

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1910.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—(Statements):—		Brands—	
Currency Note Fund	11, 65, 90, 119	Mrs. C. Sedgwick	150
1909. September Quarter (Treasury)	6	Mr. L. Newing	154
1909. December Quarter	50	Building Bye-laws amendment	155
1910. January	64		
" January & February	71	Carey, D., Liquor prohibited	68
" March Quarter	88, 89	Clarke, Mrs. M., Liquor prohibited	96
Summary of Ledger Balances 95, 100, 104, 121, 146, 154		Clarke, George H. do.	97
Comparative Statements of Revenue and		Civil Service of India, Open competition in 1911	117
Expenditure for 1910	106, 152	Conservatories at Government House open to visitors ...	117
Estimated statement of Assets & Liabilities	121	Commissioners of Currency—	
Appointments—		Auditor's Report for 1909	47
Aldridge, John, Member of Board of Health, E.F.	5	Statement of Assets & Liabilities, 1909	49
Aldridge, Henry, Post Boy & Messenger	149	Customs Tariff, United States of America	96
Aldridge, Miss A. G. Pupil Teacher Govt. School	46		
Allardyce, H. E. the Governor, W. L., C.M.G.,—		Davis, J., Liquor prohibited	118
Departure on leave	1	Deserters, Pardon to	112
Resumption of Government	161		
Best, The Hon. T. A. V.—		Education Report for 1909	69
Assumption of Government	1	Edward VII. Death of H. M. King	82a
Resumes his duties as Police Magistrate, &c.	162	Estimates—	
Binnie, E. B., Deputy Collector of Customs, &c.	94	Supplementary, 1909	77
Boileau, Lewis H., Private Secretary	162	1910	19
Bradbury, R., Lamplighter	34	1911	129
Buchanan, J., Acting Treasury Clerk	37	Exhibition, Buenos Aires International Agricultural ...	35
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	5		
Caughtrey, Dr. G. M., Health Officer New Island	34	Foot and Mouth disease in England	110
Dixon, E., Pupil Teacher Govt. School	46		
Earl, Dr. R. S.,—		Gleadell, E., Liquor prohibited	61
Justice of the Peace	3		
Visiting Justice of Prison	150	Holidays, Public	67, 159
Girling, W. C.—			
Member of Board of Health, E.F.	5	Intestate Estates, List of	76
Visiting Justice of the Prison	150		
Halkett, M. Craigie—		Jury List 1910	8, 38
To act temp. as Auditor & Commissioner of Currency	4	1911	156
Member of Board of Health, E. F.	5		
To act temp. & prov. as Postmaster, Manager		Kelway, F., Liquor prohibited	108
of Savings Bank, Official Administrator	150	Kiddle, N.—	
Henry, Miss, E., Senior Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	35	Liquor prohibited	111
Hurst, G. to act as Local Auditor	87	Debts of	115
Kirwan, A. C.—		King George V.—	
Customs, Officer, Stanley	94	Proclamation of	83
To act temp. & prov. as Treasury Clerk, Shipping		Message on Accession	85
Master & Clerk to Legislative Council	150	King Edward VII.—	
Mills, T. Lamplighter	94	Death of	82a
Milne, J., Itinerant Schoolmaster	3	Message of sympathy, Legislative Council	86
Packe, Hon. V., Visiting Justice of the Prison	95	do. do. Acknowledgement of	86
Seymour, Rev. Canon E. J.—			
Justice of the Peace	87	Leave, Vacation, Civil Servants in Falklands, regulations as to	4
Visiting Justice of Prison	95	Licenses, for 1910—	
Stickney, B., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	5	Billiards & Bagatelle	97
Thompson, W. A.—		Dogs	36, 105
To act temp. as Police Magistrate & Coroner	4	Grazing	42
To act temp. & prov. as Member of Board of Health	54	Gun	37
Thomas, Miss A., Assistant Teacher, Govt. School	149	do. (Fox Bay)	57, 114
Townson, H. W., M.R.C.V.S., to be Chief Insp. of Stock	68	do. Alphabetical list of	43, 97, 155
Turner, G. I., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	5	Wholesale &c.	
Watt, Capt. I., Aide-de-Camp	36	Liquor prohibited for one year—	
Whatley, E., Police Constable, South Georgia	54	Brakkan, K.	147
Administrator, His Excellency the, "At Home" to Visitors	109	Carey, D.	68
Allardyce, Mrs., "At Home" to Visitors	162	Clarke, Mrs. G. H.	96
Army Forms "B, 128 & B. 2077," Forgeries on	96	Clarke, G. H.	97
Assistant Teacher, Govt. School, Applications for post invited	110	Davis, J.	118
		Gleadell, E.	61
Best, Hon. T. A. V., Address on assuming Administration of Govt.	2	Kelway, F.	108
Best, Mrs., "At Home" to Visitors	5, 36	Luxton, J. T.	61
Bevan, A., Liquor prohibited	110		
Blyth, J., do.	146		
Bitumen, Report on sample of	144		
Brakkan, K., Liquor prohibited	147		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Nilsson, A.	68	Passports, Instructions as to	103
Reddemann, H.	61	Peat, Tenders for Cutting and Rickling	110
Rowlands, G.	104	Prison, Visiting Justices of	95, 150
Wilson, A.	116	Probate Notices—	
Live Stock—		Brown, Elizabeth	118
Annual Report for 1909	72	Smith, Christian	101
Annual Return for 1910	113	Proclamations—	
Foot & Mouth disease in England	110	Ordinances—	
Local Rates	2, 35	No. 6 of 1909, Non-disallowance of	45
Luxton, J. T., Liquor prohibited	61	" 7 " " "	46
Mail Service, Local 1910	10	" 8 " " "	86
Mail Packet Service, 1910	9	" 9 " " "	59
Mail Service, Inter-insular	151	" 2 of 1910 " " "	93
Marriages, Ministers registered to celebrate	34, 46	" 3 " " "	93
Medical aspect of West Falkland, Notes on	98	George V., King, &c.	83
Medical and Sanitary Report, 1909	70	Public Holidays	67
Messages—		Rates, Local,	2, 35
Administrator to Legislative Council	77, 122	Regulations, Government School	14
The King to his people	85	Reddemann, H., Liquor prohibited	61
Meteorological Observations	18, 44, 58, 66, 82, 91, 101 108, 116, 120, 147, 159	Rowlands, G., Liquor prohibited	104
Mourning for His late Majesty King Edward VII	86	Savings Bank—	
Nilsson, A., Liquor prohibited	68	Manager's Report 1908-9	52
Nobel Peace Prize	151	Bank Books for audit	109
O'Leary, Rev. P., Licensed to celebrate Marriages	46	Supreme Court, Special sitting	87
Order in Council—		Turkey Buzzards, &c., Diminution of	3
Extradition Convention, France & Tunis	48	Vacation Leave, Civil Servants in Falklands	4
Orders of the Governor in Council—		Vital Statistics, 1909	70
Geese Beaks	33	Volunteers, Accounts for year ended 30th June, 1910	111
Land Tax	143	Wilson, A., Liquor prohibited	116
Ordinances—			
No. 8 of 1909. To provide for Public Education	11		
" 9 " 1909. Merchant Shipping Act	17		
" 1 " 1910. Appropriation	39		
" 2 " 1910. Appropriation amendment	73		
" 3 " 1910. Supplementary Appropriation	75		





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

JANUARY 1st, 1910.

No. 1

No. 1.

Notice.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency
W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-
in-Chief, and assumption of the Government by Mr.
T. A. V. BEST.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, having this day left the Colony on leave of absence, I, THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Her late Majesty's Letters Patent dated 25th February, 1892.

T. A. V. BEST,
Administrator.

Government House,
29th December, 1909.

No. 2.

Address by the Administrator on assuming administration of the Government.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following address delivered by him at Government House.

By Command,

I. WATT.

for Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1909.

Address.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

His Excellency the Governor has departed on leave of absence. In losing him the Colony loses one who, by his wholehearted devotion and energy has earned the sincerest gratitude of all connected with the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies.

In his absence the duty of administering the Government devolves upon me. It is my intention to carry on Mr. Allardyce's good work and to devote myself entirely to forwarding the true interests of the Colony.

But without your help the best of Governors can do little. It is upon the loyalty and assistance of the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and all Officers of the Government that I must rely and it is my trust in them which enables me to enter with confidence upon the responsibilities of Office.

No. 3.

Local Rates.

The Annual Court, prescribed by Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 for the Assessment of the Annual value of House property in Stanley, will sit at the Court House at 11 a.m., on Monday the 10th January, 1910.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th December, 1909.

No. 4.

Correction.

In page 174 of Gazette for December, 1909, line 2, "applied for" should be read instead of "issued".

No. 5.

Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.

It is hereby notified that during the year 1910 the sum of £25 will be expended from the Stock Fund in the purchase of beaks of the following birds:—

Turkey Buzzards, 4d. per beak.
Carranchos and Johnny Rooks, 2d. per beak.

The procedure as to purchase will be the same as that in force with regard to goose beaks.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th December, 1909.

M. P. 507/1909.

No. 6.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ROBERT STEPHEN EARL, Esquire, M.A., M.B., B.C.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

13th December, 1909.

M. P. 435/1909.

No. 7.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Mr. JOHN MILNE

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster in the East Falklands with effect from the 14th instant.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

16th December, 1909.

M. P. 481/1909.

No. 8.

Vacation Leave.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Memorandum.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

19th December, 1909.

M. P. 469/1909

In the special circumstances existing in the Falkland Islands the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to approve the grant to Civil Servants of the privilege of accumulating vacation leave for three years, instead of two years as at present, provided that arrangements can be made for carrying on the work of the Offices concerned without additional cost to the Public funds.

No. 9.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has this day been pleased to appoint—

The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON, J.P.,

to act temporarily as Police Magistrate and Coroner.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1909.

M P 537.1909.

No. 10.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has this day been pleased to appoint—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J.P.,

to act temporarily as Auditor and Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1909.

M.P. 537 1909.

No. 11.

Notice.

Mrs. Best will be "At Home" to receive visitors on Wednesday the 5th and 19th January, from 4.30 to 6 p.m.

Government House,
31st December, 1909.

No. 12.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island during the year 1910:—

WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, J. P.

G. I. TURNER.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J. P.

JOHN ALDRIDGE.

V. A. H. BIGGS.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st December, 1909.

M.P. 400/1906.

No. 13.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island during the year 1910:—

MAURICE BUCKWORTH, J. P.

BERNARD STICKNEY, J. P.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st December, 1909.

M.P. 400/1906.

No. 14.

**Statement showing Total
Receipts and Expenditure for the Nine Months ended 30th Sept., 1909.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated. 1909.	Threequarters of Estimate. 1909.		Amount received to 30th Sept., 1909.		Receipts to 30th Sept., 1908.		More than threequarters estimated. 1909.		Less than threequarters estimated. 1909.	
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., '09	.....	.....	.....	6239	15 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c. ...	4995	3746	5 0	4040	3 11	4212	8 3	293	18 11	.....	.....
Port and Tonnage dues	165	123	15 0	207	0 6	169	4 6	83	5 6	.....	.....
Internal Revenue	1209	906	15 0	757	2 7	1005	11 3	.....	.....	149	12 5
Fines, Fees, &c.	966	724	10 0	374	4 7	435	10 0	.....	.....	350	5 5
Interest	4690	3517	10 0	3372	4 4	3267	12 11	.....	.....	145	5 8
Post Office	1168	876	0 0	641	2 4	1013	14 9	.....	.....	234	17 8
Rents	3133	2349	15 0	2392	12 6	2902	16 1	42	17 6	.....	.....
Miscellaneous Receipts	151	113	5 0	229	0 3	88	13 9	115	15 3	.....	.....
Total exclusive of											
Land Sales	£ 16477	12357	15 0	12013	11 0	13095	11 6	535	17 2	880	1 2
Land Sales	6470	4852	10 0	8993	9 11	5292	12 3	4140	19 11	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	800	600	0 0	8	6	8	6	.....	.....	599	11 6
Total	£ 23747	17810	5 0	21007	9 5	18388	12 3	4676	17 1	1479	12 8
Investments realized	.....	.....	.....	18176	9 0	Distribution of Cash Balance 1st July. 09.					
Advances repaid	.....	.....	.....	925	13 0						
Deposits received	.....	.....	.....	21066	19 5						
Remittances received	.....	.....	.....	14950	0 0						
				76126	10 10	Crown Agents	£1850	1 10			
Balance brought down	.....	.....	.....	6239	15 2	Treasury	£4389	13 4			
								£6239	15 2		
Total	£	82366	6 0								

Payments.	Amount estimated 1909.	Threequarters of Estimate. 1909.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1909.		Payments to 30th Sept., 1908.		More than threequarters estimated 1909.		Less than threequarters estimated 1909.	
	£ s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	603 8 9	452	11 7	451	19 0	404	6 3	.....	.....	12	7
The Governor	1552 0 0	1164	0 0	1125	2 0	1167	4 1	.....	.....	38	18 0
Col. Secretary	906 0 0	679	10 0	624	1 6	678	3 10	.....	.....	55	8 6
Treasury	686 15 0	515	1 3	566	0 4	629	15 0	50	19 1	.....	.....
Audit	32 0 0	24	0 0	19	7 8	12	0 0	.....	.....	4	12 4
Port & Marine	90 0 0	67	10 0	30	11 7	66	16 6	.....	.....	36	18 5
Legal	10 0 0	7	10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	10 0
Police	443 0 0	332	5 0	337	4 8	338	14 0	4	19 8	.....	.....
Prisons	185 0 0	138	15 0	108	15 7	147	15 6	.....	.....	29	19 5
Medical	920 0 0	690	0 0	671	0 5	756	6 10	.....	.....	18	19 7
Education	818 0 0	613	10 0	613	2 10	647	0 0	.....	.....	7	2
Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	165	0 0	107	14 0	157	14 0	.....	.....	57	6 0
Transport	230 0 0	172	10 0	560	6 4	707	3 4	387	16 4	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	749 0 0	561	15 0	678	9 4	611	12 0	106	14 4	.....	.....
Post Office	3609 0 0	2706	15 0	2553	10 8	2568	14 3	.....	.....	153	4 4
Col. Engineer	1498 0 0	1123	10 0	1091	18 2	737	8 10	.....	.....	31	11 10
Savings Bank	1465 0 0	1098	15 0	54	9 5	69	19 7	.....	.....	1034	5 7
Currency Note Fund	44 0 0	33	0 0	40	17 6	33	0 0	7	17 6	.....	.....
Drawbacks & Refunds	100 0 0	75	0 0	255	11 9	242	18 7	180	11 9	.....	.....
Public Debt	317 10 0	238	2 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	238	2 6
Public Works Recurrent	1140 0 0	855	0 0	1144	6 2	1143	0 6	289	6 2	.....	.....
Total	£ 15618 13 9	11714	0 4	11034	8 11	11119	13 1	1028	4 10	1707	16 3
Land Sales	2155 0 0	1616	5 0	2575	15 2	3012	12 5	959	10 2	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	754 0 0	565	0 0	618	5 2	493	13 8	52	15 2	.....	.....
Total	£ 18527 13 9	13895	15 4	14228	9 3	14625	18 2	2030	10 2	1707	16 3
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	23876	10 1	Distribution of Cash Balance on 30th September, 1909.					
Advances	.....	.....	.....	925	15 1						
Deposits	.....	.....	.....	21867	7 5						
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	15106	0 0						
				76004	1 10	Crown Agents	£536	12 5.			
Balance on 30th September, 1909	.....	.....	.....	6362	4 2	Treasury	£5825	11 9.			
Total	£	82366	6 0								

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 30th September, 1909.

No. 15. January 1, 1910.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

Assets.		Amount.			Total.			Liabilities.		Amount.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Cash in	Colonial Chest ...	5825	11	9				Deposits:	Savings Bank ...	65112	0	1				
" "	Crown Agents ...	536	12	5					Intestate ...	949	16	7				
					6362	4	2		Fire Brigade ...	152	10	11				
Investments:	Land Sales Fund ...	67990	9	10					Bills on Crown Agents ...	1140	6	4				
	Savings Bank ..	59930	1	6					Naval Works ...	63	18	9				
	Intestate ..	1477	7	3	129397	18	7		Customs Ordinance ...	2	12	3				
									Wrecks Ordinance ...	6	0	0				
													67427	4	11	
Bills:	In Transit	606	0	0	606	0	0	Surplus of Assets:								
									"Stock Fund" ...	1130	3	9				
Advances:	War Office Pensions	11	14	0					"Land Sales Fund"	68084	16	4				
	Admiralty Naval Works	48	6	0					Surplus Revenue ...	30	5	4				
	Board of Trade ...	184	7	0									69245	5	5	
	Officers Personal ...	52	0	7												
	New Island "Stamps"	10	0	0	306	7	7									
	Total															
		£			136672	10	4		Total				£	136672	10	4

5th December, 1909.

M. P. 230/1909.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1910.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901," to serve as Jurors for the year 1910, is published in accordance with the fourth section of that Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined at the Police Magistrates Court on the third Monday in January, 1910, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 30th December, 1909.

1 John Steel.	68 Thomas King.	135 R. Goodwin.	202 H. Parrin.	269 R. Aitken, Jr.
2 R. Hunter, Jr.	69 A. W. Benton.	136 D. McKenzie.	203 John Felton.	270 W. Smith.
3 D. McAskill.	70 W. H. Luxton.	137 John Ratcliffe.	204 James Miller.	271 G. McGrady.
4 T. Butler.	71 M. Morrison.	138 John Mackay.	205 Robert Sharpe.	272 R. Finlayson.
5 M. Dettleff.	72 G. Perry.	139 W. B. Dixon.	206 H. Pitaluga.	273 P. McPherson.
6 F. Newman.	73 N. Binnie.	140 E. Robson.	207 Hansen Dettleff.	274 J. Rae.
7 Jos. Aldridge.	74 J. G. Aldridge.	141 W. Tennick.	208 Arthur Barnes.	275 H. Jennings.
8 R. Skilling.	75 J. Smith.	142 H. E. Bennett.	209 J. Betts.	276 M. McMullen.
9 D. Kiddle.	76 R. Hunter, Sr.	143 W. McDavid, Jr.	210 Geo. Osborne.	277 W. Gleadell.
10 John Kirwan.	77 W. McGill.	144 H. Jones.	211 W. Etheridge.	278 M. McCarthy.
11 H. Fost.	78 T. Goodwin, Jr.	145 F. Morrison.	212 G. Johnstone.	279 A. Williamson.
12 D. Morrison.	79 D. Watson.	146 G. I. Turner.	213 A. Boyer.	280 L. Middleton.
13 A. Ratcliffe.	80 R. Bradbury.	147 James Steel.	214 J. Tetheridge.	281 K. Morrison.
14 M. Steel.	81 Wm. Anderson.	148 D. Hewitt.	215 Alex. Bonner.	282 J. Mann.
15 R. Pole-Evans.	82 G. W. Benney.	149 Fred Short.	216 John Luxton.	283 W. Coutts.
16 W. Campbell.	83 W. Biggs, Jr.	150 Frank Cherry.	217 H. Roberts.	284 Duncan Shaw.
17 Fritz Lellman.	84 G. Wilkins.	151 D. McKay.	218 S. Barnes.	285 T. McLaren.
18 J. Cletheroe.	85 G. Waterson.	152 G. F. Kelway.	219 Abner Berntsen.	286 W. Jennings.
19 John Robson.	86 G. Jennings.	153 A. King.	220 J. McLaren.	287 N. Aitken.
20 C. Lehen.	87 K. McPhee.	154 G. Robson.	221 F. Browning.	288 H. Phillips.
21 A. Lellman.	88 Fredk. Biggs.	155 G. Perrin.	222 Arthur Hardy.	289 R. McCarthy.
22 J. Short.	89 Leo Yates.	156 A. McAskill.	223 Thos. Reives.	290 J. Waters.
23 John Lyes.	90 H. Betts.	157 David Carey.	224 S. Kirwan.	291 J. Muise.
24 A. Gilchrist.	91 A. McCall.	158 F. Kiddle.	225 A. E. Dimmock.	292 Geo. Duncan.
25 Wm. Pearson.	92 Joseph Butler.	159 T. Binnie.	226 J. H. Williams.	293 S. Middleton.
26 F. I. King.	93 J. Binnie.	160 F. Metcalfe.	227 E. Binnie.	294 E. Saurez.
27 W. Peck.	94 David Earle.	161 A. Reives.	228 H. Whitlock.	295 G. Bowles.
28 R. Morrison.	95 P. McCarthy.	162 L. Anderson.	229 G. Kelway, Jr.	296 C. Jennings.
29 David Forbes.	96 John Halliday.	163 F. Lang.	230 D. Ogilvie.	297 H. McMillan.
30 Harry Rutter.	97 J. Grierson.	164 Thomas Smith.	231 R. Felton.	298 G. Watson.
31 John Davis.	98 T. Lee.	165 Thos. Simpson.	232 W. Kirk.	299 T. Fraser.
32 E. J. Gleadell.	99 G. Mc. Garr.	166 Jas. White.	233 A. E. Cobb.	300 J. Middleton.
33 D. Middleton.	100 F. Buse.	167 E. G. Creece.	234 Albert Hardy.	301 L. Anderson.
34 W. G. Benney.	101 Alfred Biggs.	168 F. Brown.	235 John White.	302 A. H. Harris.
35 V. A. H. Biggs.	102 S. Hansen.	169 W. Westerley.	236 K. McLeod.	303 F. Rawson.
36 J. Wm. Brown.	103 J. Alazia.	170 J. Robertson.	237 Albert Kiddle.	304 J. Ryan.
37 Albert Biggs.	104 Robert Reives.	171 J. Milne.	238 Fred. Kelway.	305 A. Phillips.
38 Joseph Robson.	105 George Lamb.	172 W. Kendal.	239 F. Lee.	306 R. Bailley.
39 W. Simpson.	106 R. N. Bound.	173 John Dettleff.	240 Chas. Earle.	307 F. Hubberd.
40 Wm. Stewart.	107 L. Gordon.	174 J. Blythe.	241 Jas. Goodwin.	308 H. Broad.
41 R. Cartmell.	108 J. Goodwin, Jr.	175 G. Kiddle.	242 C. Betts.	309 J. McLeod.
42 Octave Fleuret.	109 G. Phillips.	176 Chas. Kelway.	243 Alex. Simpson.	310 W. O'Neil.
43 Geo. Dean.	110 C. Scott.	177 Alex. Martin.	244 C. Anderson.	311 Fred. Pauline.
44 Richard Short.	111 M. Robson.	178 P. Pauline, Jr.	245 John Miller.	312 R. Goodwin.
45 V. Lellman.	112 H. Williams.	179 Chas. Hansen.	246 W. Wilson.	313 W. Watson.
46 Charles Lee.	113 W. Harrison.	180 A. McDonald.	247 J. Cantlie.	314 A. Jaffray.
47 Henry Thomas.	114 Richard Davis.	181 N. Adam.	248 A. Cooper.	315 J. Stirling.
48 T. Goodwin.	115 John Dickson.	182 G. Newing.	249 T. Smith.	316 A. Middleton.
49 T. Lanning.	116 H. Newing.	183 A. M. Pitaluga.	250 J. Phillips.	317 N. McLeod.
50 John W. Allan.	117 Fred. Atherton.	184 William Goss.	251 Alex. Betts.	318 H. Campbell.
51 John Summers.	118 Wm. Aldridge.	185 E. Summers.	252 D. Richardson.	319 B. Biggs.
52 H. Wilkins.	119 F. Ashley.	186 F. Langdon.	253 J. Sparmer.	320 M. Finlayson.
53 M. Parrin.	120 Robert Allan.	187 Sam Bonner.	254 A. Simpson.	321 Howard Duncan.
54 A. M. Yates.	121 I. Lee.	188 T. Husband.	255 E. Roberts.	322 Wm. Bowes.
55 John Evans.	122 H. Clifton, Jr.	189 R. Aitken.	256 D. Finlayson.	323 T. Richardson.
56 John Walsh.	123 Alex. Moir.	190 R. Jones.	257 D. McDonald.	324 G. W. Harrison.
57 John Mannan.	124 Geo. Simpson.	191 F. Berling.	258 F. Jennings.	325 W. Moyes.
58 G. Morrison.	125 Geo. Hubberd.	192 H. Ratcliffe.	259 T. Burns.	326 Allan Anderson.
59 Jas. Buchanan.	126 A. J. May.	193 John Smith.	260 M. Murphy.	327 E. Summers, Jr.
60 James Biggs.	127 W. Hunt.	194 W. Thompson.	261 G. Thompson.	328 John Biggs.
61 E. McDonald.	128 W. Alazia.	195 J. Peck.	262 J. McGill.	329 David Duncan.
62 W. Ratcliffe, Jr.	129 Alex. Kiddle.	196 M. McKenzie.	263 H. Hollen.	330 G. Gleadell.
63 E. Wilson.	130 A. Mercer.	197 J. Harries.	264 Jas. Peterson.	331 Fred. Gleadell.
64 J. McGill.	131 Wm. Dettleff.	198 D. Mitchell.	265 H. Sarney.	332 Geo. Oliver.
65 J. Lee.	132 George Reives.	199 James Perry.	266 W. Brown.	333 Robert Dixon.
66 John Kelway.	133 T. Robson.	200 Jas. Steel, Jr.	267 Fred. May, Sr.	334 D. Pitaluga.
67 R. Atkins.	134 Wm. Eluer.	201 Geo. J. Smith.	268 James Duncan.	335 A. Husband.

336 R. Williams.	346 James Wilson.	356 Geo. Goodwin.	366 J. McAtasney.
337 Wm. Betts.	347 John Aitken.	357 John Perry.	367 Alex. M. Souter.
338 John Dixon, Jr.	348 R. Dettleff.	358 Isaac Waddup.	368 Wm. Barlas.
339 C. Rowlands.	349 C. F. Thompson.	359 R. B. Baseley.	369 Chas. Carey.
340 A. C. Kirwan.	350 W. Hutchingson.	360 T. Jennings.	370 Jas. Ratcliffe.
341 Ralph Pauline.	351 Jos. Lehen.	361 D. McCaskell.	371 Peter MacKay.
342 Henry Pauline.	352 Fred King Jr.	362 W. J. Worthy.	372 Chas. Oliver.
343 Charles Lyse.	353 Wm. Blyth.	363 Wm. Wilkie.	
344 Thomas Mills.	354 Alex. Steel.	364 Jos. McNichol.	
345 F. Brown, Jr.	355 Jus. Pitaluga.	365 Thos. Daprato.	

No. 17.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1910.

Homeward.		Outward.	
Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
29th Dec., 1909.	24th January.	13th January.	12th January.
26th Jan., 1910.	21st February.	10th February.	9th February.
23rd February.	21st March.	10th March.	9th March.
23rd March.	18th April.	7th April.	6th April.
20th April.	16th May.	5th April.	4th May.
18th May.	13th June.	5th May.	1st June.
15th June.	11th July.	2nd June.	29th June.
13th July.	8th August.	30th June.	27th July.
10th August.	5th September.	28th July.	24th August.
7th September.	3rd October.	25th August.	21st September.
5th October.	31st October.	22nd September.	19th October.
2nd November.	28th November.	20th October.	16th November.
30th November.	26th December.	17th November.	14th December.
28th December.		15th December.	11th Jan., 1911.
		12th Jan., 1911.	8th Feb. „

Subject to modification.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st December, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Postmaster.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Local Mail Service.

1910.

Mail Steamer due to arrive Stanley from Europe.	Local Schooner Leaves Stanley for West Falklands.	Arrive at West Falklands.	Leave West Falklands.	Local Schooner Arrives at Stanley from West Falklands.	Mail Steamer due to leave Stanley for Europe.
WEDNESDAY. 12th January, 1910. 9th February 9th March 6th April 4th May 1st June 29th June 27th July 24th August 21st September 19th October 16th November 14th December	FRIDAY. 14th January, 1910. 11th February 11th March 8th April 6th May 3rd June 1st July 29th July 26th August 23rd September 21st October 18th November 16th December	TUESDAY. 18th January, 1910. 15th February 15th March 12th April 10th May 7th June 5th July 2nd August 30th August 27th September 25th October 22nd November 20th December	WEDNESDAY. 19th January, 1910. 16th February 16th March 13th April 11th May 8th June 6th July 3rd August 31st August 28th September 26th October 23rd November 21st December	MONDAY 24th January, 1910. 21st February 21st March 18th April 16th May 13th June 11th July 8th August 5th September 3rd October 31st October 28th November 26th December	WEDNESDAY. 26th January, 1910. 23rd February 23rd March 20th April 18th May 15th June 13th July 10th August 7th September 5th October 2nd November 30th November 28th December

Subject to modification.

Post Office, Stanley.

Falkland Islands. 31st December, 1909.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Postmaster

No. 19.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 8,



1909.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(16th December, 1909.)

An Ordinance

To provide for Public Education.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The parents or guardians of all children residing in Stanley of not less than five and not more than fourteen years of age are hereby required to cause such children to attend school unless there be some reasonable excuse as hereinafter mentioned shown to the satisfaction of the Stipendiary Magistrate; provided always that at any time before the first day of July, 1910, it shall be lawful for the parents or guardians of any child to withdraw such child from school on attaining the age of thirteen years.

Parents and Guardians to send children to school.

Any of the following reasons shall be a reasonable excuse:—

- (a) That the child is under efficient instruction in some other manner;
- (b) That the child has been prevented from attending school by illness or any other unavoidable cause.

Excuse for not doing so.

Any parent or guardian acting in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five shillings; provided always that a complaint for continued non-attendance shall not be repeated at any less interval than two weeks.

Penalty.

Chief Constable to prosecute complaints.

2. It shall be the duty of the Chief Constable to prepare, keep and from time to time revise, add to and correct, a list in the form A in the Schedule hereto annexed, of all children between the ages of five and fourteen years residing in Stanley, and it shall be the further duty of the said Chief Constable, as hereinafter provided, to lodge a complaint before the Stipendiary Magistrate against the parent or guardian of any of such children who shall fail and omit to send them regularly to school.

Teachers to warn parents and guardians of non-attendance of children.

3. It shall be the duty of the Headmaster of the Government School and the Teachers of all schools receiving a grant from the Government in aid of their Schools in Stanley—

(a) To send once a fortnight to the parents or guardians of all children who do not make eight attendances out of ten in one week or sixteen attendances out of twenty in two consecutive weeks, due warning of such non-attendance in the form B in the Schedule hereto annexed ;

(b) To furnish the Chief Constable once in every two weeks with a list in the form C in the Schedule hereto annexed, of the children on the register of such schools, who have without reasonable excuse, and after due warning being given to the parents or guardians in the form B, failed to make the requisite number of attendances in any two weeks under this section. The production of the counterfoil of any such list shall be evidence before the Stipendiary Magistrate of the absence from school of the child or children named therein on the dates mentioned.

Power of Governor in Council to make Regulations.

4. The Governor in Council may from time to time make Regulations for the inspection and control :—

(a) Of all Government Schools ;

(b) Of all Schools receiving a Government Grant ;

(c) Of all Schools established in any other township of the Colony than Stanley ;

and may impose penalties not exceeding five shillings for any breach of same.

Such Regulations shall upon publication in the Government Gazette have the same effect as if inserted in this Ordinance.

Mode of recovery of penalties.

5. All penalties under this Ordinance, or under the Regulations framed hereunder, shall be recoverable in a summary manner in Stanley before a Stipendiary Magistrate on the complaint of the Chief Constable and in any other place than Stanley before a Justice of the Peace on the prosecution of any person named or appointed by the Governor.

Remission of fees in case of poverty.

6. The Governor of the Colony may remit the whole or any part of the school fees of any child attending a Government school upon being satisfied that the parent or guardian of such child is unable because of indigent circumstances to pay the same.

Instruction of children residing outside Stanley.

7. The parents or guardians of all children residing outside Stanley, shall have such children being not less than five and not more than fourteen years of age, taught by the various Government Itinerant or Resident Schoolmasters, unless there be some reasonable excuse to the contrary, as mentioned in Section 1 (a) and (b).

Appointment of Pupil Teachers.

8. It shall be competent for the Headmaster of the Government School, and for teachers of other schools receiving a Government grant, to appoint such number of pupil Teachers as may be approved

and sanctioned by the Governor, to assist the teachers in the aforementioned schools, to the extent of one Pupil Teacher for every fifty scholars in average attendance up to one hundred, and one Pupil Teacher for every twenty scholars in average attendance over one hundred. Such Pupil-teachers must, before being appointed, be certified as having passed the sixth Standard, or class equivalent to this, and must also be certified by the Government Medical Officer to be of sound constitution and physically fit to undertake the work of teaching.

9. The person appointed to be a Pupil Teacher as above shall be not less than fourteen years of age and will be on probation during the first year of his or her engagement, after which the Pupil Teacher must enter into an Agreement to serve for a further period of three years.

Terms of engagement of Pupil Teachers.

10. Each Pupil Teacher appointed to a Government School shall receive a salary at the rate of £24 per annum, to be increased by £3 per annum for each subsequent year, on passing the prescribed annual examination.

Salary of Pupil Teacher.

11. During his or her term of engagement the Pupil Teacher shall be allowed two afternoons in every school week for the purpose of study in the school under supervision, and while the School is not being held, shall receive special instruction from a certificated teacher of the school in which the Pupil Teacher is engaged during at least five hours per week (except during school holidays) of which not more than two shall be part of the same day. Such special instruction given to the Pupil Teacher shall be in the subjects specified for each year as shown in the form D in the Schedule hereto annexed, and the Pupil Teacher will be examined in each year of his or her engagement in those subjects.

Pupil Teacher to receive special instruction and be examined.

12. A Pupil Teacher who has successfully passed the final examination in the prescribed subjects at the termination of the fourth year of his or her agreement, may be employed as an Assistant Teacher in the Colony or as an Itinerant Schoolmaster, and shall receive a Certificate stating the educational acquirements attained and his or her ability as a Teacher.

Pupil Teacher may be employed as Assistant Teacher & receive Certificate.

13. Once a year at least, and on such other occasion as the Governor may direct, the Government Medical Officer shall make an examination of the children attending the Government Schools, or other schools receiving a Government grant and shall make a report to the Government of any children suffering from malnutrition, defective eye-sight, defective teeth, want of cleanliness of person, or from any skin disease.

Inspection of School children by Government Medical Officer.

14. The Government Medical Officer shall keep a list of the names of the scholars suffering from one or more of the defects mentioned in Section 13 and notice shall be sent to the parents or guardians of such children intimating that the children are so suffering, and advising the parents or guardians to adopt remedial measures.

Government Medical Officer to keep list of school children suffering from any defect, & Parents to be advised to remedy such.

15. The Headmaster of the Government School or Teacher of other Schools receiving a Government Grant shall, when possible, receive at least two day's notice of any visit from a Government Medical Officer, under section 13, in order that preparation may be made for such visit with as little disturbance to School routine as possible.

Government Medical Officer to give 2 days notice of visit to School.

16. Ordinance No. 6 of 1895 entitled "The School Attendance Ordinance, 1895", and the Regulations made thereunder shall be

Repeal.

and the same are hereby repealed.

Short Title.

17. This Ordinance shall be cited as the Public Education Ordinance, 1909, and shall come into operation on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and ten.

Passed the Legislative Council this 8th day of December, 1909.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of December, 1909.

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Clerk of the Council.

Regulations for Government Schools.

ATTENDANCE.

1. The hours of attendance shall be defined in the Time Table of the School, which must be prepared by the Schoolmaster and submitted for the approval and sanction of the Governor in Council. Any alterations which may from time to time be suggested by the Schoolmaster must be submitted in like manner.

2. The regular school holidays shall be as follows:—

Good Friday and Easter week. The week following the next Friday after the 21st of September. Four weeks commencing with the week in which Christmas Day falls.

In addition to the above, the schools will be closed on every Saturday and on every day kept as a Public Holiday, or on which the Public Offices shall be closed by order of the Governor, and no other holidays shall be given without the sanction of the Governor.

3. The attendance of the scholars shall be registered every morning and every afternoon, at not later than 10. o.c. in the forenoon and not later than 2. 10 o.c. in the afternoon.

4. The Schools may at any time be temporarily closed by order of the Governor on account of epidemic disease or other sufficient cause.

WORK OF THE SCHOOLS.

5. (a) Time Tables and Schemes of Work must be prepared annually by the Schoolmaster and thereafter submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval and sanction.

(b) Evening continuation classes on advanced subjects may be instituted with the approval of the Governor.

DUTIES OF THE SCHOOLMASTER, SCHOOLMISTRESS AND ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

6. During school hours, the Schoolmaster, Schoolmistresses, Assistant Teachers and Pupil Teachers shall confine themselves strictly to the tuition of the scholars and shall not during such time be engaged in any other work, or in the preparation of Reports, or Accounts, all of which shall be done out of School hours.

7. It is the duty of the Schoolmaster in the month of November in each year to prepare requisitions for all necessary books, stationery, etc., required for the ensuing year, and forward them to the Colonial Secretary.

8. All books and other requisites necessary for the scholars shall be supplied to them by the Schoolmaster at prices which will be only the actual cost of the articles, to be paid for on or before delivery to the scholars.

9. A duplicate list of all school furniture, maps, and other articles being the property of the Government used in the school, must be made out annually by the Schoolmaster, one copy to be sent to the Colonial Secretary and the other to be kept in the School.

10. The Schoolmaster shall make an entry in the School Log Book each day specifying progress and other facts connected with the School and the Teachers.

11. No entry once made in the Log Book may be removed or altered otherwise than by a subsequent entry.

12. The Teachers must be at School at least five minutes before the time of opening.

13. The School shall be opened punctually at the times fixed by the Time Tables.

14. The Teachers must not be absent from their duties during school hours. If any absence is unavoidable it must be entered in the Log Book with the cause and duration of absence.

15. The School shall be opened by the children repeating the Lord's Prayer and by the singing of songs or by some simple physical exercises.

16. The School Accounts shall be kept in the manner and form appointed by the Governor in Council, and in books or forms supplied for that purpose.

17. The Governor in Council may from time to time appoint a Government Inspector of Schools, who, under such terms and conditions as may be approved, will periodically inspect:—

- (a) All Government Schools,
- (b) All Schools receiving Government grants,
- (c) All Camp Schools in charge of a Government Schoolmaster,

and perform such other educational work as the Government may desire. All reports made by the Government Inspector of Schools shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary.

18. The Parent or Guardian of any child attending a Government School shall pay to the Government Schoolmaster the undermentioned fees:—

- (a) In the case of children in Standards II and upwards, a fee of 6d. each weekly.
- (b) In the case of children in the Infant Class and Standard I, a fee of 3d. each weekly.

All fees received by the Government Schoolmaster shall be paid monthly to the Colonial Treasurer.

Schedule.

FORM A.

Name of Child.	Date of Birth.	Name of Parent or Guardian.	With whom residing.

FORM B.

Warning to Parent or Guardian.

I beg to inform..... the Parent
the Guardian of

that..... has been absent from School on.....

and you are hereby notified and warned of such irregularity of attendance in terms of section 3 of the Public Education Ordinance, 1909.

.....
Government Schoolmaster or Teacher in Charge.

..... School.

FORM C.

Name of Child.	Age.	Parent or Guardian.	Days when absent from School.	Explanation (if any) of absence or remarks of Teacher.

.....
Government Schoolmaster or Teacher of

School.

FORM D.

Subjects of Examination for Pupil Teachers.

[To be approved hereafter by the Governor in Council.]

No. 20.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 9,



1909.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(17th December, 1909.)

An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony certain provisions
of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the
Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

1. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions
of Part II. of the Act of the Imperial Parliament 57 & 58 Victoria
Chapter 60 (the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894) as amended by the
Act of the Imperial Parliament 6 Edward 7 Chapter 48 (the
Merchant Shipping Act, 1906) relating to British Ships registered in
the United Kingdom, and to the owners, masters, and crews of
those ships, shall apply to British ships registered in the Colony and
to the owners, masters and crews of those ships when within the
jurisdiction of the Colony.

Part II. of the
Merchant Shipping
Act, 1894, applied to
the Colony.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping
Ordinance, 1909.

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 8th day of December, 1909.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this 17th day of December, 1909.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 21.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1909.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	Nil.	N.W. S.W.	12	·009	Round Compass.	23	Nil.	W. SW. NW.
2	Nil.	NW. NNE. SW.	13	Nil.	S.W. W.	24	·705	Round Compass.
3	·006	NNE. E. NE. E.	14	Nil.	S.W. S.S.E.	25	·510	S.S.E. S. S.W.
4	·002	E. NE. S. SE.	15	·001	W. SW. N. W.	26	·001	S. S.E. S.
5	·024	N.W. W. N.W.	16	Nil.	Round Compass.	27	·005	SE.E.NE.NNW.
6	·025	W. S.E. E.	17	·506	N.W.	28	·030	NW.NE.SE.SW
7	·010	S. S.S.E. N.W.	18	Nil.	W.SW. S. SE. S.	29	·036	N.N.W.
8	·061	NNE. S. SW.	19	·001	N. W. S.W.	30	Nil.	W.SW.NW.NE.
9	·020	S. SW. E. NNE.	20	·010	W. N.W. S.W.	31	·023	N.W.
10	·023	Round Compass.	21	·002	W. S. SSW. SW.			
11	·010	W.NW.N.E.SW	22	Nil.	S.W.	Total	2·020	

Maximum ·705 on the 24th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

No. 22.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1910.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1910, showing also probable Revenue for 1909, and actual Revenue of 1908.

REVENUE.	Receipts, 1908.			Estimate for 1909.	Revised Estimate for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
SUMMARY.						
I. Customs	5268	0	6	4995	5515	4985
II. Port and Tonnage dues	217	10	3	165	247	265
III. Licenses and Internal Revenue	1894	8	9	1209	1263	1419
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	579	9	11	966	643	898
V. Interest	4884	6	9	4690	4400	4597
VI. Post Office	1803	2	0	1168	1055	1088
VII. Rents	4442	13	7	3133	3425	3689
VIII. Miscellaneous	185	14	1	151	372	151
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	17775	5	10	16477	16920	17042
IX. Land Sales	5292	12	3	6470	8993	5940
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806	15	0	800	806	806
Total	23874	13	1	23747	26719	23788

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1910, showing also approved Expenditure for 1909, and actual for 1908.

	Actual in 1908.	Approved for 1909.	Revised Estimate for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.
EXPENDITURE.				
SUMMARY.				
I. Pensions	555 3 3	608 8 9	602	603 8 9
II. The Governor	1542 15 1	1552 0 0	1488	1552 0 0
III. Colonial Secretary	892 3 11	906 0 0	818	914 0 0
IV. Treasury and Customs	833 0 7	686 15 0	772	802 0 0
V. Audit	19 0 0	32 0 0	39	32 0 0
VI. Port and Marine	102 7 6	90 0 0	39	70 0 0
VII. Legal	.....	10 0 0	.....	260 0 0
VIII. Police	432 12 8	443 0 0	458	532 0 0
IX. Prisons	186 7 8	185 0 0	163	190 0 0
X. Medical	984 7 10	920 0 0	1002	925 0 0
XI. Education	837 13 6	818 0 0	830	847 0 0
XII. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	220 0 0	220	220 0 0
XIII. Transport	792 0 4	230 0 0	577	300 0 0
XIV. Miscellaneous	787 4 11	749 0 0	803	838 0 0
XV. Post Office	3301 1 0	3609 0 0	3346	3629 0 0
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1116 6 6	1498 0 0	1398	1835 0 0
XVII. Savings Bank	1474 15 4	1465 0 0	1548	1504 0 0
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	35 2 0	44 0 0	51	51 0 0
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	246 7 1	100 0 0	271	100 0 0
XX. Public Debt	75 0 0	317 10 0	.....	.....
XXI. Public Works Recurrent	1326 12 5	1140 0 0	1239	1100 0 0
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	15760 1 7	15618 13 9	15664	16304 8 9
XXII. Public Works Extraordinary	4082 3 0	2155 0 0	2691	1028 0 0
XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance	601 17 8	754 0 0	869	759 0 0
Total	20444 2 3	18527 13 9	19224	18091 8 9

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

SCHEDULE of Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officer. ²
Police	{ Chief Constable. ¹
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler. ³ Warder.
Medical.....	{ Colonial Surgeon. Inspector of Nuisances.
Education	{ Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical	{ Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Two Carpenters. Lamplighter. Two Labourers. One Carter.

- (1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat.
 (3) Free quarters and 60 loads of peat.—Goal.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1908.	Estimate for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£ s. d.	£	£
I. Customs Duties.			
1. Import on Wine ¹	90 6 10	120	100
" " Malt ²	489 0 9	400	400
" " Spirits ³	1847 4 2	2100	2100
" " Tobacco ¹	1788 3 5	1260	1260
2. Export on Wool ¹	945 1 3	900	950
" " Live Sheep ¹	1 12 9	15	15
" " Sheepskins ¹	99 8 7	190	150
" " Hides ¹	7 2 9	10	10
Total	5268 0 6	4995	4985
II. Port Dues.			
1. Pilotage ⁴	121 16 0	130	140
2. Harbour dues ⁵ and Wharfage	30 6 3	15	15
3. Tonnage dues ⁶	65 8 0	20	30
4. Launch Fees, &c.	.....	.....	80
Total	217 10 3	165	265
III. Internal Revenue.			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor ⁷	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans ⁷	90 0 0	100	100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁷	30 0 0	25	30
Tobacco ⁸	32 0 0	35	35
Auctioneers ⁹	5 0 0	5	5
Dogs ¹⁰	22 0 0	30	30
Sealing ¹¹	30 0 0	30	30
Whaling ¹²	550 0 0	500	700
Gun ¹³	36 10 0	100	100
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. ¹⁴	295 4 7	304	304
Auction duties ¹⁵	3 4 5	10	5
Sealing Royalty ¹¹	77 10 0	30	30
Whaling „ ¹²	182 19 9	.....	.....
Total	1394 8 9	1209	1419

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.
 (2) " " 6 of 1900.
 (3) " " 2 of 1906.
 (4) " " 6 of 1902.
 (5) " " 2 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.
 (6) " " 6 of 1903.
 (7) " " 8 of 1901.
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.
 (9) " " 2 of 1858.
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.
 (11) " " 1 of 1899.
 (12) " " 5 of 1908.
 (13) " " 2 of 1908.
 (14) " " 4 of 1906.
 (15) " " 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1908.			Estimate for 1909.		Estimate for 1910.	
	£	s.	d.	£		£	
IV. Fines, Fees, Reimbursements.							
1. Supreme Court ¹	117	9	4	650		550	
2. Police do. ²	44	0	4	50		50	
3. Registrar-General ³	7	13	6	10		10	
4. Marriage Fees ⁴	48	0	0	24		24	
5. Harbour and Shipping Fees ⁵	13	17	6	20		20	
6. Poundage ⁶	1	4	0	3		3	
7. Magazine and Warehouse rent ⁷	.....			3		3	
8. Sale of water to shipping ⁸		11	3	3		5	
9. Services of Customs Officers ⁹	222	16	0	70		100	
10. School material sold	23	4	10	25		25	
11. „ fees	92	0	3	95		95	
12. Prisoners ²	.....			3		3	
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, Printing, private work	8	2	11	5		5	
14. Patents ¹⁰	.....			5		5	
Total	579	9	11	966		898	
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	2180	8	5	2400		2535	
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	1760	18	4	1950		1862	
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	50	0	9	100		100	
4. Bank Deposit Account	392	19	3	240		100	
Total	4384	6	9	4690		4597	

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(7) Regulations. See Gazette for February, 1905.

(8) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(9) „ „ 6 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1903.	Estimate for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£ s. d.	£	£
VI Post Office.¹			
1. Sale of Stamps	1005 7 3	900	800
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	2 12 5	8	8
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	69 9 2	75	75
4. Parcel Post	219 15 1	180	200
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	5 18 1	5	5
Total	1303 2 0	1168	1088
VII. Rents.			
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	2627 16 1	1950	1641
2. " " Dependencies ²	1675 0 0	1050	1850
3. Houses, &c.	75 5 0	68	68
4. Commonage ³	64 12 6	65	80
Total	4442 13 7	3133	3639
VIII. Miscellaneous.			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ⁴	4 9 0	6	6
2. Sale of Stores	81 14 4	80	80
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁵	27 8 6	25	25
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	21 18 0	30	20
5. Victoria Cottage Home	.....	.....	10
6. Unforeseen	50 4 3	10	10
Total	185 14 1	151	151
IX. Land Sales.²			
Total	5292 12 3	6470	5940
Total	5292 12 3	6470	5940
X. Live Stock Ordinance.			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre	806 15 0	800	806
Total	806 15 0	800	806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) " " 5 of 1904.

(4) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(5) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.			Estimate for 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions.									
1. H. N. Watts late Colonial Surgeon	97	10	0	97	10	0	97	10	0
2. C. McAllister „ Police Constable	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
3. S. Hamilton „ Colonial Surgeon	132	8	0	132	8	0	132	8	0
4. H. P. Millett „ Gaoler	24	0	0	24	0	0	24	0	0
5. G. Travis „ Treasurer and Col. of Customs	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
6. L. E. Brandon „ Colonial Chaplain	184	19	0	184	19	2	184	19	2
7. F. Durose „ Schoolmaster	65	3	4	102	9	1	102	9	1
8. C. E. Durose „ Schoolmistress	19	2	11	30	2	6	30	2	6
Total	555	3	3	603	8	9	603	8	9
II. The Governor.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1200	0	0	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary	26	16	5	50			50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	48	0	0	24			24		
4. Gardener ¹	100	0	0	100			100		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	0	0	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ²	78	18	6	90			90		
7. Books for Library	11	0	2	10			10		
Total	1542	15	1	1552			1552		
III. Colonial Secretary.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 ³	500	0	0	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁴	134	14	0	140			145		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁵	54	19	11	60			53		
4. Printer ⁶	83	19	11	90			100		
5. Printer's Apprentice ⁷	13	14	8	24			24		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	36			36		
OTHER.									
7. Type, &c.,	21	19	9	10			10		
8. For Offices. (Coal and oil. ⁸)	16	1	9	30			30		
9. Cleaning	6	0	0	6			6		
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	6	14	3	10			10		
11. Typewriter for office	17	19	8						
Total	892	3	11	906			914		

(1) House and 54 loads of peat; also 50 loads for hot-house. A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(2) 100 loads of peat also supplied.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(4) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension.

(5) 1st increment 29th July, 1909.

(6) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1908.—M.P. 26/1908.

(7) C. G. Allan. M.P. 362/08. £24 for 1st year rising to £50 by £6, £10, and £10, annually.

(8) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.			Estimate for 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
IV. Treasury & Customs.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £350 by £10 annually ¹	335	8	3	350	0	0	350	0	0
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	180	0	0	180	0	0	180	0	0
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	0	0
4. Customs Officer ⁴	114	19	10	100	0	0	100	0	0
5. Customs Officers, Temporary ⁵	162	16	2	35	0	0	50	0	0
OTHER.									
6. Refund of Shipping Fees	10	6	0	15	0	0	15	0	0
7. Bureau	3	15	0	3	15	0	4	0	0
8. Commission D.B.S.	2	17	4	3	0	0	3	0	0
9. Typewriter for office	22	18	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	833	0	7	686	15	0	802	0	0
V. Audit.									
1. Imperial ⁶	19	0	0	32	0	0	32	0	0
Total	19	0	0	32	0	0	32	0	0
VI. Port and Marine.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	90	9	0	40	0	0	20	0	0
2. Boatmen's wages and Boat Hire	14	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
OTHER.									
3. Repairs to Boats, Stores and Clothing, &c.	11	4	6	40	0	0	40	0	0
4. Buoys and Beacons	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0	5	0	0
Total	102	7	6	90	0	0	70	0	0
VII. Legal.									
PERSONAL									
1. Magistrate, South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	0	0
OTHER									
2. Supreme Court Expenses	.....	.....	.....	10	0	0	10	0	0
Total	.....	.....	.....	10	0	0	260	0	0

(1) First increment 23rd July, 1902.

(2) 1st increment 1st January, 1901. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 290/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £48.

(5) These Officers are paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 9.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.			Estimate for 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£			£		
VIII. Police.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	0	0	100			100		
2. Four Constables at £72 each ²	276	7	7	288			288		
3. One Constable at South Georgia							84		
OTHER.									
4. Guard Room Light ³	6	17	6	5			5		
5. Clothing	19	10	2	50			55		
6. New Police Boat	29	17	5						
Total	432	12	8	448			532		
IX. Prisons.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Gaoler ⁴	12	0	0	12			12		
2. Warder	84	0	0	84			84		
3. Matron	24	0	0	24			24		
4. Special Warder							10		
OTHER.									
5. Fuel and Light	4	13	9	10			10		
6. Clothing, bedding, &c.	19	8	4	25			20		
7. Subsistence of prisoners	42	5	7	30			30		
Total	186	7	8	185			190		
X. Medical.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁵	300	0	0	300			300		
2. " " Health Officer.	25	0	0	25			25		
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	196	7	9	200			200		
4. Clerk to Board of Health ⁶	5	0	0	6			6		
5. Inspector of Nuisances ⁷	23	2	0	24			24		
6. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home ⁸				78			78		
7. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ⁹	50	0	0	50			50		
8. Servant £26 to £30 by £1 ¹⁰				26			27		
OTHER.									
9. Medicines	38	17	10	35			35		
10. Quarantine. &c. ¹¹	143	8	9	80			80		
11. Cottage Home Expenses ¹²	202	11	6	96			100		
Total	984	7	10	920			925		

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) Also 60 loads of peat.

(4) Is also a Police Constable at £72 a year. 60 loads of peat—Gaul. Also receives £12 a year under Colonial Engineer.

(5) 20 loads of peat for Surgery.

(6) Is also Inspector of Nuisances.

(7) Is also Clerk to Board of Health.

(8) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Clara Davies appointed to be Nurse-Matron 6th May, 1908. Services available as a trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 176/1908.

(9) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(10) 1st increment 11th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/09.

(11) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot #30.

(12) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.		Estimate for 1910.
	£	s.	d.	£		£
XI. Education.						
PERSONAL						
1. Schoolmaster ¹	198	1	5	200		200
2. „ Fees	11	16	6	.....		.....
3. Schoolmistress ²	70	0	4	75		75
4. „ Fees	8	8	0	.....		.....
5. Assistant Mistress	48	0	0	48		70
6. „ „ £24 to £36 by £1 ³	29	0	0	30		81
7. „ „ Teacher £24 to £30 by £1 ⁴	.....			24		25
8. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁵	359	10	6	360		350
OTHER.						
9. Cleaning „	31	10	0	36		86
10. Stationery, ⁶ Prizes, &c „	81	6	9	45		60
Total	837	13	6	818		847
XII. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	10	0	0	10		10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁷	200	0	0	200		200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	0	0	10		10
Total	220	0	0	220		220
XIII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	694	11	10	200		250
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	97	8	6	30		50
Total	792	0	4	230		300

(1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908.
 (2). Mrs. Jean Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.
 (3). Miss Carey. First increment 1st January, 1904.—M.P.
 (4). Miss B. Steel. First increment 11th January, 1910.—M.P. 471/08.
 (5). Under agreements for five years—Mr. from 190.—M.P.
 „ „ „ Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906.—M.P. 146/1904.
 „ „ „ Mr. James Buchanan, from 21st November, 1906.—M.P. 200/1906.
 „ „ „ Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.
 „ „ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.
 (6). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.
 (7). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XIV. Miscellaneous.					
1. Crown Agents Expenses ...	51	16	2	35	35
2. Telegrams ...	67	17	6	25	50
3. Fire Insurance ...	49	6	1	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags ...	4	8	4	10	10
5. Cutting and rickling peat ...	103	16	11	100	100
6. Instructor of Volunteers ¹ ...	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	72	0	0	100	90
8. Ammunition ...	66	12	4	80	50
9. Fire Brigade ...	5	7	1	12	12
10. Garden Seeds, &c. ...	20	14	4	10	10
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ² ...	50	0	0	50	100
12. Stationery ...	138	13	9	100	100
13. Telephones ...	17	10	9	32	32
14. Allowance, British Vice-Consul, Punta Arenas ³ ...	10	0	0	10	10
15. Caretaker Cemetery					30
16. „ Museum					12
17. Volunteer Band					12
18. Sundries	29	6	8	30	30
Total	787	4	11	749	838
XV. Post Office.					
PERSONAL					
1. Postmaster ⁴ ...	300	0	0	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	45	12	2	36	36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁵					20
4. Lady Assistants each £1 a mail...	52	0	0	52	52
5. Stamp Sellers ⁶ ...	4	6	6	5	5
6. Post Boy and Messenger ⁷	36	0	0	36	36
OTHER.					
7. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c.	63	2	4	80	80
8. Subsidy to Pacific S. N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	2500
9. West Falklands Mail	300	0	0	600	600
Total	3301	1	0	3609	3629

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary.

(2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1909, & £50 for one year.—M.P. 338/1906, & 203/09.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(4) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General and Official Administrator.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 27 of 21st June, 1905.

(5) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 290/1909.

(6) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(7) Duties include those of Messenger to the other public offices.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.	Approved for 1909.	Estimate for 1910.
	£ s. d.	£	£
XVI. Colonial Engineer.			
PERSONAL.			
1. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144 0 0	144	144
2. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ¹	36 0 0	36	36
3. Two Carpenters	200 5 9	204	204
4. 1 Lamplighter at £34 & 1 at £12 ²	34 0 0	34	46
5. Blacksmith ³	44 18 9	.....	.....
6. Blacksmith's Apprentice ⁴ ...	24 18 4	25	36
7. Labourers, two at £90 ...	176 4 4	180	180
8. Carters, one at £84 & one at £72	194 11 7	168	156
9. Sanitary Carter ...	.....	120	120
10. Master of Launch and Government Pilot ⁵ ...	.....	96	144
11. Engineer of Launch ⁶ ...	28 14 4	108	120
12. Deck Hand ...	6 9	78	78
13. Sanitary Puntman	.....	.....	30
OTHER.			
14. Forage, &c. ...	83 11 2	125	125
15. Street Lamps ...	15 12 6	20	30
16. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.)	120 4 4	150	250
17. Smithy coal ...	12 18 8	10	10
18. Scavenging	.....	.....	96
19. Overtime, Launch	.....	.....	30
Total	1116 6 6	1498	1835
XVII. Savings Bank.			
1. Management, Audit, &c.	4 0 0	.....	4
2. Interest on £58,600	1470 15 4	1465	1500
Total	1474 15 4	1465	1504
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.			
1. Management, Audit, &c.	2 2 0	11	11
2. 1% on Investments	33 0 0	33	40
Total	35 2 0	44	51
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds.			
	246 7 1	100	100
XX. Charges on account of the Public Debt.			
STANLEY IMPROVEMENT LOAN OF 1908, £2,500			
1. 1st instalment in repayment	.....	250 0 0	.....
2. Interest 3% on balance, £2250	75 0 0	67 10 0	.....
Total	75 0 0	317 10 0	.....
XXI. Public Works Recurrent.			
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	529 6 1	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	567 6 2	500	500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	187 1 4	100	75
4. Carts and horses	42 18 10	40	25
Total	1326 12 5	1140	1100

(1) Is also Chief Constable.

(2) Is also Quoler.

(3) Post incorporated with that of Engineer of Launch.

(4) J. H. A. Clarke, two years and six months from 1st June, 1907. First six months—Nil, then £34 to £36.—M.P.34/1907

(5) Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(6) Is also Blacksmith.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1910.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1908.			Approved for 1909.	1910.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XXII. Public Works					
Extraordinary.					
1. School	103	19	7	.....	.....
2. Telephone, Stanley to Darwin, part cost of construction	232	6	9	.....	.....
3. Common Fence, repair of	.....	.....	.....	25	12
4. Erection of Mortuary, Laundry, Lavatory, &c. at Quarantine Station	38	18	2	.....	.....
5. Furniture for New School	.....	.....	.....	30	16
6. Furniture for Cottage Home	21	10	9	.....	.....
7. Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	.....	.....	.....	50	50
8. Sanitation of Stanley, Improve- ment of	2920	13	2	.....	.....
9. Government Jetty, Extension of landing stage, rails and trucks	246	9	9	1000	300
10. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	160	8	9	100	.....
11. New Printing Office	251	15	7	.....	.....
12. Kitson Lamps	25	0	10	100	100
13. Purchase of land for erection of 2 Cottages for Govt. workmen	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
14. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	.....	.....	.....	350	50
15. Erection of Peat Sheds	.....	.....	.....	100	100
16. Slip for punt and boats	.....	.....	.....	100	50
17. Fire Proof Safe for Records	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
18. Erection of shed for Fire Engine	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
19. New Boat	51	14	6	.....	.....
20. Repairs to Reservoir	29	10	2	.....	.....
21. Accident Ward, Cottage Home	.....	.....	.....	.....	250
22. Embankment and drain, Murray Heights, (part cost of construction)	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Total	4082	3	0	2155	1028
XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Chief Inspector	275	0	0	275	275
2. " " Horse allowance	50	0	0	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	12	0	0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	5	6	8	12	12
OTHER.					
5. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	1	16	6	.....	6
6. Passages	4	0	0	5	4
7. Diminution of Geese	253	14	6	375	375
8. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	.....	.....	.....	25	25
Total	601	17	8	754	759



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XX.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1910.

No. 2

No. 23.

Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council
 with regard to the purchase of Goose Beaks.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance No. 3 of 1905, His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct as follows:—

On and after the first day of January and during the remainder of the year 1910, the number of goose beaks which may be purchased on East and West Falklands respectively shall be—

East Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

West Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of January, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

ROBERT BRADBURY

to be temporarily and provisionally a Lamplighter with effect from the 1st January, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

3rd January, 1910.

M.P. 229/1909.

No. 25.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

GERALD MILLEN COUGHTREY, Esquire,

to be Health Officer at South Harbour, New Island.

By Command,

I. WATT.

for Colonial Secretary.

12th January, 1910.

M. P. 501/1909.

No. 26.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance 1902.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

13th January, 1910.

M. P. 2/1909.

Name.	Residence.
Migone, Rev. Mario Louis	Stanley.
Seymour, Rev. Canon Edward J.	do.
Bate, Rev. J. Meredith	do.
Johnson, Rev. Robert	do.

No. 27.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS ELIZABETH HENRY

to be Senior Assistant Schoolmistress in the Government School with effect from the 13th instant.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th January, 1910.

M.P. 20/1910.

No. 28.

Notice.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Programme and Rules of the International Agricultural Exhibition to be held in Buenos Aires in 1910 may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th January, 1910.

M.P. 29/1910.

No. 29.

Local Rates, 1910.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1910 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Clerk of the Council.

19th January, 1910.

M.P. 13/1910.

No. 30.

Appointment.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Administrator and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint Captain I. WATT to be Aide-de-Camp.

Stanley,

29th January, 1910.

No. 31.

Notice.

Mrs. Best will be "At Home" to receive visitors on Wednesday the 2nd and 16th February and every alternate Wednesday from 4.30 to 6 p.m.

Government House,

31st January, 1910.

No. 32.

Statement of Dog Licenses issued under Section 2 of Ordinance VI of 1853 for the year 1910.

No. of License.	Owner.	Description.	Date Expires.
582	McDaid, W.	Dog, Brindle Collie	Dec. 31, 1910.
583	King, F. I.	" Sable & Black Collie	"
584	Williams, L.	" Grey & White Collie	"
585	"	" White Terrier	"
586	"	" Light Red Greyhound	"
587	"	" Indio Grey Hound	"
588	Atkins, W.	" White Terrier	"
589	Dettleff, Hansen	" Brindle & White Collie	"
590	Lellman, F.	" Red Pointer	"
591	Newing, L.	" Grey Beardy Collie	"
592	Gilchrist, A.	" White Terrier	"
593	Aldridge, J. G.	" Black & White Collie	"
594	Martin, A.	" Black Collie	"
595	"	" Black & White Collie	"
596	Benton, A.	" Grey & Black Pug	"
597	Lellmann, A.	" White & Brown Terrier	"
598	Turner, G. I.	" White Terrier	"
599	Williams, R.	" Black & Tan Collie	"
600	Hardy, A.	Bitch, Black Greyhound	"
602	Porter, D.	Dog, Boar Hound	"
603	Turner, G. I.	" Brown & White Poodle	"
604	Smith, J.	" Brown & White Collie	"
605	Werkmeister, R.	" Black & Tan Collie	"
606	T. A. V. Best	" Sable Collie	"
607	Smith, James	" Black & White Collie	"

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Magistrate.

20th January, 1910.

C. S. 334/1909.

No. 33.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

JAMES BUCHANAN, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Treasury Clerk with effect from 26th November, 1909.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st January, 1910.

M. P. 200/1906.

No. 34.

Return of Gun Licenses issued at Fox Bay since September 29th, 1909.

No. of License.	Name and Address.	Date.
83	John Burnell Port Stephens	September, 29.
84	John Anson do.	do.
85	W. Markham Dean do.	November, 22.
86	Jas. Robertson do.	do.
87	Wm. Gleadell do.	do.
For 1910.		
88	H. M. Stanley Turner Fox Bay	December, 31.
89	Sidney Miller Hill Cove	do.
90	Thomas Paice Teal River	do.
91	Thomas Goodwin Hill Cove	do.
92	William Goodwin do.	do.
93	John Goodwin Crooked Inlet	do.
93	Henry Newing Main Point	do.
94	Robert Gilliard Hill Cove	do.
95	John McAskill Roy Cove	January, 1.
96	Joseph Butler do.	do.
97	George Goodwin do.	do.
98	Robert Hutchinson do.	do.
99	H. Clement do.	do.
100	H. Valentine do.	do.
101	W. Biggs do.	do.
102	Walter Foote Hill Cove	do.
103	Wm. Tudor do.	do.
104	W. G. Bennet Saunders, Is.	do.
105	James Pitaluga do.	do.
106	W. H. Luxton Chartres	do.
107	James Binnie Black Hills	do.
108	Fred May, Jr. Spring Point	do.
109	Wm. Gleadell, Sr. Port Stephens	do.
110	Wm. Gleadell, Jr. do.	do.
111	James Smith do.	do.
112	Alfred Smith do.	do.
113	F. H. Boniface do.	do.
114	George Meek do.	do.
115	W. J. Tronsdale do.	do.
116	John Jones do.	do.
117	James Robertson do.	do.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER,

Deputy Collector of Customs.

1st January, 1910.

No. 35.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1910.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901," to serve as Jurors for the year 1910, is published in accordance with the fourth section of that Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 20th January, 1910.

C.S. 16/1910

1 John Steel.	68 G. T. King.	135 R. Goodwin.	202 H. Parrin.	269 F. Brown, Jr.
2 R. Hunter, Jr.	69 A. W. Benton.	136 D. McKenzie.	203 G. J. Felton.	270 W. Smith.
3 D. McAskill.	70 W. H. Luxton.	137 John Ratcliffe.	204 James Miller.	271 G. McGrady.
4 T. Butler.	71 M. Morrison.	138 John McKay.	205 Robert Sharpe.	272 R. Finlayson.
5 M. Dettleff.	72 Chas. Carey.	139 W. B. Dixon.	206 H. Pitaluga.	273 P. McPherson.
6 F. Newman.	73 N. Binnie.	140 E. Robson.	207 Hansen Dettleff.	274 J. Rae.
7 Jos. Aldridge.	74 J. G. Aldridge.	141 W. Tennick.	208 Arthur Barnes.	275 Thomas Mills.
8 R. Skilling.	75 J. F. Smith.	142 H. E. Bennett.	209 J. Betts.	276 M. McMullen.
9 D. Kiddle.	76 R. Hunter, Sr.	143 W. McDaid, Jr.	210 Geo. Osborne.	277 W. Gleadell.
10 John Kirwan.	77 W. McGill.	144 H. Jones.	211 W. Etheridge.	278 M. McCarthy.
11 H. Fost.	78 T. Goodwin, Jr.	145 F. Morrison.	212 G. Johnstone.	279 A. Williamson.
12 D. Morrison.	79 D. Watson.	146 G. I. Turner.	213 A. Boyer.	280 L. Middleton.
13 A. Ratcliffe.	80 R. Bradbury.	147 James Steel.	214 J. Tetheridge.	281 K. Morrison.
14 M. Steel.	81 Wm. Anderson.	148 D. Hewitt.	215 Alex. Bommer.	282 J. Mann.
15 R. Pole-Evans.	82 G. W. Benney.	149 Fred Short.	216 John Luxton.	283 W. Coultts.
16 W. Campbell.	83 W. Biggs, Jr.	150 W. J. Worthy.	217 H. Roberts.	284 Duncan Shaw.
17 Fritz Lellman.	84 G. Wilkins.	151 D. McKay.	218 S. Barnes.	285 T. McLaren.
18 J. Cletheroe.	85 G. Waterson.	152 G. F. Kelway, Sr.	219 Abner Berntsen.	286 W. Jennings.
19 John Robson.	86 Wm. Barlas.	153 A. King.	220 Wm. Blythe.	287 N. Aitken.
20 C. Lehen.	87 K. McPhee.	154 G. Robson.	221 F. Browning.	288 H. Phillips.
21 A. Lellman.	88 Fredk. Biggs.	155 G. Perrin.	222 Arthur Hardy.	289 R. McCarthy.
22 J. Short.	89 Alex. M. Souter.	156 A. McKaskill.	223 Thos. Reives.	290 J. Waters.
23 John Lyse.	90 H. Betts.	157 David Carey.	224 S. Kirwan.	291 Charles Lyse.
24 A. Gilchrist.	91 A. McCall.	158 F. Kiddle.	225 Fred King Jr.	292 Geo. Duncan.
25 Wm. Pearson.	92 Joseph Butler.	159 T. Binnie.	226 J. H. Williams.	293 S. Middleton.
26 F. I. King.	93 J. Binnie.	160 F. Metcalfe.	227 E. Binnie.	294 Henry Pauline.
27 W. Peck.	94 David Earle.	161 A. Reives.	228 H. Whitlock.	295 G. Bowles.
28 R. Morrison.	95 P. McCarthy.	162 L. Anderson.	229 G. Kelway, Jr.	296 C. Jennings.
29 Chas. Oliver.	96 John Halliday.	163 D. McCaskell.	230 D. Ogilvie.	297 H. McMillan.
30 Harry Rutter.	97 J. Grierson.	164 Thomas Smith.	231 R. Felton.	298 G. Watson.
31 John Davis.	98 T. Lee.	165 Thos. Simpson.	232 W. Kirk.	299 Ralph Pauline.
32 E. J. Gleadell.	99 J. McAtasney.	166 Jas. White.	233 A. F. Cobb.	300 J. Middleton.
33 Peter McKay.	100 Thos. Daprato.	167 E. G. Creece.	234 Albert Hardy.	301 A. C. Kirwan.
34 W. G. Benney.	101 Alfred Biggs.	168 F. Brown.	235 John White.	302 A. H. Harris.
35 V. A. H. Biggs.	102 J. McNichol.	169 T. Jennings.	236 K. McLeod.	303 F. Rawson.
36 J. Wm. Brown.	103 J. Alazia.	170 J. Robertson.	237 Albert Kiddle.	304 J. Ryan.
37 Albert Biggs.	104 Robert Reives.	171 J. Milne.	238 Fred. Kelway.	305 A. Phillips.
38 Joseph Robson.	105 George Lamb.	172 W. Kendal.	239 F. Lee.	306 R. Bailley.
39 W. Simpson.	106 R. N. Bound.	173 John Dettleff.	240 Chas. Earle.	307 F. Hubbard.
40 Wm. Stewart.	107 L. Gordon.	174 J. Blythe.	241 Jas. Goodwin.	308 H. Broad.
41 R. Cartmell.	108 J. Goodwin, Jr.	175 G. Kiddle.	242 C. Betts.	309 J. McLeod.
42 Octave Fleuret.	109 G. Phillips.	176 Chas. Kelway.	243 Alex. Simpson.	310 W. O'Neil.
43 Geo. Dean.	110 C. Scott.	177 Alex. Martin.	244 Jos. Lehen.	311 Fred. Pauline.
44 Richard Short.	111 M. Robson.	178 R. B. Baseley.	245 John Miller.	312 C. Rowlands.
45 V. Lellman.	112 H. Williams.	179 Chas. Hansen.	246 W. Wilson.	313 W. Watson.
46 Charles Lee.	113 W. Harrison.	180 Isaac Waddup.	247 J. Cantlie.	314 A. Jaffray.
47 Henry Thomas.	114 Richard Davis.	181 John Perry.	248 W. Hutchingson.	315 J. Stirling.
48 T. Goodwin.	115 John Dickson.	182 G. Newing.	249 T. Smith.	316 A. Middleton.
49 T. Lanning.	116 H. Newing.	183 A. M. Pitaluga.	250 A. Husband.	317 N. McLeod.
50 John W. Allan.	117 Fred. Atherton.	184 William Goss.	251 Alex. Betts.	318 H. Campbell.
51 John Summers.	118 Wm. Aldridge.	185 E. Summers.	252 C. F. Thompson.	319 B. Biggs.
52 H. Wilkins.	119 F. Ashley.	186 F. Langdon.	253 R. Dettleff.	320 M. Finlayson.
53 M. Parrin.	120 Robert Allan.	187 Sam Bonner.	254 A. Simpson.	321 Howard Duncan.
54 A. M. Yates.	121 I. Lee.	188 Geo. Goodwin.	255 E. Roberts.	322 Wm. Bowes.
55 John Evans.	122 H. Clifton, Jr.	189 R. Aitken, Sr.	256 D. Finlayson.	323 T. Richardson.
56 John Walsh.	123 Alex. Moir.	190 R. Jones.	257 D. McDonald.	324 Wm. Betts.
57 John Mannan.	124 Geo. Simpson.	191 F. Berling.	258 F. Jennings.	325 W. Moyes.
58 G. Morrison.	125 Geo. Hubbard.	192 H. Ratcliffe.	259 T. Burns.	326 Allan Anderson.
59 Jas. Buchanan.	126 A. J. May.	193 John Smith.	260 John Aitken.	327 E. Summers, Jr.
60 James Biggs.	127 Wm. Wilkie.	194 W. Thompson.	261 G. Thompson.	328 John Biggs.
61 Jas. Ratcliffe.	128 W. Alazia.	195 J. Peck.	262 J. McGill.	329 David Duncan.
62 W. Ratcliffe, Jr.	129 Alex. Kiddle.	196 M. McKenzie.	263 H. Hollen.	330 G. Gleadell.
63 E. Wilson.	130 A. Mercer.	197 J. Harries.	264 Jas. Peterson.	331 Fred. Gleadell.
64 J. McGill.	131 Wm. Dettleff.	198 Jas. Pitaluga.	265 H. Sarney.	332 Geo. Oliver.
65 J. Lee.	132 George Reives.	199 James Perry.	266 W. Brown.	333 R. Williams.
66 John Kelway.	133 T. Robson.	200 Jas. Steel, Jr.	267 Fred. May, Sr.	334 D. Pitaluga.
67 R. Atkins.	134 Wm. Elmer.	201 Alex. Steel.	268 James Duncan.	

No. 36.

[SEAL.]

(Signed) T. A. V. BEST.

No. 1,



1910.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Esquire,
ADMINISTRATOR.

(20th January, 1910.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1910.

BE IT ENACTED by the Administrator of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Administrator may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1910, a sum not exceeding Eighteen Thousand and Ninety-one Pounds, Eight Shillings and Nine Pence, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1910.

Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	603	8	9
2	Governor	1552	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	914	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	802	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	70	0	0
7	Legal	260	0	0
8	Police	532	0	0
9	Prisons	190	0	0
10	Medical	925	0	0
11	Education	847	0	0
12	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
13	Transport	300	0	0
14	Miscellaneous	838	0	0
15	Post Office	3629	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer	1835	0	0
17	Savings Bank	1504	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund	51	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
20	Public Debt ... ..	.....	...	...
21	Public Works Recurrent	1100	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16304	8	9
22	Public Works Extraordinary	1028	0	0
23	Live Stock Ordinance	759	0	0
	£	18091	8	9

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Ordinance, 1910.

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of January, 1910.

Assented to by the Administrator and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of January, 1910.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 37.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December, 1909	£6600	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1909. Gold	£3300	0	0
Average amount during month	£3300	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
	TOTAL		£ 262	5	10	£	257	9	2

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

This statement applies to the Months of November & December 1909 inclusive.

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

21st January, 1910.

No. 38.

**List of Annual Grazing Licenses issued for the year 1910, under
Section 10 of "The Trespass Ordinance", 1904.**

No.	To whom issued.	Description of animal.	Date issued.
20	Bertie Fleuret ...	1 Horse	January 1st.
21	G. Fleuret ...	1 Cow	"
22	George Kelway ...	1 Horse	"
24	William McDaid ...	2 Horses	" 3rd.
27	Mrs. Pauline ...	2 Cows	"
28	Lars Berntsen ...	1 Cow	"
29	Mrs. Steel ...	6 Cows	"
"	" ...	1 Yearling	"
30	" ...	4 Cows	"
31	" ...	4 Yearlings	"
* 32	" ...	1 Horse	"
34	J. Clarke ...	1 Yearling	"
37	Fredk. King ...	1 Horse	"
"	" ...	2 Cows	"
39	George Newing ...	1 Horse	"
41	George Short ...	5 Cows	"
42	John McGill ...	1 Cow	" 4th.
"	" ...	1 Yearling	"
44	William McGill ...	2 Cows	"
46	Edward H. Bound ...	1 Cow	"
47	John Dettleff ...	2 Cows	"
48	" ...	2 Yearlings	"
49	" ...	1 Cow	"
"	" ...	1 Horse	"
50	Harry Dettleff ...	1 "	"
51	" ...	1 "	"
52	Thomas Dettleff ...	1 "	"
53	F. Wilkins ...	1 "	"
54	Alex. Souter ...	1 "	"
57	John Skilling ...	2 Cows	" 5th.
59	John Summers ...	1 Horse	"
"	" ...	4 Cows	"
60	John Aldridge ...	7 "	"
"	" ...	2 Yearlings	"
61	Alex. Martin ...	1 Horse	"
64	A. Dettleff ...	1 Cow	"
66	Ernest Spencer ...	1 "	" 6th.
67	McKay ...	1 Horse	"
70	Daniel Sullivan ...	1 Cow	" 7th.
71	Thomas Binnie ...	1 Horse	"
73	A. A. Hardy ...	4 Cows	"
74	Harry Clifton, Senr ...	1 Horse	" 10th.
"	" ...	1 Cow	"
75	Edward B. Binnie ...	1 Horse	"
76	Mrs. Davis ...	2 Cows	"
"	" ...	1 Yearling	"
77	Conrad Lehen ...	1 Cow & 1 Yrlng	" 11th.
78	" ...	1 Horse	"
80	John Kelway ...	1 Cow	"
81	" ...	1 "	"
82	Mrs. W. Hardy ...	2 Cows	" 12th.
84	John Summers ...	2 Yearlings	"
85	John Kelway ...	1 Cow	"
86	George Watson ...	1 Horse	" 14th.
88	Mrs. Ralph Williams ...	1 Cow	" 15th.
89	William Worthy ...	1 Horse	"

31st January, 1910.

C. S. 19/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

* 2 Horses originally licensed. 1 since dead and amount refunded.

No. 39.

1910.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR

22. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
23. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

43. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
44. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
45. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
46. John F. Smith,	First & Last Hotel.
47. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

56. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
57. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
58. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
60. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
61. Assembly Rooms Company, Ltd.,	Assembly Rooms.
62. Mrs. W. R. Hardy,	Kelper Store.
63. John F. Smith,	First and Last Hotel.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

315. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
336. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
337. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
338. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
339. John F. Smith	First & Last Hotel.
340. M. A. Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
341. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
342. Estate late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

316. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.
317. do. do.	North Arm.
318. Holmested & Blake,	Hill Cove.
319. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.
320. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.
321. Dean & Sons,	Port Stephens.
322. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.
323. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.
324. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.
325. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.
326. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.
327. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.
328. H. H. Cobb,	Speedwell Island.
329. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.
330. V. Packe,	Port Louis.
331. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.
332. J. J. Felton,	Teal Inlet.
333. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.
334. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.
335. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.
343. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

10th January, 1910.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 40.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1910.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

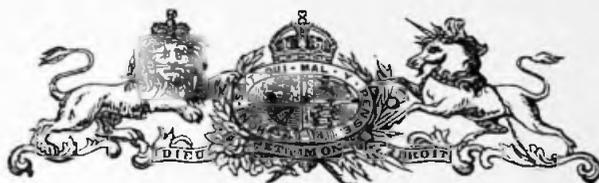
Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	Nil.	N.W. W.N.W.	12	·018	SSW. S. E. SSE.	23	·040	Round Compass.
2	Nil.	NW. S.	13	Nil.	E. SSE. S. SW.	24	·006	Round Compass.
3	Nil.	W. N.W.	14	·003	W. N.W.	25	·014	W. S.S.W. S.W.
4	Nil.	Round Compass.	15	Nil.	N.W. N.	26	·040	W. S. SW. W.
5	Nil.	Round Compass.	16	·001	W. S.S.W.	27	·032	N.E. N.W. N. S.E. S.
6	Nil.	Round Compass.	17	·011	Round Compass.	28	·008	NW. N. E. SE.
7	·001	NW. S. W. N.W.	18	Nil.	SW. NW. NNE.	29	·025	W. N.W.
8	Nil.	NW. W. SW. NW.	19	·011	S.W. S.S.W. W.	30	·010	W. NW. SSW.
9	Nil.	NNW. W. SE. E.	20	·026	S.W. S.S.W.	31	·003	W. N.N.W. W.
10	·016	Round Compass.	21	Nil.	N. N.N.W.	Total	0·377	
11	·032	NNE. N. W.	22	·080	N.N.W. N. W.			

Maximum ·080 on the 22nd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XX.

MARCH 1st, 1910.

No. 3

No. 41.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] T. A. V. BEST,

Administrator.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 6 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Seal Fishery in the Dependencies".

Given under my hand this sixteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

By Command,
 I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 16th February, 1910.

M.P. 63/1910.

No. 42.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] T. A. V. BEST,
Administrator.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King, will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 7 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the preservation of Penguins in the Dependencies".

Given under my hand this sixteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

By Command
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 16th February, 1910.
M.P. 63/1910.

No. 43.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Administrator has granted to the Reverend FATHER PATRICK O'LEARY a certificate of Registration entitling him to celebrate marriages in the Falkland Islands according to the provision of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

3rd February, 1910.
M.P. 43/1910.

No. 44.

Appointments.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Head Master of the Government School has, with the approval of His Excellency the Administrator, appointed Miss Adele G. Aldridge, and Mr. Ernest Dixon, to be Pupil Teachers in the Government School with effect from the 1st March, 1910.

1st March, 1910.
M. P. 506/1909

No. 45.

Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1909.

SULIVAN HOUSE,
Stanley, 11th February, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I have examined the Books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending 31st December, 1909 and I find the transactions for the year to be as follows.

2. The total amount of Notes received by the Commissioners amounts in face value to £21,750 which is accounted for as follows:—

In circulation on 31st Dec., 1909	£6600
Destroyed previously	3967
Destroyed during the year	5223
Cancelled & awaiting destruction	25
Unissued	5935
	<u>£21750</u>

3. The number of Notes in circulation and their face value is as under:—

“A” series	290				
“B”	293				
	538	@	£5		£2915
“A”	772				
“B”	2800				
	3572	@	£1		£3572
“A”	252				
“B”	200				
	452	@	5/-		113
					<u>£6600</u>

4. Signed Notes of “A” series value £5223 were issued to be destroyed and burnt during the year.

308	@	£5			£1540
3596	”	£1			3596
348	”	5/-			87
					<u>£5223</u>

5. The number of Notes which have been cancelled and await destruction are as follows:—

“A” series	2	@	£5		£10
”	15	”	£1		15
					<u>£25</u>

6. The number of Notes unissued is as under:—

“B” series	707	@	£5		£3535
”	2200	”	£1		2200
”	800	”	5/-		200
					<u>£5935</u>

7. A number of "A" Notes amounting to £1725 have been withdrawn from circulation and been replaced by the new series of "B" Notes during the year.

105	@	£5	£525
1200	@	£1	1200
			£1725

8. Profit and Loss account for the year shows a net profit of £55 17s. 6d. which has been carried to the General Revenue of the Colony. An outstanding advance on the 31st December, 1908 of £2 15s. 7d. has been paid as also the Fees for Audit and Management amounting to £7 17s. 6d.

9. A sum of £40 4s. 6d. has been invested in behalf of the Depreciation Fund during the year. The Fund now amounts to £257 9s. 2d.

10. The sum of £3300 invested in various Stocks, and that of £3300 in Gold deposited in the Government Vault remain the same.

11. I have compared the various investments with the Crown Agents accounts and find that the amounts are correctly entered in the Books.

I have, etc.,

VERE PACKE.

The Honourable,
The Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 46.

Extradition (France and Tunis) Order in Council, 1910.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the 2nd December, 1909, for carrying into effect a Convention signed on the 17th October, 1908, and a further Agreement concluded on the 29th July, 1909, modifying the Treaty of Extradition between Great Britain and France of 14th August, 1876, and its extension to Tunis, as regards the surrender of nationals, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

16th February, 1910.

M.P. 76/1910.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1909.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3300 0 0	3300 0 0	NOTES:—In circulation		
			Face value of £5	2915 0 0	
Investments:—			.. .. £1	3572 0 0	
Note Fund	3300 0 0		.. .. 5/-	113 0 0	6600 0 0
Depreciation Fund	257 9 2	3557 9 2			
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	257 9 2	257 9 2
	£	6857 9 2		£	6857 9 2

22nd February, 1910.
C S. 93/07.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 48.

**Statement showing
Total Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st December, 1909.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 1909			Total Receipts, 1909			Total Receipts, 1908.			More than estimated, 1909.			Less than estimated, 1909.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1909				6239	15	2									
Customs, &c.	4995	0	0	4906	13	7	5268	0	6				88	6	5
Port and Tonnage Dues	165	0	0	329	9	6	217	10	3	164	9	6			
Internal Revenue	1209	0	0	1735	18	2	1394	8	9	526	18	2			
Fees of Court, &c.	966	0	0	736	11	5	579	9	11				229	8	7
Interest	4690	0	0	4495	7	8	4384	6	9				194	12	4
Post Office	1168	0	0	975	16	6	1303	2	0				192	3	6
Rents	3133	0	0	4061	14	7	4442	13	7	928	14	7			
Miscellaneous Receipts	151	0	0	367	7	11	185	14	1	216	7	11			
Total	16477	0	0	17608	19	4	17775	5	10	1836	10	2	704	10	10
Land Sales	6470	0	0	8993	9	11	5292	12	3	2523	9	11			
Stock Ordinance	800	0	0	807	3	6	806	15	0	7	3	6			
Total	23747	0	0	27409	12	9	23874	13	1	4367	3	7	704	10	10
Investments realized				19264	14	10	Distribution of Cash Balance on 1st January, 1909. Colonial Chest £4389 13 4 Crown Agents £1850 1 10 £6239 15 2								
Advances repaid				1290	5	9									
Deposits received				27618	19	7									
Remittances received				18656	0	0									
				94239	12	11									
Balance brought down				6239	15	2									
Total				100479	8	1									

Payments.	Amount estimated, 1909.			Total Payments, 1909.			Total Payments, 1908.			More than estimated, 1909.			Less than estimated, 1909.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Pensions	603	8	9	602	12	0	555	3	3						16	9
The Governor	1552	0	0	1526	14	7	1542	15	1				25	5	5	
Colonial Secretary	906	0	0	891	9	3	892	3	11				14	10	9	
Treasury and Customs	686	15	0	757	12	1	833	0	7	70	17	1				
Audit	32	0	0	25	7	8	19	0	0				6	12	4	
Port and Marine	90	0	0	30	16	7	102	7	6				59	3	5	
Legal	10	0	0	3	3	0							6	17	0	
Police	443	0	0	458	19	0	432	12	8	15	19	0				
Prisons	185	0	0	160	0	10	186	7	8				24	19	2	
Medical	920	0	0	999	12	0	984	7	10	79	12	0				
Education	818	0	0	872	2	11	837	13	6	54	2	11				
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	215	12	0	220	0	0				4	8	0	
Transport	230	0	0	769	8	3	792	0	4	539	8	3				
Miscellaneous	749	0	0	903	17	11	787	4	11	154	17	11				
Post Office	3609	0	0	3433	8	2	3301	1	0				175	11	10	
Colonial Engineer	1498	0	0	1592	19	8	1116	6	6	94	19	8				
Savings Bank	1546	0	0	1538	5	2	1476	15	4	73	5	2				
Currency Note Fund	44	0	0	40	18	6	35	2	0				3	1	6	
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	258	3	9	246	7	1	158	3	9				
Public Debt	317	10	0				75	0	0				317	10	0	
Public Works (Recurrent)	1140	0	0	1304	14	4	1326	12	5	164	14	4				
Total	15618	13	9	16385	17	8	15760	1	7	1406	0	1	638	16	2	
Public Works (Extraordinary)	2155	0	0	2823	17	5	4082	3	0	668	17	5				
Stock Ordinance	754	0	0	703	9	4	601	17	8				50	10	8	
Total	18527	13	9	19913	4	5	20444	2	3	2074	17	6	689	6	10	
Investments made				24974	4	9	Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st December, 1909. Colonial Chest £3308 10 10 Crown Agents £2339 14 3 £5648 5 1									
Advances made				1278	16	0										
Deposits repaid				30046	7	10										
Remittances to Crown Agents				18618	10	0										
				94831	3	0										
Balance on 31st December, 1909				5648	5	1										
Total				100479	8	1										

SAVINGS BANK, 1908-9

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,

STANLEY, 23rd February, 1910.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1909.

2. During the year 99 accounts were opened and 29 closed; leaving a total of 456 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £65112 0s. 1d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £142 15s. 9d. standing to the credit of each account, or £31 10s. 6d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,065.

3. Interest amounting to £1,455 5s. 2d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £108 7s. 3d. more than that credited in 1907-8 and the amount of deposits for the year exceeds the withdrawals for the same period by £3,005 18s. 5d. as shown in the Monthly Summary of Savings Bank Transactions transmitted herewith. (Enclosure D.)

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £1,905 8s. 8d. and the expenses incurred £1,459 5s. 2d. leaving a profit of £446 3s. 6d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1909. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1909. amounts to £59,930 1s. 6d. leaving an uninvested balance of £5,181 18s. 7d.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Balance at end of year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1 April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
		235343	1	1	170231	1	0			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.

30th September, 1909.

CR.

1909. 30th Sept.		On Deposit 30th Sept., 1908	£62106	1	8
		Additional Deposits to 30th Sept., 1909	... 3005	18	5
Investments as per cost price					
Enclosure "F" ...	£59930	1	6		
Balance uninvested ...	5181	18	7		
	<u>£65112</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>		
				<u>£65112</u>	<u>0 1</u>

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1909.

1909. 30th Sept.		Interest paid and credited to Depositors 1st Oct., 1908, to 30th Sept., 1909	... 1455	5	2
Interest on Investments ...	£1905	8	8		
		Expenses of Audit	... 4	0	0
		Profit on year's transactions	... 446	3	6
	<u>£1905</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>		
				<u>£1905</u>	<u>8 8</u>

SAVINGS BANK, 1908=1909.
Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Differences.		Total Amount.		Interest.		Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£					s.	d.
Balance 1908.														
October	304	18	6	47	1	4	+ 257	17	2	...	2	2	26	6
November	314	8	3	348	1	9	— 38	13	6	...	5	1	21	10
December 1909.	2808	8	11	108	15	7	+ 2699	13	4	1404	15	1	40	7
January	405	8	8	476	0	11	— 70	12	3	12	3	3	32	11
February	597	17	10	472	0	0	+ 125	17	10	...	3	...	38	8
March	1307	2	4	688	2	3	+ 619	0	1	2	12	1	70	12
April	900	15	2½	4221	8	3	— 3320	13	0½	20	10	6	33	20
May	515	18	9	644	14	10	— 128	16	1	2	10	3	29	17
June	1325	1	6	1357	4	4	— 32	2	10	2	12	5	72	21
July	638	1	7	664	19	3	— 26	17	8	5	11	3	34	16
August	562	17	8	12	17	0	+ 550	0	8	...	5	1	20	3
September	2810	11	1½	444	6	5	+ 2366	4	8½	7	0	3	113	8
Total for year.	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	+ 3005	18	4	1455	5	2	528	139

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

(Enclosure E.)

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	..	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	..	..	40	0	0	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	..	34	16	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	..	..	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	..	34	16	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	..	..	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	..	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	..	..	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	..	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	..	..	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	..	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	..	..	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	..	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	..	..	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	..	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	..	..	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	..	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	..	..	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	..	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	..	..	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	..	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	..	..	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	..	..	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	..	..	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	..	..	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	..	..	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	..	..	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	..	..	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	..	..	1181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	..	..	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	..	..	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1908	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	..	..	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	..	..	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
		690	8	9	25668	8	2	26358	16	11			18570	7	2	542	11	4	19112	18	6	

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1909.

Inscribed Stock.			Cost Price.			Face Value.			Estimated Market Value in September, 1909.		
Barbados	3½%	...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1766	4	3
British Guiana	3	...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1720	0	0
Cape	3	...	1065	2	4	1100	0	0	951	16	0
"	4	...	2708	17	3	2500	0	0	2375	0	0
Ceylon	3	...	2569	1	1	2700	0	0	2484	0	0
Consols	2½	...	5054	19	10	5200	0	0	4290	0	0
Gold Coast	3	...	1816	1	9	2000	0	0	1710	0	0
Jamaica	3	...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	997	8	8
Mauritius	4	...	1310	15	8	1100	0	0	1177	0	0
Natal	3½	...	14	18	8	300	0	0	300	0	0
New South Wales	3½	...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3980	0	0
New Zealand	4	...	1132	14	3	1000	0	0	1070	0	0
Queensland	3	...	2000	0	10	2000	0	0	1740	0	0
South Australian	3	...	1031	10	3	1100	0	0	935	0	0
Southern Nigeria	3½	...	8752	7	11	8985	9	2	8850	4	8
Straits Settlements	3½	...	6763	2	9	7000	0	0	6860	0	0
Transvaal	3	...	3864	17	1	4000	0	0	3815	0	0
Victoria	3½	...	5051	1	8	5000	0	0	4925	0	0
"	4	...	3300	17	2	3100	0	0	2967	0	0
Western Australia	3	...	2072	9	3	2200	0	0	1936	0	0
Zanzibar	3	...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0
Less profit on sale of Stock			60149	5	6	60995	4	6	54421	7	7
			219	4	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
			59930	1	6	60995	4	6	54421	7	7

Audited and found correct,

I. WATT,
*Auditor.*Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th February, 1910.

No. 51.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Gun Licenses have been issued under the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending 31st Dec., 1910.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
288 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley, E.F.	250 Moyes, William	Douglas Stn. E.F.
332 do. Henry	do.	314 Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, E.F.
281 do. William	Long Island, E.F.	319 Murphy, David	North Arm, E.F.
256 Allan, Charles G.	Stanley, E.F.	278 Muise, James	Fitzroy, E.F.
330 Anderson, Allan	Douglas Stn. E.F.	317 Myles, Thomas	Darwin, "
285 Bender, Chris.	Stanley, E.F.	95 McAskill, John	Roy Cove, W.F.
104 Benney, William G.	Saunders Is. W.F.	260 McCall, Archibal	North Arm, E.F.
101 Biggs, William, Jr.	Roy Cove, W.F.	280 McKay, James	Fitzroy, E.F.
289 do. Albert	Douglas Stn. E.F.	311 McKenzie, Alex.	Darwin, "
107 Binnie, James	Chartres Riv. W.F.	326 McMillen, Hugh	North Arm, E.F.
113 Boniface, F. H.	Port Stephens, "	302 McPherson, Donald	Weddell Is. W.F.
257 Bowels, George	North Arm, E.F.	323 do. John	North Arm, E.F.
286 Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek, E.F.	298 McRae, Farquhar	Weddell Is. W.F.
263 Brown, Frank	Stanley, E.F.	93 Newing, Henry	Hill Cove, "
126 Buckworth, Maurice	Fox Bay, W.F.	252 do. Walter	Stanley, E.F.
248 Burns, Thomas	North Arm, E.F.	259 do. George	do.
96 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove, W.F.	307 do. Charles	Teal Inlet, E.F.
310 Campbell, William	Walker Creek, E.F.	262 Oldfield, Thomas F.	San Carlos, E.F.
99 Clement, Howard J.P.	Roy Cove, W.F.	273 Packe, The Hon:	
258 Cletheroe, William	Stanley, E.F.	Vere, J.P.	Stanley, E.F.
249 Cobb, Arthur F.	Hill Cove, W.F.	274 Packe, Mrs. Vere	do.
264 Craigie-Halkett, M. J.P.	Stanley, E.F.	90 Paice, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.
312 Coultis, William	Darwin, "	290 Peterson, Fred. W.	Douglas Stn. E.F.
254 Dettleff, Harry	Stanley, "	272 Perry, James	Estancia, E. F.
255 do. James	do.	309 Phillips, Henry C.	Darwin, E.F.
253 do. Hansen	do.	315 do. Albert	San Carlos, E.F.
300 Duncan, Peter R.	Weddell Is. W.F.	105 Pitaluga, James	Saunders Is. W.F.
308 Felton, John G.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	247 Porter, Howard	Hill Cove, W.F.
276 do. Roy	Fitzroy, E.F.	275 do. Charles	Douglas Stn. E.F.
325 Findlay, William	North Arm, E.F.	272 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos, E.F.
102 Foote, Walter	Hill Cove, W.F.	117 Robertson, James	Port Stephens, W.F.
94 Gilliard, Robert	do.	267 Robson, John R.	Port Louis, E.F.
109 Gleadell, William, Sr.	Port Stephens, W.F.	265 do. Michael	do.
110 do. William, Jr.	do.	266 do. George	do.
91 Goodwin, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	294 Rummel, Stanley	Stanley, E.F.
92 do. William	do.	124 Shannon, Sidney	Spring Point, W.F.
93 do. John, Jr.	do.	316 Short, John	San Carlos, E.F.
97 do. George	Roy Cove, W.F.	292 do. Richard F.	do.
119 Hall, Arthur	Port Howard, W.F.	318 Smith, Adam	do.
118 do. James	do.	112 do. Alfred	Port Stephens, W.F.
293 Harding, The Hon:		111 do. James	do.
W. A. J.P.	Stanley, E.F.	295 Steward, David	San Carlos, E.F.
330 Hardy, Tom	do.	296 do. Harold	do.
291 Harries, Joseph	Douglas Stn. E.F.	301 do. James H.	Weddell Is. W.F.
282 Henrickson, Fred	Fitzroy, E.F.	251 Summers, Vincent	Stanley, E.F.
320 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.	121 Stickney, Bernard	Fox Bay, W.F.
98 Hutchinson, Robert	Roy Cove, W.F.	122 do. William, J.P.	Spring Point, W.F.
284 Jaffray, Alexander	North Arm, E.F.	123 do. Mrs. W.	do.
322 Jennings, Fred	do.	115 Trousdale, W. I.	Port Stephens, W.F.
321 Jennings, Charles	do.	103 Tudor, William	Hill Cove, "
116 Jones, John	Port Stephens, W.F.	88 Turner, Dr. H. M. S., J.P.	Fox Bay, "
328 King, Alfred	Douglas Stn. E.F.	100 Vallentin, H.	Roy Cove, "
261 Langdon, F. G.	San Carlos, E.F.	327 Watson, Duncan	Stanley, E.F.
270 Lellman, Victor J.	Stanley, E.F.	324 Watson, William	North Arm, E.F.
125 Long, John	Spring Point, W.F.	120 Wesel, C.	Passage Is.
106 Luxton, William H.	Chartres Riv. W.F.	269 White, John	do.
277 Lyse, Charles W.	Fitzroy, E.F.	287 do. James	Stanley, E. F.
313 Mann, James	Darwin, "	268 Williams, Ralph	do.
107 May, Fred, Jr.	Spring Point, W.F.	299 do. Wm. S., J.P.	Weddell Is. W.F.
114 Meck, George	Port Stephens, W.F.	297 Yates, Manuel	San Carlos, E.F.
89 Miller, Sidney, J.P.	Hill Cove, W.F.		
271 do. John	Stanley, E.F.		

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

28th February, 1910.

M. P. 280/1910.

No. 52.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1910.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

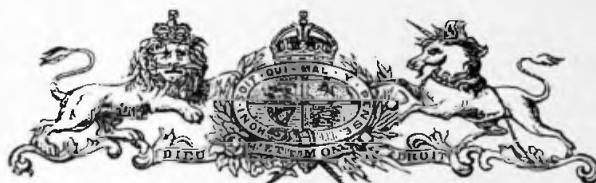
Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction	Date.	Rainfall * In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	·005	W. S.S.W.	12	Nil.	W. N.W. W.	23	·035	Round Compass.
2	Nil.	N.W. S.S.W.	13	Nil.	W.NW.S.S.W.W	24	Nil.	W. N. NNE. SW.
3	Nil.	N. W. N.	14	·006	W. N. NE. S.S.W.	25	·002	W. N. NNE. N.
4	·001	N. N.N.W. N.	15	·015	N. W. N.	26	·031	N. N.N.E.
5	Nil.	W. S. E. N.	16	·026	N. S. S.S.W.	27	·035	E. S.E. N.W.
6	Nil.	N.	17	·012	S.	28	·034	N. S. N.
7	Nil.	W. N. NNE. W.	18	Nil.	N.W. S.	29		
8	Nil.	W. N.N.E. S.	19	·003	W. E. S. S.W.	30		
9	·011	W. N. W. N.	20	Nil.	S.W. S. S.E. S.	31		
10	·013	W. N.W. N.	21	Nil.	N. N.W. N.			
11	Nil.	W. N. N.W.	22	·013	N.	Total	0·242	

Maximum ·035 on the 23rd & 27th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

APRIL 1st, 1910.

No. 4

No. 53.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] T. A. V. BEST,
Administrator.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the Imperial Parliament".

Given under my hand this tenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

By Command,
 I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, 10th March, 1910.*

No. 54.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—
The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON
to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Board of Health for East Falkland during the year, 1910.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

17th March, 1910.
M.P. 4/1910.

No. 55.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—
MR. EDWARD WHATLEY
to be temporarily and provisionally a Constable in the Dependency of South Georgia.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

21st March, 1910.
M.P. 14/1910.

No. 56.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—
MR. W. ANDERSON
to be Government Scavenger in Stanley with effect from the 26th instant.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

26th March, 1910.
M.P. 2/1910.

No. 57.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

HERMAN REDDEMANN

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 9th day of March, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

C S 54/04

No. 58.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

THOMAS JOHN LUXTON

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 11th day of March, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 59.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th section of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

EDWIN GLEADELL

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 14th day of March, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 60.

The Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licenses issued under the
Trespass Ordinance, No. V. of 1904.

License.	Name of owner.	Animal.	Period of license.
60	Aldridge, John	7 Cows.	Annual
"	do.	2 Yearlings.	"
90 124 173	do. Mrs. C.	1 Horse.	January, February & Mar.
26 116	Anderson, William	1 "	" "
105	Atkins, Victor	1 "	February.
145	do. W.	1 "	March.
148	Bennett, E.	2 "	"
131 175	Barnes, Silvy	2 "	"
112	Barnes, Fred	1 "	February.
28	Berntsen, Lars	1 Cow.	Annual.
23 167	Biggs, J.	1 Horse.	January, & March.
72 104 135	Binnie, Nisbet	1 "	" February, & Mar.
75	do. E. B.	1 "	Annual.
71	do. Thomas	1 "	"
46	Bound, E. H.	1 Cow.	"
19	do. R. N.	1 Horse.	January.
93	Brown, Frank	1 "	January.
180	Browning, Fred	1 "	Annual.
153	Carey, William	1 "	March.
36 92 99	Craigie-Halkett, M.	2 "	January & February.
138	do.	1 "	March.
34	Clarke, John	1 Yearling.	Annual.
35	do.	1 Horse.	January.
185	do. G. H.	1 "	Annual.
134 91 126	do.	1 Cow.	January, February & Mar.
101 186	do.	1 Horse.	February & March.
134	do.	1 "	March.
74 178	Clifton, Harry, Sr.	2 "	Annual.
"	do. do.	2 Cows.	"
177 179	do. do.	2 "	"
162	Cletheroe, J.	1 "	"
108	do. Mrs. W.	1 "	"
169 170 171	do. do.	3 "	"
109	do. Dolly	1 Horse.	"
168	Dean, Mrs. O.	2 Cows 1 Yearling.	"
47 49	Dettleff, John	3 Cows.	"
48	do. do.	2 Yearlings.	"
"	do. do.	1 Horse.	"
50 51	do. Harry	2 "	"
52	do. Thomas	1 "	"
64 149	do. Hansen	3 Cows.	"
176	do. do.	2 Horses.	"
144	do. Richard	1 Horse.	"
76	Davis, Mrs. J.	2 Cows.	"
"	do.	1 Yearling.	"
95	Daprato, T.	1 Cow.	January.
79	Elmer, Mrs.	1 Horse.	"
"	do.	2 Cows.	"
111	Elmer, W.	2 "	February.
"	do.	1 Horse.	"
161	do.	2 Cows. 1 Horse.	March.
96 141	Ennenga, Phillip	3 "	Annual.
20	Fleuret, Bertie	1 Horse.	"
21	do. Mrs. G.	1 Cow.	"
152	Gleadell, Robt.	1 Horse.	March.
121	Guitan, Harry	1 "	February.
73	Hardy, A. A.	4 Cows.	Annual.
132	do. A. P.	1 Horse.	March.
82	do. Mrs. W.	2 Cows.	Annual.
120	Harris, John	1 Horse.	February.
146	Husband, A.	1 Cow.	Annual.
22	Kelway, George	1 Horse.	"
80 81 85	do. John	3 Cows.	"
147	Kirwan, Sydney	1 Horse.	March.
37 165	King, Fredk.	2 " 2 Cows.	Annual.

Grazing Licenses continued:—

License.	Name of owner.	Animal.	Period of license.
118	King, Fred.	1 Horse.	February.
187	do. A. B.	1 "	Annual.
117	do. Robert	1 "	February.
166	do. do.	1 "	Annual.
188	Lanning, T.	1 "	"
77	Lehen, Conrad	1 Cow.	"
"	do. do.	1 Yearling.	"
78	do. do.	1 Horse.	"
40	do. do.	2 "	January.
98 129	do. do.	1 "	February. & March.
97 128	do. Joe	1 "	" "
160	do. Daniel	2 "	March.
103	Lellmann, Fritz	1 "	February.
24	McDaid William	2 "	Annual.
183	do.	9 Cows.	"
184	do.	2 Yearlings.	"
25	do.	1 Cow.	January.
42	McGill John	1 Cow.	Annual.
"	do. do.	1 Yearling.	"
43	do. do.	3 Cows.	January.
158	do. do.	2 Horses.	Annual.
44	do. William	2 Cows.	"
45	do. William	1 Cow.	January.
67	McKay John	1 Horse.	Annual.
68	do.	2 "	January.
107 154	do.	1 "	February & March.
38 106 140	McAtasney, William	1 Horse.	January, February, & Mar.
61	Martin, Alex.	1 Horse.	Annual.
65 139	Miller, John	1 "	January & March.
39	Newing, George	1 "	Annual.
174	do. Charles	1 "	March.
110 137	do. Walter	1 "	February & March.
27	Pauline, Mrs.	2 Cows.	Annual.
123	Pauline, Fred.	1 Horse.	February.
127	Phillips, H.	1 "	"
114	Paice, Charles	1 "	"
125	Paice, Herbert	1 "	"
172	do. do.	1 "	Annual.
122	Porter, Charles	1 "	February.
69	Reive, Thomas	1 "	January.
87 151	Rowlands, Con.	1 "	" February, & Mar.
155 156	Sedgwick, Mrs.	3 Cows.	Annual.
29 30 31	Steel, Mrs. J.	10 Cows.	"
29 131	do. do.	5 Yearlings.	"
32	do. do.	1 Horse.	"
157	do. Alex.	1 "	March.
54	Sonter, Alex.	1 "	Annual.
57	Skilling, John	2 Cows.	"
58	do.	1 Horse.	January.
59	Summers, John	1 "	Annual.
"	do.	4 Cows.	"
84	do.	2 Yearlings.	"
66	Spencer, Ernest	1 Cow.	"
70	Sullivan, Daniel	1 "	"
41	Short, George	5 "	"
181	do.	2 Yearlings.	"
119	Short, Fred	3 Horses.	February.
56	Smith, Thomas	3 "	January.
113	do.	2 "	February.
142	do.	3 "	March.
83 130	do. G. B.	1 "	January & March.
63 143	Turner, George, Jr.	1 "	" "
182	Watt, Isiah	1 "	Annual.
86	Watson, George	1 "	"
55	Watson, Duncan	5 "	January.
102 150	do.	4 "	February & March.
53	Wilkins, Henry	1 "	Annual.
88	Williams, Mrs. Ralph	1 Cow.	"
159	do. do.	1 Yearling.	"
89	Worthy, William	1 Horse.	"
136	Willis, Allen	1 "	March.
33 100	do.	2 "	January & February.
62 133	Williams, Louis	2 "	January & March.
115	Yates, Robert	1 "	February.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

25th February, 1910.

C. S. 19/1910

No. 61.

**Statement showing Total
Receipts and Expenditure for the Month of January, 1910.**

Receipts.	One twelfth of amount estimated, 1910.	Amount received in the Colony as per Monthly abstract to 31st Jan., 1910.	Amount received by Crown Agents in England to 31st Jan., 1910.	Receipts to 31st Jan., 1910.	More than one twelfth estimated, 1910.	Less than one twelfth estimated, 1910.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1910		3308 10 10	2339 14 3	5648 5 1		
Customs, &c. ...	415 8 4	656 5 4		656 5 4	240 17 0	
Port & Tonnage	22 1 8	4 15 0		4 15 0		17 6 8
Internal Revenue	118 5 0	91 14 0		91 14 0		26 11 0
Fines, Fees, &c.	74 16 8	29 1 10		29 1 10		45 14 10
Interest ...	383 1 8		430 13 7	430 13 7	47 11 11	
Post Office ...	90 13 4	91 2 1		91 2 1	8 9	
Rents ...	303 5 0	41 12 4	250 0 0	291 12 4		11 12 8
Miscellaneous	12 11 8	1 0 0		1 0 0		11 11 8
Total exclusive of Land Sales	1420 3 4	915 10 7	680 13 7	1596 4 2	288 17 8	112 16 10
Land Sales	495 0 0		1219 1 9	1219 1 9	724 1 9	
Stock Ordinance	67 3 4					67 3 4
Total	£ 1982 6 8	915 10 7	1899 15 4	2815 5 11	1012 19 5	180 0 2
Investments realized ...					Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1909.	
Advances repaid ...		13 10 0	108 10 2	122 0 2		
Deposits received ...		986 18 10	35 8 7	1022 7 5		
Remittances received ...			1412 10 0	1412 10 0		
	£	1915 19 5	3456 4 1	5372 3 6	Stock Fund	£1851 14 7
Balance brought down		3308 10 10	2339 14 3	5648 5 1	Land Sales	68084 16 4
					General a/c	126 14 9
Total	£	5224 10 3	5795 18 4	11020 8 7		£70063 5 8
Payments.	One twelfth of amount estimated, 1910.	Amount paid in the Colony as per Monthly abstract to 31st Jan., 1910.	Amount paid by Crown Agents in England to 31st Jan., 1910.	Payments to 31st Jan., 1910.	More than one twelfth estimated 1910.	Less than one twelfth estimated 1910.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions ...	50 5 8		59 8 8	59 8 8	9 3 0	
The Governor	129 6 8	32 11 6		32 11 6		96 15 2
Col. Secretary	76 3 4	73 2 7		73 2 7		3 0 9
Treasury & Cus.	66 16 8	55 16 8		55 16 8		11 0 0
Audit ...	2 13 4					2 13 4
Port & Marine	5 16 8	15 0		15 0		5 1 8
Legal ...	21 13 4					21 13 4
Police ...	44 6 8	33 16 8		33 16 8		10 10 0
Prisons ...	15 16 8	9 0 0		9 0 0		6 16 8
Medical ...	77 1 8	33 11 0	3 14 0	37 5 0		39 16 8
Education ...	70 11 8	6 0 3		6 0 3		64 11 5
Ecclesiastical	18 6 8	2 10 0		2 10 0		15 16 8
Transport ...	25 0 0	23 17 1		23 17 1		1 2 11
Miscellaneous	69 16 8	59 9 1	60 11 7	120 0 8	50 4 0	
Post Office ...	302 8 4	1 13 4	625 0 0	626 13 4	324 5 0	
Col. Engineer	152 18 4	52 19 9		52 19 9		99 18 7
Savings' Bank	125 6 8					125 6 8
Currency Note Fund ...	4 5 0	6 11 3	33 0 0	39 11 3	35 6 3	
Drawbacks & Refunds ...	8 6 8	2 14 6		2 14 6		5 12 2
Public Works Recurrent	91 13 4	30 1 5	91 9 4	121 10 9	29 17 5	
Total	£ 1358 14 0	424 10 1	873 3 7	1297 13 8	448 15 8	509 16 0
Public Wks Exy	85 13 4		317 15 9	317 15 9	232 2 5	
Stock Ordinance	63 5 0	109 8 1		109 8 1	46 3 1	
Total	£ 1507 12 4	533 18 2	1190 19 4	1724 17 6	727 1 2	509 16 0
Investments made ...			1252 1 9	1252 1 9	Surplus Assets 31st January, 1910.	
Advances ...		115 6 10	67 10 0	182 16 10		
Deposits ...		138 10 11	1600 12 0	1739 2 11		
Remittances made ...						
		787 15 11	4111 3 1	4898 19 0	Stock Fund	£1742 6 6
Balance 31st Jan., 1910		4436 14 4	1684 15 3	6121 9 7	Land Sales	69303 18 1
					General a/c	107 9 6
Total	£	5224 10 3	5795 18 4	11020 8 7		£71153 14 1

No. 62.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th January, 1910	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th January, 1910. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

*** Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 296	16	2	£	290	9	2

* A sum of £200 is with Colonial Secretary for investment by Crown Agents.

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. } Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,
 Auditor.

18th March, 1910.

M.P. 125/1907.

No. 63.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1910.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·008	N. S. S.W. S.	12	Nil.	N.	23	·025	S.W. S.
2	·007	N.W. W.S.W.	13	·010	N.	24	·009	S.S.W. S.
3	Nil.	W. S.W.	14	Nil.	N.	25	·005	S.
4	Nil.	W. S.S.W.	15	·002	N. S. S.W.	26	·006	S.
5	Nil.	W. N.W. S.E.	16	Nil.	W.	27	Nil.	W. E.
6	Nil.	S.	17	Nil.	W. N. W.	28	Nil.	W. S. S.W. S.
7	Nil.	N.W.	18	Nil.	W. N.	29	Nil.	E. S.
8	·002	N. N.W.	19	Nil.	W.	30	Nil.	W. S. S.E.
9	Nil.	S.W. S.	20	Nil.	N. N.W.	31	·005	W. N. S.W.
10	·003	S.	21	Nil.	S.W.	Total	0·082	
11	Nil.	S. E. N.	22	Nil.	N. S.W.			

Maximum ·025 on the 23rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XX.

MAY 2nd, 1910.

No. 5

No. 64

Empire Sunday.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency is desirous that Sunday the 22nd of May should be observed as "Empire Sunday".

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1910.

M. P. 164/1910.

No. 65.

Public Holiday.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that there will be the usual Public Holiday on Tuesday the 24th May, Victoria Day.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1910.

M. P. 164/1910.

No. 66.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—
HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esquire, M.R.C.V.S.,
 to be Chief Inspector of Stock.

Veterinary Surgeon H. W. Townson arrived in the Colony on the 6th instant and assumed the duties of his office.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th April, 1910.

M. P. 140/1910.

No. 67.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

DAVID CAREY

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 19th day of April, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 68.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

AXEL NILSSON

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 22nd day of April, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

M. P. 50/04

No. 69.

Education Report for 1909.

During the past year satisfactory progress has been made in all subjects in the Government School.

The infants are being well and happily taught, and everything is done to make the lessons bright and attractive.

The work in the various standards shows improvement. Changes in the Teaching Staff have proved some drawback, but with the appointment of an additional fully Certified Teacher progress in the future should become even more marked.

The written work is done with greater accuracy and neatness.

The sewing is distinctly good.

The new Educational Ordinance which comes in force this year makes provision for the employment of Pupil Teachers, and raises the school age to 14 years of age, and both of these innovations will be of value.

In the "Camps" the Itinerant Schoolmasters continue to carry on their difficult work. Where Parents co-operate with the Schoolmaster the results are satisfactory.

In Lafonia, the Falkland Islands Company continue to employ a resident Schoolmaster at Darwin and two Itinerant Schoolmasters in their "Camp".

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,
Government Inspector of Schools.

15th March, 1910.

Number of children being educated in the Colony during 1909.

STANLEY—

	Boys.	Average Attendance.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Total.
Government School	77	67	62	52·7	139
* Roman Catholic School	56	50	46	40	102
Taught privately			2		2

WEST FALKLANDS—

Three Government Schoolmasters	38		32		70
Taught privately	5		11		16

EAST FALKLANDS—

Two Government Schoolmasters ..	19		25		44
---------------------------------	----	--	----	--	----

FALKLAND ISLANDS Co.'s CAMPS—

Darwin	15		15		30
Two Camp Schoolmasters	8		11		19

OTHER—

Taught privately	4		2		6
	222		206	Total	428

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,
Government Inspector of Schools.

24th March, 1910.

* Numbers supplied by the Reverend M. L. Migone.

No. 70.

Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the year 1909.

The Colonial Surgeon to the Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
30th March, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward for the information of His Excellency the Administrator the usual Annual Medical Report on the health of the Colony for the year ending December, 1909. I regret the report is only a short one, but I did not enter upon the duties of my office before the end of October, and unfortunately I have no record of cases treated in Stanley and the West Falkland before that date.

I have, etc.,

ROBERT S. EARL.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Port Stanley.

VITAL STATISTICS.

1. Population.

The estimated population of the Colony on December 31st, 1909 was 2,323. There were 54 births and 20 deaths registered during the year. The birth rate was 23.08 per 1,000 against 25.33 in 1908. The death rate was 8.60 per 1,000 against 5.24 in 1908. The deaths include 3 among children under one year of age. There was one suicide. The death rate compared with an English County is a low one, but it is necessary to remember that the Colony has comparatively few inhabitants over 60 years of age. Many persons return to England as they prefer to spend the declining years of life in that Country.

2. Public Health.

The health of the Colony has been fair throughout the year. Pharyngitis was prevalent. Two cases of diphtheria occurred in Stanley and several cases of Scarlet Fever on the West Falkland. No deaths occurred from those diseases. The District Nurse during the year attended 15 maternity cases, and 25 Medical and Surgical cases, paying 727 visits. I find patients she attends appreciate her services.

Vaccination.

51 children were vaccinated during the year.

Stanley	...	...	...	29
Lafonia & North Camp				22

West Falkland no return available.

All vessels arriving in the Colony were boarded on arrival and inquiries made regarding the health of crew and passengers but in no case was it found necessary to place any vessel in quarantine.

Sanitation.

Stanley is built on the side of a hill; drainage into the sea is very easy, but a few houses are in bad repair without any drainage arrangements. Building unfortunately is so expensive that many houses are somewhat overcrowded, containing more than one family. The public health of Stanley would be improved if a pure water supply could be provided. At present everyone is dependent on the water caught from the roofs of the houses, which from the prevailing high winds, must contain much dust and other objectionable matter.

No. 71.

Statement showing Total Receipts and Expenditure for the Months of January and February, 1910.

Receipts.	One sixth of amount estimated, 1910.	Amt received in the Colony as per Monthly abstract to 28th Feb., 1910.	Amount received by Crown Agents in England to 28th Feb., 1910.	Receipts to 28th Feb., 1910.	More than one sixth estimated, 1910.	Less than one sixth estimated, 1910.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1910		3308 10 10	2339 14 3	5648 5 1		
Customs, &c. ...	830 16 8	1144 17 0	.....	1144 17 0	314 0 4	.....
Port & Tonnage	44 3 4	11 14 0	.....	11 14 0	.....	32 9 4
Internal Revenue	236 10 0	133 2 3	.....	133 2 3	.....	103 7 9
Pines, Fees, &c.	149 13 4	97 15 7	.....	97 15 7	.....	51 17 9
Interest	766 3 4	.....	785 8 7	785 8 7	19 5 3	.....
Post Office	181 6 8	203 17 10	.....	203 17 10	22 11 2	.....
Rents	606 10 0	259 7 2	250 0 0	509 7 2	.....	97 2 10
Miscellaneous	25 3 4	2 8 0	.....	2 8 0	.....	22 15 4
Total exclusive of Land Sales	2840 6 8	1853 1 10	1035 8 7	2888 10 5	355 16 9	307 13 0
Land Sales	990 0 0	502 3 2	4591 16 1	5093 19 3	4103 19 3	.....
Stock Ordinance	134 6 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 6 8
Total	£ 3964 13 4	2355 5 0	5627 4 8	7982 9 8	4459 16 0	441 19 8
Investments realized	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1909. Stock Fund £1851 14 7 Land Sales 68084 16 4 General a/c 126 14 9 £70063 5 8	
Advances repaid	.....	15 0 0	136 14 8	151 14 8		
Deposits received	.....	3218 10 6	35 8 7	3253 19 1		
Remittances received	.....	.....	2412 10 0	2412 10 0		
Balance brought down	£	5588 15 6	8211 17 11	13800 13 5		
		3308 10 10	2339 14 3	5648 5 1		
Total	£	8897 6 4	10551 12 2	19448 18 6		
Payments.	One sixth of amount estimated, 1910.	Amount paid in the Colony as per Monthly abstract to 28th Feb., 1910.	Amount paid by Crown Agents in England to 28th Feb., 1910.	Payments to 28th Feb., 1910.	More than one sixth estimated 1910.	Less than one sixth estimated 1910
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions	100 11 6	.....	110 19 2	110 19 2	10 7 8	.....
The Governor	258 13 4	63 8 2	89 5 0	152 13 2	.....	106 0 2
Col. Secretary	152 6 8	145 7 7	6 16 9	152 4 4	.....	2 4
Treasury & Cus.	133 13 4	157 4 9	.....	157 4 9	23 11 5	.....
Audit	5 6 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 6 8
Port & Marine	11 13 4	15 0	.....	15 0	.....	10 18 4
Legal	43 6 8	70 2 3	.....	70 2 3	26 15 7	.....
Police	88 13 4	33 16 8	14 2 4	47 19 0	.....	40 14 4
Prisons	31 13 4	18 0 0	13 6 7	31 6 7	.....	6 9
Medical	154 3 4	83 14 2	4 15 10	88 10 0	.....	65 13 4
Education	141 3 4	117 2 10	.....	117 2 10	.....	24 0 6
Ecclesiastical	36 13 4	2 10 0	.....	2 10 0	.....	34 3 4
Transport	50 0 0	34 11 9	.....	34 11 9	.....	15 8 3
Miscellaneous	139 13 4	70 1 7	146 1 0	216 2 7	76 9 3	.....
Post Office	604 16 8	54 3 8	625 0 0	679 3 8	74 7 0	.....
Col. Engineer	305 16 8	148 15 3	16 19 6	165 14 9	.....	140 1 11
Savings' Bank	250 13 4	4 2 6	.....	4 2 6	.....	246 10 10
Currency Note Fund	8 10 0	6 11 3	33 0 0	39 11 3	31 1 3	.....
Drawbacks & Refunds	16 13 4	8 19 0	.....	8 19 0	.....	7 14 4
Public Works Recurrent	183 6 8	100 15 5	285 1 3	385 16 8	202 10 0	.....
Total	£ 2717 8 2	1120 1 10	1345 7 5	2465 9 3	445 2 2	697 1 1
Public Wks Exy	171 6 8	24 11 0	428 1 1	452 12 1	281 5 5	.....
Stock Ordinance	126 10 0	133 1 3	.....	133 1 3	6 11 3	.....
Total	£ 3015 4 10	1277 14 1	1773 8 6	3051 2 7	732 18 10	697 1 1
Investments made	.....	.....	5219 2 7	5219 2 7	Surplus Assets 28th February, 1910. Stock Fund £1718 13 4 Land Sales 73178 15 7 General a/c 97 3 10 £74994 12 9	
Advances	.....	194 1 6	151 12 0	345 13 6		
Deposits	.....	2039 13 9	2164 4 5	4203 18 2		
Remittances made	.....	2000 0 0	.....	2000 0 0		
Balance 28th Feb., 1910	.....	5511 9 4	9308 7 6	14819 16 10		
		3385 17 0	1243 4 8	4629 1 8		
Total	£	8897 6 4	10551 12 2	19448 18 6		

No. 72.

Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Stock for the year 1909.

Stanley,
25th April, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my first Annual Report for the year, 1909.

Owing to to my having been in the Colony but a few weeks, I am unfortunately not able to give as detailed a report as I should have liked to do.

Sheep—The number of sheep as shown by the Annual Return is 715,651, showing an increase on last years number 688,705, of 26,946. The total is made up as follows, and for comparison it will be as well to show the 1908 figures also.

	1908.		1909.		
Rams	11,534	...	11,851	Increase of	317
Wethers	275,188	...	274,161	Decrease of	1,027
Ewes	401,983	...	429,639	Increase of	27,656

The number of sheep returned for the year ending May 31st, 1909, as being sold, boiled down and slaughtered for consumption was :—

	Sold.		Boiled down.		Slaughtered for consumption.
Rams	608	...	1,648	...	1,390
Wethers	5,892	...	26,101	...	4,554
Ewes	4,741	...	28,922	...	5,129
	11,241		56,671		11,073

Wool.—Prices were about a fair average and the clip was quite up to the usual standard, averaging about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Imports & Exports.—The importation of horses and sheep is below that of 1908.

From Punta Arenas 70 horses were landed compared with 109 from the same port in 1908. Twenty-two Rams were imported in all, 19 Romney Marsh from England and 3 Merinos from France. Corresponding returns for 1908 are 33. Four hundred and seventy-nine Romney Marsh Rams were exported, being 179 above last years figures. The general health of imported stock was good.

Beaks.—The total number received during the year was 89,480 which is 37,500 above the 1908 return. The increase is from the West Falkland, which returned 51,955 beaks, while last year the number was 14,455.

Cultivation.—The sowing of grass seed is evidently becoming more popular and doubtless those who have gone to this trouble and expense will be well repaid by the results.

General Health.—The health of the sheep is on the whole very good.

The disease thought to be Malignant Oedema is still existant in the Colony, but I hope to be able to thoroughly investigate it during the coming spring.

I have, etc.,

(Signed) H. E. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., London,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary.

No. 73.

[SEAL.]

(Signed) T. A. V. BEST.

No. 2,



1910.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Esquire,
ADMINISTRATOR.

(18th April, 1910.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1910.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1910, a sum not exceeding Eighteen Thousand and Ninety-one Pounds, Eight Shillings and Nine Pence, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1910.

Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	603	8	9
2	Governor	1552	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	914	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	802	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	70	0	0
7	Legal	260	0	0
8	Police	532	0	0
9	Prisons	190	0	0
10	Medical	925	0	0
11	Education	847	0	0
12	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
13	Transport	300	0	0
14	Miscellaneous	838	0	0
15	Post Office	3629	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer	1835	0	0
17	Savings Bank	1504	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund	51	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
20	Public Debt ... ..	.....	.....	.....
21	Public Works Recurrent	1100	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16304	8	9
22	Public Works Extraordinary	1028	0	0
23	Live Stock Ordinance	759	0	0
		£ 18091	8	9

Repeal.

2. The Appropriation Ordinance, 1910, is hereby repealed.

Short title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Amendment Ordinance, 1910.

Passed the Legislative Council this 18th day of April, 1910.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of April, 1910.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 74.

[Seal]

(Signed)

T. A. V. BEST.

No. 3,



1910.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Esquire,
ADMINISTRATOR.

(18th April, 1910.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1909.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several sums of money appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to two thousand and seventy-four pounds seventeen shillings and six pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1909, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 1 of 1909.

Additional Expenditure of £2074 17s. 6d. legalised for service of 1909.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1910.

Short title.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
IV.	Treasury and Customs	70	17	1
VIII.	Police	15	19	0
X.	Medical	79	12	0
XI.	Education	54	2	11
XIII.	Transport	539	8	3
XIV.	Miscellaneous	154	17	11
XVI.	Colonial Engineer	94	19	8
XVII.	Savings Bank	73	5	2
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	158	3	9
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	164	14	4
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1406	0	1
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	668	17	5
	Total	£ 2074	17	6

Passed the Legislative Council this 18th day of April, 1910.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of April, 1910.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 75.

List of Intestate Estates on hand on the 31st December, 1909.

Name.	Date of Death.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
William Hammil	10th February, 1904.	42	3	0
		£42	3	0
In Savings Bank.				
Neils Rudolf Vold Roer	4th July, 1907	7	9	10
John Johnson	About 13th Sept. 1908	42	6	9
Luterio Gonsales alias John Cobb	27th September, 1908	41	14	3
		£133	13	10

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Official Administrator.

April 10th, 1910.
M.P. 90-94.

No. 76.

1910.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1909.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 18th April, 1910.

MESSAGE FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1909.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £17,608 19s. 4d. being £1223 in excess of the Ordinary Expenditure. This is £166 less than the Revenue collected last year but it is in advance of the Receipts for any other year in this Colony. That the development of Industry continues is shown by the increases in Internal Revenue and Rents which were respectively £526 and £929 above the estimate. Fees and Fines were more productive than in 1908 but were £229 below the estimate for 1909.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £16,385 17s. 8d. or £767 3s. 11d. over the estimate.

4. The comparative statements (A) and (B) attached shew the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various heads.

5. You will be asked to pass a Supplementary Bill for £2,074 17s. 6d., being Expenditure in excess of the amount already sanctioned by the Appropriation Ordinance, 1909. The details of the principal items are as follows:—

6. Division IV.—**Treasury, £70 17s. 1d.**—Of this £22 has been recovered under Fees. £34 is the salary of the Deputy Collector, New Island, a new appointment approved when that place was declared a Port of Entry. £29 is for House Allowance paid to the Acting Customs Officer.

7. Division VIII.—**Police, £15 19s. 0d.**—A special Constable was needed to guard lunatics and an unusual number of prisoners.

8. Division X.—**Medical, £79 12s. 0d.**—Unestimated expenditure incurred for lunatics and additional drugs taken over from the late Acting Colonial Surgeon.

9. Division XI.—**Education, £54 2s. 11d.**—The Assistant Mistress for the Government School could not be obtained for the salary estimated. Incidental expenses occasioned by changes in the staff amounted to £30.

10. Division XIII.—**Transport, £539 8s. 3d.**—Of this £65 was for landing additional stores expended on Public Works. The remainder was for passages to and from England paid under agreements.

11. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous, £154 17s. 11d.**—£25 was allotted for the rent of a stall at the Liverpool Exhibition ; £64 was expended on ammunition, owing to supplies accumulating in England while waiting for the departure of a Man-of-War to save freight ; unexpected excesses on telegrams, stationery, seeds and the renewal of glass frames at Government House account for the remainder.

12. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer, £94 19s. 8d.**—It was not found possible to obtain a competent Master and Engineer for the Government Launch at the salaries originally proposed. The estimate for insurance of the Launch was also exceeded.

13. Division XVII.—**Savings Bank, £73 5s. 2d.**—This was interest paid on increased deposits.

14. Division XIX.—**Drawbacks and Refunds, £158 3s. 9d.**—Rents refunded to purchasers of Leasehold Lands.

15. Division XXI.—**Public Works Recurrent, £164 14s. 4d.**—Of this £52 was for roads, for which we have some shingle still in stock ; £69 for additional repairs, which is more than covered by the sale of surplus stores ; £43 was for additional furniture for Government House and Offices.

16. Division XXII.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £668 17s. 5d.**—It was found necessary to make a small extension of the Sanitary Jetty so as to reach deeper water. This cost £182. The Public Jetty cost £500 more than was estimated. In order to expedite the lighting of Stanley three more Kitson lamps were purchased and certain stores taken over from the Admiralty cost £35.

17. The Extraordinary Revenue was estimated at £7270, made up as follows:—

Land Sales	£6470
Stock Ordinance	800
	£7270

Land Sales realised £2523 and Stock Fund £7 more than was estimated.

18. The Extraordinary Expenditure was estimated at £2909 and amounted to £3527. We are left therefore with a surplus of Extraordinary Revenue over Extraordinary Expenditure of £6273. That is to say that up to the end of 1909 the surplus of Ordinary Revenue over Ordinary Expenditure, quite apart from Land Sales or other reserve Funds, has paid for all Extraordinary Expenditure and left us a Balance of £127. We have as you know, no debt, and a Reserve of over £70,000, so that the Colony may be congratulated on possessing the only satisfactory basis of prosperity, a thoroughly sound financial position.

PUBLIC WORKS.

19. The work done in 1909 was mainly a continuation of that begun in 1908. The stone portion of the Public Jetty was decked and the timber extension carried out to its termination in 13 ft. of water at low tide. The Sanitary Jetty was also broadened and extended six feet. The new Printing Office was finished and new roofs placed on the large

Store in the Dockyard and on the wooden portions of Government House. The Government Offices were improved by the addition of a waiting room and room for the archives as well as a porch. The Quarantine Station was overhauled and given cement floors, new boilers and stoves. A Fire-engine shed and oil store were built at the dockyard. During the winter a considerable amount of work was done on roads in Stanley. Ross road was picked and metalled; a new road was made along Pensioners' Cottages; and Drury St., Villiers St. and parts of John St. and Philomel St. were also gone over and repaired. The lighting of Stanley was greatly improved by the addition of five Kitson Lamps. Innumerable smaller alterations and repairs were carried out but I should especially mention the Reclamations at the dockyard and at the East End of the Town, which besides providing for the disposal of the rubbish of Stanley, extend the foreshore and protect it from erosion by water.

WHALING.

20. Both in South Georgia, where seven Companies continued their operations and in the South Shetlands where two additional Companies, making six in all, were at work, the season was satisfactory. I have every reason to expect that this industry will shortly be extended to the South Orkney and Sandwich groups. The policy of this Government will continue to be that of endeavouring to establish a permanent industry rather than the rapid collection of a large revenue.

21. In conclusion, Gentlemen, we may confidently expect that the development of our resources which has been so satisfactorily begun will continue during the present year. Now that the problems connected with the commercial use of peat fuel have been solved, the vast deposits on these Islands cannot remain long unexploited. When that moment comes, it is encouraging to know that in all probability our present Governor will still be with us, to devote to the service of the Colony those gifts to which the Falkland Islands already owes so much.

STATEMENT A.

1909.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

REVENUE.

*Laid on the Table, 18th April, 1910.*COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL
REVENUE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1909.

Div.	Head of Revenue.	Estimate.	Revenue.	Over.	Under.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Customs	4995 0 0	4906 13 7	.....	88 6 5
II.	Port Dues	165 0 0	329 9 6	164 9 6	.....
III.	Internal Revenue ...	1209 0 0	1735 18 2	526 18 2	.....
IV.	Fines, Fees, &c. ...	966 0 0	736 11 5	.....	229 8 7
V.	Interest	4690 0 0	4495 7 8	.....	194 12 4
VI.	Post Office	1168 0 0	975 16 8	.....	192 3 6
VII.	Rents	3133 0 0	4061 14 7	928 14 7	.....
VIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	151 0 0	367 7 11	216 7 11	.....
		16477 0 0	17608 19 4	1836 10 2	704 10 10
IX.	Land Sales	6470 0 0	8993 9 11	2523 9 11	.....
XI.	Stock Ordinance ...	800 0 0	807 3 6	7 3 6	.....
		£ 23747 0 0	27409 12 9	4367 3 7	704 10 10

STATEMENT B.

1909.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

EXPENDITURE.

Laid on the Table, 18th April, 1910.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1909.

Div.	Service.	Estimate.	Expenditure.	Over.	Under.	Total Supplementary Estimate.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Pensions	603 8 9	602 12 0	.....	16 9	.....
II.	Governor	1552 0 0	1526 14 7	.....	25 5 5	.....
III.	Col. Secretary	906 0 0	891 9 3	.....	14 10 9	.....
IV.	Treasury and Customs	686 15 0	757 12 1	70 17 1	.....	70 17 1
V.	Audit	32 0 0	25 7 8	.....	6 12 4	.....
VI.	Port and Marine	90 0 0	30 16 7	.....	59 3 5	.....
VII.	Legal	10 0 0	3 3 0	.....	6 17 0	.....
VIII.	Police	443 0 0	458 19 0	15 19 0	.....	15 19 0
IX.	Prisons	185 0 0	160 0 10	.....	24 19 2	.....
X.	Medical	920 0 0	999 12 0	79 12 0	.....	79 12 0
XI.	Education	818 0 0	872 2 11	54 2 11	.....	54 2 11
XII.	Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	215 12 0	.....	4 8 0	.....
XIII.	Transport	230 0 0	769 8 3	539 8 3	.....	539 8 3
XIV.	Miscellaneous	749 0 0	903 17 11	154 17 11	.....	154 17 11
XV.	Post Office	3609 0 0	3433 8 2	.....	175 11 10	.....
XVI.	Col. Engineer	1498 0 0	1592 19 8	94 19 8	.....	94 19 8
XVII.	Savings Bank	1465 0 0	1538 5 2	73 5 2	.....	73 5 2
XVIII.	Note Fund	44 0 0	40 18 6	.....	3 1 6	.....
XIX.	Drawbacks	100 0 0	258 3 9	158 3 9	.....	158 3 9
XX.	Public Debt	317 10 0	.....	.....	317 10 0	.....
XXI.	Public Works (Recurrent)	1140 0 0	1304 14 4	164 14 4	.....	164 14 4
		15618 13 9	16385 17 8	1406 0 1	638 16 2	1406 0 1
XXII.	Public Works (Extraordinary)	2155 0 0	2823 17 5	668 17 5	.....	668 17 5
XXIII.	Stock Ordinance.	754 0 0	703 9 4	.....	50 10 8	.....
	£	18527 13 9	19913 4 5	2074 17 6	689 6 10	2074 17 6

No. 77.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1910.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall * In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	Nil.	S. S.E.	12	Nil.	W. N.W. N.	23	·032	S. W. S.W.
2	·011	W. S.W.	13	Nil.	N.	24	·001	S. S.S.W. W.
3	Nil.	N. W.	14	·006	N. N.N.E.	25	·029	W. N.
4	Nil.	W. N.	15	Nil.	N.W. S.W. N.	26	·001	N. S.
5	·039	N.	16	·007	W.S.W. W. N.	27	·004	S.W. W. N. S.
6	·001	S.W. S.	17	·202	N. N.N.E. S.	28	·023	S. S.S.W.
7	·001	N. S.W. S.	18	·015	S. N. N.N.E.	29	·012	S.W. S.
8	·007	N. S.W. S.	19	·007	N. S.	30	·002	S.W. W. S.W.
9	·005	S. W.	20	·003	W. N.W.	31		
10	·007	SW. SSE. SW.	21	·010	W. S.W.			
11	Nil.	W.	22	·012	W. S.			
						Total	0·437	

Maximum ·202 on the 17th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 23.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer*



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

18th May, 1910.

With profound grief the Administrator announces that His Majesty King Edward VII expired at Buckingham Palace, London, at 11.45 on the evening of Friday the 6th May.

All Officers and Government Officials will wear full mourning till the 17th June and half mourning till the 30th June.

His Majesty's Funeral will take place on the morning of Friday, the 20th May. On that day a Memorial Service will be held in the Cathedral at 11 a.m. and all Government Offices will be closed.

The Royal Standard will remain at half-mast till after the Memorial Service.

By His Excellency's Command,

~~I. WATT,~~

~~for~~ Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1910.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

MAY 23rd, 1910.

T. A. V. BEST.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 R. S. EARL.
 V. PACKE.
 W. A. HARDING.

Proclamation.

Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy our late Sovereign Lord King Edward the Seventh of Blessed and Glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and all other His late Majesty's Dominions is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert: We, therefore, Thomas Alexander Vans Best, Administrator, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, William Austin Thompson, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Robert Stephen Earl,

Esquire, Colonial Surgeon and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Vere Packe, Esquire, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and William Alfred Harding, Esquire, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, do now hereby with one full Voice and Consent of Tongue and Heart publish and proclaim Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert as now by the Death of our Late Sovereign, of Happy and Glorious Memory, become our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord George the Fifth, by the Grace of God King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, Supreme Lord in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies: To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience with all hearty and humble Affection; beseeching God by Whom Kings and Queens do reign to bless the Royal Prince George the Fifth with long and happy Years to reign over Us.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XX.

JUNE 1st, 1910.

No. 6

No. 78.

Message from His Majesty the King.

The Administrator directs the publication of the following Message transmitted by His Majesty's Command in a telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

“Tell my people beyond the Seas: The innumerable messages of kindness from my loyal subjects beyond the Seas have deeply touched my heart and have assured me that I have in full measure their sympathy in the great trial which has befallen me and them, that my sorrow is their sorrow, that we share a common loss. The happiness of all his people throughout his Dominions was dear to the heart of my beloved father. For them he lived and worked; in their service he died; and I cannot doubt that they will hold his name in grateful remembrance. I am now called to follow in his footsteps and carry on the work which prospered in his hands. As a sailor I have been brought into constant touch with the Oversea Dominions of the Crown and I have personally realised the affectionate loyalty which holds together many lands and diverse peoples in one glorious fellowship. Nine years ago I travelled through the Empire accompanied by my dear wife and had the late King lived we should together, at his expressed wish, have visited South Africa in the coming Autumn to open the First Parliament of the South African Union, the latest and greatest evidence of the peace and harmony which my father ever loved to promote. It will be my earnest endeavour to uphold Constitutional Government and to safeguard in all their fullness the liberties which are enjoyed throughout my Dominions and under the Ruler of all men, I will maintain on the foundations of Freedom, Justice and Peace, the great heritage of the United British Empire.

No. 79.

The Administrator directs the publication of the following telegrams.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

Administrator to Secretary of State.

17th May, 1910.

Legislative Council desire me on behalf of Colony to express profound grief at the death of the King and beg that their deep sympathy may be transmitted to H. M. the King, Queen Alexandra and Royal Family.

BEST.

Secretary of State to Governor, Falkland Islands.

London, 24th May, 1910.

With reference to your telegram conveying message from Legislative Council. It has been laid before Their Majesties who command me to express their sincere thanks to the Legislative Council for their sympathy with them in their great sorrow.

CREWE.

No. 80.

Death of His Majesty King Edward VII.

His Excellency the Administrator gives notice that public mourning for His late Majesty of Blessed and Glorious Memory will be worn till the 30th June. Half mourning will be worn after the 17th June.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1910.

No. 81.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] T. A. V. BEST,

Administrator.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King, will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for Public Education".

Given under my hand this sixteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

By Command

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 16th May, 1910.*

No. 82.

Notice.

Special Sitting of the Supreme Court.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to direct the holding by the Chief Justice of a Special Court at Stanley on Thursday the 19th May, 1910, at 10.30 a.m. for the trial of the criminal cause—

Rex. v. JAMES & LESTER WHITE.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
11th May, 1910.
M.P. 194/1910.

No. 83.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the 9th instant:—

G. HURST, Esquire, J.P.,

to act as Local Auditor.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

11th May, 1910.
M.P. 81/1910

No. 84.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

The Rev. Canon EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

23rd May, 1910.
M.P. 209/1910.

No. 85.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One quarter of estimate, 1910.			Amt received to 31st Mar., 1910			Receipts for same period 1909.			More than } estimated, 1910.			Less than } estimated, 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1910 ...	.....			5648	5	1	.....			.....			.....
Customs, &c.	1246	5	0	1716	15	8	1471	15	1	470	10	8	.....	
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	66	5	0	35	7	0	76	12	0	.....			30	18	0
Internal Revenue	354	15	0	448	14	4	337	12	9	93	19	4	.....	
Fees of Court, &c.	224	10	0	133	1	8	136	2	4	.....			91	8	4
Interest	1149	5	0	1241	11	2	1182	5	8	92	6	2	.....	
Post Office	272	0	0	267	9	0	191	12	9	.....			4	11	0
Rents	909	15	0	598	12	3	950	8	4	.....			311	2	9
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	37	15	0	32	18	5	54	5	11	.....			4	16	7
Total	4260	10	0	4474	9	6	4400	14	10	656	16	2	442	16	8
Land Sales	1485	0	0	6050	16	6	6430	2	0	4565	16	6	.....	
Stock Ordinance	201	10	0	.....			8	6	.....			201	10	0	
Total	5947	0	0	10525	6	0	10831	5	4	5222	12	8	644	6	8
Investments realized ... ..	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			231	15	10	.....			.....			.....
Deposits received ... ..	.....			5266	12	7	.....			.....			.....
Remittances received ... ..	.....			3412	10	0	.....			.....			.....
	.....			19436	4	5	.....			.....			.....
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			5648	5	1	.....			.....			.....
Total ... ..	.....			25084	9	6	.....			.....			.....

Treasury, Stanley, 11th May, 1910.

Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1910.

Stock Fund	£1657	10	1
Land Sales	74135	12	10
General a/c	357	17	2
	<u>£76151</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
the 31st March, 1910.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One quarter of estimate, 1910.		Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1910.		Payments for same period 1909.		More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1910.		Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1910.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	150	17 2	151	9 0	150	13 0		11 10		
The Governor	388	0 0	272	16 11	371	18 3			115	3 1
Colonial Secretary	228	10 0	225	0 4	227	11 10			3	9 8
Treasury and Customs	200	10 0	223	9 9	188	8 11	22	19 9		
Audit	8	0 0	11	0 0	7	7 8	3	0 0		
Port and Marine	17	10 0	13	9 6	19	4 7			4	0 6
Legal	65	0 0	90	18 11			25	18 11		
Police	133	0 0	105	4 10	111	3 8			27	15 2
Prisons	47	10 0	40	19 1	22	14 5			6	10 11
Medical	231	5 0	137	12 6	330	12 9			93	12 6
Education	211	15 0	195	11 3	230	10 10			16	3 9
Ecclesiastical	55	0 0	52	10 0	50	0 0			2	10 0
Transport	75	0 0	34	11 9	161	4 0			40	8 3
Miscellaneous	209	10 0	299	1 9	220	5 11	89	11 9		
Post Office	907	5 0	709	4 0	853	11 5			138	1 0
Colonial Engineer	458	15 0	330	13 5	338	1 0			128	1 7
Savings Bank	376	0 0	4	2 6	7	4 6			371	17 6
Currency Note Fund	12	15 0	39	11 3	33	0 0	26	16 3		
Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0 0	13	4 10	21	6 8			11	15 2
Public Works (Recurrent)	275	0 0	587	14 3	768	13 4	312	14 3		
Total	4076	2 2	3598	5 10	4113	12 9	481	12 9	959	9 1
Public Works (Extraordinary)	257	0 0	645	1 3	317	11 0	388	1 3		
Stock Ordinance	189	15 0	194	4 6	280	3 6	4	9 6		
Total	4522	17 2	4437	11 7	4711	7 3	874	3 6	959	9 1
Investments made			6170	14 1						
Advances made			452	2 2						
Deposits repaid			6586	2 2						
Remittances			3109	10 0						
			20729	0 0						
Balance on 31st March, 1910			4355	9 6						
Total			25084	9 6						

M.P. 525/09.

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st March, 1910.

Colonial Chest	£3665	4	1
Crown Agents	£690	5	5
	£4355	9	6

No. 86.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

April, 1910	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th April, 1910. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{6}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 296	16	2	£	290	9	2

* A sum of £200 is with Colonial Secretary for investment by Crown Agents.

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

18th May, 1910.

M.P. 125/1907.

No. 87.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1910.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·003	N. N.N.E.	12	Nil.	N. W. S. S.W.	23	Nil.	N.W. S.W.
2	·500	N.N.E. N.	13	·004	N.N.E. N.E.	24	·300	N.W.
3	1·520	S.S.E. N. S.W.	14	·009	SW. W.	25	·013	W. N.W.
4	·026	S.W. S.	15	Nil.	SW. W. NW. W.	26	·017	N.W. S. S.W.
5	·004	S. S.S.W. S.	16	Nil.	N. N.N.E. N.	27	Nil.	W. S.W. N. W.
6	·015	S. S.S.W. S.	17	·005	W.N.W. W.	28	·002	N. W. S.
7	·007	S. S.W. S.	18	Nil.	W. N.W.	29	·003	S. S.S.W.
8	·005	S.	19	·011	W. N.W. W. N.	30	·021	N.W. W.
9	·001	S.	20	·012	N.W. W.	31	·024	N.W. W.
10	Nil.	S.W. W. S.E.	21	·005	SSW.SW.SSW.	Total	2·527	
11	·006	N. W. N.	22	·014	N.W. S. S.E.			

Maximum 1·520 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

JULY 1st, 1910.

No. 7

No. 88.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS BEST, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] T. A. V. BEST,
Administrator.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King, will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1910, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year, 1910", and Ordinance No. 3 entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1909.

Given under my hand this second day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

By Command
 I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 30th June, 1910.

No 89.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ARTHUR C. KIRWAN

to be temporarily and provisionally Customs Officer in Stanley with effect from the 1st June, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

3rd June, 1910.

M.P. 436/1910.

No. 90.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. EDWARD B. BINNIE

to be temporarily and provisionally Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, a Receiver of Goose Beaks and Deputy Shipping Master at South Harbour, New Island, with effect from the 1st June, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

3rd June, 1910.

M.P. 436/1910.

No. 91.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. THOMAS MILLS

to be Lamplighter in Stanley with effect from the 19th May, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

9th June, 1910.

M.P. 231,1910.

No. 92.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending 31st December, 1910:—

HON. VERE PACKE.

The Rev. Canon E. J. SEYMOUR.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th June, 1910.

M. P. 377/1900.

No. 93.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1910, published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 30th April, 1910 ...	£4012 5 0	
„ Investments held „ „ ...	139050 1 11	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	566 0 4	
 <u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 30th April ...		£67857 7 11
„ Surplus of Assets:—		
Stock Fund £1602 9 4		
Land Sales 74545 13 8		
	£76148 3 0	
Less amount borrowed } General a/c. }	377 3 8	75770 19 4
	£ 143628 7 3	£143628 7 3

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd June, 1910.

C.S. 197/10.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 94.

Notice.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the notice of the Army Council has been drawn to the circulation of forgeries on paper of Army Forms, B. 128 and B. 2077—the parchment certificate of character on discharge from the Army and Reserve respectively.

2. As these certificates are one of the chief credentials of the ex-soldier in applying for employment, it is essential that their trustworthiness should be beyond doubt; and it has been considered desirable that the existence of forged forms should be widely known.

3. The authorized forms are invariably printed on parchment and bear the printer's press mark "H.W.V." with the date and numbers printed. This mark is absent on those forgeries which have come under notice.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th June, 1910.

M.P. 223/1910

No. 95.

Notice.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Government of the United States of America have issued a proclamation admitting the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the benefits of the minimum Customs Tariff.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th June, 1910.

M. P. 222/1910.

No. 96.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

Mrs. MARGARET CLARKE

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 4th day of June, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 97.

Notice.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned persons have applied to the Colonial Treasurer, under the provisions of Section 12 of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882 : Provided no objection is taken to the renewal of the same and after having been published for fourteen days in the Official Gazette in accordance with Section 11, these licenses will be renewed.

Retail Publican's Licence.

A. J. Gilchrist.	Globe Hotel.
J. G. Aldridge.	Rose Hotel.
G. B. Smith.	Ship Hotel.
J. F. Smith.	First & Last Hotel.
M. A. Fleuret.	Stanley Arms.

Billiard and Bagatelle Licenses.

A. J. Gilchrist.	Globe Hotel.
F. F. Lellmann.	Social Club.
J. F. Summers.	Assembly Room Co.
G. B. Smith.	Ship Hotel.
J. F. Smith.	First & Last Hotel.
M. A. Fleuret.	Stanley Arms.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

30th June, 1910.

C.S. 494/1910.

No. 98.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

GEORGE H. CLARKE

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 6th day of June, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 99.

Notes on the Medical Aspect of the West Falkland.

The most notable feature during the past year has been an epidemic of Scarlet Fever. There were two separate and distinct outbreaks, one in the north and one in the south. In each instance the disease appeared within a week of the receipt of parcels of clothing from Port Stanley. Fortunately all the cases were of a comparatively mild type and were unaccompanied by complications or sequelæ. Both these epidemics have been stamped out.

The prevailing high winds and the bacteriological purity of the atmosphere acting as diluents of the infecting agents, are valuable factors in the prevention of infectious disease.

As in previous years, Diseases of the Respiratory and Digestive Systems have been responsible for the greatest number of cases.

Adenoids and diseases of the nasal cavities are common, resulting as they so frequently do, from neglected and repeated Catarrhal attacks. For this reason Asthma is very prevalent. The ordinary Bronchial or Spasmodic Asthma is very common in families with a neurotic tendency and it has long been recognised by Rhinologists as resulting from abnormalities in the nasal cavities. Nearly all the patients I have seen have been the subjects of well marked intranasal deformity, which if seen and treated during childhood, would in the great majority of cases have resulted in immunity from Asthma.

2. FOOD and WATER—On the whole the water used for drinking purposes is of exceptional purity and softness. For this reason it is admirably adapted to the dietetic requirements of the people, who eat meat to a degree far in excess of their bodily requirements. Being in most cases analogous in composition to distilled water, its great solvent power assists in the elimination of those bye-products of imperfect digestion which would otherwise result in wide-spread attacks of Gout. At the same time, its deficiency in lime salts is responsible for a great deal of infantile Rickets, causing delayed and imperfect development of teeth and their early decay. The resulting deficiencies of the dental apparatus greatly handicap the lower parts of the alimentary canal and severe degrees of dyspepsia are prone to follow very slight exciting causes. A large quantity of "stewed" tea is taken, and it cannot be denied that tobacco-chewing is responsible for many gastric troubles.

Constipation being a concomitant of dyspepsia, is very common, and is the cause of nearly all the cases of Hæmorrhoids. Attacks of the latter complaint are almost invariably relieved by small repeated doses of saline aperient such as Epsom Salts. The abuse of aloetic purgatives is also a common cause of Hæmorrhoids, and it should be understood that aloes or its active principle "Aloin" is the usual basis of Patent Pills and "Curative Syrups".

Many people suffer from the omission of an adequate quantity of vegetables from their dietary. Where these cannot be procured, it should be remembered that Lime-juice is an excellent substitute, and, in fact, a necessity.

Much infantile suffering could be avoided if mothers would bear the following facts in mind:

(a) The mother's milk if good in quality, is *all* that a child requires.

(b) If the mother's milk is unobtainable, the unskimmed milk of a healthy cow, strained, and enriched with a small quantity of cream, is

(c) A child *before* twelve months old, it cannot digest starchy food because the Pancreas does not secrete the digestive juices which are necessary for its digestion. Therefore nothing prepared from flour, oatmeal, cornflour or sweet potatoes should be given, *under any circumstances*.

- (d) Regularity in the feeding of infants is of the greatest importance. It is productive alike of thriving children and unworried mothers.
- (e) Never give a child anything in between meals.

- (f) In case of Diarrhœa in children, stop *all milk*, give a small dose of Castor Oil and feed on raw meat juice prepared from freshly killed beef, diluted with boiled (not boiling) water. Milk may be resumed 12 hours after cessation of the diarrhœa.
- (g) All feeding bottles &c. should be kept *immersed* in a solution of Borax when not in use.

3. SANITATION & HYGIENE—In one case a large cookhouse was unprovided with a closet.

No proper provision is made in any Cookhouse for systematic bathing. A suitable bathroom with a reasonable supply of hot water, regularly used, and frequent washing of the underclothing, would entirely prevent outbreaks of boils.

Where roofs are painted, rainwater should not be used for drinking purposes, or lead poisoning is liable to follow.

With a few exceptions, all houses are well built and kept scrupulously clean. In the future, however, much more care will have to be bestowed on the proper maintenance of closets.

4. As in former years minor ailments are common, and serious illness much less frequent than might reasonably be expected.

Considering the amount of riding necessary and the character of many of the horses, freedom from accidents is remarkable and speaks volumes for the skill of the riders.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

Fox Bay,

May 30th, 1910.

Return of Diseases in the West Falkland Islands during the year 1909.

Diseases of Central Nervous System	...	...	1	
" " Circulatory	"	"	2	
" " Respiratory	"	"	14	
" " Alimentary	"	"	18	
" " Skin	"	"	7	
" " Eye	"	"	3	
" " Ear	"	"	3	
" " Naso-Pharyngeal Tract	"	"	7	
" " Venereal	"	"	2	
" " Organs of Locomotion (Chronic Lithaemic Arthritis)	"	"	1	
Eymotic Diseases	...	...	17	75

Surgical Operations.

Tubercular Disease of Glands	...	...	1
Necrosis of Clavicle	...	...	1
Removal of Breast & Axillary Glands	...	...	1
Removal of Needle from hand	...	...	1
Appendicitis	...	...	1
For Endometritis (Curetting)	...	...	1
Dental Extractions	...	...	20

Septic Conditions (other than Cutaneous)

Whitlow	...	...	2	28
			Grand Total	103

No. 100.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice his hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

ALBERT BEVAN

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 6th day of June, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 101.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 31st May, 1910	4545 : 4 : 11	
„ Investments held „ „	139054 : 5 : 9	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	612 : 17 : 2	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 31st May, 1910 ... ..	... ..	£67867 : 15 : 2
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1485 : 0 : 3		
Land Sales 74545 : 13 : 8		
General a/c 313 : 18 : 9	... ..	76344 : 12 : 8
	£ 144212 : 7 : 10	£144212 : 7 : 10

TREASURY, Stanley.
30th June, 1910.
C.S. 197/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 102.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Christian Smith, deceased.

Whereas George Isaac Turner has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 8th July, 1909.

1st July, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M P. 242/1910.

No. 103.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·003	NW. S. SSW. S.	12	Nil.	E. S.E.	23	Nil.	SW. S. SSW. S.
2	Nil.	N.W. W.	13	·009	N.N.E. E.	24	·009	N.N.W. N.W.
3	·019	W. N.W. N.	14	·011	N.N.E. N.E.	25	Nil.	N.W. S.W.
4	·012	W. N.W. N.	15	·015	N.N.E. E.	26	Nil.	N. S. W.
5	·023	W.	16	·001	N.W. W.	27	·007	S.W. S. S.W.
6	·014	N.W. W. S.S.W.	17	·015	N. S. E. S.	28	·005	S.W. N.N.W.
7	Nil.	N.W.	18	·001	N. W. N.W.	29	·018	N.W.
8	·002	W. S.W. S.S.W.	19	Nil.	W. S.W.	30	·001	N.W. S.W.
9	Nil.	W. N.W. S.W.	20	·002	N.W. W.	31		
10	·003	W. N.W.	21	·004	S. S.W.	Total	·181	
11	·002	N. W.	22	·005	W. S. S.S.W.			

Maximum ·023 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

AUGUST 1st, 1910.

No. 8

No. 103.

Notice.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that any British Subject residing in the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies who expects to require a passport to be issued to him when he goes to England must furnish himself with evidence of such a character as will enable the Colonial Office to recommend him to the Foreign Office as a fit and proper person to be entrusted with a passport.

In the case of a naturalized British Subject this requirement will be in addition to the evidence of identity and nationality contained in the applicant's naturalization papers.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th July, 1910.

M. P. 254/1910.

No. 104.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

GEORGE ROWLANDS

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 19th day of July, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No 105.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 30th June, 1910 ...	5720 : 9 : 9	
„ Investments held „ „ ...	139054 : 5 : 9	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	556 : 7 : 3	
„ Remittances „ „ ...	1000 : 0 : 0	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 30th June, 1910 ...	... ..	£69836 : 6 : 6
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1448 : 2 : 7		
Land Sales 74652 : 17 : 0		
General a/c 393 : 16 : 8	... ..	76494 : 16 : 3
£	146331 : 2 : 9	£146331 : 2 : 9

TREASURY, Stanley.
30th July, 1910.
C.S. 197/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 106

**Alphabetical List of Dog licenses issued under the provisions of
Section 2 of Ordinance VI of 1853 for the year ending 31st December, 1910.**

No. of License & Owner.	Description.
593 Aldridge, J. G.	Dog, black & white Collie.
633 " "	" black Hound.
634 " "	" black & tan Collie.
588 Atkins, Wm.	" white Terrier.
614 Baseley, R. B.	" sable & black Collie.
613 Barnes, S.	" sable Collie.
596 Benton, A.	" grey & white Pug.
606 Best, His Excy. T. A. V	" black & tan Collie.
619 " "	" blue & white, bearded Collie.
609 Binnie, T.	" liver white Poodle.
631 Craigie-Halkett, M.	" white Spaniel.
639 Clifton, J.	" brindle Collie.
627 Davis, D.	" yellow Collie.
628 " "	" black & white Collie.
610 Dean, Mrs. G. M.	" black Pomeranian.
589 Dettleff, Hansen	" brindle & white Collie.
640 " J.	" black & tan Collie.
641 " "	" brindle Collie.
645 " "	" brown Collie.
646 " W.	" black & white Collie.
648 Earl, The Hon. Dr. R. S.	" sable tan & white.
635 Enenga, P.	" red Retriever.
592 Gilchrist, A.	" white Terrier.
618 Goodwin, James	" black & white Collie.
638 " "	" black & white Collie.
620 " "	Bitch, blue & white Collie.
622 Harding, The Hon. W. A.	Dog, Hound.
623 " "	Bitch, Hound.
600 Hardy, Albert "	" black Hound.
615 " Arthur	Dog, black Hound.
617 " "	" black & white Terrier.
629 Harrison, W.	" red Collie.
649 Kelway, J.	Bitch, brown & white Terrier.
583 King, F. I.	Dog, sable & black Collie
630 Kirk, W.	" red & white Collie.
590 Lellmann, F. J.	" red Pointer.
597 " Albert	" white & Black Terrier.
647 " Victor	" black & tan Setter.
632 Lee, T.	" black & white Poodle.
582 McDaid, W.	" brindle Collie.
642 McGill, J.	" black & tan Collie.
621 McKay, J.	" black & white "
594 Martin, A.	" "
595 " "	" black & white Collie.
591 Newing, L.	" grey bearded Collie.
624 " H.	" grey bearded Collie.
625 " "	" black & tan Collie.
626 Packe, The Hon. V.	Bitch, black & tan Pointer.
602 Porter, H.	Dog, black & white Boar Hound.
637 Rummel, Nellie	" black & white Terrier.
604 Smith, J.	" brown & white Collie.
616 " T.	" black & tan Collie.
607 " James	" black & white Collie.
636 Stewart, J. H.	" black & tan Collie.
644 Sullivan, D. J.	Bitch, white Fox Terrier.
598 Turner, G. I.	Dog, white Terrier.
603 " "	" brown & white Poodle.
611 Thompson, G.	" grey Collie.
605 Werkmeister, R.	" black & tan Collie.
599 Williams, R.	" " " "
584 " Louis	" indigo Hound.
585 " "	" grey & white Collie.
586 " "	" white Terrier.
587 " "	" light red Hound.
612 " "	" " Hound.
608 Wilson, W. J.	" grey Collie.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

26th July, 1910.

C S. 334/09.

No. 107.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the half year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One half of estimate, 1910		Amt received to 30th June, 1910		Receipts for same period 1909.		More than estimated, 1910.		Less than estimated, 1910.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1910 ...			5648	5 1						
Customs, &c. ...	2492	10 0	3295	2 9	2603	0 3	802	12 9		
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	132	10 0	106	3 6	112	6 6			26	6 6
Internal Revenue ...	709	10 0	651	19 9	557	0 2			57	10 3
Fees of Court, &c. ...	449	0 0	363	1 0	278	7 3			85	19 0
Interest ...	2298	10 0	2417	14 8	2305	13 7	119	4 8		
Post Office ...	544	0 0	520	11 1	430	0 11			23	8 11
Rents ...	1819	10 0	966	18 8	1375	0 6			852	11 4
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	75	10 0	100	11 10	160	16 2	25	1 10		
Total ...	8521	0 0	8422	3 3	7822	5 4	946	19 3	1045	16 0
Land Sales ...	2970	0 0	6568	0 8	7323	2 2	3598	0 8		
Stock Ordinance ...	403	0 0				8 6			403	0 0
Total ...	11894	0 0	14990	3 11	15145	16 0	4544	19 11	1448	16 0
Investments realized ...			500	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			482	19 7						
Deposits received ...			11510	3 4						
Remittances received ...			5522	0 0						
			33005	6 10						
Balance brought down ...			5648	5 1						
Total ...			38653	11 11						

Treasury, Stanley, 29th July, 1910.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

the 30th June, 1910.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One half of estimate, 1910		Amount paid to 30th June, 1910.		Payments for same period 1909		More than estimated, 1910.		Less than estimated, 1910.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	301	14 5	274	18 2	301	6 0	.....	.....	26	16 3
The Governor	776	0 0	637	6 1	747	11 8	.....	.....	138	13 11
Colonial Secretary	457	0 0	382	8 4	403	3 6	.....	.....	74	11 8
Treasury and Customs	401	0 0	434	15 7	377	16 7	33	15 7	.....	.....
Audit	16	0 0	14	0 0	13	7 8	.....	.....	2	0 0
Port and Marine	35	0 0	22	12 2	27	18 7	.....	.....	12	7 10
Legal	130	0 0	154	9 11	.....	.....	24	9 11	.....	.....
Police	266	0 0	226	16 4	217	1 8	.....	.....	39	3 8
Prisons	95	0 0	86	11 10	54	19 8	.....	.....	8	8 2
Medical	462	10 0	520	4 0	569	1 8	57	14 0	.....	.....
Education	423	10 0	438	11 2	414	1 4	15	1 2	.....	.....
Ecclesiastical	110	0 0	110	8 0	102	10 0	8	0	.....	.....
Transport	150	0 0	83	12 9	382	13 8	.....	.....	66	7 3
Miscellaneous	419	0 0	537	7 1	393	12 0	118	7 1	.....	.....
Post Office	1814	10 0	1642	8 1	1660	1 1	.....	.....	172	1 11
Colonial Engineer	917	10 0	738	12 5	700	2 11	.....	.....	178	17 7
Savings Bank	752	0 0	30	13 11	41	17 7	.....	.....	721	6 1
Currency Note Fund	25	10 0	44	16 3	40	17 6	19	6 3	.....	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0 0	16	0 10	252	16 9	.....	.....	33	19 2
Public Works (Recurrent)	550	0 0	773	18 8	957	3 3	223	18 8	.....	.....
Total	8152	4 5	7170	11 7	7658	3 1	493	0 8	1474	13 6
Public Works (Extraordinary)	514	0 0	984	9 9	2165	10 7	470	9 9	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	379	10 0	403	12 0	397	16 0	24	2 0	.....	.....
Total	9045	14 5	8558	13 4	10221	9 8	987	12 5	1474	13 6
Investments made	.....	.....	6593	0 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made	.....	.....	643	19 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid	.....	.....	11027	18 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances	.....	.....	6109	10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	32933	2 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 30th June, 1910	.....	.....	5720	9 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	38653	11 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 197/10.

Distribution of Cash Balance on 30th June, 1910.

Colonial Chest	£4307	3	1
Crown Agents	£1413	6	8
	£5720	9	9

No. 108.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice his hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

FREDERICK KELWAY

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 28th day of July, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 109.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Guage above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·015	W.SW.NE.SW.	12	·002	N.N.W. S.W.	23	·025	N.
2	·012	S.W. W. S.W.	13	Nil.	W.	24	·002	S.W.
3	·015	S. S.S.W.	14	·025	N.N.W. N. W.	25	·005	S. W. S.W. S.
4	·002	S. S.S.W.	15	·003	W. N. N.E. S.	26	·010	S.W. S.
5	·007	W. N. S.W.	16	Nil.	S.	27	·002	N.W. W. S.W.
6	Nil.	S. S.S.E. S.S.W.	17	Nil.	S.	28	·002	S.W. W. N.W.
7	·001	N.W.	18	Nil.	N.N.W.	29	·012	N. W. S.W.
8	Nil.	N.W.	19	·003	N.N.W. W. N.	30	·001	S.W. W.
9	Nil.	N.W.	20	·002	N.N.W. N.	31	Nil.	S.W. W. S.W.
10	·012	N.W. S.E.	21	Nil.	N. N.N.W.	Total	·468	
11	·005	S.W. N.W.	22	·305	N. N.N.W.			

Maximum ·305 on the 22nd.

Number of days on which rain fell. 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1910.

No. 9

No. 110.

Notice.

Depositors in the Government Savings Bank are reminded that their Bank Books should be forwarded to the Manager of the Bank on the 30th of September next, in order that they may be audited and interest due inserted in them.

Before sending their books Depositors should see that their correct addresses are entered in them.

G. HURST,
Manager Savings Bank.

Stanley, 13th August, 1910.

No. 111.

Notice.

The Administrator will be "At Home" at Government House from 4.30 to 6.0 on September 14th and 28th and alternate Wednesdays thereafter.

Government House,
 Stanley, 23rd August, 1910.

No. 112.

Foot & Mouth Disease in England.

Farmers are warned against importing Cattle, Sheep or Swine from England and the risk of thereby introducing the disease into the Colony.

Any animal likely to be a source of danger to the stock in the Islands will be prohibited from landing.

27th August, 1910.

M.P. 327/1910.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S. Lond.,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 113.

Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 3,500 Cubic Yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon, on Saturday the 1st October. Each Tender to be sealed and endorsed "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8 by 8 by 8 inches in thickness and only at places indicated. The peat must be cut and rickled to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable, or person deputed by him.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 8th December, 1910, and the remainder by the 12th January, 1911, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st August, 1910.

M. P. 323/1910.

No. 114.

Notice.

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Teacher (Lady) at the Government School.

Salary, £24 a year, rising to £30, by annual increments of £1.

Particulars as to the duties of the post can be obtained on personal application to the Government Schoolmaster.

Applications should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary before twelve o'clock, noon, on Monday 31st October, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st August, 1910.

M.P. 471/1908.

No 117.

Army Order.

Special.

WAR OFFICE,
23rd May, 1910.

PARDON TO DESERTERS, &c.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased as an act of clemency, on the occasion of his accession to the Throne, to approve of pardons being granted to soldiers in a state of desertion, or who, since deserting, have enlisted in other corps.

2. The following instructions are issued as regards the pardon to deserters, &c. :—
3. The pardon to deserters is extended to men who have—

- (a.) deserted ;
- (b.) fraudulently enlisted, as defined in Section 13, Army Act ;
- (c.) absented themselves without leave from the Regular, Auxiliary, or Reserve Forces ;
- (d.) improperly enlisted into the Regular Forces, Special Reserve, or Territorial Force, while serving in the Army Reserve,

provided that they committed the offence before the date of this Army Order, and surrender themselves within 2 months after that date if at home, or within 4 months if abroad.

4. Deserters and absentees are required to report themselves in writing, giving full particulars, to one of the undermentioned officers, from whom they will receive instructions. If they are suffering from any physical disability which renders them unable to rejoin the Service, they should state so in their letter.

If they belonged to—

They should write to—

Household Cavalry	Officer Commanding regiment.
Dragoon Guards, Dragoons, and Lancers of the Line	Officers i/c Cavalry Records, Canterbury.
Hussars of the Line	Officer i/c Cavalry Records, York.
Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery	Officer i/c Records, Woolwich.
Royal Garrison Artillery	Officer i/c Records, Dover.
Royal Engineers	Officer i/c Records, Chatham.
Foot Guards	Officer Commanding regiment, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.
Infantry of the Line	Officer i/c Records concerned.
Royal Malta Artillery	Officer Commanding Corps.
West India Regiment	Officer i/c Records, Jamaica.
Army Service Corps	Officer i/c A.S.C. Records, Woolwich.
Army Ordnance Corps	Officer Commanding Corps, Woolwich.
Royal Army Medical Corps	Officer i/c R.A.M.C. Records, Aldershot.
Army Pay Corps	Officer i/c A.P.C. Records, War Office.
Army Veterinary Corp	Officer i/c A.V.C. Records, War Office.
Corps of Military Police	Officer Commanding Corps, Aldershot.
Military Provost Staff Corps	Officer i/c M.P.S.C. Records, War Office.
Army Reserve or Special Reserve	Officer i/c Records concerned.

They are not to report themselves in person.

5. Men who enlisted before the 24th May, 1900, or who have been in state of desertion or absence for a period of 5 years, or who are physically unfit for service, will not be called upon to rejoin for service, but will be given protecting certificates on their reporting themselves in writing, as directed in paragraph 4.

6. The officer mentioned in paragraph 4, on receiving a report from a deserter or absentee, will verify the statements made therein by reference to his documents. If the man is exempt from further service under paragraph 5 he will at once send him a protecting certificate on Army Form B 129.

7. Applications received from persons residing beyond the limits of the United Kingdom, and who are not exempt from further service, will, after verification in accordance with paragraph 6, be forwarded to the War Office, from which instructions will be issued in each case.

8. Deserters and men who have fraudulently enlisted will forfeit all previous service, but will not be subject to stoppages on account of articles lost or made away with at the time of desertion.

9. The fact of a soldier having claimed the benefit of the pardon will be entered on his record of service as follows :—

" Claimed the benefit of the King's Pardon, having confessed to having—

No. 118.

Annual Return for 1910.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
			Ewes, in near ear; Rams & Wethers, ditto off ear.
George Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	27,723	Front Notch.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,858	Back square.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	22,917	Back Bayonet.
W. S. Williams	Weddell Island	15,694	Back bit.
D. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Islands	5,882	Back bit.
S. American Mission	Keppel Island	3,117	Diamond.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	2,852	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	9,606	Slit.
Mrs. E. J. Mathews	West Swan Island	340	Fork.
J. J. Felton	Evelyn Station	29,474	Back square.
Packe Bros. & Co.	{ Dunnose Head, Fox Bay { (East), and Port Howard	} 24,616	Fore bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	19,175	Two Slits.
Smith & Sharp	Berkeley Sound Station	15,872	Triangle.
J. Robson	Fitzroy, North	2,700	Front Thistle.
Holmsted & Blake	Adelaide Station	32,136	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron Ltd.	Port Howard	38,398	Fork.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,578	Punch hole.
J. Greenshields	Douglas Station	31,771	Fork.
Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, & North Arm	195,441	Diamond.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos	26,161	Slit.
V. Packe	Fitzroy & Port Louis	33,940	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	42,818	Square Punch hole.
A. M. Pitaluga	Salvador	19,165	Front P.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	5,396	Two Slits.
H. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	10,133	Fore bit
J. Smith	Peninsula	401	Fork and Fore bit.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,821	Punch hole.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	909	Slit.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,148	Fork.
Stickney Brothers	Spring Point	12,190	Back Halfpenny.
C. Bender	Moody Valley Farm	1,801	Fork and Back bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is.	9,311	Fork.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	3,517	Front Bayonet.
B. Browning	Mullet Creek Farm	1,293	Back Bayonet.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	405	Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis, North	15,592	Front Halfpenny.
W. D. Benney's Est.	*Saunders Island	10,076	Punch hole.
A. E. Felton	*Clifton Station	2,509	Fore bit.
		724,736	

* 1909 Returns.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

30th August, 1910.

M.P. 336/1910.

No. 119.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Gun Licenses have been issued under the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, for the Year ending 31st December, 1910.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
288 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley, E.F.	91 Goodwin, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.
332 " Henry	"	92 " William	"
281 " William	Long Island, E.F.	93 " John, Jr.	"
256 Allan, Charles G.	Stanley, E.F.	97 " George	Roy Cove, W.F.
361 " A. L., J. P.	Darwin, E.F.	385 Gordon, George	Darwin, E.F.
329 Anderson, Allan	Douglas Stn., E.F.	343 Greenshields, G. J.P.	Douglas Stn., E.F.
340 " Louis	Walker Creek, E.F.	119 Hall, Arthur	Port Howard, W.F.
225 Arnott, Hugh	New Island, W.F.	118 " James	"
342 Atkins, Richard	Stanley, E.F.	231 Hammarin, Oscar	New Island, W.F.
285 Bender, Chris.	Moody Valley, E.F.	293 Harding, The	"
104 Benney, William G.	Saunders Is., W.F.	Hon. W. A., J.P.	Stanley, E.F.
101 Biggs, William, Jr.	Roy Cove, W.F.	330 Hardy, Tom	"
289 " Albert	Douglas Stn., E.F.	335 " Albert P.	"
384 " Bernard	Darwin, E.F.	339 " Arthur	"
107 Binnie, James	Chartres, W.F.	129 Halliday, John	Dyke Island, W.F.
336 " Nesbit	Stanley, E.F.	339 " George	W. Point Is., W.F.
337 " Edward B.	New Island, W.F.	349 " W.	Stanley, E.F.
346 Bonner, George, J.P.	San Carlos, S.	291 Harries, Joseph	Douglas Stn., E.F.
383 " Alex. M.	Speedwell Is., E.F.	282 Henrickson, Fred	Fitzroy, E.F.
113 Boniface, F. H.	Pt. Stephens, W.F.	392 " A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
257 Bowels, George	North Arm, E.F.	320 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.
331 Bradbury, Robert	Stanley, E.F.	371 " John	"
286 Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek, E.F.	98 Hutchinson, Robert	Roy Cove, W.F.
263 Brown, Frank	Stanley, E.F.	396 Hubbard, George	North Arm, E.F.
126 Buckworth, M., J.P.	Fox Bay E., W.F.	284 Jaffray, Alexander	"
248 Burns, Thomas	North Arm, E.F.	351 Jay, George	Darwin, E.F.
96 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove, W.F.	322 Jennings, Fred	North Arm, E.F.
310 Campbell, William	Walker Creek, E.F.	321 " Charles	"
387 " Hugh	Egg Harbour, E.F.	116 Jones, John	Pt. Stephens, W.F.
380 Cann, Alfred	Beaver Island, W.F.	347 Johnstone, Stanley W.	San Carlos S.
379 " William	"	354 Kelway, George, Jr.	Stanley, E.F.
388 Cartmell, Robert	Walker Creek, E.F.	345 Kiddle, David	Pebble Is., W.F.
99 Clement, Howard, J.P.	Roy Cove, W.F.	355 " Albert	Pt. Louis, S., E.F.
258 Cletheroe, William	Stanley, E.F.	328 King, Alfred	Douglas Stn., E.F.
351 Clifton, Harry	"	261 Langdon, Fred G.	San Carlos, N.
353 Clarke, George H.	"	270 Lellmann, Victor J.	Stanley, E.F.
249 Cobb, Arthur F.	Bleaker Is., E.F.	230 Linton, George	New Island, W.F.
312 Countts, William	Darwin, E.F.	125 Long, John	Spring Pt., W.F.
366 " James	"	106 Luxton, William H.	Chartres, W.F.
367 " Charles	"	277 Lyse, Charles W.	Fitzroy, E.F.
393 Coughtrey, Gerald M.	New Is., W.F.	313 Mann, James	Darwin, E.F.
264 Craigie-Halkett, M., J.P.	Stanley, E.F.	107 May, Fred, Jr.	Spring Point, W.F.
333 Creece, E. G.	"	114 Meek, George	Pt. Stephens, W.F.
254 Dettleff, Harry	"	89 Miller, Sydney, J.P.	Hill Cove, W.F.
255 " James	"	271 " John	Stanley, E.F.
253 " Hansen	"	397 Middleton, James	Mt. Pleasant, E.F.
300 Duncan, Peter R.	Weddell Is., W.F.	314 " Lindsay	Darwin, E.F.
128 " David	Pt. Stephens, W.F.	250 Moyes, William	Douglas Stn. E.F.
378 " Howard	Beaver Is., W.F.	319 Murphy, David	North Arm, E.F.
377 " George	"	369 " Michael	"
376 " James	"	278 Muise, James	Stanley, E.F.
374 Earle, W.	Darwin, E.F.	317 Myles, Thomas	Darwin, E.F.
381 " Arthur	North Arm, E.F.	359 " William	"
401 Ewen, Richard	Lively Island, E.F.	95 McAskill, John	Roy Cove, W.F.
308 Felton, G. J.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	260 McCall, Archibald	North Arm, E.F.
276 " Roy S.	Fitzroy, E.F.	280 McKay, James	Fitzroy, E.F.
398 " A. E., J.P.	West Pt. Is., W.F.	311 McKenzie, Alex.	Darwin, E.F.
325 Findlay, William	North Arm, E.F.	326 McMullen, Hugh	North Arm, E.F.
386 Finlayson, Donald	Darwin, E.F.	352 " Matthew	"
102 Foote, Walter	Hill Cove, W.F.	302 McPherson, Donald	Weddell Is., W.F.
109 Gleadell, William, Sr.	Pt. Stephens, W.F.	323 " John	North Arm, E.F.
110 " William, Jr.	"	298 McRae, Farquhar	Weddell Is., W.F.
389 " E. J.	Port Harriet, E.F.	93 Newing, Henry	Bleaker Is., E.F.

Continued:—

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
252 Newing, Walter	Stanley, E.F.	372 Simpson, William	North Arm, E.F.
259 " George	" "	358 Skilling, John	Stanley, E.F.
307 " Charles	Teal Inlet, E.F.	124 Shannon, Sydney	Spring Pt., W.F.
232 Niven, Thomas	New Island, W.F.	316 Short, John	San Carlos, E.F.
373 Ogilvie, David	Lively Island, E.F.	292 " Richard F.	" "
262 Oldfield, Thomas F.	San Carlos, "	318 Smith, Adam	" "
370 O'Neil, William	North Arm, "	112 " Alfred	Pt. Stephens, W.F.
273 Packe, The	" "	111 " James	" "
Hon. Vere, J.P.	Stanley, "	363 " Frank	Darwin, E.F.
274 Packe, Mrs. Vere	" "	394 " James	Stanley, E.F.
90 Paice, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	224 Stansfield, Robert W.	New Island, W.F.
357 " Herbert	Stanley, E.F.	295 Stewart, David	San Carlos, E.F.
368 Pauline, William	Darwin, E.F.	296 " Harold	" "
344 Peck, William	Pebble Is., W.F.	301 " James H.	Stanley, E.F.
290 Petterson, Fred W.	Douglas Stn., E.F.	362 Stirling, James	Darwin, E.F.
279 Perry, James	Estancia, E.F.	121 Stickney, Bernard, J.P.	Fox Bay, W. W.F.
309 Phillips, Henry C.	Darwin, E.F.	122 " William, J.P.	Spring Point, W.F.
315 " Albert	San Carlos, E.F.	123 " Mrs. William	" "
105 Pitaluga, James	Saunders Is., W.F.	251 Summers, Vincent	Stanley, E.F.
364 " Alex. M.	Salvador, E.F.	382 Suarez, N.	Douglas Stn., E.F.
360 " Alex.	" "	391 Thompson, C. F.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
365 " Henry John	Rincon Grande, E.F.	115 Trousdale, W. I.	Pt. Stephens, W.F.
247 Porter, Howard	Hill Cove, W.F.	334 Turner, George I.	Stanley, E.F.
275 " Charles	Douglas Stn., E.F.	88 " Dr. H. M. S., J.P.	Fox Bay, W.F.
356 Rawson, Frank	North Arm, "	103 Tudor, William	Hill Cove, W.F.
390 Ratcliffe, Albert E.	Douglas Stn., "	100 Vallentine, Rupert	Roy Cove, W.F.
395 Rattley, George	Rincon Grande, E.F.	375 Waldron, Henry, J.P.	Beaver Is. W.F.
272 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos, E.F.	402 Waterson, George	Bleaker Is., E.F.
348 " Robert	" "	229 Wattne, Christian	New Island, W.F.
341 Roberts, Edgar	Walker Creek, E.F.	338 Watt, Norman C.	Stanley, E.F.
117 Robertson, James	Port Stephens, W.F.	327 Watson, Duncan R.	" "
267 Robson, John R.	Port Louis, N., E.F.	324 " William	North Arm, E.F.
265 " Michael	" "	120 Wessell, C.	Passage Is., W.F.
266 " George	" "	269 White, John	North Arm, E.F.
294 Rummel, Stanley	Stanley, "	287 " James	Stanley, E.F.
226 Scott, George	New Island, W.F.	268 Williams, Ralph	" "
127 " Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	299 " Wm. S. J.P.	Weddell Is., W.F.
400 Sharpe, R.	San Carlos, E.F.	297 Yates, Manoel	San Carlos, E.F.

TREASURY,

Stanley, 31st August, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

C.S. 289/09

No. 120.

Notice.

We the undersigned do hereby give notice to the Public that we shall not be responsible for any debts incurred by NOAH KIDDLE.

Signed. { ALEXANDER L. KIDDLE.
FREDERICK WILLIAM KIDDLE.

Stanley, 8th August, 1910.

No. 121.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice his hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

ANDREW WILSON

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 10th day of August, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 122.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	S.W. W. N.W.	12	·009	N.	23	·025	S.S.E. N.E.
2	·002	N.W. W.	13	·011	N. N.N.E.	24	Nil.	N.N.N. W.
3	Nil.	S. S.W.	14	·007	N. N.N.W.	25	Nil.	W. S.W.
4	·004	W.SSW.N.NNE	15	·018	S. S.E. N.N.E.	26	·006	S. W.
5	·005	N.N.E.	16	·008	E. N.E. N.	27	·005	N.N.E. N.
6	Nil.	S.W. W.	17	·012	S. S.S.W. S.W.	28	Nil.	S. S.S.E.
7	1·018	S.W. E.	18	·001	W.	29	·001	N. N.N.W.
8	·022	E. S. S.E.	19	·012	S. S.S.W. S.W.	30	·018	N.N.E.
9	Nil.	S. S.E. E. N.E.	20	Nil.	W. N.	31	·013	S. N.N.E. N.
10	·003	N. N.W. N.E. N.	21	·001	N. N.W.			
11	Nil.	N.W. N.	22	Nil.	N. W. N.W.	Total	1·201	

Maximum 1·018 on the 7th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XX.

OCTOBER 1st, 1910.

No. 10

No. 123.

Notice.

During the Summer months the Conservatories to the North of Government House will be open to visitors on Sundays from 4 to 6 p.m. Children under 15 must be accompanied by some older person.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th September, 1910.

No. 124.

Notice.

Information concerning the Open Competition for admission to the Civil Service of India in 1911 can be obtained on application to the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

24th September, 1910.

M. P. 371/1910.

No. 125.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Elizabeth Brown, deceased.

Whereas Robert Reive by his Attorney Thomas Reive has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

1st October, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M. P. 345/1910.

No. 126.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

JOHN DAVIS

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 30th day of September, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 127.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th August, 1910	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1910. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks	Per cent	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	7	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
	TOTAL		£ 301	2	10	£	294	13	0

* A sum of £200 is with Colonial Secretary for investment by Crown Agents.

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

18th September, 1910.

M.P. 125/1907.

No. 128.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·003	W. NNW. SW.	12	Nil.	W. N.N.W.	23	·005	W. N.N.W.
2	·013	S.W. W. S.	13	·016	SW. W. NNW.	24	Nil.	N.N.W. W.
3	·017	W. S.S.W. S.	14	·003	S.S.W. S.	25	Nil.	S.W. N. N.N.W.
4	Nil.	W. S.W.	15	Nil.	W. S.W.	26	Nil.	SW. N.W. NNW.
5	·005	S.W. W. S.W.	16	·003	N.N.W. SW. W.	27	Nil.	W. N.N.W.
6	Nil.	N.N.W. S.W.	17	·013	N. S.S.W. S.	28	·010	W. N.N.W. N.
7	·002	W. N. W.	18	Nil.	N.N.W. W.	29	·010	S.W. S.S.E. S.
8	Nil.	Round Compass.	19	Nil.	N.W.	30	·007	W. N.N.W.
9	Nil.	W. N.N.W.	20	Nil.	N.N.W. W.	31		
10	Nil.	W. N.N.W.	21	Nil.	NNW. W. SSW.			
11	·005	N.	22	Nil.	NNW. S. SSW.	Total	0·112	

Maximum ·017 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

No. 129

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 31st July, 1910	2849 : 2 : 9	
„ Investments held „ „	139054 : 5 : 9	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	406 : 11 : 4	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 31st July, 1910		£66074 : 2 : 8
„ Remittances „ „		400 : 0 : 0
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1389 : 9 : 2		
Land Sales 74652 : 17 : 0		
Less borrowed £76042 : 6 : 2		
by General a/c 206 : 9 : 0		75835 : 17 : 2
	£ 142309 : 19 : 10	£142309 : 19 : 10

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of July, 1910.

Treasury Chest	£1302 : 15 : 10
Crown Agents	1546 : 6 : 11
	£2849 : 2 : 9

TREASURY, Stanley.
24th September, 1910.
C.S. 197/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 130.

Estimated Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1910.

<u>ASSETS.</u>		
Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1909, as per Notice No. 49., in March, 1910 Gazette, page 51		£70063 : 5 : 8
Revised Estimated Total REVENUE for 1910	£24999 :	
„ „ „ EXPENDITURE for 1910	18626 :	£6373 : 0 : 0
Estimated Total Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1910		£76436 : 5 : 8

TREASURY,
Stanley, 9th September, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 131.

Estimates for 1911.

The following Message from His Excellency the Administrator to the Legislative Council and the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1911 are published for general information.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th September, 1910.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1911.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, September, 19th, 1910.

MESSAGE FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1911.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for 1911 has been estimated at £17,184, or £425 less than that received in 1909. The following are the increases and decreases anticipated :

		<i>Increases.</i>	£
Division	V.—Interest	...	386
	„ VI.—Post Office	...	219
Total			<u>£605</u>
		<i>Decreases.</i>	£
Division	I.—Customs	...	97
„	II.—Port and Tonnage Dues	...	109
„	III.—Licenses and Internal Revenue	...	6
„	IV.—Fees of Court and Offices	...	58
„	VII.—Rents	...	572
„	VIII.—Miscellaneous	...	188
Total			<u>£1030</u>

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure in 1909 amounted to £16,386 or £1,223 less than the Ordinary Revenue. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1911 is estimated at £16,594, or £590 less than the Ordinary Revenue.

4. A schedule of additions and reductions is given in Appendix No. 1. The following is an explanation of the principal additions:

5. Division I.—**Pensions.**—Mr. Newing's pension was approved and sanctioned in 1909 but now first appears in the Estimates.

6. Division II.—**The Governor.**—Item 6.—Garden Seeds, transferred from Division XIV. Item 8 provides for certain legal works required for reference.

7. Division XI.—**Education.**—Item 3.—No Assistant Mistress for the Government School could be obtained for the salary voted in the 1910 Estimates. Item 7. These are the salaries fixed by "The Public Education Ordinance, 1909".

8. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous.**—Item 2.—Provision has been made for a small increase in the amount of fuel required. Items 7 and 8. The additions are due to the increase in the numbers of Volunteers. Item 13 provides for expenditure on the extended Telephone service in Stanley.

9. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer.**—Item 5.—The incorporation of the post of Blacksmith with that of Engineer has been found to be inconvenient; it is therefore proposed to revive the post of Blacksmith as it was in 1908.

10. Item 9 now includes £18 formerly voted under item 14. Item 16 provides for the upkeep of the new Kitson lamps.

11. Division XX.—**Public Works Recurrent.**—Item 3.—The provision made for furniture in 1909 was found to be insufficient and the 1908 figure has been restored. Item 4 allows for the purchase of a horse if this is found to be necessary.

12. Division XXI.—**Public Works Extraordinary.**—Item 17.—The question of affording additional help to vessels approaching the Falklands has been under consideration for some time. After consulting local opinion and officers of the Royal Navy and the Pacific Steam Navigation Company, it was decided that the Sea Lion Rocks would be the most generally useful position for a light. Under the peculiar conditions, which necessitate leaving the light unattended for months and add greatly to the difficulties of construction, a beacon lighted by Acetylene Gas has been chosen as the most suitable and inexpensive.

Items 18 and 19 allow for much needed improvement of the two buildings mentioned. Item 20.—The boat now in use at Fox Bay is quite unsuited to the work required there. Item 21.—The Postmaster requires some means of keeping Postal Orders and other Government Property in safety. Item 22.—It is proposed to collect the rain water which at present runs to waste from the Customs Shed and make it available for launches and boats calling at the New Jetty.

Item 23.—The need for Headquarters and Drill Hall for the Volunteer Corps has been recognised for many years. A scheme for providing them was mooted in July 1893 and since that date the question has been discussed on several occasions and postponed to more urgent requirements. The time has now come when it is evident that the want of proper accommodation is preventing the further development of the corps and its provision has been repeatedly and strongly recommended by the Inspecting Officers and by the military authorities in England. It is now proposed to advance the cost of the building, as required, to the Volunteers who will repay the money with interest at 3% by annual instalments.

APPENDIX No. 1.
ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1911.

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS.

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	PENSIONS.						
	Pension to L. Newing	26	11	3	.....	
II.	THE GOVERNOR.						
	Marriage Fees... ..	6	0	0	.....	
	Gardener ... ..	.....			4	0	0
	Garden Seeds	23	0	0	.....	
	Coal for Government House ... ..	.....			10	0	0
	Books for Library	20	0	0	.....	
III.	COLONIAL SECRETARY.						
	Clerk—increment	5	0	0	.....	
	Junior Clerk—Increment	5	0	0	.....	
	Printer	10	0	0	.....	
	Printer's Apprentice—Increment... ..	12	0	0	.....	
	Caretaker	6	0	0	.....	
	For Offices—Coal, &c ... ..	.....			5	0	0
	Cleaning ... ..	.....			6	0	0
	Typewriter	18	0	0	.....	
VI.	PORT AND MARINE.						
	Repairs to boats, &c ... ..	.....			25	0	0
	Carried forward	131	11	3	50	0	0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	131	11	3	50	0	0
IX.	PRISONS.						
	Gaoler and Warder				12	0	0
	Fuel and Light				4	0	0
	Clothing, &c.				5	0	0
X.	MEDICAL.						
	Servant, Cottage Home—Increment	1	0	0			
	Medicines				5	0	0
	Quarantine				45	0	0
XI.	EDUCATION.						
	Assistant Mistress	36	0	0			
	” ”	8	0	0			
	” Teacher—increment	1	0	0			
	Five Travelling School-Masters	10	0	0			
	Two Pupil Teachers	56	0	0			
	MISCELLANEOUS.						
XIV	Crown Agents Expenses	5	0	0			
	Cutting and Rickling peat	20	0	0			
	Capitation Grant to Volunteers	5	0	0			
	Ammunition	30	0	0			
	Fire Brigade	3	0	0			
	Garden Seeds				10	0	0
	Stall, Imperial Institute				50	0	0
	Telephones	18	0	0			
	Volunteer Band				12	0	0
	COLONIAL ENGINEER.						
XVI.	Blacksmith	84	0	0			
	Blacksmith's apprentice				2	0	0
	Sanitary Carter and Boy	18	0	0			
	Scavenger				18	0	0
	Overtime Launch				20	0	0
	Street Lamps	20	0	0			
	Forage				25	0	0
	SAVINGS BANK.						
XVII.	Interest	60	0	0			
	Carried forward	£ 506	11	3	258	0	0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward ...	506 11 3	258 0 0
XVIII.	CURRENCY NOTE FUND.		
	Management, &c. ...	4 0 0	.....
	1% on Investments ...	2 0 0	.....
XX.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	Furniture Government House and Offices ...	25 0 0	.....
	Carts and horses ...	10 0 0	.....
	Totals, Ordinary ...	£ 547 11 3	258 0 0
XXI.	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.		
	Common Fence, Repair of ...	.....	2 0 0
	Furniture for New School ...	.....	16 0 0
	Government Jetty. Extension of ...	.....	300 0 0
	Kitson lamps ...	.....	25 0 0
	Erection of Peat Sheds ...	.....	100 0 0
	Accident Ward, Cottage Home ...	.....	250 0 0
	Light on Sea Lion Rocks ...	600 0 0	.....
	Pilot's Room ...	25 0 0	.....
	Ross Cottage Extension ...	45 0 0	.....
	New boat Fox Bay ...	20 0 0	.....
	Safe for Post Office ...	30 0 0	.....
	Tank for Customs Shed ...	25 0 0	.....
	Volunteer Drill Hall ...	1100 0 0	.....
XXII.	LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE.		
	Chief Inspector ...	90 0 0	.....
	Receiver of Beaks, New Island ...	12 0 0	.....
	Repair of Sheds ...	.....	4 0 0
	Passages ...	2 0 0	.....
	Diminution Turkey Buzzards, &c. ...	25 0 0	.....
	Total ...	£ 2521 11 3	955 0 0

APPENDIX No. 2.

Abstract showing actual amount of REVENUE received for each of the five years 1905-1909 under the various Heads, with average.

Revenue.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Customs	4761	4947	5124	5268	4907	5001·4
2. Port Dues	138	151	226	218	329	212·4
3. Internal Revenue	534	530	910	1394	1736	1020·8
4. Fines, Fees	799	1051	1436	579	737	920·4
5. Interest	2900	3366	4221	4384	4495	3873·2
6. Post Office	1301	1129	1145	1303	976	1170·8
7. Rents	4600	4455	4175	4443	4062	4347·
8. Miscellaneous	196	193	193	186	367	227·
	£ 15229	15822	17430	17775	17609	16773·
9. Land Sales	12783	9959	3529	5293	8993	8111·4
10. Stock Fund	807	807	807	807	807	807·
	£ 28819	26588	21766	23875	27409	25691·4

Statement shewing Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December of each of the Five previous years 1905 to 1909, with average.

	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Sales	40312	50270	53799	59091	68085	54311·4
Stock Fund	1576	1817	1543	1748	1852	1707·2
General Account	2289	2418	3794	1728	127	2071·2
Totals	£ 44177	54505	59136	62567	70064	58089·8

Abstract showing actual amount of EXPENDITURE during each of the five years 1905-1909 under the various Heads, with average.

Expenditure.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Pensions	388	325	356	555	603	445·4
2. Governor	1486	1456	1527	1543	1527	1507·8
3. Colonial Secretary	754	833	873	892	891	848·6
4. Treasury, Customs	600	665	807	833	758	732·6
5. Audit	25	28	29	19	25	25·2
6. Port & Marine	65	86	93	102	31	75·4
7. Legal	204	17	0	0	3	44·8
8. Police	449	445	437	433	459	444·6
9. Prisons	368	237	230	186	160	236·2
10. Medical	658	635	864	984	1000	828·2
11. Education	1015	1036	823	838	872	916·8
12. Ecclesiastical	420	420	348	220	216	324·8
13. Transport	94	348	293	792	769	459·2
14. Miscellaneous	734	758	841	787	904	804·8
15. Post Office	3192	3249	3457	3301	3433	3326·4
16. Colonial Engineer	901	830	1051	1116	1593	1098·2
17. Savings Bank	1196	1220	1306	1475	1538	1347·2
18. Commissioners Note	36	49	38	35	41	39·8
19. Refunds	166	438	561	246	258	333·8
20. Public Debt	0	0	0	75	0	15·
21. Works Recurrent	1100	1197	1317	1327	1305	1249·2
	£ 13851	14272	15251	15760	16386	15104·
22. Works Extraordinary	974	1417	806	4082	2824	2020·6
23. Stock Fund	450	566	1080	602	703	680·2
	£ 15275	16255	17137	20444	19913	17804·8

As submitted to the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1911.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1911, showing probable as well as Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1910, and actual for 1909.

	Actual Receipts. in 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Revised Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
REVENUE.				
SUMMARY.				
I. Customs	4906 13 7	4985	4900	4810
II. Port and Tonnage dues	329 9 6	265	230	220
III. Licenses and Internal Revenue	1735 18 2	1409	1740	1730
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	736 11 5	898	700	679
V. Interest	4495 7 8	4597	4500	4881
VI. Post Office	975 16 6	1088	1100	1195
VII. Rents	4061 14 7	3639	3400	3490
VIII. Miscellaneous	367 7 11	151	250	179
Total, Ordinary Revenue	17608 19 4	17032	16820	17184
IX. Land Sales	8993 9 11	5940	7373	7748
X. Land Sales Ordinance	807 3 6	806	806	806
Total	27409 12 9	23778	24999	25738

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1911, showing approved as well as Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1910, and actual for 1909.

	Actual payments in 1909			Approved for 1910.			Revised Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	£
EXPENDITURE.								
SUMMARY.								
I. Pensions	602	12	0	603	8	9	630	630
II. The Governor	1526	14	7	1552	0	0	1400	1587
III. Colonial Secretary	891	9	3	914	0	0	750	959
IV. Treasury and Customs	757	12	1	802	0	0	830	802
V. Audit	25	7	8	32	0	0	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	30	16	7	70	0	0	30	45
VII. Legal	3	3	0	260	0	0	380	260
VIII. Police	458	19	0	532	0	0	475	532
IX. Prisons	160	0	10	190	0	0	160	169
X. Medical	999	12	0	925	0	0	930	876
XI. Education	872	2	11	847	0	0	875	958
XII. Ecclesiastical	215	12	0	220	0	0	220	220
XIII. Transport	769	8	3	300	0	0	300	300
XIV. Miscellaneous	903	17	11	838	0	0	910	847
XV. Post Office	3433	8	2	3629	0	0	3600	3629
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1592	19	8	1835	0	0	1830	1892
XVII. Savings Bank	1538	5	2	1504	0	0	1548	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	40	18	6	51	0	0	56	57
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	258	3	9	100	0	0	70	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1304	14	4	1100	0	0	1230	1135
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16385	17	8	16304	8	9	16256	16594
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	2823	17	5	1028	0	0	1500	2180
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	703	9	4	759	0	0	870	884
Total	19913	4	5	18091	8	9	18626	19658

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
I. Customs Duties.			
	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Import on Wine ¹	94 16 8	100	95
" " Malt ²	281 9 8	400	350
" " Spirits ³	1741 10 0	2100	1900
" " Tobacco ¹	1464 6 1	1260	1400
2. Export on Wool ¹	1013 5 6	950	900
" " Live Sheep ¹	1 0 6	15	5
" " Sheepskins ¹	293 8 5	150	150
" " Hides ¹	16 16 9	10	10
Total	4906 13 7	4985	4810
II. Port Dues.			
1. Pilotage ⁴	131 4 0	140	120
2. Harbour dues ^{1 5} and Wharfage	17 4 0	15	20
3. Tonnage dues ⁶	101 5 0	30	50
4. Launch Fees, &c.	79 16 6	80	30
Total	329 9 6	265	220
III. Internal Revenue.			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor ⁷	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans ⁷	80 0 0	100	100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁷	27 10 0	30	30
Tobacco ⁸	35 0 0	35	30
Auctioneers ⁹	.....	5	5
Dogs ¹⁰	29 0 0	30	30
Sealing ¹¹	30 0 0	30	30
Whaling ¹²	1000 0 0	700	1000
Gun ¹³	112 10 0	100	110
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. ¹⁴	304 7 4	304	304
Auction duties ⁵	1 6 10	5	1
Sealing Royalty ¹¹	76 4 0	30	50
Total	1735 18 2	1409	1730

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) 6 of 1900.

(3) 2 of 1906.

(4) 6 of 1902.

(5) 5 of 1853.

(6) 6 of 1903.

(7) 8 of 1901.

(8) 10 of 1889.

(9) 2 of 1858.

(10) 6 of 1853.

(11) 1 of 1899.

(12) 5 of 1908.

(13) 2 of 1908.

(14) 4 of 1905.

[15] 2 of 1902.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.			Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
IV. Fines, Fees, Reimbursements.					
1. Supreme Court ¹	337	14	10	550	300
2. Police do. ²	36	6	6	50	50
3. Registrar-General ³	7	2	0	10	6
4. Marriage Fees ⁴	36	0	0	24	30
5. Harbour and Shipping Fees ⁵	25	13	6	20	20
6. Poundage ⁶	7	12	0	3	3
7. Magazine and Warehouse rent ⁷		14	6	3	1
8. Sale of water to shipping ⁸	10	15	0	5	2
9. Services of Customs Officers ⁹	105	13	0	100	125
10. School material sold	32	16	9	25	30
11. „ fees	97	2	3	95	95
12. Prisoners ²	14	2	0	3	5
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, } Printing, private work }	5	17	7	5	7
14. Patents ¹⁰	15	0	0	5	5
15. Registration of Ships ⁵	4	1	6	.....	.....
Total	736	11	5	998	679
V. Interest.					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	2385	16	2	2535	2750
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	1918	19	2	1862	2031
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	96	15	0	100	100
4. Bank Deposit Account	93	17	4	100	.....
Total	4495	7	8	4597	4881

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(7) Regulations. See Gazette for February, 1905.

(8) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(9) „ „ 6 of 1903.

[10] „ „ 2 of 1903.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£ s. d.	£	£
VI Post Office.¹			
1. Sale of Stamps	671 1 0	800	900
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	3 10 11	8	5
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	77 3 6	75	75
4. Parcel Post	216 19 0	200	210
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	7 2 1	5	5
Total	975 16 6	1088	1195
VII. Rents.			
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	1690 18 4	1641	1490
2. " " Dependencies ²	2210 8 4	1850	1850
3. Houses, &c.	58 8 11	68	50
4. Commonage ³	101 19 0	80	100
Total	4061 14 7	3639	3490
VIII. Miscellaneous.			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ⁴	4 16 0	6	5
2. Sale of Stores	210 4 2	80	100
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁵	28 18 3	25	28
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	16 19 0	20	16
5. Victoria Cottage Home	26 8 5	10	10
6. Unforeseen	80 2 1	10	20
Total	367 7 11	151	179
IX. Land Sales.²			
	8993 9 11	5940	7748
X. Live Stock Ordinance.			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	807 3 6	806	806
Total	807 3 6	806	806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) " " 5 of 1904.

(4) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(5) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.			Estimate for 1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions.¹	602	12	0	603	8	9	630		
II. The Governor.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1193	10	7	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary (vacant)	17	1	9	50			50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	36	0	0	24			30		
4. Gardener ²	114	6	5	100			96		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	0	0	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Garden Seeds	.....			.....			23		
7. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ³	78	6	0	90			80		
8. Books for Library	9	9	10	10			30		
Total	1526	14	7	1552			1587		
III. Colonial Secretary.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 ⁴	500	0	0	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁵	139	14	1	145			150		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁶	55	15	1	53			58		
4. Printer ⁷	90	0	0	100			110		
5. Printer's Apprentice ⁸	25	18	8	24			36		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	36			42		
OTHER.									
7. Type, &c.,	13	0	3	10			10		
8. For Offices. Coal and oil. ⁹	20	14	7	30			25		
9. Cleaning	6	0	0	6			.....	
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	4	6	7	10			10		
11. Typewriter for office	.....			.....			18		
Total	891	9	3	914			959		

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 14.

(2) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(3) 100 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(4) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(5) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension. M.P. 87/01.

(6) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 482/08.

(7) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1908.—M.P. 26/1908.

(8) C. G. Allan. £24 for 1st year from 5th September, 1908, rising to £50 by £6, £10, and £10. annually. M.P. 362/08.

(9) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.			Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £350 by £10 annually ¹	362	3	1	350	0	0	350
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	162	11	11	180	0	0	180
3. Deputy Collector. New Island ³	34	2	10	100	0	0	100
4. Customs Officer ⁴	114	11	6	100	0	0	100
OTHER.							
5. Customs Officers. Temporary ⁵	56	18	9	50	0	0	50
6. Refund of Shipping Fees	18	19	6	15	0	0	15
7. Bureau	7	10	0	4	0	0	4
8. Commission D.B.S.		14	6	3	0	0	3
Total	757	12	1	802	0	0	802
V. Audit.							
1. Imperial ⁶	25	7	8	32	0	0	32
Total	25	7	8	32	0	0	32
VI. Port and Marine.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	15	1	9	20	0	0	20
OTHER.							
2. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	15	14	10	45	0	0	20
3. Buoys and Beacons				5	0	0	5
Total	30	16	7	70	0	0	45
VII. Legal.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷				250	0	0	250
OTHER.							
2. Supreme Court Expenses	3	3	0	10	0	0	10
Total	3	3	0	260	0	0	260

(1) First increment 23rd July, 1902.

(2) 1st increment 1st January, 1901. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £48.

(5) These Officers are paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 9.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) " " " " No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.			Estimate for 1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£			£		
VIII. Police.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	0	0	100			100		
2. Four Constables at £72 each ²	288	0	0	288			288		
3. One Constable at South Georgia ³	.....			84			84		
OTHER.									
4. Allowance for Special Constable	40	14	0	.....			.....
5. Guard Room Light ⁴	6	5	0	5			5		
6. Clothing	24	0	0	55			55		
Total	458	19	0	532			532		
IX. Prisons.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Gaoler & Warder ⁵	88	1	11	96			84		
2. Matron	24	0	0	24			24		
OTHER.									
3. Allowance for Special Warder	3	13	2	10			10		
4. Fuel and Light	5	0	0	10			6		
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	12	2	4	20			15		
6. Subsistence of prisoners	24	7	1	30			30		
7. Cooking allowance	2	16	4	.....			.....
Total	160	0	10	190			169		
X. Medical.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁶	312	8	3	300			300		
2. " " Health Officer.	25	14	2	25			25		
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	76	6	10	200			200		
4. Clerk to Board of Health ⁷	6	0	0	6			6		
5. Inspector of Nuisances ⁸	25	0	0	24			24		
6. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home ⁹	78	0	0	78			78		
7. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹⁰	.....			50			50		
8. Servant Cottage Home £26 to £30 by £1 ¹¹	26	7	8	27			28		
OTHER.									
9. Medicines	76	4	4	35			30		
10. Quarantine. &c. ¹²	62	17	0	80			35		
11. Cottage Home Expenses ¹³	99	3	9	100			100		
12. Lunacy Expenses	211	10	0	.....			.....
Total	999	12	0	925			876		

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(4) Also 60 loads of peat.

(5) D. J. Sullivan. 60 loads of peat—Gaul. Also receives £12 a year under Colonial Engineer.—M.P. 528/09.

(6) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(7) Is also Inspector of Nuisances.

(8) Is also Clerk to Board of Health. M.P. 293/09.

(9) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Clara Davies appointed to be Nurse-Matron 6th May, 1908. Services available as a trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 176/1908.

(10) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(11) Miss Margaret Adams. 1st increment 11th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/09.

(12) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(13) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XI. Education.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	0	0	200	200
2. Schoolmistress ²	75	0	0	75	75
3. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	63	6	0	70	106
4. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	30	0	0	31	39
5. „ „ Teacher £24 to £30 by £1 ⁵	23	7	1	25	26
6. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	390	11	0	350	360
7. Two Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
OTHER.					
8. Cleaning	27	0	0	36	36
9. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	62	18	10	60	60
Total	872	2	11	847	958
XII. Ecclesiastical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Sexton	7	10	0	10	10
OTHER.					
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	200	0	0	200	200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	8	2	0	10	10
Total	215	12	0	220	220
XIII. Transport.					
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	674	5	10	250	250
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	95	2	5	50	50
Total	769	8	3	300	300

- (1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel.—M.P. 216/1908.
- (2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.
- (3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 16th December, 1909. M.P. 510/09.
- (4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10.
- (5). Miss B. Steel. First increment 11th January, 1910.—M.P. 471/08.
- (6). Under agreements for five years—Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906.—M.P. 146/1904.
 „ „ Mr. James Buchanan, from 21st November, 1906.—M.P. 200/1906.
 „ „ Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.
 „ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.
 „ „ Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.
- (7). Under agreement for four years—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss A. G. Aldridge, from „ „ M.P. 506/09.
- (8). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.
- (9). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XIV. Miscellaneous.					
1. Crown Agents Expenses ...	43	17	9	35	40
2. Telegrams	84	13	5	50	50
3. Fire Insurance	49	1	9	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags	7	15	11	10	10
5. Cutting and rickling peat ...	118	11	1	100	120
6. Instructor of Volunteers ¹ ...	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	80	0	0	90	95
8. Ammunition	143	16	2	50	80
9. Fire Brigade	12	0	0	12	15
10. Garden Seeds, &c.	38	8	11	10	.....
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ² ...	37	10	0	100	50
12. Stationery	126	13	5	100	100
13. Telephones	20	10	9	32	50
14. Allowance, British Vice-Consul, Punta Arenas ³	10	0	0	10	10
15. Caretaker Cemetery ⁴ .....	.....	.....	.....	30	30
16. „ Museum .....	.....	.....	.....	12	12
17. Volunteer Band .....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
18. Sundries	5	7	6	30	30
19. Liverpool Exhibition	25	11	3	.....	.....
Total	903	17	11	838	847
XV. Post Office.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Postmaster ⁵	264	11	8	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36	36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	6	16	7	20	20
4. Lady Assistants each £1 a mail...	52	0	0	52	52
5. Stamp Sellers ⁷	1	0	0	5	5
6. Post Boy and Messenger ⁸	36	0	0	36	36
OTHER.					
7. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c, ...	26	19	11	80	80
8. Subsidy to Pacific S. N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	2500
9. West Falklands Mail	510	0	0	600	600
Total	3433	8	2	3629	3629

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.

(2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1909, & £50 for one year.—M.P. 338/1906, & 203/09.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(4) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.

(5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General and Official Administrator.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 27 of 21st June, 1905.

(6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.

(7) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(8) Duties include those of Messenger to the other public offices.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XVI. Colonial Engineer.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144	144
2. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ¹	36	0	0	36	36
3. Two Carpenters	203	17	6	204	204
4. 1 Lamplighter at £34 & 1 at £12 ²	34	0	0	46	46
5. Blacksmith					84
6. Blacksmith's Assistant ³	44	9	6	36	34
7. Labourers, two at £90	136	7	1	180	180
8. Carters, one at £84 & one at £72	156	0	0	156	156
9. Sanitary Carter & boy	64	0	0	120	138
10. Master of Launch and Government Pilot ⁴	151	0	7	144	144
11. Engineer of Launch	130	14	1	120	120
12. Deck Hand	84	4	6	78	78
13. Sanitary Puntman	12	10	0	30	30
14. Scavenger				96	78
OTHER.					
15. Overtime, Launch	2	0	9	30	10
16. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.)	246	16	3	250	250
17. Smithy coal	6	8	8	10	10
18. Street Lamps	46	14	1	30	50
19. Forage, &c.	93	16	8	125	100
Total	1592	19	8	1835	1892
XVII. Savings Bank.					
1. Audit	4	0	0	4	4
2. Interest on £58,600	1534	5	3	1500	1560
Total	1538	5	2	1504	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.					
1. Management, Audit, &c.	7	18	6	11	15
2. 1% on Investments	33	0	0	40	42
Total	40	18	6	51	57
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds.					
	258	3	9	100	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent.					
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	551	10	9	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	569	7	11	500	500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	142	14	2	75	100
4. Carts and horses	41	1	6	25	35
Total	1304	14	4	1100	1135

(1) Is also Chief Constable.

(2) Is also Gaoler.

(3) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

(4) A. C. Birch, from 13th January, 1909. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 15/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.	Approved for 1910.	1911.
	£ s. d.	£	£
XXI. Public Works			
Extraordinary.			
1. Common Fence, repair of	7 7 9	12	10
2. Furniture for New School	28 13 4	16	.....
3. Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	14 0 0	50	50
4. Sanitation of Stanley, Improve- ment of :—	182 17 11	.....	.....
5. Government Jetty, Extension of landing stage, rails and trucks	1499 8 11	300	.....
6. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	108 10 0	.....	.....
7. Kitson Lamps	233 3 0	100	75
8. Purchase of land for erection of 2 Cottages for Govt. workmen	55 0 0	.....	.....
9. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	294 18 7	50	50
10. Erection of Peat Sheds	113 10 8	100	.....
11. Slip for punt and boats	87 1 0	50	50
12. Fire Proof Safe for Records	78 19 8	.....	.....
13. Erection of Shed for Fire Engine	80 11 7	.....	.....
14. Accident Ward, Cottage Home	.....	250	.....
15. Embankment and drain. Murray Heights, (part cost of construction)	.....	100	100
16. Purchase of Naval Stores &c.	39 15 0	.....	.....
17. Light on Sea Lion Rocks	.....	.....	600
18. Pilot's Room	.....	.....	25
19. Rock Cottage Extension	.....	.....	45
20. New Boat for Fox Bay	.....	.....	20
21. Safe for Post Office	.....	.....	30
22. Tank for Customs Shed	.....	.....	25
23. Volunteer Drill Hall ¹	.....	.....	1100
Total	2823 17 5	1028	2180
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL.			
1. Chief Inspector £350 to £400 by £20	221 15 5	275	365
2. " " Horse allowance	40 6 5	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	12 0 0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	15 13 3	12	12
5. " " New Island	.....	.....	12
OTHER.			
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	.....	6	2
7. Passages	4 0 0	4	6
8. Diminution of Geese	374 10 9	375	375
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rocks.	35 3 6	25	50
Total	703 9 4	759	884

(1) A loan from Land Sales Fund. To be repaid with interest at 3 per cent.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ³
Police	Chief Constable. ¹
Prisons.....	Gaoler. & Warder. ³
Medical	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter . Do. (Out-door). Two Carpenters. Lamplighter. Two Labourers. One Carter.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1.	H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2.	C. McAllister	„ Police Constable.	12 : 0 : 0
3.	S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
4.	H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
5.	G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
6.	L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
7.	F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
8.	C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
9.	L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
			£629 : 12 : 9

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat, or £10 a year.

(3) Free quarters and 60 loads of peat.—Goal.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XX.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1910.

No. 11

No. 132

Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of section 33 of the "Live Stock Ordinance," 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI of 1901, His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1910, shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of October, 1910.

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 133.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication for general information of the following report on a sample of "Bitumen" from the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th October, 1910.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,
(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

Report on "Bitumen" from the Falkland Islands.

By PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Director.

Reg. No. 30990.

The sample of "bitumen" which is the subject of this report was forwarded to the Imperial Institute, through the Colonial Office, by His Excellency the Governor of the Falkland Islands with letter No. 68 dated 4th September, 1909.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE.

The sample weighed about 7lb, and consisted of dull black, compact "bitumen" having a specific gravity of 1.01. It was stated that there appear to be several outcrops of this material in different parts of the Falkland Islands.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The material ignited very easily and held fire well, burning with a long luminous smoky flame and leaving a reddish ash which contained a large proportion of silica. A proximate analysis of the sample gave the following results:—

	Per Cent.
Volatile matter and moisture	88.0
Fixed carbon	8.3
Ash	3.7
Calorific value	
	9,568 calories. *
Sulphur	1.12

* One calorie is the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 gram of water from 0° to 1° Centigrade.

The material was only very slightly soluble in chloroform or turpentine oil, solvents which usually dissolve bitumen readily.

When destructively distilled the material yielded a large quantity of gas, which burnt with a long, luminous, very smoky flame. A small quantity of caked coke was left.

When distilled at a lower temperature (about 500° C) the "bitumen" furnished a large quantity of oil, the yield of crude oil amounting to 75 per cent by weight. The oil was dark greenish-brown and had a specific gravity of 0.892 at 15.5° C. Its flash point was below 40° F and it would therefore be unsuitable for use as a liquid fuel without further treatment.

The crude oil was submitted to fractional distillation in order to remove the con-

stituents having a boiling point below 150°C . This fraction, known as "light petroleum", began to distill at 48°C and amounted to 15.3 per cent by weight of the crude oil, or 11.5 per cent by weight of the "bitumen". It had practically no smell, only a slight colour, and a specific gravity at 15.5°C of 0.740. The bromine absorption was 90 per cent.

The residue remaining after the removal of this light petroleum may be termed "fuel oil"; it had the following characters:—

Specific gravity at 15.5°C (60°F)	0.918
Flash point (Abel closed test)	74°C (165°F)
Solidifying point	1°C (34°F)
Calorific value	10,551 calories
Sulphur contained in the oil	0.14 per cent

The yield of this "fuel oil" amounted to 63.5 per cent by weight of the "bitumen" distilled.

The above figures indicate that the "fuel oil" would be quite suitable for use as a liquid fuel for ordinary purposes, although it does not quite satisfy the requirements of the British Admiralty, which are that the oil should have a flash point of 200°F and remain liquid at 32°F , and that it should be fairly free from sulphur.

The alternative to marketing the "fuel oil" would be to separate it into "kerosene" and "heavy oils" by fractional distillation, and to purify these by means of acid and alkali. This process is however likely to prove somewhat expensive, owing to the large amount of tarry matter produced and the consequent waste of acid. An experiment on a small scale gave a yield of kerosene (of boiling point 150° to 300°C) amounting to 25 per cent by weight of the "Bitumen" or 39.3 per cent by weight of the "fuel oil". The kerosene, which possessed a slightly greenish colour and a rather pronounced smell, had the following characters:—

Specific gravity at 15.5°C (60°F)	0.855
Flash point (by Abel closed test)	70°C (158°F)
Bromine absorption	42 per cent

The "Heavy oils" which distilled above 300°C under reduced pressure amounted to 27.7 per cent by weight of the "bitumen", or 43.6 per cent by weight of the "fuel oil". The product was a dark green, fluorescent, semi-solid mass with a specific gravity of 0.819. It solidified at 10°C .

The loss on redistilling the "fuel oil" in this way amounted to 17.1 per cent by weight, but probably on a large scale the loss would be smaller.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

This mineral is not a bitumen in the ordinary sense, since it is practically insoluble in the usual solvents. It resembles to some extent a number of natural products, such as albertite, which are related to the true bitumens or asphalts. Owing to its insolubility it could not be used for the preparation of varnishes, and since it is infusible it could not be employed like true asphalt as an insulating medium. The only uses that can be suggested for it are (1) as a fuel and (2) as a source of mineral oil. Its employment as a general fuel would however present considerable difficulty, as it burns very vigorously and with very long flames. In order to utilise it for steam raising purposes special grates and appliances would probably be necessary.

With reference to its utilisation as a source of mineral oil it may be mentioned that at one time albertite was mined in Canada on a considerable scale for the distillation of burning oil, but this industry ceased to be remunerative with the discovery in Canada of petroleum. For use as a source of oil the mineral would have to be obtainable in large quantities, as otherwise it would not be worth while to install distillation plant in the Falkland Islands or to export the material for treatment elsewhere. It would therefore appear necessary to have the deposits examined by a specialist, with a view to ascertaining the quantity likely to be available, before further action is taken.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

14th July, 1910.

No. 134.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 31st August, 1910	3212 : 14 : 9	
„ Investments held „ „	139724 : 13 : 6	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	336 : 17 : 8	
„ Remittances „ „	100 : 0 : 0	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 31st August, 1910		£66393 : 12 : 6
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1310 : 17 : 6		
Land Sales 75323 : 4 : 9		
General a/c 346 : 11 : 2		76980 : 13 : 5
	£ 143374 : 5 : 11	£143374 : 5 : 11

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of August, 1910.

Treasury Chest	£1547 : 4 : 11
Crown Agents	1665 : 13 : 10
	£3212 : 18 : 9

TREASURY, Stanley.
24th October, 1910.
C.S. 197/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 135.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

JOHN BLYTH

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 10th day of October, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 136.

Licensing Ordinance.

Notice is hereby given that under the 25th and 27th sections of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have this day made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for

KRISTIAN BRAKKAN

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from this date, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, at Stanley, this 18th day of October, 1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 137.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	N.N.W.	12	Nil.	S.W. N.	23	·009	N. S. E. N.N.E.
2	Nil.	N.N.W.	13	Nil.	S. S.S.W. N.	24	Nil.	N. N.N.E. S.
3	·003	N.N.W.	14	Nil.	N.E. N.N.E. N.	25	Nil.	N. N.N.W. S.
4	·010	S.S.W. S.	15	Nil.	N.	26	Nil.	W. S.S.W. S.
5	Nil.	N.N.W. W.	16	Nil.	N.W.	27	Nil.	S. S.S.W. S.
6	Nil.	N.N.W.	17	·001	N.	28	Nil.	N. N.N.E.
7	Nil.	N.N.W.	18	Nil.	S. S.S.W. S.	29	Nil.	N.
8	Nil.	NNW. SSW. W.	19	Nil.	NNW. SSW. S.	30	·001	W. N. S. W.
9	·002	W. S.W.S.	20	Nil.	W. S.S.W. S.	31	·008	N. N.N.E. N.
10	Nil.	S.W. N.E. N.	21	Nil.	N. S. S.S.E.	Total	0·034	
11	Nil.	W. N.N.W. N.	22	Nil.	NNW. S. SSW.			

Maximum ·010 on the 4th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 7.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XX.

DECEMBER 1st, 1910.

No. 12

No. 138.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS A. J. THOMAS

to be Assistant Teacher in the Government School with effect from the 1st instant.

By Command,
 I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

11th November, 1910.

M. P. 380/1910.

No. 139.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

HENRY ALDRIDGE

to act temporarily and provisionally as Post Boy and Messenger.

By Command,
 I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

18th November, 1910.

M. P. 449/1910.

No. 140.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending the 30th June, 1911 :—

Hon. R. S. EARL,
W. C. GIRLING, Esquire.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

29th November, 1910.

M.P. 377/1900.

No. 141.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to make the following temporary and provisional appointments, with effect from the 12th November, 1910, inclusive :—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,
to act as Postmaster, Manager of the Savings Bank, Official Administrator and Registrar General ;

A. C. KIRWAN, Esquire,
to act as Treasury Clerk, Shipping Master and Clerk to Legislative Council, and

N. C. WATT, Esquire,
to act as Customs Officer in Stanley.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

30th November, 1910.

M.P. 418/1910.

No. 142.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock has approved the use of the brand

“  ” by Mrs. C. Sedgwick.

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

2nd November, 1910.

M.P. 420/1909.

No. 143.

Nobel Peace Prize.

A copy of a notice issued by the Nobel Committee of the Norwegian Parliament with regard to the nominations for the Nobel Peace Prize of 1911, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st November, 1910.

M P. 439/1910.

No. 144.

Interinsular Mail Service.

Steamers will leave New Island for Fox Bay and Stanley twice in each month during the summer as follows :

Beginning on Thursday the 24th November and continuing every fourth Thursday thereafter :

Leave New Island	Thursday morning	(24th Nov.)
arr. Fox Bay	" "	
leave "	" midday	
arr. Stanley	Friday morning	(25th Nov.)
leave "	" "	
arr. Fox Bay	Saturday morning	(26th Nov.)
leave "	" "	
arr. New Island	" evening.	

AND ALSO

Beginning on Thursday the 15th December and continuing every fourth Thursday thereafter :

Leave New Island	Thursday morning	(15th Dec.)
arr. Fox Bay	" "	
leave "	" midday	
arr. Stanley	Friday morning	(16th Dec.)
leave "	" "	
arr. Fox Bay	Saturday morning	(17th Dec.)
leave "	" "	
arr. New Island	" evening	

Beginning with the steamer leaving Stanley on the 25th November, once in every three months a steamer will call at Port Stephens, Port Howard, Hill Cove and West Point Is. to convey mails between those Stations and Stanley.

No. 145.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the nine months ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Threequarters of estimate, 1910			Amt received to 30th Sept., 1910.			Receipts for same period 1909.			More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1910.			Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1910 ...				5648	5	1									
Customs, &c. ...	3738	15	0	4433	19	8	4040	3	11	695	4	8			
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	198	15	0	128	9	0	207	0	6				70	6	0
Internal Revenue ...	1064	5	0	1817	0	10	757	2	7	752	15	10			
Fees of Court, &c. ...	673	10	0	562	0	11	374	4	7				111	9	1
Interest ...	3447	15	0	3551	13	9	3372	4	4	103	18	9			
Post Office ...	816	0	0	1092	14	6	641	2	4	276	14	6			
Rents ...	2729	5	0	1214	4	8	2392	12	6				1515	0	4
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	113	5	0	136	5	4	229	0	3	23	0	4			
Total ...	12781	10	0	12936	8	8	12013	11	0	1851	14	1	1696	15	5
Land Sales ...	4455	0	0	7238	8	5	8993	9	11	2783	8	5			
Stock Ordinance ...	604	10	0				8	6					604	10	0
Total ...	17841	0	0	20174	17	1	21007	9	5	4635	2	6	2301	5	5
Investments realized ...				1000	0	0									
Advances repaid ...				981	10	9									
Deposits received ...				26876	12	2									
Remittances received ...				10122	0	0									
Balance brought down ...				59155	0	0									
				5648	5	1									
Total ...				64803	5	1									

Treasury, Stanley, 22nd November, 1910.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
the 30th September, 1910.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Threequarters of estimate, 1910.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1910.		Payments for same period 1909.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1910.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1910.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	452	11 7	472	16 0	451	19 0	20	4 5	.....	.....
The Governor	1164	0 0	1018	9 5	1125	2 0	.....	.....	145	10 7
Colonial Secretary	685	10 0	545	16 6	624	1 6	.....	.....	139	13 6
Treasury and Customs	601	10 0	688	8 11	566	0 4	86	18 11	.....	.....
Audit	24	0 0	17	0 0	19	7 8	.....	.....	7	0 0
Port and Marine	52	10 0	24	13 4	30	11 7	.....	.....	27	16 8
Legal	195	0 0	216	19 11	.....	.....	21	19 11	.....	.....
Police	399	0 0	349	18 0	337	4 8	.....	.....	49	2 0
Prisons	142	10 0	159	13 4	108	15 7	17	3 4	.....	.....
Medical	693	15 0	740	15 7	671	0 5	47	0 7	.....	.....
Education	635	5 0	675	15 9	613	2 10	40	10 9	.....	.....
Ecclesiastical	165	0 0	167	9 10	107	14 0	2	9 10	.....	.....
Transport	225	0 0	140	14 11	560	6 4	.....	.....	84	5 1
Miscellaneous	628	10 0	795	1 5	678	9 4	166	11 5	.....	.....
Post Office	2721	15 0	2527	2 4	2553	10 8	.....	.....	194	12 8
Colonial Engineer	1376	5 0	1037	12 5	1091	18 2	.....	.....	338	12 7
Savings Bank	1128	0 0	78	6 10	54	9 5	.....	.....	1049	13 2
Currency Note Fund	38	5 0	44	16 3	40	17 6	6	11 3	.....	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	75	0 0	22	10 9	255	11 9	.....	.....	52	9 3
Public Works (Recurrent)	825	0 0	878	0 7	1144	6 2	53	0 7	.....	.....
Total	12228	6 7	10602	2 1	11034	8 11	462	11 0	2088	15 6
Public Works (Extraordinary)	771	0 0	1174	19 0	2575	15 2	403	19 0	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	569	5 0	577	11 3	618	5 2	8	6 3	.....	.....
Total	13568	11 7	12354	12 4	14228	9 3	874	16 3	2088	15 6
Investments made	.....	.....	8769	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made	.....	.....	963	2 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid	.....	.....	19473	3 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances	.....	.....	18309	10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	59869	13 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 30th June, 1910	.....	.....	4933	12 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	64803	5 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 146.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 30th September, 1910 ...	4933 : 12 : 0	
„ Investments held „ „ ...	140730 : 9 : 10	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	376 : 19 : 2	
„ Remittances „ „ ...	8600 : 0 : 0	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 30th September, 1910 ...		£76757 : 10 : 7
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1274 : 3 : 4		
Land Sales 75323 : 4 : 9		
General a/c 1286 : 2 : 4		77883 : 10 : 5
	£ 154641 : 1 : 0	£154641 : 1 : 0

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of September, 1910.

Treasury Chest	£2981 : 5 : 2
Crown Agents	1952 : 6 : 10
	£4933 : 12 : 0

TREASURY, Stanley.
21st November, 1910.
C.S. 197/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 147.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock has approved the use of the brand
“ N ” by Mr. L. Newing.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

26th November, 1910.

No. 148

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Building Bye-laws framed under section 18 of Ordinance No 5. of 1894.

AMENDMENT.

The following section is substituted for section 17 of the Building Bye-laws published in the "Gazette" of the 1st June, 1908;

17. When a chimney is built against the gable of a wooden house, the back of every such chimney shall be built of nine inch brickwork from the foundations upwards; the remaining sides may be of four and a half inch brickwork.

Made by the Board of Health this 13th day of October, 1910.

ROBERT S. EARL
President.

Approved by the Administrator in Council this 20th day of November, 1910.

T. A. V. BEST,
Administrator.

No. 149.

Renewal of Licenses for the Half Year 1911.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made to me for the renewal of PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES for the half year ending the 30th June, 1911, by:—

Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's License.
Fleuret, Mary Ann	"Stanley Arms"	do.
do.	do.	Billiard Table License.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Billiard Table "
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Social Club"	do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Billiard Table "
Smith, John F.	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Billiard Table "
Summers, J. F.	"Assembly Rooms"	do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these Licenses before the 1st January, 1911, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
30th November, 1910.

M.P. 494/1909.

No. 150.

LIST OF JURYMEN LIABLE TO SERVE FOR THE YEAR 1911.

The following list of persons, between the age of twenty-one and sixty years, residing in the Colony, not being aliens, and being the owners or occupiers of any real estate of the value of not less than ten pounds per annum or being in receipt of an annual salary of sixty pounds and upwards, and not exempted under section 2 of the Jury Ordinance, No. V. of 1901, and liable under the provisions of that Ordinance to serve as Jurors for the year 1911, is published in accordance with the fourth section.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined at the Police Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1911, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 30th November, 1910.

C.S. 16/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

NOTE. - The addresses given are not to be taken as permanent.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
A					
1 Adams, N.	North Arm.	56 Aitken, Norman	Darwin.	108 Aitken, John	Darwin.
2 Aitken, R. Sr.	Stanley.	57 Alazia, George	Keppel Is.	109 Alazia, John	Stanley.
3 Alazia, William	San Carlos.	58 Aldridge, William	Long Is.	110 Aldridge, John G.	"
4 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley.	59 Allan, John W.	Stanley.	111 Allan, Hector	San Carlos.
5 Allan, Robert	"	60 Allan, A. E.	Walker Cr.	112 Anderson, Allan	Douglas Stn.
6 Andersen, John	Darwin.	61 Anderson, Louis	"	113 Anderson, Charles	Stanley.
7 Anderson, William	Stanley.	62 Ashley, Fred	San Carlos.	114 Atkins, Richard	"
8 Atherton, Fred	"	B			
9 Bailey, Harry	Goose Green.	63 Bailey, Robert	Walker Cr.	115 Barlas, William	Fox Bay.
10 Barnes, Silvester	Stanley.	64 Barnes, Arthur	Stanley.	116 Baseley, R. B.	Stanley.
11 Benton, A. W.	"	65 Benney, G. W.	Saunders Is.	117 Benney, Wm. G.	Saunders Is.
12 Bennett, H. E.	"	66 Berling, Fred	Stanley.	118 Berntsen, Fred.	Pt Howard.
13 Berntsen, Abner	"	67 Betts, William	Pebble Is.	119 Betts, John	Pebble Is.
14 Betts, Henry	"	68 Betts, Alex.	"	120 Betts, Charles	Hill Cove.
15 Biggs, James	Fox Bay.	69 Biggs, John	Darwin.	121 Biggs, Fred	Stanley.
16 Biggs, Arthur V.	Stanley.	70 Biggs, Albert	Douglas Stn.	122 Biggs, William, Jr.	Roy Cove.
17 Biggs, Bernard	Darwin.	71 Biggs, Alfred	Pt Stephens.	123 Binnie, Edward B.	New Island.
18 Binnie, James	Chartres.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	Stanley.	124 Binnie, Thomas	Stanley.
19 Black, James A.	"	73 Blythe, William	Pt. Howard.	125 Blythe, John	"
20 Boniface, F. H.	Pt Stephens.	74 Bonner, Sam	Rincon Gra.	126 Bonner, Alex.	Speedwell Is.
21 Bound, Nopoleon R.	Rincon Gra.	75 Bowles, William	Spring Pnt.	127 Bowles, George	North Arm.
22 Boyer, Alex.	Teal Inlet.	76 Brant, Ed.	San Carlos.	128 Bradbury, Robert	Stanley.
23 Broad, Herbert	Walker Cr.	77 Browning, Fred	Stanley.	129 Browning, William	Pt Howard.
24 Browning, Henry	Goose Green.	78 Brown, J. William	Pt Howard.	130 Brown, William	West Point.
25 Brown, Frank Jr.	Stanley.	79 Brown, Percy	Stanley.	131 Brown, Joe	"
26 Buchanan, James	Chartres.	80 Burns, Thomas	North Arm.	132 Bunnell, George	San Carlos.
27 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove.	C			
28 Campbell, Hugh	Darwin.	81 Campbell, William	Walker Cr.	133 Campbell, Walter	Teal Inlet.
29 Cantlie, J.	"	82 Carey, Charles	Stanley.	134 Carey, David	Stanley.
30 Cartmell, Robert	Walker Cr.	83 Clayton, J.	"	135 Cletheroe, John	"
31 Cletheroe, John	Stanley.	84 Clifton, William	"	136 Clifton, Henry	"
32 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	"	85 Cobb, Arthur F.	Bleaker Is.	137 Coleman, John	"
33 Coutts, William	Darwin.	86 Coutts, John	Darwin.	138 Crawley, W.	Douglas Stn.
34 Creece, E. G.	Stanley.	87 Curran, Thomas	Fitzroy.	D	
35 Daprato, Thomas	Stanley.	88 Davis, John	Stanley.	139 Davis, Richard	Stanley.
36 Dettleff, William	Pebble Is.	89 Dettleff, Michael	Johnsons Hr.	140 Dettleff, John	"
37 Dettleff, James	Stanley.	90 Dettleff, Richard	Stanley.	141 Dettleff, Hansen	"
38 Dewhurst, H. N.	San Carlos.	91 Dickson, John, Jr.	Pt Stephens.	142 Dickson, Robert	"
39 Dickson, John, Sr.	Stanley.	92 Dixon, William B.	Stanley.	143 Duncan, James	Beaver Is.
40 Duncan, George	Beaver Is.	93 Duncan, Howard	"	144 Duncan, David	Pt Stephens.
41 Duncan, Peter R.	Weddel Is.	94 Dyer, Charles	Darwin.	E	
42 Earle, Charles	Darwin.	95 Earle, David	Darwin.	145 Elliot, C.	"
43 Ellis, R.	"	96 Elmer, William	Rincon Gra.	146 Etheridge, Wm	Stanley.
44 Evans, John	Stanley.	F			
45 Fell, Duncan	Stanley.	97 Fell, John	Stanley.	147 Felton, John G.	Teal Inlet.
46 Felton, Roy S.	Fitzroy.	98 Findlay, William	North Arm.	148 Finlayson, Rodrck.	Walker Cr.
47 Finlayson, William	Walker Cr.	99 Finlayson, Donald	Walker Cr.	149 Finlayson, Murdk.	"
48 Fleuret, Octave	Long Island.	100 Foote, Walter	Hill Cove.	150 Fraser, Thomas	Darwin.
G					
49 Gilchrist, Arthur	Stanley.	101 Gilliard, Robert	Hill Cove.	151 Gleadell, Ed. J.	Stanley.
50 Gleadell, George	"	102 Gleadell, Fred	Pebble Is.	152 Gleadell, William	Pt Stephens.
51 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	"	103 Goodwin, Thomas	Walker Cr.	153 Goodwin, James	Stanley.
52 Goodwin, Robert	Darwin.	104 Goodwin, John, Jr.	Hill Cove.	154 Goodwin, Thos. Jr.	Hill Cove.
53 Goodwin, William	Hill Cove.	105 Goodwin, George	Roy Cove.	155 Gordon, George	Darwin.
54 Goss, William H.	Goose Green.	106 Goss, Sydney	New Is.	156 Grant, Donald	San Carlos.
55 Grant, Robert	Bluff Cove.	107 Grant, Louis	Douglas Stn.	157 Greinson, John W.	Stanley.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
H					
158 Halliday, John	Weddell Is.	224 Hall, Thomas M.	Pt Howard.	288 Hansen, Charles	Stanley.
159 Hansen, Jason	Carcass Is.	225 Hardy, Arthur	Stanley.	289 Hardy, Albert	"
160 Hardy, Raymond	Stanley.	226 Harris, Alfred H.	Goose Green.	290 Harris, Joseph	Douglas Stn.
161 Harrison, Wilfred	Teal Inlet.	227 Henricksen, Fred	Fitzroy.	291 Henderson, W.	Teal Inlet.
162 Hewitt, John	North Arm.	228 Hewitt, David, Sr.	North Arm.	292 Holford, R.	Darwin.
163 Hollen, Henry	Darwin.	229 Hooley, Sam	Stanley.	293 Howard, W.	Stanley.
164 Hills, A.	Stanley.	230 Hubbard, George	Bleaker Is.	294 Hubbard, Fred	Darwin.
165 Hunt, W.	Pt Stephens.	231 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	Great Is.	295 Husband, Andrew	Stanley.
166 Hutchinson, Robert	Roy Cove.	232 Hutchinson, Wm.	Pt Howard.		
J					
167 Jaffray, Alexander	North Arm.	233 Jay, George	Darwin.	296 Jennings, Fredk.	North Arm.
168 Jennings, C. Henry	Darwin.	234 Jennings, William	North Arm.	297 Jennings, Charles	"
169 Jennings, Thomas	Stanley.	235 Jerwood, Thos.	San Carlos.	298 Johnstone, Edward	Hill Cove.
170 Johnstone, George	Pt Howard.	236 Jones, Richard	Stanley.	299 Jones, Jack	Pt Stephens.
171 Jones, Hugh	Stanley.				
K					
172 Kelway, Charles	Pebble Is.	237 Kelway, George, Sr.	Stanley.	300 Kelway, John F.	Stanley.
173 Kelway, Fred	Stanley.	238 Kelway, George	"	301 Kendal, Walter	Darwin.
174 Kiddle, Alex.	"	239 Kiddle, David	Pebble Is.	302 Kiddle, Albert	Green Patch.
175 Kiddle, Fred	"	240 Kiddle, George	"	303 King, Alfred	Douglas Stn.
176 King, Fred J., Jr.	"	241 King, G. Thomas	Stanley.	304 Kirk, William	Pebble Is.
177 Kirwan, John	"	242 Kirwan, Sydney	"	305 Kirwan, A. C.	Stanley.
L					
178 Lamb, George	Hill Cove.	243 Lang, John	Stanley.	306 Lanning, Thomas	Stanley.
179 Langdon, F. G.	San Carlos.	244 Lee, Charles	"	307 Lee, Thomas	Pt Howard.
180 Lee, Issac	Pt Howard.	245 Lee, Fred	Pt Howard	308 Lehan, Daniel	Stanley.
181 Lehan, Conrad	Stanley.	246 Lellmann, Albert	Stanley.	309 Lellmann, Victor	"
182 Lellmann, Fritz F.	"	247 Lewis, James	"	310 Long, John	Spring Pnt.
183 Luxton, William H.	Chartres.	248 Luxton, John	"	311 Lyse, John	Pebble Is.
184 Lyse, Charles W.	Fitzroy.				
M					
185 Macrae, A.	Fitzroy.	249 Macumber, R.	Darwin.	312 Maloney, Daniel	Darwin.
186 Mann, James	Darwin.	250 Martin, Alex.	Stanley.	313 May, A. J.	Stanley.
187 May, Fred Sr.	Chartres.	251 May, Fred, Jr.	Spring Pnt.	314 McAskill, A.	"
188 McAskill, Daniel	Pebble Is.	252 McAskill, John	Roy Cove.	315 McAtasney, John	Stanley.
189 McCall, Archibald	North Arm.	253 McCarthy, Philip	Darwin.	316 McCarthy, R.	"
190 McCarthy, Michael	North Arm.	254 McCaskill, Daniel	Pebble Is.	317 McDavid, Wm., Jr.	Stanley.
191 McDonald, E.	Hill Cove.	255 McDonald, D.	Walker Cr.	318 McDonald, A. K.	Hill Cove.
192 McEwan, Peter	San Carlos.	256 McGarr, G.	Stanley.	319 McGill, John	Stanley.
193 McGill, Wm., Jr.	Walker Cr.	257 McGill, James	Darwin.	320 McGrady, George	"
194 McKay, John D.	"	258 McKay, Donald	Fox Bay.	321 McKay, Thomas	"
195 McKay, James	Fitzroy.	259 McKenzie, Alex.	Darwin.	322 McKensie, Donald	Fox Bay.
196 McKensie, Malcolm	Fox Bay.	260 McKensie, Arthur	"	323 McLaren, George	San Carlos.
197 McLaren, Thomas	Darwin.	261 McLennan, Findlay	San Carlos.	324 McLeod, Norman	Darwin.
198 McLeod, Kenneth	Fox Bay.	262 McLeod, John	Fox Bay.	325 McMillen, Hugh	"
199 McMullen, Michael	North Arm.	263 McNicol, Joseph	Stanley.	326 McPherson, John	North Arm.
200 McPherson, Donald	Weddell Is.	264 McPherson, Peter	North Arm.	327 McPhee, Kenneth	Stanley.
201 McRae, Farquhar	"	265 McRae, C.	San Carlos.	328 Meek, George	Pt Stephens.
202 Mercer, Alex.	San Carlos.	266 Metcalfe, J.	Goose Green.	329 Middleton, James	Darwin.
203 Middleton, Stewart	Walker Cr.	267 Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin.	330 Middleton, David	"
204 Miller, James	San Carlos.	268 Miller, John	Stanley.	331 Mills, Thomas	Stanley.
205 Milne, J.	Fitzroy.	269 Mitchell, J.	Goose Green.	332 Mitchell, David	"
206 Moir, Alex.	Darwin.	270 Morrison, R.	Walker Cr.	333 Morrison, Findlay	Teal Inlet.
207 Morrison, Donald	"	271 Morrison, W.	San Carlos.	334 Morrison, G.	Fox Bay.
208 Morrison, John	"	272 Morrison, Malcolm	Fox Bay.	335 Morrison, Kenneth	"
209 Morrison, Murdo	Lively Is.	273 Moyes, William	Douglas Stn.	336 Muise, James	Fitzroy.
210 Murphy, David	North Arm.	274 Myles, Thomas	Darwin.		
N					
211 Newman, Fred	Stanley.	275 Newing, George	Stanley.	337 Newing, Henry	Bleaker.
212 Newing, Charles	Teal Inlet.	276 Newing, Walter	"	338 Noble, Arthur	Teal Inlet.
O					
213 Ogilvie, David	Lively Is.	277 Oldfield, Thomas	San Carlos.	339 Oliver, George	Fitzroy.
214 Oliver, Charles	Fitzroy.	278 O'Neil, Joe	Darwin.	340 O'Neil, William	North Arm.
215 Osborne, George	Stanley.	279 Oswald, Louis V.	Stanley.		
P					
216 Paice, Thomas	Teal River.	280 Paice, George	Chartres.	341 Paice, Herbert	Stanley.
217 Parrin, Mondoza	Teal Inlet.	281 Parrin, George	Rincon Gra.	342 Parrin, Henry	Teal Inlet.
218 Patten, J. W.	San Carlos.	282 Pauline, Fred	Salvador.	343 Pauline, Henry	Stanley.
219 Pauline, Ralph	Douglas Stn.	283 Pauline, William	North Arm.	344 Pearce, John	"
220 Pearson, William	Stanley.	284 Peck, William, Jr.	San Carlos.	345 Peck, John	Salvador.
221 Peck, William, Sr.	Pt Howard.	285 Perring, G.	Stanley.	346 Perry, James	Estancia.
222 Perry, John	Murrel.	286 Petersen, James	Fox Bay.	347 Peterson, F. W.	Douglas Stn.
223 Phillips, Henry C.	Darwin.	287 Phillips, George	Darwin.	348 Pitaluga, James	Saunders.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
349 Phillips, Albert	San Carlos.	392 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	Salvador.	433 Pitaluga, Donald	Salvador.
350 Pitaluga, Henry	Rincon Gra.	393 Pole-Evans, R.	Pt Howard.	434 Porter, Howard	Hill Cove.
351 Porter, Charles	Douglas Stn.	394 Porter, Arthur			
		R			
352 Rae, James	North Arm.	395 Rae, Alex.	Darwin.	435 Ratcliffe, James	Stanley.
353 Ratcliffe, John	Pebble Is.	396 Ratcliffe, Albert	Douglas Stn.	436 Ratcliffe, Howard	"
354 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	Pebble Is.	397 Rawson, Frank	North Arm.	437 Reive, Thomas	"
355 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos.	398 Reive, Robert	San Carlos.	438 Reive, George	San Carlos.
356 Richardson, T.	Roy Cove.	399 Robertson, James	Pt Stephens.	439 Robertson, G.	Darwin.
357 Roberts, Edgar	Walker Cr.	400 Roberts, Harry	Goose Green.	440 Robson, Joseph	Fitzroy.
358 Robson, Edward	Port Louis.	401 Robson, Timothy	Port Louis.	441 Robson, John R.	Port Louis,
359 Robson, Michael	"	402 Robson, George	"	442 Rowlands, Conrad	Stanley.
360 Rutter, Harry	Stanley.	403 Ryan, John	Goose Green.	443 Ryan, James	North Arm.
		S			
361 Sarney, Harry	Goose Green.	404 Scott, Thomas	Hill Cove.	444 Scott, Charles	Carcass Is.
362 Scott, George	New Island.	405 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos.	445 Shannon, S.	Spring Pt.
363 Shaw, Duncan	Bleaker.	406 Sherry, Thos.	Darwin.	446 Short, Richard	San Carlos.
364 Short, Fred	Douglas Stn.	407 Short, John	San Carlos.	447 Simpson, Thomas	Fox Bay.
365 Simpson, William	North Arm.	408 Simpson, George	Fox Bay.	448 Simpson, Alex.	Walker Cr.
366 Simpson, Alex.	Fox Bay.	409 Skilling, R.	"	449 Skilling, John	Stanley.
367 Smith, W.	San Carlos.	410 Smith, James	Great Is.	450 Smith, Thomas	"
368 Smith, George B.	Stanley.	411 Smith, Adam	San Carlos.	451 Smith, Alfred	Pt Stephens.
369 Smith, James	Johnsons Hr.	412 Smith, John F.	Stanley.	452 Smith, Thomas	Stanley.
370 Smith, Rodger	"	413 Smith, Ralph	Johnsons Hr.	453 Smith, E. J.	"
371 Steel, John, Sr.	Salvador.	414 Steel, Mitchell	Stanley.	454 Steel, James, Jr.	Darwin.
372 Steel, Robert	"	415 Steel, Alex.	"	455 Stewart, William	Fox Bay.
373 Stewart, George	Weddell Is.	416 Stewart, Harold	San Carlos.	456 Stewart, David	San Carlos
374 Stewart, James	Stanley.	417 Stickney, Thos.	Fox Bay.	457 Stirling, James	Darwin.
375 Suarez, E.	Douglas Stn.	418 Sully, A. W.	Stanley.	458 Summers, Ed. Sr.	Hill Cove.
376 Summers, Ed. Jr.	Roy Cove.	419 Summers, Walter	"	459 Summers, John F.	Stanley.
377 Sutherland, Alex.					
		T			
378 Tennick, W.	Great Is.	420 Tetheridge, J.	Stanley.	460 Thomas, Henry	Stanley.
379 Thompson, Wm.	Stanley.	421 Thompson, C. F.	Teal Inlet.	461 Thompson, George	"
380 Townson, H. W.	"	422 Trousdale, W. J.	Pt Stephens.	462 Tudor, William	Hill Cove.
381 Turner, George J.	"	423 Turner, Wm.	Darwin.		
		V			
382 Valentine, H.	Roy Cove.				
		W			
383 Waddup, Issac	Stanley.	424 Wade, Wm.	Stanley.	463 Walker, Thomas P.	San Carlos.
384 Walsh, John	"	425 Waters, J.	"	464 Waterson, George	Bleaker Is.
385 Watt, Isaiah	"	426 Watson, Duncan	Stanley.	465 Watson, William	North Arm.
386 Watson, George	"	427 White, James	Goose Green.	466 White, Reginald	Douglas Stn.
387 White, John	North Arm.	428 Whitlock, J.	Stanley.	467 Wilkins, George	San Carlos.
388 Wilkins, Henry	Stanley.	429 Williams, Ralph	Hill Cove.	468 Williams, Henry	Stanley.
389 Williamson, Alex.	Pt Stephens.	430 Wilson, William J.	Stanley.	469 Wilson, Edward	"
390 Wilkie, William	Stanley.	431 Worthy, W. J.	"		
		Y			
391 Yates, Manuel	San Carlos.	432 Yates, John	Lively Is.	470 Yates, Robert	San Carlos.

No. 151.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Saturday 24th, Monday 26th, and Tuesday 27th, and on Saturday 31st December, 1910.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th November, 1910.

M. P. 391/1906.

No. 152.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

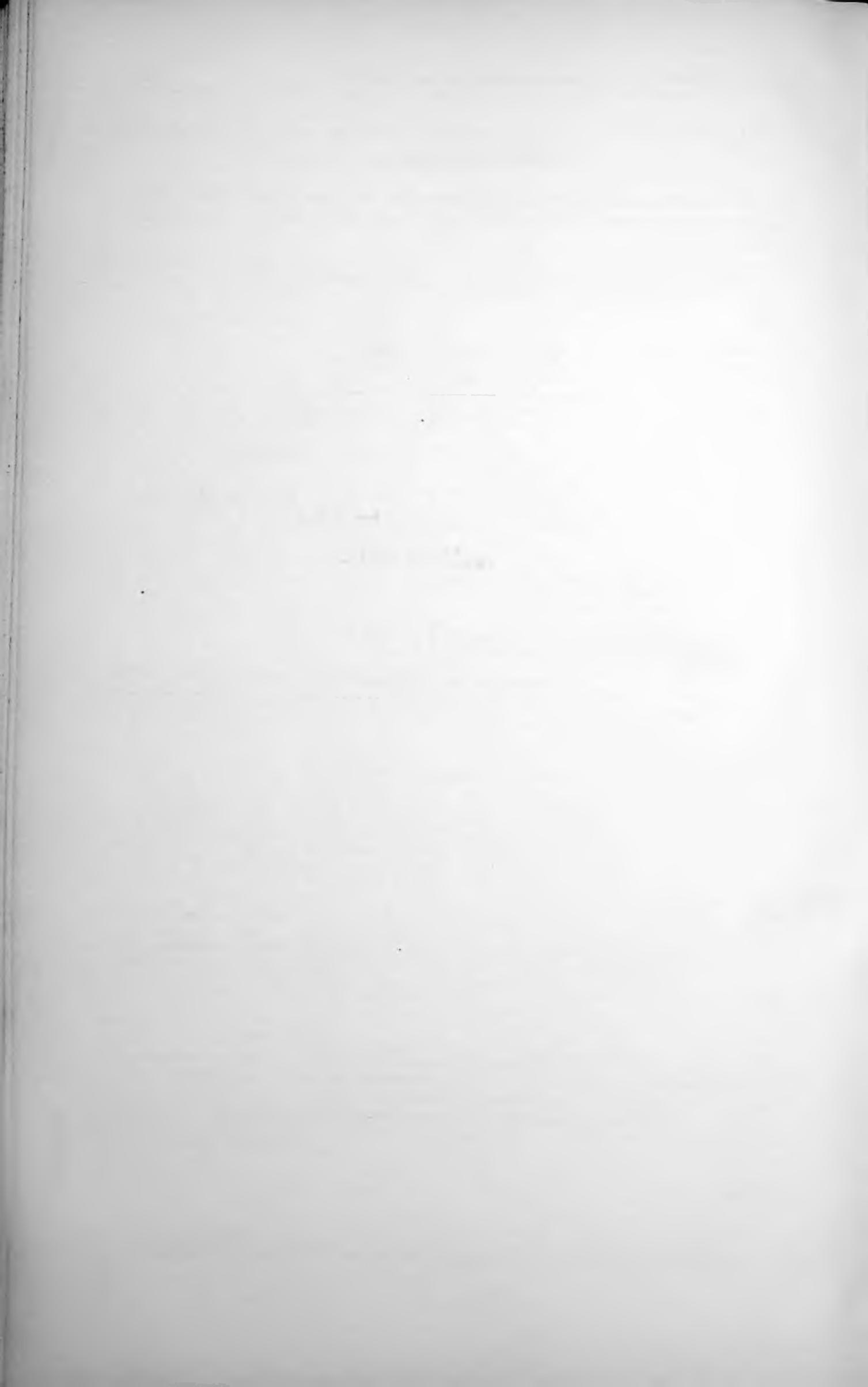
Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	N. N.N.W.	12	Nil.	N. N.N.W.	23	·807	N. S.
2	·008	N. S.S.W.	13	·512	N. W. SSW. W.	24	Nil.	S. S.S.W.
3	·009	N.SSW.NNE.N.	14	Nil.	S.W. S. N.	25	Nil.	N.
4	Nil.	S. S.S.E. S.	15	·008	N. N.N.E. N.	26	·002	W. NW. N.N.W.
5	Nil.	N.N.W. N.	16	Nil.	N.SSW. S.SSW.	27	Nil.	N.W.
6	Nil.	W. N.N.W. N.	17	Nil.	S.	28	Nil.	W. S.W. S. S.W.
7	Nil.	N.N.W.	18	·010	N. S.S.W. S.	29	Nil.	S.W. W. N.W.
8	·011	Round Compass.	19	Nil.	W. N.	30	Nil.	N.W. S.S.W.
9	·013	W. N.N.W. N.	20	Nil.	N. N.N.W.	31		
10	·015	W. N.	21	Nil.	N.	Total	1·421	
11	·009	W. S.W. N.	22	·017	NNW. N.			

Maximum ·807 on the 23rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 12.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

DECEMBER, 15th, 1910.

No. 153.

Notice.

Resumption of the Government by His Excellency
 W. L. Allardyce, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-
 in-Chief.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 1 of the 1st January, 1910, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency W. L. Allardyce, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 14th instant and resumed the administration of the Government.

His Excellency desires to thank the Public for their manifestations of good-will on the occasion of the landing of himself and Mrs. Allardyce.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1910.

No. 154.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—
LEWIS H. BOILEAU, Esquire,
to be His Excellency's Private Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1910.

M.P. 429/1910.

No. 155.

Notice.

Mrs. Allardyce will be "At Home" to receive visitors on Wednesday the 21st December, from 4.30 to 6 p.m. and on alternate Wednesdays thereafter.

Government House,
Stanley, 15th December, 1910.

No. 156.

Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 9 and 10 of the 29th December, 1909, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable T. A. V. BEST has this day resumed his duties as Police Magistrate, Coroner, Auditor and as a Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1910.

M.P. 104/1907.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1911.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—(Statements)—		Address from Citizens of Stanley on Their Majesties Coronation	150
Currency Note Fund 49, 64, 85, 108, 121, 131, 143, 152, 162		Atkins, W., Leave of absence	60
Summary of Ledger Balances 2, 25, 74, 75, 83, 106, 120		Auction, Sale of Town Land	127
130, 141, 151, 158, 200			
Assets and Liabilities	63, 72	Beacon, William Point, Notice to Mariners	24
Revenue and Expenditure	50, 88, 128, 160	Belgium, Extradition Treaty with	156
.. Estimated surplus of Assets, 31st December	159	Bills—	
Appointments—		Government Wharfs	36
Aldridge, John, Member of Board of Health, E.F.	23	Legislative Council, to validate certain proceedings of	119
Baseley, R. B., Chief Engineer Fire Brigade	82	Ordinances of the Colony, new editions of	203
Biggs, V. A. H.—		Probate Amendment Ordinance	77
Member of Board of Health, E.F.	23	Boards of Health	23
Hon. Secretary Fire Brigade	82	Brand—Mr. S. Kirwan	122
Birch, Capt. A. C., Superintendent Fire Brigade	81	Building Bye-laws, amendment of	125
Boileau, Lewis H.—			
Temp. Clerk to Executive Council	22	Census, 1911, Notice	5
Temp. Clerk to Legislative Council	195	Coins, New design for	43, 61
Brown, J. W.—		Collisions at sea	33, 113
Temp. Deputy Postmaster & Deputy		Commissioners to administer oaths, rules of Court as to	198
Collector of Customs at Fox Bay	99	Commissioners of Currency—	
Receiver of Goose Beaks	157	Auditor's Report for 1910	61
Bowne, W. M.—		Statement of Assets & Liabilities, 1910	63
Asst. Colonial Surgeon, E.F.	135	Currency Note Fund	49, 64, 85, 108, 121
Justice of the Peace	136	Conservatories at Government House open to visitors	151
Temp. as Colonial Surgeon	158	Conventions, International Maritime	113
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	23	Coronation of Their Majesties—	
Felton, G. J., Justice of the Peace	111	Secretary of State's despatch acknowledging	
Girling, W. C.—		Congratulatory of Governor in Council and	
Member of Board of Health, E.F.	23	Legislative Council	133
Provisional Member of Legislative Council	98	Coronation Day, Levee at Government House	83
Commissioner of Currency	98	Public Holiday	106
Grigg, Miss A. H., Nurse-Matron	98	Coroners, Ordinance VI of 1898 to be in force in Dependencies	193
Halkett, M. Craigie—		Corrosive Powder, Imperial Institute report on	45
Temp. as Commissioner of Currency	22	Cows, Tuberculosis in	165
Member of Board of Health, E. F.	23	Customs Notice, Government Wharf & Warehouse	48
Supervisor of Census, 1911	23		
Temp. Member of Legislative Council	42	Day of Intercession, Public Holiday	106
Appt. as Member of Legislative Council confirmed	100	Departure of vessels from Colony, Notice	43
Visiting Justice of the Prison	112	Diminution of Geese, &c.	22
Postmaster, Manager Savings Bank, Official		Diseases, see Medical & Sanitary Report, 1910	90
Administrator, Registrar General and		Dog Licences, list of	35
Registrar Supreme Court	112		
King, G. T., To act temp. as Storekeeper	61	Education Report for 1910	101
Kirwan, A. C.—		Empire Day	81
Customs Officer, Stanley	1	Estates, Intestates, List of for 1910	165
Appointment as Treasury Clerk, &c. confined	135	Estimates—	
Langdon, F. G., Justice of the Peace	111	Supplementary, 1910	65
May, A. J., Assistant Engineer Fire Brigade	82	1911	7, 20
Newing, A., Temp. Clerk in Post Office	60	1912	167
Robertson, James, Justice of the Peace	111	Etheridge, William, deceased	199
Searight, Major H. Iforde—		Extradition Treaties with Belgium and Paraguay	156
Aide-de-Camp	99		
To act temp. as Colonial Secretary	111	Felton, John James, deceased	110
Seymour, Rev. E. J., Visiting Justice of Prison	112	" " " " Notice to creditors	125
Stickney, B., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	23	Fire Brigade, see appointments	
Sullivan, D. J., Acting Chief Constable	60		
Sally, A. W., Assistant Lightkeeper	1	Government Reserve of 1000 acres at Fox Bay West	156
Thomas, Capt. H., Asst. Superintendent Fire Brigade	82	Goose Beaks	21
Thompson, W. A.—		Grazing Licences, Annual	34, 124
Temp. as Col. Secretary Police Magistrate & Coroner	22	Grazing Rules	100
Temp. as Shipping Master	195	Gun Licences, 1911	76, 144
Turner, G. I., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	23		
Watson, D. R., Enumerator Census, 1911	23	Holidays, Public	80, 82, 106, 197
Watt, Norman G., Temp. as Treasury Clerk	195		
Whieldon, Miss M. A. C., Nurse & Midwife	99	Imperial Institute—	
Wilson, J. I.—		Report on 'Waters'	44
Registrar of Births & Deaths at South Georgia	42	do. on 'Corrosive Powder'	45
Registrar of Marriages	43	Balance Sheet, 1909-10	107
Wood, E.—		Report on Minerals (South Shetlands)	138
Constable	112		
Inspector of Nuisances	148	Assembly Room Company—	
Notice to those assisting at fire	79	Winding up of	119

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Interinsular Mail Service, 1911	84	Orders of the Governor in Council—	
do. do. 1912	202	Goose Beaks	21
International Maritime Conventions	113	Government Wharfs	41
Intestate Estates, List of	165	Land Tax	155
Italy, war with Turkey. Proclamation of neutrality	194	Ordinances—	
Japanese Training Ship "Taisei Maru", Visit of to Stanley	148-9	No. 1 of 1911. Government Wharfs	52
Justices of the Peace	111, 136	" 2 " " Appropriation, 1911	55
Jury List 1911	31	" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1910	70
		" 4 " " To validate certain proceedings of Legislative Council	126
		" 5 " " Licensing (South Georgia)	196
King, H. M. the; Message to His people	134	Paraguay, Extradition Treaty with	156
Kelway, A., probate	136	Pear on Swedish Railways	87
Land—		Peat, Tenders for Cutting and Rickling	140
Government Reserve at Fox Bay West, 1000 acres	156	Penguins. A. E. Felton, granted permission to kill	25
Sale of Town Lot by auction	127	Pensionable offices	20
Tax	155	Pensions. Officers in receipt of	20
Leave, vacation, Atkins, W., four months	60	Portraits of Their Majesties	124
Levees	82, 83	Postal—	
Licences for 1911—		Post Office Ordinance, 1898, applied to Dependencies	123
Billiards & Bagatelle	2, 3	Postage Stamps, Officials not to affix to letters	166
Wholesale &c.	3	Report for 1910	102
Publican's retail	3	Vessels leaving Port, to give notice to Postmaster	43
Tobacco	3	Probate Notices—	
Penguins	25	Etheridge, William	199
Grazing	34, 124	Felton, John James	110
Dogs	35	Kelway, Amelia	136
Gun	76, 144	Martin, Thomas	201
Renewal of	2, 109	Muise, Mary	95
Licences for 1912, renewal of	199	Robson, Joseph	136
Liquor prohibited for one year, List of persons to whom	4, 86, 205	Simpson, William	87
Live Stock—		Stewart, Harold	95
Chief Inspector's Annual Report for 1910	47	Proclamations—	
Annual Return for 1911	140	Ordinances, non-disallowance of	
Importation of	191	No. 1 & 2 of 1911	97
Ordinance No. 6 of 1910, forms to be rendered	120	" 4	147
Brand "S. K." (see Stock Fund)	122	Importation of Live Stock	191
Local Rates	24	War between Italy and Turkey	194
Mails—		Promotion in Colonial Service, Circular	137
Local Service, 1911	84	Public Holidays	80, 82, 106, 197
Mail Packet Service, 1911	5	Rainfall, 1910, revision of	109
Local Service, 1912	202	Rates, Local	24
Mail Packet Service, 1912	201	Registration Ordinance, 1853, in force in the Dependencies	42
Mariners, Notice to	24	Robson, J., Probate	136
Maritime Conventions	114, 116	Regulations and Rules—	
Marriages, Ministers registered to celebrate	24	Wharfage, 1911	38, 54
Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 in force in Dependencies	42	Whaling	46
Martin Thomas, probate	201	Grazing	100
Medical—		Sealing	163
Asst. Col. Surgeon, E.F., time of starting rounds, &c.	150	Government Nurse	164
Medical and Sanitary Report, 1910...	90	Importation of Live Stock	192
Medical & Sanitary Report for W. Falkland, 1910-11	93	Rules of Court, Commissioners for Oaths	198
Messages—		Sale by auction, Crown Lands	127
H. M. the King to his people	134	Salvage at Sea	114
H.E. the Governor introducing Suppy Estimates, 1910	65	Savings Bank—	
do. do. do. Estimates, 1912	167	Manager's Report 1909-10	26
Meteorological Observations—		Books to be returned for audit	124
Stanley 6, 39, 58, 80, 96, 110, 122, 132, 146, 154, 166,	206	Sealing Districts, South Georgia	74
Revision of for 1910	109	Sealing in the Dependencies, Notice and Regulations	163
Revision of for first four months in 1911	132	Simpson, William, Probate	87
King Edward Cove, South Georgia	146	Stewart Harold, Probate	95
Mineral Samples from South Shetlands, report on	138	Stamps, see Postage Stamps	
Muise, Mary, probate	95	Stock Fund, Comparative Statement 1907-1910	73
Notifications: To be in force in Dependencies—		Supreme Court, Special Sitting of	200
Registration Ord. 1853, & Marriage Ord. 1902	42	Summary Jurisdiction Ord., 1902, in force in Dependencies	59
Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902	59	Trespass Ordinance, 1904, Rules	100
Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, and Ordinance No. VI of 1898, relating to Coroners	193	Tuberculosis in Cows	165
Post Office Ordinance, 1898	123	Turkey Buzzards, &c., Diminution of	22
Nurse Fund—		Vaccination, see Medical and Sanitary Report	90
Statement for 1909	153	Vessels leaving Port, to give notice to Postmaster	43
Statement for 1910	154	Visiting Justices of Prison	112
Services of Trained Nurses	98, 99, 130	Vital Statistics, 1910...	90, 107
Rules for Government Nurse	164	Volunteers, Financial Statement	153
Officers seeking influence of Members of Parliament for promotion	137	Waters, Report on, Imperial Institute	44
Ordinances in force in Dependencies	42, 59, 123, 193	War between Italy and Turkey, Proclamation	194
Order in Council—		Whaling Regulations	46
Extradition Treaty with Belgium	156	Wireless Telegraphy Ord., 1903, in force in Dependencies	193
do. do. Paraguay	156		



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

JANUARY 2nd, 1911.

No. 1

No. 1.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Mr. Arthur C. KIRWAN

to be Customs Officer in Stanley with effect from the 1st June, 1910.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

21st December, 1910.

M. P. 436/1909

No. 2.

Appointment.

The Board of Trade have appointed

Mr. A. W. SULLY

to be Assistant Lightkeeper at Cape Pembroke in succession to Mr. W. J. Kaye.

Mr. Sully arrived in the Colony on the 21st September, 1910.

No. 3.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.	Cr.
To Cash Balance on 31st October, 1910 ...	4543 : 9 : 11	
„ Investments held „ „ ...	140430 : 9 : 10	
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	423 : 19 : 5	
„ Remittances „ „ ...	8000 : 0 : 0	
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		
By Deposits Outstanding 31st October, 1910 ...	... ..	£75095 : 18 : 7
„ Overpayments recovered „ „ ...	... ..	2 : 19 : 0
„ Surplus of Assets :—		
Stock Fund £1985 : 18 : 10		
Land Sales 75323 : 4 : 9		
Ordinary Revenue 989 : 18 : 0		
	... ..	78299 : 1 : 7
	£ 153397 : 19 : 2	£153397 : 19 : 2

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of October, 1910.

Treasury Chest	£2632 : 1 : 4
Crown Agents	1911 : 8 : 7
	£4543 : 9 : 11

TREASURY, Stanley.
21st December, 1910.
C.S. 187/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 4.

Renewal of Licenses for the Half Year 1911.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made to me for the renewal of a Billiard Table License for the half year ending 30th June, 1911, by:—

Mrs. W. R. HARDY,

Stanley,

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of this License before the 14th January, 1911, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1911.

TREASURY,
30th December, 1910.
M.P. 494/1909.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 5.

1911.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR.

24. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
25. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

53. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
54. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
55. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
56. John F. Smith,	First & Last Hotel.
57. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

71. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
72. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
73. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
74. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
75. John F. Summers,	Assembly Rooms.
76. John F. Smith,	* First and Last Hotel.

* Bagatelle Table License only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

347. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
370. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
371. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
372. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
373. John F. Smith	First & Last Hotel.
374. Mary A. Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
375. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
376. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

348. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
349. do. do.	North Arm.	"
350. Holmsted & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
351. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
352. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
353. Dean & Coy,	Port Stephens.	"
354. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
355. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
356. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
357. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
358. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
359. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
360. H. H. Cobb,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
361. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
362. V. Packe,	Port Louis.	"
363. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
364. J. J. Felton,	Teal Inlet.	"
365. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
366. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
367. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
368. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
369. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	"

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

30th December, 1910.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 6.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

HERMAN REDDEMANN,	9th March,	1910.
JOHN THOMAS LUXTON,	11th	„ „
EDWIN GLEADELL,	14th	„ „
DAVID CAREY,	19th April,	„
AXEL NIELSSON,	22nd	„ „
MRS. M. CLARKE,	4th June,	„
ALBERT BEAVEN,	6th	„ „
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	6th	„ „
GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July,	„
FREDERICK KELWAY,	28th	„ „
NOAH KIDDLE,	6th August,	„
ANDREW WILSON,	10th	„ „
JOHN DAVIS,	30th Sept.,	„
JOHN BLYTH,	10th October,	„
KRISTIAN BRAKKAN,	18th	„ „
CHARLES HANSEN,	12th Dec.,	„

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 7.

Census, 1911.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the power and by the authority vested in him by the Census Ordinance, 1901, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 2nd day of April, 1911, to be the night for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th December, 1910.

M.P. 26/1910.

No. 8.

**THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
MAIL PACKET SERVICE.
1911.**

(Subject to modification.)

Homeward.		Outward.	
Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
		15th Dec., 1910.	11th January.
		12th January.	8th February.
28th Dec., 1910.	23rd January.	9th February.	8th March.
25th Jan., 1911.	20th February.	9th March.	5th April.
22nd February.	20th March.	6th April.	3rd May.
22nd March.	17th April.	4th May.	31st May.
19th April.	15th May.	1st June.	28th June.
17th May.	12th June.	29th June.	26th July.
14th June.	10th July.	27th July.	23rd August.
12th July.	7th August.	24th August.	20th September.
9th August.	4th September.	21st September.	18th October.
6th September.	2nd October.	19th October.	15th November.
4th October.	30th October.	16th November.	13th December.
1st November.	27th November.	14th December.	10th Jan., 1912.
29th November.	25th December.	11th Jan., 1912.	7th Feb. „
27th December.	22nd Jan., 1912.		

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th December, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

No. 9.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1910.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·902	N. N.N.E. E.	12	Nil.	N. W. S.W.	23	·011	SSW. S. SE. E.N.
2	·016	S. W.	13	Nil.	SW. S. SW. W.	24	Nil.	S.S.W.
3	·018	S.W. S. S.W.	14	·010	S.W. S. E.	25	Nil.	S. W. S.
4	Nil.	W. S.W.	15	Nil.	N. S.W. S. N.	26	·010	N.
5	·005	N. W. S.W.	16	Nil.	N. SW. NE. W.	27	Nil.	S.W.
6	·023	S.W. W. S.W.	17	·019	N. SSW. S. W.	28	Nil.	N.W.
7	·509	S.W.	18	·012	S.S.W. W.	29	Nil.	N. N.W.
8	·013	S.	19	·009	N. S.W. W.	30	·009	S. S.W. S.S.E.
9	·017	N. W. S. S.W.	20	Nil.	W. SW. S. SW.	31	Nil.	N. S.W.
10	Nil.	SW. S. SW. S.W.	21	Nil.	W. SW. S. SSE.	Total	1·583	
11	Nil.	S.W. S. SW. S.	22	Nil.	S. W. S.W. N.			

Maximum ·902 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell. 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

No. 10.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1911.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1911, showing probable as well as Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1910, and actual for 1909.

	Actual Receipts, in 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Revised Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
REVENUE.	£ s. d.	£	£	£
SUMMARY.				
I. Customs	4906 13 7	4985	4900	4810
II. Port and Tonnage dues	329 9 6	265	230	220
III. Licenses and Internal Revenue	1735 18 2	1409	1740	1730
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	736 11 5	898	700	679
V. Interest	4495 7 8	4597	4500	4881
VI. Post Office	975 16 6	1088	1100	1195
VII. Rents	4061 14 7	3639	3400	3490
VIII. Miscellaneous	367 7 11	151	250	179
Total, Ordinary Revenue	17608 19 4	17032	16820	17184
IX. Land Sales	8993 9 11	5940	7373	7748
X. Land Sales Ordinance	807 3 6	806	806	806
Total	27409 12 9	23778	24999	25738

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1911, showing approved as well as Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1910, and actual for 1909.

	Actual payments in 1909			Approved for 1910.			Revised Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	£
EXPENDITURE.								
SUMMARY.								
I. Pensions	602	12	0	603	8	9	630	630
II. The Governor	1526	14	7	1552	0	0	1400	1587
III. Colonial Secretary	891	9	3	914	0	0	750	959
IV. Treasury and Customs	757	12	1	802	0	0	830	802
V. Audit	25	7	8	32	0	0	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	30	16	7	70	0	0	30	45
VII. Legal	3	3	0	260	0	0	380	260
VIII. Police	458	19	0	532	0	0	475	532
IX. Prisons	160	0	10	190	0	0	160	169
X. Medical	999	12	0	925	0	0	930	876
XI. Education	872	2	11	847	0	0	875	958
XII. Ecclesiastical	215	12	0	220	0	0	220	220
XIII. Transport	769	8	3	300	0	0	300	300
XIV. Miscellaneous	903	17	11	838	0	0	910	847
XV. Post Office	3433	8	2	3629	0	0	3600	3629
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1592	19	8	1835	0	0	1830	1892
XVII. Savings Bank	1538	5	2	1504	0	0	1548	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	40	18	6	51	0	0	56	57
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	258	3	9	100	0	0	70	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1304	14	4	1100	0	0	1230	1135
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16385	17	8	16304	8	9	16256	16594
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	2823	17	5	1028	0	0	1500	2180
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	703	9	4	759	0	0	870	884
Total	19913	4	5	18091	8	9	18626	19658

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£ s. d.	£	£
I. Customs Duties.			
1. Import on Wine ¹	94 16 8	100	95
" " Malt ²	281 9 8	400	350
" " Spirits ³	1741 10 0	2100	1900
" " Tobacco ¹	1464 6 1	1260	1400
2. Export on Wool ¹	1013 5 6	950	900
" " Live Sheep ¹	1 0 6	15	5
" " Sheepskins ¹	293 8 5	150	150
" " Hides ¹	16 16 9	10	10
Total	4906 13 7	4985	4810
II. Port Dues.			
1. Pilotage ⁴	131 4 0	140	120
2. Harbour dues ^{1 5} and Wharfage	17 4 0	15	20
3. Tonnage dues ⁶	101 5 0	30	50
4. Launch Fees, &c.	79 16 6	80	30
Total	329 9 6	265	220
III. Internal Revenue.			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor ⁷	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans ⁷	80 0 0	100	100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁷	27 10 0	30	30
Tobacco ⁸	35 0 0	35	30
Auctioneers ⁹	.....	5	5
Dogs ¹⁰	29 0 0	30	30
Sealing ¹¹	30 0 0	30	30
Whaling ¹²	1000 0 0	700	1000
Gun ¹³	112 10 0	100	110
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. ¹⁴	304 7 4	304	304
Auction duties ⁵	1 6 10	5	1
Sealing Royalty ¹¹	76 4 0	30	50
Total	1735 18 2	1409	1730

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 6 of 1902.

(5) " " 5 of 1853.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 8 of 1901.

(8) " " 10 of 1889.

(9) " " 2 of 1858.

(10) " " 6 of 1853.

(11) " " 1 of 1899.

(12) " " 5 of 1908.

(13) " " 2 of 1908.

(14) " " 4 of 1905.

[15] " " 2 of 1902.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.			Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
IV. Fines, Fees, Reimbursements.					
1. Supreme Court ¹	337	14	10	550	300
2. Police do. ²	36	6	6	50	50
3. Registrar-General ³	7	2	0	10	6
4. Marriage Fees ⁴	36	0	0	24	30
5. Harbour and Shipping Fees ⁵	25	13	6	20	20
6. Poundage ⁶	7	12	0	3	3
7. Magazine and Warehouse rent ⁷		14	6	3	1
8. Sale of water to shipping ⁸	10	15	0	5	2
9. Services of Customs Officers ⁹	105	13	0	100	125
10. School material sold	32	16	9	25	30
11. „ fees	97	2	3	95	95
12. Prisoners ²	14	2	0	3	5
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, } Printing, private work	5	17	7	5	7
14. Patents ¹⁰	15	0	0	5	5
15. Registration of Ships ⁵	4	1	6	.....	.....
Total	736	11	5	898	679
V. Interest.					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	2385	16	2	2535	2750
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	1918	19	2	1862	2031
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	96	15	0	100	100
4. Bank Deposit Account	93	17	4	100	.....
Total	4495	7	8	4597	4881

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1901.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 5 of 1901.

(7) Regulations. See Gazette for February, 1905.

(8) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(9) " " 6 of 1903.

[10] " " 2 of 1903.

(11) " " 9 of 1903.

(12) " " 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1909.	Estimate for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£ s. d.	£	£
VI Post Office.¹			
1. Sale of Stamps	671 1 0	800	900
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	3 10 11	8	5
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	77 3 6	75	75
4. Parcel Post	216 19 0	200	210
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	7 2 1	5	5
Total	975 16 6	1088	1195
VII. Rents.			
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	1690 18 4	1641	1490
2. " " Dependencies ²	2210 8 4	1850	1850
3. Houses, &c.	58 8 11	68	50
4. Commonage ³	101 19 0	80	100
Total	4061 14 7	3639	3490
VIII. Miscellaneous.			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ⁴	4 16 0	6	5
2. Sale of Stores	210 4 2	80	100
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁵	28 18 3	25	28
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	16 19 0	20	16
5. Victoria Cottage Home	26 8 5	10	10
6. Unforeseen	80 2 1	10	20
Total	367 7 11	151	179
IX. Land Sales.²			
	8993 9 11	5940	7748
X. Live Stock Ordinance.			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	807 3 6	806	806
Total	807 3 6	806	806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) " " 5 of 1904.

(4) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(5) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.			Estimate for 1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions.¹	602	12	0	603	8	9	630		
II. The Governor.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1193	10	7	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary	17	1	9	50			50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	36	0	0	24			30		
4. Gardener ²	114	6	5	100			96		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	0	0	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Garden Seeds	.....			.....			23		
7. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ³	78	6	0	90			80		
8. Books for Library	9	9	10	10			30		
Total	1526	14	7	1552			1587		
III. Colonial Secretary.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 ⁴	500	0	0	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁵	139	14	1	145			150		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁶	55	15	1	53			58		
4. Printer ⁷	90	0	0	100			110		
5. Printer's Apprentice ⁸	25	18	8	24			36		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	36			42		
OTHER.									
7. Type, &c.,	13	0	3	10			10		
8. For Offices. Coal and oil. ⁹	20	14	7	30			25		
9. Cleaning	6	0	0	6			.....	
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	4	6	7	10			10		
11. Typewriter for office	.....			.....			18		
Total	891	9	3	914			959		

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 14.

(2) House and 54 loads of peat: A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(3) 100 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(4) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(5) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension. M.P. 97/01.

(6) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 482/08.

(7) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1908.—M.P. 26/1908.

(8) C. G. Allan. £24 for 1st year from 5th September, 1908, rising to £50 by £6, £10, and £10. annually. M.P. 362/08.

(9) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.			Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £350 by £10 annually ¹	362	3	1	350	0	0	350
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	162	11	11	180	0	0	180
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	34	2	10	100	0	0	100
4. Customs Officer ⁴	114	11	6	100	0	0	100
OTHER.							
5. Customs Officers. Temporary ⁵	56	18	9	50	0	0	50
6. Refund of Shipping Fees	18	19	6	15	0	0	15
7. Bureau	7	10	0	4	0	0	4
8. Commission D.B.S.		14	6	3	0	0	3
Total	757	12	1	802	0	0	802
V. Audit.							
1. Imperial ⁶	25	7	8	32	0	0	32
Total	25	7	8	32	0	0	32
VI. Port and Marine.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	15	1	9	20	0	0	20
OTHER.							
2. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	15	14	10	45	0	0	20
3. Buoys and Beacons				5	0	0	5
Total	30	16	7	70	0	0	45
VII. Legal.							
PERSONAL							
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷				250	0	0	250
OTHER							
2. Supreme Court Expenses	3	3	0	10	0	0	10
Total	3	3	0	260	0	0	260

(1) First increment 23rd July, 1902.

(2) 1st increment 1st January, 1901. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908. £48.

(5) These Officers are paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 9

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906

(7) " " " " No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M P. 393/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
VIII. Police.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	0	0	100	100
2. Four Constables at £72 each ²	288	0	0	288	288
3. One Constable at South Georgia ³	.....			84	84
OTHER.					
4. Allowance for Special Constable	40	14	0	.....	.....
5. Guard Room Light ⁴	6	5	0	5	5
6. Clothing	24	0	0	55	55
Total	458	19	0	532	532
IX. Prisons.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Gaoler & Warder ⁵	88	1	11	96	84
2. Matron	24	0	0	24	24
OTHER.					
3. Allowance for Special Warder	3	13	2	10	10
4. Fuel and Light	5	0	0	10	6
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	12	2	4	20	15
6. Subsistence of prisoners	24	7	1	30	30
7. Cooking allowance	2	16	4	.....	.....
Total	160	0	10	190	169
X. Medical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁶	312	8	3	300	300
2. " " Health Officer.	25	14	2	25	25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	76	6	10	200	200
4. Clerk to Board of Health ⁷	6	0	0	6	6
5. Inspector of Nuisances ⁸	25	0	0	24	24
6. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home ⁹	78	0	0	78	78
7. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹⁰	.....			50	50
8. Servant Cottage Home £26 to £30 by £1 ¹¹	26	7	8	27	28
OTHER.					
9. Medicines	76	4	4	35	30
10. Quarantine. &c. ¹²	62	17	0	80	35
11. Cottage Home Expenses ¹³	99	3	9	100	100
12. Lunacy Expenses	211	10	0	.....	.....
Total	999	12	0	925	876

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(4) Also 60 loads of peat.

(5) D. J. Sullivan. 60 loads of peat—Gaul. Also receives £12 a year under Colonial Engineer.—M.P. 528/09.

(6) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(7) Is also Inspector of Nuisances.

(8) Is also Clerk to Board of Health. M.P. 293/09.

(9) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Clara Davies appointed to be Nurse-Matron 6th May, 1908. Services available as a trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 176/1908.

(10) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(11) Miss Margaret Adams. 1st increment 11th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/09.

(12) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(13) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XI. Education.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	0	0	200	200
2. Schoolmistress ²	75	0	0	75	75
3. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	68	6	0	70	106
4. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	30	0	0	31	39
5. „ „ Teacher £24 to £30 by £1 ⁵	23	7	1	25	26
6. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	390	11	0	350	360
7. Two Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
OTHER.					
8. Cleaning	27	0	0	36	36
9. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	62	18	10	60	60
Total	872	2	11	847	958
XII. Ecclesiastical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Sexton	7	10	0	10	10
OTHER.					
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	200	0	0	200	200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	8	2	0	10	10
Total	215	12	0	220	220
XIII. Transport.					
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	674	5	10	250	250
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	95	2	5	50	50
Total	769	8	3	300	300

(1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908.

(2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.

(3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 16th December, 1909. M.P. 510/09.

(4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10.

(5). Miss E. Steel. First increment 11th January, 1910.—M.P. 471/08.

(6). Under agreements for five years—Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906.—M.P. 146/1904.

„ „ Mr. James Buchanan, from 21st November, 1906.—M.P. 200/1906.

„ „ Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.

„ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

„ „ Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.

(7). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.

„ „ Miss A. G. Aldridge, from „ „ M.P. 506/09.

(8). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.

(9). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XIV. Miscellaneous.					
1. Crown Agents Expenses ...	43	17	9	35	40
2. Telegrams	84	13	5	50	50
3. Fire Insurance	49	1	9	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags	7	15	11	10	10
5. Cutting and rickling peat ...	118	11	1	100	120
6. Instructor of Volunteers ¹ ...	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	80	0	0	90	95
8. Ammunition	143	16	2	50	80
9. Fire Brigade	12	0	0	12	15
10. Garden Seeds, &c.	38	8	11	10	.....
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ² ...	37	10	0	100	50
12. Stationery	126	13	5	100	100
13. Telephones	20	10	9	32	50
14. Allowance, British Vice-Consul, Punta Arenas ³	10	0	0	10	10
15. Caretaker Cemetery ⁴ .....	.....	.....	.....	30	30
16. „ Museum .....	.....	.....	.....	12	12
17. Volunteer Band .....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
18. Sundries	5	7	6	30	30
19. Liverpool Exhibition	25	11	3	.....	.....
Total	903	17	11	838	847
XV. Post Office.					
PERSONAL					
1. Postmaster ⁵	264	11	8	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36	36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	6	16	7	20	20
4. Lady Assistants each £1 a mail...	52	0	0	52	52
5. Stamp Sellers ⁷	1	0	0	5	5
6. Post Boy and Messenger ⁸	36	0	0	36	36
OTHER.					
7. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c, ...	26	19	11	80	80
8. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	2500
9. West Falklands Mail	510	0	0	600	600
Total	3433	8	2	3629	3629

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.
 (2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1909, & £50 for one year.—M.P. 338/1906, & 203/09.
 (3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.
 (4) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.
 (5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General and Official Administrator.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 27 of 21st June, 1905.
 (6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.
 (7) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.
 (8) Duties include those of Messenger to the other public offices.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	Estimate for 1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XVI. Colonial Engineer.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144	144
2. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ¹	36	0	0	36	36
3. Two Carpenters	203	17	6	204	204
4. 1 Lamplighter at £34 & 1 at £12 ²	34	0	0	46	46
5. Blacksmith	.....	.....	.....	.....	84
6. Blacksmith's Assistant ³ ...	44	9	6	36	34
7. Labourers, two at £90 ...	136	7	1	180	180
8. Carters, one at £84 & one at £72	156	0	0	156	156
9. Sanitary Carter & boy ...	64	0	0	120	138
10. Master of Launch and Government Pilot ⁴ ...	151	0	7	144	144
11. Engineer of Launch ...	130	14	1	120	120
12. Deck Hand ...	84	4	6	78	78
13. Sanitary Puntman	12	10	0	30	30
14. Scavenger	.....	.....	.....	96	78
OTHER.					
15. Overtime, Launch	2	0	9	30	10
16. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.)	246	16	3	250	250
17. Smithy coal ...	6	8	8	10	10
18. Street Lamps ...	46	14	1	30	50
19. Forage, &c. ...	93	16	8	125	100
Total	1592	19	8	1835	1892
XVII. Savings Bank.					
1. Audit	4	0	0	4	4
2. Interest on £58,600	1534	5	3	1500	1560
Total	1538	5	2	1504	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.					
1. Management, Audit, &c.	7	18	6	11	15
2. 1% on Investments	33	0	0	40	42
Total	40	18	6	51	57
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds.					
	258	3	9	100	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent.					
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	551	10	9	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	569	7	11	500	500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	142	14	2	75	100
4. Carts and horses	41	1	6	25	35
Total	1304	14	4	1100	1135

(1) Is also Chief Constable.

(2) Is also Gaoler.

(3) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

(4) A. C. Birch, from 13th January, 1909. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of pent.—M.P. 15/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1909.			Approved for 1910.	1911.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XXI. Public Works					
Extraordinary.					
1. Common Fence, repair of	7	7	9	12	10
2. Furniture for New School	28	13	4	16	.....
3. Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	14	0	0	50	50
4. Sanitation of Stanley, Improvement of :—	182	17	11	.....	.....
5. Government Jetty, Extension of landing stage, rails and trucks	1499	8	11	300	.....
6. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	108	10	0	.....	.....
7. Kitson Lamps	233	3	0	100	75
8. Purchase of land for erection of 2 Cottages for Govt. workmen	55	0	0	.....	.....
9. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	294	18	7	50	50
10. Erection of Peat Sheds	113	10	8	100	.....
11. Slip for punt and boats	87	1	0	50	50
12. Fire Proof Safe for Records	78	19	8	.....	.....
13. Erection of Shed for Fire Engine	80	11	7	.....	.....
14. Accident Ward, Cottage Home	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
15. Embankment and drain. Murray Heights, (part cost of construction)	.....	.....	.....	100	100
16. Purchase of Naval Stores &c.	39	15	0	.....	.....
17. Light on Sea Lion Rocks	.....	.....	.....	.....	600
18. Pilot's Room	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
19. Rock Cottage Extension	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
20. New Boat for Fox Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
21. Safe for Post Office	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
22. Tank for Customs Shed	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
23. Volunteer Drill Hall ¹	.....	.....	.....	.....	1100
Total	2823	17	5	1028	2180
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Chief Inspector					
£350 to £400 by £20	221	15	5	275	365
2. " " Horse allowance	40	6	5	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	12	0	0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	15	13	3	12	12
5. " " New Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
OTHER.					
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	.....	.....	.....	6	2
7. Passages	4	0	0	4	6
8. Diminution of Geese	374	10	9	375	375
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	35	3	6	25	50
Total	703	9	4	759	884

(1) A loan from Land Sales Fund. To be repaid with interest at 3 per cent.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1911.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Police.....	Chief Constable. ¹
Prisons.....	Gaoler, & Warder. ³
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Two Carpenters. Lamplighter. Two Labourers. One Carter.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. C. McAllister	„ Police Constable.	12 : 0 : 0
3. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
4. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
5. G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
6. L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
7. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
8. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
9. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
		£629 : 12 : 9

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat, or £10 a year.

(3) Free quarters and 60 loads of peat.—Goal.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1911.

No. 2

No. 11.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council
 with regard to the purchase of Goose Beaks.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance No. 3 of 1905, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

On and after the first day of January and during the remainder of the year 1911, the number of goose beaks which may be purchased on East and West Falklands respectively shall be—

East Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

West Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

The attention of the Public is drawn to the fact that the Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to Amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, only remains in force until the 31st December, 1912.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of January, 1911.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Corranchos, and Johnny Rooks.

It is hereby notified that during the year 1911 the sum of £25 will be expended from the Stock Fund in the purchase of beaks of the following birds:—

Turkey Buzzards, 4d. per beak.

Corranchos and Johnny Rooks, 2d. per beak.

The procedure as to purchase will be the same as that in force with regard to goose beaks.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

24th January, 1911.

M.P. 46/1911.

No. 13.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

LOUIS H. BOILEAU, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk to the Executive Council with effect from the 2nd January, 1911.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

2nd January, 1911.

M.P. 1/1911.

No. 14.

Appointments.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 11th instant:—

The Hon. W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, &c.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate, and Coroner.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J.P., Acting Postmaster, &c.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Auditor and as a Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th January, 1911.

M.P. 490/1910.

No. 15.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island during the year 1911 :—

W. C. GIRLING, J.P.

J. ALDRIDGE.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.

V. A. H. BIGGS.

G. I. TURNER.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

16th January, 1911.

M.P. 10/1911

No. 16

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island during the year 1911 :—

MAURICE BUCKWORTH, J.P.

BERNARD STICKNEY, J.P.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

16th January, 1911.

M.P. 10/1911

No. 17.

Census, 1911.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the power and by the authority vested in him by the Census Ordinance, 1901, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J.P.,

to be a Supervisor, and

Mr. D. R. WATSON

to be the Enumerator within the limits of the town of Stanley, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants on the night of the 2nd day of April, 1911.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

23rd January, 1911.

M. P. 26/1910.

No. 18.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

6th January, 1911.

M.P. 2/1911.

Name.	Residence.
Seymour, Rev. Canon Edward J.	Stanley.
Migone, Rev. Mario Louis	do.
Bate, Rev. J. Meredith	do.
Johnson, Rev. Robert	do.
O'Leary, Rev. Patrick	do.

No. 19.

Local Rates, 1911.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1911 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

ARTHUR C. KIRWAN,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

14th January, 1911.

M.P. 13/1911.

No. 20.

Notice to Mariners.

The Beacon on William Point,

Latitude	51°	38'	40"	South,
Longitude	57°	41'	03"	West,

which was re-erected in 1905 and painted white, vide Notice to Mariners appearing in the Falkland Islands Gazette of May, 1905, will, on and after 1st July, 1911, have the triangular hood painted black, as also the mast for a distance of five feet underneath the triangular hood.

A. C. BIRCH,

Harbour Master.

Harbour Master's Office,
Port Stanley, Falkland Islands,

17th January, 1905.

M.P. 91/1905.

No. 21.

License to Kill Penguins.

Take notice that under the provisions of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1867, His Excellency the Governor has this day issued a Free License to kill 2,000 (two thousand) Jack-ass Penguins at West Point Island, West Falklands to:—

ARTHUR E. FELTON, Esquire, J.P.,

the license to expire on the 31st day of December 1911.

This notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 5 of the above referred to Ordinance No. 1 of 1867.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 18th January, 1911.

M.P. 22, 1911.

No. 22.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th November, 1910	3529	0	0			
„ Investments held „ „	149547	4	5			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	417	3	2			
„ Remittances „ „	220	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th November, 1910				76615	5	11
„ Overpayments recovered				48	9	2
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1923	8	8			
Land Sales	75323	4	9			
	77246	13	5			
Less amount borrowed	197	0	11			
	£			£153713	7	7
				£153713	7	7

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of November, 1910.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	2157	2	2
Crown Agents	1371	17	10
	£3529	0	0

TREASURY, Stanley.
21st January, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 23.

SAVINGS BANK, 1909-10

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,
STANLEY, 29th December, 1910.

SIR.

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1910.

2. During the year 70 accounts were opened and 55 closed; leaving a total of 471 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £70265 8s. 4d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £149 3s. 8d. standing to the credit of each account, or £34 0s. 6d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,065.

3. Interest amounting to £1,558 2s. 7d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £102 17s. 5d. more than that credited in 1908-9 and the amount of deposits for the year exceeds the withdrawals for the same period by £5,153 8s. 3d. as shown in the Monthly Summary of Savings Bank Transactions transmitted herewith. (Enclosure D.)

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,000 11s. 11d. and the expenses incurred £1,562 2s. 7d. leaving a profit of £438 9s. 4d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1910. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1910. amounts to £60,516 4s. 2d. leaving an uninvested balance of £9,749 4s. 2d.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 6/1910.

SAVINGS BANK, 1909=1910.

(Enclosure D.)

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance										£	s.	d.							
1909.										65112	0	1							
October	383	17	9	2843	19	3	-2460	1	6	62651	18	7	...	...	...	4	10	23	18
November	392	13	7	496	19	3	-104	5	8	62547	12	11	...	...	...	5	4	18	12
December	1907	13	11	2136	1	3	-228	7	4	62319	5	7	1483	15	9	3	5	28	14
1910.																			
January	240	18	11	379	8	8	-138	9	9	62180	15	10	...	...	...	1	...	19	13
February	417	5	6	834	4	11	-416	19	5	61763	16	5	4	2	6	7	2	23	6
March	1184	18	10	778	19	11	+405	18	11	62169	15	4	2	14	1	4	6	52	13
April	272	19	8	457	3	4	-184	3	8	61985	11	8	11	15	7	3	2	16	10
May	790	1	6	946	13	9	-156	12	3	61828	19	5	1	19	3	9	3	37	8
June	1528	18	8	718	1	6	+810	17	2	62639	16	7	6	2	6	11	5	36	11
July	1120	11	1	3180	12	5	-2060	1	4	60579	15	3	47	0	9	7	14	33	28
August	1065	14	1	942	13	0	+123	1	1	60702	16	4		11	1	1	3	23	17
September	*9794	1	1	231	9	1	+9562	12	0	70265	8	4		1	1	15	1	50	6
Total for year.	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	+5153	8	3				1558	2	7	70	55	358	156

* £500 deposited with Crown Agents not included.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

(Enclosure E.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	"	"	...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	16	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	"	"	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	"	34	16	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	"	"	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	"	"	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	"	"	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	"	"	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	"	"	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	"	"	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	"	"	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	"	"	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	"	"	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	"	"	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	"	"	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	"	"	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	"	"	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	"	"	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	"	"	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	"	"	1181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	"	"	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	"	"	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1908	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	"	"	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	"	"	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1910	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	"	"	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
		690	8	9	27669	0	1	28359	8	10				20128	9	9	546	11	4	20675	8	1

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1910.

Inscribed Stock.			Cost Price.			Face Value.			Estimated Market Value in September, 1910.			
Barbados	3½%	...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1748	1	10	
British Guiana	3	...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1720	0	0	
Cape	3	...	1065	2	4	1100	0	0	962	10	0	
"	4	...	2708	17	3	2500	0	0	2600	0	0	
Ceylon	3	...	2569	1	1	2700	0	0	2376	0	0	
Consols	2½	...	5641	2	6	5787	4	8	4644	5	1	
Gold Coast	3	...	1816	1	9	2000	0	0	1690	0	0	
Jamaica	3	...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	866	9	0	
Mauritius	4	...	1310	15	8	1100	0	0	1177	0	0	
Natal	3½	...	14	18	8	300	0	0	297	0	0	
New South Wales	3½	...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	
New Zealand	4	...	1132	14	3	1000	0	0	1060	0	0	
Queensland	3	...	2000	0	10	2000	0	0	1700	0	0	
South Australian	3	...	1031	10	3	1100	0	0	990	0	0	
Southern Nigeria	3½	...	8752	7	11	8985	9	2	8715	17	10	
Straits Settlements	3½	...	6763	2	9	7000	0	0	6965	0	0	
Transvaal	3	...	3864	17	1	4000	0	0	3720	0	0	
Victoria	3½	...	5051	1	8	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	
"	4	...	3300	17	2	3100	0	0	3146	10	0	
Western Australia	3	...	2072	9	3	2200	0	0	2156	0	0	
Zanzibar	3	...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0	
Less profit on sale of Stock			60735	8	2	61582	9	2	58261	13	9	
			219	4	0
			60516	4	2	61582	9	2	58261	13	9	

Audited and found correct,

I. WATT,

Auditor.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd December, 1910.

No. 24.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1911.

The following list of persons, between the age of twenty-one and sixty years, residing in the Colony, not being aliens, and being the owners or occupiers of any real estate of the value of not less than ten pounds per annum or being in receipt of an annual salary of sixty pounds and upwards, and not exempted under section 2 of the Jury Ordinance, No. V. of 1901, and liable under the provisions of that Ordinance to serve as Jurors for the year 1911, is published in accordance with the fourth section.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 17th January, 1911.
C.S. 16/1910.

NOTE.- The addresses given are not to be taken as permanent.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
A					
1 Adams, N.	North Arm.	56 Aitken, Norman	Darwin.	108 Aitken, John	Darwin.
2 Aitken, R. Sr.	Stanley.	57 Alazia, George	Keppel Is.	109 Alazia, John	Stanley.
3 Alazia, William	San Carlos.	58 Aldridge, William	Long Is.	110 Aldridge, John G.	"
4 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley.	59 Allan, John W.	Stanley.	111 Allan, Hector	San Carlos.
5 Allan, Robert	"	60 Allan, A. E.	Walker Cr.	112 Anderson, Allan	Douglas Stn.
6 Anderson, John	Darwin.	61 Anderson, Louis	"	113 Anderson, Charles	Stanley.
7 Anderson, William	Stanley.	62 Ashley, Fred	San Carlos.	114 Atkins, Richard	"
8 Atherton, Fred	"	B			
9 Bailey, Harry	Goose Green.	63 Bailey, Robert	Walker Cr.	115 Barlas, William	Fox Bay.
10 Barnes, Silvester	Stanley.	64 Barnes, Arthur	Stanley.	116 Baseley, R. B.	Stanley.
11 Benton, A. W.	"	65 Benney, G. W.	Saunders Is.	117 Benney, Wm. G.	Saunders Is.
12 Bennett, H. E.	"	66 Berling, Fred	Stanley.	118 Berntsen, Fred.	Pt Howard.
13 Berntsen, Abner	"	67 Betts, William	Pebble Is.	119 Betts, John	Pebble Is.
14 Betts, Henry	"	68 Betts, Alex.	"	120 Betts, Charles	Hill Cove.
15 Biggs, James	Fox Bay.	69 Biggs, John	Darwin.	121 Biggs, Fred	Stanley.
16 Biggs, Arthur V.	Stanley.	70 Biggs, Albert	Douglas Stn.	122 Biggs, William, Jr.	Darwin.
17 Biggs, Bernard	Darwin.	71 Biggs, Alfred	Pt Stephens.	123 Binnie, Edward B.	New Island.
18 Binnie, James	Chartres.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	Stanley.	124 Binnie, Thomas	Stanley.
19 Black, James A.	"	73 Blythe, William	Pt. Howard.	125 Blythe, John	"
20 Boniface, F. H.	Pt Stephens.	74 Bonner, Sam	Rincon Gra.	126 Bonner, Alex.	Speedwell Is.
21 Bound, Napoleon R.	Rincon Gra.	75 Bowles, William	Spring Pnt.	127 Bowles, George	North Arm.
22 Boyer, Alex.	Teal Inlet.	76 Brant, Ed.	San Carlos.	128 Bradbury, Robert	Stanley.
23 Broad, Herbert	Walker Cr.	77 Browning, Fred	Stanley.	129 Browning, William	Pt Howard.
24 Browning, Henry	Goose Green.	78 Brown, J. William	Pt Howard.	130 Brown, William	West Point.
25 Brown, Frank Jr.	Stanley.	79 Brown, Percy	Stanley.	131 Brown, Joe	Stanley.
26 Buchanan, James	Chartres.	80 Burns, Thomas	North Arm.	132 Burnell, George	San Carlos.
27 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove.	C			
28 Campbell, Hugh	Darwin.	81 Campbell, William	Walker Cr.	133 Campbell, Walter	Teal Inlet.
29 Cantlie, J.	"	82 Carey, Charles	Stanley.	134 Carey, David	Stanley.
30 Cartmell, Robert	Walker Cr.	83 Clayton, J.	"	135 Cletheroe, John	"
31 Cletheroe, John	Stanley.	84 Clifton, William	"	136 Clifton, Henry	"
32 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	"	85 Cobb, Arthur F.	Bleaker Is.	137 Coleman, John	"
33 Coutts, William	Darwin.	86 Coutts, John	Darwin.	138 Crawley, W.	Douglas Stn.
34 Creece, E. G.	Stanley.	87 Curran, Thomas	Fitzroy.	D	
35 Daprato, Thomas	Stanley.	88 Davis, John	Stanley.	139 Davis, Richard	Stanley.
36 Dettleff, William	Pebble Is.	89 Dettleff, Michael	Johnsons Hr.	140 Dettleff, John	"
37 Dettleff, James	Stanley.	90 Dettleff, Richard	Stanley.	141 Dettleff, Hansen	"
38 Dewhirst, H. N.	Walker Cr.	91 Dickson, John, Jr.	Pt Stephens.	142 Dickson, Robert	"
39 Dickson, John, Sr.	Stanley.	92 Dixon, William B.	Stanley.	143 Duncan, James	Beaver Is.
40 Duncan, George	Beaver Is.	93 Duncan, Howard	"	144 Duncan, David	Pt Stephens.
41 Duncan, Peter R.	Weddel Is.	94 Dyer, Charles	Darwin.	E	
42 Earle, Charles	Darwin.	95 Earle, David	Darwin.	145 Elliot, C.	"
43 Ellis, R.	"	96 Elmer, William	Rincon Gra.	146 Etheridge, Wm	Stanley.
44 Evans, John	Stanley.	F			
45 Fell, Duncan	Stanley.	97 Fell, John	Stanley.	147 Felton, G. John	Teal Inlet.
46 Felton, Roy S.	Fitzroy.	98 Findlay, William	North Arm.	148 Finlayson, Rodrck.	Walker Cr.
47 Finlayson, William	Walker Cr.	99 Finlayson, Donald	Walker Cr.	149 Finlayson, Murdk.	"
48 Fleuret, Octave	Long Island.	100 Foote, Walter	Hill Cove.	150 Fraser, Thomas	Darwin.
G					
49 Gilchrist, Arthur	Stanley.	101 Gillard, Robert	Hill Cove.	151 Gleadell, Ed. J.	Stanley.
50 Gleadell, George	"	102 Gleadell, Fred	Pebble Is.	152 Gleadell, William	Pt Stephens.
51 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	"	103 Goodwin, Thomas	Walker Cr.	153 Goodwin, James	Stanley.
52 Goodwin, Robert	Darwin.	104 Goodwin, John, Jr.	Hill Cove.	154 Goodwin, Thos. Jr.	Darwin.
53 Goodwin, William	Hill Cove.	105 Goodwin, George	Roy Cove.	155 Gordon, George	"
54 Goss, William H.	Goose Green.	106 Goss, Sydney	New Is.	156 Grant, Donald	San Carlos.
55 Grant, Robert	Bluff Cove.	107 Grant, Louis	Douglas Stn.	157 Grierson, John W.	Stanley.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
H					
158 Halliday, John	Weddell Is.	224 Hall, Thomas M.	Stanley.	287 Hansen, Charles	Stanley.
159 Hansen, Jason	Carcass Is.	225 Hardy, Arthur	Goose Green	288 Hardy, Albert	"
160 Hardy, Raymond	Stanley.	226 Harris, Alfred H.	Fitzroy.	289 Harries, Joseph	Douglas Stn.
161 Harrison, Wilfred	Teal Inlet.	227 Henricksen, Fred	North Arm.	290 Henderson, W.	Darwin.
162 Hewitt, John	North Arm.	228 Hewitt, David, Sr.	Stanley.	291 Holford, R.	"
163 Hollen, Henry	Darwin.	229 Hooley, Sam	North Arm.	292 Howard, W.	Stanley.
164 Hills, A.	Stanley.	230 Hubbard, George	Great Is.	293 Hubbard, Fred	Darwin.
165 Hunt, W.	Pt Stephens.	231 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	Fox Bay.	294 Husband, Andrew	Stanley.
166 Hutchinson, Robert	Roy Cove.	232 Hutchinson, Wm.			
J					
167 Jaffray, Alexander	North Arm.	233 Jay, George	Darwin.	295 Jennings, Fredk.	North Arm.
168 Jennings, C. Henry	Darwin.	234 Jennings, William	North Arm.	296 Jennings, C.	"
169 Jennings, Thomas	Johnsons Hr.	235 Jerwood, Thos.	San Carlos.	297 Johnstone, Edward	Hill Cove.
170 Johnstone, George	Pt Howard.	236 Jones, Richard	Stanley.	298 Jones, Jack	Pt Stephens.
171 Jones, Hugh	Stanley.				
K					
172 Kelway, Charles	Pebble Is.	237 Kelway, George, Sr.	Stanley.	299 Kelway, John F.	Stanley.
173 Kelway, Fred	Stanley.	238 Kelway, George	"	300 Kendal, Walter	Darwin.
174 Kiddle, Alex.	"	239 Kiddle, David	Pebble Is.	301 Kiddle, Albert	Green Patch.
175 Kiddle, Fred	"	240 Kiddle, George	"	302 King, Alfred	Douglas Stn.
176 King, Fred J., Jr.	"	241 King, G. Thomas	Stanley.	303 Kirk, William	Pebble Is.
177 Kirwan, John	"	242 Kirwan, Sydney	"	304 Kirwan, A. C.	Stanley.
L					
178 Lamb, George	Hill Cove.	243 Lang, John	Stanley.	305 Lanning, Thomas	Stanley.
179 Langdon, F. G.	San Carlos.	244 Lee, Charles	"	306 Lee, Thomas	Pt Howard.
180 Lee, Isaac	Pt Howard.	245 Lee, Fred	Pt Howard	307 Lehan, Daniel	Stanley.
181 Lehan, Conrad	Stanley.	246 Lellmann, Albert	Stanley.	308 Lellmann, Victor	"
182 Lellmann, Fritz F.	"	247 Lewis, James	"	309 Long, John	Spring Pnt.
183 Luxton, William H.	Chartres.	248 Luxton, John	"	310 Lyse, John	Pebble Is.
184 Lyse, Charles W.	Fitzroy.				
M					
185 Macrae, A.	Fitzroy.	249 Macumber, R.	Darwin.	311 Maloney, Daniel	Darwin.
186 Mann, James	Darwin.	250 Martin, Alex.	Stanley.	312 May, A. J.	Stanley.
187 May, Fred Sr.	Chartres.	251 May, Fred, Jr.	Spring Pnt.	313 McAskill, A.	"
188 McAskill, Daniel	Pebble Is.	252 McAskill, John	Roy Cove.	314 McAtasney, John	Stanley.
189 McCall, Archibald	North Arm.	253 McCarthy, Philip	Darwin.	315 McCarthy, R.	"
190 McCarthy, Michael	North Arm.	254 McCaskill, Daniel	Pebble Is.	316 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	Stanley.
191 McDonald, E.	Hill Cove.	255 McDonald, D.	Walker Cr.	317 McDonald, A. K.	Hill Cove.
192 McEwan, Peter	Darwin.	256 McGarr, G.	Stanley.	318 McGill, John	Stanley.
193 McGill, Wm., Jr.	Walker Cr.	257 McGill, James	Darwin.	319 McGrady, George	"
194 McKay, John D.	"	258 McKay, Donald	Fox Bay.	320 McKay, Thomas	"
195 McKay, James	Fitzroy.	259 McKenzie, Alex.	Darwin.	321 McKensie, Donald	North Arm.
196 McKensie, Malcolm	Fox Bay.	260 McKenzie, Arthur	"	322 McLaren, George	San Carlos.
197 McLaren, Thomas	Fitzroy.	261 McLennan, Findlay	San Carlos.	323 McLeod, Norman	Darwin.
198 McLeod, Kenneth	Fox Bay.	262 McLeod, John	Fox Bay.	324 McMillan, Hugh	"
199 McMullen, Michael	North Arm.	263 McNicol, James	Stanley.	325 McPherson, John	North Arm.
200 McPherson, Donald	Weddell Is.	264 McPherson, Peter	North Arm.	326 McPhee, Kenneth	Stanley.
201 McRae, Farquhar	"	265 McRae, C.	San Carlos.	327 Meek, George	Pt Stephens.
202 Mercer, Alex.	San Carlos.	266 Metcalfe, J.	Goose Green.	328 Middleton, James	Darwin.
203 Middleton, Stewart	Walker Cr.	267 Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin.	329 Middleton, David	"
204 Miller, James	Walker Cr.	268 Miller, John	Stanley.	330 Mills, Thomas	Stanley.
205 Milne, J.	Fitzroy.	269 J. Mitchell.	Goose Green.	331 Moir, Alex.	Darwin.
206 Morrison, R.	Walker Cr.	270 Morrison, Findlay	Teal Inlet.	332 Morrison, Donald	"
207 Morrison, W.	San Carlos.	271 Morrison, G.	Fox Bay.	333 Morrison, John	"
208 Morrison, Malcolm	Fox Bay.	272 Morrison, Kenneth	North Arm.	334 Morrison, Murdo	Lively Is.
209 Moyes, William	Douglas Stn.	273 Muise, James	Fitzroy.	335 Murphy, David	North Arm.
210 Myles, Thomas	Darwin.				
N					
211 Newman, Fred	Darwin.	274 Newing, George	Stanley.	336 Newing, Henry	Bleaker.
212 Newing, Walter	Stanley.	275 Noble, Arthur	Teal Inlet.		
O					
213 Ogilvie, David	Lively Is.	276 Oldfield, Thomas	San Carlos.	337 Oliver, George	Fitzroy.
214 Oliver, Charles	Fitzroy.	277 O'Neil, Joe	Darwin.	338 O'Neil, William	North Arm.
215 Osborne, George	Stanley.	278 Oswald, Louis V.	Stanley.		
P					
216 Paice, Thomas	Teal River.	279 Paice, George	Chartres.	339 Paice, Herbert	Stanley.
217 Parrin, Mondoza	Teal Inlet.	280 Parrin, George	Rincon Gra.	340 Parrin, Henry	Teal Inlet.
218 Patten, J. W.	San Carlos.	281 Pauline, Fred	Salvador.	341 Pauline, Henry	Stanley.
219 Pauline, Ralph	Douglas Stn.	282 Pauline, William	North Arm.	342 Pearce, John	"
220 Pearson, William	Stanley.	283 Peck, William, Jr.	San Carlos.	343 Peck, John	Salvador.
221 Peck, William, Sr.	Pt Howard.	284 Perring, G.	Stanley.	344 Perry, James	Estancia.
222 Perry, John	Murrel.	285 Petersen, James	Fox Bay.	345 Peterson, F. W.	Douglas Stn.
223 Phillips, Henry C.	Darwin.	286 Phillips, George	Darwin.	346 Pitaluga, James	Saunders.

Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.
347 Phillips, Albert	San Carlos.	390 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	Salvador.	430 Pitaluga, Donald	Salvador.
348 Pitaluga, Henry	Rincon Gra.	391 Pole-Evans, R.	Pt Howard.	431 Porter, Howard	Hill Cove.
349 Porter, Charles	Douglas Stn.	392 Porter, Arthur			
		R			
350 Rae, James	North Arm.	393 Rae, Alex.	Darwin.	432 Ratcliffe, James	Stanley.
351 Ratcliffe, John	Pebble Is.	394 Ratcliffe, Albert	Douglas Stn.	433 Ratcliffe, Howard	"
352 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	Pebble Is.	395 Rawson, Frank	North Arm.	434 Reive, Thomas	"
353 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos.	396 Reive, Robert	San Carlos.	435 Reive, George	San Carlos.
354 Richardson, T.	Roy Cove.	397 Robertson, James	Pt Stephens.	436 Robertson, G.	Darwin.
355 Roberts, Edgar	Walker Cr.	398 Roberts, Harry	Goose Green.	437 Robson, Joseph	Fitzroy.
356 Robson, Edward	Port Louis.	399 Robson, Timothy	Port Louis.	438 Robson, John R.	Port Louis.
357 Robson, Michael	"	400 Robson, George	"	439 Rowlands, Conrad	Stanley.
358 Rutter, Harry	Stanley.	401 Ryan, John	North Arm.	440 Ryan, James	Darwin.
		S			
359 Sarney, Harry	Goose Green.	402 Scott, Thomas	Hill Cove.	441 Scott, Charles	Carcass Is.
360 Scott, George	New Island.	403 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos.	442 Shannon, S.	Spring Pt.
361 Shaw, Duncan	Bleaker.	404 Sherry, Thos.	Darwin.	443 Short, Richard	San Carlos.
362 Short, Fred	Douglas Stn.	405 Short, John	San Carlos.	444 Simpson, Thomas	Pt Howard.
363 Simpson, William	North Arm.	406 Simpson, George	Fox Bay.	445 Simpson, Alex.	Walker Cr.
364 Simpson, Alex.	Pt Howard.	407 Skilling, R.	"	446 Skilling, John	Stanley.
365 Smith, W.	San Carlos.	408 Smith, James	Great Is.	447 Smith, Thomas	"
366 Smith, George B.	Stanley.	409 Smith, Adam	San Carlos.	448 Smith, Thomas	"
367 Smith, James	Johnsons Hr.	410 Smith, John F.	Stanley.	449 Smith, E. J.	"
368 Smith, Rodger	"	411 Smith, Ralph	Johnsons Hr.	451 Souter, Alex.	"
369 Steel, John, Sr.	Salvador.	412 Steel, Mitchell	Stanley.	450 Steel, James, Jr.	Darwin.
370 Steel, Robert	"	413 Steel, Alex.	"	452 Stewart, William	Fox Bay.
371 Stewart, George	Weddell Is.	414 Stewart, Harold	San Carlos.	453 Stewart, David	San Carlos.
372 Stewart, James	Darwin.	415 Stickney, Thos.	Fox Bay.	454 Stirling, James	Darwin.
373 Suarez, E.	Douglas Stn.	416 Sully, A. W.	Stanley.	455 Summers, Ed. Sr.	Hill Cove.
374 Summers, Ed. Jr.	Roy Cove.	417 Summers, Walter	"	456 Summers, John F.	Stanley.
375 Sutherland, Alex.					
		T			
376 Tennick, W.	Great Is.	418 Titheridge, J.	Stanley.	457 Thomas, Henry	Stanley.
377 Thompson, Wm.	Stanley.	419 Thompson, C. F.	Teal Inlet.	458 Thompson, George	"
378 Trousdale, W. J.	Pt Stephens.	420 Tudor, William	Hill Cove.	459 Turner, George I.	"
379 Turner, Wm.	Darwin.				
		V			
380 Valentin, R.	Roy Cove.				
		W			
381 Waddup, Isaac	Stanley.	421 Wade, Wm.	Stanley.	460 Walker, Thomas P.	San Carlos.
382 Walsh, John	"	422 Waters, J.		461 Waterson, George	Bleaker Is.
383 Watt, Isaiah	"	423 Watson, Duncan	Stanley.	462 Watson, William	North Arm.
384 Watson, George	"	424 White, James	Goose Green.	463 White, Reginald	Douglas Stn.
385 White, John	North Arm.	425 Whitlock, J.	Stanley.	464 Wilkins, George	San Carlos.
386 Wilkins, Henry	Stanley.	426 Williams, Ralph	Hill Cove.	465 Williams, Henry	Stanley.
387 Williamson, Alex.	Pt Stephens.	427 Wilson, William J.	Stanley.	466 Wilson, Edward	"
388 Wilkie, William	Stanley.	428 Worthy, W. J.	"		
		Y			
389 Yates, Manuel	San Carlos.	429 Yates, John	Lively Is.	467 Yates, Robert	San Carlos.

No. 25.

Prevention of Collisions at Sea.

A copy of an Order in Council of the 13th October, 1910, prescribing new Regulations for the prevention of collisions at sea, and rules relating to signals of distress, can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

24th January, 1911.

M. P. 36/1911.

No. 26.

The Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Alphabetical list of Annual Grazing Licenses issued under the
Trespass Ordinance, No. V. of 1904.

License.	Name of owner.	Animal.
441 471	Aldridge, J. G.	7 Cows.
446	Anderson, W.	1 Yearling.
463	Atkins, Miss I.	1 Horse.
476	Biggs, V. A. H.	2 "
429	Binnie, E.	1 "
435	Bound, E.	1 Cow.
425	Browning, F.	1 Horse.
472	Buse, Mrs. F.	1 "
437	Clarke, Mrs. G. H.	2 "
438	do.	1 Cow and Yearling.
462	Cletheroe, Mrs.	3 "
442	Daprato, Thomas	1 Cow and 1 Yearling.
458	Davis, Mrs. J.	4 " " 1 "
475	Dean, Mrs. G. M.	2 Cows " 1 Ox.
423	Dettleff, Ernest	1 Horse.
459	" Hansen	2 Horses and 2 Cows.
424	" John	3 Cows.
422	" Thomas	1 Horse.
433	Ennenga, Mrs. P.	3 Cows.
447	Fleuret, Gladys	2 " and 1 Yearling.
444	Gleadell, Mrs. E.	1 Horse.
477/8	Hardy, A.	2 Horses and 2 Yearlings.
436	" Mrs. W. R.	5 Cows.
467	Hooley, S.	1 "
434	Husband, A.	2 "
432	Johnson, Rev. R.	1 Yearling.
457	Kelway, John	2 Cows.
474	" G. F.	4 " and 1 Horse.
466	King, Alf	1 Horse.
464	" C. F.	1 "
451	" F.	2 " 1 Cow.
473	Kirwan, S.	1 Cow.
448	Lehan, C.	1 Cow, 2 Horses, 1 Yearling.
449	" D.	1 Horse.
468	Martin, A.	1 "
454	McDaid, Wm.	6 Cows 3 Yearlings.
455	"	1 Horse.
452	McGill, John	4 Cows 2 Yearlings.
453	"	2 Horses.
460	" W. Jr.	1 Cow 2 Yearlings.
428	Newing, L.	1 Cow.
430	Pouilen, Mrs. R.	3 "
465	Reive, Thomas	1 Horse 1 Yearling.
445	Sedgwick, Mrs.	4 Cows 2 Yearlings.
427	Short, George	7 Cows.
439	Skilling, J. Jr.	1 "
431	Smith, Mrs. T.	1 " 1 Yearling.
426	Sorensen, Edward	1 "
456	Souter, A.	1 Horse.
443	Spencer, E.	1 Cow.
461	Steel, Mrs.	8 " 2 Yearlings.
440	Sullivan, D. J.	2 " 1 "
469	Summers, J. F.	6 " 3 "
470	"	1 Horse.
450	Watt, N. C.	1 "

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

20th January, 1911.

M.P. 54/1910.

No. 27.

Alphabetical list of Dog Licenses issued under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance VI of 1853 for the Year ending 31st December, 1911.

No. of License and owner.	Description.
686 Aldridge, J. G.	Dog, black & white Collie.
687 "	" black & tan Collie.
719 Atkins, W.	Bitch, black Hound.
666 "	Dog, white Terrier.
665 Best, Hon. T. A. V.	" grey & white Collie.
689 Birch, A. C.	" grey & white Collie.
720 Binnie, T.	" White Poodle.
692 Clifton, H. Sen.	" brindle Collie.
716 Clasen, H.	" yellow & white Terrier.
717 Craigie-Halkett, M.	" liver & white Spaniel.
712 Dean, Mrs. G. M.	" Black Pomeranian.
667 Dettleff, J.	" brown Collie.
" "	" brindle Collie.
672 Dettleff, H.	" brindle & white Collie.
696 Davis, Mrs. J.	" black & white Poodle.
674 Ennenga, P.	" red Retriever.
677 Earl, Dr. R. S.	" sable, tan & white Collie.
688 Goodwin, J.	" black & white Collie.
663 Harrison, Wilfred	Dog, red Collie.
673 Hardy, Albert	Bitch, grey & black Greyhound.
700 "	Dog, black & tan Greyhound.
709 Hardy, Arthur	" black Greyhound.
710 "	" black & white Poodle.
693 Kelway, J.	Bitch, brown and white Terrier.
669 Lellmann, A.	Dog, white and black Terrier.
670 " F. F.	" red Setter.
671 " V. J.	" black & tan Setter.
690 McKay, J. D.	" brown & white Setter.
691 McGill, J.	" black & tan Collie.
694 McDaid, W.	" brindle Collie.
707 Newing, L.	" black bearded Collie.
664 Paice, C.	" sable Collie.
703 Packe, Hon. V.	" red Irish Terrier.
704 "	" red Setter.
714 "	Bitch, black & tan Setter.
708 Rummel, N.	Dog, black, tan & white Collie.
675 Smith, James	" black & white Collie.
676 Smith, Tom	" black & tan Collie.
684 Skilling, J., Jr.	" black & tan Collie.
722 Souter, A. M.	" grey & white Collie.
711 Smith, John	" brown & white Collie.
706 Thompson, Hon. W. A.	" sable bearded Collie.
718 Townson, H. W.	Bitch, fawn coloured Greyhound.
678 Turner, G. I.	Dog, white Fox Terrier.
721 Thompson, G.	" grey Collie.
685 Wilson, J.	" grey & white Collie.
713 Werkmeister, R.	" black & tan Collie.
705 Watson, G.	" red and white Collie.
679 Williams, Louis	" white Terrier.
680 "	" light red Greyhound.
682 "	" Greyhound.
683 "	" Grey & white Collie.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

23rd January, 1911.

M.P. 334/09.

No. 28.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

26th January, 1911.

M.P. 95/1905.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

Respecting the use of Government Wharfs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance—

“Government Wharf” shall mean any wharf the property of the Crown which shall be declared to be such by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

“Vessel” shall mean every description of ship, lighter, or floating water tank.

“Boat” shall mean any small open or partly decked vessel, ordinarily propelled by oars.

“Harbour Master” shall mean any person lawfully performing the duties or acting under the orders of the Harbour Master.

“Officer of Customs” shall mean any person duly appointed in writing as such, and shall include the Collector of Customs, and any Deputy Collector of Customs, and all Police Constables.

2. No vessel shall be taken alongside of or made fast to any Government Wharf except with the permission of the Harbour Master. Any vessel alongside of or made fast to any such wharf must at any time at the request of the Harbour Master be removed therefrom or shifted from alongside of such wharf. The Master or person in charge of any vessel who shall offend against any of the provisions of this section shall on conviction be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

3. When any vessel of a measurement of not less than two tons shall be placed alongside a Government wharf for the purpose of discharging or taking in cargo or landing or embarking passengers thereat or for any other purpose there shall be paid in respect of such vessel the wharfage charges specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance. Such wharfage shall be paid or secured to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master before such vessel is removed from alongside of such Government wharf. Any person or persons removing any vessel from alongside of any Government wharf without such wharfage being paid or secured as aforesaid shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

4. The measurement of any vessel shall be deemed to be that specified in the register, and in the case of unregistered vessels the Harbour Master shall be the person to determine the tonnage of same.

5. The Governor in Council in the case of any vessel or vessels registered within the Colony, and owned by the same firm or person within the Colony, may, on application being made in writing, permit the wharfage charges payable in respect of such vessel or vessels for any period not exceeding one year to be commuted by the payment in advance of such sum as he may determine subject to such conditions as he may deem expedient.

6. Any vessel employed trading to or within the Colony that has paid the wharfage charge aforesaid at one Government wharf for any one day may for any portion of such day be placed alongside any other Government wharf free of wharfage.

7. Whenever it shall appear necessary to the Harbour Master or any Officer of Customs it shall be lawful for them to prevent any person from coming upon any Government wharf and also to order any person already there to leave the same and any person neglecting or refusing to leave such wharf when requested to do so may be taken into custody without a warrant and shall upon conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

8. The owner or master of any vessel or boat shall be liable for any damage done to any Government wharf, or penalty incurred by such vessel or boat, and such vessel or boat may be detained by order of the Governor until such penalty or damage has been paid.

9. The Master or owner of any vessel or boat from which any ashes, ballast, damaged goods, or dead animals are landed on any Government wharf without permission shall be liable to any penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

10. Any person who leaves or causes to be left on any Government wharf any dead animal, ballast, damaged goods, rubbish, nightsoil, or any other material without the permission of the Harbour Master or an Officer of Customs shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

11. (1.) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, or revoke Regulations appertaining to and for the general good management and control of any Government wharf, and such Regulations may provide that any infraction thereof may be punished by fine not exceeding ten pounds.
- (2.) Until the Governor in Council makes Regulations under this section, the Regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force and shall be deemed for all purposes to be Regulations made by the Governor in Council under this section.
12. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wharfage Ordinance, 1911".

SCHEDULE.

The Wharfage Regulations, 1911.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wharfage Regulations, 1911.
2. The Master or Owner of every vessel of a registered measurement of two tons and over shall pay wharfage to the Harbour Master in accordance with the subjoined scale of charges—

Wharfage duty for one day or any part thereof.

Vessels of 2 tons but under 10 tons	5/-.
do. 10 do. 20	7/6.
do. 20 do. 50	10/-.
do. 50 do. 60	11/-.
do. 60 do. 70	12/-.
do. 70 do. 80	13/-.
do. 80 do. 90	14/-.
do. 90 do. 150	15/-.
do. 150 tons and upwards	20/-.

3. The Government wharf at the north end of Philomel Street in the town of Stanley shall after the hour of sunset and before the hour of sunrise be the only calling place for all boats plying to or from vessels in the harbour, and it shall not be lawful for any boat to call at any other wharf or place, or to proceed from any other wharf or place on the shore of the harbour after the hour of sunset or before the hour of sunrise without the permission of the Harbour Master or an Officer of Customs.

4. Any person failing to comply with or offending against these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of two pounds for each offence.

No. 29

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W. N.W. N.	12	·023	N.W. S.W.	23	·011	S. S.W. S.
2	Nil.	W. N.W. S.W.	13	·012	SW. S. N.	24	·502	S. S.W. N.
3	Nil.	N. N.W.	14	·005	W. N.W. N.	25	Nil.	S.
4	Nil.	N. W. S.W.	15	·005	S.W. S. W.	26	·027	N. N.W. S.W.
5	·008	NNW. SSW.	16	Nil.	W.	27	Nil.	N.N.W. S. E.
6	Nil.	E. S.	17	·012	SW. S.	28	Nil.	N. W.
7	·506	E. S.S.E. S.	18	·607	N. N.N.E.	29	·031	SW. S.S.E.NNE.
8	·002	S.S.W. S.W.	19	·902	S.S.E. S.	30	·031	N.E. S.W.
9	Nil.	W. S.W.	20	·903	NNE.NE.N.NE.	31	Nil.	S.W. S.
10	Nil.	S. SE. S.W.	21	·905	NW. E. NW. E.	Total	4·524	
11	·016	W. S.	22	·016	E. S.			

Maximum ·905 on the 21st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

MARCH 1st, 1911.

No. 3

No. 30.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council
respecting Government Wharfs.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance No. 1 of 1911, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to declare each of the undermentioned wharfs to be a Government wharf:—

- (a) the wharf, the property of the Crown, at the North end of Philomel Street;
- (b) the wharf, the property of the Crown, at the Government Dockyard.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of February, 1911.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 31.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring parts of the Registration Ordinance No. XII of 1853, and amending Ordinances, and also Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 relating to Marriage, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares those parts of the Registration Ordinance, No. XII of 1853, and all amending Ordinances, also Ordinance No. VIII of 1902 relating to Marriage, to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of February, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/1911.

No. 32.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J. P.,

to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th February, 1911.

M. P. 91/1911.

No. 33.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1873, to appoint—

J. INNES WILSON, Esquire,

to be Registrar for the registration of births and deaths in the district of South Georgia.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

14th February, 1911.

M.P. 70/1911.

No. 34.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Acting Registrar General under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of

J. INNES WILSON, Esquire,

to be a Registrar of Marriages.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

14th February, 1911.

M. P. 70/1911.

No. 35.

New Designs for Gold and Bronze Coins.

A copy of a Proclamation by the King in Council determining new designs for Gold and Bronze coins, can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

9th February, 1911.

M. P. 88/1911.

No. 36

Notice.

Post Office.

Attention is drawn to section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance which requires the Master of a vessel about to depart from any Port in the Colony to give not less than twelve hours notice of his intended departure to the Postmaster.

Any Master neglecting to comply with this section is liable to a penalty not exceeding £2.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Postmaster.

Post Office, Stanley.

14th February, 1911.

M. P. 96/11.

No. 37.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report on samples of "Waters" and "Corrosive Powders" from the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st February, 1911.

M P. 357/1910.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,
(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

Report on "Waters" from the Falkland Islands.

By PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., L.L.D., F.R.S., Director.

Reg. No. 33448.

The samples of water which are the subject of this report were brought to the Imperial Institute by His Excellency the Governor of the Falkland Islands on the 6th April, 1910.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLES.

(1) "Spring water from Cygnet Harbour, Lafonia". The sample consisted of about half a pint of greenish-yellow water containing a quantity of bright greenish, slimy suspended matter. The spring from which the water was taken is reputed to possess medicinal properties, and it was desired to ascertain whether this view would be supported by an analysis of the sample.

(2) "Water from a peat bog". This sample was thought to contain traces of oil. It consisted of about half a pint of water containing a quantity of reddish flocculent matter.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

(1). The Spring water was analysed with the following results:

		Parts per 100·000.
Sodium chloride	NaCl	34·8
Potassium chloride	KCl	2·6
Magnesium sulphate	MgSO ₄	10·5
Calcium sulphate	CaSO ₄	1·2
Suspended matter		3·7

The quantity of water was too small to permit of its examination for bromides, iodides, borates, or nitrates.

(2). No trace of oil could be detected in the water from a peat bog. The reddish flocculent matter present consisted chiefly of hydrated oxide of iron.

CONCLUSIONS.

Sample No. 1 may for all practical purposes be regarded as diluted sea-water. The absence of calcium carbonate, together with the presence of calcium and magnesium sulphates, indicates that the salts present are of marine origin and are not due to organic contamination. The total solid matter in solution is below the maximum recognised in the United Kingdom for ordinary drinking water, and this spring water cannot therefore be regarded as having any special medicinal value.

Sample No. 2 contained no oil, and the supposition that oil was present is probably to be explained by the fact that iridescent scums of hydrated iron oxide on the surface of stagnant water are frequently mistaken for oil.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

28th November, 1910.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,
(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

Results of the examination of "Corrosive Powder" from the Falkland Islands.

No. 33448.

28th November, 1910.

The sample was brought to the Imperial Institute by His Excellency the Governor of the Falkland Islands on the 6th April, 1910.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

"Corrosive powder found amongst the wood of the buried forest on West Point Island".

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

(1) *Mineralogical*:— The specimen consisted of a grey powder possessing a slightly astringent taste. It consisted chiefly of sulphate of iron and contained a certain amount of insoluble matter, partly pyrite (ferric sulphide) and partly quartz.

(2) *Chemical*:—

		Per Cent.
Ferrous sulphate	FeSO_4	68.40
Ferric sulphate	$\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$	9.37
Ferric sulphide	FeS_2	3.65
Residue, insoluble in acid		4.07
Moisture and combined water		14.81

The sulphates of iron were readily soluble in water, and could be obtained in a fairly pure state by solution of the crude material in water and recrystallisation.

COMMERCIAL VALUATION AND REMARKS.

This material has probably resulted from the alteration of pyrite. It differs from ordinary "copperas" (sulphate of iron) in containing much less than the normal amount of combined water. It is however soluble in water, and if it occurs in sufficient quantity it might be used in the same way as ordinary copperas, viz. as a disinfectant, and also for the preparation of ink and in the manufacture of mordants for dyeing. The material would only be of commercial value if large quantities are available.

A specimen of decomposing marcasite from the Falkland Islands previously examined at the Imperial Institute (see report dated 11th February, 1908) was found to consist almost wholly of ferric sulphide, which if allowed to decompose completely under moist conditions, would furnish material similar to the present sample.

No. 38.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.**Whaling Regulations.**

Under the power and authority in him vested by section 3 of the "Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. The period for which Whaling Licenses shall be issued shall commence on the 1st October of each year and terminate on the 30th September of the succeeding year.

2. On and after this date separate Whaling Licenses shall be issued for:—

- (a) The South Shetlands and Graham's Land,
- (b) The South Orkneys,
- (c) The Falkland Islands.

3. Each Whaling License shall be applicable to one floating factory and two steam whalers, and should permission be granted to any applicant by the Governor in Council to employ a third steam whaler a special fee of £100 will require to be paid on this account.

4. No greater number than ten Whaling Licenses shall be issued in any one year for the South Shetlands and Graham's Land.

5. Any applicant for a Whaling License for

- (a) The South Shetlands and Graham's Land, or
- (b) The South Orkneys,

must send in his application so as to reach the Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, not later than the 1st June, 1911, and not later than the 1st April in succeeding years.

6. Each application for a Whaling License shall be registered when received in a register to be termed the Whaling License Register.

7. These Regulations shall have no application to South Georgia.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of February, 1911.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 39.

Annual Report by the Chief Inspector of Stock.

Stanley,

14th February, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to present my Annual Report for the year, 1910.

Seasons.—The Autumn and Winter were very wet and hard on stock, but the Spring and early Summer were the driest known for years.

Sheep.—The number of sheep in the Colony on May 1st was 724,736, an increase of 9,085 on 1909 and 36,031 more than in 1908.

Lambing.—With the exception of a few very bad nights in the early part of the season, the weather was extremely mild and favourable for the lambs. The return although good did not equal that of last year. The young stock are of a good quality and the lambs from the various stud flocks are of quite a high standard.

Wool.—The reports on exported wool were good. There was a fair demand for Falkland Island wool throughout the year, some of the best quality fetching 1/1d. per lb. The care in sorting and classing which farmers are paying much attention to, is evidently appreciated by home buyers. The new clip promises to be superior in every way to that of recent years, and it is hoped that prices will remain firm.

Dipping.—This has been carried on in a satisfactory manner. Several farmers are endeavouring to rid their flocks of keds (ticks) by dipping twice, and this practice might be followed by others with distinct advantage to their flocks.

Imported Stock.—Thirty-eight Romney Marsh rams were imported from England. These rams were mostly two toothed. Annual importations of sheep of this quality are very materially raising the standard of the stock. Many of the rams on arrival were suffering from bronchial trouble, and a few were affected with "Foot Rot". Two rams developed Malignant Catarrhal Fever, an extremely severe and contagious malady. All however recovered under treatment and were released from Quarantine in 28 days.

I am of opinion that if all imported sheep were dipped while in quarantine, the period of detention might with safety be shortened.

General health of Sheep.—On the whole very good. Intestinal parasites are common and also, but to a lesser extent, lung worms. The camp being badly infested with them, and being also the main source of infection, renders treatment practically impossible. Samples of blood and flesh were received from a district where heavy loss had been experienced in lambs after marking. These, on microscopic examination proved to be Malignant Oedema. The causal organism probably entered the body through a wound, which had become contaminated with infected dirt or earth. Similar examinations have proved the presence of Black Quarter in the Colony. This disease is even more fatal than Anthrax, but usually it is confined to certain districts and even paddocks. It is not however infectious.

Horses.—Although 128 horses were imported, being 58 more than last year, there is still a scarcity of horses in the Colony. Several Stations are breeding horses and some very good foals and colts are to be seen on these farms. Defective teeth are very common and many animals suffer in condition accordingly. Between 70 to 80 horses' mouths were attended to during one of my visits to the camp. A little use of a tooth rasp in the majority of cases is all that is required and will make a great difference to the health of the horses. The idea that Glanders is prevalent amongst the horses is erroneous. The disease may be existent, but although I have looked for its symptoms among hundreds of horses, I have yet to find a suspicious case.

Ditching & Draining.—Much good work is being done in this direction throughout the Colony and especially on the West Falkland.

Wild Birds.—Turkey Buzzards, Corranchos, Johnny Rooks and Geese are all being more or less diminished, more especially the latter. There seems to be no practical method of dealing with the common large Gull, which is thought by many to be a great pest. Nearly £400 was spent during the year on the purchase of Geese, Turkey, Corrancho and Rook Beaks.

I have, etc.,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 102/1911.

No. 40.

Notice to Importers.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. VI of 1903, "An Ordinance relating to Customs", it is hereby notified:—

- (1) that the building hitherto known as the "Customs and Drill Shed" situated at the North end of Philomel Street is declared to be a "Warehouse" where goods may be placed while in the custody of the Government;
- (2) that on and after 1st March, 1911,
 - (a) the Government wharf at the North end of Philomel Street is the place for which a sufferance has been granted for the landing of cargo from any vessel arriving from any port out of the Colony;
 - (b) that any importer desiring to land cargo elsewhere must first obtain the special permission in writing of the Collector of Customs.
- (3) that the Order of 23rd July, 1891, appearing in Gazette No. 30 of 1891, making the Government Bonded Store situated in the Dockyard the proper warehouse for the warehousing of goods imported without the payment of duty is hereby repealed.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 24th February, 1911.

M.P. 114/1911.

No. 41.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December, 1910	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1910. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3728	9	11		£ 3500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{6}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
TOTAL			£ 305	12	3		£ 298	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PAOKE,
Auditor.

23rd February, 1911.

M P. 117/1911.

No. 42.

(Form W.)

REVENUE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL
REVENUE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1910.

Receipts	Amount estimated, 1910		Total Received, 1910.		Receipts for same period 1909.		More than estimated, 1910.		Less than estimated, 1910.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1910 ...			5648	5 1						
Customs, &c. ...	4985	0- 0	5415	15 6	4906	13 7	430	15 6		
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	265	0 0	290	16 6	329	9 6	25	16 6		
Internal Revenue ...	1409	0 0	2670	13 1	1735	18 2	1261	13 1		
Fees of Court, &c. ...	898	0 0	760	0 3	736	11 5			137	19 9
Interest ...	4597	0 0	4800	19 10	4495	7 8	203	19 10		
Post Office ...	1088	0 0	1458	12 6	975	16 6	370	12 6		
Rents ...	3639	0 0	2948	18 1	4061	14 7			690	1 11
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	151	0 0	188	15 5	367	7 11	37	15 5		
Total ...	17032	0 0	18534	11 2	17608	19 4	2330	12 10	828	1 8
Land Sales ...	5940	0 0	7238	8 5	8993	9 11	1298	8 5		
Stock Ordinance ...	806	0 0	806	15 0	807	3 6	15	0		
Total ...	23778	0 0	26579	14 7	27409	12 9	3629	16 3	828	1 8
Overpayments Recovered ...			167	0 0						
Investments realized ...			16000	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			1237	0 8						
Deposits received ...			34776	12 5						
Remittances received ...			21722	0 0						
			100482	7 8						
Balance brought down ...			5648	5 1						
Total ...			106130	12 9						
					Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1910.					
					Ordinary Revenue		£ 126 14 9			
					Land Sales Fund		£68084 16 4			
					Stock Fund		£ 1851 14 7			
							£70063 5 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance on 1st January, 1910.

Colonial Chest	£3308	10	10
Crown Agents	£2339	14	3
	£5648	5	1

Treasury, Stanley, 14th February, 1911.

(Rule 352 & 396)

EXPENDITURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1910.

Payments	Amount estimated, 1910.			Total Payments, 1910.			Payments for same period 1909.			More than estimated, 1910.			Less than estimated, 1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	603	8	9	630	4	0	602	12	0	26	15	3			
The Governor	1552	0	0	1488	16	8	1526	14	7				63	3	4
Colonial Secretary	914	0	0	893	18	10	891	9	3				20	1	2
Treasury and Customs	802	0	0	939	18	3	757	12	1	137	18	3			
Audit	32	0	0	32	0	0	25	7	8						
Port and Marine	70	0	0	40	9	10	30	16	7				29	10	2
Legal	260	0	0	279	9	11	3	3	0	19	9	11			
Police	532	0	0	492	4	6	458	19	0				39	15	6
Prisons	190	0	0	201	19	2	160	0	10	11	19	2			
Medical	925	0	0	995	19	2	999	12	0	70	19	2			
Education	847	0	0	894	18	1	872	2	11	47	18	1			
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	222	9	10	215	12	0	2	9	10			
Transport	300	0	0	153	8	11	769	8	3				146	11	1
Miscellaneous	838	0	0	1064	7	10	903	17	11	226	7	10			
Post Office	3629	0	0	3359	2	0	3433	8	2				269	18	0
Colonial Engineer	1835	0	0	1756	18	11	1592	19	8				78	1	1
Savings Bank	1504	0	0	1510	9	6	1538	5	2	6	9	6			
Currency Note Fund	51	0	0	50	1	3	40	18	6				18	9	
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	28	15	9	258	3	9				71	4	3
Public Works (Recurrent)	1100	0	0	998	10	7	1304	14	4				101	9	5
Total	16304	8	9	16034	3	0	16385	17	8	550	7	0	820	12	9
Public Works (Extraordinary)	1028	0	0	1370	18	11	2823	17	5	342	18	11			
Stock Ordinance	759	0	0	795	3	0	703	9	4	36	3	0			
Total	18091	8	9	18200	4	11	19913	4	5	929	8	11	820	12	9
Overpayments Adjusted				167	0	0									
Investments made				32585	19	7									
Advances made				1426	10	11									
Deposits repaid				26929	5	9									
Remittances made				21979	10	0									
				101288	11	2									
Balance on 31st December, 1910				4842	1	7							£78442	15	4
Total				106130	12	9									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1910.

Ordinary Revenue	£ 1256	4	0
Land Sales Fund	£75323	4	9
Stock Fund	£ 1863	6	7
Total	£78442	15	4

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of December, 1910.

Treasury Chest	£2878	19	7
Crown Agents	£1963	1	0
Total	£4842	1	7

No. 43.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 1,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(18th February, 1911.)

An Ordinance

Respecting the use of Government Wharfs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance—

“Government wharf” shall mean any wharf the property of the Crown which shall be declared to be such by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

“Vessel” shall mean every description of ship, lighter, or floating water tank.

“Boat” shall mean any small open or partly decked vessel, ordinarily propelled by oars.

“Harbour Master” shall mean any person lawfully performing the duties or acting under the orders of the Harbour Master.

“Officer of Customs” shall mean any person duly appointed in writing as such, and shall include the Collector of Customs, and any Deputy Collector of Customs, and all Police Constables.

2. No vessel shall be taken alongside of or made fast to any Government wharf except with the permission of the Harbour Master. Any vessel alongside of or made fast to any such wharf must at any time at the request of the Harbour Master be removed therefrom or shifted from alongside of such wharf. The Master or person in charge of any vessel who shall offend against any of the provisions of this section shall on conviction be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

3. When any vessel of a measurement of not less than two tons shall be placed alongside a Government wharf for the purpose of discharging or taking in cargo or landing or embarking passengers thereat or for any other purpose there shall be paid in respect of such vessel the wharfage charges specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance. Such wharfage shall be paid or secured to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master before such vessel is removed from alongside of such Government wharf. Any person or persons removing any vessel from alongside of any Government wharf without such wharfage being paid or secured as aforesaid shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

4. The measurement of any vessel shall be deemed to be that specified in the register, and in the case of unregistered vessels the Harbour Master shall be the person to determine the tonnage of same.

5. The Governor in Council in the case of any vessel or vessels owned by the same firm or person within the Colony, may, on application being made in writing, permit the wharfage charges payable in respect of such vessel or vessels for any period not exceeding one year to be commuted by the payment in advance of such sum as he may determine subject to such conditions as he may deem expedient.

6. Any vessel employed trading to or within the Colony that has paid the wharfage charge aforesaid at one Government wharf for any one day may for any portion of such day be placed alongside any other Government wharf free of wharfage.

7. Whenever it shall appear necessary to the Harbour Master or any Officer of Customs it shall be lawful for them to prevent any person from coming upon any Government wharf and also to order any person already there to leave the same and any person neglecting or refusing to leave such wharf when requested to do so may be taken into custody without a warrant and shall upon conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

8. The owner or master of any vessel or boat shall be liable for any damage done to any Government wharf, or penalty incurred by such vessel or boat, and such vessel or boat may be detained by order of the Governor until such penalty or damage has been paid.

9. The Master or owner of any vessel or boat from which any ashes, ballast, damaged goods, or dead animals are landed on any Government wharf without permission shall be liable to any penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

10. Any person who leaves or causes to be left on any Government wharf any dead animal, ballast, damaged goods, rubbish, nightsoil, or any other material without the permission of the Harbour Master or an Officer of Customs shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

11. (1.) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, or revoke Regulations appertaining to and for the general good management and control of any Government wharf, and such Regulations may provide that any infraction thereof may be punished by fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(2.) Until the Governor in Council makes Regulations under this section, the Regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force and shall be deemed for all purposes to be Regulations made by the Governor in Council under this section.

12. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wharfage Ordinance, 1911."

Passed the Legislative Council this 16th day of February, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of February, 1911.

(Signed) ARTHUR C. KIRWAN.
Acting Clerk of the Council.

SCHEDULE.

The Wharfage Regulations, 1911.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wharfage Regulations, 1911.

2. The Master or Owner of every vessel of a registered measurement of two tons and over shall pay wharfage to the Harbour Master in accordance with the subjoined scale of charges—

Wharfage duty for one day or any part thereof.

Vessels of 2 tons but under 10 tons	5/-.
do. 10 do. 20	7/6.
do. 20 do. 50	10/-.
do. 50 do. 60	11/-.
do. 60 do. 70	12/-.
do. 70 do. 80	13/-.
do. 80 do. 90	14/-.
do. 90 do. 150	15/-.
do. 150 tons and upwards	20/-.

3. The Government wharf at the north end of Philomel Street in the town of Stanley shall after the hour of sunset and before the hour of sunrise be the only calling place for all boats plying to or from vessels in the harbour, and it shall not be lawful for any boat to call at any other wharf or place, or to proceed from any other wharf or place on the shore of the harbour after the hour of sunset or before the hour of sunrise without the permission of the Harbour Master or an Officer of Customs.

4. No vessel is to be anchored or moored within twenty yards of the two mooring buoys situated to the North West and North East respectively of the Government wharf at the North end of Philomel Street without the permission of the Harbour Master, or within twenty yards of a straight line drawn between the two mooring buoys.

5. Any vessel while under mail contract with the Government will be exempt from wharfage charges.

6. Any person failing to comply with or offending against these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of two pounds for each offence.

No. 44.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 2,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(18th February, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1911.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1911, a sum not exceeding Nineteen Thousand Six hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1911. Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	630	0	0
2	Governor	1587	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	959	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	802	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	45	0	0
7	Legal	260	0	0
8	Police	532	0	0
9	Prisons	169	0	0
10	Medical	876	0	0
11	Education	958	0	0
12	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
13	Transport	300	0	0
14	Miscellaneous	847	0	0
15	Post Office	3629	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer	1892	0	0
17	Savings Bank	1564	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund	57	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
20	Public Works Recurrent	1135	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16594	0	0
21	Public Works Extraordinary	2180	0	0
22	Live Stock Ordinance	884	0	0
		£ 19658	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Ordinance, 1911.

Passed the Legislative Council this 16th day of February, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of February, 1911.

(Signed)

ARTHUR C. KIRWAN,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 45.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.**TAKE NOTICE.**

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

HERMAN REDDEMANN,	9th March,	1910.
JOHN THOMAS LUXTON,	11th	„ „
EDWIN GLEADELL,	14th	„ „
DAVID CAREY,	19th April,	„
AXEL NIELSSON,	22nd	„ „
MRS. M. CLARKE,	4th June,	„
ALBERT BEAVEN,	6th	„ „
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	6th	„ „
GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July,	„
FREDERICK KELWAY,	28th	„ „
NOAH KIDDLE,	6th August,	„
ANDREW WILSON,	10th	„ „
JOHN DAVIS,	30th Sept.,	„
JOHN BLYTH,	10th October,	„
KRISTIAN BRAKKAN,	18th	„ „
CHARLES HANSEN,	12th Dec.,	„
JAMES H. ROWLANDS.	3rd Fed.,	1911.

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 46.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1911.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·500	N.E. S.W.	12	·005	S.S.W.	23	·002	N. S.W.
2	·024	S. S.W.	13	·004	N.W. S.S.W.	24	Nil.	S.W.
3	·022	S.S.W. S.W. S.	14	·002	N. S.W.	25	Nil.	N. N.N.E. E.
4	·001	S. S.W. S.	15	Nil.	S. S.W.	26	·015	N. N.E. N.
5	Nil.	S.W. S.	16	Nil.	N. N.N.W. S. S.S.W.	27	·005	E. N.E. S.S.W. S.
6	·008	S. S.W.	17	Nil.	N.W. W. S.	28	·009	S.S.W. S. S.W.
7	Nil.	S.W.	18	Nil.	S.W. S.	29		
8	Nil.	SW. S. S.W.	19	Nil.	N.W. N.	30		
9	Nil.	N.	20	·007	N. N.W. N.	31		
10	·010	N.	21	·003	S. S.S.W. S.W.			
11	Nil.	S.W. N.	22	Nil.	W. S.W. S.	Total	·617	

Maximum ·500 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell. 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127 11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

APRIL 1st, 1911.

No. 4

No. 47.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, No. V of 1902 to be in force in the Dependencies.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance No. V of 1902 to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of March, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

13th March, 1911.

M.P. 72/1911.

No. 48.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALBERT NEWING

to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk in the Post Office Department, Stanley, with effect from the 17th instant.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

17th March, 1911.

M.P. 392/1910.

No. 49.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to—

Chief Constable W. ATKINS,

four months vacation leave as from 27th March, 1911.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

27th March, 1911.

M.P. 171/1911.

No. 50.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. D. J. SULLIVAN

to act temporarily and provisionally as Chief Constable.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

27th March, 1911.

M.P. 171/1911.

No. 51.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. G. T. KING .

to act temporarily and provisionally as Government Storekeeper.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

27th March, 1911.

M. P. 171/1911.

No. 52.

New Designs for Silver Coins.

A copy of a Proclamation by the King in Council dated the 23rd January, 1911, determining new designs for silver coins, can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1911.

M P 144/1911.

No. 53.

Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1910.

SULIVAN HOUSE,

Stanley, 1st March, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that I have examined the Books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending 31st December, 1910, and I find the transactions for the year to be as follows.

2. The total amount of Notes received by the Commissioners amounts in face value to £21,750, which is accounted for as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
In circulation on 31st December, 1910	7000	0	0
Destroyed previously	9190	0	0
Destroyed during the year	721	0	0
Cancelled and awaiting destruction	310	10	0
Unissued	4528	10	0
	£21,750	0	0

3. The following table shows the Balance of Notes to be accounted for by the Commissioners on the 31st December, 1909.

	£5.	£1.	5/-.	£	s.	d.
In circulation	583	3572	452	6600	0	0
Cancelled to be destroyed	2	15		25	0	0
On hand, unissued	707	2200	800	5935	0	0
	1292	5787	1252	£12,560	0	0
Deduct amount of Notes destroyed during 1910	82	311		721	0	0
	1210	5476	1252	£11,839	0	0

4. I find that this Balance is accounted for on the Books of the Commissioners as under:—

31st December, 1910.	£5.	£1.	5/-.	£	s.	d.
In circulation	583	3972	452	7000	0	0
Cancelled to be destroyed	38	79	166	310	10	0
On hand, unissued	589	1425	634	4528	10	0
	1210	5476	1252	£11,839	0	0

5. A number of Notes amounting to £1006 10s. 0d. have been withdrawn from circulation and replaced by new Notes during the year, and the number of Notes in circulation has been increased by the issue of 400 £1 Notes (£400). The new Notes issued during the year are as follows:—

118	@	£5	£590	0	0
775	@	£1	775	0	0
166	@	5/-	41	10	0
			£1406	10	0

6. Profit and loss account for the year shows a nett profit of £49 2s. 9d. which has been carried to the General Revenue of the Colony. The Fees for Audit and Management amount to £17 1s. 3d.

7. A sum of £41 8s. 11d. has been invested on behalf of the Depreciation Fund during the year. The Fund now amounts to £298 18s. 1d.

8. The sum of £3,500 is invested in various Stocks and £3,500 in Gold is deposited in the Government Vault.

I have, etc.,

VERE PACKE.

The Honourable
The Acting Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 93/1907.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1910.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	NOTES:—In circulation		
			Face value of £5	2915 0 0	
Investments:—			" " " £1	3972 0 0	
Note Fund (a)	3500 0 0		" " " 5/-	113 0 0	7000 0 0
Depreciation Fund (b)	298 18 1	3798 18 1*			
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	298 18 1	298 18 1
	£	7298 18 1		£	7298 18 1

* Assumed Market Value:— £3531 2s. 11d.

(a) £3245 12 10

(b) 285 10 1

15th February, 1911.
C.S. 93/07.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 55.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

January, 1911	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th January, 1911. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 ¹ / ₂	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 ³ / ₄	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 ³ / ₄	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 ¹ / ₂	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 ¹ / ₄	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 ¹ / ₂	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 ¹ / ₂	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 ¹ / ₄	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 ¹ / ₄	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 ³ / ₄	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 ¹ / ₄	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 ¹ / ₄	109	16	7
14th ,, 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
TOTAL		£	3728	9	11	£	3500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 ³ / ₈	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 ¹ / ₄	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 ¹ / ₄	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 ³ / ₄	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 ¹ / ₈	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 ¹ / ₈	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 ¹ / ₈	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 ³ / ₈	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 ¹ / ₄	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 ⁷ / ₈	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 ³ / ₈	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 ³ / ₄	35	0	0
TOTAL		£	342	15	9	£	333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

20th March, 1911.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 56.

1911.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1910.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 16th March, 1911.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1910.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £18,534 11s. 2d. being £2,500 8s. 2d. in excess of the Ordinary Expenditure. This is the highest Revenue so far obtained in this Colony, exceeding that of the previous year by £925 11s. 10d. The receipts exceeded the estimate under every Head except two, i.e. Division IV. (Fines, Fees, &c.) and Division VII. (Rents). The former is always difficult to estimate, while in the case of the latter there was a decrease of £690. This decrease was due to two of the Whaling Companies in South Georgia paying their 1910 rent in 1909, and to the fluctuation in rent explained in my Message to Council when introducing the 1910 Estimates.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1910 (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary, £1,371, and payments under Live Stock Ordinance, £795) amounted to £16,034 or £2,500 less than the Ordinary Revenue. The comparative statements (A) and (B) attached shew the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various Heads.

4. Division II.—**The Governor, £19 os. 3d.**—Items 1, 3 and 7. A portion of the Governor's salary for 1909, amounting to £3 15s. 2d. was paid in 1910. Fees for Marriage Licenses (recoverable) were exceeded by £6; and there was a small over-expenditure under Books for Library.

5. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary, £9 5s. 7d.**—Item 5. The increments due to the Printer's Apprentice, amounting to £9 4s. 5d., were inadvertently omitted when preparing the Estimates.

6. Division IV.—**Treasury and Customs, £145 1s. 7d.**—Items 3, 5, 6 and 9. Deputy Collector, New Island. The salary for this Officer for December, 1909, was paid in 1910. There was an excess of £99 17s. under temporary Customs Officers (recoverable), and of £13 5s. under Shipping Fees. The Acting Customs Officer at Stanley was granted a house and fuel allowance which amounted to £23 6s. 8d.

7. Division VII.—**Legal, £28 8s. 11d.**—Item 1. Part of the salary for 1909 of the Stipendiary Magistrate at South Georgia was paid in 1910.

8. Division VIII.—**Police, £20 17s. 5d.**—Item 5. This over-expenditure was caused by procuring some of the uniform for the Constabulary locally.

9. Division IX.—**Prisons, £114 16s. 2d.**—Items 1 and 6.—The posts of Gaoler and Warder were combined, thus causing an excess of £72 on the Vote, but as against this there was a saving of £84 under item 2, Warder. The clothing vote was exceeded by £42 16s. 2d.: some uniform was purchased locally and cost somewhat more than if imported. There is a supply of boots, warm clothing, etc., in stock.

10. Division X.—**Medical, £151 10s. 7d.**—Items 3 and 9. Certain salary due to the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, West Falkland, in 1909, and amounting to £138 3s. 3d., was not drawn till 1910. There was a small over-expenditure under Medicines.

11. Division XI.—**Education, £76 3s. 7d.**—Items 5, 6 and 8. No suitable Assistant Mistress was procurable at the salary of £70 provided in the Estimates, and it had to be increased to £100. The salary of the second Assistant Mistress was likewise increased by £5. Under the Education Ordinance of 1909 provision was made for Pupil Teachers, and a sum of £40 was disbursed on this account.

12. Division XIII.—**Transport, £22 1s. 5d.**—Item 2. Vote was exceeded by this amount.

13. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous, £284 2s. 2d.**—Items 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 and 13. There was a small over-expenditure of £4 19s. 6d. under salutes and flags, and of £4 under Capitation Grant to Volunteers. The excess of £187 13s. 3d. under Ammunition was due to the purchase of certain rifles and equipment which were supplied to the Volunteers on the West Falkland with the sanction of the Secretary of State. Seeds and plants for the Government House garden and hothouses, and the renewal of the scrim in the conservatories caused the vote to be exceeded by £13. The over-expenditure (£12 10s.) under Stall, Imperial Institute, was due to the payment of the Colony's contribution to the end of the calendar year instead of to 30th September as formally. The Stationery vote was exceeded by £24 15s. 9d. owing to a considerable number of necessary forms having to be printed at home. The re-organisation of the Stanley Telephone system required the purchase of a 25 switch-board and attachments at a cost of £39.

14. Division XV.—**Post Office, £9 19s. 2d.**—Item 1. A portion of the Postmaster's salary for 1909, amounting to £7 18s. 4d., was paid in 1910.

15. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer, £112 10s. 3d.**—Items 3, 15 and 16.—Two Carpenters (£23 12s. 8d.): these men are paid by the hour, and the estimate of £204 was somewhat low. The new Kitson incandescent lamps light the town very much better than the old oil lamps which only made darkness visible, but the extension and improvement of the system demands a somewhat larger consumption of oil than formerly. The over-expenditure on this account including freight on oil was £27; some of the oil is still in stock. The coal and oil estimate for the launch was somewhat exceeded, and the above in conjunction with the purchase of new firebars and zinc plates caused an over-expenditure of £60.

16. Division XXII.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £528 4s. 5d.**—Items 9, 12, 14, 15 and 22. Certain additional piles, copper, decking, &c., also some tram line and trucks, were responsible for an over-expenditure of £329; while the Kitson lamps with freight caused the estimate under this item to be exceeded by £50. The excess of £30 under Cottage, Government Workmen, is accounted for by the substantial paling fence which surrounds the buildings, and the erection of certain necessary outhouses. During the last few years several peat sheds have been built annually with the result that all the Offices and dwelling houses owned by Government have now, with one exception, been supplied with a substantial peat shed. The additional comfort thereby obtained in this damp climate is very marked. The over-expenditure under this item was £28. A new boiler had to be procured for the fire engine at a cost of £262 8s. 10d. Of this sum £174 17s. 2d. was paid from the Fire Brigade Fund, and the balance, £87 11s. 8d., was charged to Public Revenue.

17. Division XXIII.—**Stock Ordinance, £104 8s. 3d.**—Items 4, 6 and 8. A microscope was purchased at a cost of £29, the travelling grant was exceeded by £24, and the diminution of turkey Buzzards increased this particular item by £28. A sum of £21 16s. 9d. due to certain Receivers of Geese Beaks in 1909 was not drawn till 1910.

18. In my Message to Council already referred to I drew attention to the improvement in the Colony's Ordinary Revenue at the end of 1908 as compared with what it was in 1905, being an increase of over 16%. That increase, I am glad to inform you, has now risen to over 21%, and that too without additional taxation. A reference to the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, which will be laid on the Table, will shew that the Colony has Surplus Assets amounting to £76,579 (Land Sales Fund £75,323, Surplus Revenue £1,256) and I have therefore no hesitation in congratulating you upon the Colony's financial condition. As you are aware, there is no Public Debt.

19. Since my return from leave in December last you have appropriated a sum of £3,000 for the purpose of procuring a wireless installation to connect with the International Station which is to be erected at Punta del Este, Uruguay. Experience has already shewn that the intervening 960 miles between Stanley and Punta del Este can be covered at night by a less powerful kilowatt set than the one which it is proposed to erect. I am hopeful therefore that at a non-distant date the isolation which has hitherto handicapped the Colony's development will be broken down, that it will be possible to be in nightly communication with the rest of the British Empire, and that, when that comes about, the 21% increase of Revenue to which I have already alluded will be very substantially increased.

STATEMENT A.

1910.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

REVENUE.

*Laid on the Table, 16th March, 1911.*COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL
REVENUE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1910.

Div.	Head of Revenue.	Estimate.	Revenue.	Over.	Under.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Customs	4985 0 0	5415 15 6	430 15 6	.....
II.	Port Dues	265 0 0	290 16 6	25 16 6	.....
III.	Internal Revenue ...	1409 0 0	2670 13 1	1261 13 1	.....
IV.	Fines, Fees, &c. ...	898 0 0	760 0 3	.....	137 19 9
V.	Interest	4597 0 0	4800 19 10	203 19 10	.....
VI.	Post Office	1088 0 0	1458 12 6	370 12 6	.....
VII.	Rents	3639 0 0	2948 18 1	.....	690 1 11
VIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	151 0 0	188 15 5	37 15 5	.....
		17032 0 0	18534 11 2	2330 12 10	828 1 8
IX.	Land Sales	5940 0 0	7238 8 5	1298 8 5	.....
X.	Stock Ordinance ...	806 0 0	806 15 0	15 0	.....
		£ 23778 0 0	26579 14 7	3629 16 3	828 1 8

STATEMENT B.

1910.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

EXPENDITURE.

*Laid on the Table, 16th March, 1911.*COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL
EXPENDITURE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1910.

Div.	Service.	Estimate.	Expenditure.	Over.	Under.	Total Supplementary Estimate.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Pensions ...	603 8 9	630 4 0	26 15 3	.....	26 15 3
II.	Governor ...	1552 0 0	1488 16 8	.....	63 3 4	.....
III.	Col. Secretary	914 0 0	893 18 10	.....	20 1 2	.....
IV.	Treasury and Customs ...	802 0 0	939 18 3	137 18 3	.....	137 18 3
V.	Audit ...	32 0 0	32 0 0	.....	.....	.....
VI.	Port and Marine	70 0 0	40 9 10	.....	29 10 2	.....
VII.	Legal ...	260 0 0	279 9 11	19 9 11	.....	19 9 11
VIII.	Police ...	532 0 0	492 4 6	.....	39 15 6	.....
IX.	Prisons ...	190 0 0	201 19 2	11 19 2	.....	11 19 2
X.	Medical ...	925 0 0	995 19 2	70 19 2	.....	70 19 2
XI.	Education ...	847 0 0	894 18 1	47 18 1	.....	47 18 1
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	220 0 0	222 9 10	2 9 10	.....	2 9 10
XIII.	Transport ...	300 0 0	153 8 11	.....	146 11 1	.....
XIV.	Miscellaneous...	838 0 0	1064 7 10	226 7 10	.....	226 7 10
XV.	Post Office ...	3629 0 0	3359 2 0	.....	269 18 0	.....
XVI.	Col. Engineer...	1835 0 0	1756 18 11	.....	78 1 1	.....
XVII.	Savings Bank...	1504 0 0	1510 9 6	6 9 6	.....	6 9 6
XVIII.	Note Fund ...	51 0 0	50 1 3	.....	18 9	.....
XIX.	Drawbacks ...	100 0 0	28 15 9	.....	71 4 3	.....
XXI.	Public Works (Recurrent)	1100 0 0	998 10 7	.....	101 9 5	.....
		16304 8 9	16034 3 0	550 7 0	820 12 9	550 7 0
XXII.	Public Works (Extraordinary)	1028 0 0	1370 18 11	342 18 11	.....	342 18 11
XXIII.	Stock Ordinance.	759 0 0	795 3 0	36 3 0	.....	36 3 0
		£ 18091 8 9	18200 4 11	929 8 11	820 12 9	929 8 11

No. 57.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(18th March, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1910.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several sums of money appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to nine hundred and twenty-nine pounds eight shillings and eleven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1910, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 2 of 1910.

Additional Expenditure
of £929 8s. 11d.
legalised for service
of 1910.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1911.

Short title.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
I.	Pensions	26 15 3
IV.	Treasury and Customs	137 18 3
VII.	Legal	19 9 11
IX.	Prisons	11 19 2
X.	Medical	70 19 2
XI.	Education	47 18 1
XII.	Ecclesiastical	2 9 10
XIV.	Miscellaneous	226 7 10
XVI.	Savings Bank	6 9 6
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	550 7 0
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	342 18 11
XXIII.	Stock Ordinance	36 3 0
	Total	£ 929 8 11

Passed the Legislative Council this 16th day of March, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of March, 1911.

(Signed)

ARTHUR C. KIRWAN,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 58.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1910.

Assets.		Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.		Amount.	Total.	
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cash in	Colonial Chest	2878 19 7	4842 1 7	Deposits :	Savings Bank	70960 15 5	77201 8 9	
" "	Crown Agents	1963 2 0			Intestate	525 7 11		
Investments :	Land Sales Fund	75323 5 2	149547 4 5	Fire Brigade	37 12 6			
	Savings Bank ,,	66516 4 2		Bills on Crown Agents	1683 2 5			
	Intestate ,,	408 17 0		Customs Ordinance	5 12 3			
	Surplus ,,	3500 0 0		Wrecks Ordinance	17 0 0			
	Currency Investment Fd	3500 0 0		Naval Works	173 0 2			
	„ Depreciation ,,	298 18 1	Com. of Currency	3798 18 1				
Bills :	In Transit	670 0 0	670 0 0	Surplus of Assets :	Surplus Revenue	1256 4 0		78442 15 4
Advances :	Board of Trade	230 5 9	584 18 1		Land Sales Fund	75323 4 9		
	War Office	11 14 0			Stock Fund	1863 6 7		
	Officers	18 1 5		£ 155644 4 1	Total	£ 155644 4 1		
	Col. Secretary, "Coal"	35 9 7						
	F. I. Volunteers	11 6 3						
Land Survey	278 1 1							
Total		£	155644 4 1					

15th February, 1911.

M. P. 105/1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STOCK FUND ACCOUNT FOR YEARS 1907 TO 1910.

	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.		1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
1st Jan: To Amount Balance on	1816 17 9	1543 3 1	1748 0 5	1851 14 7	PERSONAL.				
" " Land Tax	806 15 0	806 15 0	807 3 6	806 15 0	1. Chief Inspector	297 18 4	275 0 0	221 15 5	274 19 10
					2. do. Horse Allowance	54 3 4	50 0 0	40 6 5	36 15 5
					3. Assistant Inspector	13 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0
					4. Receiver of Goose Beaks ...	13 0 0	5 6 8	15 13 3	33 16 9
					OTHER.				
					5. Repair of Sheds, &c....	263 9 0	1 16 6	.....	.....
					6. Passages ... ..	.....	4 0 0	4 0 0	27 19 4
					7. Diminution of Geese ...	438 19 0	253 14 6	374 10 9	325 19 6
					8. " Turkey Buzzards, &c.	.....	.....	35 3 6	53 18 2
					9. Books, &c. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	29 14 0
						1080 9 8	601 17 8	703 9 4	795 3 0
					Balance in hand on 31st December	1543 3 1	1748 0 5	1851 14 7	1863 6 7
Totals £	2623 12 9	2349 18 1	2555 3 11	2658 9 7	Totals £	2623 12 9	2349 18 1	2555 3 11	2658 9 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

16th March, 1911.

M.P. 382/07.

No. 60.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st January, 1911	4598	19	5			
„ Investments held	150906	14	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	532	5	8			
„ Remittances	820	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st January, 1911.				76555	13	9
„ Overpayments Recovered				2	1	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1814	0	1			
Land Sales	76647	14	6			
„ Ordinary Revenue	1838	9	11			
				80300	4	6
	£			156857	19	3
				£156857	19	3

Distribution of Cash Balances at end of January, 1911.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	2835	13	1
Crown Agents	1763	6	4
	£4598	19	5

TREASURY,
15th March, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 61

Notice.

Sealing Districts at South Georgia.

Whereas under section 3 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance No. VI of 1909, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licenses to take seals in the Dependencies, on such conditions in respect of the territorial and marine limits as may be approved by the Governor.

Now therefore it is hereby notified, for general information, that the coast of South Georgia has been divided into three divisions as follows:—

DIVISION I.

From Cape Nunes to Cape North, including Wallis and Bird Islands.

DIVISION II.

From Cape Buller to Cape Saunders, which includes the Bay of Isles, &c. (Allardyce Harbour excepted).

DIVISION III.

From Barff Point to Cape Disappointment, including Royal and Sandwich Bay, &c., (Godt Hul Harbour, and New Fortune Bay excepted).

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/1910.

No. 62.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 28th February, 1911	4662	17	7			
„ Investments held	150906	14	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	581	9	0			
„ Remittances	1820	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 28th February, 1911				77749	19	2
„ Overpayments recovered				2	1	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1770	1	7			
Land Sales	76647	14	6			
„ Ordinary Revenue	1801	4	6			
				80219	0	7
	£			157971	0	9
				£157971	0	9

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	2899	11	3
Crown Agents	1763	6	4
	£4662	17	7

Crown Agents account for February not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.
24th March, 1911.
C.S. 187/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 63.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Gun Licenses have been issued under the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, for the Year ending 31st December, 1911.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
448 Aldridge, Henry	Stanley, E.F.	427 McLennan, Findlay	San Carlos, E.F.
471 do. Joseph T.	"	447 McKenzie, Alex.	Darwin, E.F.
472 Allan, Charles Goss	"	494 Middleton, Lindsay	Walker Creek, E.F.
441 do. Fred	"	456 Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.
411 Allardyce, C.M.G.	"	434 Newing, George	Stanley, E.F.
His Excellency W. L.	"	435 Newing, Walter	"
457 Andersen, Louis	Darwin, E.F.	486 Newing, Henry	Bleaker Is., E.F.
477 Atkins, Richard	Stanley, E.F.	485 Noble, A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
499 Bjornerud, Jans.	"	428 Oldfield, Thomas	San Carlos, E.F.
492 Bonner, Alex.	Speedwell Is., E.F.	442 Packe, The Hon. Vere	Stanley, E.F.
497 Bonner, George, J.P.	San Carlos, E.F.	443 Packe, Mrs.	"
432 Bound, Richard N.	Rincon Grande, E.F.	475 Paice, Herbert	Cape Pembroke E.F.
493 Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek, E.F.	433 Parrin, George	Rincon Grande, F.F.
414 Brown, William	West Point Is., W.F.	450 Pedersen, Jens. Peter	"
415 Brown, Mrs. W.	"	487 Phillips, Albert	San Carlos, E.F.
465 Burns, Thomas	North Arm, E.F.	436 Pitaluga, H. J.	Rincon Grande, E.F.
464 Cartmell, Robert	Walker Creek, E.F.	498 Rae, James	North Arm, E.F.
412 Clarke, James	Stanley, E.F.	453 Ratchiffe, Albert	Douglas Station, E.F.
426 Clasen, Fritz	San Carlos, E.F.	479 Rawson, Frank	North Arm, E.F.
455 Clifton, Jr., Henry	Stanley, E.F.	417 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos, E.F.
430 Cobb, Arthur F.	Bleaker Is., E.F.	460 Reive, Robert	"
431 Coutts, Peter	Darwin, E.F.	496 Roberts, Edgar	Walker Creek, E.F.
502 Craigie-Halkett,	"	495 Robertson, Geo.	Darwin, E.F.
The Hon. M. C.	Stanley, E.F.	500 Robson, M.	Port Louis, E.F.
454 Crawley, William	Douglas Stn., E.F.	240 Scott, G.	New Island, W.F.
501 Creece, E. G.	Stanley, E.F.	243 Seeberg, C.	"
407 Dettleff, Harry	"	451 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos, F.F.
408 Dettleff, James	"	481 Short, F.	Douglas Station, E.F.
459 Eddy, James	Sch. "Village Belle"	438 Short, J. T.	San Carlos, E.F.
491 Elmer, William	Rincon Grande, E.F.	439 Short, R. F.	"
482 Felton, G. J.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	425 Short, Jr., R.	"
452 Greenshields, Geo., J.P.	Douglas Stn., E.F.	408 Smith, James	Great Island, E.F.
420 Halliday, George	West Point Is., W.F.	418 Smith, Adam	San Carlos, E.F.
421 Halliday, Mrs. G.	"	413 Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, E. F.
241 Halliday, J.	New Island, W.F.	437 Steel, Sr., John	Salvador, E.F.
469 Hardy, A. P.	Stanley, E.F.	446 Stewart, James J.	Darwin, E.F.
462 Hardy, Thomas	"	461 Stewart, A.	San Carlos, E.F.
445 Henriksen, A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	470 Sully, A. W.	Cape Pembroke. E.F.
478 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.	444 Summers, W. J.	Stanley, E.F.
440 Hirtle, Robert	Salvador, E.F.	406 Thompson,	"
468 Jaffray, Alex.	North Arm, E.F.	The Hon. W. A.	Stanley, E.F.
466 Jennings, Charles	"	484 Thompson, C. F.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
488 Johnston, Stanley W.	San Carlos, E.F.	474 Thomas, Capt. H.	Stanley, E.F.
490 Kelway, Fred	Stanley, E.F.	503 Turner, G. I.	Stanley, E.F.
473 Kelway, Jr., George	"	483 Upton, E.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
480 King, Alf.	Douglas Stn., E.F.	429 Waterson, G.	Bleaker Island, E.F.
424 Langdon, F. G.	San Carlos, E.F.	423 Watson, Miss I.	Stanley, E.F.
242 Larsen, M.	New Island, W.F.	419 Watson, Duncan R.	"
416 Lehen, D.	Stanley, E.F.	489 Watson, G.	"
422 Lellmann, V. J.	"	449 Williams, Sr., John	"
467 McCall, A.	North Arm, E.F.	463 Whaits, R.	Keppel Island, W.F.
476 McGill, Jr., William	Stanley, E.F.	458 White, John	North Arm, E.F.

W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

Stanley,

27th March, 1911.

M.P. 210/1909.

No. 64.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th March, 1910.

M.P. 105/1909.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Whereas it is expedient to amend The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, and make further provision thereto:

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. (1). When any company incorporated according to the laws of some country, possession or place other than this Colony carries on business in this Colony, such company shall make application to the Registrar-General that an office of the company in this Colony, situated as stated in the application, be registered as the registered office of the company for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Companies registered
abroad.

The Application may be made by the company by the hand of an agent or attorney or any person conducting the business of the company in this Colony.

(2). When the company is carrying on business at the date of the commencement of this Ordinance, the application shall be made before the expiration of a period of three months thereafter; and when the company begins to carry on business after the said date, the application shall be made before the expiration of a period of three months after the company begins to carry on business.

(3). If the company fails to make such application before the expiration of the period appointed in this section, it shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds nor less than twenty pounds, and to a further penalty not exceeding two pounds for every day during which the company has carried on business after the expiration of such period.

(4). On the receipt of any such application the Registrar-General shall register the said office of the company in a book to be kept for the purpose, and issue a certificate of registration to the company by posting the same addressed to the company at such registered office.

A copy of each certificate so issued shall be published in the Gazette.

(5). When the situation of the registered office of any such company is changed, notice in writing of such change shall forthwith be given by the company to the Registrar-General, who shall enter the same on the register, and when the certificate of registration is presented to him for that purpose, upon such certificate, and shall publish a copy of such notice in the Gazette.

If any such company fails to give such notice, it shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

(6). Such company within six months after the death of any member thereof (wheresoever such member may have been domiciled), (or such further time as the Registrar-General may allow), shall cause to be delivered to the Registrar-General a return giving the name and address of such member, the date of his death and the number description and value of the shares or other interest in the said company held by such member at the time of his death so far as relates to the business of the said company carried on in this Colony, and shall pay estate duty thereon at the rate prescribed in section 22 of the Principal Ordinance.

If any such return is not delivered in accordance with this subsection, the company making default shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Moreover, such duty shall be deemed to be a debt due by the company to His Majesty, and shall be recoverable accordingly in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

(7). Any writ or other process issued in pursuance of this Ordinance against any such company may be served by being left at the registered office of the company with some person there, or if there is no registered office or no person is found at the registered office, by being affixed at the office of the Registrar.

(8). Production of the Gazette purporting to contain the copy of a certificate of registration issued under this section shall for the purposes of proceedings in any court of Justice or for any other purpose be evidence that the office of such company has been duly registered under this Ordinance and is situated as mentioned in the certificate.

Production of the Gazette purporting to contain the copy of a notice of the change of the situation of a registered office shall for the purposes aforesaid be evidence that the registered office of the company mentioned therein has been so changed.

2. When a member of a company registered under this Ordinance or "The Companies Ordinance, 1898," or any Ordinance amending or repealing the same, dies after the commencement of this Ordinance, wheresoever such member may have been domiciled, estate duty shall be chargeable on the value of the shares or other interest held by such member at the time of his death.

Companies registered in this Colony.

The Secretary or Attorney in this Colony of such company shall within six months of the death of such member notify the Registrar-General of the name and address of such member, the date of his death and the number, description and value of the shares or other interest in the said company held by such member at the time of his death, and the company shall through such Secretary or Attorney pay the estate duty thereon at the rate prescribed in section 22 of the Principal Ordinance.

Any such Secretary or Attorney who refuses or neglects so to notify the Registrar-General shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty of fifty pounds.

3. Any payment by a company of estate duty imposed in respect of shares or other interest in that company held by such deceased member shall be deemed to be a payment on behalf of the personal estate of such member, and may by the company be deducted from any moneys payable by the company to the representative of such deceased member in respect of such shares or interest, or be recovered by action from such representative, and the company shall have a first and paramount lien upon such shares or interest for the amount of such payment.

Company may recover duty from representative.

No. 65.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor desires to express his sincere thanks to all those who attended the fire which occurred at the Assembly Rooms early this morning, and by their efforts were instrumental in preventing the extension of the conflagration to the Government Offices.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 30th March, 1911.

No. 66.

Public Holiday.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Friday, the 14th of April, being Good Friday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th March, 1911.

No. 67.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NNW, W,	12	·025	SE, S, SW,	23	Nil.	W, NNW,
2	Nil.	NW, SW, S,	13	·025	S, SW,	24	·008	NNW,
3	Nil.	NW, W, S,	14	·015	SSW,	25	Nil.	SW, SE, NNE, N,
4	Nil.	NW, SW, SSW,	15	Nil.	SW, S, E, S,	26	Nil.	N, NNE,
5	·023	SW, S, NE,	16	Nil.	S, SSW, SW,	27	Nil.	NNW, NE, E, N.
6	·001	N, NNE, W, SSW	17	Nil.	SSW, S, SW,	28	·405	NNW, NE, E, SE,
7	Nil.	S. SW,	18	Nil.	N,	29	·003	NW, NNE, S.
8	·024	W, NNW,	19	·026	N, W, SW, S, SW,	30	·004	S, W, SW.
9	·002	N, NW,	20	·003	S, SSW,	31	·005	W, N, NNE.
10	Nil.	N, SSW,	21	Nil.	W, SW, S, N,			
11	·019	N, E, N,	22	·007	NW, SW, S,	Total	·595	

Maximum ·405 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXI.

MAY 1st, 1911.

No 5.

No. 68.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the Provisions of The Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, has been pleased to appoint:—

Captain A. C. BIRCH

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 3rd April, 1911.

No. 69.

Empire Day.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency is desirous that Sunday the 28th of May should be observed as "Empire Sunday".

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

6th April, 1911.

M.P. 164/1910.

No. 70.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor, under the Provisions of The Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, has been pleased to confirm the selection made by the members of the Brigade of:—

Captain HENRY THOMAS

to be Assistant Superintendent:

MR. R. B. BASELEY

to be Chief Engineer:

MR. A. J. MAY

to be Assistant Engineer:

MR. VINCENT BIGGS

to be Hon. Secretary of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

11th April, 1911.

M. P. 194/1911

No. 71.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Saturday, the 3rd June, at 11 a.m.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1911.

M.P. 199/1911.

No. 72.

Public Holiday.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Saturday, the 3rd June, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1911.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 73.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Coronation of His Majesty King George V., at Government House, on Thursday, the 22nd June, at 11 a.m.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1911.

M P. 200/1911

No. 74.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st March, 1911	5049	10	1			
„ Investments held	153853	0	8			
„ Advances Outstanding	429	15	6			
„ Remittances	1220	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st March, 1911.				76886	10	3
„ Overpayments Recovered				1	17	5
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1769	6	3			
Land Sales	79596	7	10			
„ Ordinary Revenue	2298	4	6			
				83663	18	7
	£			£160552	6	3
				£160552	6	3

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3824	0	3
Crown Agents	1225	9	10
	£5049	10	1

Crown Agents account for March not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

19th April, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

Inter-insular Mail Service, 1911.

Time Table of the S.S. 'Columbus', owned by Messrs. Salvesen & Co. and under contract with the Colonial Government.

Mail Steamer arr. from Europe WEDNESDAY.	Local Steamer leaves Stanley FRIDAY.	Arrive San Carlos FRIDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Howard SATURDAY.	Arrive Fox Bay SUNDAY MORNING	Leave Fox Bay SUNDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Stephens MONDAY.	Arrive New Island TUESDAY.	Leave New Island FRIDAY.
3rd May, 1911.	5th May, 1911.	5th May, 1911.	6th May, 1911.	7th May, 1911.	7th May, 1911.	8th May, 1911.	9th May, 1911.	12th May, 1911.
31st May	2nd June	2nd June	3rd June	4th June	4th June	5th June	6th June	9th June
28th June	30th June	30th June	1st July	2nd July	2nd July	3rd July	4th July	7th July
26th July	28th July	28th July	29th July	30th July	30th July	31st July	1st August	4th August
23rd August	25th August	25th August	26th August	27th August	27th August	28th August	29th August	1st September
20th September	22nd September	22nd September	23rd September	24th September	24th September	25th September	26th September	29th September
18th October	20th October	20th October	21st October	22nd October	22nd October	23rd October	24th October	27th October
15th November	17th November	17th November	18th November	19th November	19th November	20th November	21st November	24th November
13th December	15th December	15th December	16th December	17th December	17th December	18th December	19th December	22nd December
10th Jan, 1912.	12th Jan, 1912.	12th Jan, 1912.	13th Jan, 1912.	14th Jan, 1912.	14th Jan, 1912.	15th Jan, 1912.	16th Jan, 1912.	19th Jan, 1912.

NOTE.— 1. The above Time Table is subject to modification. 2. Once in every three months commencing in April the steamer will call at West Point Is., and Hill Cove to convey mails between those places and Stanley. 3. As occasion requires the Mail Steamer will call at Darwin instead of at San Carlos on the outward trip, the call at San Carlos being made on her return to Stanley. 4. Whenever possible a notice will be sent to the Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay containing a list of places, other than those mentioned above, that the steamer is likely to call at.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
April 17th, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Postmaster.

No. 76.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

February, 1911	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th February, 1911. Gold	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	£3500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
TOTAL		£	3728	9	11	£	3500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	7	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
TOTAL		£	342	15	9	£	333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,
 W. A. HARDING,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

20th April, 1911.

M.P. 117/1911

No. 77.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

MRS. M. CLARKE,	4th June,	1910.
ALBERT BEAVEN,	6th „	„
GEORGE H. CLARKE.	6th „	„
GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July,	„
FREDERICK KELWAY,	28th „	„
NOAH KIDDLE,	6th August,	„
ANDREW WILSON,	10th „	„
JOHN DAVIS,	30th Sept.,	„
JOHN BLYTH,	10th October,	„
KRISTIAN BRAKKAN,	18th „	„
CHARLES HANSEN,	12th Dec.,	„
JAMES H. ROWLANDS.	3rd Feb.,	1911.
DAVID CAREY,	19th April,	„
AXEL NIELSSON,	21st „	„

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 78.

Notice.

Use of peat on Swedish Railways.

(Board of Trade Journal, 2nd March, 1911).

With reference to the notice on p. 433 of the "Board of Trade Journal" of 4th March, 1909, relative to the use of peat on the Swedish State Railways, H.M. Consul at Stockholm (Mr. H. M. Villiers, M.V.O.) reports that the Board of Railway Directors on a previous occasion showed that a mixture of coal and peat containing up to 50 per cent of peat, could be used in certain cases without the power of traction of the engine being reduced to any great extent. The Board have now had plans prepared for goods train engines of two types to burn peat only. The larger engine, for which two firemen will be necessary, will weigh with the tender about 101 metric tons when in use, and will possess a material weight of $73\frac{1}{2}$ tons; it will have about the same power of traction as an engine burning coal and weighing about 83 and 59 tons. The smaller engine to take peat will weigh 75 and $56\frac{1}{2}$ tons and will have about the same drawing power as a coal-burning engine weighing about 60 and 44 tons.

By Command.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

19th April, 1911.

M P. 215/1911.

No. 79.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Simpson, deceased.

Whereas W. C. Girling as the Attorney of Jessie Simpson has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 1st February, 1893.

29th April, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

M P 167/1911.

No. 80.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts	One Quarter estimated, 1911		Amt. Received. 31st Mar., 1911.		Receipts for same period 1910.		More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1911.		Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1911.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1911 ...			4842	1 7						
Customs, &c. ...	1202	10 0	1285	3 5	1716	15 8	82	13 5		
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	55	0 0	189	18 6	35	7 0	134	18 6		
Internal Revenue ...	432	10 0	836	13 7	448	14 4	404	3 7		
Fees of Court, &c. ...	169	15 0	204	7 6	133	1 8	34	12 6		
Interest ...	1220	5 0	783	7 11	1241	11 2			436	17 1
Post Office ...	298	15 0	306	1 4	267	9 0	7	6 4		
Rents ...	872	10 0	1185	9 9	598	12 3	312	19 9		
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	44	15 0	90	6 3	32	18 5	45	11 3		
Total ...	4296	0 0	4881	8 3	4474	9 6	1022	5 4	436	17 1
Land Sales ...	1937	0 0	4273	3 1	6050	16 6	2336	3 1		
Stock Ordinance ...	201	10 0							201	10 0
Total ...	6434	10 0	9154	11 4	10525	6 0	3358	8 5	638	7 1
Overpayments Recovered ...			5	6 5						
Investments realized ...			1000	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			534	17 0						
Deposits received ...			6760	8 7						
Remittances received ...			3050	0 0						
			20505	3 4						
Balance brought down ...			4842	1 7						
Total ...			25347	4 11						

Distribution of Cash Balances.

Colonial Chest 31/3/1911.	£3824	0	3
Crown Agents 28/2/1911.	£1225	9	10
	£5049	10	1

Treasury, Stanley, 19th April, 1911.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1911.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Quarter estimate, 1911		Payments to 31st Mar., 1911.		Payments for same period 1910		More than ¼ estimated, 1911.		Less than ¼ estimated, 1911.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	157	10 0	116	18 2	151	9 0			40	11 10
The Governor	396	15 0	368	3 8	272	16 11			28	11 4
Colonial Secretary	239	15 0	98	15 5	225	0 4			140	19 7
Treasury and Customs	200	10 0	254	1 9	223	9 9	53	11 9		
Audit	8	0 0	3	0 0	11	0 0			5	0 0
Port and Marine	11	5 0	15	0 0	13	9 6	3	15 0		
Legal	65	0 0	20	16 8	90	18 11			44	3 4
Police	133	0 0	101	10 6	105	4 10			31	9 6
Prisons	42	5 0	29	9 7	40	19 1			12	15 5
Medical	219	0 0	245	1 8	137	12 6	26	1 8		
Education	239	10 0	275	8 6	195	11 3	35	18 6		
Ecclesiastical	55	0 0	2	10 0	52	10 0			52	10 0
Transport	75	0 0	78	3 9	34	11 9	3	3 9		
Miscellaneous	211	15 0	233	1 6	299	1 9	21	6 6		
Post Office	907	5 0	818	1 0	769	4 0			89	4 0
Colonial Engineer	473	0 0	357	17 6	330	13 5			115	2 6
Savings Bank	391	0 0	6	2 11	4	2 6			384	17 1
Currency Note Fund	14	5 0	35	0 0	39	11 3	20	15 0		
Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0 0	9	1 6	13	4 10			15	18 6
Public Works (Recurrent)	283	15 0	254	6 8	587	14 3			29	8 4
Total	4148	10 0	3322	10 9	3598	5 10	164	12 2	990	11 5
Land Sales										
Public Works (Extraordinary)	545	0 0	516	17 0	645	1 3			28	3 0
Stock Ordinance	221	0 0	94	0 4	194	4 6			126	19 8
Total	4914	10 0	3933	8 1	4437	11 7	164	12 2	1145	14 1
Overpayments Adjusted				3 9 0						
Investments made				5305 16 3						
Advances made				379 14 5						
Deposits repaid				7075 7 1						
Remittances made				3600 0 0						
				20297 14 10						
Balance on 31st March, 1911				5049 10 1						
Total				25347 4 11						

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1911.

Stock Fund	£1769	6	3
Land Sales Fund	£79596	7	10
Ordinary Revenue	£ 2298	4	6
	£83663	18	7

No. 81

Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the year 1910.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Population.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands was 2,356 on December 31st, 1910. There were 47 births and 14 deaths during the year. The birth rate was 20·23 per 1000 as compared with 23·08 in 1909. The death rate was 6·02 per 1000 as against 8·06 in 1909.

The birth rate is a lower one than that of any European country with the exception of France, which is 20·00 per 1000; the United Kingdom having a birth rate of over 26·00 per 1000. The average death rate in England is about 14 per 1000, the healthiest county there having a rate of slightly over 12 per 1000. These figures are misleading unless one remembers that the population of these islands is an exceptional one owing to the immigration of young men who frequently leave the Colony when past middle age. Males are greatly in excess of females, the proportion being as much as 3 : 2.

It is very satisfactory to note that no death occurred of persons between the ages of 8 months and 40 years. I find the rate of infant mortality compares very favourably with that of England and bears witness to the care which mothers here devote to their off-spring. The three deaths of infants were due to Premature Birth, Congenital Deformity, and Convulsions.

Public Health.

1. The Health of the Colony has, with the exception of an epidemic of Scarlet Fever and Influenza, been satisfactory throughout the year.

Scarlet Fever appears to have been imported from the West Falkland early in the year. The first case in Stanley occurred in January and at irregular intervals was followed by 8 other cases. No deaths occurred and the majority of cases were not of a very severe type. I fear other mild cases were not brought to my notice.

2. In July Influenza attacked at least 50 per cent of the inhabitants of Stanley. The disease was apparently imported from Buenos Aires where it was prevalent. The earlier cases were liable to lung complications: convalescence as usual in this complaint was very protracted. Towards the end of the year there was a marked recrudescence of the disease when in most cases the digestive organs were affected with severe vomiting, and diarrhoea. It is much to be regretted that the epidemics of Influenza which have been common to most of the world since 1889 cannot be prevented, as they indirectly greatly increase the death rate and by the great depression of spirits and nervous exhaustion caused add materially to human suffering. The Falkland Islands with their damp, cold climate will be very liable to this disease.

3. In spite of the force of the strong prevailing wind which usually arouses into fatal activity the hitherto dormant tubercule bacillus, it is interesting to note that although diseases of the Respiratory system especially Bronchitis are prevalent here, Phthisis and other forms of Human Tuberculosis are fortunately almost absent from these Islands. I have only seen two cases during the 18 months I have been here, and in one of these cases the disease was contracted in Patagonia. This fact is the more striking as the disease is found in the sheep here, and contrary to the belief prevalent a few years ago Human and Animal Tuberculosis are now admitted by all authorities to be identical diseases.

4. Pharyngitis was as usual prevalent and some cases of Acute Tonsillitis were seen; this disease is associated with insanitary conditions, overcrowding, lack of ventilation, exposure to cold and wet. Many houses in Stanley are overcrowded, containing more than one family: more houses are urgently required in the town. A philanthropic person would benefit the health and comfort of the community by erecting some. The rate of wages is high, and as unfortunately all material has to be imported from abroad, housebuilding is not here as in most places a profitable investment.

5. There can be no doubt that the health of the people in Stanley would benefit if the consumption of alcohol was diminished. In spite of the high duty far too much is used. Strong beer is largely drunk by the working classes. In the absence of statistics one does not wish to insist too strongly on personal impressions, but I should be surprised if

the amount of alcohol consumed per head by the population here is not found to be largely in excess of the average quantity used per head in an English sea-port town. Except in the cases of children or habitual drunkards it is probably not wise, and certainly not practical to attempt to regulate the amount of alcohol consumed by direct legislation. A late Archbishop had the moral courage to tell us "It is better for England to be free than sober" but I am sure he would have agreed that it was still better for a people to be both free and sober. The position in the Falklands is an exceptional one. A man on some stations in the camp is unable to obtain any alcohol, at other stations he has a small reasonable amount doled out to him at regular intervals. He comes into Stanley perhaps once a year for a little relaxation. While his money lasts he has no difficulty in finding companions to help him spend it, and too frequently, before leaving again for the camp with an empty pocket, requires medical treatment.

Perhaps I may be allowed to suggest that it would be wise to consider whether it would be possible and expedient at some future date to adopt in Stanley what is known as the "Gothenburg System". Under this system alcohol would be sold either by a Municipal Board or Government alone, the salesman having no interest in the quantity sold. In this town there would only be one large Inn where a man could obtain very comfortable lodgings and good board at reasonable prices. Alcohol would be obtainable but kept rather in the background. If some such scheme was adopted I am of opinion that the evil would be checked at its origin, and that it would not be necessary for a town like Stanley with only 1,000 inhabitants to have no less than 15 men placed on the Black List in a single year.

6. Dyspepsia is prevalent. It would be diminished if people remembered that they ought not to take tea and meat at the same time, also that the tea should be poured away from the leaves and never allowed to infuse for more than ten minutes.

It is however partly due to the exceptionally bad teeth from which nearly all Falkland Islanders suffer. A good dentist would probably find an annual visit to this place greatly to his financial advantage.

Water Supply.

Owing to the drought in the Spring and Summer many of the inhabitants of Stanley suffered serious inconvenience from lack of water. Fortunately on the break up of the drought only a few cases of dysenteric diarrhœa occurred in Stanley. The water supply which mainly consists of rain water collected from the roofs of the houses is a very unsatisfactory one and should not be used unless previously boiled, as besides the slight risk of lead poisoning from the use of ordinary lead paints a great deal of filth is deposited as dust on the roofs which is washed by the rain into the water cisterns. The sanitary arrangement by which the night-soil is collected by sanitary carts and discharged into the sea has diminished the danger, but until the inhabitants have a pure water supply one does not feel secure from such an outbreak of Dysentery as occurred in 1907 when 18% of the population of Stanley were treated for this disease. I hope it will be found possible to supply the town with pure water at no distant date. Ten gallons per day per head would probably be required.

Quarantine.

All vessels on arrival in the Colony were boarded by the Medical Officer of Health and enquiries made regarding the health of crew and passengers, but in no case was it found necessary to place any vessel in Quarantine. The Regulations limit "Infectious or contagious diseases" to "Cholera", "Yellow Fever", "Small-pox" and "The Plague". At present there is no danger of the introduction of Cholera: Yellow Fever could not exist in the Falkland Islands: A well vaccinated community need not dread Small-pox. Plague has however become a disease with which the world has to reckon. This disease in the 14th century when known as the Black Death had an enormous mortality, 25% of the population of Europe was carried off by this epidemic. England losing $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ of her population. The visitation called "The Great Plague" in 1665 is better known but was not so serious. From this date there was a gradual retrocession of the disease from Europe until it became for the whole world, with the exception of the extreme south-east of Europe, the adjoining part of Asia and Egypt, merely a subject of historical interest and of no practical importance. The sudden reversal of this long process is a very striking occurrence and since 1880 plague has once more gradually taken its place among the diseases with which the whole world has to reckon, and has now to be fought with all the resources of modern science. Plague for the first time in history made its appearance on the American continent in 1898. Since that date there has been several outbreaks on this side of the Atlantic. A few cases occurred in Brazil during the past year. The domestic rat plays a most important part in the dissemination of this

disease. I think the Falkland Islands would be wise to join the crusade which is at present being so widely waged against this animal. Rat virus is frequently found very effective and if boys were paid 1d. per head, this pest might for a time be almost exterminated in these islands.

Vaccination.

The lymph received from Buenos Aires monthly is of good quality and has given every satisfaction. The number of successful cases was 44.

District.	Number of cases.
Stanley	22
Lafonia & North Camp	22
West Falkland	7
	51

Victoria Cottage Home.

During the past year Nurse Davies attended 28 Medical or Surgical cases, and 24 Maternity cases, an increase of 3 and 9 respectively. The total number of visits paid by her being 1,123 an increase of 396 on the previous year. She has always performed her duties in a thorough and conscientious manner. I regret she is shortly leaving the Colony on the termination of her contract.

The Victoria Cottage Home has one permanent resident and during the year three other Falkland Island patients were admitted, one of whom died, the remaining two after a few weeks were discharged cured. Last December illustrated the usefulness of the Institution when for several weeks there were no less than six other inmates, including three cases of fractured limbs from a ship in distress and one amputation case from a Whaler.

ROBERT S. EARL.

No. 82.

Return of Diseases in Lafonia and North Camp during the year 1910.

Diseases.	No.	Diseases.	No.	Diseases.	No.
		Brought forward	114	Brought forward	148
Influenza	50	Tonsillitis	4	Erythema	2
Zymotic- Scarlet Fever	11	Stomachic	4	Neurasthenia	2
Tubercle	2	Heart	1	Minor Injuries	13
Syphilis	1	Lungs- Bronchitis	1	Minor Operations	15
Rheumatism	12	Veins- Varicose	7	Nose	1
Anæmia	12	Liver	2	Dental extractions	90
Chorea	1	Intestinal	8	Vaccinations	22
Epilepsy	4	Bladder	1	Retained Placentæ	2
Malignant Pustule	3	Ear	2	Miscarriages &	
Diarrhœa	4	Eye	2	Abortions	2
Erythema Nodosum	2	Fracture- Rib	1		
Herpes Zoster	1	Erysipelas	1	Totals.	297
Herniæ	11				

C. N. FOLEY,
L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

No. 83.

Medical Report, West Falklands.

Epitome of Dr. Turner's Report on the West Falkland for 1910-11.

Certain diseases recur regularly every year in the West Falkland.

1. Diseases of the Alimentary System	50%.
2. Diseases of the Respiratory System	24%.

Other diseases depending principally on occupation—

Diseases of the Skin	6%.
Diseases of Bursae	2·21%.

Diseases of the Digestive System.

- Causes—
- I. Defective and decayed teeth.
 - II. Improper food.
 - III. Tobacco chewing, etc.

Scrupulous care should be taken of the teeth; they should be cleaned twice a day with antiseptic tooth paste. All food should be thoroughly chewed before it is swallowed, and improper articles of food such as stewed tea, highly seasoned dishes and tobacco chewing should be avoided. The consumption of spirits, especially when taken on an empty stomach, has a most damaging effect on the delicate lining membrane.

Diseases of the Respiratory System.

Many diseases originate in a common cold in the head. To avoid colds all living rooms should be well ventilated and wet clothing should be changed at the earliest opportunity.

Diseases of the Skin.

Boils are common. They are caused by a microbe when the bodily resistance is lowered by any cause, such as a too exclusive meat diet, bad ventilation, &c. To prevent boils the patient should stop all riding until every boil has been healed for one week. He should eat very little meat and take plenty of vegetables.

II. Social conditions.

The conditions under which the working classes live are usually excellent. Wages are good, houses and mutton are provided. Free fuel and vegetables, and in many cases fresh milk and butter, can be obtained by personal labour.

There is no unemployment. The universal prosperity, health and comfort enjoyed by the families of the industrial population of the West Falklands must be quite unique. Mutton is the principal food of the people.

III. Water.

This is of a high degree of purity everywhere. It is however deficient in lime salts and phosphates, and to correct this deficiency plenty of vegetables should be taken and some form of chemical food or compressed tablets of hypophosphate of lime.

IV. Domestic Hygiene.

Ventilation is neglected. In many houses the windows are nailed up. As people become more enlightened and educated they will realise the importance of this subject and understand that ventilation does not mean "draught".

Clothing. The clothing worn seems well suited to the climate.

Cookhouses. From the hygienic point of view there is still much to be desired with regard to cookhouses nearly all of which need painting on the inside, and I regret

No. 84.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Muise, deceased.

Whereas James Muise by his Attorney George I. Turner has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will undated.

29th April, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 224/1911.

No. 85.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Harold Stewart, deceased.

Whereas James Stewart, by his Attorney George I. Turner, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

29th April, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 226/1911.

No. 86.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·008	NNW, NNE, N,	12	·012	NNW, E. SW,	23	·004	W, S,
2	·005	W, NNE, SW,	13	Nil.	SW, S,	24	·008	S, SW,
3	·015	W, NNE, SW,	14	·022	S, SSE,	25	·400	W, SW, NE, W, NE.
4	Nil.	S, SW, S,	15	·003	S,	26	·505	NE, E,
5	·001	SW,	16	·017	S. SW, W, SW,	27	·001	E, NE,
6	·003	NW, N, S,	17	·014	W, N, W.	28	·002	NNE, E.
7	·002	S. SSW.	18	Nil.	NW,	29	·032	NNE, NE.
8	·003	W, NW, NNE,	19	·006	W, NW,	30	·001	W, NNW.
9	·010	NW, SW,	20	·005	W, SW,	31		
10	·014	NW, N, W,	21	Nil.	W, N, NE.			
11	Nil.	N, W, N.	22	·408	W, N, NE,	Total	1·501	

Maximum ·505 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell. 25.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXI.

JUNE 1st, 1911.

No 6.

No. 87.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King, will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 1 of 1911, entitled "An Ordinance respecting the use of Government Wharfs", and Ordinance No. 2 of 1911, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year".

Given under my hand this twelfth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

By Command,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 12th May, 1911.
 M.P. 252/1911.

No. 88.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, Esquire, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable W. A. Harding.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

6th May, 1911.

M.P. 472/1909.

No. 89.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally, a Commissioner of Currency during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable W. A. Harding.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th May, 1911.

M.P. 125, 1907.

No. 90.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MISS A. H. GRIGG

to be Nurse-Matron of the Victoria Cottage Home, with effect from the 3rd instant.

By Command.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th May, 1911.

M.P. 188/1911.

No. 91.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MISS M. A. C. WHIELDON

to be the Government Nurse and Midwife at the Victoria Cottage Home, with effect from the 3rd instant.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

10th May, 1911.

M.P. 246/1911.

No. 92.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MAJOR HUGH FFORDE SEARIGHT

to be His Excellency's Aide-de-Camp.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

22nd May, 1911.

M. P. 277/1911.

No. 93.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. J. W. BROWN

to be temporarily and provisionally Deputy Postmaster and Deputy Collector of Customs at Fox Bay with effect from the 1st July next.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

25th May, 1911.

M.P. 279/1911.

No. 94.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under His Majesty's Instructions received through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

to be a Member of the Legislative Council during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

31st May, 1911.

M.P. 490/1910.

No. 95.

Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Rules relating to the depasturing of animals upon the Common, or upon Crown Waste Land, framed under section 14 of Ordinance V., of 1904.

1. All grazing Licenses will be issued by the Chief Constable, and all applications for same must be made either personally or in writing to this Officer.

2. Annual Grazing Licenses to depasture animals on the Common for any one year will only be issued in the month of January, and not later than the 15th, unless the animal for which a License is applied is imported or purchased after this date.

3. Grazing Licenses to depasture animals on the Common for any period not exceeding one month may be issued at any time, and such License shall take effect from the date on which the License fee is paid to the Chief Constable, and terminate in the following month on the day preceding the date of payment.

4. "Season" Grazing Licenses to depasture animals on the Common for the period from 1st October to 31st March inclusive may be issued on or after 1st October in any one year on payment of half the yearly fee provided in the First Schedule of the Ordinance.

5. Information must be given as soon as possible to the Chief Constable by the owner of any Calf or Foal not exceeding one year, which may be on the Common, in order that a Free Pass, in the form "A" attached may be issued for such animal or animals.

6. Licenses to graze tethered animals on certain Crown Waste Lands, in the town of Stanley for a period of eight consecutive months commencing from the 1st day of September, to be put up to public auction at 2 p.m. on the second Saturday in the month of August in each year, or as soon thereafter as possible. A fortnight's notice of such auction to be posted on the Gazette Board stating the place where such auction will be held, and the conditions and upset prices of such licenses.

7. A list of Licenses and Passes, to be published quarterly in the Government Gazette, and placed on the Gazette Board.

8. All animals found on the Common to be rounded up at least once in every twelve months, and a list and description of all animals found thereon, without a license, to be placed on the Gazette Board.

9. All previous Rules are hereby revoked.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 8th day of May, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 96.

Education Report, 1910.

The year may be summed up as one of satisfactory improvement in the Government School.

The numbers of the roll show a considerable advance, and the average attendance is satisfactory making due allowance for absences owing to mild epidemics.

The work in the various standards shows that progress which was marked last year is still maintained.

The written work is done neatly and accurately.

The sewing throughout is good.

The Infants are well taught.

Teachers are to be congratulated on their work, which is throughout characterized by right methods of instruction.

The strength of the Staff has been added to, by the appointment of Pupil Teachers, who will, as years pass by, become more and more useful.

In the "Camps" the Itinerant Schoolmasters are doing good work. Efforts are being made to bring about the use of similar text books to those in the Government Schools. This will be of special benefit to those children who remove from time to time from the camp to Stanley.

In Lafonia the Falkland Islands Company employ a resident Schoolmaster at Darwin, and two Itinerant Schoolmasters in their "Camp".

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

31st March, 1911.

M.P. 202/1911

Number of children being educated in the Colony during 1909 and 1910.

	Boys.		Girls.		Totals.	
	1909.	1910.	1909.	1910.	1909.	1910.
STANLEY—						
Government School	77	87	62	74	139	161
* Roman Catholic School	56	29	46	67	102	96
WEST FALKLAND—						
Three Government Schoolmasters ...	38	29	32	31	70	60
Taught privately	—	3	2	—	2	3
EAST FALKLAND—						
Two Government Schoolmasters ...	19	19	25	26	44	45
Taught privately	5	4	11	7	16	11
FALKLAND ISLANDS Co.'s CAMPS—						
Darwin	15	5	15	7	30	12
Two Camp Schoolmasters	8	15	11	22	19	37
OTHER—						
Taught privately	4	4	2	5	6	9
Totals	222	195	206	239	428	434

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

30th March, 1911.

* Numbers supplied by the Reverend P. O'LEARY.

No. 97.

Post Office Report, 1910.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,
STANLEY,
25th April, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Post Office for the year ended 31st December, 1910.

2. Although regular mails were received and despatched and other Postal business transacted since the year 1880, this is the first report on the Post Office that has been made.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

The Honourable
The Acting Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

M P 225/1911.

POST OFFICE RECEIPTS.

The receipts for the year amounted to £1458 12s. 6d. or £482 16s. 0d. more than the amount received in 1909 (vide appendix A.)

The increase in the receipts for the year is accounted for partly by the large sale of postage stamps after the death of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward the VII ; to the sales of stamps at the Post Offices at Fox Bay, New Island and South Georgia, and to the increased parcel mails received from the United Kingdom.

EXPENDITURE.

The Expenditure for the year, including the subsidy of £2,500 paid to the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., amounted to £3359 2s. 0d. (vide appendix B).

POST OFFICES.

During the latter part of the year 1909 it was found necessary, owing to the growth of the Whaling Industry in the Colony and its Dependencies, to afford increased Postal facilities and better control over Postal matters, and Post Offices were accordingly established at New Island, West Falkland, and at South Georgia, a Deputy Postmaster being appointed in charge of each Office.

In addition to ordinary Postal business, the Post Offices at New Island and Fox Bay issue Money Orders, Register letters, Insure parcels, &c., these being despatched to England through the Head Office at Stanley.

The Money Order and Parcel systems have not up to the present been extended to South Georgia, ordinary postal business only being transacted at that Office. Mails to and from Europe for South Georgia are received and sent through the Post Office at Buenos Aires Mails between the Colony and South Georgia being dealt with in a similar manner except when an opportunity offers to communicate direct.

POSTAL.

The total number of postal packets of every description received and despatched (including figures received from South Georgia) was 142,337 or 14,951 in excess of the number handled last year. This increase is in a large measure accounted for by the considerable amount of correspondence received for, and sent by, persons engaged in the Whale Fishing Industry in the Colony and its Dependencies, and also to the advantage

taken by the Public of low rates of postage on letters and parcels. For comparative statement see appendix C.

PARCEL POST.

The number and value of parcels received from and despatched to the United Kingdom during the year was 5,352 value £8222 15s. 1d., or an increase in number of 611, value £1128 2s. 2d. over the number received from and despatched to the United Kingdom during the year 1909. In order to cope with the large number of parcels received it was found necessary to enlarge the parcel room. This has recently been done and the sorting and delivery of parcels are thereby very much facilitated.

MONEY ORDERS.

Issued. 2222 Money Orders of the value of £9,131 5s. 4d. were issued on the United Kingdom and other countries during the year, an increase in value over the previous year of £429 1s. 5d.

Paid. 74 Money Orders to the value of £259 2s. 7d. were paid during the year, an increase in number over the previous year of 22, but a decrease in value of £89 7s 6d.

POSTAL ORDERS.

During the year 1,587 Postal Orders value £654 11s. 6d. were sold giving a slight increase over the previous year of 18 postal orders value £3 4s. 6d. These figures would show that as a means of remitting small amounts Postal Orders are largely used.

174 Postal Orders value £79 14s. 0d. were paid in the Colony as against 152 paid last year value £57 17s. 7d.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Details of the sales of ordinary postage stamps, post cards and embossed envelopes will be found in Appendix D. The total value of postage stamps, post cards and envelopes sold during the year was £1115 17s. 3½d. or an increase over last years figures of £444 16s. 4d.

The 1d. postage stamp commanded the highest sale, the total number sold being 54,104. The ½d stamp had the next largest sale the total number sold being 28,507. Next in order comes the 2½d. stamp with a sale of 13,082. There was a considerable increase in the sale of 1/- 3/- and 5/- stamps. The sale of post cards was small, only 185 being sold, this is probably due to the large use of picture post cards.

MAIL SERVICES.

The mail packet service was performed throughout the year by the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 13 calls outward and 13 calls homeward being made. The Time Table was kept with great regularity.

INTER-INSULAR SERVICE.

At the beginning of the year mails for the West Falkland were carried by schooner. This service was found unsatisfactory and towards the middle of the year was succeeded by a steam mail service with vessels owned by Messrs. C. Salvesen & Co., of Leith under contract with the Colonial Government. The mails were carried between Stanley, Fox Bay and New Island with calls at intermediate stations. This service, as regards carriage of mails, was found to work extremely well and residents on the West Falklands had the advantage, hitherto unknown, of receiving their mails two days after they were received from Europe. In no single instance was the homeward mail steamer missed. The S.S. "Columbus" a vessel better adapted to the carriage of mails and passengers than the steam whalers, recently arrived and has commenced her duties in accordance with the terms of the Contract entered into with Messrs. Salvesen & Co.

PERSONAL.

During the year under report Mr. George Hurst, Postmaster, who returned from leave in April, retired in November after a long service in the Colony. In the same month Mr. Craigie-Halkett was appointed to act as Postmaster. Miss Willis (now Mrs. W. Wade) an efficient Post Office Assistant tendered her resignation after 10 years service, and has been succeeded by the recent appointment of Mr. A. Newing to be Post Office Clerk.

Appendix A.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Receipts for the year 1910 and the preceding year.

	1909.			1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Sale of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter	671	1	0	1115	17	5
2. Insufficient postage and void Money Orders	3	10	11	7	11	8
3. Commission Money Orders	77	3	6	78	11	9
4. Share of Parcel Post	216	19	0	249	19	6
5. Poundage Postal Orders	7	2	1	6	12	2
Totals	£975	16	6	£1458	12	6

Increase of Receipts, 1910 over preceding year £482 .6s. 0d.

Appendix B.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Expenditure for the year 1910, and the preceding year.

	1909.			1910.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Postmaster	131	10	4	307	18	4
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	36	0	0	36	0	0
3. do. do. New Island	6	16	7	21	13	4
4. Lady Assistants	52	0	0	50	0	0
5. Stamp Sellers	1	0	0	5	7	6
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36	0	0	36	0	0
7. Bureau, Stores, &c.	15	18	2	42	2	10
8. Subsidy, P. S. N. Co.	2644	3	1	2500	0	0
9. West Falkland Mail	510	0	0	360	0	0
Totals	£3433	8	2	£3359	2	0

Decrease of Expenditure in 1910, as compared with the preceding year £74 6s. 2d.

Appendix C.

Comparative Statement of Letters, etc., received and despatched during the year ended 31st December, 1910, and the preceding year.

	RECEIVED.				DESPATCHED.			
	1909.	1910.	Decrease	Increase.	1909.	1910.	Decrease	Increase.
Letters and Postcards.								
United Kingdom ...	24498	*23004	1494	—	24332	25029	—	697
South Georgia ...	—	186	—	186	—	341	—	341
Foreign ...	8156	9884	—	1728	10270	12671	—	2401
Newspapers, Books, &c.								
United Kingdom ...	55960	†67029	—	11069	1960	1511	449	—
South Georgia ...	—	—	—	—	—	154	—	154
Foreign ...	106	1201	—	133	1142	1327	—	185
Totals	89682	101304	1494	13116	37704	41033	449	3778

* Includes South Georgia 632.

† Includes South Georgia 7528.

Total received and despatched 1909 ... 127,386.

do. do. do. 1910 ... 142,337.

Increase over 1909 of 14,951.

Appendix D.

Statement showing the number and value of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter sold during the year 1910 and the preceding year.

	1909.	1910.
5/-.	306	845
3/-.	325	928
1/-.	1604	2598
9d.	657	886
6d.	1068	4129
2½d.	7995	13082
2d.	3233	7914
1d.	55163	54104
½d.	31586	28507
1d. Envelope	1691	2679
1d. Postcards	320	164
2d. Postcards	1	21
VALUE.	£671 0 11½	£1115 17 3½

Increase of Sales over year 1909, £444 16s. 4d.

The above figures include sales at New Island and South Georgia.

No. 98.

Holidays.

The Governor in Council directs it to be notified, for general information, that the 22nd June, being the Coronation Day of Their Majesties, will be observed as a Public Holiday, and that the Government Offices will be closed on the 21st June (Day of Intercession), and the 23rd June, the Prince of Wales' Birthday.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1911.

M.P. 167/1911.

No. 99.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th April, 1911	4758	14	0			
„ Investments held	155815	4	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	495	10	0			
„ Remittances	1320	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th April, 1911.				76722	16	8
„ Overpayments Recovered				1	17	5
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1740	3	11			
Land Sales	80550	7	0			
„ Ordinary Revenue	3374	3	11			
				85664	14	10
	£			162389	8	11
				£162389	8	11

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4317	0	10
Crown Agents	441	13	2
	£4758	14	0

Crown Agents account for April not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

20th May, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 100.

Imperial Institute.

A copy of the balance sheet of the Imperial Institute for the year ending 31st March, 1910, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th May, 1911.

M.P. 261/1911

No. 101.

VITAL STATISTICS, 1910.

Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.							
	M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total	A.	R.C.	R.	B.	Total	
Stanley	17	13	30	Stanley	6	6	12	Stanley	6	0	2	5	13
Darwin & Camps	4	10	14	Darwin & Camps	1	1	2	Darwin					
West Falklands		1	1	West Falklands	1	0	1	West Falk.	2	2
				South Georgia	1	0	1						
Total Births, 1910			45	Total Deaths, 1910			16	Total Marriages, 1910			15		

Summary.

	M.	F.	Total
Estimated population, 1st January, 1910.	1302	987	2289
Arrivals, 1910	120	35	155
	1422	1022	2444
Departures, 1910	72	23	95
	1350	999	2349
Births, 1910	21	24	45
	1371	1023	2394
Deaths, 1910	9	7	16
	1362	1016	2378

Birth rate per 1,000 18.92.
 Death „ „ „ 6.72.

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. B. Baptist. R.C. Roman Catholics. R. Others married by Registrar.

Stanley,
 2nd May, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Registrar-General.

No. 102

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

March, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th March, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3500	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th ,, 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
	TOTAL.	£	3728	9	11	£	3500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	7	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{6}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{6}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{6}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
	TOTAL	£	342	15	9	£	333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,
W. C. GIRLING,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

20th May, 1911.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 103.

Notice.

A revision of the Meteorological Observations has been rendered necessary owing to a misunderstanding on the part of the Observer in recording the daily rainfall. The following table shews approximately the total rainfall for each month in 1910.

January	3·77 ins.
February	2·42 „
March	·82 „
April	2·67 „
May	4·39 „
June	1·73 „
July	1·96 „
August	3·01 „
September	1·12 „
October	·25 „
November	2·51 „
December	3·03 „
Total	27·68 „

Total rainfall for 1910 ... 27·68 ins.

No. 104.

Renewal of Licenses for the Half Year 1911.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th Sections of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has this day been made of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licenses for the Half Year ending 31st December, 1911, by:—

Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's License.
Fleuret, Mary Ann	“Stanley Arms”	do.
do.	do.	Billiard Table License.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Hardy, Mrs. W. R.	“Kelper Club”	do. do.
Lellmann, F. F.	“Working Men's Social Club”	do. do.
Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, J. F.	“First and Last Hotel”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle Table do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these Licenses before the 1st June, 1911, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1911.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
31st May, 1911.

M.P. 494/1909.

No. 105.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John James Felton, deceased.

Whereas Vere Packe and George John Felton as Executors have applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 13th June, 1910, and three Codicils thereto dated respectively 24th December, 1910, 25th January, 1911, and 28th January, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 30th May, 1911.

M.P. 285/1911.

No. 106.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W, NNE,	12	·09	W, SW,	23	Nil.	N.
2	·19	NNE,	13	·02	W, SW, NNE,	24	·15	SW, N, NE.
3	1·16	NE,	14	·15	N, NW, N,	25	·05	N, SW,
4	Nil.	E,	15	·07	N, NW,	26	·13	NNE, NW,
5	·03	NNE, E,	16	·19	S,	27	·11	S,
6	·02	N, NNE, E, N,	17	·05	S,	28	·02	S,
7	·05	NE, SW,	18	Nil.	NNW, N	29	·08	NW, N.
8	·02	SW, W,	19	·17	N,	30	·52	NNE, N,
9	·32	W, N,	20	Nil.	S,	31	·06	NE, E, N,
10	·26	SSE, E, S,	21	·01	N,	Total	3·96	
11	·23	S, W,	22	·01	N,			

Maximum 1·16 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.

Printed and Published by W. J. Worthy at the Government Printing Office, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)..

VOL. XXI.

JULY 1st, 1911.

No 7.

No. 107.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MAJOR HUGH FFORDE SEARIGHT

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Secretary from this date.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st June, 1911.

M. P. 277/1911.

No. 108.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from 22nd June, Coronation Day :—

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esquire,

FREDERIC GLOVER LANGDON, Esquire,

JAMES ROBERTSON, Esquire.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

26th June, 1911.

M. P. 309/1911.

No. 109.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six month ending the 31st December, 1911:—

Hon. M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
The Very Revd. Dean E. J. SEYMOUR,

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

26th June, 1911.

M.P. 377/1910.

No. 110.

Appointment.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to confirm M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J.P., in the following appointments:—

Postmaster, Manager of the Savings Bank, Official Administrator, Registrar General, and Registrar of the Supreme Court.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th June, 1911.

M.P. 418/1910.

No. 111.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ERNEST WOOD

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands with effect from 28th June, 1911.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

29th June, 1911.

M.P. 316/1911.

No. 112.

International Maritime Conventions.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch with enclosures from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

THE OFFICE OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,

Stanley, 12th June, 1911.

M.P. 260/1911.

CIRCULAR.

Downing Street,

8th March, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying copies of two International Maritime Conventions, which were signed at a Conference held in Brussels in September last, (a) for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to collisions and (b) for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to assistance and salvage at sea.

2. It is very desirable that these conventions should be adhered to by all portions of the Empire, unless in any particular instance there should be strong reasons to the contrary; and I therefore propose to notify the adherence of the Colony under your Government on the 1st of June next unless I receive from you in the meantime any representations against the adoption of such a course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering

the Government of the Falkland Islands.

23rd Sept., 1910.
do.

**Convention for the Unification of certain rules of law
with respect to Collisions.**

ARTICLE 1.

Where a collision occurs between sea-going vessels or between sea-going vessels and vessels of inland navigation, the compensation due for damages caused to the vessels, or to any things or persons on board thereof, shall be settled in accordance with the following provisions, in whatever waters the collision takes place.

ARTICLE 2.

If the collision is accidental, if it is caused by *force majeure*, or if the cause of the collision is left in doubt, the damages are borne by those who have suffered them.

This provision is applicable notwithstanding the fact that the vessels, or any one of them, may be at anchor (or otherwise made fast) at the time of the casualty.

ARTICLE 3.

If the collision is caused by the fault of one of the vessels, liability to make good the damage attaches to the one which has committed the fault.

ARTICLE 4.

If two or more vessels are in fault the liability of each vessel is in proportion to the degree of the faults respectively committed. Provided that if, having regard to the circumstances, it is not possible to establish the degree of the respective faults, or if it appears that the faults are equal, the liability is apportioned equally.

The damages caused, either to the vessels or to their cargoes or to the effects or other property of the crews, passengers, or other persons on board, are borne by the vessels in fault in the above proportions, and even to third parties, a vessel is not liable for more than such proportion of such damages.

In respect of damages caused by death or personal injuries the vessels in fault are jointly as well as severally liable to third parties, without prejudice however to the right of the vessel which has paid a larger part than that which, in accordance with the provisions of the first paragraph of this article, she ought ultimately to bear, to obtain a contribution from the other vessel or vessels in fault.

It is left to the law of each country to determine, as regards such right to obtain contribution, the meaning and effect of any contract or provision of law which limits the liability of the owners of a vessel towards persons on board.

ARTICLE 5.

The liability imposed by the preceding Articles attaches in cases where the collision is caused by the fault of a pilot, even when the pilot is carried by compulsion of law.

ARTICLE 6.

The right of action for the recovery of damages resulting from a collision is not conditional upon the entering of a protest or the fulfilment of any other special formality.

All legal presumptions of fault in regard to liability for collision are abolished.

ARTICLE 7.

Actions for the recovery of damages are barred after an interval of two years from the date of the casualty.

The period within which an action must be instituted for enforcing the right to obtain contribution permitted by paragraph 3 of Article 4, is one year from the date of payment.

The grounds upon which the said periods of limitation may be suspended or interrupted are determined by the law of the Court where the case is tried.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves the right to provide, by legislation in their respective countries, that the said periods shall be extended in cases where it has not been possible to arrest the defendant vessel in the territorial waters of the State in which the plaintiff has his domicile or principal place of business.

ARTICLE 8.

After a collision, the master of each of the vessels in collision is bound, so far as he can do so without serious danger to his vessel, her crew and her passengers, to render

assistance to the other vessel, her crew and passengers.

He is likewise bound so far as possible to make known the name of his vessel and the port to which she belongs, and also the names of the ports from which she comes and to which she is bound.

A breach of the above provisions does not of itself impose any liability on the owner of a vessel.

ARTICLE 9.

The High Contracting Parties whose legislation does not forbid infringements of the preceding Article bind themselves to take or to propose to their respective legislatures the measures necessary for the prevention of such infringements.

The High Contracting Parties will communicate to one another as soon as possible the laws or regulations which have already been or may be hereafter promulgated in their States for giving effect to the above undertaking.

ARTICLE 10.

Without prejudice to any conventions which may hereafter be made, the provisions of this Convention do not affect in any way the law in force in each country with regard to the limitation of shipowners' liability, nor do they affect the legal obligations arising from contracts of carriage or from any other contracts.

ARTICLE 11.

This Convention does not apply to ships of war or to Government ships appropriated exclusively to a public service.

ARTICLE 12.

The provisions of this Convention shall be applied as regards all persons interested when all the vessels concerned in any action belong to contracting States, and in any other cases for which the national laws provide.

Provided always that—

- (1) As regards persons interested who belong to a non-contracting State the application of the above provisions may be made conditional upon reciprocity.
- (2) Where all the persons interested belong to the same State as the Court trying the case, the provisions of the national law and not of the Convention are applicable.

ARTICLE 13.

This Convention extends to the making good of damages which a vessel has caused to another vessel, or to goods or persons on board either vessel, either by the execution or non-execution of a manœuvre or by the non-observance of the regulations, even if no collision has actually taken place.

ARTICLE 14.

Any one of the High Contracting Parties shall have the right, three years after this Convention comes into force, to call for a fresh conference with view to possible amendments, and particularly with a view to extending, if possible, the sphere of its application.

Any Power exercising this right must notify its intention to the other Powers, through the Belgian Government, which will make arrangements for convening the Conference within six months.

ARTICLE 15.

States which have not signed this Convention are allowed to adhere to it on request. Such adhesion shall be notified through the diplomatic channel to the Belgian Government, and by the latter to each of the other Governments; it shall become effective one month after the sending of the notification by the Belgian Government.

ARTICLE 16.

This Convention shall be ratified. After an interval of at most one year from the day when the Convention is signed, the Belgian Government shall place itself in communication with the Governments of the High Contracting Parties which have declared themselves prepared to ratify the Convention, with a view to deciding whether it should be put into force.

The ratifications shall, if so decided, be deposited forthwith at Brussels, and the Convention shall come into force a month afterwards.

The protocol shall remain open another year in favour of the States represented at the Brussels Conference. After this interval they can only adhere to it on conforming with the provisions of Article 15.

ARTICLE 17.

In the case of one or other of the High Contracting Parties denouncing this Convention, such denunciation shall not take effect until a year after the day on which it has been notified to the Belgian Government, and the Convention shall remain in force as between the other Contracting Parties.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE.

Notwithstanding anything in the provisions of Article 16, it is agreed that it shall not be obligatory to give effect to the provisions of Article 5, establishing liability in cases where a collision is caused by the fault of a pilot carried by compulsion of law, until the High Contracting Parties shall have arrived at an agreement on the subject of the limitation of liability of shipowners.

In witness whereof, the Plenipotentiaries of the several High Contracting Parties have signed this Convention and have affixed their seals hereto.

Drawn up at Brussels, one copy, September 23rd, 1910.

Convention for the Unification of certain rules of law with respect to Assistance and Salvage at Sea.

ARTICLE 1.

Assistance and salvage of sea-going vessels in danger, of any things on board, of freight and passage money, and also services of the same nature rendered by sea-going vessels to vessels of inland navigation or *vice versa*, are subject to the following provisions, without any distinction being drawn between the two kinds of service, viz., assistance and salvage, and in whatever waters the services have been rendered.

ARTICLE 2.

Every act of assistance or salvage which has had a useful result gives a right to equitable remuneration.

No remuneration is due if the services rendered have no beneficial result.

In no case shall the sum to be paid exceed the value of the property salvaged.

ARTICLE 3.

Persons who have taken part in salvage operations notwithstanding the express and reasonable prohibition on the part of the vessel to which the services were rendered have no right to any remuneration.

ARTICLE 4.

A tug has no right to remuneration for assistance or to salvage of the vessel she is towing or of the vessel's cargo, except where she has rendered exceptional services which cannot be considered as rendered in fulfilment of the contract of towage.

ARTICLE 5.

Remuneration is due notwithstanding that the salvage services have been rendered by or to vessels belonging to the same owner.

ARTICLE 6.

The amount of remuneration is fixed by agreement between the parties and, failing agreement, by the Court.

The proportion in which the remuneration is to be distributed amongst the salvors is fixed in the same manner.

The apportionment of the remuneration amongst the owner, master and other persons in the service of each salving vessel shall be determined by the law of the vessels flag.

ARTICLE 7.

Every agreement as to assistance or salvage entered into at the moment and under the influence of danger may, at the request of either party, be annulled or modified by the Court if it considers that the conditions agreed upon are not equitable.

In all cases, when it is proved that the consent of one of the parties is vitiated by fraud or concealment or when the remuneration is, in proportion to the services rendered, in an excessive degree too large or too small, the agreement may be annulled or modified by the Court at the request of the party affected.

ARTICLE 8.

The remuneration is fixed by the Court according to the circumstances of each case on the basis of the following considerations:—(a) firstly, the measure of success obtained, the efforts and deserts of the salvors, the danger run by the salvaged vessel, by her passengers, crew and cargo, by the salvors, and by the salvaging vessel; the time expended, the expenses incurred and losses suffered, and the risks of liability and other risks run by the salvors, and also the value of the property exposed to such risks, due regard being had to the special appropriation (if any) of the salvors' vessel for salvage purposes; (b) secondly, the value of the property salvaged.

The same considerations apply for the purpose of fixing the apportionment provided for by the second paragraph of Article 6.

The Court may deprive the salvors of all remuneration, or may award a reduced remuneration, if it appears that the salvors have by their fault rendered the salvage or assistance necessary, or have been guilty of theft, fraudulent concealment, or other acts of fraud.

ARTICLE 9.

No remuneration is due from persons whose lives are saved, but nothing in this Article shall affect the provisions of the national laws on this subject.

Salvors of human life, who have taken part in the services rendered on the occasion of the accident giving rise to salvage or assistance, are entitled to a fair share of the remuneration awarded to the salvors of the vessel, her cargo, and accessories.

ARTICLE 10.

A salvage action is barred after an interval of two years from the day on which the operations of assistance or salvage terminate.

The grounds upon which the said period of limitation may be suspended or interrupted are determined by the law of the Court where the case is tried.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves the right to provide, by legislation in their respective countries, that the said period shall be extended in cases where it has not been possible to arrest the vessel assisted or salvaged in the territorial waters of the State in which the plaintiff has his domicile or principal place of business.

ARTICLE 11.

Every master is bound, so far as he can do so without serious danger to his vessel, her crew and her passengers, to render assistance to everybody, even though an enemy, found at sea in danger of being lost.

The owner of a vessel incurs no liability by reason of contravention of the above provision.

ARTICLE 12.

The High Contracting Parties whose legislation does not forbid infringements of the preceding Article bind themselves to take or to propose to their respective legislatures the measures necessary for the prevention of such infringements.

The High Contracting Parties will communicate to one another as soon as possible the laws or regulations which have already been or may be hereafter promulgated in their States for giving effect to the above undertaking.

ARTICLE 13.

This Convention does not affect the provisions of national laws or international treaties as regards the organisation of services of assistance and salvage by or under the control of public authorities, nor, in particular, does it affect such laws or treaties on the subject of the salvage of fishing gear.

ARTICLE 14.

This Convention does not apply to ships of war or to Government ships appropriated exclusively to a public service.

ARTICLE 15.

The provisions of this Convention shall be applied as regards all persons interested when either the assisting or salving vessel or the vessel assisted or salvaged belongs to one of the Contracting States, and in any other cases for which the national laws provide.

Provided always that—

- (1) As regards persons interested who belong to a non-contracting State the application of the above provisions may be made conditional upon reciprocity.
- (2) Where all the persons interested belong to the same State as the Court trying the case, the provisions of the national law and not of the Convention are applicable.
- (3) Without prejudice to any wider provisions of any national laws, Article 11 only applies as between vessels belonging to the States of the High Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 16.

Any one of the High Contracting Parties shall have the right, three years after this Convention comes into force, to call for a fresh Conference with a view to possible amendments, and particularly with a view to extending, if possible, the sphere of its application.

Any Power exercising this right must notify its intention to the other Powers, through the Belgian Government, which will make arrangements for convening the Conference within six months.

ARTICLE 17.

States which have not signed this Convention are allowed to adhere to it on request. Such adhesion shall be notified through the diplomatic channel to the Belgian Government, and by the latter to each of the other Governments; it shall become effective one month after the sending of the notification by the Belgian Government.

ARTICLE 18.

This Convention shall be ratified. After an interval of at most one year from the day on which the Convention is signed, the Belgian Government shall place itself in communication with the Governments of the High Contracting Parties which have declared themselves prepared to ratify the Convention, with a view to deciding whether it should be put into force.

The ratifications shall, if so decided, be deposited forthwith at Brussels, and the Convention shall come into force a month afterwards.

The protocol shall remain open another year in favour of the States represented at the Brussels Conference. After this interval they can only adhere to it on conforming with the provisions of Article 17.

ARTICLE 19.

In the case of one or other of the High Contracting Parties denouncing this Convention, such denunciation shall not take effect until a year after the day on which it has been notified to the Belgian Government, and the Convention shall remain in force as between the other Contracting Parties.

In witness whereof, the Plenipotentiaries of the respective States have signed this Convention and have affixed their seals thereto.

Drawn up at Brussels, one copy, September, 23rd, 1910.

No. 113.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

24th June, 1911.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Montague Cecil Craigie-Halkett was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 10th February to 30th May, 1911.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed by the Legislative Council during the period from 10th February to 30th May, 1911, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council had been legally constituted.

2. Montague Cecil Craigie-Halkett shall be relieved of all penalties to which he may have rendered himself liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1911".

No. 114.

REGISTRAR GENERAL
20th June, 1911.
FALKLANDS.

Registered No. 990. Volume 6. Page 96.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Registrar-General.

THE STANLEY ASSEMBLY ROOMS COMPANY LIMITED.

The following Resolutions were passed unanimously at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders held on the 9th of May 1911.

1. "That the Stanley Assembly Rooms Company Limited be wound up voluntarily."
2. "That Messrs. W. C. Girling and J. F. Summers of Stanley, Falkland Islands, be and are hereby appointed the Liquidators to conduct the winding up."

The said Resolutions were confirmed, as Special Resolutions, at a subsequent meeting of Shareholders held on the 5th of June 1911.

His Honour the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands confirmed the Resolutions on the 16th of June, 1911.

VERE PACKE,
Chairman.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th June, 1911.

No. 115.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st May, 1911.	2275	10	6			
„ Investments held	155604	17	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	546	13	11			
„ Remittances	3362	10	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st May, 1911.				76172	19	4
„ Overpayments Recovered				2	10	5
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1583	12	9			
Land Sales	81089	19	10			
„ Ordinary Revenue	2640	9	10			
				85311	2	5
	£			161789	12	2
				£161789	12	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	1599	0	7
Crown Agents	676	9	11
	£2275	10	6

Crown Agents account for month of May not included.

TREASURY,
20th June, 1911.
C.S. 187/1910.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 116.

Stock Notice.

The attention of Managers of various stations is drawn to section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901, which requires that Form V should be rendered not later than May 31st in each year, and it is hereby requested that those forms not yet sent in, will be returned with as little delay as possible.

27th June, 1911.

H. W. TOWNSON,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 117.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

April, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th April, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
	TOTAL	£	342	15	9	£	333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,

W. C. GIRLING,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

20th June, 1911

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 118.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock approves the use of the Brand

“*S K*” by Mr. S. Kirwan of Stanley.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
Stanley, 27th June, 1911.

No. 119.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
during June, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·14	W, SW, S,	12	Nil.	N, W, SW,	23	·31	NNW,
2	Nil.	S, SW,	13	Nil.	N, W,	24	·10	S, N,
3	Nil.	W, NW,	14	Nil.	W, N, SW,	25	·24	N, NW,
4	Nil.	NE, NW,	15	·02	NW, NNE,	26	·09	NW, W,
5	Nil.	W, SW, S,	16	·11	NNE, N,	27	·14	W, SW,
6	·15	E,	17	·02	S,	28	·21	SW, W, SSW,
7	Nil.	NNE, N.	18	·05	S,	29	·08	W, S. SE.
8	·05	W, SSW, SW,	19	·01	SW, W,	30	·38	W, N.
9	Nil.	W, SW,	20	·22	NW, W,	31		
10	Nil.	NW, N,	21	·07	W, SSW,			
11	·02	NW, N,	22	·02	W, SW,	Total	2·43	

Maximum ·38 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

AUGUST 1st, 1911.

No 8.

No. 120.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of July, 1911.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 121.

Notice.

Presentation Portraits of Their Majesties.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the presentation to this Government of a copy of the State Portrait of himself and that of Her Majesty the Queen in commemoration of Their Majesties' Coronation.

As a large number of copies will be required to complete the scheme of distribution, some considerable time must necessarily elapse before His Majesty's gracious intention can be carried into effect.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

3rd July, 1911.

No. 122.

Notice.

Government Savings Bank.

The attention of depositors is drawn to rule No. 9 of the Savings Bank which requires that every Depositor shall once in each year, on the 30th September, forward his book to the Office of the Manager in order that the entries in such book may be compared with the entries in the books of the Manager, and that the interest due to the Depositor may be inserted in his book.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager Savings Bank.

Government Savings Bank,
Stanley 13th July, 1911.

No 123.

Notice.

Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that licenses to graze tethered animals on certain unenclosed lands in the town of Stanley, during the period from the 1st September, 1911, to 30th April, 1912, will be put up to public auction at the Court House on Saturday the 12th August, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

Each license will apply to a specified area, and the upset price will be eight shillings.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 18th July, 1911.

No. 124.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Building Bye-laws framed under section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

AMENDMENT.

The following clause is substituted for clause 17 of the Building Bye-laws published in the Gazette of the 1st December, 1910 ;

17, When a chimney is built against the gable of a wooden house the back of such chimney shall be built of brickwork of not less than 9 inches in thickness from the foundation to the height of 4 feet above the arch bar, the remainder of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork of not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in thickness.

Made by the Board of Health this 7th day of July, 1911.

(Signed) R. S. EARL,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 17th day of July, 1911.

(Signed) L. H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk to Executive Council.

No. 125.

Notice.

JOHN JAMES FELTON, Deceased,

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that all CREDITORS and other PERSONS having any CLAIMS or DEMANDS against the Estate of JOHN JAMES FELTON, Deceased, late of Malvina House, Stanley, Falkland Islands, and of Ing. Raven, Carlton Road, Weymouth, in the County of Dorset, Esquire, (who died on the fourteenth day of February, 1911, and whose Will with Three Codicils thereto was proved in the Falkland Islands Probate Registry on the 26th day of June, 1911, by Vere Packe and George John Felton the Executors named therein) are hereby required to send PARTICULARS in writing of their Claims or Demands to us the undersigned Executors, on or before the 30th day of December, 1911, after which date the said Executors will proceed to distribute the Assets of the said deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the Claims and Demands of which they shall then have had notice and the said Executors will not be liable for the Assets or any part thereof, of the said Deceased, so distributed to any Person or Persons of whose Claims or Demands they shall not then have had notice.

Dated this 14th Day of July, 1911.

VERE PACKE,
G. J. FELTON,

SULLIVAN HOUSE,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 126.

[SEAL] (Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(7th July, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To validate certain proceedings of the
Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Montague Cecil Craigie-Halkett was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 10th February to 30th May, 1911.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed, and all Votes granted, by the Legislative Council during the period from 10th February to 30th May, 1911, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council had been legally constituted.

2. Montague Cecil Craigie-Halkett shall be relieved of all penalties to which he may have rendered himself liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1911".

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of July, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of July, 1911.

(Signed) ARTHUR C. KIRWAN.
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 127.

Sale by Auction.

By Order of the Acting Colonial Secretary, instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the Court House, Stanley,

at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

On Saturday, 4th November, 1911,

the following Surveyed Lands, namely:

(d) Town Lot No. 14 in Section E,

(e) Town Lot No. 15 in Section E,

a plan of which can be seen at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

These Lots lie immediately to the South of Lots 6 and 7 in section E, and are divided therefrom by a public road (Allardyce Street) 25 feet in breadth. The southern boundary of these Lots is a public road (Moody Street) 25 feet in breadth which lies to the North of the Dairy Paddock of the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.

Size and boundaries of Lots.

Lot No. 14. Boundaries. On the East Lot No. 13; on the North a frontage of 66 feet on Allardyce Street; on the South a frontage of 66 feet on Moody Street; length of Western boundary 143·8 feet.

Lot No. 15. Boundaries. On the East Lot No. 14; on the North a frontage of 66 feet on Allardyce Street; on the South a frontage of 66 feet on Moody Street; length of Western boundary 142·4 feet.

(There is an iron peg with a broad arrow on it at each corner of each lot.)

Conditions of Sale.

1. Each Lot will be sold separately and possession given after the Auction. No person will be allowed to purchase more than one lot.
2. Each Lot will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the "Land Ordinance, 1903".
3. The purchaser of any Lot to erect a good and substantial fence within one year from the date of the purchase (4th November).
4. The purchaser of any Lot to erect on the ridge on the South side of the Lot, and in alignment with the cottages already built on Lots 12 and 13 a substantial Cottage (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) within a period of two years from the date of the purchase (4th November).
5. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction each purchaser shall pay either:—
 - (a) the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer, or,
 - (b) 10% of the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer and the balance in ten yearly instalments at 3% interest to the Colonial Treasurer, on the anniversary of the Auction.
6. When all the purchase money with interest has been paid a Crown Grant will be issued for the Lot subject to the payment of the usual fees.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

20th July, 1911.

No. 128.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts	One Half estimated, 1911		Amt Received, 30th June, 1911.		Receipts for same period 1910.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1911.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1911.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1911 ...			4842	1 7						
Customs, &c. ...	2405	0 0	2785	18 5	3295	2 9	380	18 5		
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	110	0 0	275	12 0	106	3 6	165	12 0		
Internal Revenue ...	865	0 0	2136	14 1	651	19 9	1271	14 1		
Fees of Court, &c. ...	339	10 0	2137	11 2	363	1 0	1798	1 2		
Interest ...	2440	10 0	2800	14 10	2417	14 8	360	4 10		
Post Office ...	597	10 0	705	4 0	520	11 1	107	14 0		
Rents ...	1745	0 0	1457	17 7	966	18 8			287	2 5
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89	10 0	152	16 8	100	11 10	63	6 8		
Total ...	8592	0 0	12452	8 9	8422	3 3	4147	11 2	287	2 5
Land Sales ...	3874	0 0	5805	17 8	6568	0 8	1931	17 8		
Stock Ordinance ...	403	0 0							403	0 0
Total ...	12869	0 0	18258	6 5	14990	3 11	6079	8 10	690	2 5
Overpayments Recovered ...			111	7 10	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1911.					
Investments realized ...			2500	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			915	13 11						
Deposits received ...			13655	16 3						
Remittances received ...			7370	0 0	Ordinary Revenue	£	1256	4	0	
			42811	4 5	Land Sales Fund	£	75323	4	9	
Balance brought down ...			4842	1 7	Stock Fund	£	1863	6	7	
Total ...			47653	6 0			£78442	15	4	

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1911.

Colonial Chest	£2878	19	7
Crown Agents	£1963	2	0
	£4842	1	7

Treasury, Stanley, 19th July, 1911.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1911.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half estimate. 1911.			Payments to 30th June, 1911.			Payments for same period 1910			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1911.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1911.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Pensions	315	0	0	249	19	5	274	18	2				65	0	7	
The Governor	793	10	0	810	12	8	637	6	1	17	2	8				
Colonial Secretary	479	10	0	389	15	7	382	8	4				89	14	5	
Treasury and Customs	401	0	0	497	3	6	434	15	7	96	3	6				
Audit	16	0	0	11	0	0	14	0	0				5	0	0	
Port and Marine	22	10	0	19	16	8	22	12	2				2	13	4	
Legal	130	0	0	104	3	4	154	9	11				25	16	8	
Police	266	0	0	202	10	6	226	16	4				63	9	6	
Prisons	84	10	0	70	8	11	86	11	10				14	1	1	
Medical	438	0	0	459	17	5	520	4	0	21	17	5				
Education	479	0	0	540	5	0	438	11	2	61	5	0				
Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	110	4	0	110	8	0	4	0					
Transport	150	0	0	152	16	7	83	12	9	2	16	7				
Miscellaneous	423	10	0	529	2	9	537	7	1	105	12	9				
Post Office	1814	10	0	1554	11	11	1642	8	1				259	18	1	
Colonial Engineer	946	0	0	781	0	10	738	12	5				164	19	2	
Savings Bank	782	0	0	37	14	6	30	13	11				744	5	6	
Currency Note Fund	28	10	0	35	0	0	44	16	3	6	10	0				
Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	40	5	3	16	0	10				9	14	9	
Public Works (Recurrent)	567	10	0	663	3	4	773	18	8	95	13	4				
Total	8297	0	0	7259	12	2	7170	11	7	407	5	3	1444	13	1	
Land Sales																
Public Works (Extraordinary)	1090	0	0	1502	13	5	984	9	9	412	13	5				
Stock Ordinance	442	0	0	348	2	6	403	12	0				93	17	6	
Total	9829	0	0	9110	8	1	8558	13	4	819	18	8	1538	10	7	
Overpayments Adjusted				103	18	3										
Investments made				8057	13	4				Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1911.						
Advances made				702	3	8				Ordinary Revenue	£	4946	7	2		
Deposits repaid				15054	5	0				Land Sales Fund	£	81129	2	5		
Remittances made				10155	19	10				Stock Fund	£	1515	4	1		
				43184	8	2										
Balance on 30th June, 1911				4468	17	10							£	87590	13	8
Total				47653	6	0										

Distribution of Cash Balances, 30th June, 1911.

Treasury Chest 30/6/11.	£3599	0	3
Crown Agents 31/5/11.	£869	17	7
	£4468	17	10

No. 129.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th June, 1911. ...	4468	17	10			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	155104	17	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	371	7	10			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	3455	19	10			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th June, 1911. ...				75803	0	0
„ Overpayments Recovered ...				7	9	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1515	4	1			
Land Sales ...	81129	2	5			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	4946	7	2			
				87590	13	8
	£			163401	3	3
				£163401	3	3

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3599	0	3
Crown Agents	869	17	7
	£4468	17	10

Crown Agents account for month of June not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
20th July, 1911.
C.S. 187/1910.

No. 130.

Notice.

Nurse Fund & Services of Trained Nurses.

The Governor in Council has decided that an annual fee of 5/- for the 12 months ending on 30th June in each of the following years 1912, 1913, 1914, shall be paid by any person desirous of obtaining the services of the Trained Nurses for himself and his family. The above to be exclusive of midwifery fees.

Non-contributors to the Nurse Fund requiring the services of the Nurses to pay at the end of the illness the fee determined by the Colonial Surgeon.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

24th June, 1911.
M.P. 236/1911.

No. 131.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th May, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
TOTAL			£ 342	15	9	£	333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,

W. C. GIRLING,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

20th July, 1911

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 132.

Notice.

A revision of the Meteorological Observations for the first four months of the current year has been rendered necessary owing to a misunderstanding on the part of the Observer in recording the daily rainfall. The following table shews approximately the total rainfall for January, February, March and April, 1911.

January	6·54 ins.
February	1·67
March	2·35 „
April	3·31 „

No. 133.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1911.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W, NNE,	12	·90	W, SW,	23	·05	N, SW,
2	·19	NNE,	13	·02	W, SW, NNE,	24	·02	NNE, N,
3	1·16	NE,	14	·15	N, NW, N,	25	Nil.	N,
4	Nil.	E,	15	·07	N, NW,	26	Nil.	W,
5	·03	NNE, E,	16	·19	S,	27	·06	NW,
6	·02	N, NNE, E, NW,	17	·05	S,	28	·01	W, SW,
7	·05	NE, SW,	18	Nil.	NNW, N,	29	·14	SW, S,
8	·02	SW, W,	19	·17	N,	30	Nil.	S,
9	·32	W, N,	20	Nil.	S,	31	·02	SW,
10	·26	SSE, E, S,	21	·01	N,			
11	·23	S, W,	22	·15	SW, N, NE,	Total	4·29	

Maximum 1·16 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell. 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127 11.



THE
**FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXI.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1911.

No 9.

No. 134.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
 FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th August, 1911.
 M P. 408/1911.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.
 No. 64.

DOWNING STREET,
 20th July, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of 22nd June, transmitting to Their Majesties the King and Queen on the occasion of their Coronation, the congratulations of the Governor in Council and the Legislative Council of the Falklands.

2. I am commanded to express Their Majesties' grateful thanks for this loyal and dutiful Message.

I have, etc.,
 L. HARCOURT.

Governor,
 W. L. ALLARDYCE, Esq., C.M.G.,
 &c., &c., &c.

No. 135.

His Majesty's Message.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th August, 1911.

M. P. 423, 1911.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

CIRCULAR.

Downing Street,

28th July, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit, for your information and for publication in the Colony under your Government, a copy of a letter which His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to address to his people at the conclusion of the ceremonies connected with Their Majesties' Coronation.

29th June, 1911.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering

The Government of the Falkland Islands.

WHITEHALL,

15th July, 1911.

The following letter from the KING was received by the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the 29th June, 1911.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

29th June, 1911.

TO MY PEOPLE,

Now that the Coronation and its attendant ceremonies are over, I desire to assure the people of the British Empire of my grateful sense that their hearts have been

with me through it all. I felt this in the beautiful and impressive Service in the Abbey—the most solemn experience of my life—and scarcely less in the stirring scenes of the succeeding days, when my people have signified their recognition and their heartfelt welcome of me as their Sovereign. For this has been apparent, not only in the loyal enthusiasm shown in our passage to and from Westminster and in the Progresses which we have made in different districts of London, but also in the thousands of messages of goodwill which have come to me across the seas from every part of the Empire. Such affectionate demonstrations have profoundly touched me, and have filled me afresh with faith and confidence. Believing that this generous and outspoken sympathy with the Queen and myself is, under God, our surest source of strength, I am encouraged to go forward with renewed hope. Whatever perplexities or difficulties may lie before me and my people, we shall all unite in facing them resolutely, calmly, and with public spirit, confident that, under Divine guidance, the ultimate outcome will be to the common good.

GEORGE R.I.

No. 136

Appointment.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to confirm A. C. Kirwan, Esquire, in the following appointments:—

Treasury Clerk, Shipping Master, and Clerk to the Legislative Council.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st August, 1911.

M.P. 365/1911.

No. 137.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

W. M. BROWNE, Esquire, L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon on the East Falkland, with effect from the 28th June, 1911.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st August, 1911.

M.P. 323/1911.

No. 138

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

DR. W. M. BROWNE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands with effect from the 5th July, 1911.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st August, 1911.

M. P. 323/1911.

No. 139.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Amelia Kelway, deceased.

Whereas John George Kelway has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 17th December, 1903.

31st August, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

M. P. 425/1911.

No. 140

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Joseph Robson, Deceased.

Whereas Mary Robson by her Attorney James Smith has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

August 31st, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

M. P. 426/1911.

No. 141.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The preceding circular referred to in paragraph 2 may be seen, on application, at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

16th August, 1911.

M. P. 378/1911.

CIRCULAR.

Downing Street,

17th June, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer you to Mr. Chamberlain's Circular despatch of the 18th of December, 1897, and to inform you that it appears that the influence of Members of Parliament and others in this country is still sought by some officers in the Colonial Service as a means of bringing their services to the notice of the Secretary of State with a view to consideration for promotion.

2. *The objection to such procedure is obvious, but, as it does not seem to be sufficiently realized in some quarters, I shall be glad if you will take steps to make it known again to public officers serving under your Government that this procedure is disapproved. Among other means this and the preceding circular should be published in the Gazette.*

3. *Arrangements are in existence in this Office which ensure due consideration of the claims of all suitable officers on the occurrence of vacancies in the service. The attempts which have recently been made to obtain promotion by irregular means have not been of advantage to the officers concerned.*

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

*The Officer Administering
the Government of the
Falkland Islands.*

No. 142.

Mineral Samples.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch, with its enclosures, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

9th August, 1911.

M.P. 364/1911.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.
No. 56.

DOWNING STREET,

27th June, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of a report on minerals from South Shetland Islands.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
8 June 1911.	Copy of Letter from the Imperial Institute, enclosing report.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON, S.W.

8th June, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose a report on two mineral samples from the South Shetland Islands which were forwarded to the Imperial Institute by the Colonial Office with letter No. 12247/11 dated 22nd April, 1911.

I have, etc.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

His Excellency the Governor,
Falkland Islands.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

Reg. No. 38763.

(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

Report on Minerals from the South Shetland Islands

by PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S., Director.

The two mineral specimens which are the subject of this report were forwarded to the Imperial Institute by the Colonial Office with letter No. 12247/11 dated 22nd April, 1911.

The specimens consisted of (1) Copper ore and (2) quartz. The results of their examination are given below.

COPPER ORE.

This specimen weighed 28 grams, and consisted of a mixture of chrysocolla (hydrated copper silicate) and hydrated copper carbonate. It was analysed with the following results:—

		Per cent.
Copper oxide	CuO	51.70 *
Silica	SiO ₂	21.80
Carbon dioxide	CO ₂	8.73
Nickel Oxide	NiO	0.18 †
Loss on ignition (including carbon dioxide)		24.0

* Equivalent to 41.25 per cent of metallic copper.

† Equivalent to 0.14 per cent of metallic Nickel.

Ore represented by this sample would be worth about 9s. a ton per unit per cent of metallic copper present, provided the quantity of copper does not fall below 10 per cent.

If ore of similar quality to the present sample is available in large quantities it will be valuable as a source of copper. Such material usually occurs as a surface alteration product, and may be taken as an indication that sulphide of copper occurs beneath the surface. The locality is worth examination for copper ore.

QUARTZ.

This was a piece of massive white quartz, weighing 55 grams. It was not of promising character as an ore of gold, and was too small for assay.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

8th June, 1911.

No. 143.

Annual Return for 1911.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	30,467	Fork.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	22,279	Back Bayonet.
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide Station	34,016	Front Bayonet.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	27,167	Front Notch.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	19,646	Two Slits.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	756	Slit.
Mrs. C. H. Williams & Son	Weddell Island	15,782	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,261	Fork.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,044	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	24,128	Fore Bit.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	38,528	Fork.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	408	Fork.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	10,426	Punch Hole.
S. American Mission	Keppel Island	3,000	Diamond.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	16,276	Back Square.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,447	Back Square.
G. A. Cobb	Lively Island	9,206	Fork.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, & North Arm	179,019	Diamond.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,905	Fork and Back Bit.
V. Packe	Fitzroy & Port Louis	34,636	Double Swallow.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,560	Front Thistle.
J. Smith	Peninsular	430	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	16,610	Front Halfpenny.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos	26,005	Slit.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	2,285	Fork.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	3,307	Front Bayonet.
A. M. Pitaluga	Salvador	22,033	Fore P.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,769	Back Bit.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,569	Fore Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	11,753	Back Halfpenny.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,312	Back Bayonet.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	37,733	Square Punch hole.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	3,560	Punch Hole.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	5,904	Two Slits.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd.	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	9,214	Fork.
Smith & Sharp	Berkeley Sound Station	16,105	Triangle.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	515	Slit.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station *	2,509	Fore Bit.
		706,170	

* 1910 Returns.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

17th August, 1911.

M P 400/1911

No. 144.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 4,450 Cubic Yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon, on Monday, October 2nd. Each Tender to be sealed and endorsed "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8 by 8 by 8 inches in thickness, and only at places indicated. The peat must be cut and rickled to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable, or person deputed by him.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 8th December, 1911, and the remainder by the 12th January, 1912, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

29th August, 1911.

M.P. 323/1910.

No. 145

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 31st July, 1911. ...	3559	19	5			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	155104	17	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	486	8	8			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	4655	19	10			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st July, 1911. ...						76319 : 1 : 3
„ Overpayments Recovered ...						7 : 9 : 7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1374	4	11			
Land Sales ...	81129	2	5			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	4977	7	6			
						87480 : 14 : 10
	£			163807	5	8
				£163807	5	8

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	2690	1	10
Crown Agents	869	17	7
	£3559	19	5

Crown Agents account for month of June & July not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

20th July, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 146.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

JOHN DAVIS,	30th Sept.,	1910.
JOHN BLYTH,	10th October,	„
KRISTIAN BRAKKAN,	18th „	„
CHARLES HANSEN,	12th Dec.,	„
JAMES H. ROWLANDS.	3rd Feb.,	1911.
DAVID CAREY,	19th April,	„
AXEL NIELSSON,	21st „	„
GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July,	„
MRS. M. CLARKE,	24th August,	„
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	24th „	„

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 147.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

June, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{2}{3}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL.		£ 3989	0	8		£ 3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 342	15	9		£ 333	18	1

W. A. THOMPSON,

W. C. GIRLING,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

8th August, 1911

M.P. 117/1911.

No 148.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licenses have been issued under the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, during the year ending the 31st December, 1911.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
536 Alazia, William	Keppel Island, W.F.	521 Girling, J.P., W. C.	Stanley, E.F.
529 Aldridge, Ernest	Stanley, E.F.	180 Gleadell, Sr., Wm.	Port Stephens, W.F.
448 do. Henry	do.	181 do. Jr., Wm.	do.
471 do. Joseph T.	do.	514 do. Ernest R.	Stanley, E.F.
472 Allan, Charles Goss	do.	146 Goodwin, George	Roy Cove, W.F.
441 do. Fred	do.	172 do. Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.
411 Allardyce, C.M.G.	do.	512 do. William	Douglas Stn, E.F.
His Excellency W. L.	do.	533 Grant, D.	Bluff Cove, E.F.
508 Anderson, Allen	Douglas Stn., E.F.	452 Greenshields, J.P., G.	Douglas Stn, E.F.
457 do. Louis	Darwin, E.F.	420 Halliday, George	West Pnt Is., W.F.
477 Atkins, Richard	Stanley, E.F.	421 do. Mrs G.	do.
158 Barlas, William	Hill Cove, W.F.	241 do. J.	New Island, W.F.
527 Barnes, Sylvester	Stanley, E.F.	179 do. John	Port Stephens, W.F.
520 do. Fredk.	do.	505 do. William	Stanley, E.F.
504 Bender, Cristoph	Moody Valley, E.F.	513 Hansen, Charles	Carcass Island, W.F.
162 Biggs, Jas.	Fox Bay, W. F.	469 Hardy, A. P.	Stanley, E.F.
537 do. Hubert A.	Darwin, E.F.	462 do. Thomas	do.
144 do. William	Roy Cove, W.F.	509 Harries, John	Douglas Stn, E.F.
523 Binnie, Nisbet	Stanley, E.F.	511 do. Joe	do.
499 Bjornerud, Jan	do.	445 Henricksen, A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
176 Boniface, F. H.	Port Stephens, W.F.	478 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.
497 Bonner, J.P., George	San Carlos, E.F.	440 Hirtle, Robert	Salvador, E.F.
492 do. A. M.	Speedwell, Is., W.F.	507 Howard, Frank	Stanley, E.F.
432 Bound, Richard N.	Rincon Grande, E.F.	189 Hutchinson, Robert	Hill Cove, W.F.
516 Bowles, John	North Arm, E.F.	151 do. William	Fox Bay, W.F.
498 Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek, E.F.	506 Hynam, George	Stanley, E.F.
414 Brown, William	West Pnt Is., W.F.	468 Jaffray, Alex	North Arm, E.F.
415 do. Mrs W.	do.	466 Jemmings, Charles	do.
465 Burns, Thomas	North Arm, E.F.	515 do. Fred	do.
145 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove, W.F.	190 Johansen, J.	Hill Cove, W.F.
594 Cann, Alfred	Beaver Island, W.F.	159 Johnson, Edward	do.
595 do. William	do.	488 Johnston, Stanley W.	San Carlos, E.F.
464 Cartmell, Robert	Walker Creek, E.F.	182 Jones, John	Port Stephens, W.F.
171 Cheek, Fredk.	Hill Cove, W.F.	490 Kelway, Fred	Stanley, E.F.
160 Chute, Chas. L.	do.	473 do. Jr., George	do.
412 Clarke, James	Stanley, E.F.	480 King, Alfred	Douglas Stn, E.F.
426 Clasen, Fritz	San Carlos, E.F.	175 Kivell, W.	Port Stephens, W.F.
150 Clement, J.P. Howard	Roy Cove, W.F.	424 Langdon, F. G. J.P.	San Carlos, E.F.
455 Clifton, Jr. Henry	Stanley, E.F.	242 Larsen, M.	New Island, W.F.
430 Cobb, Arthur F.	Bleaker Island, E.F.	166 Lee, Alf	Port Howard, W.F.
148 Coleman, John	Roy Cove, W.F.	416 Lehen, D.	Stanley, E.F.
600 Coughtrey, G. Millen	New Island, W.F.	422 Lellmann, Victor J.	do.
431 Coutts, Peter	Darwin, E.F.	165 Llamosa, Geo.	Port Howard, W.F.
528 do. James	do.	164 do. Wm.	do.
502 Craigie-Halkett.	do.	157 Long, John	Spring Point, W.F.
The Hon. M. C.	Stanley, E.F.	183 Luebecke, Hans	Hill Cove, W.F.
454 Crawley, William	Douglas Stn, E.F.	154 Luxton, W. H.	Chartres, W.F.
501 Creece, E. G.	Stanley, E.F.	519 Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, E.F.
407 Dettleff, Harry	do.	173 May, Jr., F.	Spring Point, W.F.
408 do. James	do.	138 McAskill, Donald	Fox Bay, W.F.
525 do. Thomas	do.	467 McCall, A.	North Arm, E.F.
592 Duncan, James	Beaver Island, W.F.	141 McCullum, James	Roy Cove, W.F.
593 do. George	do.	476 McGill, Jr., William	Stanley, E.F.
596 do. Howard	do.	152 McKay, Donald	Fox Bay, W.F.
459 Eddy, James	Sch. "Village Belle"	522 do. Thomas	Stanley, E.F.
599 Edwardsen, Emile	New Island, W.F.	143 do. George	Roy Cove, W.F.
491 Elmer, William	Rincon Grande, E.F.	547 McKenzie, Alex	Darwin, E.F.
167 Evans, R. C. Pole	Port Howard, W.F.	427 McLennan, Findlay	San Carlos, E.F.
140 Farrow, W.	Fox Bay, W.F.	163 McLeod, Alex	Port Howard, W.F.
482 Felton, G. J. J.P.,	Teal Inlet, E.F.	177 Meek, George	Port Stephens, W.F.
518 do. Roy	Fitzroy, E.F.	494 Middleton, Lindsay	Walker Creek, E.F.
526 Fleuret, Bertie	Stanley, E.F.	517 Milne, John	Douglas Stn, E.F.
149 Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W.F.	186 Miller, J.P., Sydney	Hill Cove, W.F.
187 Gilliard, Robert	Hill Cove, W.F.	532 Morris, Gladstone	Douglas Stn, E.F.

continued:—

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
530 Moyes, William	Douglas Stn., E.F.	409 Smith, James	Great Island, E.F.
456 Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.	178 do. James	Port Stephens, W.F.
434 Newing, George	Stanley, E.F.	418 do. Adam	San Carlos, E.F.
435 do. Walter	do.	535 Solis, T. P.	Darwin, E.F.
486 do. Henry	Bleaker Island, E.F.	413 Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, E.F.
597 Nielson, Nils	New Island, W.F.	137 Steel, Sr., John	Salvador, E.F.
598 Niven, Thomas	do.	110 do. John	Douglas Stn, E.F.
485 Noble, A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	155 Stewart, Gorden	Chartres, W.F.
428 Oldfield, Thomas	San Carlos, E.F.	561 do. A.	San Carlos, E.F.
442 Packe, The Hon. Vere	Stanley, E.F.	446 do. James H.	Darwin, E.F.
443 do. Mrs.	do.	169 Stickney, J.P., B.	Fox Bay, W.F.
475 Paice, Herbert	Cape Pembroke, E.F.	168 do. Thos.	do.
188 do. Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	470 Sully, A. W.	Cape Pembroke, E.F.
433 Parrin, George	Rincon Grande, E.F.	444 Summers, W. J.	Stanley, E.F.
142 Pauline, F.	Roy Cove, W.F.	474 Thomas, Capt. H.	do.
450 Pedersen, Jens Peter	Rincon Grande, E.F.	484 Thompson, C. F.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
487 Phillips, Albert	San Carlos, E.F.	406 Thompson,	Stanley, E.F.
436 Pitaluga, H. J.	Rincon Grande, E.F.	The Hon. W. A.	
498 Rae, James	North Arm, E.F.	531 Townson, H. W.	do.
453 Ratcliffe, Albert	Douglas Stn, E.F.	174 Trousdale, W. J.	Port Stephens, W.F.
479 Rawson, Frank	North Arm, E.F.	139 Turner, J.P., H. M. S.	Fox Bay, W.F.
524 Reddemann, H.	Stanley, E.F.	503 do. G. I.	Stanley, E.F.
417 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos, E.F.	483 Upton, E.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
460 do. Robert	do.	185 Vallentin, R.	Hill Cove, W.F.
496 Roberts, Edgar	Walker Creek, E.F.	591 Waldron, H. J.P.	Beaver Island, W.F.
495 Robertson, Geo.	Darwin, E.F.	580 Wattne, Chr.	New Island, W.F.
173 do. James, J.P.	Port Stephens, W.F.	429 Waterson, G.	Bleaker Island, E.F.
500 Robson, M.	Port Louis, E.F.	423 Watson, Miss I.	Stanley, E.F.
240 Scott, George	New Island, W.F.	419 do. Duncan R.	do.
184 Scott, Jos.	Hill Cove, W.F.	489 do. G.	do.
161 do. Thomas	do.	449 Williams, Sr., John	do.
147 do. Chas.	Roy Cove, W.F.	172 do. R.	Hill Cove, W.F.
243 Seeberg, C.	New Island, W.F.	463 Whaits, R.	Keppell Is., W.F.
156 Shannon, Sydney	Spring Point, W.F.	458 White, John	North Arm, E.F.
451 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos, E.F.		
481 Short, F.	Douglas Stn, E.F.		
438 do. J. T.	San Carlos, E.F.		
439 do. R. F.	do.		
425 do. Jr., R. S.	do.		

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

21st August, 1911.

M.P. 280/1909

No. 149.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 9 ft., above Ground 5 ft.

Month.	Rainfall In. & Dec.	Number of Days on which fell.	Maximum.
January	·992	11	·248 on 28th.
February	3·872	13	1·216 on 17th.
March	5·285	20	·854 on 31st.
April	5·528	14	1·436 on 16th.
May	·640	5	·324 on 12th.

Amount measured each day at 8 a.m. and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 338/1911.

No. 150.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·28	W, N, NW,	12	·39	SSW, SW,	23	·14	SW, S,
2	·24	N, S, SW,	13	·11	W,	24	·21	W,
3	·19	NW, SW,	14	Nil.	W, SSW, SW,	25	·07	SW, S,
4	·21	SW, NW, N,	15	Nil.	W, NNW,	26	·19	NW, SW,
5	·19	S,	16	Nil.	W,	27	·12	W, SW,
6	·04	N, W,	17	Nil.	W, NNW,	28	·07	W, SW, S,
7	·37	N, NE, N,	18	Nil.	W, SW,	29	·02	W, SW,
8	·10	S, SW, N,	19	·15	N,	30	Nil.	W, NW,
9	·12	S, SSW, S,	20	·23	N,	31	·04	NW, W,
10	·09	N, NW, N,	21	·01	NW, N,	Total	4·08	
11	·09	W,	22	·41	N, SW,			

Maximum ·41 on the 22nd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 25.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXI.

OCTOBER 2nd, 1911.

No 10.

No. 151.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 4 of 1911, entitled "An Ordinance to validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council."

Given under my hand this twenty-sixth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

By Command,
 T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 26th September, 1911.

No. 152.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ERNEST WOOD

to act temporarily and provisionally as Inspector of Nuisances with effect from 1st October, 1911.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th September, 1911.

M. P. 316/1911

No. 153.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

9th September, 1911.

M. P. 407/1911.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

No. 63.

DOWNING STREET,

20th July, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of the recent visit to the Falkland Islands of the Japanese Training Ship "Taisei Maru".

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
9 June 1911.	Mr. Rumbold (Tokio) to Sir Edward Grey (with enclosure).

Copy.

Enclosure to Despatch.

BRITISH EMBASSY,
TOKIO, *June 9th 1911.*

SIR,

With reference to your despatch No. 91 of the 5th ultimo I have the honour to enclose translation of a note which I have received from the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting that an expression of his sincere gratitude may be conveyed to the Governor, Officials and people of the Falkland Islands for the cordial and hospitable reception which was accorded to the Japanese Training Ship "Taisei Maru" on the occasion of its recent visit to Port Stanley.

I have, etc.,
HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Right Honourable,
Sir Edward Grey, Bart. M.P.
etc., etc., etc.

June 8th, 1911.

SIR,

In my Note No. 119, of November 21, 1910, I stated that it was proposed that the Training Ship "Taisei Maru" of the Commercial School, on the occasion of a cruise, should call at Port Stanley in the Falkland Islands and requested that suitable facilities might be granted by the local Authorities upon her arrival at that Port.

The "Taisei Maru" has now returned from her voyage, and the Director of the above-named school informs me that the Captain reports that during the vessel's stay at that Port Stanley they were every day entertained in the most friendly, cordial and hospitable manner by the Governor, officials and people of the Falklands while in the matter of the supply of coal he was treated with greatest kindness by the Government, and he wishes in consequence to tender his heartfelt thanks.

I desire to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude towards the Governor as also towards the officials and people of the Falkland Islands and shall be much obliged if you will be so good as to take steps to have these acknowledgements conveyed to those concerned.

I avail, etc.,
KOMURA JUTARO,
Marquis, Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Horace Rumbold, Esq.,
etc., etc., etc.
H. B. M. Chargé d'Affaires.

No. 154.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

27th September, 1911.

M.P. 455, 1911.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

DOWNING STREET,

No. 78.

16th August, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch No. 77 of the 24th June enclosing an address from the Citizens of Stanley on the occasion of the Coronation of Their Majesties.

I have it in command from His Majesty the King to convey through you an expression of His thanks to the Citizens of Stanley for their dutiful address.

I have, etc.,
L. HARCOURT.

GOVERNOR

W. L. ALLARDYCE, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.

No. 155.

Notice.

The following Notice is published for general information.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon starts on his daily rounds at 10 a.m. All messages should be sent in between 9 and 10 a.m. Special visits, notice of which was not given before the Doctor starts, will be charged one and a half rates (urgent cases excepted).

Surgery hours — 1 to 3 p.m.

W. M. BROWNE,
Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

15th September, 1911.

No. 156.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that during the Summer months the Conservatories at Government House will be open to visitors on Sundays from 4 to 6 p.m.

By Command,

L. H. BOILEAU,

Private Secretary.

19th September, 1911.

M. P. 336/1908.

No. 157.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st August, 1911.	7554	12	6			
„ Investments held „ „	153110	3	6			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	470	6	4			
„ Remittances „ „	1593	9	10			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st August, 1911.				75433	9	11
„ Overpayments Recovered				58	6	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1302	6	11			
Land Sales	81147	16	10			
„ Ordinary Revenue	4786	12	6			
				87236	16	3
	£			162728	12	2
				£162728	12	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4733	9	0
Crown Agents	2821	3	6
	£7554	12	6

Crown Agents accounts for months of July & August not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

6th September, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 158.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th July, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
TOTAL			£ 348	3	9	£	339	3	10

W. A. THOMPSON,

W. C. GIRLING,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

11th September, 1911

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 159.

Falkland Islands Volunteers.

Financial Statement 30th June, 1911.

Cr.	Income.	£ s. d.	Dr.	Expenditure.	£ s. d.
By	Cash in Bank 1st July, 1910. ...	12 10 10	To	Assembly Rooms Company, Rent	32 4 0
"	Cash in hands of Commandant ...	3 18 0½	"	Painting guns	15 0
"	Capitation Grant ...	94 0 0	"	Marking for Class firing, &c. ...	9 16 6
"	Honorary Member's fee ...	2 0 0	"	Keeping Accounts, care of arms, clothing, &c. ...	12 0 0
"	Sale of Boots &c. ...	2 2 6	"	Camp Expenses	4 2 11
"	Loan from Commanding Officer ...	5 2 8½	"	Clothing, &c. ...	10 4 7
			"	Grant to Shooting Club	1 11 0
			"	Repair of Rifles	2 7 6
			"	Repairs to Rifle Range, Targets &c.	2 16 2
			"	Carting ammunition	10 0
			"	Purchase of Drill Books, &c.	15 0
			"	Commission & postage	3 0
			"	Sundries	7 0
			"	Cash in Bank	42 1 5
		£119 14 1			£119 14 1

Assets.	£ s. d.	Liabilities.	£ s. d.
Loan to Volunteer Canteen	104 16 0	Due to Assembly Room Co. Rent	7 2 6
Interest on Loan to Canteen, £104 16s. 0d.	3 13 4	Due to Messrs. Hobsons & Sons for uniforms	24 6 8
Capitation Grant for 48 efficient members	96 0 0	" " Rifle Club for Cup	2 2 0
Due from Non-efficiency fees	6 0 0	" " On a/c of rent of Parish Room	3 0 0
Cash in Bank	42 1 5	" " Army & Navy Cooperative Society for Uniform	1 19 4
		" " J Goodwin Carting for Camp	1 0 0
		" Captain Watt, on a/c of loan	5 2 8½
		Balance	207 17 6½
	£252 10 9		£252 10 9

Audited and found correct,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

1st September, 1911.

Acting Local Auditor.

I. WATT, *Captain.*

Commanding F. I. V.

No 160.

Government Nurse Fund.

Statement for year 1909.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.
To amount in hand on 1st Jan., 1909	103 19 10½	By amount Board and Lodging, Nurse Barnes 1st Jan. to 19th May, 1909	19 4 5
" " Public Contributions	19 16 10	" amount Salary Nurse Barnes from 1st Jan. to 18th May, 1909	29 0 3
" " Interest in Savings Bank	1 13 9	" amount Nurse Barnes Passage to England	21 5 0
		" amount Railway allowance	1 0 0
		Balance	55 0 9½
	£125 10 5½		£125 10 5½

Statement for year 1910.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.
To amount in hand 1st January, 1910	4 12 0	Balance in hand	71 17 0
.. .. in Bank	50 8 9		
.. Interest in Savings Bank	1 5 6		
.. Public Contributions	15 10 9		
	<u>£71 17 0</u>		<u>£71 17 0</u>

M. CRAIGIE-HACKETT,
Acting Local Auditor.
14. 9. 11.

N. CHARLES WATT,
Hon. Treasurer, Nurse Fund.
14. 9. 11.

C.S. 286/1911.

No. 161.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·06	W, NW, N,	12	Nil.	W, SW,	23	Nil.	N, WN,
2	Nil.	N, W,	13	Nil.	W, S, SW,	24	·08	SW, S,
3	Nil.	SW, S, W,	14	·02	W, S, SW,	25	·03	S, E, S,
4	Nil.	SW, S, W,	15	Nil.	N, NE,	26	·09	SW, S, SW,
5	Nil.	SW, S, NE,	16	·13	NW, N, NW,	27	·07	W, S, NW,
6	Nil.	W, SW, S,	17	Nil.	N, NW,	28	·19	S, SSW, W,
7	·05	NW,	18	·31	E, N, NNE,	29	·10	SSW, S,
8	·10	NW, N, S, SW,	19	Nil.	NW, W,	30	·10	S, SW,
9	Nil.	SW, W, SW,	20	Nil.	W, S, W,	31		
10	Nil.	SW, S,	21	Nil.	N, W, NW, W,			
11	·02	W, SW,	22	Nil.	NW,	Total	1·35	

Maximum ·31 on the 18th.

Number of days on which rain fell. 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1911.

No 11.

No. 162.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provisions of section 33 of the "Live Stock Ordinance," 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance 6 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1911, shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of October, 1911.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 163.

Order of His Majesty in Council relating to the Treaty of Extradition with Belgium.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council giving effect to a further Convention, concluded on the 3rd of March, 1911, between the United Kingdom and Belgium, amending Article 6 of the Extradition Treaty with Belgium of 29th October, 1901, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

21st October, 1911.

M.P. 502/1911.

No. 164.

Paraguay Extradition. Order in Council.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of an order of His Majesty the King in Council applying the Extradition Acts 1870-1896 to the Republic of Paraguay and giving effect to a Treaty between the United Kingdom and the Republic of Paraguay for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals which was signed at Asuncion on the 12th September, 1908, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

21st October, 1911.

M.P. 500/1911.

No. 165.

Notice by His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring one thousand acres of land at Fox Bay, West Falkland, to be a Crown Reserve.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 7 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the one thousand acres of land situated at Fox Bay and bounded as follows to be a Crown Reserve.

BOUNDARIES.

Commencing at the point in Latitude $51^{\circ} 56\frac{1}{4}'$ S., Longitude $60^{\circ} 1\frac{3}{4}'$ W., marked "Settlement" on Admiralty Chart No. 1354 A., thence from Settlement (excluding house) true East $1\frac{1}{8}$ miles (nautical) to the 60th degree of Longitude, thence true South to the Coast line (approximately one nautical mile) along the 60th degree of Longitude, thence following the Coast Line South and West to the point of commencement.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of October, 1911.

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 278/1911.

No. 166.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. J. W. BROWN

to be a Receiver of Goose Beaks.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

6th October, 1911.

M. P. 279/1911.

No. 167.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

CHARLES HANSEN,	12th Dec.,	1910.
JAMES H. ROWLANDS.	3rd Feb.,	1911.
DAVID CAREY,	19th April,	„
AXEL NIELSSON,	21st „	„
GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July,	„
MRS. M. CLARKE,	24th August,	„
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	24th „	„

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

No. 168.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

W. M. BROWNE, Esq., L.R.C.P.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Surgeon in conjunction with his present duties as Assistant Colonial Surgeon for the East Falkland during the absence on leave from the Colony of Dr. R. S. Earl.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

31st October, 1911.

M P. 323/1911

No. 169.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th September, 1911. ...	7859	10	7			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	154315	14	1			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	490	7	4			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	4624	13	8			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th September, 1911. ...					79077	4 : 2
„ Overpayments Recovered ...					47	9 : 10
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1256	4	0			
Land Sales ...	82419	12	10			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	4489	14	10			
					88165	11 : 8
	£			£		
	167290	5	8	167290	5	8

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	5809	18	6
Crown Agents	2049	12	1
	£7859	10	7

Crown Agents accounts for months of August & September not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

6th October, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 170.

Statement showing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1911, published in accordance with Article 254 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service 1908.

	Dr.	Cr.
Surplus of Assets as per Notice 58, in April 1911 Gazette, page 72.		
Surplus Ordinary Revenue, 1st January, 1911.	£1256	
To Revised Estimated Total Ordinary Revenue, 1911.	£22289	
By Revised Estimated Total Ordy Expenditure ..	... ..	£17707
Do. do. do. Works Extraordinary. ..	... ..	£4057
Surplus Land Sales Fund, 1st January, 1911.	£75323	
To Revised Estimated Land Sales Receipts, 1911.	£8615	
Surplus Stock Fund, 1st January, 1911.	£1863	
To Revised Estimated Stock Ordinance Receipts, 1911.	£807	
By Revised Estimated Stock Ordinance Expend. ..	... ..	£963
Estimated Surplus Assets on the 31st December, 1911.		
Ordinary Revenue. ...	£ 1781.	
Land Sales Fund. ...	£83938.	
Stock Fund. ...	£ 1707.	
	... ..	£87426
	£110153	£110153

TREASURY,
Stanley, 16th September, 1911

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 171.

(Form W.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters	Amt. Received.	Receipts for	More than $\frac{2}{3}$	Less than $\frac{2}{3}$
	estimated, 1911	30th Sept., 1911.	same period 1910.	estimated, 1911.	estimated, 1911.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1911 ...		4842 1 7			
Customs, &c. ...	3607 10 0	4482 6 3	4433 19 8	874 16 3	
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	165 0 0	340 13 0	128 9 0	175 13 0	
Internal Revenue ...	1297 10 0	3057 6 1	1817 0 10	1759 16 1	
Fees of Court, &c. ...	509 5 0	2298 1 8	562 0 11	1788 16 8	
Interest ...	3660 15 0	3393 17 0	3551 13 9		266 18 0
Post Office ...	896 5 0	1143 1 8	1092 14 6	246 16 8	
Rents ...	2617 10 0	1761 2 4	1214 4 8		856 7 8
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	134 5 0	212 15 6	136 5 4	78 10 6	
Total ...	12888 0 0	16689 3 6	12936 8 8	4924 9 2	1123 5 8
Land Sales ...	5811 0 0	7096 8 1	7238 8 5	1285 8 1	
Stock Ordinance ...	604 10 0				604 10 0
Total ...	19303 10 0	23785 11 7	20174 17 1	6209 17 3	1727 15 8
Overpayments Recovered ...		186 12 4		Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1911.	
Investments realized ...		6000 0 0			
Advances repaid ...		1227 14 0			
Deposits received ...		25191 1 0			
Remittances received ...		13632 10 0			
		70023 8 11		Ordinary Revenue	£ 1256 4 0
Balance brought down ...		4842 1 7		Land Sales Fund	£75323 4 9
				Stock Fund	£ 1863 6 7
Total ...		74865 10 6			£78442 15 4

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1911.

Colonial Chest	£2878 19 7
Crown Agents	£1963 2 0
	£4842 1 7

Treasury, Stanley, 5th October, 1911.

No. 172.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1911	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1911.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
			£	s	d		£	s	d	
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
			£	s	d		£	s	d	
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{2}{3}$	1	19	10	
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{2}{3}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{2}{3}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{6}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
TOTAL			£	348	3	9	£	339	3	10

T. A. V. BEST.

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. C. GIRLING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

20th October, 1911

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 173.

Notice.

Sealing in the Dependencies.

Attention is drawn to Sections 7 and 8 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, which are as follows:—

7. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in killing or taking seals, in the Dependencies or the Colonial Waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred pounds for each offence.

8. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:—

- (a) Kills, takes, or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Dependencies or the Colonial Waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.
- (b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, or skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

27th October, 1911.

M.P. 516/1911

No. 174.

Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

Sealing Regulations.

Under the power and authority in him vested by section 4 of the "Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909" His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. The Sealing Season or period during which Seals may be taken in the Dependencies in any year shall be from the 1st January to the 30th September.
2. The Close Season or period during which Seals may not be taken shall be from the 1st October to the 31st December.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 27th day of October, 1911.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 516/1910.

No. 175.

Rules relating to the Government Nurse.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Rules relating to the Government Nurse.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

31st October, 1911.

M.P. 118/1906.

RULES.

1. The Nurse is a Government Servant and immediately under the control of the Colonial Surgeon.
2. All applications for the Nurse's Services must be made to the Colonial Surgeon or the Assistant Colonial Surgeon; in midwifery cases alone application may be made direct to the nurse.
3. Persons paying an annual subscription of 5/- will be entitled to the free services of the Nurse for their families in all cases except midwifery when the fee shall be 21/-.
4. The services of the Nurse can also be obtained by non-subscribers when the fee to be paid shall be determined by the Colonial Surgeon.
5. Subscribers are not to exercise any control or supervision over the Nurse.
6. It will be the duty of the Nurse to attend rich or poor, as directed by the Colonial Surgeon.
7. A report of all midwifery cases attended by the Nurse alone must be made to the Colonial Surgeon.
8. Professional visits, other than midwifery cases, prescribing and the recommendation of drugs or appliances are strictly prohibited.
9. The Nurse will attend at the Surgery when requested.
10. The Nurse will keep a record of all cases attended by her and at the end of each month a list of the same shall be sent to the Treasurer of the Nurse Fund.
11. All accounts shall be published annually in the Gazette and shall be open to inspection on application to the Colonial Surgeon.
12. Complaints shall be investigated and dealt with by the Colonial Surgeon. In serious cases a full report to be submitted to the Governor for his decision.
13. The Rules of 12th May, 1906, are hereby repealed.

31st October, 1911.

No. 176.

Notice.

Tuberculosis in Cows.

It is hereby notified for Public information that the Chief Inspector of Stock is prepared to examine specimens of milk submitted to him and to report free of charge as to their freedom from Tuberculosis bacilli.

In all cases where traces of blood are found in the milk, or the udders of a cow seem unhealthy, samples of the milk should be sent for examination.

The samples (about $\frac{1}{4}$ pint) must be milked straight from the cow into perfectly clean bottles, each sample being kept separate and securely corked. The milker's hands and the teats of the cow should be carefully washed before milking. The samples should be addressed to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, and bear the name and address of the person to whom the report is to be sent.

IMPORTANT.—It is now clearly proved that tuberculosis or "consumption" of cattle can be transmitted to human beings especially children who drink the milk of an affected cow. It is therefore of the utmost importance (1) to find out if your cows are affected and (2) if so, not to allow the milk to be used by human beings or for rearing calves. Butter made from the milk is equally dangerous.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

31st October, 1911.

M. P. 448/1911

No. 177.

List of Intestate Estates on hand on the 31st December, 1910.

Name.	Date of Death.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
William Hammil	... 10th February, 1901. ...	42	3	0
John Johnson	... 13th September, 1908. ...	36	19	10
John Cobb or Gonsalez	... 27th December, 1908. ...	17	18	7
		97	1	5
	Estate in Government Savings Bank.			
William Bowes	... 31st December, 1910. ...	83	7	7
		180	9	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
*Acting Official Administrator
Intestate Estates.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1910.

No. 178.

Notice.

Postage Stamps.

Attention is drawn to the fact that all Officials of the Post Office are instructed to refuse to comply with requests to affix stamps to letters or to cancel stamps which are not affixed to letters.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

POST OFFICE, STANLEY.

Postmaster.

M.P. 399/1910.

No. 179.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·03	SW, W, S,	12	Nil.	SW, W,	23	Nil.	SW, S,
2	·05	W, SW, S,	13	Nil.	W, NW,	24	·05	W, NW,
3	·15	SW, S,	14	Nil.	W, N,	25	·04	W, SW, S,
4	·08	S, SW, S,	15	Nil.	N, W,	26	Nil.	N, NW,
5	·01	SSW, S,	16	·03	N, W,	27	Nil.	N, W,
6	·03	W, SW, S,	17	·27	NNW,	28	·23	W,
7	Nil.	SW, S,	18	·11	N,	29	·03	W, NW.
8	·03	NW, S,	19	·08	W,	30	Nil.	W, SW,
9	Nil.	W, SSW,	20	·05	SW, S, SW,	31	·15	NNW, NW.
10	Nil.	S, SSW, S,	21	·14	SW, W,	Total	1.57	
11	Nil.	NW, S,	22	·01	NW, N,			

Maximum ·27 on the 17th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.

No. 180.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1912.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, October, 20th, 1911.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1912.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue has been estimated at £20,069, or £1534 in excess of that received in 1910, or £389 more than the Revised Estimate for 1911. The principal anticipated increases and decreases under the several Divisions are shewn below:—

		<i>Increases.</i>				£
Division III.—Licenses and Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	1936
" IV.—Fees of Court and Offices	...	...	...	...	...	370
" V.—Interest	...	...	...	...	...	529
					Total	£2835
		<i>Decreases.</i>				£
Division VII.—Rents	...	...	...	...	...	476
					Total	£476

3. The Whaling Industry is responsible for the increase under Division III. The continuous heavy decrease which has taken place during several years past under Rent (Crown Lands, Falklands) owing to the operation of the Land Ordinance, 1903, as explained in previous Messages to Council, has now reached a point (estimated revenue for 1912, £604 only) below which it cannot sink without disappearing entirely. As against the decrease of £476 referred to above there is an estimated increase of £250 under Interest on Land Sales Investment. We may therefore be said to have practically reached low water mark on this vexed question of Rent versus Interest, which, had it not been for the development of the whaling industry would have brought the Colony to the verge of a financial crisis.

EXPENDITURE.

4. The estimated Ordinary Expenditure (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary, £6570, and payments under the Live Stock Ordinance, £941) is £18,276 as against an actual Expenditure of £16,034 in 1910, and a revised Expenditure for 1911 of £17,564. A Schedule of additions and reductions is given in Appendix 1.

5. Division II.—**The Governor.**—Item 9. A new typewriter is badly required for the Governor's Office.

6. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary.**—Item 7. Provision has been made for a much needed Office Messenger who will likewise assist to clean the Offices.

7. Division IV.—**Treasury and Customs.**—Items 4 & 5. With the increased shipping owing to the development of the whaling industry these increases for temporary Customs Officers and Overtime services are necessary. Both are recoverable.

8. Division X.—**Medical.**—Items 4, 13, & 14. A sum of £150 has been provided for an Assistant Colonial Surgeon for the East Falkland. A similar sum is guaranteed by certain Farmers and their employees who benefit by his services. £60 is provided for the maintenance of a pauper lunatic in England. The purchase of a sterilizer, probable cost £25, is imperatively necessary.

9. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous.**—Item 5. The cutting, rickling, and carting of peat is annually becoming a more serious matter. The requirements of the Public Service are very much greater than heretofore, and the bogs are further off and more difficult of access.

Item 12. The increased work and correspondence in the different departments demands an increase to the stationery vote which is annually overdrawn.

Item 13. With the introduction of the new telephone system, and the establishment of a central exchange, an attendant at £30 per annum will be required. This expenditure will be more than recovered by subscribers' fees and telephone messages.

Item 15. Caretaker Cemetery, £30. It is hoped that the Chairman of the Cemetery Board will see his way to recommend the reduction of this amount before the 1913 Estimates are prepared.

10. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer.**—Item 1. It has been decided, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to revive this appointment which lapsed with Mr. Messervy's departure from the Colony in May, 1901. Since I assumed the Administration of the Government in September, 1904, I have gladly performed, gratuitously, and to the best of my ability, the duties which in a small Colony usually devolve upon the Officer in Charge of the Public Works Department. That it has been a period of unusual activity in the annals of this outpost, and that the Colony has in the Public Wharf, the Public Schools, the Public Museum and Library, the Victoria Cottage Home, and in many other directions substantial assets on which it may reasonably congratulate itself will, I think, be generally admitted.

The time has however arrived when the Colony can not only afford to provide the necessary salary for the post, but, in view, of the larger works about to be undertaken, requires the services of a thoroughly competent Engineer. The Officer selected for this appointment is Mr. R. B. Baseley, whose character and qualifications are well known locally, and we are fortunate in finding a suitable person on the spot.

But before taking leave of the old regime, which will terminate at the close of the current year, I am glad to have the opportunity afforded me to gratefully acknowledge the loyal assistance I have at all times received from the Foreman Carpenter (Mr. G. T. King), and the Outdoor Foreman (Mr. W. Atkins), to whose helpful co-operation and knowledge of local conditions the many Public Works completed during the last seven years are largely due.

Item 2.—£256. This provides for the salaries of the two Wireless Operators in connection with the Marconi installation which was approved by Council in August last.

11. Division XX.—Public Works Recurrent.—Item 5. It is considered that the sum of £110 will cover the cost of fuel, oil, repairs, &c., required for the wireless plant.

Item 6.—£90. The Light at the Sea Lion Rocks will require to be visited at least once every eight or nine months in order to change the acetylene gas cylinders.

12. Division XXI.—Public Works Extraordinary.—Item 1.—£30. Considerable sections of the Common Fence require to be renewed.

Item 2.—£15. Certain additional furniture is needed for the Government School.

Item 3.—£100. The sea has encroached considerably at the west end of the town, and the present sea-wall will have to be extended.

Item 5.—£30. It is thought desirable to procure one more Kitson lamp.

Item 7.—£60. Peat deteriorates heavily unless under cover. Experience has shewn that the principle of having a reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies is imperatively necessary.

Item 11.—£100. Although much material and labour has been expended on the Murray Heights, and the system of drainage adopted has worked satisfactorily during an abnormally wet winter, it has been impossible to complete the work.

Item 12.—£100. The erection of the Light on the Sea Lion Rocks will be undertaken in the early part of the year.

Item 18.—£300. This expenditure is rendered necessary by the appointment of a Colonial Engineer.

Item 21.—£450. The Magistrate at South Georgia, owing to the courtesy of the Compañia Argentina de Pesca, has hitherto been provided with house accommodation, but considering the revenue which is now obtained from the Dependency it is only right that he and the other officials stationed there should be furnished by Government with suitable quarters and offices.

Item 22.—£1200. Provision has been made on the 1911 Estimates for a payment of £1960 towards the purchase of the wireless plant, the balance of the cost of the installation f.o.b. Liverpool (£840), as also the erection of buildings, &c., (£360), is provided as above.

Item 19.—£4000. I have left to the last the important question of a Town Hall. The disastrous fire which destroyed the Assembly Rooms on the 30th March necessitated a reconsideration of the question of a Volunteer Drill Hall, and at the same time brought into prominence the need for a Town Hall. During the late winter that section of the public on amusement bent, and they form a considerable section of the residents of Stanley, had forcibly brought home to them the inconvenience which resulted owing to the loss of the Assembly Rooms, as there was no building capable of providing adequate accommodation for dances, bazaars, concerts, &c. The Very Rev. Dean Seymour kindly lent the Parish Room again and again, but it was invariably overcrowded and was altogether too small for local requirements.

Prior to the fire already alluded to, and when the Government was negotiating with the Assembly Rooms Company for the purchase of the Assembly Rooms, it was clearly understood that the Rooms when purchased would be available, subject to a fixed charge, for public entertainments. This pledge the Government has no wish to avoid under the altered circumstances, and some few months ago plans were prepared locally giving a general idea of what was required. Members have lately had the opportunity

of perusing alternative designs and specifications which have been received from the Consulting Engineer to the Crown Agents. These show commodious buildings of considerable artistic merit adequate for the dual purposes referred to above and with accommodation for both the Public Library and the Museum.

The cost of the materials of Design No. 1 would be for the superstructure complete £3,650, and to this amount would have to be added possibly £1,100 for freight, £504 for the services of seven extra carpenters for six months, £250 for the purchase of cement for the foundations, £400 for the hot water system, and £600 for additional labour and unforeseen expenses, making a total cost of £6,504. This however is on the supposition that the excavations and foundations are done by the Public Works permanent staff.

An alternative would be to borrow a sum of £6,500 @ 3% from our accumulated assets, which now amount to over £80,000, and to establish a Sinking Fund for the repayment of the principal in ten years time. The general feeling however seems to be opposed to a loan. Personally I am satisfied that if strict economy is exercised during the next two years, and ordinary revenue is supplemented by a small export duty on whale oil, a proposal which I have recommended to the Secretary of State, the necessary funds for the erection of the Town Hall will be forthcoming out of current revenue without any diminishing of our accumulated assets.

Although as an investment it seems doubtful whether 1% would be returned on the capital expenditure, yet on the other hand it is recognised that there is a pressing need for such a building, and as my advisers, and the Colonists whom I have consulted, are in favour of the above expenditure, and the continued prosperity of the Colony may be considered as assured so long as the whaling industry remains profitable, I have placed on account a sum of £4000 on the 1912 Estimates for the above purpose, and propose that the balance of the cost of the Town Hall should be appropriated in 1913. As it is highly improbable that the erection of the building will be commenced much before October next, the proposal to distribute the cost over two years offers distinct advantages.

APPENDIX No. 1.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1912.

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS.

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	PENSIONS.						
	George Hurst, late Postmaster	132	18	2	.....	.....	.....
II.	THE GOVERNOR.						
	Coal for Government House	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Books for Library ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20	0	0
	Typewriter for Office	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....
III.	COLONIAL SECRETARY.						
	Junior Clerk—Increment	2	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Printer	28	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Printer's Apprentice—Increment... ..	14	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Messenger	24	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Type	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Typewriter for Office ... ..	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0
IV.	TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.						
	Treasurer	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Treasury Clerk ... ..	.....	.....	.....	37	0	0
	Customs Officers	100	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Overtime Services	75	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Refund of Shipping Fees	15	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Customs Officers' House, &c.	24	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Carried forward	499	18	2	75	0	0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	499	18	2	75	0	0
X.	MEDICAL.						
	Assistant Col. Surgeon, East Falkland ...	150	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Servant, Cottage Home—Increment ...	1	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Medicines ...	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Quarantine ...	15	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Cottage Home Expenses ...	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Lunacy ...	60	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Sterilizer ...	25	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XI.	EDUCATION.						
	Schoolmaster, allowance for pupil teachers ...	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Assistant Mistress—increment ...	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	do. do. do. ...	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	do. do. do. ...	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Travelling Schoolmasters ...	.....	.....	.....	15	0	0
	Two Pupil Teachers—increment ...	6	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XIII.	TRANSPORT.						
	Landing and local conveyance of stores ...	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XIV.	MISCELLANEOUS.						
	Crown Agents Expenses ...	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Telegrams ...	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Cutting and Rickling & Carting peat ...	60	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Fire Brigade ...	.....	.....	.....	15	0	0
	Stationery ...	40	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Telephones ...	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Volunteer Band ...	12	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XV.	POST OFFICE.						
	Clerk ...	55	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Lady Assistant ...	.....	.....	.....	26	0	0
	Stamp Sellers ...	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XVI.	COLONIAL ENGINEER.						
	Colonial Engineer ...	250	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Wireless Operators ...	256	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Carters ...	12	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Street Lamps ...	25	0	0	.....	.....	.....
XX.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.						
	Wireless installation, fuel, &c. ...	110	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ...	90	0	0	.....	.....	.....
	Carried forward ...	£1812	18	2	131	0	0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Totals, Ordinary, Brought forward ...	£1812	18	2	131	0	0
XXI.	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.						
	Common Fence, Repair of ...	20	0	0			
	Furniture for New School ...	15	0	0			
	Repair of Sea-wall & Reclamation ...	50	0	0			
	Kitson lamps ...				45	0	0
	Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen ...				50	0	0
	Erection of Peat Sheds ...	60	0	0			
	Slip for punt and boats ...				50	0	0
	Two Safes for Records ...	30	0	0			
	Light on Sea Lion Rocks ...				500	0	0
	Pilot's Room ...				25	0	0
	Rock Cottage Extension ...				45	0	0
	New boat Fox Bay ...				20	0	0
	Safe for Post Office ...				30	0	0
	Tank for Customs Shed ...	25	0	0			
	Volunteer Drill Hall ...				1100	0	0
	Hot water system, new schoolroom ...	50	0	0			
	Playhouse, Government School ...	30	0	0			
	Workshop & fittings, Col. Engineer ...	300	0	0			
	Town Hall ...	4000	0	0			
	Cart Shed ...	25	0	0			
	Magistrate's & Officials' quarters, South Georgia ...	450	0	0			
	Wireless installation ...	1200	0	0			
XXII.	LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE.						
	Chief Inspector ...	20	0	0			
	Repair of Sheds ...	23	0	0			
	Passages ...	14	0	0			
	Total ...	£8124	18	2	1996	0	0

APPENDIX No. 2.

Abstract showing actual amount of REVENUE received for each of the five years 1906-1910 under the various Heads, with average.

Revenue.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Customs	4947	5124	5268	4907	5416	5132·4
2. Port Dues	151	226	218	329	291	243·
3. Internal Revenue	530	910	1394	1736	2671	1448·2
4. Fines, Fees	1051	1436	579	737	760	912·6
5. Interest	3366	4221	4384	4495	4801	4253·4
6. Post Office	1291	1145	1303	976	1459	1202·4
7. Rents	4455	4175	4443	4062	2949	4016·8
8. Miscellaneous	193	193	186	367	189	225·6
	£ 15822	17430	17775	17609	18536	17434·4
9. Land Sales	9959	3529	5293	8993	7238	7000·4
10. Stock Fund	807	807	807	807	807	807·
	£ 26588	21766	23875	27409	26581	25241·8

Statement shewing Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December of each of the Five previous years 1906 to 1910, with average.

	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Sales	50270	53799	59091	68085	75323	61313·6
Stock Fund	1817	1543	1748	1852	1863	1764·6
Surplus Revenue	2418	3794	1728	127	1256	1864·6
Totals	£ 54505	59136	62567	70064	78442	64942·8

Abstract showing actual amount of EXPENDITURE during each of the five years 1906-1910 under the various Heads, with average.

Expenditure.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	5 years Average.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Pensions	325	356	555	603	630	493·8
2. Governor	1456	1527	1543	1527	1489	1508·4
3. Colonial Secretary	833	873	892	891	894	876·6
4. Treasury, Customs	665	807	833	758	940	800·6
5. Audit	28	29	19	25	32	26·6
6. Port & Marine	86	93	102	31	40	70·4
7. Legal	17	0	0	3	279	59·8
8. Police	445	437	433	459	492	453·2
9. Prisons	237	230	186	160	202	203·
10. Medical	635	864	984	1000	996	895·8
11. Education	1036	823	838	872	895	892·8
12. Ecclesiastical	420	348	220	216	222	285·2
13. Transport	348	293	792	769	153	471·
14. Miscellaneous	758	841	787	904	1064	870·8
15. Post Office	3249	3457	3301	3433	3359	3359·8
16. Colonial Engineer	830	1051	1116	1593	1757	1269·4
17. Savings Bank	1220	1306	1475	1538	1510	1409·8
18. Commissioners Note	49	38	35	41	50	42·6
19. Refunds	438	561	246	258	29	306·4
20. Public Debt	0	0	75	0	0	15·
21. Works Recurrent	1197	1317	1327	1305	999	1229·
	£ 14272	15251	15759	16386	16032	15540·
22. Works Extraordinary	1417	806	4082	2824	1371	2100·
23. Stock Fund	566	1080	602	703	795	749·2
	£ 16255	17137	20443	19913	18198	18389·2

No. 181.

As passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1912, showing probable as well as Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1911, and actual for 1910.

REVENUE.	Actual Receipts, in 1910.			Estimate for 1911.	Revised Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
SUMMARY.						
I. Customs	5415	15	6	4810	5481	5015
II. Port and Tonnage dues	290	16	6	220	460	280
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	2670	13	1	1730	3892	3666
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	760	0	3	679	2378	1049
V. Interest	4800	19	10	4881	5382	5410
VI. Post Office	1458	12	6	1195	1404	1400
VII. Rents	2948	18	1	3490	3031	3014
VIII. Miscellaneous	188	15	5	179	261	235
Total, Ordinary Revenue	18534	11	2	17184	22289	20069
IX. Land Sales	7238	8	5	7748	8615	7765
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806	15	0	806	807	806
Total	26579	14	7	25738	31711	28640

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1912.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1912, showing approved as well as Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1911, and actual for 1910.

	Actual payments in 1910			Approved for 1911.			Revised Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	£
EXPENDITURE.								
SUMMARY.								
I. Pensions	630	4	0	630	0	0	729	751
II. The Governor	1488	16	8	1587	0	0	1612	1607
III. Colonial Secretary	893	18	10	959	0	0	871	1014
IV. Treasury and Customs	939	18	3	802	0	0	800	1034
V. Audit	32	0	0	32	0	0	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	40	9	10	45	0	0	42	45
VII. Legal	279	9	11	260	0	0	254	260
VIII. Police	492	4	6	532	0	0	509	532
IX. Prisons	201	19	2	169	0	0	150	169
X. Medical	995	19	2	876	0	0	1105	1157
XI. Education	894	18	1	958	0	0	1002	980
XII. Ecclesiastical	222	9	10	220	0	0	220	220
XIII. Transport	153	8	11	300	0	0	405	400
XIV. Miscellaneous	1064	7	10	847	0	0	1117	964
XV. Post Office	3359	2	0	3629	0	0	3946	3663
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1756	18	11	1892	0	0	1939	2435
XVII. Savings Bank	1510	9	6	1564	0	0	1555	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	50	1	3	57	0	0	46	57
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	28	15	9	100	0	0	52	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	998	10	7	1135	0	0	1321	1335
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16034	3	0	16594	0	0	17707	18319
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	1370	18	11	2180	0	0	4057	6570
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	795	3	0	884	0	0	963	941
Total	18200	4	11	19658	0	0	22727	25830

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.	Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
I. Customs Duties.			
	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Import on Wine ¹	110 17 6	95	100
" " Malt ²	478 2 11	350	350
" " Spirits ³	1867 14 4	1900	1900
" " Tobacco ¹	1863 13 6	1400	1500
2. Export on Wool ¹	1005 11 10	900	1000
" " Live Sheep ¹	.....	5	5
" " Sheepskins ¹	76 11 11	150	150
" " Hides ¹	13 3 6	10	10
Total	5415 15 6	4810	5015
II. Port Dues.			
1. Pilotage ⁴	136 7 0	120	120
2. Tonnage dues ⁵	118 0 0	50	100
3. Harbour dues ⁶	9 8 0	} 20 }	10
4. Wharfage ⁷	7 15 0		50
5. Launch Fees, &c. (A)	19 6 6	30	...
Total	290 16 6	220	280
III. Internal Revenue.			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor ⁸	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans ⁸	130 0 0	100	100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁸	40 0 0	30	30
Tobacco ⁹	49 0 0	30	30
Auctioneers ¹⁰	10 0 0	5	5
Dogs ¹¹	25 17 7	30	26
Sealing ¹²	70 0 0	30	150
Whaling ¹³	1800 0 0	1000	2700
Gun ¹⁴	111 10 0	110	110
Grazing ¹⁵	.....	.....	100
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. ¹⁶	303 2 4	304	310
Auction duties ¹⁷	6 5 2	1	5
Sealing Royalty ¹²	84 18 0	50	60
Total	2670 13 1	1730	3666

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.
 (2) " " 6 of 1900.
 (3) " " 2 of 1906.
 (4) " " 6 of 1902.
 (5) " " 6 of 1903.
 (6) " " 2 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.
 (7) " " 1 of 1911.
 (8) " " 8 of 1901. (13) " " 5 of 1908.
 (9) " " 10 of 1889. (14) " " 2 of 1908.
 (10) " " 2 of 1858. (15) " " 5 of 1904. Formerly estimated under VII Rents.
 (11) " " 6 of 1853. (16) " " 4 of 1905.
 (12) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909. [17] " " 5 of 1853.
 (A) Estimated for 1912 under IV. Fines, Fees, &c.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.			Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.					
1. Supreme Court ¹	131	10	2	300	400
2. Police do. ²	125	9	0	50	50
3. Registrar-General ³	3	10	0	6	5
4. Marriage Fees ⁴	33	0	0	30	30
5. Shipping Fees ⁵	29	12	6	20	30
6. Services of Customs Officers ⁶ and Customs fees &c. }	245	18	7	126	300
7. Launch Fees (A)	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
8. Sale of water to shipping ⁷	20	5	0	2	10
9. Poundage ⁸	2	8	0	3	2
10. School material sold	29	0	10	30	30
11. „ fees	93	0	0	95	95
12. Prisoners ²	37	2	6	5	5
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, Printing, private work }	8	2	2	7	7
14. Patents ⁹	.....	.....	.....	5	5
15. Registration of Ships ⁵	1	1	6	.....	.....
Total	760	0	3	679	1049
V. Interest.					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹⁰	2677	19	3	2750	3000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹¹	2004	14	4	2031	2300
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹²	99	4	0	100	100
4. Bank Deposit Account	19	2	3	.....	10
Total	4800	19	10	4881	5410

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905 & 3rd July, 1906.

(7) „ „ 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(8) „ „ 5 of 1904.

(9) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(11) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(12) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

(A) Formerly estimated under II., Port Dues.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.	Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£ s. d.	£	£
VI Post Office.¹			
1. Sale of Stamps	1115 17 5	900	900
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	7 11 8	5	5
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	78 11 9	75	75
4. Parcel Post	249 19 6	210	250
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	6 12 2	5	10
6. Telephones, &c.	.....	.....	60
7. Wireless Messages	.....	.....	100
Total	1458 12 6	1195	1400
VII. Rents.			
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	1418 15 2	1490	604
2. " " Dependencies ²	1350 0 0	1850	2350
3. Houses, &c.	84 19 4	50	60
4. Commonage (A)	95 3 7	100	.....
Total	2948 18 1	3490	3014
VIII. Miscellaneous.			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	11 8 0	5	60
2. Sale of Stores	87 17 7	100	100
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	26 6 5	28	20
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	15 18 0	16	15
5. Victoria Cottage Home	20 14 7	10	20
6. Unforeseen	26 10 6	20	20
Total	188 15 5	179	235
IX. Land Sales.²			
	7238 8 5	7748	7765
X. Live Stock Ordinance.			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	806 15 0	806	806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Estimated for 1912 under III Internal Revenue, Grazing Licenses.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Estimate for 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions.¹	630	4	0	630			751		
II. The Governor.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1203	15	2	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary	2	8	5	50			50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	30	0	0	30			30		
4. Gardener ²	96	0	0	96			96		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	79	9	4	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Garden Seeds				23			23		
7. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ³	59	8	0	80			100		
8. Books for Library	17	15	9	30			10		
9. Typewriter for Office							20		
Total	1488	16	8	1587			1607		
III. Colonial Secretary.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 ⁴	500	1	2	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁵	144	14	1	150			150		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁶	48	11	8	58			60		
4. Printer ⁷	100	0	0	110			138		
5. Printer's Apprentice ⁸	33	4	5	36			50		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	42			42		
7. Messenger							24		
OTHER.									
8. Type, &c.,	9	18	9	10			15		
9. For Offices. Coal and oil. ⁹	13	11	3	25			25		
10. Cleaning	6	0	0						
11. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	17	6	10			10		
12. Typewriter for office				18					
Total	893	18	10	959			1014		

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 190.

(2) House and 54 loads of peat: A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(3) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(4) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905: no quarters and no allowances.

(5) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension. M.P. 37/01.

(6) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 482/08.

(7) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1911, at £132, £138 & £150 per annum.—M.P. 26/1908.

(8) C. G. Allan. £24 for 1st year from 5th September, 1908, rising to £50 by £6, £10, and £10, annually. M.P. 362/08.

(9) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	350	0	0	350	0	0	400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	180	0	0	180	0	0	148
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	108	6	8	100	0	0	100
4. Customs Officer ⁴	96	16	8	100	0	0	100
OTHER.							
5. Customs Officers, Temporary ⁵	149	17	0	50	0	0	150
6. do. Overtime services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
7. Refund of Shipping Fees	28	5	0	15	0	0	30
8. Bureau	.....	.....	.....	4	0	0	4
9. Commission D.B.S.	3	6	3	3	0	0	3
10. Customs Officer's House, &c.	23	6	8	.....	.....	.....	24
Total	939	18	3	802	0	0	1034
V. Audit.							
1. Imperial ⁶	32	0	0	32	0	0	32
Total	32	0	0	32	0	0	32
VI. Port and Marine.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12	0	0	20	0	0	20
OTHER.							
2. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	28	9	10	20	0	0	20
3. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0	5
Total	40	9	10	45	0	0	45
VII. Legal.							
PERSONAL							
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷	278	8	11	250	0	0	250
OTHER							
2. Supreme Court Expenses	1	1	0	10	0	0	10
Total	279	9	11	260	0	0	260

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11.
Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year, and 50 loads of pent. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £48.

(5) These Officers are paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 9.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906

(7) " " " " No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Estimate for 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
VIII. Police.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	0	0	100			100		
2. Four Constables at £72 each ²	247	12	0	288			288		
3. One Constable at South Georgia ³	65	9	8	84			84		
OTHER.									
4. Guard Room Light ⁴	3	5	5	5			5		
5. Clothing	75	17	5	55			55		
Total	492	4	6	532			532		
IX. Prisons.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Gaoler & Warder ⁵	84	0	0	84			84		
2. Matron	24	0	0	24			24		
OTHER.									
3. Allowance for Special Warder	.....			10			10		
4. Fuel and Light	5	0	0	6			6		
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	62	16	2	15			15		
6. Subsistence of prisoners	26	3	0	30			30		
Total	201	19	2	169			169		
X. Medical.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁶	300	0	0	300			300		
2. " " " Health Officer.	25	0	0	25			25		
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	338	3	3	200			200		
4. Asst Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ⁷	.....			.....			150		
5. Clerk to Board of Health	6	0	0	6			6		
6. Inspector of Nuisances ⁸	24	0	0	24			24		
7. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home ⁹	78	0	0	78			78		
8. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹⁰	.....			50			50		
9. Servant Cottage Home £26 to £30 by £1 ¹¹	26	15	0	28			29		
OTHER.									
10. Medicines	48	7	4	30			40		
11. Quarantine. &c. ¹²	53	16	3	35			50		
12. Cottage Home Expenses ¹³	95	17	4	100			120		
13. Lunacy Expenses	.....			.....			60		
14. Sterilizer	.....			.....			25		
Total	995	19	2	876			1157		

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(4) Also 54 loads of peat.

(5) D. J. Sullivan. 54 loads of peat, also 12 for hot water system—Gaol. Also receives £12 a year under Colonial Engineer.—M.P. 528/09.

(6) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(8) Mr. E. Wood, (Acting) 1st October, 1911.—M.P. 316/11.

(9) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss A. H. Grigg appointed to be Nurse-Matron 3rd May, 1911. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 188/1911.

(10) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(11) Miss Margaret Adams. 1st increment 11th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/09.

(12) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(13) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XI. Education.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	0	0	200	200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ¹	.....			.....	20
3. Schoolmistress ²	75	0	0	75	75
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	101	3	7	106	111
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	36	0	0	39	42
6. „ „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4 ⁵	24	16	2	26	29
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	333	15	9	360	345
8. Two Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	40	0	0	56	62
OTHER.					
9. Cleaning	27	0	0	36	36
10. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	57	2	7	60	60
Total	894	18	1	958	980
XII. Ecclesiastical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Sexton	12	10	0	10	10
OTHER.					
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	200	0	0	200	200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	9	19	10	10	10
Total	222	9	10	220	220
XIII. Transport.					
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	81	7	6	250	250
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	72	1	5	50	150
Total	153	8	11	300	400

- (1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £20—M.P. 186/11.
- (2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.
- (3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 16th December, 1909. M.P. 510/09.
- (4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910—M.P. 102/10.
- (5). Miss Thomas. First increment 1st November, 1911—M.P.s. 380/10. & 133/11.
- (6). Under agreement for five years— Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906—M.P. 146/1904.
 „ „ Mr. James Buchanan, from 21st November, 1906—M.P. 200/1906.
 „ „ Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907—M.P. 330/1907.
 „ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908—M.P. 177/1908.
 „ „ Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909—M.P. 481/09.
- (7). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss A. G. Aldridge, from „ „ M.P. 506/09.
- (8). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.
- (9). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.P.s. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XIV. Miscellaneous.					
1. Crown Agents Expenses	36	7	2	40	50
2. Telegrams	32	2	0	50	60
3. Fire Insurance	49	1	9	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags	14	19	6	10	10
5. Cutting rickling and carting peat	98	2	1	120	180
6. Instructor of Volunteers ¹	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers	94	0	0	95	95
8. Ammunition	237	13	3	80	80
9. Fire Brigade	13	9	3	15	.....
10. Garden Seeds, &c. (A)	23	1	1	.....	.....
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ²	112	10	0	50	50
12. Stationery	124	15	9	100	130
13. Telephones	66	6	2	50	60
14. Allowance, British Consul, Punta Arenas ³	10	0	0	10	10
15. Caretaker Cemetery ⁴	30	0	0	30	30
16. „ Museum	.....	.....	.....	12	12
17. Volunteer Band	12	0	0	.....	12
18. Sundries	9	19	2	30	30
Total	1064	7	10	847	964
XV. Post Office.					
PERSONAL					
1. Postmaster ⁵	307	18	4	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	36	0	0	36	36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	21	13	4	20	20
4. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
5. Lady Assistant £1 a mail	50	0	0	52	26
6. Stamp Sellers ⁸	5	7	6	5	10
7. Post Boy and Messenger ⁹	36	0	0	36	36
OTHER.					
8. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c.	42	2	10	80	80
9. Subsidy to Pacific S. N. Co.	2500	0	0	2500	2500
10. West Falklands Mail	360	0	0	600	600
Total	3359	2	0	3629	3663

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.

(2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1909, & £50 for one year.—M.P. 338/1906. & 203/09.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(4) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.

(5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.

(6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 14 of 28th February, 1911. First increment 1st January, 1912.

(8) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(9) Duties include those of Messenger.

(A) Estimated for 1912 under II. 6.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XVI. Colonial Engineer.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually					250
2. Wireless operators 1 at £156, 1 at £100					256
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144	144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ²	36	0	0	36	36
5. Two Carpenters	227	12	8	204	204
6. 1 Lamplighter at £34 & 1 at £12 ³	44	16	3	46	46
7. Blacksmith ⁴				84	84
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁵	34	0	0	34	34
9. Labourers, two at £90	42	10	0	180	180
10. Carters, two at £84	135	12	0	156	168
11. Sanitary Carter & boy	120	0	0	138	138
12. Master of Launch and Government Pilot ⁶	144	0	0	144	144
13. Engine Driver of Launch	120	0	0	120	120
14. Deck Hand	78	0	0	78	78
15. Sanitary Puntman	30	0	0	30	30
16. Scavenger	84	13	0	78	78
OTHER.					
17. Overtime, Launch	15	18	0	10	10
18. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.)	310	12	6	250	250
19. Smithy coal	5	19	5	10	10
20. Street Lamps	57	6	11	50	75
21. Forage, &c.	125	18	2	100	100
Total	1756	18	11	1892	2435
XVII. Savings Bank.					
1. Audit		8	1	0	4
2. Interest on £58,600	1502	8	6	1560	1560
Total	1510	9	6	1564	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.					
1. Management, Audit, &c.	17	1	3	15	15
2. 1% on Investments	33	0	0	42	42
Total	50	1	3	57	57
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds.					
	28	15	9	100	100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Is also Chief Constable.

(3) Is also Gaoler.

(4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(5) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

(6) A. C. Birch, from 13th January, 1909. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 15/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.	Approved for 1911.	1912.
	£ s. d.	£	£
XX. Public Works Recurrent.			
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	471 6 8	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	469 13 9	500	500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	48 10 2	100	100
4. Carts and horses	9 0 0	35	35
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	.....	.....	110
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c.	.....	.....	90
Total	998 10 7	1135	1335
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary.			
1. Common Fence, repair of	.....	10	30
2. Furniture for New School	16 15 8	.....	15
3. Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	48 15 8	50	100
4. Government Jetty, Extension of landing stage, rails and trucks	629 14 10	.....	.....
5. Kitson Lamps	150 18 10	75	30
6. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	80 16 6	50	.....
7. Erection of Peat Sheds	128 6 11	.....	60
8. Slip for punt and boats	47 8 10	50	.....
9. 2 Fire Proof Safes for Records @ £15	.....	.....	30
10. Accident Ward, Cottage Home	137 9 6	.....	.....
11. Embankment and drain, Murray Heights, (part cost of construction)	43 0 6	100	100
12. Light on Sea Lion Rocks	.....	600	100
13. Pilot's Room	.....	25	.....
14. Rock Cottage Extension	.....	45	.....
15. New Boat for Fox Bay	.....	20	.....
16. Safe for Post Office	.....	30	.....
17. Tanks for Customs Shed	.....	25	50
18. Volunteer Drill Hall	.....	1100	.....
19. New Fire Engine Boiler	87 11 8	.....	.....
20. Hot water system, new schoolroom	.....	.....	50
21. Playhouse, Government School	.....	.....	30
22. Workshop & fittings, Col. Engineer	.....	.....	300
23. Town Hall (on account)	.....	.....	4000
24. Cart Shed, erection of	.....	.....	25
25. Magistrate's & Officials' quarters South Georgia (on account)	.....	.....	450
26. Wireless installation, part payment of	.....	.....	1200
Total	1370 18 11	2180	6570

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.	Approved for 1911.	1912.
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL.			
1. Chief Inspector ¹			
£350 to £450 by £20	274 19 10	365	385
2. " " Horse allowance	36 15 5	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	12 0 0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	26 16 9	12	12
5. " " " New Island	7 0 0	12	12
OTHER.			
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock. &c.	29 14 0	2	25
7. Passages	27 19 4	6	20
8. Diminution of Geese	325 19 6	375	375
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	53 18 2	50	50
Total	795 3 0	884	941

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary.....	Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal.....	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	Gaoler. & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education.....	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical.....	Sexton.
Post Office.....	Postmaster. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Blacksmith. Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
5. L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
6. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
7. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
8. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
9. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
		£750 : 10 : 11

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 60 loads of peat, or £10 a year.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXI.

DECEMBER 1st, 1911.

No 12.

No. 182.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Under the power and authority vested in me by section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, I hereby Proclaim the following Regulations concerning the Importation of Live Stock into the Colony of the Falkland Islands to be in force in the Colony with effect from the first day of January, 1912.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 14th November, 1911.

M.P. 442/1911.

No. 183.

REGULATIONS.

Importation of Live Stock into the Falkland Islands.

1. Any person intending to import any animal enumerated in Schedule A shall give a month's notice in writing to an Inspector stating the number, description, from whence expected, where purchased and probable date of arrival in the Colony.

2. Every such animal imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port must be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Surgeon of the district locality in which the animal was purchased, and if imported into the Colony from a foreign port, it must be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter, made before a British Consular Officer, to the effect that the animal is free on embarkation from any infectious or contagious disease and has not, within thirty days of shipment, been in direct or indirect contact with infected Stock.

3. Any person who shall import any animal without due notice as provided in the first of these Regulations, or without a health certificate as provided in the second of these Regulations, shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

4. Every imported animal enumerated in Schedule A shall be examined by an Inspector, and the Inspector shall have the power

- (1) to prohibit the landing of any such animal which would be a source of danger to other animals in the Colony.
- (2) to order any such animal to be destroyed, either on board ship or after being landed, but such order must in all cases be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect.
- (3) to order any such animal to be conveyed or driven to, and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine paddock, and such animal shall be retained in quarantine until a written order for its release has been given by him.

5. Any person who fails to take due precautions as to the landing of any animal enumerated in Schedule A, or permits any such animal to escape from quarantine, shall be liable to the penalties provided in section 42 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

6. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine, by order of an Inspector, of any imported animal enumerated in Schedule A shall be payable by its owner, and in no case will the Government compensate an owner for any such animal destroyed under these Regulations.

Schedule A.

Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.
Pigs.	Goats.	Dogs.

No. 184.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council
declaring the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, to
be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance No. VII of 1903, to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of November, 1911.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

11th November, 1911.

M. P. 253/1908

No. 185.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council
declaring Ordinance No. VI of 1898, An Ordinance relating
to Coroners, to be in force in the Dependencies

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council hereby declares the Ordinance Relating to Coroners, No VI of 1898, to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of November, 1911.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

20th November, 1911.

M. P. 526/1911.

[Seal]

[Signed]

W. I. ALLARDYCE.



PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency **WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE**,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS His Majesty the King is happily at peace
with all Sovereigns, Powers, and States;

And whereas His Majesty the King has by Pro-
clamation made known that a state of war unhappily
exists between His Majesty the King of Italy and His
Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey, and between
the subjects and citizens of those countries.

And whereas His Majesty is on terms of friend-
ship with each of these States, and with the subjects
and inhabitants of those countries, and being
desirous of preserving to His subjects the Blessings
of Peace, is firmly purposed and determined to
maintain a strict and impartial neutrality.

Now, Therefore, I, **WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE**,
do hereby publish, promulgate, and proclaim, that
His Most Excellent Majesty the King hath strictly
charged and commanded all His loving subjects to

govern themselves accordingly and to observe a strict neutrality in and during the aforesaid war and to abstain from violating or contravening either "an act to regulate the conduct of Her Majesty's subjects during the existence of hostilities between Foreign States with which Her Majesty is at Peace," or the Laws and Statutes of the Realm in this behalf, or the Law of Nations, or any Treaty made by His Majesty in relation thereto, or the Rules which His Majesty has directed to be observed during the continuance of the present state of war, as they will answer to the contrary at their peril.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand at Government House, the Falkland Islands, this 23rd day of November, 1911.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 187.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following temporary and provisional appointments with effect from the 1st November, 1911.

The Honble W. A. THOMPSON, as Shipping Master.

LEWIS H. BOILEAU Esq, as Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Mr. NORMAN CHARLES WATT, as Treasury Clerk.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

18th November, 1911.

M.P. 541/1911.

No. 188.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th November, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To Regulate the Sale of Intoxicating
Liquors in South Georgia.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. No person shall sell or expose for sale in the Dependency of South Georgia any intoxicating liquor without being licensed to sell the same, and any person who shall sell or expose any liquor for sale without holding a licence shall for the first offence be liable to a penalty of not less than thirty pounds, and for any subsequent offence such person shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds. Upon any conviction under this section the offender shall forfeit all liquors in his possession with the vessels containing the same to the use of His Majesty, and the same may be sold by order of the Stipendiary Magistrate and the proceeds of the sale shall be paid into general revenue.

Sale of Liquor prohibited without a Licence.

2. In order to enable any person lawfully to sell intoxicating liquor he must obtain a licence from the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Licence, how obtained.

3. The Stipendiary Magistrate may issue licences for the sale of intoxicating liquor on the premises specified in the licence and on payment of the fees specified in section 5 of this Ordinance, but no licence may be issued without the approval of the Governor in Council who shall likewise decide the place where and the hours during which such liquor may be sold.

Power of Magistrate to issue licence when approved by Governor in Council.

Duration of Licence.

4. Licences issued under this Ordinance shall be in force for six months from the date of issue, or for such period less than six months as may be specified in the licence.

Fees.

5. The fees payable for licences issued under this Ordinance shall be as follows:—

For 3 months or less £10.

For over 3 months £20.

Supply of liquor to intoxicated persons.

6. If the holder of any licence or his servant supplies intoxicating liquor to any person who is at the time in a state of intoxication such holder shall be liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds or more than five pounds and for any subsequent offence to a penalty of not less than five pounds or more than ten pounds.

Revocation of Licence.

7. Any licence issued under this Ordinance may be revoked at any time by the Stipendiary Magistrate, but the reasons for such revocation shall be reported in writing to the Governor.

Short title.

8. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance (South Georgia), 1911.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 24th day of November, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of November, 1911.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 189.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Saturday 23rd, Monday 25th, Tuesday 26th, Wednesday 27th, and Saturday 30th December, 1911, and on Monday 1st January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th November, 1911.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 190.

Rules of Court touching the Appointment of Commissioners to Administer Oaths.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 34 of "The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901", His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to make the following Rules and to fix the Fees herein set forth to be payable.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of November, 1911.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 14th November, 1911.

RULES.

1. The Chief Justice may from time to time by Commission signed by him appoint persons being practising Solicitors or other fit and proper persons to be Commissioners for Oaths and may revoke any such appointment.
2. A Commissioner for Oaths, may by virtue of his commission in the Colony or elsewhere administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purposes of the Supreme Court.
3. Provided that a Commissioner for Oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by these Rules in any proceeding in which he is solicitor to any of the parties to the proceeding or clerk to any such solicitor, or in which he is interested.
4. Every Commissioner for Oaths shall express the time when and the place where he shall take any affidavit or the acknowledgment of any deed or recognizance; otherwise the same shall not be held authentic, nor be admitted to be filed or enrolled without the leave of the Supreme Court, and every such Commissioner shall express the time when and the place where he shall do any other act incident to his office.

Fees to be taken and paid into the Treasury.

On sealing or issuing a Commission to take Oaths or Affidavits in the Supreme Court	£3 : 0 : 0
On filling an affidavit or deposition taken outside the Colony including any exhibits attached to such affidavit or deposition	5 : 0

No. 191.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year 1912.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made to me for the renewal of PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE LICENCES for the half year ending the 30th June, 1912, by:—

Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
Fleuret, Mary Ann	"Stanley Arms"	do.
do.	do.	Billiard Table Licence.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Billiard Table "
Lellmann, F.F.	"Working Men's Social Club"	do. "
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Billiard Table "
Smith, John F.	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's "
do.	do.	Bagatelle Table "

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these Licences before the 1st January, 1912, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
30th November, 1911.
M P 494/1909.

No. 192.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Etheridge, deceased.

Whereas Ellen Etheridge has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 14th day of February, 1910.

30th November, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 549/1911.

No. 193.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st October, 1911. ...	5029	9	4			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	157091	9	10			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	431	5	9			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	3524	13	8			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st October, 1911. ...				77619	14	4
„ Overpayments Recovered ...				35	16	6
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1186	6	4			
Land Sales ...	83090	0	7			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	4145	0	10			
				88421	7	9
	£			166076	18	7
				£166076	18	7

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3970	8	10
Crown Agents	1059	0	6
	£5029	9	4

Crown Agents accounts for months of September & October not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
3rd November, 1911.
C.S. 187/1910.

No. 194.

Notice.

Special Sitting of the Supreme Court.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct the holding by the Chief Justice of a Special Court at Stanley on Friday the 8th December, 1911, at 10.30 a.m. for the trial of the criminal cause—

REX. V. LUE ANDERSEN.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
1st December, 1911.
M.P. 560/1911.

No. 195.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Martin, deceased.

Whereas Mary Ann Martin has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

30th November, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M P. 554/1911.

No. 196.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1912.

(Subject to modification.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Orissa.	.....	.....	11th January.	7th February.
Oropesa.	.....	.....	8th February.	6th March.
Oravia.	24th Jan., 1912.	19th February.	7th March.	3rd April.
Orcoma.	21st February.	18th March.	4th April.	1st May.
Orissa.	20th March.	15th April.	2nd May.	29th May.
Oropesa.	17th April.	13th May.	30th May.	26th June.
Oravia.	15th May.	10th June.	27th June.	24th July.
Orcoma.	12th June	8th July.	25th July.	21st August.
Orissa.	10th July.	5th August.	22nd August.	18th September.
Oropesa.	7th August.	2nd September.	19th September.	16th October.
Oravia.	4th September.	30th September.	17th October.	13th November.
Orcoma.	2nd October.	28th October.	14th November.	11th December.
Orissa.	30th October.	25th November.	12th December.	8th Jan., 1913.
Oropesa.	27th November.	23rd December.		
Oravia.	25th December.	20th Jan., 1913.		

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th November, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

Inter-insular Mail Service, 1912.

Time Table of the R.M.S. 'Columbus', owned by Messrs. Salvesen & Co. and under contract with the Colonial Government.

Mail Steamer arr. from Europe WEDNESDAY.	Local Steamer leaves Stanley FRIDAY.	Arrive San Carlos FRIDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Howard SATURDAY.	Arrive Fox Bay SUNDAY MORNING	Leave Fox Bay SUNDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Stephens MONDAY.	Arrive New Island TUESDAY.	Leave New Island FRIDAY.
10th Jan'y, 1912.	12th Jan'y, 1912.	12th Jan'y, 1912.	13th Jan'y, 1912.	14th Jan'y, 1912.	14th Jan'y, 1912.	15th Jan'y, 1912.	16th Jan'y, 1912.	19th Jan'y, 1912.
7th February	9th February	9th February	10th February	11th February	11th February	12th February	13th February	16th February
6th March	8th March	8th March	9th March	10th March	10th March	11th March	12th March	15th March
3rd April	5th April	5th April	6th April	7th April	7th April	8th April	9th April	12th April
1st May	3rd May	3rd May	4th May	5th May	5th May	6th May	7th May	10th May
29th May	31st May	31st May	1st June	2nd June	2nd June	3rd June	4th June	7th June
26th June	28th June	28th June	29th June	30th June	30th June	1st July	2nd July	5th July
24th July	26th July	26th July	27th July	28th July	28th July	29th July	30th July	2nd August
21st August	23rd August	23rd August	24th August	25th August	25th August	26th August	27th August	30th August
18th September	20th September	20th September	21st September	22nd September	22nd September	23rd September	24th September	27th September
16th October	18th October	18th October	19th October	20th October	20th October	21st October	22nd October	25th October
13th November	15th November	15th November	16th November	17th November	17th November	18th November	19th November	22nd November
11th December	13th December	13th December	14th December	15th December	15th December	16th December	17th December	20th December
8th Jan'y, 1913.	10th Jan'y, 1913.	10th Jan'y, 1913.	12th Jan'y, 1913.	12th Jan'y, 1913.	12th Jan'y, 1913.	13th Jan'y, 1912.	14th Jan'y, 1913.	17th Jan'y, 1913.

NOTE.— 1. The above Time Table is subject to modification. 2. In March, June, September, and December, the steamer will call at West Point Is., and Hill Cove to convey mails between those places and Stanley in addition to places mentioned above. 3. As occasion requires the Mail Steamer will call at Darwin instead of at San Carlos on the outward trip, the call at San Carlos being made on her return to Stanley. 4. Whenever possible a notice will be sent to the Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay containing a list of places, other than those mentioned above, that the steamer is likely to call at.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th November, 1911.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 198.

A BILL
ENTITLED
An Ordinance

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of this Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance 'The New Edition' means the new and revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

Interpretation.

2. The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies shall appoint a Commissioner for the purpose of preparing a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of this Colony. Should the Commissioner selected be unable from any cause to fully discharge his commission under this Ordinance the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies may appoint some other fit and proper person to be a Commissioner in his stead.

Appointment of Commissioner for the new edition.

3. In the preparation of the new edition the Commissioner shall have the following powers (that is to say):—

Powers of revision as to form vested in the Commissioner.

(1) To omit—

- (a) All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly or specifically repealed or which have expired or have become spent or have had their effect;
- (b) All repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables or lists of repealed enactments whether contained in Schedules or otherwise;
- (c) All preambles to Ordinances where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner be conveniently made;
- (d) All introductory words of enactment;
- (e) All enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into force where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner be conveniently made; and
- (f) All amending Ordinances or parts of Ordinances where the amendments affected by such Ordinances or parts of Ordinances have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinances to which they relate;

(2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances in *pari materia* making the alterations thereby rendered necessary in the consolidated Ordinance and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient;

- (3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinance and in all cases where it is necessary to do so to renumber the sections of any Ordinance ;
- (4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section of an Ordinance either by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more sub-sections ;
- (5) To divide any Ordinance whether consolidated or not into parts or other divisions ;
- (6) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it and if necessary to alter the short title of any Ordinance ; and
- (7) To do all other things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the new edition.

Numbering of Ordinances.

4. There shall be attached to each Ordinance contained in the new edition a number shewing its place among the Ordinances of the year to which it belongs.

Mode of dealing with alterations of substance.

5. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner in section 3 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance or part of an Ordinance.
- (2) Subject to the provision of sub-section 4 of this section in every case where any such alteration or amendment is in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable the Commissioner shall draft a Bill setting forth such alterations and amendments and authorising them to be made in the said new and revised edition and every such Bill shall subject to the sanction of the Governor be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.
- (3) Any such Bill may have reference to more Ordinances than one although such Ordinances may not be in *pari materia*.
- (4) In any case where an Ordinance whether consolidated or not requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting the Commissioner shall draft a Bill accordingly and such Bill shall be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the Ordinary way.

Bringing into force of the new edition.

6. (1) On the copies of the new edition being printed the Governor shall cause each of the said copies to be impressed on the title-page thereof with the Public Seal.
- (2) On some convenient day thereafter the Governor shall by a proclamation to be published in the Gazette notify that the copies of the new edition have been duly impressed as aforesaid and are ready for issue at the Colonial Secretary's Office in Stanley.

Approval of the Legislative Council and validity

7. At the expiration of three months after the publication of the said proclamation the new edition shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval and after such approval shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all other purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Ordinance Book of the Colony up to the date of the latest of the Ordinances contained therein. Provided that nothing

in this section shall affect the operation of any Ordinance which may be passed before such approval by the Legislative Council for the repeal alteration or amendment of any earlier Ordinance after such Ordinance has been already printed in the new edition.

Reference to repealed enactment, how construed.

Enactment.

8. Where in any enactment or in any document of whatsoever kind reference is made to any enactment repealed or otherwise affected by or under the operation of this Ordinance such reference shall where necessary and practicable be deemed to extend and apply to the corresponding enactment in the new edition.

Short title.

9. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1912".

No. 199.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

NOAH KIDDLE,

21st Nov., 1911.

JOHN DAVIS,

22nd „ „

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

T. A. V. BEST,

Police Magistrate.

No. 200.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	.15	SW, SSW, S,	12	.01	S, NE, E, SSE,	23	Nil.	NW, SSW,
2	.14	SSW, S,	13	.20	NNE, E,	24	Nil.	SSW, S, NNE, NW,
3	.54	NNW, S, SSW,	14	.02	SSE, NNE,	25	Nil.	SW, NW,
4	.14	SSW, S, SW,	15	.02	NNE,	26	Nil.	W, NW,
5	.08	W, SW,	16	.62	NNE, N,	27	.32	NW, N, NNE.
6	Nil.	W, SW, S, SW,	17	Nil.	S, NNE,	28	.02	NW,
7	Nil.	W, NNE, N	18	.02	N, SSW,	29	.04	NW, NE, S
8	Nil.	SW, NW, S,	19	.19	SSW, E, S,	30	Nil.	SSE, E, NE.
9	.02	SW, S, N,	20	Nil.	SSW, S, N,			
10	Nil.	N, SW,	21	.12	N, NNE, SSW,			
11	.02	SW, S,	22	.16	SSW, SW, NW,	Total	2.83	

Maximum .62 on the 16th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



THE
**FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

JANUARY 1st, 1912.

No. 1

No. 1.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Mr. FREDERICK PETER THOMSON

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster in the West Falkland with effect from the 16th November, 1911.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

16th November, 1911.

M. P. 491/1911.

No. 2.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island during the year 1912:—

MAURICE BUCKWORTH, Esq., J.P.

JAMES ROBERTSON, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1911.

M. P. 566/1911.

No. 3.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island during the year 1912:—

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon for the East Falkland.
The Colonial Engineer.
Louis Williams, Esq., J.P.
L. V. Oswald, Esq.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1911.

M.P. 566/1911

No. 4.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MISS A. J. THOMAS

to be a Nurse Probationer with effect from the 1st January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

28th December, 1911.

M.P. 449/1911.

No. 5.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased under the provisions of Ordinance No. 9 of 1892, to reappoint—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

G. I. TURNER, Esquire,

to be members of the Burial Board until the 28th June, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1911.

M.P. 217/1911.

No. 6.

Local Rates.

The Annual Court, prescribed by Ordinance No IV of 1905 for the assessment of the annual value of house property in Stanley, will sit at the Court House at 11 a.m. on Monday the 8th January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

9th December, 1911.

M. P. 564/1911.

No. 7.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
<u>ASSETS.</u>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th November, 1911. ...	5651	10	2			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	156098	6	11			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	338	12	7			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	4424	13	8			
 <u>LIABILITIES.</u> 						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th November, 1911. ...				77468	3	9
„ Overpayments Recovered ...				36	3	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1063	11	4			
Land Sales ...	83096	10	7			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	4848	14	1			
				89008	16	0
	£			£166513	3	4

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3992	8	1
Crown Agents	1659	2	1
	£5651	10	2

Crown Agents accounts for months of October & November not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

3rd December, 1911.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 8.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

September, 1911 ...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th September, 1911. Gold ...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month ...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price			
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	7	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10	
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	11	2	
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
TOTAL			£	348	3	9	£	339	3	10

NOTE, This statement applies to the month of August.

T. A. V. BEST.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

14th December, 1911.

No. 9.

Rules relating to Nurse Probationers.

1. The Nurse Probationer must adhere to the rules laid down for the Government Nurses.

2. A lecture will be delivered by the Colonial Surgeon every week, from which she must not absent herself except in case of illness.

3. At the end of the first three months probationership, she will be examined on the subjects taught and if she shows a good knowledge of these subjects, may be recommended for retention for training.

4. She may however be relieved of her post at any time by the Colonial Surgeon, should she fail to follow the instructions of those in charge of her.

5. The period of training shall be for three years and at the end of each year, she will be examined by the Colonial Surgeons and Matron in her first, second and third professional examinations respectively. Should she fail in any one of these examinations, she will be referred, for a period of not less than three months; these three months not counting in the period of training.

6. If, at the end of the first three months, she is recommended for further training, she will be provided each year with the following uniform:—

One outdoor cloak, two pairs of boots, two print dresses, three pairs of cuffs, six collars, three caps, two pairs of ward shoes.

As these things will be the property of the hospital she may be required to hand them over to the Matron when leaving.

7. When on day duty she will be expected to rise at 6 a.m. in summer (November 1st to March 31st) and 7 a.m. in winter (April 1st to October 31st) and at 10 a.m. to be properly uniformed for the rest of the day.

8. She will be allowed two hours off duty each day, during which she must take outdoor exercise, and two half-days each week.

9. She must on no account speak to any one not connected with the Hospital about her cases, otherwise she may be liable to instant dismissal. Any inquiries by relatives of patients must be answered by the Matron, and she should take care to direct such inquiries to the Matron.

10. Part of her training will be with the District Nurse in her external duties, when she will do exactly as this nurse directs her.

11. Any complaints she may have must be lodged in writing with the Colonial Surgeon, who will at his earliest convenience settle the matter.

12. She must be sympathetic and considerate with her patients, and abstain from the use of any improper language.

These rules may be added to should occasion arise.

By Order,

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,

Acting Colonial Surgeon.

7th November, 1911.

M.P. 449/1911.

No. 10.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-law made under section 18. v. of Ordinance No. V of 1894.

The owner or occupier of any dwelling house in Stanley in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parent or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Colonial Surgeon or other Medical Practitioner in Stanley of the appearance of such disease.

2. Any person omitting to report a case of infectious disease as aforesaid shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for each offence.

Made by the Board of Health this 4th day of December, 1911.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 18th day of December, 1911.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk to Executive Council.

M.P. 10/1911.

No. 11.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Building Bye-Law framed under section 18 of Ordinance No V of 1894.

Buildings erected by Government are exempted from the operation of Bye-Law No. 2 of the 18th September, 1894 published in the Gazette of the 20th September, 1894.

Made by the Board of Health this 4th day of December, 1911.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 18th day of December, 1911.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

M.P. 10/1911.

No. 12.

[SEAL]

(Signed)

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 6,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd December, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under sections 25 or 26 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall :

Offences punishable.

- (a) send, or in any way influence, any person to procure him liquor ; or
- (b) be found in possession of any liquor ; or
- (c) be found drunk in Stanley

he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment not exceeding one month.

2. Any person convicted under section 1 of this Ordinance or convicted under section 1, subsection (c) of the Licensing Ordinance, 1904, of selling, supplying or distributing liquor to a prohibited person, shall be liable on a second or subsequent conviction to imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Penalty on second conviction.

Power of Magistrate
to grant relief to
family of convicted
person.

3. In the case of a married person sentenced under either of the two preceding sections, the Magistrate may, at his discretion, and on being satisfied that the family is indigent, order that a sum not exceeding 3/- per diem be paid by the Government towards the support of the family of the convicted person during the whole or any portion of the time during which such person is imprisoned in accordance with the following scale:—

Allowance to wife : not exceeding 1/6 per diem ;

Allowance to husband (when incapacitated from work owing to illness or accident and on production of satisfactory medical certificate) : not exceeding 1/6 per diem ;

Allowance to each child (not exceeding six) under 14 years of age : 3d. per diem.

Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Licensing Ordinance, 1911, and shall be construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, and the Licensing Ordinance, 1904.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of December, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1911.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 13.

(Seal)

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 7,



1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd December, 1911.)

An Ordinance

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of this Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance 'The New Edition' means the new and revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

Interpretation.

2. The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies shall appoint a Commissioner for the purpose of preparing a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of this Colony. Should the Commissioner selected be unable from any cause to fully discharge his commission under this Ordinance the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies may appoint some other fit and proper person to be a Commissioner in his stead.

Appointment of Commissioner for the new edition.

Powers of revision as to form vested in the Commissioner.

3. In the preparation of the new edition the Commissioner shall have the following powers (that is to say):—

- (1) To omit—
 - (a) All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly or specifically repealed or which have expired or have become spent or have had their effect;
 - (b) All repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables or lists of repealed enactments whether contained in Schedules or otherwise;
 - (c) All preambles to Ordinances where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner be conveniently made;
 - (d) All introductory words of enactment;
 - (e) All enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into force where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner be conveniently made; and
 - (f) All amending Ordinances or parts of Ordinances where the amendments affected by such Ordinances or parts of Ordinances have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinances to which they relate;
- (2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances in *pari materia* making the alterations thereby rendered necessary in the consolidated Ordinance and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient;
- (3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinance and in all cases where it is necessary to do so to renumber the sections of any Ordinance;
- (4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section of an Ordinance either by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more sub-sections;
- (5) To divide any Ordinance whether consolidated or not into parts or other divisions;
- (6) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it and if necessary to alter the short title of any Ordinance; and
- (7) To do all other things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the new edition.

Numbering of Ordinances.

4. There shall be attached to each Ordinance contained in the new edition a number shewing its place among the Ordinances of the year to which it belongs.

Mode of dealing with alterations of substance.

5. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner in section 3 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance or part of an Ordinance.
- (2) Subject to the provision of sub-section 4 of this section in every case where any such alteration or amendment is in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable the Commissioner shall draft a Bill setting forth such

alterations and amendments and authorising them to be made in the said new and revised edition and every such Bill shall subject to the sanction of the Governor be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

- (3) Any such Bill may have reference to more Ordinances than one although such Ordinances may not be in *pari materia*.
- (4) In any case where an Ordinance whether consolidated or not requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting the Commissioner shall draft a Bill accordingly and such Bill shall be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

6. (1) On the copies of the new edition being printed the Governor shall cause each of the said copies to be impressed on the title-page thereof with the Public Seal.

Bringing into force of the new edition.

- (2) On some convenient day thereafter the Governor shall by a proclamation to be published in the Gazette notify that the copies of the new edition have been duly impressed as aforesaid and are ready for issue at the Colonial Secretary's Office in Stanley.

7. At the expiration of three months after the publication of the said proclamation the new edition shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval and after such approval shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all other purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Ordinance Book of the Colony up to the date of the latest of the Ordinances contained therein. Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the operation of any Ordinance which may be passed before such approval by the Legislative Council for the repeal alteration or amendment of any earlier Ordinance after such Ordinance has been already printed in the new edition.

Approval of the Legislative Council and validity.

8. Where in any enactment or in any document of whatsoever kind reference is made to any enactment repealed or otherwise affected by or under the operation of this Ordinance such reference shall where necessary and practicable be deemed to extend and apply to the corresponding enactment in the new edition.

Reference to repealed enactment, how construed.

9. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911".

Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of December, 1911.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1911.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILLEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 14.

Local Rates 1912.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1912 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

L. H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

21st December, 1911.

M.P. 564/1911.

No. 15.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following List of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1911.

M.P. 2/1911.

Name.	Residence.
Seymour, The Very Rev. Edward J.	Stanley.
O'Leary, Rev. Patrick	do.
Johnson, Rev Robert	do.

No. 16.

Apprehension of Seamen Deserters from Japanese Merchant Ships.

It is hereby notified for general information, that a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the 3rd October, 1911, for applying section 238 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" in the case of Japan, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

29th December, 1911.

M.P. 565/1911.

No. 17.

1912.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR

27. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
26. Estate of the late Charles Williams.	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

63. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
66. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
64. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
65. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

88. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
84. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
86. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
85. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

385. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
379. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
408. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
383. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
406. Mary A. Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
384. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
382. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

386. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
387. do. do.	North Arm.	"
388. Holmsted & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
389. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
390. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
391. Dean & Coy,	Port Stephens.	"
392. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
393. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
394. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
395. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
396. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
397. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
398. H. H. Cobb,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
399. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
400. V. Packe,	Port Louis.	"
401. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
402. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
403. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
381. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
404. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
405. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
380. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	"

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

28th December, 1911.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 18.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1912.

The following list of the persons liable under "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1912 is published in accordance with the fourth section of that Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1912, at 11 a.m.

T. A. V. BEST,

Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 30th December, 1911.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Lee, Isaac	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 McKensie, Malcolm
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Luxton, William H.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 Steel, James, Jr.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKensie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, Charles	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Miller, James
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Turner, George I.	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 Titheridge, J.
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 McPhee, Kenneth	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William	89 McCall, Archibald	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Paice, Herbert	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Earle, David	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Smith, Thomas	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Albert
42 Fleuret, Octave	104 Gordon, George	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Kiddle, George	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Lee, Charles	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Lee, C.
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Atherton, Fred	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Wilkins, W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Ashley, Fred	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Husband, Andrew
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Hubbard, George	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Berling, Fred	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	310 Finlayson, Murdk.	371 Paice, George	432 Smith, Adam
250 Jennings, Fredk.	311 Duncan, Howard	372 Hewitt, John	433 Skilling, John
251 Burns, Thomas	312 Bowes, William	373 Jay, George	434 Sully, A. W.
252 Aitken, John	313 Richardson, T.	374 Lewis, James	435 Smith, E. J.
253 Thompson, George	314 Betts, William	375 McKay, James	436 Stewart, David
254 McGill, John	315 Moyes, William	376 O'Neil, Joe	437 Stewart, George
255 Hollen, Henry	316 Anderson, Allan	377 Patten, J. W.	438 Summers, Walter
256 Petersen, James	317 Summers, Ed. Jr.	378 Hills, A.	439 Smith, Rodger
257 Sarney, Harry	318 Biggs, John	379 Jerwood, Thos.	440 Stewart, James
258 Brown, William	319 Duncan, David	380 McRae, Farquhar	441 Sutherland, Alex.
259 May, Fred Sr.	320 Gleadell, George	381 Oswald, Louis V.	442 Smith, Ralph
260 Duncan, James	321 Oliver, George	382 Parrin, G.	443 Stewart, Harold
261 Smith, W.	322 Williams, Ralph	383 Hutchinson, Robert	444 Stickney, Thos.
262 McGrady, George	323 Pitaluga, Donald	384 Johnstone, Edward	445 Scott, Thomas
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	324 Allan, Hector	385 Long, John	446 Sherry, Thos.
264 McPherson, Peter	325 Bailey, Harry	386 Morrison, W.	447 Hulford, F.
265 Rae, James	326 Black, James A.	387 Pauline, William	448 Wood, E.
266 McMullen, Michael	327 Clifton, William	388 Morrison, Malcolm	449 Morris, G.
267 Gleadell, William	328 Dettleff, James	389 Myles, Thomas	450 Waddup, A.
268 McCarthy, Michael	329 Ellis, R.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	451 Martin, Charles
269 Williamson, Alex.	330 Fell, Duncan	391 Hooley, Sam	452 Allan, Victor
270 Middleton, Lindsay	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	392 Jones, Jack	453 Homer, T. A.
271 Morrison, Kenneth	332 Boniface, F. H.	393 Macumber, R.	454 McPhee, A.
272 Mann, James	333 Cletheroe, John	394 McGarr, G.	455 McPhee, D.
273 Coutts, William	334 Kiddle, Alex.	395 McKenzie, Alex.	456 Thompson, T. P.
274 Shaw, Duncan	335 Elliot, C.	396 Pearce, John	457 Montgomery, D.
275 McLaren, Thomas	336 Finlayson, William	397 Henderson, W.	458 White, Fred
276 Jennings, William	337 Goodwin, William	398 Holford, R.	459 Best, Edward
277 Aitken, Norman	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	399 McAskill, John	460 Gummer, Herbert
278 Phillips, Henry C.	339 Browning, Henry	400 Mitchell, J.	461 Rousell, Harry
279 McCarthy, R.	340 Clayton, J.	401 Peterson, F. W.	462 Scott, William
280 Waters, J.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	402 Howard, W.	463 Braxton, T.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	342 Fell, John	403 McKenzie, Arthur	464 Berntsen, A.
282 Duncan, George	343 Grant, Robert	404 McLennan, Findlay	465 Gaskin, P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	344 Brant, Ed.	405 Suarez, E.	466 Little, F.
284 Pauline, Henry	345 Coutts, John	406 Turner, Wm.	467 Llanosa, P.
285 Bowles, George	346 Dewhurst, H. N.	407 Watt, Isaiah	468 Lee, A. V.
286 Jennings, C.	347 Findlay, William	408 McRae, C.	469 McLeod, A. V.
287 McMillan, Hugh	348 Gillard, Robert	409 Muise, James	470 Radbourne, R.
288 Watson, George	349 Browning, William	410 Murphy, David	471 Sampson, F.
289 Pauline, Ralph	350 Burnell, George	411 Yates, Robert	472 Sims, J.
290 Middleton, James	351 Campbell, Walter	412 Wade, Wm.	473 Kiddle, Fred
291 Kirwan, A. C.	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	413 Maloney, Daniel	474 Robson, George
292 Morrison, Murdo	353 Goss, Sydney	414 Shannon, S.	475 Williams, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	354 Curran, Thomas	415 Tudor, William	476 Gleadell, Fred
294 Ryan, James	355 Dyer, Charles	416 Yates, John	477 Dixon, William B.
295 Phillips, Albert	356 Grant, Louis	417 Wilkins, Henry	478 Biggs, Alfred
296 Bailey, Robert	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	418 Valentin, R.	479 Henriksen, Fred
297 Hubbard, Fred	358 Fraser, Thomas	419 Trousdale, W. J.	480 McLaren, George
298 Broad, Herbert	359 Grant, Donald	420 McDonald, A. K.	
299 McLeod, John	360 Coleman, John	421 Porter, Arthur	
300 O'Neil, William	361 Crawley, W.	422 Smith, James	
301 Pauline, Fred	362 Hansen, Jason	423 McKay, Thomas	
302 Rowlands, Comrad	363 Jennings, C. Henry	424 Ryan, John	
303 Watson, William	364 May, Fred, Sr.	425 Porter, Charles	
304 Jaffray, Alexander	365 McPherson, Donald	426 Smith, James	
305 Stirling, James	366 Newing, Walter	427 McPherson, John	
306 Middleton, David	367 Paice, Thomas	428 Meek, George	
307 McLeod, Norman	368 McEwan, Peter	429 Porter, Howard	
308 Campbell, Hugh	369 Noble, Arthur	430 Scott, George	
309 Biggs, Bernard	370 Oldfield, Thomas	431 Walker, Thomas P.	

No. 19.

Notice.

The Regulations and Form of Application issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the Examination for the India Civil Service to be held in August, 1912, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 20.

Post Office Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notice No 197 of December, 1911, it is hereby notified for general information that Foot Note 2 of the Inter-insular Mail Service Time Table, 1912, is hereby amended by deleting the words "March, June, September, and December," and substituting therefor the words "January, April, July, and October".

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley.
31st December, 1911.

No. 21.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1911.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	.15	NW, NNW,	12	Nil.	S, N.	23	Nil.	SW, N, W,
2	Nil.	SW, SSW, SW,	13	.08	N, NW,	24	.68	SW, N, S, N, S,
3	.01	SW, N, W,	14	.17	N, E, NE,	25	.03	S, E, SE,
4	.01	N, NE,	15	Nil.	SE, E,	26	Nil.	SSE,
5	.02	SW, S, SE, E,	16	.25	N, NNE,	27	Nil.	S, SSE, S,
6	Nil.	NW, NNE,	17	Nil.	E, SE,	28	Nil.	NNE, E,
7	Nil.	N, S, W,	18	.02	SW, SSW,	29	.08	NNE,
8	Nil.	NW, S,	19	.11	NW, W,	30	.04	NNE, N,
9	Nil.	NW, S,	20	.40.	NW,	31	Nil.	E, SE,
10	.14	NW, S,	21	.11	SW, NW,	Total	2.48	
11	.06	S,	22	.12	SW, SSW, NNE, N,			

Maximum .68 on the 24th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

No. 22.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1912.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1912.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1912; showing probable as well as Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1911, and actual for 1910.

REVENUE.	Actual Receipts, in 1910.			Estimate for 1911	Revised Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
SUMMARY.						
I. Customs	5415	15	6	4810	5481	5015
II. Port and Tonnage dues	290	16	6	220	460	280
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	2670	13	1	1730	3892	3666
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	760	0	3	679	2378	1049
V. Interest	4800	19	10	4881	5382	5410
VI. Post Office	1458	12	6	1195	1404	1400
VII. Rents	2948	18	1	3490	3031	3014
VIII. Miscellaneous	188	15	5	179	261	235
Total, Ordinary Revenue	18534	11	2	17184	22289	20069
IX. Land Sales	7238	8	5	7748	8615	7765
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806	15	0	806	807	806
Total	26579	14	7	25738	31711	28640

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1912, showing approved as well as Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1911, and actual for 1910.

	Actual payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Revised Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	£
EXPENDITURE.								
SUMMARY.								
I. Pensions	630	4	0	630	0	0	729	751
II. The Governor	1488	16	8	1587	0	0	1612	1607
III. Colonial Secretary	893	18	10	959	0	0	871	1014
IV. Treasury and Customs	939	18	3	802	0	0	800	1034
V. Audit	32	0	0	32	0	0	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	40	9	10	45	0	0	42	45
VII. Legal	279	9	11	260	0	0	254	260
VIII. Police	492	4	6	532	0	0	509	532
IX. Prisons	201	19	2	169	0	0	150	169
X. Medical	995	19	2	876	0	0	1105	1157
XI. Education	894	18	1	958	0	0	1002	980
XII. Ecclesiastical	222	9	10	220	0	0	220	220
XIII. Transport	153	8	11	300	0	0	405	400
XIV. Miscellaneous	1064	7	10	847	0	0	1117	964
XV. Post Office	3359	2	0	3629	0	0	3946	3663
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1756	18	11	1892	0	0	1939	2435
XVII. Savings Bank	1510	9	6	1564	0	0	1555	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	50	1	3	57	0	0	46	57
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	28	15	9	100	0	0	52	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	998	10	7	1135	0	0	1321	1335
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	16034	3	0	16594	0	0	17707	18319
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	1370	18	11	2180	0	0	4057	6570
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	795	3	0	884	0	0	963	941
Total	18200	4	11	19658	0	0	22727	25830

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.	Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£ s. d.	£	£
I. Customs Duties.			
1. Import on Wine ¹	110 17 6	95	100
" " Malt ²	478 2 11	350	350
" " Spirits ³	1867 14 4	1900	1900
" " Tobacco ¹	1863 13 6	1400	1500
2. Export on Wool ¹	1005 11 10	900	1000
" " Live Sheep ¹	.....	5	5
" " Sheepskins ¹	76 11 11	150	150
" " Hides ¹	13 3 6	10	10
Total	5415 15 6	4810	5015
II. Port Dues.			
1. Pilotage ⁴	136 7 0	120	120
2. Tonnage dues ⁵	118 0 0	50	100
3. Harbour dues ⁶	9 8 0	} 20	} 10
4. Wharfage ⁷	7 15 0		
5. Launch Fees, &c. (A)	19 6 6	30	...
Total	290 16 6	220	280
III. Internal Revenue.			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor ⁸	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans ⁸	130 0 0	100	100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁸	40 0 0	30	30
Tobacco ⁹	49 0 0	30	30
Auctioneers ¹⁰	10 0 0	5	5
Dogs ¹¹	25 17 7	30	26
Sealing ¹²	70 0 0	30	150
Whaling ¹³	1800 0 0	1000	2700
Gun ¹⁴	111 10 0	110	110
Grazing ¹⁵	.....	.....	100
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. ¹⁶	303 2 4	304	310
Auction duties ¹⁷	6 5 2	1	5
Sealing Royalty ¹²	84 18 0	50	60
Total	2670 13 1	1730	3666

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 6 of 1902.

(5) " " 6 of 1903.

(6) " " 2 of 1902.

(7) " " 1 of 1911.

(8) " " 8 of 1901.

(9) " " 10 of 1889.

(10) " " 2 of 1858.

(11) " " 6 of 1853.

(12) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(13) " " 5 of 1908.

(14) " " 2 of 1908.

(15) " " 5 of 1904. Formerly estimated under VII Rents.

(16) " " 4 of 1905.

(17) " " 5 of 1853.

(A) Estimated for 1912 under IV. Fines, Fees, &c.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.			Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.					
1. Supreme Court ¹	131	10	2	300	400
2. Police do. ²	125	9	0	50	50
3. Registrar-General ³	3	10	0	6	5
4. Marriage Fees ⁴	33	0	0	30	30
5. Shipping Fees ⁵	29	12	6	20	30
6. Services of Customs Officers ⁶ and Customs fees &c. }	245	18	7	126	300
7. Launch Fees (A)	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
8. Sale of water to shipping ⁷	20	5	0	2	10
9. Poundage ⁸	2	8	0	3	2
10. School material sold	29	0	10	30	30
11. „ fees	93	0	0	95	95
12. Prisoners ⁹	37	2	6	5	5
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, Printing, private work }	8	2	2	7	7
14. Patents ⁹	.....	.....	.....	5	5
15. Registration of Ships ⁵	1	1	6	.....	.....
Total	760	0	3	679	1049
V. Interest.					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹⁰	2677	19	3	2750	3000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹¹	2004	14	4	2031	2300
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹²	99	4	0	100	100
4. Bank Deposit Account	19	2	3	.....	10
Total	4800	19	10	4881	5410

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905 & 3rd July, 1906.

(7) " " 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(8) " " 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 2 of 1903.

(10) " " 9 of 1903.

(11) " " 1 of 1888.

(12) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

(A) Formerly estimated under II., Port Dues.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1912.

REVENUE DETAILED.

	Actual Receipts, 1910.	Estimate for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£ s. d.	£	£
VI Post Office.¹			
1. Sale of Stamps	1115 17 5	900	900
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	7 11 8	5	5
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	78 11 9	75	75
4. Parcel Post	249 19 6	210	250
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	6 12 2	5	10
6. Telephones, &c.	.....	.....	60
7. Wireless Messages	.....	.....	100
Total	1458 12 6	1195	1400
VII. Rents.			
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	1418 15 2	1490	604
2. " " Dependencies ²	1350 0 0	1850	2350
3. Houses, &c.	84 19 4	50	60
4. Commonage (A)	95 3 7	100	.....
Total	2948 18 1	3490	3014
VIII. Miscellaneous.			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	11 8 0	5	60
2. Sale of Stores	87 17 7	100	100
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	26 6 5	28	20
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	15 18 0	16	15
5. Victoria Cottage Home	20 14 7	10	20
6. Unforeseen	26 10 6	20	20
Total	188 15 5	179	235
IX. Land Sales.²			
	7238 8 5	7748	7765
X. Live Stock Ordinance.			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	806 15 0	806	806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Estimated for 1912 under III Internal Revenue, Grazing Licenses.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Estimate for 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions.¹	630	4	0	630			751		
II. The Governor.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1203	15	2	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary	2	8	5	50			50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	30	0	0	30			30		
4. Gardener ²	96	0	0	96			96		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	79	9	4	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Garden Seeds				23			23		
7. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ³	59	8	0	80			100		
8. Books for Library	17	15	9	30			10		
9. Typewriter for Office							20		
Total	1488	16	8	1587			1607		
III. Colonial Secretary.									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 ⁴	500	1	2	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁵	144	14	1	150			150		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁶	48	11	8	58			60		
4. Printer ⁷	100	0	0	110			138		
5. Printer's Apprentice ⁸	33	4	5	36			50		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	42			42		
7. Messenger							24		
OTHER.									
8. Type, &c.,	9	18	9	10			15		
9. For Offices. Coal and oil. ⁹	13	11	3	25			25		
10. Cleaning	6	0	0						
11. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	17	6	10			10		
12. Typewriter for office				18					
Total	893	18	10	959			1014		

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 190.

(2) House and 54 loads of peat: A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(3) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(4) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(5) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension. M.P. 37/01.

(6) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 482/08.

(7) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1911, at £132, £138 & £150 per annum.—M.P. 26/1908

(8) C. G. Allan. £24 for 1st year from 5th September, 1908, rising to £50 by £6, £10, and £10, annually. M.P. 362/08.

(9) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.			Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	350	0	0	350	0	0	400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	180	0	0	180	0	0	148
3. Deputy Collector. New Island ³	108	6	8	100	0	0	100
4. Customs Officer ⁴	96	16	8	100	0	0	100
OTHER.							
5. Customs Officers. Temporary ⁵	149	17	0	50	0	0	150
6. Overtime, etc.							75
7. Refund of Shipping Fees	28	5	0	15	0	0	30
8. Bureau				4	0	0	4
9. Commission D.B.S.	3	6	3	3	0	0	3
10. Customs Officer's House, &c.	23	6	8				24
Total	939	18	3	802	0	0	1034
V. Audit.							
1. Imperial ⁶	32	0	0	32	0	0	32
Total	32	0	0	32	0	0	32
VI. Port and Marine.							
PERSONAL.							
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12	0	0	20	0	0	20
OTHER.							
2. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	28	9	10	20	0	0	20
3. Buoys and Beacons, &c.				5	0	0	5
Total	40	9	10	45	0	0	45
VII. Legal.							
PERSONAL							
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷	278	8	11	250	0	0	250
OTHER							
2. Supreme Court Expenses	1	1	0	10	0	0	10
Total	279	9	11	260	0	0	260

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £48.

(5) These Officers are paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 9.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
VIII. Police.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	0	0	100	100
2. Four Constables at £72 each ²	247	12	0	288	288
3. One Constable at South Georgia ³	65	9	8	84	84
OTHER.					
4. Guard Room Light ⁴	3	5	5	5	5
5. Clothing	75	17	5	55	55
Total	492	4	6	532	532
IX. Prisons.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Gaoler & Warden ⁵	84	0	0	84	84
2. Matron	24	0	0	24	24
OTHER.					
3. Allowance for Special Warden	.....	.....	.....	10	10
4. Fuel and Light	5	0	0	6	6
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	62	16	2	15	15
6. Subsistence of prisoners	26	3	0	30	30
Total	201	19	2	169	169
X. Medical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁶	300	0	0	300	300
2. " " Health Officer.	25	0	0	25	25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	338	3	3	200	200
4. Asst Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ⁷	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
5. Clerk to Board of Health	6	0	0	6	6
6. Inspector of Nuisances ⁸	24	0	0	24	24
7. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home ⁹	78	0	0	78	78
8. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹⁰	.....	.....	.....	50	50
9. Servant Cottage Home £26 to £30 by £1 ¹¹	26	15	0	28	29
OTHER.					
10. Medicines	48	7	4	30	40
11. Quarantine &c. ¹²	53	16	3	35	50
12. Cottage Home Expenses ¹³	95	17	4	100	120
13. Lunacy Expenses	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
14. Sterilizer	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
Total	995	19	2	876	1157

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(4) Also 54 loads of peat

(5) D. J. Sullivan. 54 loads of peat, also 12 for hot water system—Gaol. Also receives £12 a year under Colonial Engineer and £12 a year under Miscellaneous, Telephones.—M.P. 528/09.

(6) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(8) Mr. E. Wood, (Acting) 1st October, 1911.—M.P. 316/11.

(9) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss A. H. Grigg appointed to be Nurse-Matron 3rd May, 1911. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 188/1911.

(10) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909

(11) Miss Margaret Adams. 1st increment 11th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/09.

(12) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(13) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XI. Education.					
PERSONAL					
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	0	0	200	200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ¹					20
3. Schoolmistress ²	75	0	0	75	75
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	101	3	7	106	111
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	36	0	0	39	42
6. „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4 ⁵	24	16	2	26	29
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	333	15	9	360	345
8. Two Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	40	0	0	56	62
OTHER.					
9. Cleaning	27	0	0	36	36
10. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	57	2	7	60	60
Total	894	18	1	958	980
XII. Ecclesiastical.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Sexton	12	10	0	10	10
OTHER.					
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	200	0	0	200	200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	9	19	10	10	10
Total	222	9	10	220	220
XIII. Transport.					
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	81	7	6	250	250
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	72	1	5	50	150
Total	153	8	11	300	400

(1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £20—M.P. 186/11.

(2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.

(3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th December, 1909. M.P. 510/09.

(4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910—M.P. 102/10.

(5). Vacant.

(6). Under agreement for five years— Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906—M.P. 146/1904.

Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.

Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.

Mr. Archibald Stewart, from 14th December, 1911.—M.P. 571/1911.

(7). Under agreement for four years—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.

Miss A. G. Aldridge, from " " M.P. 506/09.

(8). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.

(9). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XIV. Miscellaneous.					
1. Crown Agents Expenses	36	7	2	40	50
2. Telegrams	32	2	0	50	60
3. Fire Insurance	49	1	9	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags	14	19	6	10	10
5. Cutting rickling and carting peat	98	2	1	120	180
6. Instructor of Volunteers ¹	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	94	0	0	95	95
8. Ammunition	237	13	3	80	80
9. Fire Brigade	13	9	3	15	.....
10. Garden Seeds, &c. (A)	23	1	1	.....	.....
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ²	112	10	0	50	50
12. Stationery	124	15	9	100	130
13. Telephones	66	6	2	50	60
14. Allowance, British Consul, Punta Arenas ³	10	0	0	10	10
15. Caretaker Cemetery ⁴	30	0	0	30	30
16. „ Museum	.....	.....	.....	12	12
17. Volunteer Band	12	0	0	.....	12
18. Sundries	9	19	2	30	30
Total	1064	7	10	847	964
XV. Post Office.					
PERSONAL					
1. Postmaster ⁵	307	18	4	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	36	0	0	36	36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	21	13	4	20	20
4. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
5. Lady Assistant £1 a mail	50	0	0	52	26
6. Stamp Sellers ⁸	5	7	6	5	10
7. Post Boy and Messenger ⁹	36	0	0	36	36
OTHER.					
8. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c.	42	2	10	80	80
9. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co.	2500	0	0	2500	2500
10. West Falklands Mail	360	0	0	600	600
Total	3359	2	0	3629	3663

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.

(2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1909, & £50 for one year.—M.P. 338/1906, & 203/09.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(4) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.

(5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—

Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.

(6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 14 of 28th February, 1911. First increment 1st January, 1912.

(8) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(9) Duties include those of Messenger.

(A) Estimated for 1912 under II. 6.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911	Estimate for 1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XVI. Colonial Engineer.					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually					250
2. Wireless operators 1 at £156, 1 at £100					256
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144	144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ²	36	0	0	36	36
5. Two Carpenters	227	12	8	204	204
6. 1 Lamplighter at £34 & 1 at £12 ³	44	16	3	46	46
7. Blacksmith ⁴				84	84
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁵	34	0	0	34	34
9. Labourers, two at £90	42	10	0	180	180
10. Carters, two at £84	135	12	0	156	168
11. Sanitary Carter & boy	120	0	0	138	138
12. Master of Launch and Government Pilot ⁶	144	0	0	144	144
13. Engine Driver of Launch	120	0	0	120	120
14. Deck Hand	78	0	0	78	78
15. Sanitary Puntman	30	0	0	30	30
16. Scavenger	84	13	0	78	78
OTHER.					
17. Overtime, Launch	15	18	0	10	10
18. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.)	310	12	6	250	250
19. Smithy coal	5	19	5	10	10
20. Street Lamps	57	6	11	50	75
21. Forage, &c.	125	18	2	100	100
Total	1756	18	11	1892	2435
XVII. Savings Bank.					
1. Audit	8	1	0	4	4
2. Interest on £58,600	1502	8	6	1560	1560
Total	1510	9	6	1564	1564
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.					
1. Management, Audit, &c.	17	1	3	15	15
2. 1% on Investments	33	0	0	42	42
Total	50	1	3	57	57
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds.					
	28	15	9	100	100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Is also Chief Constable.

(3) Is also Gasler.

(4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(5) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

(6) A. C. Birch, from 13th January, 1909. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 15/09.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.			Approved for 1911.	1912.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
XX. Public Works Recurrent.					
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	471	6	8	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	469	13	9	500	500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	48	10	2	100	100
4. Carts and horses	9	0	0	35	35
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	110
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	90
Total	998	10	7	1135	1335
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary.					
1. Common Fence, repair of	.....	.....	.....	10	80
2. Furniture for New School	16	15	8	.....	15
3. Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	48	15	8	50	100
4. Government Jetty, Extension of landing stage, rails and trucks	629	14	10	.....	.....
5. Kitson Lamps	150	18	10	75	30
6. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	80	16	6	50	.....
7. Erection of Peat Sheds	128	6	11	.....	60
8. Slip for punt and boats	47	8	10	50	.....
9. 2 Fire Proof Safes for Records @ £15	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
10. Accident Ward, Cottage Home	137	9	6	.....	.....
11. Embankment and drain, Murray Heights, (part cost of construction)	43	0	6	100	100
12. Light on Sea Lion Rocks	.....	.....	.....	600	100
13. Pilot's Room	.....	.....	.....	25	.....
14. Rock Cottage Extension	.....	.....	.....	45	.....
15. New Boat for Fox Bay	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
16. Safe for Post Office	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
17. Tanks for Customs Shed	.....	.....	.....	25	50
18. Volunteer Drill Hall	.....	.....	.....	1100	.....
19. New Fire Engine Boiler	87	11	8	.....	50
20. Hot water system, new schoolroom	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
21. Playhouse, Government School	.....	.....	.....	.....	300
22. Workshop & fittings, Col. Engineer	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000
23. Town Hall (on account)	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
24. Cart Shed, erection of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25. Magistrate's & Officials' quarters South Georgia (on account)	.....	.....	.....	.....	450
26. Wireless installation, part payment of	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200
Total	1370	18	11	2180	6570

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual Payments in 1910.	Approved for 1911.	1912.
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL.			
1. Chief Inspector ¹			
£350 to £450 by £20	274 19 10	365	385
2. " " Horse allowance	36 15 5	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	12 0 0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	26 16 9	12	12
5. " " " New Island	7 0 0	12	12
OTHER.			
6. Repair of sheds. Quarantine paddock. &c.	29 14 0	2	25
7. Passages	27 19 4	6	20
8. Diminution of Geese	325 19 6	375	375
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	53 18 2	50	50
Total	795 3 0	884	941

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler. & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Blacksmith. Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

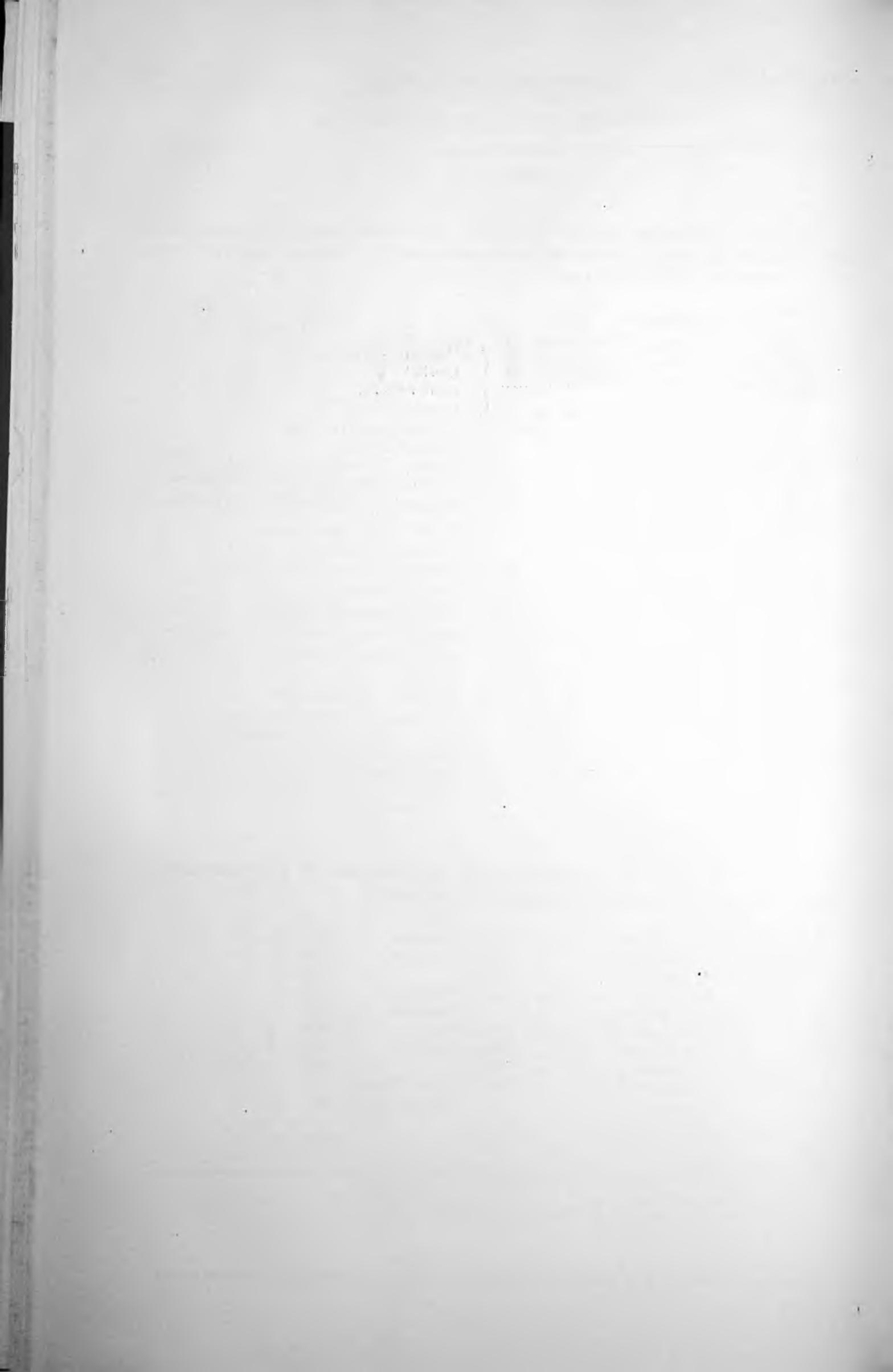
1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
5. L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
6. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
7. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
8. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
9. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
		£750 : 10 : 11

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat, or £10 a year.

(3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1912.

No. 2

No. 23.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council
 with regard to the purchase of Goose Beaks.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance No. 3 of 1905, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct as follows:—

On and after the first day of January and during the remainder of the year 1912, the number of goose beaks which may be purchased on the East and West Falkland respectively shall be:

East Falkland, not exceeding 37,500

West Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

The attention of the Public is drawn to the fact that the Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901", only remains in force until the 31st of December of the current year, after which date no goose beaks will be paid for.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this eighth day of January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

Order of His Majesty in Council relating to the Treaty of Extradition with Siam.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of the above mentioned Order in Council may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

15th January, 1912.

M. P. 29/1912.

No. 25.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT

to be Customs Officer, with effect from the 10th January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

11th January, 1912.

M. P. 536/1911.

No. 26.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending the 30th June, 1912:—

THE HON. VERE PACKE,

W. C. GIRLING, Esq.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

13th December, 1911.

M. P. 565/1911.

No. 27.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, M.I.M.E.,

to be Colonial Engineer, with effect from the 28th January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

28th January, 1912.

M.P. 483/1911.

No. 28.

VITAL STATISTICS, 1911.

Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.							
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	A.	R.C.	R.	B.	Total			
Stanley	16	20	36	Stanley	8	3	11	Stanley	8	1	5	3	17
Darwin & Camps	7	3	10	Darwin & Camps	2	0	2	Darwin	...	1	1	0	2
West Falklands	10	2	12*	West Falklands	4	1	5*	West Falk.	3	...	...	...	3
South Georgia	...	...	...	South Georgia	3	0	3						
Total Births, 1911		58	Total Deaths, 1911		21	Total Marriages, 1911		22					

* Includes Births not in previous Statistics.

* Includes Deaths not in previous Statistics.

Summary.

	M.	F.	Total
Population by Census of 2nd April, 1911. [Includes South Georgia] ...	2370	905	3275
Arrivals [from 2nd April] add	94	34	128
	2464	939	3403
Departures, deduct	145	50	195
	2319	889	3208
Births, add	25	17	42
	2344	906	3250
Deaths, deduct	9	2	11
Estimated population 31st December, 1911.	2335	904	3239

Birth rate per 1,000 17.91.
 Death " " " 6.48.

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. B. Baptist. R.C. Roman Catholics. R. Others married by Registrar.

Stanley,
 20th January, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General.

No. 29.

1912.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR.

27. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
26. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

63. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
66. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
64. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
65. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
68. J. F. Smith.	First & Last Hotel.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

88. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
84. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
86. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
85. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
89. J. F. Smith, *	First & Last Hotel.

* Bagatelle Table only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

385. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
379. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
408. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
383. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
406. Mary A. Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
384. John Leben,	Lehen's Stores.
382. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.
409. J. F. Smith.	First & Last Hotel.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

386. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
387. do. do.	North Arm.	"
388. Holmsted & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
389. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
390. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
391. Dean & Coy.	Port Stephens.	"
392. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
393. Packe Bros.	Fox Bay, East.	"
394. Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay, West.	"
395. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
396. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
397. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
398. H. H. Cobb,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
399. H. & G. Cobb.	Lively Island.	"
400. V. Packe.	Port Louis.	"
401. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
402. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
403. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
381. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
404. A. Pitaluga.	San Salvador.	"
405. Henry J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	"
380. W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos, North.	"

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

11th January, 1912.

C.S. 434/1909.

No. 30.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December, 1911	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1911. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jan., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10	
31st Jan., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jan., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11	
TOTAL			£	354	3	9	£	344	18	9

NOTE, This statement applies to the months of October & November

T. A. V. BEST.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

14th January, 1912
 M.P. 117/1911.

No. 31.

Whaling Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the "Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. The period for which Whaling Licences may be issued shall commence on the 1st October of each year and terminate on the 30th September of the succeeding year.
2. Licences will be issued in the name of the Company applying for them and are not transferable.
3. The fee payable for each Licence is £100: this fee will not be refunded if for any cause the Licence is not used.
4. Each Whaling Licence shall be applicable to one floating factory and two steam whalers, and should permission be granted to any applicant by the Governor in Council to employ a third steam whaler a special fee of £100 will be payable on this account.
5. On and after this date separate Whaling Licences shall be issued for:—
 - (a) The South Shetlands and Graham's Land,
 - (b) The South Orkneys,
 - (c) The Falkland Islands,
 - (d) The South Sandwich Islands.
6. The number of Whaling Licences issued in any one year for the South Shetlands and Graham's Land shall not exceed ten; and in the case of the Falkland Islands, the South Orkneys or the Sandwich Islands the number shall not exceed seven.
7. Any applicant for a Whaling Licence must send in his application so as to reach the Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, not later than the 1st April, giving the name of the Company and the names of the vessels to be employed.
8. Each application for a Whaling Licence shall be registered when received in a register to be termed the Whaling Licence Register.
9. Every licensed vessel shall, at the end of the season's whaling operations, proceed direct to a Port of Entry in the Colony or its Dependencies and report the result of the catch to the Collector of Customs.
10. Licences will be issued on the condition that the licensees and their employees will not kill or capture seals (including all animals of the seal kind), penguins or birds in the Dependencies of the Colony or the waters thereof except when in actual need of them for food.
11. Any breach of these Regulations by the licensee or his employees will render the licensee liable to the immediate forfeiture of his Licence, as well as any claim to a Whaling Licence in the future.
12. These Regulations shall have no application to South Georgia, and shall come into force on the 1st April, 1912, and shall then supersede the Regulations of the Governor in Council of the 6th February, 1911.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-second day of January, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 32.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1912.

The following is a list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1912.

Stanley, 22nd January, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,

Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Lee, Isaac	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 McKensie, Malcolm
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Luxton, William H.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 Steel, James, Jr.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, Charles	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Miller, James
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Bradbury, Robert	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Turner, George I.	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 Titheridge, J.
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 McPhee, Kenneth	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William	89 McCall, Archibald	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Paice, Herbert	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Earle, David	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Smith, Thomas	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Albert
42 Fleuret, Octave	104 Gordon, George	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Kiddle, George	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Lee, Charles	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Lee, C.
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Atherton, Fred	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Wilkins, W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Ashley, Fred	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Husband, Andrew
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Hubbard, George	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Berling, Fred	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	307 McLeod, Norman	365 McPherson, Donald	423 McKay, Thomas
250 Jennings, Fredk.	308 Campbell, Hugh	366 Newing, Walter	424 Ryan, John
251 Burns, Thomas	309 Biggs, Bernard	367 Paice, Thomas	425 Porter, Charles
252 Aitken, John	310 Finlayson, Murdk.	368 McEwan, Peter	426 Smith, James
253 Thompson, George	311 Duncan, Howard	369 Noble, Arthur	427 McPherson, John
254 McGill, John	312 Bowes, William	370 Oldfield, Thomas	428 Meek, George
255 Hollen, Henry	313 Richardson, T.	371 Paice, George	429 Porter, Howard
256 Petersen, James	314 Betts, William	372 Hewitt, John	430 Scott, George
257 Sarney, Harry	315 Moyes, William	373 Jay, George	431 Walker, Thomas P.
258 Brown, William	316 Anderson, Allan	374 Lewis, James	432 Smith, Adam
259 May, Fred Sr.	317 Summers, Ed. Jr.	375 McKay, James	433 Skilling, John
260 Duncan, James	318 McLaren, George	376 O'Neil, Joe	434 Sully, A. W.
261 Smith, W.	319 Duncan, David	377 Patten, J. W.	435 Smith, E. J.
262 McGrady, George	320 Gleadell, George	378 Hills, A.	436 Stewart, David
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	321 Oliver, George	379 Jerwood, Thos.	437 Stewart, George
264 McPherson, Peter	322 Williams, Ralph	380 McRae, Farquhar	438 Summers, Walter
265 Rae, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	381 Oswald, Louis V.	439 Smith, Rodger
266 McMullen, Michael	324 Allan, Hector	382 Parvin, G.	440 Stewart, James
267 Gleadell, William	325 Bailey, Harry	383 Hutchinson, Robert	441 Sutherland, Alex.
268 McCarthy, Michael	326 Black, James A.	384 Johnstone, Edward	442 Smith, Ralph
269 Williamson, Alex.	327 Clifton, William	385 Long, John	443 Stewart, Harold
270 Middleton, Lindsay	328 Dettleff, James	386 Morrison, W.	444 Stickney, Thos.
271 Morrison, Kenneth	329 Ellis, R.	387 Pauline, William	445 Scott, Thomas
272 Mann, James	330 Fell, Duncan	388 Morrison, Malcolm	446 Sherry, Thos.
273 Coutts, William	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	389 Myles, Thomas	447 Hulford, F.
274 Shaw, Duncan	332 Boniface, F. H.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	448 Wood, E.
275 McLaren, Thomas	333 Cletheroe, John	391 Hooley, Sam	449 Morris, G.
276 Jennings, William	334 Kiddle, Alex.	392 Jones, Jack	450 Waddup, A.
277 Aitken, Norman	335 Elliot, C.	393 Macumber, R.	451 Martin, Charles
278 Phillips, Henry C.	336 Finlayson, William	394 McGarr, G.	452 Allan, Victor
279 McCarthy, R.	337 Goodwin, William	395 McKenzie, Alex.	453 Homer, T. A.
280 Waters, J.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	396 Pearce, John	454 McPhee, A.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	339 Browning, Henry	397 Henderson, W.	455 McPhee, D.
282 Duncan, George	340 Clayton, J.	398 Holford, R.	456 Thompson, T. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	341 Duncan, Peter R.	399 McAskill, John	457 Montgomery, D.
284 Pauline, Henry	342 Fell, John	400 Mitchell, J.	458 White, Fred
285 Bowles, George	343 Grant, Robert	401 Peterson, F. W.	459 Best, Edward
286 Jennings, C.	344 Brant, Ed.	402 Howard, W.	460 Gummer, Herbert
287 McMillan, Hugh	345 Coutts, John	403 McKenzie, Arthur	461 Rousell, Harry
288 Watson, George	346 Dewhurst, H. N.	404 McLennan, Findlay	462 Scott, William
289 Pauline, Ralph	347 Findlay, William	405 Suarez, E.	463 Braxton, T.
290 Middleton, James	348 Gillard, Robert	406 Turner, Wm.	464 Berntsen, A.
291 Kirwan, A. C.	349 Browning, William	407 Watt, Isaiah	465 Gaskin, P.
292 Morrison, Murdo	350 Burnell, George	408 McRae, C.	466 Little, F.
293 Rawson, Frank	351 Campbell, Walter	409 Muise, James	467 Llamosa, P.
294 Ryan, James	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	410 Murphy, David	468 Lee, A. V.
295 Phillips, Albert	353 Goss, Sydney	411 Yates, Robert	469 McLeod, A. V.
296 Bailey, Robert	354 Curran, Thomas	412 Wade, Wm.	470 Radbourne, R.
297 Hubbard, Fred	355 Dyer, Charles	413 Maloney, Daniel	471 Sampson, F.
298 Broad, Herbert	356 Grant, Louis	414 Shannon, S.	472 Sims, J.
299 McLeod, John	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	415 Tudor, William	473 Kiddle, Fred
300 O'Neil, William	358 Fraser, Thomas	416 Yates, John	474 Robson, George
301 Pauline, Fred	359 Grant, Donald	417 Wilkins, Henry	475 Williams, Henry
302 Rowlands, Conrad	360 Coleman, John	418 Valentin, R.	476 Gleadell, Fred
303 Watson, William	361 Crawley, W.	419 Trousdale, W. J.	477 Dixon, William B.
304 Jaffray, Alexander	362 Hansen, Jason	420 McDonald, A. K.	478 Biggs, Alfred
305 Stirling, James	363 Jennings, C. Henry	421 Porter, Arthur	479 Henriksen, Fred
306 Middleton, David	364 May, Fred, Sr.	422 Smith, James	

No. 33.

Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos and Johnny Rooks.

It is hereby notified that during the year 1912 the sum of £25 will be expended from the Stock Fund in purchasing beaks of the following birds:

Turkey Buzzards, 4d. a beak.

Carranchos and Johnny Rooks, 2d. a beak.

The procedure as to purchase will be the same as that in force with regard to goose beaks.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

25th January, 1912.

No. 34.

A BILL
ENTITLED
An Ordinance
To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Third Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1900 is hereby amended by adding the following to the list of Export Duties:

Addition to 3rd section of "Tariff Ordinance, 1900".

Export Duties.

Article.	Quantity.	Rate of Duty.
Whale Oil.	Barrel (40 gallons)	Threepence.

2. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of October, 1912; and may be cited as "the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1912", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900; and any copy of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

Short title.

Reprint.

No. 35.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of January, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
3 Allardyce, C.M.G.; His Excellency W. L.	Stanley, E. F.	1 Miller, John	Stanley, E. F.
20 Allan, Charles Goss	do.	27 Milne, John	Port Louis, E. F.
23 Anderson, Allen	Douglas Stn., E. F.	46 McKenzie, N.	Teal Inlet, E. F.
26 Biggs, Albert	do.	47 McLeod, J.	do.
48 Burnell, G.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	21 Newing, Walter	Stanley, E. F.
2 Clarke, James	Stanley, E. F.	45 Noble, A.	Teal Inlet, E. F.
14 Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	do.	37 Oldfield, Thomas	San Carlos, E. F.
29 Creece, E. G.	do.	17 Packe, M.E.C.; The Hon Vere	Stanley, E. F.
6 Dettleff, Harry	do.	18 do. Mrs.	do.
7 do. James	do.	38 Patten, J. W.	San Carlos, E. F.
8 do. Thomas	do.	19 Perry, J. J.	Estancia, E. F.
31 Felton, R. S.	Fitzroy, E. F.	25 Ratcliffe, Albert	Douglas Stn., E. F.
40 do. J.P.; G. J.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	10 Reive, Andrew	San Carlos, E. F.
49 Foley, Ivan	Douglas Stn., E. F.	9 Short, J. T.	do.
41 Gleadell, C.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	30 do. R. F.	do.
24 Greenshields, J.P., G.	Douglas Stn., E. F.	11 Smith, Adam	do.
33 Halliday, George	West Pnt Is., W. F.	32 Sollis, F.	Darwin, E. F.
34 do. Mrs.	do.	15 Thompson, M.E.C.; The Hon. W. A.	Stanley, E. F.
12 Harding, M.L.C.; The Hon. W. A.	Stanley, E. F.	44 Upton, E.	Teal Inlet, E. F.
13 Harding, Hugh	do.	5 Watson, Miss I.	Stanley, E. F.
42 Henricksen, A.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	22 do. D. R.	do.
43 do. F.	do.	16 Watt, N. C.	do.
36 Langdon, J.P.; F. G.	San Carlos, E. F.	35 White, John	Darwin, E. F.
39 Lang, Frank	do.	28 Williams, J.	Stanley, E. F.
4 Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, E. F.		

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

31st January, 1912.

No. 36.

**Alphabetical List of Yearly Grazing Licences issued for
the Year 1912.**

No. of Licence and Owner.	Animal.	No. of Licence and Owner.	Animal.
537 Aldridge, J. G.	6 Cows 1 Yearling.	492 Hardy, Mrs. W. R.	5 Cows.
495 Anderson, W.	2 Horses.	543 do. A.	3 Cows, 2 Horses.
550 do.	1 Cow.	513 Hooley, S.	1 Cow.
514 Atkins, R.	1 Cow.	508 Husband, A.	1 Cow.
529 Berntsen, Lars	2 Cows.	516 Johnson, Mrs.	1 Cow.
530 do.	2 Cows, 1 Yearling.	538 Kelway, G. Sr.	4 Cows, 3 Horses.
493 Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	544 do. J.	1 Cow.
525 Bounds, E. H.	1 Cow.	518 King, F. C.	1 Horse.
594 Browning, F.	1 Horse.	519 do. H. F.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.
486 Buse, Mrs.	1 Horse.	542 do. A. B.	1 Horse.
494 Carey, Mrs.	2 Horses.	539 Kirwan, S.	1 Cow.
499 Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	481 Lehen, C.	2 Horses.
483 Cletheroe, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Yearling.	526 do. D.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
484 Cletheroe, Miss	1 Horse.	553 do. C.	2 Cows.
487 Clifton, H. Sr.	3 Cows.	524 McDaid, W. Jr.	10 Cows.
488 do.	3 Horses.	520 McGill, W.	3 Cows.
489 do.	1 Yearling.	521 do. J.	1 Cow.
507 Dean, Mrs. G. M.	2 Cows, 1 Yearling.	482 do.	2 Cows.
500 Dettleff, John	2 Cows.	496 Miller, J.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
501 do. R. J.	1 Horse.	485 Pauline, Mrs.	2 Cows.
502 do. Harry	1 Horse.	490 Sedgwick, Mrs.	6 Cows.
503 do. Thos.	1 Horse.	498 Short, G.	7 Cows.
504 do. Ernest	1 Horse.	517 Smith, F.	1 Cow.
506 do. Hans	2 Cows 1 Horse.	551 Souter, Mrs.	1 Horse.
523 Ennenga, Mrs.	2 Cows.	491 Steel, Mrs.	6 Cows.
540 Gleadell, Mrs.	1 Horse.	513 Sullivan, D. J.	2 Cows.
522 Goss, J.	1 Cow.	531 Summers, J. F.	6 Cows, 2 Yearlings.
509 Halliday, W.	1 Cow.		

No. 37.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued for the month
of January, 1912.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
528	Browning, F.	2 Cows.	552	Steel, A.	2 Yearlings.
1197	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	1200	Steel, Mrs.	3 Cows.
554	Clifton, Sr.	1 do.	532	Summers, J. F.	1 Ox Yearling.
1195	do. Jr.	1 Cow.	533	do.	1 Horse (season)
549	Clausen, H.	1 Horse.	534	do.	2 Cows.
548	Fleuret, Mrs. G.	1 do.	535	do.	1 Ox.
546	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	541	do.	1 Cow.
547	Kelway, G. Jr.	1 Horse.	505	Spencer, E. H.	1 do.
497	Lellmann, F. F.	1 do.	511	Turner, G. I.	2 Horses (season)
512	do. V. J.	1 do.	545	Watson, D.	2 Horses.
536	McGill, W.	1 Cow.	1196	Willis, A.	1 Horse.

No. 38.

**Alphabetical List of Dog Licences issued in January
for Year 1912.**

No. of Licence and Owner.	Description.
763 Aldridge, J. G.	Dog, Black & Tan Collie.
755 Binnie, T.	" White Poodle.
732 782 Browne, Dr. W. M.	" Red Irish Terrier.
743 Barnes, S.	" Black & Tan Collie.
775 Carey, M.	" grey & white Sheep Dog.
780 Clausen, H.	" yellow & white Terrier.
758 Clifton, H. Sr.	" brindle Collie.
748 Dettleff, John	" brindle Collie.
749 do.	" brown Collie.
756 Davis, Mrs.	" black & white Poodle.
778 Dean, Mrs. G. M.	" black Pomeranian.
751 Emmenga, Mrs.	" red Retriever.
760 Girling, Mrs.	" white Terrier.
765 Gilchrist, A.	" white, black & tan Terrier.
754 Hardy, T.	" black, tan & white Collie.
741 Harrison, Wilfred	" red Collie.
766 Halliday, Mrs. J.	" black Poodle.
735 767 Hardy, A. P.	" black & tan Hound.
723 768 do.	" white Poodle.
769 do.	Bitch, Greyhound.
777 Hardy, Arthur	Dog, white & black Poodle.
776 do.	" black Hound.
752 Johnson, Mrs.	" black & white Collie.
742 Lellmann, V. J.	" black & tan Setter.
761 McDaid, W.	" brindle Collie.
762 do.	" brown Collie.
750 McGill, J.	" brindle Collie.
757 McKay, J.	" brown & white Pointer.
764 Newing, L.	" grey bearded Collie.
774 Packe, Hon. V.	" red Irish Terrier.
744 Skilling, J.	" brown & sable Collie.
745 do.	" sable Collie.
753 Smith, T.	" black & tan Collie.
779 Turner, G. Sr.	" white Fox Terrier.
773 Turner, G. I.	" brown Poodle.
746 Wilson, James	" grey & white Collie.
738 747 do.	Bitch, black & white Terrier.
559 Williams, L. Esq.	Dog, grey & white Collie.
770 do.	" white Terrier.
771 do.	" light-red Hound.
772 do.	" Greyhound.

T. A. V. BEST,
Police Magistrate.

31st January, 1912.

M.P. 56/1912.

No. 39.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Thompson, deceased.

Whereas Catherine Finlayson has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 15th June, 1911.

1st February, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 58/1912.

No. 40.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1911.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	S, SSW, S,	12	Nil.	W, NW, W,	23	Nil.	NW,
2	·24	NW,	13	Nil.	SW,	24	·01	NNW, NW,
3	·01	W, SW,	14	·02	S, N, NNE, NW,	25	·02	S, SSW,
4	Nil.	NNE, E, S,	15	Nil.	NW, W,	26	Nil.	W, NW,
5	Nil.	SE, S,	16	·54	W, S, SE,	27	·01	N, NNW,
6	Nil.	W, NW,	17	Nil.	S, SW,	28	·01	N, W,
7	·38	NW, N,	18	Nil.	NW, NNE, E,	29	Nil.	W, S, E, SW,
8	·63	N, NNE,	19	Nil.	NW, NNE,	30	·01	N, W,
9	·08	S, SSE, NNE,	20	Nil.	N, NNW,	31	·01	W, NW.
10	·02	W, SSW, S,	21	Nil.	N, S, W, NW,	Total	1.99	
11	Nil.	N, NNW.	22	Nil.	N, NW, W,			

Maximum ·63 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127 11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

Printed and Published by W. J. Worthy at the Government Printing Office, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

MARCH 1st, 1912.

No. 3

No. 41

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of the Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, has been pleased to appoint—

Captain HENRY THOMAS

to act temporarily and provisionally as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

14th February, 1912.

MP. 194/1911.

No. 42.

Appointments.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Head Master of the Government School, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, has appointed

MISS EDITH PEARCE and

MISS MAY HARDY,

to be Pupil Teachers in the Government School with effect from the 1st March, 1912.

29th February, 1912.

M.P. 5/1912.

No. 43.

SAVINGS BANK, 1910-11

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,
STANLEY, 29th January, 1912.

SIR.

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1911.

2. During the year 63 accounts were opened and 63 closed; leaving a total of 471 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £69971 9s. 7d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £148 11s. 2d. standing to the credit of each account, or £30 15s. 11d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,529 17s. 0d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £28 5s. 7d. more than that credited in 1909-10 and the amount of withdrawals for the year exceeds the deposits for the same period by £293 18s. 9d. Had £500 received by the Crown Agents in September been included, the Deposits would have shown an excess over the withdrawals of £206. Vide Monthly Summary of Savings Bank Transactions transmitted herewith. (Enclosure D.)

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,129 1s. 3d. and the expenses incurred £1,533 17s. 0d. leaving a profit of £595 4s. 3d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1911. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1911. amount to £66,516 4s. 2d. leaving an uninvested balance of £3,455 5s. 5d.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 6/1910.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals			Balance at end of year		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901.	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10652	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6147	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
1909—1910.	471	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	70265	8	4
1910—1911.	471	15250	17	10	15544	16	7	69971	9	7
		269693	13	6	199722	3	11			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.

30th September, 1911.

CR.

1911. 30th Sept.		On Deposit 30th Sept., 1910	£70265	8	4
		Less difference of 1191			
		Withdrawals over Deposits	293	18	9
Investments as per cost price					
Enclosure "A" ...	£66516	4	2		
Balance uninvested ...	3455	5	5		
	<u>£69971</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>		
			<u>£69971</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1911.

1911. 30th Sept.		Interest paid and credited to Depositors 1st Oct., 1910. to 30th Sept., 1911	1529	17	0
Interest on Investments ...	£2129	1	3		
		Expenses of Audit ...	4	0	0
		Profit on year's transactions ...	595	4	3
	<u>£2129</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>		
			<u>£2129</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>

SAVINGS BANK, 1910=1911.

(Enclosure D.)

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance 1910.										70265	8	4								
October	293	19	3	1636	8	1	-1342	8	10	68922	19	6	...	...	...	3	3	25	22
November	2558	3	2	1419	14	4	+1138	8	10	70061	8	4	1428	1	8	1	7	15	18	
December	1943	15	9	983	13	11	+954	1	10	71015	10	2	...	...	...	11	2	52	11
1911.																				
January	356	13	10	2189	14	0	-1833	0	2	69182	10	0	5	7	1	2	3	18	16	
February	530	12	3	286	7	3	+244	5	0	69426	15	0		15	10	...	1	21	7	
March	803	2	8	744	5	6	+58	17	2	69485	12	2	2	18	11	4	5	22	12	
April	567	4	0	1109	2	3	-541	18	3	68943	13	11	4	19	0	6	9	31	16	
May	931	16	10	1726	16	2	-794	9	4	68149	4	7	...	...	...	7	8	32	17
June	835	12	4	831	9	7	+4	2	9	68153	7	4	23	13	8	6	5	37	10	
July	830	5	7	2854	13	7	-2024	8	0	66128	19	4	41	16	3	7	13	31	26	
August	880	12	4	1141	7	2	-260	14	10	65868	4	6	17	12	11	3	4	27	12	
September	4718	19	10	* 615	14	9	+4103	5	1	69971	9	7	4	11	8	13	3	134	8	
Total for year.	15250	17	10	15544	16	7							1529	17	0	63	63	445	175	

* £500 received from Crown Agents in September not included.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(Enclosure E.)

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	21	15	6	1888	"	"	40	0	0	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	"	"	21	9	5	80	0	0	10	9	5
1890	"	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	"	"	311	1	2	80	0	0	39	1	2
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	"	"	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	"	"	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	"	"	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	"	"	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	"	"	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	"	"	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	"	"	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	"	"	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	"	"	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	5	2
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	"	"	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	0	8
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	"	"	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	0	5
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	"	"	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	"	"	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	"	"	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	"	"	5181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	"	"	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	"	"	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	9	4
1908	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	"	"	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	"	"	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1910	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	"	"	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
1911	"	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1911	"	"	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0
		690	8	9	29798	1	4	30488	10	1				21658	6	9	550	11	4	22209	5	1

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1911.

Inscribed Stock.	Cost Price.	Face Value.	Estimated Market Value in September, 1910.
Barbados 3½% ...	1904 19 6	1802 5 2	1748 3 8
British Guiana 3 ...	1887 8 2	2000 0 0	1720 0 0
Cape 3 ...	1065 2 4	1100 0 0	946 0 0
" 4 ...	2708 17 3	2500 0 0	2525 0 0
Ceylon 3 ...	2569 1 1	2700 0 0	2349 0 0
Consols 2½ ...	6026 15 6	6274 19 0	4768 19 2
Gold Coast 3 ...	1816 1 9	2000 0 0	1700 0 0
Jamaica 3 ...	1000 0 0	1007 10 2	871 1 3
Mauritius 4 ...	1310 15 8	1100 0 0	1155 0 0
Natal 3½ ...		300 0 0	298 10 0
New South Wales 3½ ...	3954 14 1	4000 0 0	3960 0 0
New Zealand 4 ...	1132 14 3	1000 0 0	1045 0 0
Queensland 3 ...	2000 0 10	2000 0 0	1700 0 0
South Australian 3 ...	1031 10 3	1100 0 0	1006 10 0
Southern Nigeria 3½ ...	8752 7 11	8985 9 2	8715 17 10
Straits Settlements 3½ ...	10605 18 9	11047 0 4	10770 16 9
Transvaal 3 ...	6636 8 1	7000 0 0	6510 0 0
Victoria 3½ ...	5051 1 8	5000 0 0	4925 0 0
" 4 ...	2300 17 2	2100 0 0	2131 10 0
Western Australia 3 ...	2072 9 3	2200 0 0	1914 0 0
Zanzibar 3 ...	2893 6 0	2900 0 0	2842 0 0
Less profit on sale of Stock	66720 9 6 204 5 4	68117 3 10	63602 8 8
	66516 4 2	68117 3 10	63602 8 8

Audited and found correct,

I. WATT,
*Auditor.*Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1912.

No. 44.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

With reference to Notice No 15 in the "Gazette" for January, 1912, the following name is now added to the list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

26th February, 1912.

M.P. 2/1909.

Name.	Residence.
Migone, The Rev. Mario Louis	Stanley.

No. 45.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 1,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(16th February, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Third Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by adding the following to the list of Export Duties:

Addition to 3rd section of "Tariff Ordinance, 1900".

Export Duties.

Article.	Quantity.	Rate of Duty.
Whale Oil.	Barrel (40 gallons)	Threepence.

2. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of October, 1912; and may be cited as "the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1912", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900; and any copy of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

Short title.

Reprint.

Passed the Legislative Council this 15th day of February, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of February, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 46.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts	Amount estimated, '911			Amt. Received, 1911			Receipts for 1910.			More than estimated, 1911.			Less than estimated, 1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1911 ...				4842	1	7									
Customs, &c. ...	4810	0	0	5788	13	5	5415	15	6	978	13	5			
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	220	0	0	551	14	0	290	16	6	331	14	0			
Internal Revenue ...	1730	0	0	4437	18	2	2670	13	1	2707	18	2			
Fees of Court, &c. ...	679	0	0	2472	16	9	760	0	3	1793	16	9			
Interest ...	4881	0	0	5794	0	8	4800	19	10	913	0	8			
Post Office ...	1195	0	0	1500	6	2	1458	12	6	305	6	2			
Rents ...	3490	0	0	3324	16	2	2948	18	1				165	3	10
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	179	0	0	336	12	9	188	15	5	157	12	9			
Total ...	17184	0	0	24206	18	1	18534	11	2	7188	1	11	165	3	10
Land Sales ...	7748	0	0	11132	6	8	7238	8	5	3384	6	8			
Stock Ordinance ...	806	0	0	806	15	0	806	15	0	15	0				
Total ...	25738	0	0	36145	19	9	26579	14	7	10573	3	7	165	3	10
Investments realized ...				7500	0	0	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1911. Ordinary Revenue £ 1256 4 0 Land Sales Fund £75323 4 9 Stock Fund £ 1863 6 7 £78442 15 4								
Advances repaid ...				1653	0	9									
Deposits received ...				34564	11	8									
Remittances received ...				21255	0	8									
				101118	12	10									
Balance brought down ...				4842	1	7									
Total ...				105960	14	5									

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1911.

Colonial Chest	£2878	19	7
Crown Agents	£1963	2	0
	£4842	1	7

Treasury, Stanley, 12th February, 1911.

C.S. 120/1912.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1911.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Amount estimated, 1911			Payments for 1911			Payments for 1910			More than estimated, 1911.			Less than estimated, 1911		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	630	0	0	710	10	11	630	4	0	80	10	11			
The Governor	1587	0	0	1640	5	10	1488	16	8	53	5	10			
Colonial Secretary	959	0	0	871	2	3	893	18	10				87	17	9
Treasury and Customs	802	0	0	802	6	5	939	18	3	6	5				
Audit	32	0	0	23	0	0	32	0	0				9	0	0
Port and Marine	45	0	0	38	15	2	40	9	10				6	4	10
Legal	260	0	0	262	12	0	279	9	11	2	12	0			
Police	532	0	0	508	10	0	492	4	6				23	10	0
Prisons	169	0	0	140	8	4	201	19	2				28	11	8
Medical	876	0	0	1050	5	6	995	19	2	174	5	6			
Education	958	0	0	992	13	11	894	18	1	34	13	11			
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	219	11	10	222	9	10				8	2	
Transport	300	0	0	475	5	11	153	8	11	175	5	11			
Miscellaneous	847	0	0	1194	11	10	1064	7	10	347	11	10			
Post Office	3629	0	0	3775	17	3	3359	2	0	146	17	3			
Colonial Engineer	1892	0	0	1844	10	1	1756	18	11				47	9	11
Savings Bank	1564	0	0	1653	14	10	1510	9	6	89	14	10			
Currency Note Fund	57	0	0	45	10	0	50	1	3				11	10	0
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	41	18	9	28	15	9				58	1	3
Public Works (Recurrent)	1135	0	0	1358	17	7	998	10	7	223	17	7			
Total	16594	0	0	17650	8	5	16034	3	0	1329	2	0	272	13	7
Public Works (Extraordinary)	2180	0	0	4810	0	7	1370	18	11	2630	0	7			
Stock Ordinance	884	0	0	947	3	9	795	3	0	63	3	9			
Total	19658	0	0	23407	12	9	18200	4	11	4022	6	4	272	13	7
Investments made				17800	3	6	Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1911								
Advances made				1424	2	10									
Deposits repaid				35220	5	9									
Remittances made				20937	3	8									
				98789	8	6	Ordinary Revenue	£	3002	13	1				
Balance on 31st December, 1911				7171	5	11	Land Sales Fund	£	86455	11	5				
Total				105960	14	5	Stock Fund	£	1722	17	10				
									£	91181	2	4			

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st Dec., 1911.

Treasury Chest	£4868	10	6
Crown Agents	£2302	15	5
	£7171	5	11

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 47.

Chief Stock Inspector's Annual Report for 1911.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY, 16th February, 1912.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Report for the year ended on the 31st December, 1911.

It is gratifying to be able again to report a prosperous season for stock owners. Wool made a good price although not so good as in 1910. Hides, tallow and skins had also a fair market and at the present time everything points to a continuance of equally good returns. During the Winter and Spring more rain fell than had been known for many years, grass was very backward and consequently stock suffered considerably. However towards the close of the year grass was abundant, stock quickly picked up and looked as well as they had done for several seasons past.

Two canning factories were opened in the Autumn, at which over 30,000 sheep were canned. There is every hope that these new enterprises will prove a success. Owing to the recent series of outbreaks of Foot and Mouth Disease in England, a case of Distemper occurring in a dog in Stanley, and complaints from farmers respecting imported horses, it was thought advisable in the interest of stock owners to draw up new importation Regulations, which came into force on the first day of 1912. Copies of these Regulations have been sent to all Stations, and have been published in the Gazette; they can also be had on application to this office.

The prohibition against sheep, cattle and alfalfa from South American ports is still maintained.

The Ordinance providing for the purchase of Goose Beaks expires at the end of 1912.

Sheep.—There is a marked decrease in the number of sheep in the Colony, the return being 706,170, which is 18,566 less than in 1910. The health of the sheep is very satisfactory. A few cases of Lice were found on the East Falklands. Ticks were much less numerous, especially on Stations where it is the practice to dip twice. Dipping has been carried out in a conscientious manner in all districts. Investigations are being made with regard to so-called Scrofula and will be published as soon as they are completed. There is no evidence that the disease is in any way infectious, but all affected sheep should be killed as the tendency towards it is probably inherited.

Lambing.—Although the weather at this season was bad, lambs were more plentiful than they were last year, with a very small mortality afterwards. The quality of the young stock improves yearly, some of the Hoggets to be seen at certain farms being a credit to the Colony. The good increase should enable farmers to cull more heavily and thus rid their farms of unprofitable old sheep.

Wool.—The clip was in every way satisfactory, being heavier and of better quality than that of the previous year. The new clip threatens to be somewhat light but in other respects will compare favourably with that of other seasons.

Importations.—During the year twenty-seven Romney Marsh Rams were imported from England. These sheep were all shearlings and were of a better type than many of the sheep brought into the Colony. All sheep imported are now dipped before they are released from quarantine, which is an additional safeguard against introducing parasitic diseases.

Horses.—The number in the Colony is 3,554. These are classified as follows:—

Horses & Mares.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Stallions.
2,846	438	245	25

Some good sires are needed in the Colony.

Many colts are ruined through neglect of the feet. Two hundred and thirteen horses were imported, including four stallions. This was 85 more than in 1910, and they were of a much better class than in former years.

Cattle.—Statistics show that there are 7,859 cattle in the Falklands. It is a regrettable fact that some of the milking cows have been found to be Tuberculous. A notice was issued by the Government in October drawing attention to the danger of using Tuberculous milk for human consumption, and offering to test samples of milk free of charge. This offer should be taken advantage of by any person milking cows which are in any way suspected of the disease. The percentage of affected animals is not high, so that it is entirely in the hands of Stock owners whether the disease shall be stamped out or allowed to spread gradually.

Cultivation.—Some very good hay has been cut in some districts, the growers declaring that they have been well repaid for their trouble and expense. Other farmers should give this a trial, for it must be a very great advantage to have a few tons of good hay on hand in the winter.

I have, etc.,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

No. 48.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of February, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
83 Anderson, Louis	Walker Creek, E.F.	54 Kelway, George	Stanley, E. F.
50 Binnie, Nisbet	Stanley, E. F.	56 King, Alfred	do.
69 Burrows, F. E.	do.	71 do. do.	Douglas Stn., E. F.
80 Cann, William	New Island, W.F.	81 Lees, David	Stanley, E. F.
82 Challen, G. L.	Stanley, E. F.	70 Lellmann, F. F.	do.
84 Davis, John, Jr.	do.	75 McPherson, Donald	Weddell Is., W.F.
74 Duncan, P. R.	Weddell Is., W.F.	72 McRae, Farquhar	do.
53 Fleuret, Bertie	Stanley, E. F.	73 do. Rodrick	do.
58 do. Octave	Long Island, E.F.	62 Murphy, David	North Arm, E.F.
78 Hansen, Albert	New Island, W.F.	55 Oswald, L. V.	Stanley, E. F.
57 Hardy, Albert P.	Stanley, E. F.	52 Pauline, Henry	do.
51 do. Thomas	do.	65 Rawson, Frank	North Arm, E.F.
61 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.	85 Reive, Robert	San Carlos, E. F.
66 Jaffray, Alex.	do.	79 Scott, George	New Island, W.F.
63 Jay, George	do.	68 Smith, James	Great Island, E.F.
60 Jennings, Charles	do.	67 Watson, William	North Arm, E.F.
77 Johanson, Johan	New Island, W.F.	76 Williams, W. S. ; J.P.	Weddell Is., W.F.
59 Keating, Sears	Schr. 'Ida M. Clarke'	64 Winzenias, Eva	North Arm, E.F.

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 35 which appeared on page 41 of February Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

29th February, 1912.

No. 49.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 5th and 8th of April.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

20th February, 1912.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 50.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
<u>ASSETS.</u>							
To Cash Balance on 31st December, 1911. ...	7171	5	11				
„ Investments held „ „ ...	159847	7	11				
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	356	0	2				
„ Remittances „ „ ...	352	3	0				
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>							
By Deposits Outstanding 31st December, 1911. ...				76545	14	8	
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.				
Stock Fund ...	1722	17	10				
Land Sales ...	86455	11	5				
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	3002	13	1				
				91181	2	4	
	£	167726	17	0	£167726	17	0

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4868	10	6
Crown Agents	2302	15	5
	£7171	5	11

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

12th February, 1912.

C.S. 187/1910.

No. 51.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>		Dr.			Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 31st January, 1912	...	7701	10	5			
„ Investments held „ „	...	159847	7	11			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	...	418	11	10			
„ Remittances „ „	...	1452	3	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>							
By Deposits Outstanding 31st January, 1912	...				78332	3	9
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£ s. d.						
Stock Fund ...	1712 : 18 : 7						
Land Sales ...	86455 : 11 : 5						
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	2919 : 9 : 5						
					91087	9	5
		£			169419	13	2
					£169419	13	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	5398	15	0
Crown Agents	2302	15	5
	£7701	10	5

Crown Agents account for January not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.

15th February, 1912.

C.S. 116/1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 52.

Government Nurse Fund.

Statement for year 1911.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
To amount in hand on 1st Jan., 1911	72	7	0	Salary of Nurse from May to December.	46	2	2
„ „ Public Contributions ...	30	15	2	Passage of Nurse from Liverpool	22	19	10
„ „ Interest in Savings Bank	1	4	4	Refund of Overpayments	1	6	0
„ „ Government Grant ...	50	0	0	Advance to Nurse	5	0	0
„ „ Advance repayed ...	5	0	0	Balance in hand ...	83	18	6
	£159	6	6		£159	6	6

T. A. V. BEST,

Local Auditor.

12. 2. 12.

C.S. 286/1911.

N. CHARLES WATT,

Hon. Treasurer, Nurse Fund.

12. 2. 12.

No. 53.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance
To regulate Cinematograph and similar
Exhibitions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person to advertise, present or carry on any Cinematograph or other similar Exhibition, unless a description of every scene intended to be presented or produced at such Exhibition has been first furnished to the Colonial Secretary, nor without the written permission of the Governor granted under his hand or under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Cinematograph Exhibitions subject to conditions.

(2) The Governor may refuse to grant such permission or grant it subject to such special conditions and restrictions, to be specified in the permission as to him may seem fit; and any such permission may be revoked by the Governor at any time.

2. Where the Governor grants any such permission as aforesaid upon condition that the Exhibition be conducted under the superintendence of some person designated in the permission, then it shall be lawful, at any time, for the person so designated to order such Exhibition to cease or to give any other direction he may think necessary for ensuring the safety from fire of the premises at which the Exhibition takes place and of the people attending the Exhibition.

Supervision to ensure safety from fire.

3. Any person who conducts or in any way assists in conducting any such Exhibition as aforesaid in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or the Rules made thereunder, or of any condition or restriction specified in a permission granted under this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalty.

4. (1) It shall be the duty of the occupier or the person who manages or receives the rent of any premises at which it may be proposed to conduct any such Exhibition as aforesaid, to ascertain whether the requisite permission shall have been obtained and, if so, the terms of such permission; and it shall also be the duty of such occupier or person to give notice to the Chief Constable, or to the Officer in charge of the Police Station, if and so soon as he has reason to believe that there is an intention to proceed with the Exhibition either without the Governor's permission, or with such permission but without having everything done, which may be required by such permission to be done previous to the Exhibition taking place.

Duty of occupier, etc. of premises.

(2) Any occupier or person referred to in this section who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalty.

5. A constable or any other officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises in which he has reason to believe that such an Exhibition as aforesaid is being or about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance or any Rules made thereunder, and the conditions of any permission granted under this Ordinance, have

Power of entry.

been complied with ; and if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of any constable or officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

6. The Governor in Council may make and thereafter may, from time to time, vary, amend or rescind, such Rules as he may deem expedient for regulating and controlling cinematograph and other similar exhibitions.

Rules.

7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or against any provision of the Rules made thereunder, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

General penal clause.

8. In any prosecution under this Ordinance, the onus of proving that he had complied with the law shall lie on the Defendant.

Burden of proof.

9. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in private premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

Ordinance not applicable to private exhibitions.

10. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912".

Short title.

No. 54.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

relating to Wireless Telegraphy.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any British ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Licences for Wireless Telegraphy.

2. No person shall work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship (whether British or Foreign) whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Governor in Council, and the Governor in Council may, by any such regulations impose penalties, recoverable before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, for the breach of any such regulations, not exceeding twenty pounds for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship.

Regulations made by Governor in Council.

3. If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable on summary conviction thereof to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding three months and, on conviction in the Supreme Court, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or

Penalties.

worked without a licence.

4. If a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of the regulations made under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any constable or to any officer appointed in that behalf by the Governor and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

Power to issue
Search Warrant.

5. The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

Definition.

Proviso.

6. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

7. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912.

Short title.

No. 55.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·43	NW, SSW,	12	Nil.	NW,	23	·14	N. W, SW,
2	·14	nw, w, nnw, s,	13	·04	NNW, W,	24	·03	N, W, SW,
3	Nil.	SW, S,	14	·42	NW, E,	25	·02	W, SSW, NW,
4	·35	SSW, SE,	15	·02	N, NW, SW,	26	·02	NW,
5	·12	SSE, S,	16	·25	N, W,	27	·01	NNW, S,
6	·13	S, SW, N, S,	17	·41	W, NNW, E,	28	·03	N, W, S, W, N,
7	·01	NNE, N, SW,	18	·49	NNW, SW, S,	29	·18	NW, SSW,
8	·23	N, NNW,	19	Nil.	S,	30		
9	·01	SW,	20	·22	N, W,	31		
10	·02	SW, S, SW,	21	·35	NW, W,			
11	·03	W, S, SW,	22	·18	NW, W,	Total	4.28	

Maximum ·43 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

REPORT ON CENSUS, 1911.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
16th September, 1911.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following Report and Summary of the Census of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

2. The Report includes the population of South Georgia. In 1901, the year the previous Census was taken, South Georgia was uninhabited.

3. The Census of the Falkland Islands was taken on the night of the 2nd of April last, and that of South Georgia on the 19th of March. The Stipendiary Magistrate at South Georgia took advantage of the discretionary power allowed him and reported that he had altered the date of the "Census Night" from the 2nd of April to the 19th of March, in order that various floating factories which were preparing to leave at the end of March could be included. The Census Schedules were received from South Georgia at the end of June.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General and Supervisor of Census.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

1.—AREA.

The area of the Colony, including West Falklands and adjacent Islands, is 6,500 square miles, and that of South Georgia 1,000 square miles, making a total area of 7,500 square miles. The whole of this district was successfully enumerated.

2.—POPULATION.

The population of the Islands, including South Georgia, was found to total 3,275 persons. In the year 1881 the population was 1,553; in 1891 it had risen

to 1,789; in 1901 to 2,043, and in the present year, owing largely to the recent development of the Whaling Industry, it has risen to 3,275.

The distribution of the population is described below:—

East Falklands and adjacent Islands	...	...	...	1,608
West Falklands (including New Island)	...	...	...	664
South Georgia (including a Shipping population of 563 persons)	...	...	...	1,003
TOTAL	...	...	...	<u>3,275</u>

The increase of population during the last ten years was 1,232, or an increase in the Falkland Islands of 229 and 1,003 in South Georgia. The total increase per cent. of the population since 1901 was 60·33. In the previous ten years, 1891-1901, the population increased by 254 or 7·78 per cent. (*See* Footnote B in Comparative Table 1.)

PORT STANLEY.—The population of the Town of Stanley, including crews of ships in harbour (20 persons), was 905 or a slight decrease of 11 as compared with the 1901 Census. Probably there is no real decrease, as when the previous Census was taken a Man-of-War was in harbour, and there can be little doubt that a considerable number of her crew on leave during the "Census Night" were enumerated.

The number of uninhabited houses in Stanley was 5.

The number inhabited was 181 as against 168 in 1901, an increase of 7·74 per cent. and an average of five persons to each house.

Table 2 shows the distribution of the population of the Town of Stanley according to the number of rooms in each house and persons in household.

DENSITY OF POPULATION.

The average density of the population, *i.e.*, the average number of persons living on each square mile was as follows:—

Falkland Islands (6,500 square miles)	...	...	·34
South Georgia (1,000 square miles)	...	...	1·003

SEXES.

The total number of males and females in the Islands and South Georgia was 2,370 and 905 respectively, or an average of only 38·2 females to every 100 males. The average in the previous Census was 69·8 females to every 100 males.

The small proportion of females to males is due to the large number of males engaged in the Whaling Industry—excluding the number of males so engaged (1,149), the average number of females to every 100 males would be 74·11.

The following comparative statement shows the number of males and females in every 100 of the population in the age periods mentioned, and the number of females to every 100 males.

	1901.				1911.			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	No. Females to every 100 Males.	Male.	Female.	Total.	No. Females to every 100 Males.
Under 5	7.60	7.00	14.60	93	4.22	3.75	7.97	93
5-10	6.80	5.30	12.10	78	4.00	4.48	8.48	112
10-15	5.10	5.00	10.10	97	3.41	3.41	6.82	100
15-20	5.50	4.60	10.10	83	10.41	2.64	13.05	26
20-30	13.80	7.40	21.20	55	23.38	4.45	27.83	19
30-40	9.00	5.50	14.50	59	13.38	4.08	17.46	30
40-50	5.67	3.37	9.04	58	7.41	2.35	9.76	31
50-60	3.60	1.70	5.30	48	4.00	1.19	5.19	29
60-70	1.80	1.20	3.00	66	1.41	.51	1.92	37
70-80	.02	.03	.05	120	.41	1.05	1.46	56
80 & over	.01	.00	.01	50	.00	.06	.06	200
58-90	41.10	100.00	69	72.03	27.97	100.00	38.2	

It will be seen from the foregoing that up to the age of 15 years there is little difference in the proportion of females to males, but from 20 years there is a marked difference which is accounted for by the large male population.

AGES.

The Return of Ages was completely given on all schedules. Probably in some cases persons were not sure of their exact age and gave some multiple of 10 as 20, 30, 40, and possibly in some cases the ages has been mis-stated. The largest proportion of the population are those between the ages of 20 and 30, next in order come those between the ages of 40 and 50.

The following table shows the percentage under certain age groups as compared with the previous Census.

Age.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Percentage 1901.	Percentage 1911.
Under 5 years	135	126	261	14.69	7.97
5-15	246	262	508	22.32	15.51
15-60	1,920	486	2,406	59.22	73.46
60 and over	69	31	100	3.77	3.06
	2,370	905	3,275	100.00	100.00

Vide Table 3 for Return of Ages.

CIVIL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION.

The Civil condition of the population is set forth in table 4.

In 1901, 30.2 of the population were married; in 1911 the percentage was 31.60. In the case of males the percentage for 1901 was 26.8 and for 1911, 30.84, and in the case of females the percentages were 35.1 and 33.59 respectively.

The large number of persons unmarried, is to a certain extent due to the large number of children, as for instance 36·67 of the population were under 20 years of age.

Out of 1,647 males over 20 years, 726 were shown as married, and out of 427 females over 20 years, 293 were shown as married, or 44·0 per cent in the case of males and 68·62 per cent in the case of females.

The large number of married males as compared to married females is due to the large number of married men employed whose wives are not residing in the Colony.

The following tables show the number per cent. of the population, unmarried, married and widowed in 1901 and 1911:—

	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Under 20	25·00	22·00	...	·01	...	...
20-30	10·67	2·60	2·60	4·70	...	·01
30-40	3·00	·05	5·60	4·50	·03	·02
40-50	2·00	·01	3·40	2·08	·01	·02
50-60	·06	·00	2·08	1·50	·02	·02
60-70	0·3	·00	1·20	·07	·03	·05
70 and over	·00	·00	·02	·00	·01	·02
1911.						
Under 20	21·93	14·26	·15	·34	...	...
20-30	18·26	1·92	4·98	2·47	·15	·06
30-40	5·46	·46	7·63	3·39	1·27	·24
40-50	1·62	·31	5·24	1·65	·30	·39
50-60	·89	...	2·93	·97	·36	·21
60-70	·43	·06	1·12	·37	·15	·21
70 and over	·09	...	·27	·09	·12	·26

OCCUPATIONS.

Occupations are classified in Table 5.

The male population of Stanley and the East and West Falklands consisted mainly of:—

Carpenters.	Scholars.
Storekeepers.	Sheepfarmers.
Mechanics.	Managers.
Mariners.	Shepherds.
Labourers.	Farm Hands and
Shipwrights.	

persons engaged in various branches of the Whaling Industry on the West Falklands and at South Georgia. Out of 2,370 males, 42 are shown as unemployed or 1·77 per cent. and out of 905 females, 405 or 44·7 per cent. are shown as unemployed or not having any special employment.

In the classification of occupations the following are shown as being engaged in the Whaling Industry, viz:—

Whaling Labourers	...	...	...	...	...	408
*Flensers	...	...	...	...	...	26
Coopers	...	...	...	...	...	35
Meat Boilers	...	...	...	...	...	5
†Gunners (Harpoon)	...	...	...	...	...	13

(* A certain number of Flensers are probably included in Whaling Labourers, also

† Gunners included in occupations as Master Mariners.)

But the foregoing by no means represents the whole of the persons engaged in the Whaling Industry, as for instance a large number so engaged are placed in the classification as Mariners, Firemen, Master Mariners, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Engineers, etc., all of whom were either directly or indirectly engaged in the above-mentioned Industry. (See also footnote at Table 1 concerning shipping population at South Georgia.) Shepherds and Farm hands total 440 or 18·6 per cent. of the total male population.

Scholars are returned at 503, or an increase of 127 over the number so classed at the previous Census, the number of children between the ages of 5 and 15 not employed nor at school was only 12 as against 56 in 1901. The number of children under 5 is given at 247—the majority of these would not be under tuition.

BIRTHPLACES.

Out of the population of 3,275, 1,421 were British subjects born in the Colony and 673 were British subjects born in Great Britain and Colonies. There were 13 Naturalized British subjects. The number of Foreigners was 1,093 out of which number no less than 980 were natives of Sweden and Norway—the majority of these were engaged in the Whaling Industry.

The average number of Births during the last 5 years was 52, and deaths 18, leaving an average increase of 34.

Birthplaces are classified in Table 6.

RELIGIONS.

No difficulty was experienced in obtaining information as to the Religious beliefs of the people, the column provided in the schedules for this purpose being in nearly every case properly filled in.

1,821 are returned as belonging to the Church of England and 769 as Lutherians, for detailed classification see Table 7.

INFIRMITIES.

A careful examination of the returns has only shown 3 persons with serious infirmities, viz:—

Deaf and Dumb	...	...	...	...	2
Feeble minded	...	...	...	...	1

Probably there are many other persons with slight infirmities, such as impairment of sight, hearing or mental capacity, who have been unwilling to admit them in themselves or their families; notwithstanding this, however, it may be taken for granted that there were not more than a dozen persons with serious infirmities in the whole population.

CONCLUSION.

The population was enumerated on the lines of the English and other Colonial Censuses, that is to say, the population of the Colony and its Dependencies comprised all those persons present within the Colony on the Census night whether permanent or temporary residents.

In order to ascertain the numbers of those persons either able, or unable, to read and write it would perhaps be as well in future to place a column in the Census Schedules for this purpose.

The population, as will be seen from the foregoing Report, has increased more during the last 10 years than in the previous 30 years, and this owing to the development of the Industries already mentioned.

I cannot conclude this Report without mentioning the very satisfactory manner in which the Magistrate and Managers of Whaling Stations at South Georgia, the Deputy Collector at New Islands, Managers of Stations on the East and West Falklands and adjacent Islands and others, appointed Enumerators, performed the work assigned to them and thus contributed very largely to the proper enumeration of the Inhabitants. I must also mention in this connection the enumerator for Stanley, Mr. D. R. Watson.

TABLE I.

HOUSES AND POPULATION ON 2ND APRIL, 1911, AS COMPARED WITH 5TH APRIL, 1891, AND 31ST MARCH, 1901.

	POPULATION.																	
	HOUSES.						POPULATION.											
	Inhabited.			Uninhabited.			Total.		Males.		Females.		Total.					
	1891	1901	1911	1891	1901	1911	1891	1901	1891	1901	1891	1901	1891	1901	1911			
Stanley & Suburbs...	135	165	181	20	3	5	155	168	186	356	469	411	338	447	474	694	916	885 (a)
Darwin & Lafonia...	59	60	72	11	14	5	70	74	77	223	205	246	135	138	153	358	343	309
Other Districts, E.F.	35	49	51	21	9	4	56	58	55	172	175	234	74	76	90	246	251	324
Falkland & Adjacent Islands	90	85	101	22	25	18	112	110	119	282	274	369	154	177	184	436	451	553
Colonial Shipping ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	40	15	1	2	—	35	42	15
British Shipping ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	40	55	1	—	—	20	40	55 (b)
Foreign Shipping ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596	—	—	—	—	—	596
South Georgia ...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	444	—	—	4	—	—	448
	319	359	415	74	51	32	393	410	447	1,086	1,203	2,370	703	840	905	1,789	2,043	3,275

NOTES.—(a) Does not include crews of Ships in Harbour (20 persons).

(b) Foreign Shipping includes crews of vessels enumerated at South Georgia, the majority of which leave South Georgia in the winter and return to the Whaling Industry in the summer.

TABLE III.

RELATIVE AGES OF POPULATION.

Age.	Stanley.		Darwin and Tafonia.		Other Districts, East Falklands.		West Falklands.		Colonial Shipping.		British Shipping.		Foreign Shipping.		S. Georgia.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Under 1	15	23	7	2	2	2	7	1								
1 to 5	53	48	20	21	16	18	15	11								
5 to 10	70	74	23	23	16	19	22	31								
10 to 15	51	47	17	23	16	15	31	30								
15 to 20	24	34	24	24	26	13	52	24								
20 to 30	60	73	61	28	54	12	106	32							71	
30 to 40	65	71	38	17	43	16	68	30							202	1
40 to 50	39	39	32	13	23	6	39	17							82	2
50 to 60	17	26	18	7	19	2	17	3							54	1
60 to 70	21	17	6	—	4	0	8	3							29	0
70 to 80	10	7	—	—	2	0	3	2							6	—
80 and over	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1							—	—
	425	460	246	153	221	103	368	185	15	0	55	0	596	0	444	4

Totals—Stanley	M.	F.
Darwin, &c.	476	460
Other Districts, East Falklands	246	163
West Falklands	221	103
Colonial Shipping...	368	185
British	15	0
Foreign	65	0
South Georgia	596	0
	444	4
	<u>2,370</u>	<u>905</u>

TABLE IV.

CIVIL CONDITION.

UNMARRIED.

	Under 20		20 to 30		30 to 40		40 to 50		50 to 60		60 to 70		70 and over		Total.		Total 1901.		Total 1891.				
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.		
	MARRIED.																						
North Camp	76	53	66	5	28	0	8	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	186	58	244	136	45	181	135	45	180
Darwin	72	88	54	11	23	0	11	0	6	0	2	0	0	168	100	268	144	87	231	175	95	270	
South Georgia	237	0	327	0	75	0	23	0	5	0	2	0	1	670	0	670	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	186	229	50	35	22	12	9	6	1	0	3	1	0	271	283	554	376	272	648	280	222	502	
West Falklands	147	97	101	12	31	2	11	3	4	0	3	1	2	299	115	414	203	111	314	208	94	302	
	718	467	598	63	179	15	62	9	23	0	11	2	3	1,594	556	2,150	859	515	1,374	798	456	1,254	
	MARRIED.																						
North Camp	0	2	12	7	20	14	14	4	8	2	2	0	1	57	29	86	37	31	68	35	26	61	
Darwin	0	3	17	15	19	16	21	13	12	7	3	1	0	72	55	127	57	47	104	44	40	84	
South Georgia	2	0	71	1	117	0	70	2	47	1	8	0	0	315	4	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	2	2	36	38	46	53	33	23	15	20	19	10	6	157	148	305	162	152	314	110	110	220	
West Falklands	1	4	27	20	48	28	33	13	14	2	5	0	2	130	68	198	67	64	131	68	59	127	
	5	11	163	81	250	111	171	55	96	32	37	11	9	731	304	1,035	323	294	617	257	235	492	
	WIDOWED.																						
North Camp	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	0	2	0	0	8	3	11	2	2	2	2	2	3	5
Darwin	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	5	4	4	8	4	4	0	4
South Georgia	0	0	4	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	10	3	6	2	5	4	11	35	46	11	25	36	19	8	8	27
West Falklands	0	0	1	0	3	2	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	7	7	14	4	4	6	6	6	1	7
	0	0	5	2	9	8	10	13	12	7	5	7	4	45	45	90	21	31	52	31	12	12	43

TABLE V.

OCCUPATIONS.

	M.	F.	TOTAL.		M.	F.	TOTAL.
Artists	—	1	1	Brought forward ...	917	216	1,133
Accountants	1	—	1	Meat Boilers	5	—	5
Barbers	1	—	1	Meat Preservers	5	—	5
Blacksmiths	29	—	29	Met. Observers	1	—	1
Butchers	8	—	8	Mariners, British	50	—	50
Bricklayers	1	—	1	„ Foreign	253	—	253
Boarding House Keepers	1	—	1	„ Master	39	—	39
Carpenters	39	—	39	Mechanics	70	—	70
Carver and Gilders	1	—	1	Marble Polishers	2	—	2
Carters	3	—	3	Merchants	2	—	2
Children between 5 and 14 not at School	3	9	12	Nurses	—	6	6
Children under 5 not at School	134	113	247	Printers	3	1	4
Cemetery Caretakers	1	—	1	Poultry Farmers	1	—	1
Clerks	6	—	6	Pensioners	1	—	1
Cooks	43	17	60	Pyrotechnics	1	—	1
Coopers	38	—	38	Publicans	4	—	4
Domestic Servants	22	59	81	Prisoners	1	—	1
Engineers	21	—	21	Painters	2	—	2
Dressmakers	—	6	6	Scientists	1	—	1
Electricians	2	—	2	Surgeons and Physicians	8	—	8
Farm Hands	241	—	241	Stewards	47	—	47
Foremen	21	—	21	Scholars	241	262	503
Flensers	26	—	26	School Teachers	11	9	20
Firemen	102	—	102	Sheep Farmers	24	2	26
Gardeners	13	—	13	Shepherds	199	—	199
Gunners (Whale)	11	—	11	Sailmakers	4	—	4
Government Employees	24	2	26	Shoemakers	3	—	3
Governesses	—	4	4	Shop Keepers	7	4	11
Horsetamers	2	—	2	Shop Employees	4	—	4
Ironmoulders	1	—	1	Storekeepers	3	—	3
Labourers and Porters	77	—	77	Tailors	4	—	4
Laundresses	—	4	4	Tinsmiths	4	—	4
Masons	10	—	10	Veterinary Surgeons	1	—	1
Music Teachers	—	1	1	Unemployed	42	405	447
Managers	31	—	31	Whaling Labourers	408	—	408
Ministers of Religion	4	—	4	Wool Sorters	2	—	2
				TOTALS	2,370	905	3,275
Carried forward	917	216	1,133				

TABLE VI.

BIRTHPLACES.

	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
BRITISH SUBJECTS.			
America (U.S.)	3	2	5
Argentina	5	3	8
At Sea	2	1	3
Australia	6	3	9
Canada	4	4	8
Chile	3	5	8
Fiji Islands	1	—	1
Falkland Islands	770	651	1,421
Germany	3	—	3
Gibraltar	—	1	1
Great Britain... ..	464	212	676
India	2	1	3
South Africa	—	1	1
New Zealand	3	1	4
Patagonia	2	1	3
Spain	—	1	1
St. Helena	1	—	1
West Indies	4	—	4
Uruguay	3	6	9
	<u>1,276</u>	<u>891</u>	<u>2,169</u>
NATURALIZED BRITISH SUBJECTS.			
Chile	2	—	2
Germany	3	—	3
Norway	4	1	5
Sweden	2	—	2
Uruguay	1	—	1
	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>
FOREIGNERS.			
America (U.S.)	3	1	4
Australia	1	—	1
Chile	—	1	1
Denmark	45	—	45
Finland	23	—	23
France	2	2	4
Germany	11	1	12
Holland	4	—	4
Italy	1	1	2
Iceland	3	—	3
Norway	869	4	873
Russia	12	—	12
Sweden	107	—	107
Uruguay	1	1	2
	<u>1,082</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1,093</u>
TOTALS—British Subjects		2,169	
Naturalized British Subjects		13	
Foreigners		1,093	
		<u>3,275</u>	

TABLE VII.

RELIGIONS.

	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.		MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
Agnostics	5	1	6	Brought forward	2,001	689	2,690
Armenian Church	1	—	1	Methodists	8	5	13
Baptist	35	28	63	No Religion	10	1	11
Buddist	1	—	1	No Return	2	4	6
Church of England	1,175	646	1,821	Nonconformists	37	33	70
" Ireland	3	1	4	Presbyterians	147	58	205
" Scotland	2	5	7	Plymouth Brethren	2	1	3
Congregationalists	5	5	10	Positivist	1	—	1
Free Thinkers	6	1	7	Roman Catholics	160	112	272
Greek Church... ..	1	—	1	United Free Church	2	2	4
Lutherians	767	2	769				
Carried forward	2,001	689	2,690	TOTAL	<u>2,370</u>	<u>905</u>	<u>3,275</u>



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

APRIL 1st, 1912.

No. 4

No. 56.

The East Falkland Medical Report for 1911.

VITAL STATISTICS.

The population of the East Falklands was shewn to be 1608 by the Census taken in April, 1911.

There were 46 births and 13 deaths during the year.

The annual mortality was 13·05 per 1,000.

The birth rate was 28·6 per 1,000.

As I did not take over the duties of Colonial Surgeon until the beginning of November I cannot speak of what occurred before that date, so therefore quote from a report left me by Dr. Earl. I also give a short report of the condition of the Colony from the date on which I assumed the responsibilities of the Colonial Surgeon to the end of the year.

PREVALENCE OF SICKNESS.

"The winter was a very wet one with very little sunshine or frost. During this period numerous cases of Diarrhœa were seen in Stanley. The temperature in these cases was raised to about 101°. The stools contained blood-stained mucus. All the patients recovered.

"The inhabitants of Stanley will be liable to Dysentery and other water-borne diseases until they have a satisfactory water supply. Water collected from the roofs of buildings is always unsatisfactory and in Stanley with the prevailing high winds and numerous sea-birds, there is more danger than in most places from using such water.

"Four cases of slight Scarlet Fever were seen in Stanley and also a few cases of Chicken-pox.

"During the year an epidemic of German Measles broke out in Stanley. The infection was probably introduced from the Coast of South America. I estimate that 50 per cent of the houses in Stanley were attacked; the majority of the cases did not require medical treatment.

"An epidemic on remote islands frequently has some exceptional characteristics, and in the recent epidemic the number of middle-aged and even old people who contracted the disease was surprising.

"Five cases of Beri-Beri were treated in the Cottage Home. The patients were received from a Canadian Sealer, and a Whaler. All the cases recovered, but a case terminated fatally on a Sealer as it was entering the Harbour.

"Four cases of insanity were attended, three of which were sent to England. This is a very large number from a population of a little under 2,000 people. One of the cases was caused by Alcohol".

From October 27th I became responsible for the health condition of the Colony. I have called two meetings of the Board of Health at which many suggestions were made, and in almost all cases the proposed improvements were carried out. With regard to the health of the Colony, valuable assistance might be rendered if the people would not try to conceal diseases of an infectious nature. During my period of office there have been 3 cases of infectious disease: One of Diphtheria, one of Measles and one of Scarlatina.

When the one case of Diphtheria occurred in Stanley, all the necessary precautions were taken, and amongst them I examined the children at all the schools. The throats of many of the children were found to be in an unhealthy condition. Parents are advised to have this remedied as soon as possible as in the event of a Diphtheria epidemic such children would suffer severely.

Attention should also be given to the eyesight of school children as many cases of constant headache and other troubles are caused by defective eyesight and could be cured if the eyes were properly treated. Many adults in Stanley have been fitted with glasses and the failure of their eyesight consequently arrested.

Since June, 1911, I have extracted 78 teeth and stopped many others; if teeth were brushed more regularly they would not decay so rapidly. A properly qualified Dentist is shortly to be appointed for the Colony and his presence will undoubtedly be of great value.

VICTORIA COTTAGE HOME.

The Cottage Home has been of valuable service, and people are appreciating its advantages more and more every day.

I have performed 10 operations in it, all turning out satisfactorily. Eight patients have been admitted for treatment since November, 1911, many of them coming from ships in harbour. At this stage I might say a word for the highly efficient manner in which the nurses have discharged their duties. The District Nurse has attended 44 cases and paid in all 842 visits.

KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

The New Hospital, to be erected as a Memorial by the Colonists to his late Majesty King Edward VII, was begun towards the end of the year. This will provide a Maternity Ward which is most urgently needed, and all women in the "Camp" may be strongly advised to make use of the Ward instead of depending for their lives and future health on such help as can be given to them in their own homes.

The number of ships arriving at Stanley from foreign and home ports was 59. All these were boarded and every care was taken that nothing infectious was likely to be introduced into the Colony.

The number of attendances at the Surgery during November and December is as follows:—

Visits, 34.

Medicine given out, 74

During the two months of office I have performed 25 minor operations.

The number of Vaccinations in the East Falkland for 1911 was 62.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

Stanley, 9th March, 1912.

No. 57.

The West Falkland Medical Report for 1911.

Vital Statistics.

Total Estimated Population 664.

	Births.	Deaths.
Males	7	2
Females	3	0
Totals	<u>10</u>	<u>2</u>

Both deaths were infantile at the respective ages of 34 days and 2 days.

Nett increase : 8.

Vaccinations in 1911 : 9.

Births : 15 per 1,000,

Deaths : 3 per 1,000.

If the frequency with which Medical Assistance has been called in may be taken as an index to the state of the Public Health, the past twelve months must be regarded as a favourable period. Not only was the total number of calls low, but many of them were in respect of illnesses of so trivial a nature as to have scarcely required skilled attention.

Such a marked improvement is interesting from the sanitary point of view because of the problem it presents for consideration. To what circumstances is the decrease in the incidence of Sickness due?

It has been pointed out in previous Reports that serious illnesses and accidents are not of common occurrence in West Falkland. By far the greater number of cases for which medical aid is sought are better described by the word "ailments". Nevertheless, statistics have shown that each year certain complaints occur in such relatively large numbers, that, compared with others, they constitute outstanding features.

The most noticeable of these have usually been Affections of the Digestive and Respiratory systems but it is gratifying to be able to record that of 26 cases of the former, 16 were purely and simply those requiring Dental Treatment, whilst of the latter, but 3 have been seen.

The Incidence of Sickness also bears a definite relationship to Meteorological conditions, and I attribute the low percentage of Respiratory affections to the latter being favourable.

This relationship between illness and weather is more intimate than at first sight appears. Health is not only affected by actual exposure to cold, heat, snow and rain. According to prevalent conditions, various articles of food may undergo changes which render them prejudicial to health. Thus, the composition of many drinking waters, by reason of their source, varies within wide limits, bearing at each moment of variation, a fairly constant ratio to the amount of rainfall. Animal food and milk undergo changes intimately related to varying atmospheric conditions, which readily provoke indisposition or illness.

It is expected that the necessary apparatus for taking Meteorological observations will shortly be installed at Fox Bay. The utilization of such readings in the Annual Medical Report will provide comparative statistics of great value. I am of opinion that had such been available for the purposes of the present report, a series of comparative curves would have shown the improvement in the Public Health to be associated with a higher mean winter temperature, and a lower mean winter rainfall.

The cases of Epidemic Diarrhœa, usually so frequent in early spring, have this year been conspicuous by their absence.

EPIDEMICS.

There have been three separate outbreaks of Rôtheln or German Measles.

The first one took place on Pebble Island in September, 1911. During this outbreak I was myself incapacitated by an attack of Scarlet Fever, and so was unable to see any of the cases. From descriptions of the symptoms, and accounts of the course of the disease which have been furnished to me, there can be no doubt of the diagnosis.

The second outbreak was at Port Howard in December, 1911, and it occurred within a week of the arrival of the new Itinerant Schoolmaster in the house in which he was staying. He reported having been in contact with the disease during his stay in Stanley.

The third outbreak occurred at Port Stephens, within a few days of the visit of a crew sent from Pebble Island via Stanley in January, 1912. It first occurred in a house where one of the Members of the crew had stayed.

In all 12 cases of German Measles have been reported to me.

Shortly following the outbreak at Port Howard, one of the families affected, again called me in on account of the appearance of sore throats of a very severe type. In two of the children, the condition was suggestive of Diphtheria, and I accordingly took swabs from the throats of all four of them which were subjected to Bacteriological examination. The Klebs-Lœffler Bacillus which is the cause of Diphtheria, was present in each instance.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

In connection with these outbreaks of infectious disease, I convened a meeting of the Board of Health, and proposed co-operation with the Board of Health in East Falkland with a view to framing some simple Sanitary measures to minimise the risk of conveying

infection from one island to the other. I am of opinion that it is desirable to adopt some such protective measures because many of the native-born Falkland Islanders are susceptible to infection, (even by such simple conditions as Measles, R otheln, Whooping Cough, &c.), not having acquired the immunity conferred by a previous attack.

Thus exists the risk that industry might be seriously impeded by the outbreak of one of these conditions during the season.

It may be mentioned that since the spring, the winds have not been nearly as violent and tempestuous as is usual. Many days have been perfectly calm with great heat and bright sunshine. Such weather, notwithstanding the germicidal effect of sunshine would favour the spread of infectious disease. The diluent effect of high winds is a valuable factor in preventing infection.

FOOD.

To secure variety in food is not an easy matter in West Falkland. Nevertheless, I am of opinion from personal observation, that vegetables are more extensively taken than they were two years ago. Most houses possess good gardens which do the owners much credit.

Fresh milk, butter, cream and eggs, are to be had for the trouble involved in obtaining them.

I do not think I have ever seen fish so frequently used in the Colony as I have during the past year, greatly, I am convinced, to the benefit of the consumers. Fish is best eaten fresh, however, i.e., within twenty-four hours of being caught. When preserved in brine or other media, it is never as beneficial or digestible. There is a peculiar belief prevalent, even among folk who ought to know better, to the effect that fish is rendered poisonous if the moon is allowed to shine upon it. In order to convince adherents to this belief of its fallacy, I have caught fish and hung them out all night under a full moon, eating them for breakfast with no ill results. It is suspected that fish which are said to have exhibited poisonous properties through exposure to the rays of the moon, have probably been subjected to considerably more than one night of such treatment.

I would again emphasize the need for care in the killing of animals intended for human consumption. They should never be slaughtered after being hard-driven for any distance. Not only is the flesh rendered coarse and tough, but it may cause gastric disturbance or diarrh ea.

This is because Sarc olactic and Carbonic Acids are formed in large quantities as waste products in the muscles of hunted or driven animals, for the elimination of which a period of rest is required. In such animals, rigor mortis may be observed almost immediately after death, and the tissues are liable to undergo correspondingly early putrefactive change.

Sarc olactic Acid is isomeric with a laevorotatory body produced by the action of certain bacilli and vibrios.

A period of rest amounting to not less than forty-eight hours per ten miles driven is necessary for the complete elimination of these bodies. Otherwise not only will the flesh resist and disturb digestion, but it is of lower potential energy and calorific value.

During the summer many stations are invaded by "Blue-bottle" flies in large numbers, and meat becomes fly-blown within a few hours of being killed.

The common fly is recognized as being a most serious factor in the spread of disease. This he effects by settling on putrefying garbage or excreta and then transferring his attentions to articles of food. Therefore fly-blown meat should never be used for human consumption. Practically nothing is being done to check the number of these flies, which appear to increase year by year. Fortunately there is at present in the Colony no serious disease of which these flies could act as carriers, but they must be regarded as a source of potential danger, and steps should be taken as far as possible, to limit or reduce their numbers.

Persons responsible for the management of Ttry-works, &c., are advised to use every endeavour to prevent scraps of meat or offal upon which the grubs come to maturity from lying about, and every meat-house should be fly-tight and contain one or other of the many fly-catching devices.

Blue-bottles are said to have first made their appearance on West Falkland at the time the S.S. "Salembria" used to export frozen mutton.

DRINKING WATER.

A systematic Analysis of every water used for domestic purposes in West Falkland has been commenced, and such results as have been completed up to date are appended to this Report.*

In conducting these analyses, I have had before me the question of their suitability or otherwise for drinking purposes rather than the determination of their ultimate constituents. It is necessary, however, to dispel the erroneous impression that the chemist is able to pronounce definitely as to the purity or impurity and the safety or danger of a water by conducting certain routine examinations. He can speak authoritatively with regard to danger but not with regard to purity. Unless a water is highly polluted, the true significance of the results of analysis cannot be arrived at without actual knowledge of the source of the water.

Of all substances found in drinking waters, it is now generally admitted that only those of organic origin are seriously dangerous, and by far the greatest risk lies in the use of water which is liable to contain such living organisms as when introduced into the body are capable of producing specific diseases.

Chemical Analysis can give no information whatever concerning the presence of Pathogenic or Disease-causing Organisms. Certainly it can demonstrate the presence of organic material, but there are no chemical tests by which the harmlessness or danger of such organic material can be placed beyond doubt. It is comparatively easy to estimate the quantity and quality of the *inorganic* constituents, and to say whether safe or dangerous. But these are only of importance so far as their presence helps to a better understanding of the source of those of organic origin. It has frequently happened that chemical analysis has failed to reveal any trace of pollution in waters which have caused epidemics of disease. *No standard of purity can be enunciated.* Chemical and Bacteriological examination can prove danger but not safety.

With the advent of what I may term the "Bacteriological Era" and the ability to identify individual organisms in a mixed group, it was thought that Bacteriology rather than Chemistry would become the arbiter. The fallacy of this belief was soon proved. I have at hand a report of the great Typhoid Epidemic at Worthing, during the whole of which epidemic the Typhoid bacillus was never once found in the drinking water, though that was the cause of the outbreak. The Cholera bacillus was never found in the water of Hamburg during the epidemic.

Ab initio, it may be taken that most of the drinking waters are safe. But I have come across two waters which conclusively show how a pure spring may become contaminated by an adjacent settlement, if sufficient thought is not given to the relative positions of the house and the well when choosing the site of the former. There are considerations which far outweigh those of mere convenience. The discovery of these two waters alone fully justifies the laborious task imposed.

In connection with No. 6/1912 it will be observed that a minute trace of Copper was detected. It is very rare indeed for copper to be found in a drinking water, and I repeated the reaction several times in order to satisfy myself of its existence.

I visited the station in question with a view to stopping the water supply, and before making a more minute investigation of the well, asked whether copper was used in any way in the course of its construction, either as bolts or nails. The reply was in the negative. With the recent discovery of copper in South Shetlands in my mind, I began to wonder whether we were on the eve of a similar discovery. Investigation of the bottom of the well resulted in the discovery of some old copper cartridge cases; and a review of the water with its 00.0041 grains per gallon of free ammonia supplies what is scientifically a most interesting and unique explanation.

* Not Printed.

For the most part, it will be observed that the waters all exhibit a high rate of Oxygen absorption. In No. 5/1912 copious pollution was discovered and the absorbed oxygen reached the remarkable figure of 0.90 grains per gallon in 15 minutes at 212° Fahrenheit. This, in the absence of metallic impurity, denotes a most serious amount of pollution, though it has to be borne in mind that such contamination is superadded to a peaty water, which probably accounts for the extraordinary total.

On the other hand No. 3/1912 is stored rain-water containing low total solids, but 0.04 grains per gallon of Zinc as a metallic impurity. This was probably responsible for part of the absorbed oxygen.

Peaty waters always exhibit a high rate of Oxygen absorption; and having regard to the conditions of the country, a water springing from other than a peaty formation, yet showing a high oxygen absorption, must be treated with suspicion. No. 2/1912 is a case in point.

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

It is gratifying to find that much greater attention is paid to matters of personal hygiene.

Teeth in particular, are being attended to much more carefully, and the tooth-brush is becoming a comparatively common object. I would again point out the necessity for impressing the need for its regular use on the rising generation, and much good could be done if the Itinerant Schoolmasters would institute "Tooth-brush Drill" as is done in many schools in Britain. In this connection I would recommend to the consideration of the Government the supply of tooth-brushes to children of school age at cost price, upon the written order of a Government Schoolmaster.

I understand that better facilities for bathing now exist in certain cookhouses.

NEW BUILDING.

I have been consulted respecting a proposed addition to a cookhouse. It was intended to extend an existing building with a view to giving more and better accommodation, and after a survey and consultation, I prepared plans for an addition designed so that it might subsequently form the nucleus of a larger building when the time comes for the demolition of the older wing. I understand that the erection of this building is shortly to be commenced.

As a general principle, it is a mistake to add promiscuously and indefinitely to existing old buildings. Whenever possible, additions should be designed on a scale to suit possible future requirements.

I am convinced that the many advantages of flat Galvanized Iron as opposed to the corrugated have only to be realized for it to come into general use. Given houses of equal size, it offers a smaller superficial area, and consequently it is more economical in upkeep as regards paint.

Corrugated Iron offers from 30% to 40% greater radiating surface with a correspondingly greater loss of heat. Hence houses covered with flat Iron are warmer. Corrugated Iron was originally designed and intended only for roofs, and it is best employed in that situation.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

Fox Bay,

5th March, 1912.

No. 58.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-law made under section 19 of Ordinance No. V of 1894.

Bye-law No. 1 of 1912.

From the date on which this Bye-law comes into force no person shall sell milk, or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk in Stanley, without being duly registered in the Register kept by the Board of Health.

2. Any person desirous of selling milk in Stanley after the abovementioned date must first make application in writing to the Clerk of the Board who will then, without charge, insert the applicant's name in the Register.

3. The particulars to be given in the application and entered in the Register shall be in accordance with the Form annexed to this Bye-law.

4. Any person infringing the provisions of this Bye-law will be liable to a penalty not exceeding £2.

5. This Bye-law shall come into force on the 1st April, 1912.

FORM OF REGISTER.

No.	Date.	Name.	Residence.	No. of Cows.	Where kept.

Made by the Board of Health this 5th day of February, 1912.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 11th day of March, 1912.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

M P. 567 1911.

Note.—The time for Registration under the above Bye-law is extended to the 15th April, 1912.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

25th March, 1912.

No. 59.

1912.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1911.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 14th March, 1912.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1911.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £24,206 18s. 1d. being £7,022 in excess of the original estimate, and £1,917 in excess of the revised estimate. This is the highest Revenue so far obtained in this Colony, and exceeded that of 1910, which was previously the largest, by 30%. The receipts exceeded the estimate under every Head except Division VII (Rents), where there was a deficit of £165. In my Message to Council of 20th October last I alluded to this question. The excesses included £978 under Customs; £2,707 under Licences and Internal Revenue (mostly Whaling Licences); £1,793 under Fees of Court and Offices (mostly Death Duties); and £913 under Interest.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1911 (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary, £4,810, and payments under Live Stock Ordinance, £947) amounted to £17,650, or £6,556 less than the Ordinary Revenue. After deducting an Expenditure of £4,810 on Public Works Extraordinary, there was a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure on the year's operations of £1,746. The comparative statements (A) and (B) attached shew the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various Heads.

4. The Council has already approved the items of over-expenditure referred to in Minutes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of 1911, and my Minute, No. 1 of 1912 of this date, and I have now to invite Members to pass the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1912, and thereby give their sanction to the several sums, amounting in the aggregate to £4,022 6s. 4d., payable for the year 1911. I propose, however, to refer briefly to the principal items of over-expenditure.

5. Division II.—**The Governor, £53 5s 10d.**—Items 3, 7, 8, 9. Fees for Marriage Licences (recoverable) were exceeded by £6. Owing to an unusually prolonged winter the coal vote was exceeded by £16 18s. 6d. The cost of the books procured for the Library exceeded the estimate. A new typewriter (£18 8s. 0d.) was purchased at the end of 1911.

6.—Division X.—**Medical, £174 5s. 6d.** There was an expenditure of £81 17s. 6d. on account of salary to the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland, (a new appointment), and an over-expenditure of £26 10s. 2d. under Quarantine. A sum of £46 8s. 0d. had to be expended on account of Lunatics.

7. Division XI.—**Education, £34 13s. 11d.** £30 was disbursed in fees for special instruction to Pupil Teachers.

8. Division XIII.—**Transport, £175 5s. 11d.** The vote for passages was exceeded by £115 18s. 10d., and that for Local Stores by £59 7s. 1d.

9. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous, £347 11s. 10d.**—Items 1, 2, 9, 13 and 19. The Crown Agents' Expenses, £26 13s. 4d., and the cost of Telegrams, £31 15s. 5d., were under-estimated. The Fire Brigade was re-organised, and new hose, etc., procured at a cost of £79 18s. 9d. It was intended to improve the local telephone system, and £129 14s. 3d. was spent in labour and material. The new system will probably be completed in April next. The Coronation expenses amounted to £50 3s. 1d.

10. Division XV.—**Post Office, £146 17s. 3d.**—Items 1 and 9. There was an excess of £28 15s. 0d. on the first item owing to arrears of salary paid to the Postmaster. The subsidy granted on account of the West Falkland Mail was exceeded by £93 16s. 2d. in consequence of certain additional services performed by the Contractors.

11. Division XX.—**Public Works Recurrent, £223 17s. 7d.**—Items 1, 2, 3, and 4. There was an over-expenditure of £26 3s. 10d. on Roads and Drains; of the metal broken and ballast purchased, there are still a good many tons in hand. The excess of £86 5s. 7d. under Repairs is accounted for by the following: the Colonial Surgeon's quarters had to be repainted throughout after his departure; certain structural alterations and repairs were effected in the offices of the Treasurer and Postmaster, and a number of private letter boxes were erected in the Post Office. The furniture vote was exceeded by £24 4s. 8d. A new stock of linen and crockery was obtained for Government House; and cork carpet was laid in the hall and passages. A sum of £66 had to be spent in procuring two new horses.

12. Division XXI.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £2,630 0s. 7d.** The principal excesses were: £121 19s. 11d. on the draining of the Murray Heights, a very much needed and useful improvement which, though not yet completed, has worked satisfactorily so far; £152 8s. 7d. on account of the Sea Lion Light, caused, principally, by the strengthening of the structure on the recommendation of the Board of Trade; £83 7s. 8d. the addition to Rock Cottage; £98 6s. 11d. furniture for the new school-room; £77 14s. 5d., structural alterations and additions to the Bonded Store and Customs Shed; £326 5s. 7d., new schoolroom, Public School; £450 on account of the purchase of a stone cottage urgently required as quarters for officials; £84 6s. 6d. for the purchase of the Assembly Rooms site and adjacent land, after the fire, owing to its proximity to the Government Offices; and £1,659 8s. 1d. being an instalment of 70% approximately, of the value of the plant for the wireless installation. There was, however, a considerable saving made on the vote of £3,000 for this last item.

13. Division XXII.—**Live Stock, £63 3s. 9d.** An office was provided for the Stock Inspector at a cost of £104 6s. 8d., but there was a saving on certain other subheads.

14. I have already referred to the satisfactory financial results obtained last year, and incidentally, as evidence of the progress made, I may mention that ordinary revenue shews an increase of 59% on that obtained in 1905. While on the subject of the Colony's finances, I would particularly desire to draw attention to the surplus of assets, which amounted on 31st December to £91,181, including £86,455 on account of Land Sales,

and to recall the fact that the Colony has no public debt. It is estimated that the Land Sales Fund will exceed £94,000 at the end of 1912. I have every reason to believe that our present strong financial position will be still further strengthened during the next few years.

15. The opening of wireless communication with the mainland of South America will undoubtedly assist in attracting trade and shipping to this Colony. It is with satisfaction, therefore, that I am able to state that the site for the Falklands station has been selected by the erecting engineer, and the preparation of the foundations commenced. It is the intention of the Government to erect, on the completion of the Stanley station, an equally powerful installation at South Georgia. Should one of the floating factories at South Shetlands be fitted with a wireless plant capable of communicating with Headquarters, those engaged in the whaling industry at the Dependencies will then be linked up with Stanley and the outer world, and owners and employees will be able to keep in constant touch with one another. The question of connecting the East and West Falkland by wireless is receiving consideration.

16. All leaseholders at South Georgia and whaling licensees in the other Dependencies have been notified that the Government intends to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance and to impose certain restrictions on the use of floating factories and vessels for towing whale carcasses.

17. Grytviken Harbour, South Georgia, is to be made a Port of Entry from the 1st October next, and at the same time the provisions of the Tariff and Customs Ordinances of this Colony will be extended to that Dependency. As you are aware, the necessary legislation for the imposition of an export duty of 3d a barrel (i.e. 1/6 a ton) on all whale oil has already been enacted.

18. From the revenue thus obtained it is proposed to erect the wireless station at South Georgia; place an Acetylene Light on a site to be selected hereafter—probably in the neighbourhood of Cape Buller—to facilitate the approach of vessels making the Dependency from the North West; build suitable quarters for the Stipendiary Magistrate and his Staff, as well as a Customs Shed and other necessary buildings; and to grant a subsidy for the regular carriage of Mails between South Georgia and Buenos Aires.

19. I think Members have reason to be satisfied with the manner in which the latent resources of the Colony and its Dependencies are being developed, and in thanking the Council for their cordial co-operation and support, I likewise congratulate them on the results so far achieved, and the favourable prospect of further development in the immediate future.

STATEMENT A.

1911.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

REVENUE.

*Laid on the Table, 14th March, 1912.*COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL
REVENUE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1911.

Div.	Head of Revenue.	Estimate.	Revenue.	Over.	Under.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Customs	4810 0 0	5788 13 5	978 13 5	.....
II.	Port Dues	220 0 0	551 14 0	331 14 0	.....
III.	Internal Revenue ...	1730 0 0	4437 18 2	2707 18 2	.....
IV.	Fines, Fees, &c. ...	679 0 0	2472 16 9	1793 16 9	.....
V.	Interest	4881 0 0	5794 0 8	913 0 8	.....
VI.	Post Office	1195 0 0	1500 6 2	305 6 2	.....
VII.	Rents	3490 0 0	3324 16 2	.....	165 3 10
VIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	179 0 0	336 12 9	157 12 9	.....
		17184 0 0	24206 18 1	7188 1 11	165 3 10
IX.	Land Sales	7748 0 0	11132 6 8	3384 6 8	.....
X.	Stock Ordinance ...	806 0 0	806 15 0	15 0	.....
		£ 25738 0 0	36145 19 9	10573 3 7	165 3 10

STATEMENT B.

1911.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

EXPENDITURE.

Laid on the Table, 14th March, 1912.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1911.

Div.	Service.	Estimate.			Expenditure.			Over.			Under.			Total Supplementary Estimate.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	630	0	0	710	10	11	80	10	11	.....	.....	.....	80	10	11
II.	Governor	1587	0	0	1640	5	10	53	5	10	.....	.....	.....	53	5	10
III.	Col. Secretary	959	0	0	871	2	3	.....	.....	.....	87	17	9	.....	.....	.....
IV.	Treasury and Customs	802	0	0	802	6	5	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....
V.	Audit	32	0	0	23	0	0	.....	.....	.....	9	0	0	.....	.....	.....
VI.	Port and Marine	45	0	0	38	15	2	.....	.....	.....	6	4	10	.....	.....	.....
VII.	Legal	260	0	0	262	12	0	2	12	0	.....	.....	.....	2	12	0
VIII.	Police	532	0	0	508	10	0	.....	.....	.....	23	10	0	.....	.....	.....
IX.	Prisons	169	0	0	140	8	4	.....	.....	.....	28	11	8	.....	.....	.....
X.	Medical	876	0	0	1050	5	6	174	5	6	.....	.....	.....	174	5	6
XI.	Education	958	0	0	992	13	11	34	13	11	.....	.....	.....	34	13	11
XII.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	219	11	10	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
XIII.	Transport	300	0	0	475	5	11	175	5	11	.....	.....	.....	175	5	11
XIV.	Miscellaneous	847	0	0	1194	11	10	347	11	10	.....	.....	.....	347	11	10
XV.	Post Office	3629	0	0	3775	17	3	146	17	3	.....	.....	.....	146	17	3
XVI.	Col. Engineer	1892	0	0	1844	10	1	.....	.....	.....	47	9	11	.....	.....	.....
XVII.	Savings Bank	1564	0	0	1653	14	10	89	14	10	.....	.....	.....	89	14	10
XVIII.	Note Fund	57	0	0	45	10	0	.....	.....	.....	11	10	0	.....	.....	.....
XIX.	Drawbacks	100	0	0	41	18	9	.....	.....	.....	58	1	3	.....	.....	.....
XXI.	Public Works (Recurrent)	1135	0	0	1358	17	7	223	17	7	.....	.....	.....	223	17	7
		16594	0	0	17650	8	5	1329	2	0	272	13	7	1329	2	0
XXII.	Public Works (Extraordinary)	2180	0	0	4810	0	7	2630	0	7	.....	.....	.....	2630	0	7
XXIII.	Stock Ordinance.	884	0	0	947	3	9	63	3	9	.....	.....	.....	63	3	9
	£	19658	0	0	23407	12	9	4022	6	4	272	13	7	4022	6	4

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 60.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1911.

Assets.		Amount.	Total.		Liabilities.		Amount.	Total.	
		£ s. d.	£	s. d.			£ s. d.	£	s. d.
Cash in	Colonial Chest ...	4868 10 6							
" "	Crown Agents ...	2302 15 5	7171	5 11	Deposits :	Savings Bank ...	69529 11 10		
						Intestate ...	539 3 9		
*Investments :	Land Sales Fund ...	85314 12 8				Bills on Crown Agents ...	2344 18 9		
	Savings Bank ..	66516 4 2				Com. of Currency ...	4094 18 9		
	Intestate ..	421 12 4				Col. Secretary, ...	12 3 4		
	Currency Investment Fd	3750 0 0				Customs Ordinance ...	7 8 3		
	" Depreciation ..	344 18 9				Wrecks Ordinance ...	17 10 0		
	Surplus Revenue ...	3500 0 0	159847	7 11					
Bills :	In Transit	352 3 0						76545	14 8
			352	3 0	Surplus of Assets :	Surplus Revenue ...	3002 13 1		
Advances :	Admiralty ...	8 15 0				Land Sales Fund ...	86455 11 5		
	Board of Trade ...	205 8 0				Stock Fund ...	1722 17 10		
	War Office ...	11 14 0						91181	2 4
	Officers ...	14 18 4							
	F. I. Volunteers ...	10 15 0							
	Fire Brigade ...	11 14 3							
	Lunatic Steel. ...	92 15 7	356	0 2					
	Total ...	£	167726	17 0	Total ...	£	167726	17 0	

14th February, 1912.

M. P. 120/1912.

* Assumed Market Value :—
 Land Sales. £84032
 Saving Bank. 63363
 Intestate. 358
 Investment Fund 3499
 Depreciation .. 330
 Surplus Revenue 3500

£155082

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 61.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 29th February, 1912. ...	4806	12	3			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	161139	3	5			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	604	7	6			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	3002	3	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 29th February, 1912. ...				77755	13	4
„ Surplus of Assets:— £ s. d.						
Stock Fund ...	1509	19	4			
Land Sales ...	87674	13	2			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	2612	0	4			
				91796	12	10
	£			169552	6	2
				£169552	6	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3646	9	4
Crown Agents	1160	2	11
	£4806	12	3

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
12th March, 1912.
C.S. 116/1912.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1911.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
	3750 0 0		Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund	(a) 3750 0 0		" " 5/-	118 0 0	7500 0 0
Depreciation Fund	(b) 344 18 9	4094 18 9	Advanced by C. A.	3	3
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	344 18 9	
			Less overpayment by C. A.	3	344 18 6
	£	7844 18 9		£	7844 18 9

Examined and found correct,
 VERA PACKE,
Auditor.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3499
 (b) £330
 £3829

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

15th February, 1912.
 C.S. 93:07.

No. 63.

Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1911.

SULLIVAN HOUSE,
Stanley, 1st March, 1912.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that I have examined the Books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending 31st December, 1911, and I find the transactions for the year to be as follows:—

2. A further issue of Notes amounting in face value to £500 has been made during the year. This brings the amount of Notes in circulation up to £7500. The Notes issued were:—

20	(a)	£5	100
100	(a)	£1	400
			£500

3. The total amount of Notes received by the Commissioners amounts in face value to £21,750 which is accounted for as follows:

In circulation on 31st December, 1911	7500	0	0
Destroyed previously	9911	0	0
Destroyed during the year	648	10	0
Cancelled and awaiting destruction	50	0	0
Unissued	3640	10	0
			£21,750 0 0

4. The following shows the Balance of Notes to be accounted for by the Commissioners on the 31st December, 1910.

	£5.	£1.	5/-.	£	s.	d.
In circulation	583	3972	452	7000	0	0
Cancelled to be destroyed	38	79	166	310	10	0
On hand, unissued	589	1425	634	4528	10	0
			1210	5476	1252	11839 0 0
Deduct amount of Notes destroyed during 1911	77	214	198	648	10	0
			1133	5262	1054	11190 10 0

5. I find that this Balance is accounted for on the Books of the Commissioners thus:—

	£5.	£1.	5/-.	£	s.	d.
In circulation	603	4372	452	7500	0	0
Cancelled to be destroyed	8	10		50	0	0
On hand, unissued	522	880	602	3640	10	0
			1133	5262	1054	£11190 10 0

6. A number of Notes amounting to £388 have been withdrawn from circulation during the year and replaced by new Notes, valued as under:—

47	@	£5	£235
145	@	£1	145
32	@	5/-	8
			£388

7. Profit and Loss Account for the year shows a net profit of £76 15s. 0d. which has been carried to the General Revenue of the Colony.

8. A sum of £46 0s. 8d. has been invested on behalf of the Depreciation Fund during the year. The Fund now amounts to £344 18s. 9d.

9. The sum of £3750 in Gold is deposited in the Government Vault and a sum of £3750 has been invested in various Stocks to cover the value of Notes in circulation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

No. 64.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

February, 1912	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th February, 1912. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93½	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85¾	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93½	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90½	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87¼	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96½	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87½	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91¾	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94¼	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87¾	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95¼	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98¾	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL		£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Continued next page.

Currency Note Continued:

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 ³ / ₈	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 ¹ / ₄	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 ¹ / ₂	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 ¹ / ₂	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 ¹ / ₂	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 ¹ / ₂	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 ¹ / ₂	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 ³ / ₈	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 ¹ / ₄	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 ¹ / ₈	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 ³ / ₈	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 ³ / ₄	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 ¹ / ₈	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 ¹ / ₄	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 ¹ / ₈	37	9	9
TOTAL		£	394	11	0	£	382	8	6

* NOTE. Uninvested balance of 3d. with Crown Agents.

T. A. V. BEST.
 W. A. THOMPSON. } *Commissioners of Currency.*
 W. A. HARDING. }

VERE PACKE,
Auditor.

11th March, 1912

M. P. 117/1911

No. 65.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 2,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(15th March, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1911.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several sums of money appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to four thousand and twenty-two pounds six shillings and four pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1911, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 2 of 1911.

Additional Expenditure of £4022 6s. 4d. legalised for service of 1911.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1912.

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of March, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 15th day of March, 1912.

Signed

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	80	10	11
II.	Governor	53	5	10
IV.	Treasury and Customs		6	5
VII.	Legal	2	12	0
X.	Medical	174	5	6
XI.	Education	34	13	11
XIII.	Transport	175	5	11
XIV.	Miscellaneous	347	11	10
XV.	Post Office	146	17	3
XVII.	Savings Bank	89	14	10
XX.	Works Recurrent	223	17	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1329	2	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	2630	0	7
XXII.	Stock Ordinance	63	3	9
	Total	£ 4022	6	4

No. 66.

(Seal)

(Signed)

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(15th March, 1912.)

An Ordinance relating to Wireless Telegraphy.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Licences for Wireless
Telegraphy.

1. No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any British ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Regulations made by
Governor in Council.

2. No person shall work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship (whether British or Foreign) whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Governor in Council, and the Governor in Council may, by any such regulations impose penalties, recoverable before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, for the breach of any such regulations, not exceeding twenty pounds for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship.

Penalties.

3. If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable on summary conviction thereof to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding three months and, on conviction in the Supreme Court, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence.

Power to issue
Search Warrant.

4. If a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of the regulations made under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any constable or to any officer appointed in that behalf by the Governor and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

Definition.

5. The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

Proviso.

Repeal.

6. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed.

Short title.

7. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of March, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 15th day of March, 1912.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 67.

Sale by Auction.

By Order of the Colonial Secretary, instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the Court House, Stanley,

at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

on Saturday 6th July, 1912,

the following Surveyed Lands, namely:

- (f) Town Lot No. 16 in Section E,
- (g) Town Lot No. 17 in Section E,

a plan of which can be seen at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

These Lots lie immediately to the South of Lot 8 in section E, and are divided therefrom by a public road (Allardyce Street) 25 feet in breadth. The southern boundary of these Lots is a public road (Moody Street) 25 feet in breadth which lies to the North of the Dairy Paddock of the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.

Size and boundaries of Lots.

Lot No. 16. Boundaries. On the East Lot No. 15; on the North a frontage of 66 feet on Allardyce Street; on the South a frontage of 66 feet on Moody Street; length of Western boundary 141 feet.

Lot No. 17. Boundaries. On the East Lot No. 16; on the North a frontage of 66 feet on Allardyce Street; on the South a frontage of 66 feet on Moody Street; length of Western boundary 139·8 feet.

(There is an iron peg with a broad arrow on it at each corner of each lot).

Conditions of Sale.

1. Each Lot will be sold separately and possession given after the Auction. No person will be allowed to purchase more than one lot.
2. Each Lot will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the "Land Ordinance, 1903".
3. The purchaser of any Lot to erect a good and substantial fence within one year from the date of the purchase (6th July).
4. The purchaser of any Lot to erect on the ridge on the South side of the Lot, and in alignment with the cottages already built on Lots 12 and 13 a substantial Cottage (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) within a period of two years from the date of the purchase (6th July).
5. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction each purchaser shall pay either:—
 - (a) the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer, or
 - (b) 10% of the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer, and the balance in ten yearly instalments at 3% interest to the Colonial Treasurer, on the anniversary of the Auction.
6. When all the purchase money with interest has been paid a Crown Grant will be issued for the Lot subject to the payment of the usual fees.

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
21st March, 1912.

No. 68.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued at Fox Bay during the month of January and up to the 18th February, 1912, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
233 Bartram, W. A.	Port Stephens.	234 Jones, J.	Port Stephens.
218 Benney, W. G.	Saunders Island.	232 Kivel, W.	"
208 Betts, W. D. N.	Pebble Island.	252 Long, John	Spring Point.
242 Biggs, James	West Fox Bay.	248 Luxton, William	Chartres.
247 do. William	Roy Cove.	235 Meek, G.	Port Stephens.
209 Brown, W. J.	East Fox Bay.	237 May, Horace	Chartres.
240 Buckworth, M. J.P.,	" "	250 do. Fred	Spring Point.
241 do. Mrs.	" "	255 Miller, Sydney J.P.,	Hill Cove.
220 Butler, J. J. W.	Roy Cove.	210 McAskill, Donald S.	Kepple Island.
251 Clausen, Fritz	Spring Point.	214 do. John	Chartres.
228 Craig, P.	Port Stephens.	253 McGrady, George	Spring Point.
244 Clement, H. J.P.,	Roy Cove.	213 McKay, Gideon	Chartres.
224 Duncan, W. H.	Port Stephens.	239 do. Donald	West Fox Bay.
229 do. J.	" "	245 do. George	Roy Cove.
216 Gleadell, Fred	Saunders Island.	238 Paice, Palmer	Chartres.
217 do. Mrs.	" "	243 Porter Arthur	Roy Cove.
231 do. W.	Port Stephens.	215 Pitaluga, James	Saunders Island.
246 Goodwin, George	Roy Cove.	223 Robertson, James J.P.	Port Stephens.
249 Hulford, Frank	Chartres.	222 Shannon, Sydney	Spring Point.
227 Halliday, J.	Port Stephens.	219 Stickney, Thomas	West Fox Bay.
230 Hansen, G.	" "	225 Trousdale, W. J.	Port Stephens.
236 do. Jason	Carcass Island.	211 Turner, H. M. S., J.P.	East Fox Bay.
212 Hutchinson, Wm.	West Fox Bay.	254 Wesell, C.	Passage Islands.
221 do. Robert	Hill Cove.	226 Williamson, A.	Port Stephens.

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 48 which appeared on page 55 of March Gazette.

J. W. BROWN,

Deputy Collector of Customs.

No. 69.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of March, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
113 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley, E. F.	89 Harries, John	Douglas Stn., E. F.
121 Atkins, Richard	do.	93 Johnstone, Stanley W	San Carlos, E. F.
114 Bennett, A. G.	do.	102 Lehan, Daniel	Stanley, E. F.
100 Binnie, E. B.	do.	96 McKenzie, Donald	North Arm, E.F.
120 Bradbury, R. Sr.	do.	95 Newman, Silas	Teal Inlet, E. F.
107 Cann, F. A.	Beaver Island, W. F.	99 Paice, Herbert	Stanley, E. F.
98 Clifton, Henry Junr.	Stanley, E. F.	90 Pauline, Ralph	Douglas Stn., E. F.
103 do. Richard	do.	119 Pergolis, Henry	Stanley, E. F.
122 do. William	do.	101 Peterson, Jens	do.
117 Coutts, James	Darwin, E. F.	88 Phillips, Albert	San Carlos, E.F.
87 Crawley, William	Douglas Stn., E. F.	115 Ratcliffe, Howard	Stanley, E. F.
105 Duncan, George	Beaver Island, W. F.	111 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos, E. F.
106 do. Howard	do.	110 Short, Richard Jr.	do.
108 do. James	do.	92 Smith, Andrew C.	Johnsons Harbour.
199 Facks, William	San Carlos, E. F.	116 do. Frank	Darwin, E. F.
91 Girling, W. C. J.P.	Stanley, E. F.	97 Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, E. F.
104 Grant, Louis	do.	118 Summers, Vincent	do.
94 Greenshields, Alex	do.	86 Sornsen, Louis	Douglas Stn., E.F.
112 Hardy, Fred	do.		

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

30th March, 1912.

No. 70.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of March, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
584	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	586	McGill, J.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.
585	Clifton, H. Jr.	1 Cow, 1 Horse.	587	McGill, W.	2 Cows.
593	Clarke, Mrs	1 Horse.	581	Sedgwick, A.	1 Horse.
592	Grant, R.	1 Horse.	590	Summers, J. F.	1 Ox 1 Cow 1 Ylg.
580	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	591	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Horse.
579	Kelway, G. Jr.	2 Horses, 4 Cows.	578	Willis, A.	1 Horse.
582	King, A.	2 Horses.	583	Wood, P. C.	1 Horse.
594	Lehan, D.	1 Horse.	588	Watson, D.	2 Horses.
589	Miller, J.	1 Horse.	595	Watt, Capt. I.	1 Horse.

No. 71.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	·04	S, SSW,	12	·01	SW, SSW,	23	Nil.	NW, N,
2	·11	NW, S,	13	·05	NNW, W,	24	·07	S,
3	·02	NNW, N,	14	Nil.	W, NW,	25	·56	NW, W, S,
4	·5	NW, W,	15	·02	W, SSW,	26	Nil.	W, NW,
5	·04	SW,	16	·02	SW, S, NNE,	27	·40	NW, W, NW.
6	·28	NNW, S,	17	Nil.	W, NNW.	28	·02	W, NW, SW.
7	·27	S, SW, S,	18	Nil.	SW, NW,	29	·01	W, NW,
8	·02	W,	19	Nil.	W, S,	30	Nil.	W, NW,
9	·05	W, SW,	20	Nil.	W, NW, SSW,	31	·10	W, NW,
10	·05	W, SW, S,	21	Nil.	NW, N,	Total	2.69	
11	·02	W, SW.	22	Nil.	N, NW, W.			

Maximum ·56 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell. 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer*

No. 72.

Notice.

Pages 61 to 72 of the Gazette contains the Report on the Census, 1911.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

MAY 1st, 1912.

No. 5

No. 73.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1911, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the sale of Intoxicating Liquors in South Georgia".

Given under my hand this sixteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,
 T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 16th February, 1912.
 M.P. 493/1911

No. 74.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 7 of 1911, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the preparation and publication of a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of this Colony".

Given under my hand this twelfth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command.

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 12th March, 1912.
M.P. 534/1911.*

No. 75.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim the Act of the Imperial Parliament 1 & 2 George 5, Chapter 46 (the Copyright Act, 1911) to be in force in this Colony.

Given under my hand this twenty-fourth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command.

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 24th April, 1912.*

No. 76.

Order of His Majesty in Council relating to the Treaty of Extradition with Greece.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council applying the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1906 in the case of Greece, with a view to giving effect to the Treaty between the United Kingdom and Greece for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals which was signed at Athens on 24th September, 1910, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1912.

M.P. 228/1912.

No. 77.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mariane Willans, deceased.

Whereas John G. Aldridge has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 5th August, 1909.

30th April, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 236/1912

No. 78.

Public Holiday.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that there will be the usual Public Holiday on Friday 24th May, "Victoria Day".

His Excellency is desirous that Sunday the 26th May should be observed as "Empire Sunday".

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

10th April, 1912.

M.P. 164/1910.

No. 79.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Monday the 3rd June, at 11 a. m.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1912.

M.P. 199/1912.

No. 80.

Public Holiday.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Monday, the 3rd June, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1912.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 81.

Imperial Institute.

A copy of the balance sheet of the Imperial Institute for the year ended 31st March, 1911, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

10th April, 1912.

M.P. 188/1912.

No. 82.

Notice.

Live Stock Ordinance 1901, No. 6.

The attention of Farmers and Managers is drawn to Section 13 of the above Ordinance, which requires that all "Annual Returns" shall be sent in on or before May 31st.

H. W. TOWNSON. M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

29th April, 1912.

No. 83.

Post Office Report, 1911.

POST OFFICE,

STANLEY, 29th March, 1912.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Post Office for the year ended 31st December, 1911.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Postmaster.

The Honble

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 225/1911.

POST OFFICE RECEIPTS.

The receipts for the year amounted to £1,491 18s. 2d., or £66 14s. 4d, more than the amount received in 1910. (Vide appendix A). There was an increase of receipts in respect of the following sub-heads, namely:—

1. Sale of Stamps
4. Parcel Post, and
5. Poundage, P. O's,

while a decrease is shewn under:—

2. Insufficient postage and Void M. O's.

The decrease in receipts under this head is accounted for by greater care being exercised in the prepayment of correspondence. Formerly it has not been the practice for Books, Newspapers, etc., insufficiently prepaid to be charged on delivery with double the deficiency. I am of opinion, however, that deficient postage on this class of correspondence should be collected in future.

EXPENDITURE.

The expenditure for the year, including the subsidy of £2,500 paid to the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., amounted to £3,775 17s. 3d. (Vide Appendix B).

POST OFFICES.

The Offices opened at New Island, W. F. and South Georgia have amply justified their establishment. Proper supervision is now exercised over the large quantity of mail matter received and despatched at both places. The objectionable practice that hitherto existed of private persons handling the mails has thus been eliminated.

Additional facilities are given for the delivery of letters by the installation of Private Letter Boxes, the charge for a Box being £1 1s. 0d. per annum. The holder has the privilege of getting letters at any time during office hours.

A much needed and generally appreciated improvement was made by the erection of a waiting room with paying window to the Postmaster's Office—this addition, while giving greater efficiency has also facilitated the sale of Postal Orders and the transaction of other business connected with the Department.

POSTAL.

The total number of postal packets of every description received and despatched (including estimated number handled at South Georgia) was 147,764 or 5,427 more than the number handled last year (Appendix C). Low rates of postage combined with other

facilities are no doubt accountable for the increase.

The total number of Mails received and sent during the year amounted to 1080 Bags and Parcel receptacles. Owing to the large amount of correspondence from Norway for South Georgia the Norwegian Postal authorities, with the concurrence of the Postmaster General, instituted on the 1st January, 1912, a direct Mail Service with South Georgia via Buenos Aires. Formerly the mails were sent through the G. P. O., London. The inauguration of this service is a great advantage to residents at South Georgia. I am of opinion that a similar service to this Colony would be advantageous to the numerous Whaling vessels that call here.

INTER-INSULAR SERVICE.

The R. M. S. "Columbus" to which reference was made in my previous report commenced the carriage of West Falkland mails in April. Unfortunately, however, owing to an accident to her machinery, the proper carrying out of the itinerary was temporarily suspended. The service has since run smoothly, and has given general satisfaction. On almost every occasion the return mails were received in time for departure by the homeward European Mail. The itinerary of the Mail Steamer includes San Carlos, N. on the East Falkland (where mails for San Carlos S., Teal Inlet and Douglas Station are left) Port Howard, Fox Bay, Port Stephens and New Island. As occasion requires the call at San Carlos is omitted on the outward trip, a call being made at Darwin. In addition to the above a quarterly call is made at Hill Cove and West Point Island.

MAIL SERVICE.

The Mail Packet Service was performed throughout year by the P. S. N. Co., Ltd., 13 calls outward and 13 calls homeward being made.

In several instances the mail steamer arrived under the contract time of 27 days. With one exception, the Time Table was kept with great regularity.

PARCEL POST.

The number and value of Parcels received from and despatched to the United Kingdom during the year was 5,672 value £8,929 14s. 3d., or an increase in number of 320 value £706 14s. 2d. over the number received last year. It is satisfactory to note that, notwithstanding the large number of parcels handled, and the several places in the Colony to which they were despatched, no complaints were made as to miscarriage.

MONEY ORDERS.

Issued. 2060 Money Orders of the value of £9,528 18s 2d. were issued on the United Kingdom and other countries, an increase in value over the previous year of £397 12s. 0d. A list of the Countries Money Orders were issued on is given in Appendix D.

Paid. 89 Money Orders to the value of £330 6s. 4d. were paid, an increase in number over the previous year of 15 value £71 3s. 9d. See Appendix D. for the Countries in which they were issued.

POSTAL ORDERS.

Issued. The sales of Postal Orders show a considerable increase over the preceding year. 2173 were sold value £1,012 10s. 6d. giving an increase over the previous year of 586 Postal Orders value £357 19s. 0d.

The £1 value shows the largest sale, no less than 475 being sold. The 10/- value had the next largest sale with 286. Next in order comes the 5/- value with 214.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Details of the sales of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter will be found in Appendix E.

The total value of stamps, post cards, etc., sold was £1,133 12s. 4d., or a slight increase over last year's figures of £17 15s. 0½d.

The 1d. stamp commanded the largest sale, the total number sold being 59,738. The next largest sales in their respective orders were ½d. 40,009, 2½d. 13,205, 2d. 8,149.

The sales of the larger values of 3/- and 5/- compare favourably with the number sold last year. The sale of Postcards increased considerably, 1212 being sold as against

185 last year. This abnormal increase is due to the large purchases made by the Japanese Training Ship "Taisei Maru".

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

The hitherto isolated state of the Colony will shortly be terminated by the erection of a Wireless Telegraph Station—the tender of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. has been accepted for a 5 kilowatt Station capable of communicating at night with Buenos Aires or Monte Video. The necessary plant has already arrived in the Colony and a suitable site has been selected for its erection.

The provision of Wireless facilities, in addition to its many other advantages, will be of great benefit to the Postal Service of the Colony.

TELEPHONES.

In Stanley good progress has been made with the erection of Poles, Telephone wires, etc., in connection with the Telephone Exchange. Besides the linking up of Government buildings with those of business houses, provision is being made to install telephones in private houses at a fixed annual rate.

The inauguration of the new Telephone system in Stanley will be a general benefit to the community.

There is a long distance telephone between Stanley and Darwin, (60 miles), on which messages may be exchanged at a reasonable charge.

Two private Telephones have been recently erected by the Honble. Vere Packe, one to Port Louis, S. and one to Fitzroy, S.

PERSONAL.

During the year under report Mr. Craigie-Halkett, who was appointed to act as Colonial Postmaster in November, 1910, was confirmed in the appointment. Mr. J. W. Brown was appointed Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay, vice Dr. Turner, resigned. Mr. E. Binnie proceeded to South Georgia to act as Deputy Postmaster during Mr. Wilson's absence on leave, and Mr. A. Newing succeeded Mr. Binnie as Deputy Postmaster at New Island.

Appendix A.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Receipts for the year 1911 and the preceding year.

	1910.			1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Sale of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter	1115	17	5	1133	12	4
2. Insufficient postage and void Money Orders	7	11	8	4	2	2
3. Commission Money Orders	78	11	9	78	10	1
4. Share of Parcel Post	249	19	6	265	8	9
5. Poundage Postal Orders	6	12	2	10	4	6
Totals	£1458	12	6	£1491	17	10

Increase of Receipts, 1911 over preceding year £33 5s. 4d.

Appendix B.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Expenditure for the year 1911,
and the preceding year.

	1910.			1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Postmaster	307	18	4	328	15	0
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	36	0	0	36	0	0
3. do. do. New Island	21	13	4	20	0	0
4. Lady Assistants	50	0	0	60	16	2
5. Stamp Sellers	5	7	6	8	16	0
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36	0	0	36	12	0
7. Bureau, Stores, &c.	42	2	10	51	11	7
8. Subsidy, P. S. N. Co.	2500	0	0	2500	0	0
9. West Falkland Mail	360	0	0	693	16	2
10. Clerk				39	10	4
Totals	£3359	2	0	£3775	17	3

Increase of Expenditure in 1911, as compared with the
preceding year £416 15s. 3d.

Appendix C.

Comparative Statement of Letters, etc., received and despatched during the
year ended 31st December, 1911, and the preceding year.

	RECEIVED.				DESPATCHED.			
	1910.	1911.	Decrease.	Increase.	1910.	1911.	Decrease.	Increase.
Letters and Postcards.								
United Kingdom	23004	20932	2072	—	25029	25708	—	679
Other Places	10070	9669	401	—	13012	13209	—	197
Newspapers, Books, &c.								
United Kingdom	67029	73688	—	6659	1511	2397	—	886
Other Places	1201	1046	155	—	1481	1115	366	—
Totals	101304	105335	2628	6659	41033	42429	366	1762

Total received and despatched 1910 ... 142,337.
do. do. do. 1911 ... 147,764.

Increase over 1910 of 5,427.

Appendix D.

Money Orders issued during the year 1911.

United Kingdom	£8879	4	4				£9035	19	5
Canada	106	12	4		France		17	11	0
Australia	12	2	9		Germany		110	8	0
New Zealand	20	0	0		U. S. A.		82	7	0
Cape Town	3	0	0		Norway		93	9	0
Malta	1	0	0		Sweden		56	10	0
Hong Kong	5	0	0		Denmark		42	0	0
Cyprus		15	0		Holland		2	9	0
Gold Coast	2	5	0		Japan		6	5	0
Sierra Leone	2	0	0		Belgium		81	10	0
Straits Settlements	2	0	0		Italy			5	0
W. Pacific Is.	2	0	0		Roumania			4	9
	£9035	19	5				£9528	18	2

List of Money Orders paid in the Colony in 1911, and the Country in which they were issued.

United Kingdom	£192	15	10				£308	16	4
United States	49	11	4		Australia		9	3	
Germany	12	3	3		Austria		12	3	3
Norway	34	4	4		Switzerland		10	6	
Canada	2	0	8		Netherlands		1	9	
Belgium	5	2	0		Roumania		1	5	3
France	12	18	11		Sweden		7	0	0
	£308	16	4				£330	6	4

Appendix E.

Statement showing the number and value of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter sold during the year 1911 and the preceding year.

	1910.	1911.
5/-.	845	845
3/-.	928	932
1/-.	2598	2767
9d.	886	1085
6d.	4129	2211
2½d.	13082	13205
2d.	7914	8149
1d.	54104	59738
½d.	28507	40009
1d. Envelope	2679	1588
1d. Postcards	164	1160
2d. Postcards	21	52
VALUE.	£1115 17 3	£1133 12 4

Increase of Sales over year 1910, £17 15s. 0d.
The above figures include sales at New Island and South Georgia.

No. 84.

Rules relating to the Stanley Telephone Exchange.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. The Stanley Telephone System will be under the management of the Post Office. All complaints by subscribers with regard to the working of the system should be made, and all irregularities reported direct to the Postmaster.

TOWN LINES.

2. The subscription to the Stanley Telephone Exchange by annual subscribers shall be £8 per annum for each instrument, payable to the Postmaster in advance.

3. Any person who wishes to become a subscriber for a period of three years, will, on giving the necessary guarantee to the Postmaster, be charged an annual subscription of £5 : 5 : 0 for each instrument.

4. The subscription or rental shall include the fixing and maintenance of the necessary wire and instrument, and will allow the subscriber to communicate at all times with other subscribers in the town of Stanley. No call, unless of an urgent nature, shall be made after 9 p.m.

5. The Government will maintain the service in good condition as far as possible, but do not guarantee continued service.

6. The telephone instrument is the property of the Government and will be removed on the lapsing of the subscription.

7. The subscriber will be responsible for the proper care of the instrument while in his possession, and will be personally liable for any damage thereto arising from wilful neglect or carelessness.

8. NON-SUBSCRIBERS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BONA FIDE BOARDERS AT HOTELS, ARE NOT PERMITTED TO MAKE USE OF A SUBSCRIBER'S TELEPHONE.

9. Non-subscribers desirous of using the town telephone can do so at the Call Room at the Exchange on payment of a fee of 2d. a call to the operator in attendance.

10. No call is to exceed three minutes duration. Should a longer call be required, there will be a further charge of 2d. for every three minutes or portion of three minutes.

LONG DISTANCE LINES.

(Darwin, Goose Green, Fitzroy, Port Louis, and intermediate stations, also Cape Pembroke Lighthouse).

11. Subscribers (who are non-owners of Long Distance Lines) and non-subscribers in Stanley desirous of using Long Distance Lines shall pay the following charges:—

6d. a call not exceeding five minutes duration, or,

6d. for a message not exceeding 30 words.

In the case of non-subscribers there will be an additional charge of 2d. for the use of the Exchange as provided above for a call in the town.

12. Non-subscribers in the Camps who wish to communicate with anyone in Stanley (whether subscriber or non-subscriber) shall pay a similar scale of fees to that mentioned in the preceding Rule, to the operator in charge of the station where the message is despatched. In the case of a message to a non-subscriber in Stanley a further fee of 2d. will be charged to the sender for delivery.

13. Camp operators must send in on an approved form to the Postmaster a half yearly return of all fees collected.

14. All messages transmitted over Long Distance Lines by or on behalf of, or on account of

- (a) the owner of a Long Distance Line, or
- (b) the Government,

shall be free of cost.

15. Regulation No. 3 of the Regulations of the Governor in Council of the 30th March, 1908, is hereby repealed.

16. Any person infringing any of these Rules shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this first day of April, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 569/1911.

No 85.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

NOAH KIDDLE,	21st Nov., 1911.
JOHN DAVIS,	22nd „ „
DAVID CAREY,	29th April, 1912.
AXEL NIELSON,	29th „ „

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

T. A. V. BEST,

Police Magistrate.

No 86.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter estimate, 1912.		Amt Received to 31st Mar. 1912		Receipts for same period 1911.		More than ¼ estimated, 1912.		Less than ¼ estimated, 1912.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1912 ...			7171	5 11						
Customs, &c. ...	1253	15 0	850	12 3	1285	3 5			403	2 9
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	70	0 0	135	4 0	189	18 6	65	4 0		
Internal Revenue ...	916	10 0	968	13 4	836	13 7	52	3 4		
Fees of Court, &c. ...	262	5 0	254	16 4	204	7 6			7	8 8
Interest ...	1352	10 0	764	12 5	783	7 11			587	17 7
Post Office ...	350	0 0	519	8 5	306	1 4	169	8 5		
Rents ...	753	10 0	678	0 0	1185	9 9	14	10 0		
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	58	15 0	49	9 11	90	6 3			9	5 1
Total ...	5017	5 0	4310	16 8	4881	8 3	301	5 9	1007	14 1
Land Sales ...	1941	5 0	5050	19 1	4273	3 1	3109	14 1		
Stock Ordinance ...	201	10 0							201	10 0
Total ...	7160	0 0	9361	15 9	9154	11 4	3410	19 10	1209	4 1
Overpayments recovered ...			4	10 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1912.					
Investments realized ...			1500	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			312	18 10	Ordinary Revenue	£ 3002	13	1		
Deposits received ...			6893	19 3	Land Sales Fund	£86455	11	5		
Remittances received by C.A. ...			3452	3 0	Stock Fund	£ 1722	17	10		
			21525	7 0						
Balance brought down ...			7171	5 11				£91181	2	4
Total ...			28696	12 11						

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1912.

Colonial Chest	£4868	10	6
Crown Agents	£2302	15	5
	£7171	5	11

Treasury, Stanley, 12th April, 1911.

C.S. 120/1912.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1912.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter estimated, 1912.			Payments to 31st March, 1912.			Payments for same period 1911			More than } estimated, 1912.			Less than } estimated, 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	187	15	0	116	0	10	116	18	2				71	14	2
The Governor	401	15	0	392	8	10	368	3	8				9	6	2
Colonial Secretary	253	10	0	271	13	8	98	15	5	18	3	8			
Treasury and Customs	258	10	0	271	19	1	254	1	9	13	9	1			
Audit	8	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0				3	0	0
Port and Marine	11	5	0	8	10	6	15	0	0				2	14	6
Legal	65	0	0	97	16	8	20	16	8	32	16	8			
Police	133	0	0	157	8	9	101	10	6	24	8	9			
Prisons	42	5	0	42	8	6	29	9	7	3	6				
Medical	289	5	0	292	1	9	245	1	8	2	16	9			
Education	245	0	0	198	4	3	275	8	6				46	15	9
Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0				52	10	0
Transport	100	0	0	196	18	5	78	3	9	96	18	5			
Miscellaneous	241	0	0	334	4	7	233	1	6	93	4	7			
Post Office	915	15	0	1015	7	2	818	1	0	99	12	2			
Colonial Engineer	608	15	0	545	13	8	357	17	6				63	1	4
Savings Bank	391	0	0	5	16	6	6	2	11				385	3	6
Currency Note Fund	14	5	0	37	10	0	35	0	0	23	5	0			
Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0	0	3	7	4	9	1	6				21	12	8
Public Works (Recurrent)	333	15	0	534	17	0	254	6	8	201	2	0			
Total	4579	15	0	4529	17	6	3322	10	9	606	0	7	655	18	1
Public Works (Extraordinary)	1642	10	0	1478	14	4	516	17	0				163	15	8
Stock Ordinance	235	5	0	238	0	4	94	0	4	2	15	4			
Total	6457	10	0	6246	12	2	3933	8	1	608	15	11	819	13	9
Overpayments				2	17	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1912.								
Investments made				5640	0	5									
Advances made				1237	16	1									
Deposits repaid				4315	6	10									
Remittances made				5000	0	0									
				22442	12	9	Ordinary Revenue	£	1304	17	11				
Balance on 31st December, 1911				6254	0	2	Land Sales Fund	£	91506	10	6				
							Stock Fund	£	1484	17	6				
Total				28696	12	11			£94296	5	11				

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st March., 1912.

Treasury Chest	£4745	6	3
Crown Agents	£1508	13	11
	£6254	0	2

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 87.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st March, 1912. ...	6254	0	2			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	163987	8	4			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	1280	17	5			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	1900	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st March, 1912. ...				79124	7	1
„ Overpayments Recovered ...				1	12	11
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1484	17	6			
Land Sales ...	91506	10	6			
„ Ordinary Revenue ...	1304	17	11			
				94296	5	11
	£			173422	5	11
				£173422	5	11

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4745	6	3
Crown Agents	1508	13	11
	£6254	0	2

Crown Agents account for March not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
12th April, 1912.
C.S. 116, 1912.

No. 88.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of April, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
126 Aanderud, Karl	Stanley, E. F.	131 Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, E. F.
127 Andersen, A.	New Island, W. F.	130 Myles, Wm.	do.
132 Boileau, L. H.	Stanley, E. F.	128 Olsen, Hans	New Island, W. F.
133 Broad, Herbert	Darwin, E. F.	124 Robson, M.	Port Louis, W. F.
123 Hansen, Hans	Stanley, E. F.	125 Robson, George	do.
129 Kristiansen, A.	New Island, W. F.		

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 69 which appeared on page 97 of April Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 89.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(11th April, 1912.)

An Ordinance
To regulate Cinematograph and similar
Exhibitions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person to advertise, present or carry on any Cinematograph or other similar Exhibition, unless a description of every scene intended to be presented or produced at such Exhibition has been first furnished to the Colonial Secretary, nor without the written permission of the Governor granted under his hand or under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Cinematograph Exhibitions subject to conditions.

(2) The Governor may refuse to grant such permission or grant it subject to such special conditions and restrictions, to be specified in the permission as to him may seem fit; and any such permission may be revoked by the Governor at any time.

2. Where the Governor grants any such permission as aforesaid upon condition that the Exhibition be conducted under the superintendence of some person designated in the permission, then it shall be lawful, at any time, for the person so designated to order such Exhibition to cease or to give any other direction he may think necessary for ensuring the safety from fire of the premises at which the Exhibition takes place and of the people attending the Exhibition.

Supervision to ensure safety from fire.

Penalty.

3. Any person who conducts or in any way assists in conducting any such Exhibition as aforesaid in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or the Rules made thereunder, or of any condition or restriction specified in a permission granted under this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Duty of occupier, etc. of premises.

4. (1) It shall be the duty of the occupier or the person who manages or receives the rent of any premises at which it may be proposed to conduct any such Exhibition as aforesaid, to ascertain whether the requisite permission shall have been obtained and, if so, the terms of such permission; and it shall also be the duty of such occupier or person to give notice to the Chief Constable, or to the Officer in charge of the Police Station, if and so soon as he has reason to believe that there is an intention to proceed with the Exhibition either without the Governor's permission, or with such permission but without having everything done, which may be required by such permission to be done previous to the Exhibition taking place.

Penalty.

(2) Any occupier or person referred to in this section who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Power of entry.

5. A constable or any other officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises in which he has reason to believe that such an Exhibition as aforesaid is being or about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance or any Rules made thereunder, and the conditions of any permission granted under this Ordinance, have been complied with; and if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of any constable or officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Rules.

6. The Governor in Council may make and thereafter may, from time to time, vary, amend or rescind, such Rules as he may deem expedient for regulating and controlling cinematograph and other similar exhibitions.

General penal clause.

7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or against any provision of the Rules made thereunder, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Burden of proof.

8. In any prosecution under this Ordinance, the onus of proving that he had complied with the law shall lie on the Defendant.

Ordinance not applicable to private exhibitions.

9. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in private premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

Short title.

10. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912".

Passed the Legislative Council this 2nd day of April, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of April, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 90.

Education Report for 1911 by the Government Inspector of Schools.

The results of the Educational year in the Government School may be classed as highly satisfactory.

There is a further advance in the numbers of the children on the roll, and a very considerable improvement in the average attendances. In both these cases statistics point to the fact that the methods and tuition are duly appreciated alike by parents and children.

The Quarterly examinations held by the Government Schoolmaster further point to the steady work carried on and prove that steady progress is being made in all subjects taught.

There has been a marked improvement both this year and last in the neatness and penmanship of the written work.

The plain sewing is quite one of the most satisfactory features in the School.

Drawing shows a satisfactory advance.

The Infants are well and happily taught.

The appointment of Pupil Teachers has worked quite satisfactorily.

During the year an important addition was made to the School Buildings: the new Class Room has proved a great advantage and with growing numbers this further accommodation was quite necessary.

In the "Camps" good work is being done by the Itinerant Schoolmasters. Generally the parents give their best assistance to the Teachers, by proper and regular supervision of home lessons, and when this is done progress is quite satisfactory. That the work and visits of the Schoolmasters are really appreciated, is proved by the wishes often expressed that the visits could be more frequent.

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

April, 20th, 1912.

M.P. 202/1911.

Number of children being educated in the Colony during 1911.

	Boys.	Average attendance.	Girls.	Average attendance.	Totals.
STANLEY—					
Government School	88	76.5	77	70	165
* Roman Catholic School	39	32	60	52	99
Taught privately	4				4
WEST FALKLAND—					
Three Government Schoolmasters	26		25		51
Taught privately	4		7		11
EAST FALKLAND—					
Two Government Schoolmasters	25		32		57
FALKLAND ISLANDS Co.'s CAMPS—					
Darwin	2		4		6
Two Camp Schoolmasters	23		19		42
Totals	211		224		435

* Numbers supplied by the Reverend P. O'LEARY.

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

30th April, 1912.

No. 91.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of April, 1912.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
625	Aldridge, Mrs C.	1 Horse.	605	Lellmann, A.	1 Horse.
624	do. James	2 Horses.	606	do. F.	1 Horse.
623	do. J. G.	2 Horses.	598	Miller, J.	1 Horse.
604	Allan, J.	2 Horses.	602	McDaid, W. Jr.	1 Yearling.
607	Browning, F.	1 Cow.	612	McGill, W.	3 Cows.
615	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	613	McGill, J.	2 Horses.
618	Biggs, V. A. H.	2 Horses.	611	Pitaluga, H.	3 Horses.
627	Bonner, S.	1 Horse.	596	Smith, G.	1 Horse.
628	Clifton, H. Jr.,	1 Horse.	608	do. T.	3 Horses.
609	Grierson, J.	1 Horse.	601	Steel, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Yrlg.
616	Gilchrist, A.	3 Horses.	610	Sedgwick, A.	1 Horse.
603	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	620	Summers, J. F.	1 Horse, 1 Cow, 1 Yearling.
614	Halkett, M. C. Esq.	1 Horse.	621	Turner, G. I.	2 Horses.
599	Kirwan, S.	1 Horse.	617	Watt, Capt. I.	1 Horse.
622	Kelway, G. Jr.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.	619	Wood, P. C.	1 Horse.
626	do. J.	1 Yearling.			
597	Lellman, V.	5 Horses.			

No. 92.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1911.

Latitude 54° 18' South. Longitude 36° 27' West.

Month.	Total Rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
January	0·992	11	N.W.	5
February	3·872	13	N.E.	13
March	5·285	20	W.	9
April	5·528	14	S.E.	9
May	0·640	5	S.E.	11
June	5·666	15	S.E.	7
July	4·230	16	N.W.	9
August	8·464	16	N.W.	7
September	1·396	10	N.	7
October	2·380	16	N.W.	9
November	4·084	19	S.E.	10
December	1·835	16	S.E.	9
Totals:	44·372	171		105

King Edward Cove is surrounded by mountains. The above summary is compiled from observations kindly supplied by the Argentine Meteorological Station.

J. INNES WILSON.

No. 93.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·22	W, NW,	12	Nil.	W, NW, SW, S,	23	·01	W, SW, S,
2	·10	W, NW,	13	·03	W, NW, SW,	24	·01	S, E, S, W,
3	Nil.	S, SSW,	14	·07	SW, S,	25	Nil.	S, W,
4	·02	W, NW,	15	Nil.	SW, W, NW,	26	·27	E, W, NW,
5	·02	W, SW, S, W,	16	·08	SW, W, NW,	27	Nil.	NW,
6	Nil.	NNW, W,	17	·09	SW, S,	28	Nil.	W, S,
7	·27	NNW, S,	18	·01	S, SSW,	29	·59	W, NW, E, S, SW,
8	·02	S, W, NW,	19	Nil.	W, S, SSE, N,	30	·21	NW, S, SW,
9	Nil.	W, NW,	20	·02	E, SE, E,	31		
10	Nil.	W, NW,	21	·09	S,	Total	2.14	
11	Nil.	W, NW, NNW,	22	·01	S,			

Maximum ·59 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

JUNE 1st, 1912.

No. 6

No. 94.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

JAMES HENRY PATERSON, Esquire, M.B., D.P.H.,

to be Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Stanley.

Dr. Paterson arrived in this Colony on the 29th May and assumed the duties of his respective offices.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

30th May, 1912.

M.P. 213/1912.

No. 95.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinances, 1868 and 1895, has been pleased to appoint—

JAMES HENRY PATERSON, Esquire, M.B. D.P.H., Colonial Surgeon,

to be a Public Vaccinator.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

31st May, 1912.

M.P. 213/1912.

No. 96.

Whaling Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the "Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. The period for which Whaling Licences may be issued shall commence on the 1st October of each year and terminate on the 30th September of the succeeding year.

2. Licences will be issued in the name of the Company applying for them and are not transferable. A licensed vessel is prohibited from catching whales for a Company other than that mentioned in the Licence. Should the owner or master of a licensed vessel desire from any cause whatsoever to catch whales for a Company other than that indicated in the Licence, the permission of the Governor in Council must be first obtained.

3. The fee payable for each Licence is £100 : this fee will not be refunded if for any cause the Licence is not used.

4. Each Whaling Licence shall be applicable to one floating factory and two steam whalers, and should permission be granted to any applicant by the Governor in Council to employ a third steam whaler a special fee of £100 will be payable on this account.

5. On and after the 1st April, 1912, separate Whaling Licences shall be issued for:—

- (a) The South Shetlands and Graham's Land,
- (b) The South Orkneys,
- (c) The Falkland Islands,
- (d) The Sandwich Islands,

but no further Licence or Lease for whaling purposes shall be issued, with the exception of renewals of existing annual Licences for one floating factory and two steam whalers, without the permission of the Governor in Council.

6. Any applicant for a Whaling Licence must send in his application so as to reach the Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, not later than the 1st April in each year, giving the name of the Company and the names of the vessels to be employed.

7. Each application for a Whaling Licence shall be registered when received in a register to be termed the Whaling Licence Register.

8. Every licensed vessel shall, at the end of the season's whaling operations, proceed direct to a Port of Entry in the Colony or its Dependencies and report to the Collector of Customs or Customs Officer, full particulars of the catch including the number of barrels of oil obtained.

9. Licences will be issued on the condition that the licensee, or person employed by him, will not take penguin or birds' eggs without a written order from a Magistrate or a Customs Officer, and will not kill or capture seals (including all animals of the seal kind), penguins or birds in the Dependencies of the Colony or the waters thereof except when in actual need of them for food.

10. No licensee, or person employed by him, shall kill or shoot any whale calf, or any female whale which is accompanied by a calf.

11. In these Regulations "carcass" shall mean any dead whale. Any carcass abandoned in the territorial waters of the Dependencies or thrown up on the sea shore is the property of the Crown.

12. No moorings shall be laid down in the harbours of Deception Island, South Shetlands, without special permission; and the owner of any moorings already laid down shall at once remove them or alter their position on being requested to do so by the Government.

13. No whale carcass shall be moored either to a mooring, or to a vessel, in the Harbours of Deception Island, so as to interfere unduly, in the opinion of a Magistrate or a Customs Officer, with the traffic or operations of another whaling Company. No whale carcass shall at the end of the whaling season and on the departure of the floating factory be left attached to any mooring except with the permission of a Magistrate or a Customs Officer.

14. Any licensee, or person employed by him, committing a breach of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence, and the licensee will at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his Licence, and of any claim to a Whaling Licence in the future.

15. These Regulations shall have no application to South Georgia, and shall supersede the Regulations of the Governor in Council of the 22nd January, 1912.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of May, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 60/1911.

No. 97.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending Dec., 1912.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th sections of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has this day been made for Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1912.

Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Fleuret, Mrs. A.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, John	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's do.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard do.
Rutter, E. J.	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st July, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on the 31st December, 1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

M.P. 494/1909.

No. 98.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July, 1911.
MRS. M. CLARKE,	24th August, „
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	24th „ „
NOAH KIDDLE,	21st Nov., „
JOHN DAVIS,	22nd „ „
DAVID CAREY,	29th April, 1912.
JOHN LUXTON,	20th May, „

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

T. A. V. BEST,
Police Magistrate.

No. 99.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of March, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
137 Aldridge, Wm.	Fitzroy, E. F.	140 Jorgensen, Georg.	New Island, W. F.
141 Ekeberg, Olaf	New Island, W.F.	136 Kiddle, Albert	Port Louis, E. F.
142 Edvardsen, Edv.	do.	135 Morris, Gladstone	North Arm, E. F.
143 Grandi, Oreste	Stanley, E. F.	138 Nilsen, N,	New Island, W. F.
134 Johnsen, Arvid	do.	139 Stewart, A.	do.

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 88 which appeared on page 112 of May Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 100.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of May, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
6	Bound, N,	1 Horse.	4	Lehen, D.	2 Horses.
1	Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse.	5	Miller, J.	1 Horse.
14	Clifton, H., Jr.	1 Horse.	11	McGill, W.	3 Cows.
3	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	2	Robson, M.	1 Horse.
7	Halkett, M. C. Esq.	1 Horse.	15	Robson, M.	1 Horse.
8	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	9	Robson, G.	1 Horse.
12	Kelway, J.	1 Yearling.	10	Rummel, E.	1 Horse.
16	King, A.	2 Horses.	13	Watt, Capt.	1 Horse.

No. 101.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Gun Licences have been issued during the months of March and April under the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending on the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
270 Cheek, Frederick	Hill Cove, W. F.	257 Llamosa, George	Port Howard, W. F.
263 Evans, R. S. P.	Port Howard, W. F.	258 Llamosa, William	" "
261 Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W. F.	265 McLeod, Alex	" "
262 Foote, Walter	Hill Cove, W. F.	267 Paice, Thomas	Hill Cove, W. F.
259 Goodwin, John	" "	268 Scott, Joseph	" "
256 Hall, Arthur	Port Howard, W. F.	266 Stewart, Gordon	Chartres, W. F.
264 Johnson, George F.	" "	260 Turner, Mrs.	East Fox Bay, W. F.
271 Johnson, John	Hill Cove, W. F.	269 Williams, Ralph	Hill Cove, W. F.

J. W. BROWN.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

No. 102.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,**during April, 1912.**

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·07	W. WSW. SW	12	Nil.	NW. W. SSW.	23	Nil.	W.
2	·08	W. SW. W.	13	·01	S. SW.	24	·01	NW. NNW.
3	·02	SW.	14	Nil.	SW.	25	·03	NW. S.
4	·01	WSW. SW. W.	15	·01	SW. W.	26	Nil.	N. NNW.
5	·03	SW. W.	16	Nil.	S. SW.	27	·26	NW.
6	·01	NW. W.	17	·02	SW.	28	·01	WNW.
7	Nil.	W.	18	·01	SW.	29	Nil.	W.
8	·09	SW. WSW.	19	Nil.	WSW. SW.	30	·12	SW. WNW.
9	·02	SW. WSW.	20	Nil.	NE. E.	31		
10	·06	wsw. w. wnw.	21	·02	SE. SSE. S.			
11	Nil.	NW. NNW.	22	·04	S. SW.	Total	·93	

Maximum ·26 on the 27th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 103.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·05	SW, S, SW,	12	Nil.	SW, WNW,	23	·15	W, SW,
2	Nil.	WNW, NW,	13	Nil.	WNW,	24	·18	SSW,
3	Nil.	W, S,	14	·05	NW, WNW,	25	·02	W, WNW,
4	Nil.	W, NW,	15	·17	NNE, WNW,	26	·05	W, SSW,
5	Nil.	W, NW,	16	·03	S, SSW,	27	·06	SSW, S, W,
6	·03	N, W,	17	·13	SSW, S,	28	Nil.	W,
7	·15	W, E, S,	18	Nil.	S, SW,	29	Nil.	WNW,
8	Nil.	SW, W,	19	·20	WNW, NW, N,	30	Nil.	WNW,
9	Nil.	W, NW, SW,	20	·02	WNW, NW,	31	Nil.	E,
10	Nil.	WNW, NW,	21	·07	WNW,	Total	1.52	
11	·06	WNW, W,	22	·10	W, SSW,			

Maximum ·20 on the 19th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

* Amount measured each day at S a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

JULY 1st, 1912.

No. 7

No. 104.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Customs Ordinance, 1903, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Customs Ordinance, No. VI of 1903, to be in force in the Dependencies from the first day of October, 1912, as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this first day of June, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

1st June, 1912.

No. 105.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring The Wrecks Ordinance, 1899, The Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, and The Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Wrecks Ordinance, No. III of 1899, the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, No. IX of 1909, and the Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, No. V of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies, so far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-first day of June, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

24th June, 1912.

M.P. 57/1912. 268/1912.

No. 106.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

JAMES HENRY PATERSON, Esquire, M.B., D.P.H.,

and

GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, Esquire,

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands with effect from the 3rd June, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

3rd June, 1912.

M.P. 251/1912.

No. 107.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

G. I. TURNER, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland in the place of
L. Williams Esq, J.P., resigned.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 108.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

W. C. GIRLING, Esq., J.P.,

to be Auditor of the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency with effect from
1st June, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

6th June, 1912.

M.P. 121/1912.

No. 109.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting
Justices of the Prison, during the six months, ending 31st December, 1912—

The Honourable J. H. PATERSON, M.B., D.P.H.,

G. I. TURNER, Esquire.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

24th June, 1912.

M.P. 565/1911.

No. 110.

Notice.

The Colonial Surgeon can be consulted at the Surgery any day from 2 to 3 p.m.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon can be consulted at his house, "The Quarters", from 9 to 10 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m. All messages, either written or by telephone, for Dr. Browne, should be sent to his house.

4th June, 1912.

M P. 213/1912.

No. 111.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
<u>ASSETS.</u>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 31st April, 1912. *	4023	11	0			
„ Investments held „ „	165529	1	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1682	12	5			
„ Remittances „ „	1400	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st April, 1912.				77564	10	10
„ Overpayments Recovered					3	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1365	14	5			
Land Sales	92458	2	0			
„ Ordinary Revenue	1246	14	11			
				95070	11	4
	£			£172635	5	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3316	6	0
*Crown Agents	707	5	0
	£4023	11	0

* Crown Agents account for April not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
12th June, 1912.
C.S. 116/1912.

No. 112.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	<u>ASSETS.</u>			Dr.			Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 31st May, 1912 *	...	4719	2	1						
„ Investments held „ „	...	164529	1	9						
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	...	1746	0	2						
„ Remittances „ „	...	1200	0	0						
		<u>LIABILITIES.</u>								
By Deposits Outstanding 31st May, 1912	...							78587	2	5
„ Overpayments Recovered	...								3	0
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£									
Stock Fund	...	1306	14	5						
Land Sales	...	92868	2	10						
		94174	17	3						
Less excess of Expenditure	567	18	8					93606	18	7
		£	172194	4	0			£172194	4	0

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3484	18	11
* Crown Agents	1234	3	2
	£4719	2	1

* Crown Agents account for May not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.
18th June, 1912.
C.S. 116/1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 113.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899. §

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

April, 1912	...	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th April, 1912.	Gold	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL.			£ 3989	0	8		£ 3750	0	0

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
TOTAL			£ 394	11	0		£ 382	8	6

* NOTE, Uninvested balance of 3d. with Crown Agents.

§ This statement applies also to the month of March.

T. A. V. BEST.

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

VERE PACKE,

Auditor.

12th June, 1912.

M.P. 117/1911.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

GEORGE ROWLANDS,	19th July, 1911.
MRS. M. CLARKE,	24th August, „
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	24th „ „
NOAH KIDDLE,	21st Nov., „
JOHN DAVIS,	22nd „ „
DAVID CAREY,	29th April, 1912.
JOHN LUXTON,	20th May, „
EDWARD GLEADELL,	6th June, „
AXEL NIELSEN,	27th June, „

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

T. A. V. BEST,
Police Magistrate.

No. 115.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half estimate, 1912.			Amt Received to 30th June, 1912			Receipts for same period 1911.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1912.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1912 ...	.....			7171	5	11	.....			.....			.....
Customs, &c. ...	2507	10	0	1938	6	0	2785	18	5	.....			569	4	0
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	140	0	0	238	12	0	275	12	0	98	12	0	.....	
Internal Revenue ...	1833	0	0	2038	7	6	2136	14	1	205	7	6	.....	
Fees of Court, &c. ...	524	10	0	660	19	4	2137	11	2	136	9	4	.....	
Interest ...	2705	0	0	1772	0	3	2800	14	10	.....			932	19	9
Post Office ...	700	0	0	959	12	3	705	4	0	259	12	3	.....	
Rents ...	1507	0	0	976	16	1	1457	17	7	.....			530	3	11
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	117	10	0	77	16	3	152	16	8	.....			39	13	9
Total ...	10034	10	0	8662	9	8	12452	8	9	700	1	1	2072	1	5
Land Sales ...	3882	10	0	6451	14	0	5805	17	8	2569	4	0	.....	
Stock Ordinance ...	403	0	0	.....			.....			.....			403	0	0
Total ...	14320	0	0	15114	3	8	18258	6	5	3269	5	1	2475	1	5
Overpayments recovered ...	.....			36	17	0	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1912.						.....	
Investments realized ...	.....			3500	0	0							.....	
Advances repaid ...	.....			646	17	7							.....	
Deposits received ...	.....			14032	18	5							.....	
Remittances received by C.A. ...	.....			6352	3	0							.....	
	.....			39682	19	8	.....			Ordinary Revenue	£ 3002 13 1		.....	
Balance brought down ...	.....			7171	5	11	.....			Land Sales Fund	£ 86455 11 5		.....	
	.....			7171	5	11	.....			Stock Fund	£ 1722 17 10		.....	
Total ...	.....			46854	5	7	.....			£ 91181 2 4		.....		

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1912.

Colonial Chest	£4868 10 6
Crown Agents	£2302 15 5
	£7171 5 11

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1912.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half estimated. 1912.			Payments to 30th June, 1912.			Payments for same period 1911			More than ½ estimated, 1912.			Less than ½ estimated, 1912.																				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.																		
Pensions	375	10	0	297	8	9	249	19	5	78	1	3																		
The Governor	803	10	0	932	5	6	810	12	8	128	15	6																		
Colonial Secretary	507	0	0	542	1	2	389	15	7	35	1	2																		
Treasury and Customs	517	0	0	623	11	5	497	3	6	106	11	5																		
Audit	16	0	0	12	0	0	11	0	0	4	0	0																		
Port and Marine	22	10	0	13	14	0	19	16	8	8	16	0																		
Legal	130	0	0	217	19	6	104	3	4	87	19	6																		
Police	266	0	0	271	9	1	202	10	6	5	9	1																		
Prisons	84	10	0	73	7	10	70	8	11	11	2	2																		
Medical	578	10	0	770	5	5	459	17	5	191	15	5																		
Education	490	0	0	500	18	7	540	5	0	10	18	7																		
Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	102	10	0	110	4	0	7	10	0																		
Transport	200	0	0	334	1	2	152	16	7	134	1	2																		
Miscellaneous	482	0	0	603	19	10	529	2	9	121	19	10																		
Post Office	1831	10	0	1921	14	10	1554	11	11	90	4	10																		
Colonial Engineer	1217	10	0	1057	9	3	781	0	10	160	0	9																		
Savings Bank	782	0	0	30	15	5	37	14	6	751	4	7																		
Currency Note Fund	28	10	0	40	2	6	35	0	0	11	12	6																		
Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	10	0	0	40	5	3	39	16	0																		
Public Works (Recurrent)	667	10	0	794	13	4	663	3	4	127	3	4																		
Total	9159	10	0	9150	11	7	7259	12	2	1051	12	4	1060	10	9																		
Public Works (Extraordinary)	3285	0	0	3461	5	8	1502	13	5	176	5	8																		
Stock Ordinance	470	10	0	445	5	3	348	2	6	24	14	9																		
Total	12915	0	0	13057	2	6	9110	8	1	1227	18	0	1085	5	6																		
Overpayments	36	14	0	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="3">Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1912.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stock Fund</td> <td>£1277</td> <td>12 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Land Sales Fund</td> <td>£92907</td> <td>5 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£94184</td> <td>18 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less excess of Expend.</td> <td>£946</td> <td>14 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£93238</td> <td>3 6</td> </tr> </table>									Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1912.			Stock Fund	£1277	12 7	Land Sales Fund	£92907	5 5		£94184	18 0	Less excess of Expend.	£946	14 6		£93238	3 6
Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1912.																																	
Stock Fund	£1277	12 7																															
Land Sales Fund	£92907	5 5																															
	£94184	18 0																															
Less excess of Expend.	£946	14 6																															
	£93238	3 6																															
Investments made	8181	13	0																											
Advances made	1966	11	5																											
Deposits repaid	10239	2	8																											
Remittances made	8272	0	0																											
Balance on 31st December, 1911	41753	4	5	5101	1	2																		
Total	46854	5	7																		

Distribution of Cash Balances, 30th June, 1912.

Treasury Chest	£3866	18	0
Crown Agents	£1234	3	2
	£5101	1	2

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 116.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(8th June, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To amend "The Whale Fishery
Ordinance, 1908".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. Section 2 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter called the principal Ordinance, is hereby amended by inserting therein the following subsection after subsection (2):

New subsections.

(3) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant Floating Factory Licences, that is to say, licences to flench, render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a floating factory, on such terms and conditions and on payment of a fee of not less than £100 and not more than £200, as the Governor in Council may approve.

Power to grant
Floating Factory
Licences.

2. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by inserting therein the following subsections:

(c) Employs any vessel or floating factory for the purpose of flenching, rendering, boiling down, treating or manufacturing the blubber or any part of the carcase of any whale in Colonial Waters unless he shall have been expressly authorised to do so by a licence under this Ordinance or by the lease of a site on land for whaling purposes.

Offences.

(d) Employs any vessel for the purpose of towing the body of any whale in Colonial Waters unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1912, and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprints.

4. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of October, 1912.

Date of
Commencement.

Passed the Legislative Council this 7th day of June, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of June, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 117.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws relating to Ash-pits framed under section 19 of Ordinance No. V of 1894.

Clause 4 of the Bye-laws relating to Ash-pits published in the *Gazette* of 1st June, 1909, is hereby repealed, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

4. Every such ash-pit shall be constructed of metal, stones or bricks, bound together by mortar or cement, and shall be provided with a removable cover to be constructed of a framework of wood covered with iron, one portion of which must be hinged so as to be easily opened. It shall be of such cubic capacity as will suffice to hold one month's accumulation of rubbish. No ash-pit shall be of less than 6 cubic feet capacity.

Made by the Board of Health this 6th day of May, 1912.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 1st day of June, 1912.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 118.

Wireless Telegraphy Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the "Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a Merchant Ship in the territorial waters of this Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) Naval Signalling, or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a Merchant Ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony, except with the special or general permission in writing of the Governor.

3. These Regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

4. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy the use of wireless telegraphy on board Merchant Ships whilst in the territorial waters shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

5. The Master of any Merchant Ship on board of which apparatus for wireless telegraphy shall be worked or used contrary to these Regulations shall on summary conviction before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for each offence and to the forfeiture of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on such ship, and in default of payment to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

6. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of September, 1912.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of June, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 257/1912.

No. 119.

Notice to Mariners.

South Georgia.

Lights Established.

1. PENGUIN POINT LIGHT—

POSITION: S.E. side of Entrance to New Fortune Bay.
Latitude 54° 21' S., Longitude 36° 9' W. (approximate).

CHARACTER: White, revolving: 15 seconds dark, 2 seconds light; red sector over "Nausen Ground".

ELEVATION: 145 Feet.

DESCRIPTION OF LIGHT HOUSE: Iron house painted white with red band.

VISIBILITY: 14 to 16 miles in clear weather.

Lighted from sunset to morning in the Whaling Season only.

2. CAPE GEORGE LIGHT—

POSITION: Godthull Harbour; Latitude 54° 19' S.,
Longitude 36° 22' W., (approximate).

CHARACTER: White, flashing; one flash every 10 seconds.

ELEVATION: 130 Feet.

VISIBILITY: 14 miles in clear weather.

Lighted from sunset to morning in the Whaling Season only (October to middle of May).

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

24th June, 1912.

M.P. 309/1909. 339/1911.

No. 120.

1912.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR

26. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.
27. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

69. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
70. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
71. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
72. E. J. Rutter,	First & Last Hotel.
73. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

90. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
91. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
92. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
93. E. J. Rutter, *	First & Last Hotel.
94. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.

* Bagatelle Table only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

379. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
382. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.
383. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
384. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
385. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
406. Mary A. Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
408. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
409. J. F. Smith,	First & Last Hotel.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

380. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	E. F.
381. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
386. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	"
387. do. do.	North Arm.	"
388. Holmested & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
389. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
390. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
391. Dean & Coy,	Port Stephens.	"
392. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
393. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
394. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
395. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
396. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
397. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
398. H. H. Cobb,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
399. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
400. V. Packe,	Port Loub.	"
401. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
402. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
403. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
404. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
405. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
410. New Island Whaling Co.	New Island,	W. F.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

29th June, 1912.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 121

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of June, 1912.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
20	Biggs, V. A. H.	2 Horses.	22	Lehen, D.	1 Horse.
17	Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse.	25	McDaid, W.	1 Horse.
28	Clifton, H., Jr.	1 Horse.	27	McGill, W.	2 Cows.
23	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	29	Robson, G.	1 Horse.
18	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	21	Smith, Andrew	3 Horses.
24	Kirwan, S.	1 Horse.	19	Watt, Capt.	1 Horse.
26	Kelway, G. Jr.,	1 Horse. 1 Cow.			

No. 122.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during March, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·054	Calm.	12	·027	N. 3	23	·124	N. 3
2	1·017	S.E. 3	13	·159	W. 4	24	Nil.	Calm.
3	Nil.	S.E. 1	14	·085	N. 3	25	Nil.	Calm.
4	·378	Calm.	15	·659	N. 2	26	·507	Calm.
5	·206	Calm.	16	·152	S.W. 3	27	Nil.	Calm.
6	·019	S. 3	17	·218	S.W. 3	28	·039	N.W. 3
7	·573	N. 3	18	·378	Calm.	29	·241	N.W. 3
8	·042	S.W. 4	19	·074	Calm.	30	·050	N.W. 3
9	·222	N.E. 3	20	·226	S.W. 3	31	·066	N.W. 3
10	·187	Calm.	21	·015	W. 3			
11	·019	N.W. 3	22	Nil.	N. 3	Total	5·537	62

Maximum 1·017 on the 2nd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 123.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1912.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·08	W. NW.	12	·02	W.	23	·02	W. WNW.
2	·01	NW.	13	·01	W. NW. W.	24	·11	SSW.
3	·04	W. SW.	14	·05	W. NW. W.	25	·04	NW. W.
4	·03	W. NNW.	15	·23	SE. E.	26	05.	S. SE.
5	·01	N.W.	16	·12	SE. S.	27	·01	S.
6	·05	NW. W	17	·06	SW.	28	·01	SW. W.
7	·03	S. SSE.	18	·09	NW.	29	Nil.	W.
8	·05	NNW. NW.	19	Nil.	NW. WNW.	30	·06	NW. N.
9	·02	NW. W.	20	·10	NW.	31	·08	NE.
10	·01	NW. W. NW.	21	·11	WNW.	Total	1·62	
11	·04	NW. W.	22	·08	SW. S.			

Maximum ·23 on the 15th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 29.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 124.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of June, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
148 Allardyce, Mrs.	Stanley, E. F.	145 Elmer, William	Rincon Grande, E. F.
151 Anonsen, Albert	do.	144 Mann, James	Darwin, E. F.
150 Barnes, Fred	do.	149 Stewart, David	San Carlos, E. F.
147 Bound, R. N.	Rincon Grande, E. F.	146 „ James	Darwin, E. F.

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 99 which appeared on page 123 of June Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 125.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Elizabeth Johnson, deceased.

Whereas Robert Johnson has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

30th June, 1912.

No. 126.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·11	N, E,	12	Nil.	WNW, N,	23	Nil.	WNW,
2	Nil.	SW,	13	·02	S, SE, S,	24	Nil.	WNW, W,
3	Nil.	NW, WNW,	14	·02	S,	25	·03	W, NNE, W,
4	Nil.	N, WNW,	15	·15	NW, S, SW,	26	Nil.	W,
5	·02	NW, WNW,	16	·06	S, SW,	27	·05	S,
6	Nil.	WNW,	17	·04	S,	28	·11	S, SSW,
7	Nil.	WNW,	18	·18	NW, WNW,	29	·26	S, SW,
8	·11	NW,	19	Nil.	N, WNW, N,	30	·10	S, SSW, SW,
9	·01	E. N, WNW,	20	Nil.	W, SSW,	31		
10	Nil.	E, S, WNW,	21	Nil.	NW, WNW,			
11	·02	WNW.	22	Nil.	WNW, SW,	Total	1.29	

Maximum ·26 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell. 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

Printed and Published by W. J. Worthy at the Government Printing Office, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands.



THE
**FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

AUGUST 1st, 1912.

No. 8

No. 127.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council
 declaring King Edward Cove, South Georgia, to be a
 Port of Entry.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 1 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that King Edward Cove, Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, be declared to be a Port of Entry from the first day of October, 1912.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of July, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

15th July, 1912.

M.P. 308/1912.

No. 128.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Tariff Ordinance No. 1 of 1900, the Tariff Amendment Ordinances, No. VI of 1900, No. VII of 1901, No. II of 1906 and No. I of 1912 to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Tariff Ordinance No. I of 1900, the Tariff Amendment Ordinances, No. VI of 1900, No. VII of 1901, No. II of 1906 and No. 1 of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies from the first day of October, 1912, so far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of July, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

15th July, 1912.

M.P. 118/1912.

No. 129.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, No. III of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, No. III of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies from the first day of October, 1912, so far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of July, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

15th July, 1912.

M.P. 118/1912.

No. 130.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Quarantine Ordinance No. VII of 1908, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Quarantine Ordinance, No. VII of 1908, to be in force in the Dependencies from the first day of October, 1912, so far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of July, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

22nd July, 1912.

M.P. 292/1912.

No. 131.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

G. I. TURNER, Esq., J.P.,

to be temporarily and provisionally an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable Vere Packe.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

3rd July, 1912.

M.P. 299/1912.

No. 132.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

W. MITCHELL BROWNE, Esq., L.R.C.P.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Stanley, in conjunction with his present duties as Assistant Colonial Surgeon for the East Falkland with effect from the 10th July, 1912, inclusive.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

10th July, 1912.

M.P. 323/1911.

No. 133.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinances, 1868 and 1895, has been pleased to appoint—

W. MITCHELL BROWNE, Esq., L.R.C.P.,

Acting Colonial Surgeon, to be a Public Vaccinator.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

11th July, 1912.

M.P. 323/1911.

No. 134.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justice of the Peace to be Visiting Justice of the Prison, during the six months ending 31st December, 1912—

The Very Reverend E. J. SEYMOUR,

Dean of Christ Church.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

17th July, 1912.

M.P. 565, 1911.

No. 135.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. RAYMOND VIVIAN HARDY

to be temporarily and provisionally Customs Officer at South Georgia from the date of his arrival in that Dependency.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

23rd July, 1912.

M.P. 313/1912.

No. 136.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

J. INNES WILSON, Esquire,

to be Health Officer for South Georgia with effect from the 1st October, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

23rd July, 1912.

M.P. 393/1912.

No. 137.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance on 30th June, 1912. ...	5101	1	2			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	164529	1	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ ...	1675	14	0			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	2272	0	0			
 <u>LIABILITIES.</u> 						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th June, 1912. ...				80339	10	5
„ Overpayments Recovered ...					3	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ...	1277	12	7			
Land Sales ...	92907	5	5			
	94184	18	0			
Less excess of Expenditure over Revenue	946	14	6			
	£			173577	16	11
				£173577	16	11

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3866	18	0
Crown Agents	1234	3	2
	£5101	1	2

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

30th June, 1912.

C.S. 116/1912.

No. 138.

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Government Medical Officers of the Falkland Islands.

Colonial Surgeon.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary Visit. Houses not exceeding £25 per annum rental value ...	0	3	6
Houses exceeding £25 per annum rental value ...	0	5	0
Special visit. Notice of which was not given before the Surgeon starts on his daily round. (The Colonial Surgeon to publish the time at which he starts for his daily round). ...			1½ rates.
N.B.—Where more members than one of a family are ill at the same time half a rate is to be charged for each beyond the first.			
Night visit ...	0	10	0
Advice at Surgeon's House ...	0	3	0
Midwifery ...	2	2	0
Mileage from Stanley, per mile ...	0	3	0
Visits on account of Board of Trade ...	0	3	6
Visits to Ships in Stanley Harbour ...	1	1	0
do. do. Port William ...	2	2	0
(In all these cases boats and crew to be provided for the Surgeon).			
Detention at Patient's house in Camp, per diem ...	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age, dependent on themselves for a livelihood, to be treated at half the above rates.			

Surgical Operations.

Minor operation ...	0	10	6
Fracture of upper and lower extremities. Appliances extra.	1	1	0
Capital operations (according to agreement).			
Vaccination (according to Ordinance) ...	0	2	6

Assistant Colonial Surgeons.

Ordinary visit		0	2	6
Special	} Employés of Guarantors. {	0	3	6
Night		0	5	0
Mileage, beyond two miles from house do. per mile ...		0	1	6
Do. do. (General Public) ...		0	3	0
Detention per day at patient's house, (Employé) ...		0	10	6
Do. do. (General Public) ...		1	1	0
Advice at Surgeon's house ...		0	2	0
Midwifery. (Employés of Guarantors). ...		1	1	0
Do. (General Public) ...		2	2	0
Vaccination (Employés of Guarantors) ...		0	2	6
Do. (General Public) ...		0	5	0

Gratuitous attendance to be given to Annual Subscribers and their families; the Single Men paying One Guinea, Married Men paying Two Guineas, per annum to the Surgeon.

The payment of Annual Subscriptions to be optional with the Guarantors' employés.

The Assistant Surgeon to be allowed to make his own arrangements with regard to annual contracts with the general public.

Orphans under 17 years of age to be attended gratuitously.

The foregoing Scales of Fees cancel and annul those passed in 1888 and 1892.

Passed and approved in Executive Council this 20th day of September, 1893.

(Signed) C. W. Hill, *Clerk of the Council.*

Republished 22nd July, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 139.

(Seal)

(Signed)

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 6,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, EsQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(6th July, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1912.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1912, a sum not exceeding Twenty-five Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1912. Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	751	0	0
2	Governor	1607	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1014	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1034	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	45	0	0
7	Legal	260	0	0
8	Police	532	0	0
9	Prisons	169	0	0
10	Medical	1157	0	0
11	Education	980	0	0
12	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
13	Transport	400	0	0
14	Miscellaneous	964	0	0
15	Post Office	3663	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer	2435	0	0
17	Savings Bank	1564	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund	57	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
20	Public Works Recurrent	1335	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	18319	0	0
21	Public Works Extraordinary	6570	0	0
22	Live Stock Ordinance	941	0	0
		£ 25830	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Ordinance, 1912.

Passed the Legislative Council this 5th day of July, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of July, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 140.

Notice.

Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley.

It is hereby notified for general information that licences to graze tethered animals on certain unenclosed lands in the town of Stanley, during the period from the 1st September, 1912, to 30th April, 1913, will be put up to public auction at the Court House on Saturday the 10th August, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

Each licence will apply to a specified area, and the upset price will be eight shillings.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

23rd July, 1912.

No. 141.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1912.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·01	NE.	12	·01	NW. N.	23	·01	W. NW.
2	·03	NW.	13	Nil.	SE.	24	Nil.	NW.
3	·01	NW.	14	·12	SSE. SE.	25	Nil.	NW. NNW.
4	Nil.	NW. W	15	·05	W. SW.	26	Nil.	W.
5	·01	WNW. W.	16	·02	S. SE.	27	·02	SW.
6	·03	N. W.	17	·01	S. SSE.	28	·01	SW. SSW.
7	·01	NNW. NW.	18	Nil.	NE.	29	·03	SW. S.
8	·01	NW. N. NE.	19	·18	NE. N.	30	·02	SW. W.
9	·16	NE.	20	·01	NW.	31		
10	Nil.	NNE.	21	Nil.	NW. W.	Total	·79	
11	·02	W. SW.	22	·01	NW. W. SW.			

Maximum ·18 on the 19th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 142.

Importation and Transit of Horses (United Kingdom).

A copy of an Order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, entitled the Horses (Importation and Transit) Order of 1912, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

3rd July, 1912.

M P 295/1912.

No. 143.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during April, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.			
1	·666	N.	4	12	·236	N.W.	4	23	Nil.	S.E.	5
2	·807	S.W.	3	13	·315	N.	2	24	Nil.	N.	1
3	·245	S.W.	3	14	·081	N.W.	3	25	·007	S.E.	3
4	·058	N.	3	15	Nil.	Calm.		26	Nil.	W.	6
5	·132	N.	2	16	·273	Calm.		27	·058	S.E.	2
6	·159	N.W.	1	17	·241	Calm.		28	·197	N.	4
7	·027	W.	4	18	·027	Calm.		29	Nil.	NNW.	6
8	Nil.	S.E.	1	19	·081	N.	2	30	·452	N.	3
9	·159	N.W.	3	20	·081	W.	2	31			
10	Nil.	N.W.	2	21	Nil.	NNW.	4				
11	·046	W.	6	22	Nil.	SE.	3	Total	4·348		82

Maximum ·807 on the 2nd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7. — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 144.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of July, 1912.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
30	Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse.	36	Kelway, G. Jr.,	1 Horse. 1 Cow.
39	Clifton, H., Jr.	1 Horse.	31	Lehen, D.	1 Horse.
34	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	37	McDaid, W.	1 Horse.
32	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	38	McGill, W.	2 Cows.
35	Kelway, J.	1 Yearling.	33	Watt, Capt.	1 Horse.

No. 145.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of July, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
156 Gleadell, John	Stanley, E. F.	157 Pitaluga, A. M.	Salvador, E. F.
160 Hansen, Eva	Salvador, E. F.	158 do. Alexander	do.
161 McLaren, Alex.	San Carlos, E. F.	159 do. Alice	do.
162 McMullen, Hugh	North Arm, E. F.		

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 124 which appeared on page 141 of July Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 146.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·02	S, W,	12	·02	WNW,	23	·03	NW,
2	·03	S, W,	13	·01	W, WNW,	24	·09	WNW,
3	·03	W, SW,	14	Nil.	NW,	25	·03	SSE,
4	·09	W, SW,	15	·10	WNW,	26	·02	SSE, SW,
5	Nil.	S,	16	Nil.	S,	27	·11	SW, WNW,
6	Nil.	WNW,	17	Nil.	WNW, NW,	28	·09	WNW, SW,
7	·11	NW, N,	18	Nil.	NW, N,	29	Nil.	W,
8	·10	N, WNW,	19	Nil.	WNW,	30	Nil.	NW,
9	Nil.	NW, WNW,	20	Nil.	WNW,	31	·01	NW,
10	Nil.	NW,	21	·02	WNW, NW,	Total	·91	
11	Nil.	WNW,	22	Nil.	S, SW, NW,			

Maximum ·11 on the 7th. & 27th

— Number of days on which rain fell. 17.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1912.

No. 9

No. 147.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 4 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate Cinematograph and similar Exhibitions".

Given under my hand this second day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,
 T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 2nd July, 1912.

M P. 285/1912.

No. 148.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Under the power and authority vested in me by section 39 of the Live Stock Ordinance No. VI of 1901, I hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses, or other animals from the United Kingdom or the Continent of Europe, is prohibited from the first day of September, 1912.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,
T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 28th August, 1912.
M.P. 442/1911.

No. 149.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring Port Foster, Deception Island, to be a Port of Entry.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 1 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that PORT FOSTER, DECEPTION ISLAND, SOUTH SHETLANDS, be declared to be a Port of Entry from the 1st October, 1912, and that the said Port of Entry be maintained during the whaling season only.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of May, 1912.

T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

6th May, 1912.
M.P. 211/1912.

No. 150.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 270 cubic yards of Peat at the Stanley Wireless Telegraphy Station will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 28th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Chief Constable or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

The quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 7th December, 1912, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

15th August, 1912.

M.P. 323/1910

No. 151.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 5,000 cubic yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 28th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Chief Constable or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 7th December, 1912, and the remainder by the 11th January, 1913, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

15th August, 1912.

M.P. 323/1910.

No. 152.

Annual Return for 1912.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	31,005	Fork.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	22,487	Back Bayonet.
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide Station	34,072	Front Bayonet.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	27,181	Front Notch.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	19,137	Two Slits.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	904	Slit.
Mrs. C. H. Williams & Son	Weddell Island	15,573	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,170	Fork.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,791	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	24,604	Fore Bit.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	37,774	Fork.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	357	Fork.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	10,763	Punch Hole.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,833	Back Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	16,239	Back Square.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	30,475	Back Square.
G. A. Cobb	Lively Island	8,700	Fork.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, & North Arm	186,597	Diamond.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,899	Fork and Back Bit.
V. Packe	Fitzroy & Port Louis	33,035	Double Swallow.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,630	Front Thistle.
J. Smith	Peninsular	425	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	16,083	Front Halfpenny.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, N.	27,112	Slit.
H. Waldron *	Beaver Island	2,285	Fork.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	3,958	Front Bayonet.
A. M. Pitaluga *	Salvador	22,033	Fore P.
J. Smith *	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,769	Back Bit.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,008	Fore Bit.
Strickney Bros.	Spring Point	11,902	Back Halfpenny.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,317	Back Bayonet.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	34,600	Square Punch hole.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	3,503	Punch Hole.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	6,070	Two Slits.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd. *	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	9,214	Fork.
Smith & Sharp	Berkeley Sound Station	16,412	Triangle.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	558	Slit.
A. E. Felton *	Clifton Station	1,892	Fore Bit.
		711,367	

* 1911 Returns.

17th August, 1912.

M P 338/1912.

W. ATKINS,

Assistant Inspector of Stock.

No. 153.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 7,

1912.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(21st August, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under sections 25 or 26 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall :

Offences punishable.

- (a) send, or in any way influence, any person to procure him liquor ; or
- (b) be found in possession of any liquor ; or
- (c) be found drunk in Stanley ;

he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £5 or to imprisonment not exceeding one month.

2. Any person convicted under section 1 of this Ordinance or convicted under section 1, subsection (c) of the Licensing Ordinance, 1904, of selling, supplying or distributing liquor to a prohibited person, shall be liable on a second or subsequent conviction to imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Penalty on second conviction.

3. The Licensing Ordinance, 1911, No. VI of 1911 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Licensing Ordinance, 1912, and shall be construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, and the Licensing Ordinance, 1904.

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of August, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of August, 1912.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 154.

The following is substituted for Notice No. 137 in the Gazette for August, 1912.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 30th June, 1912. *	5101	1	2			
„ Investments held „ „	164529	1	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1675	14	0			
„ Remittances „ „	2272	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th June, 1912.				80339	10	5
„ Overpayments Recovered					3	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1277	12	7			
Land Sales	92907	5	5			
	94184	18	0			
Less excess of Expenditure over Revenue	946	14	6			
	£			173577	16	11
				£173577	16	11

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3866	18	0
*Crown Agents	1234	3	2
	£5101	1	2

* Crown Agents accounts for months of May & June not included.

TREASURY,
30th June, 1912.
C.S. 116/1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Exemptions.

5. The Governor and any person duly authorised in writing by him or by the Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, may kill or capture for scientific or other purpose any wild animal or wild bird, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties provided by this Ordinance.

Prosecution of offences.

6. Every offence under this Ordinance, may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Short title.

7. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds (South Georgia) Ordinance, 1912.

First Schedule.

Reindeer.
Upland Goose.

Second Schedule.

Duck.
Teal.
Widgeon.
Giant Petrel.

A BILL
ENTITLED

An Ordinance

**To amend the Registration Ordinance
No. XII of 1853.**

Whereas it is advisable to amend the Registration Ordinance No. XII of 1853, (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Certificates of cause of death.

1. (1) The Registrar General shall from time to time furnish printed forms of certificates of cause of death gratis to any Medical Practitioner residing or practising in the Colony.

(2) In case of the death of any person who has been attended by a medical practitioner, that practitioner shall sign and give to some person required by the principal Ordinance to give information concerning the death a certificate stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death, and such person shall upon giving information concerning the death or giving notice of the death, deliver that certificate to the registrar and the cause of death stated in that certificate shall be entered in the register, together with the name of the certifying medical practitioner.

(3) Where an inquest is held on the body of any deceased person a medical certificate of the cause of death need not be given to the registrar, but the certificate of the finding of the Jury given by the Coroner, or the written statement of the Coroner, shall be sufficient.

2. The Governor in Council may, from time to time by order published in the Gazette, alter any of the forms contained in the Schedules to the principal Ordinance, or prescribe new forms for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the principal Ordinance, or this Ordinance, and may from time to time make Regulations for carrying into effect the said provisions and revoke and alter such Regulations and the Governor in Council may impose penalties not exceeding _____ pounds for the breach of such Regulations.

Power of Governor in Council to alter forms and make regulations.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration Amendment Ordinance, 1912, and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the Amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Objects and Reasons.

The Object of this Bill is to put in force in the Colony the law of England in regard to Certificates of cause of death and to give the Governor in Council the power of prescribing improved forms for registration and certificates. The provisions of the Bill are modelled on sections 20 and 44 of 37 & 38 Vict. Ch. 88.

No. 156.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
273 Braxton, Thomas	Port Howard, W. F.	274 Wood, Ernest	Fox Bay, West.
272 Stewart, William	Fox Bay, West.	275 Wood, Mrs. E.	" "

J. W. BROWN.
Deputy Collector of Customs.

Fox Bay,
20th July, 1912.
M. P. 280/1909.

No. 158.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899. §

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

June, 1912	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1912.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 3989	0	8		£ 3750	0	0

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{2}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	91 $\frac{2}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{2}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL		£ 400	16	2		£ 388	6	10

§ This statement applies also to the month ended 10th May.

T. A. V. BEST.
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

12th August, 1912.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 159.

TO LICENSED and OTHER PERSONS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the 25th and 27th Clauses of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882, I have made an Order in Court prohibiting any person, whether Licensed or otherwise, from giving or selling to, or purchasing or procuring for :—

NOAH KIDDLE,	21st Nov., 1911.
JOHN DAVIS,	22nd „ „
DAVID CAREY,	29th April, 1912.
JOHN LUXTON,	20th May, „
EDWARD GLEADELL,	6th June, „
AXEL NIELSEN,	27th June, „
MRS. M. CLARKE,	24th August, „
GEORGE H. CLARKE,	24th „ „

any liquor whatsoever for the space of one year from the date opposite each name, under pain of being dealt with as prescribed by the said Ordinance.

T. A. V. BEST,
Police Magistrate.

C. S. 50/1904



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1912.

No. 10

No. 160.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the 'Tariff Ordinance'".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1911".

Ordinance No. 3 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance relating to Wireless Telegraphy".

Given under my hand this third day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,
 T. A. V. BEST,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 3rd June, 1912.
 M.P. 252/1912.

No. 161.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to amend The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

Given under my hand this twenty-seventh day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 27th August, 1912.
M.P. 350/1912*

Colonial Secretary.

No. 162.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 6 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year 1912".

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 27th September, 1912.
M.P. 395/1912.*

No. 163.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR ARCHIBALD STEWART, M.A.

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster in the West Falkland with effect from the 17th December, 1911.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

6th September, 1912.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 571/1911.

No. 164.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE, L.D.S.,

to be Government Dental Surgeon with effect from the 18th September, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

19th September, 1912.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 381/1912.

No. 165.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 18th September:—

MR. WILFRID DICKSON LACEY,

to be Senior Operator of the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station.

MR. GEORGE FREDERICK BALL,

to be Junior Operator of the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

19th September, 1912.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. Nos. 382/1912. 383/1912.

No. 166.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM JAMES ROPER,

to be temporarily and provisionally Acting Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 18th September, 1912.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

19th September, 1912.

M.P. 384/1912.

No. 167.

Notice.

Commissions in the General Reserve of Officers.

It is hereby notified for the information of those whom it may concern that no officers in the employment of the Colonial Government will be permitted to accept commissions in the General Reserve of Officers.

By Command,

T. A. V. BEST,

Colonial Secretary.

6th September, 1912.

M.P. 371/1912.

No. 168.

Notice.

Customs Sale.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Collector of Customs deems it expedient to sell the undermentioned goods by public auction at noon, on Saturday the 5th October, 1912, at the Customs Shed, under the provisions of Section 15 of The Customs Ordinance No. 6 of 1903, unless previously claimed, and all charges paid thereon.

Lot 1 One sack Barley (mixed grain) Landed 17th October, 1911.

Lot 2 Four bags Maize marked J.L. Landed 2nd June, 1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Collector of Customs.

Stanley,

26th September, 1912.

No. 169.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance on 31st August, 1912. *	4002	19	9			
„ Investments held „ „	166326	9	11			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1443	17	11			
„ Remittances „ „	2072	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st August, 1912.				77393	6	3
„ Amount Overpaid by Crown Agents, 30/6/12				1753	19	9
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1228	9	11			
Land Sales	92930	12	9			
Ordinary Revenue	538	18	11			
				94698	1	7
	£			173845	7	7
				£173845	7	7

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3884	8	9
*Crown Agents	118	11	0
	£4002	19	9

* Crown Agents accounts for months of July & August not included.

TREASURY,
5th September, 1912.
C.S. 116/1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 170.

Notice.

Postage Stamps.

It is hereby notified for general information that the remaining stock of Falkland Island Stamps bearing the head of Queen Victoria will be withdrawn from sale on the 31st January, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY,
30th September, 1912.

No. 171.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1913.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, September, 25th, 1912.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1913. They have been prepared somewhat differently from what you have hitherto been accustomed to, and are now more in accordance with the form adopted in other Colonies.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue has been estimated at £23,649 or £558 less than the actual receipts in 1911. This revenue, as will be shewn later, should be sufficient to cover both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure, and leave a balance in hand of £318. The principal anticipated increases and decreases under the several Divisions are shewn below:—

		<i>Increases.</i>						£
Division	I.—Customs Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	2900
"	V.—Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	590
"	VI.—Post Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	303
							Total	£3793
		<i>Decreases.</i>						£
Division	IV.—Fees of Court and Offices	...	...	...	...	...	...	110
"	VII.—Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	168
							Total	£278

3. The export tax of 3d. a barrel on whale oil is responsible for the increase under Division I, and the new issue of stamps for that under Division VI. The increase under Interest and the decrease under Rents are the outcome of the operation of the Land Ordinance, 1903, as has been explained in previous Messages.

EXPENDITURE.

4. The Estimated Ordinary Expenditure (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary, £2,170, and payments under Live Stock Ordinance, £581) is £20,580, as against an expenditure of £17,650 in 1911, and a revised expenditure for 1912 of £20,034. A schedule of additions and reductions shewing the difference between the proposed expenditure, and the approved estimate for 1912, is given in the Appendix.

5. Division II.—**The Governor.**—Items 1 & 2. An increase of £50 to the Governor's salary, as also an entertainment allowance of £250, was recommended by the Secretary of State last year and approved by the Council. The salary of the office will be reconsidered hereafter when the time arrives to appoint my successor.

Item 4. The salary of the Private Secretary has been raised from £50 to £100.

6. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary.**—Item 1. The salary of the post was increased last year from £500 to £600 on the recommendation of the Unofficial Members and with the approval of the Secretary of State.

Item 4. The Clerk to Councils has not hitherto received any direct remuneration for his services. The increase of work justifies the salary of £24 which has been provided for.

7. Division IV.—**Treasury & Customs.**—Items 6 & 7. The establishment of a Port of Entry at South Georgia with effect from 1st October next has necessitated the appointment of a Customs Officer at £150. The decrease in the revenue from import duties on wine, malt, spirits, and tobacco during the last five years, notwithstanding the growth of shipping and population, demands the strengthening of the Customs Staff by an Assistant Officer in Stanley, £84, and, as occasion requires, a second Officer at New Island.

8. Division VI.—**Port & Marine.**—Certain items have been transferred from Colonial Engineer and placed under this Division. Overtime, Launch, has been increased from £10 to £25.

9. Division VII.—**Legal.**—£50 has been added to the salary of the Magistrate at South Georgia owing to increased work and responsibility. Provision has also been made for a Magistrate, who will likewise act as Customs Officer, at Deception Island, South Shetlands, where a Port of Entry is to be established from 1st October next. This Officer will remain in the Dependency during the whaling season.

10. Division IX.—**Medical.**—Item 5. This is a new item and provides for the services of a Dental Surgeon at a salary of £300. This official will be under a three years agreement, and will attend Government servants and their families free of cost, but will be entitled to charge fees for extraordinary operations. In addition to being required to undertake private practice for Colonists, in accordance with a scale of charges approved by the Government, he will attend all schoolchildren between the ages of 6 and 14—other than those mentioned above—at a fee of 10/- a head per annum. I am hopeful that his services will prove a great boon to the Colony. I may explain that he will be required to visit out-lying stations from time to time as directed by the Colonial Surgeon.

Items 9, 10, 11 and 16. The King Edward Memorial Hospital will be taken over by the Government from the Committee on completion. At the east end of the Hospital, and forming part of the building, will be the Victoria Cottage Home. The proposal to amalgamate these two Institutions has received the approval of my advisers, and indeed it is the only way in which to provide the necessary medical and nursing staff for the former. Without such an arrangement, and considerable assistance from Government, no adequate Hospital could possibly have been erected with the funds available. I attach great importance to the fact that the new institution will include a maternity ward.

The second indoor servant will only be engaged when the number of patients renders her services necessary. The outdoor servant, in addition to being employed as a gardener and general labourer, will attend to the heating and hot water systems, etc.

It is estimated that the additional cost to Government by the above amalgamation will not exceed £150 per annum, and the advantage to the Colony in having an up-to-date Hospital with properly equipped operating theatre can hardly be overestimated.

11. Division X.—Education.—Item 8. Two additional Pupil Teachers have been appointed, but it is not intended to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of one of the Assistant Teachers. Under the Education Ordinance of 1909, the present average attendance of scholars at the Government school permits the employment of five Pupil Teachers. The increase of £6 under Cleaning is rendered necessary by the new schoolroom.

12. Division XIII.—Miscellaneous.—Item 3. A contribution of £30 has again been made towards the salary of the Caretaker at the Cemetery. It will I fear be many years before the interest from the Endowment Fund, which now amounts to about £300, will be sufficient to replace the above grant.

Item 6. The expansion of Government property renders an addition under Fire Insurance unavoidable.

13. Division XIV.—Post Office.—Item 7. The new and efficient Telephone Exchange has a Staff of two day operators and one night operator whose salaries should be covered by the fees received from public calls and subscriptions.

Item 11. A subsidy of £480 has been provided for the conveyance of mails to and fro once in every four weeks between Buenos Aires and King Edward Cove, South Georgia.

14. Division XV.—Colonial Engineer.—Item 2. The increased demand for wireless operators consequent upon the "Titanic" disaster and the erection of a large number of new wireless stations in other countries has necessitated the addition of £144 to this item.

Item 5. It has not been found possible to retain two carpenters throughout the year at the figure hitherto provided (£204) which has therefore been raised to £240.

Item 6. The improved lighting of the town with extra Kitson lamps has resulted in the lamplighter being seldom available for other work except during the period when the lamps are not lighted (November to February). In these circumstances it is more equitable to allow the lamplighter to draw the larger portion of his salary from this vote.

15. Division XIX.—Public Works Recurrent.—Items 7 and 8. The repairs to the Sea Wall and the Common Fence, which are of a recurrent nature, come more appropriately under this Division than under Public Works Extraordinary where they have hitherto appeared.

16. Division XX.—Public Works Extraordinary.—Item 1. Kitson lamp £40. It is proposed to purchase another lamp.

Item 2. Peat Sheds, £60. Two more peat Sheds are required.

Item 3. Sea Lion Light, £400. This is for the conveyance of the material to Sea Lion Island and its erection, and includes the cost of labour and maintenance of the men while there, and the remuneration of the expert engineer for visiting the island and adjusting the sun-valve. I fear it will not be possible to complete this important work until towards the end of 1913 owing to the erection of the Town Hall.

Item 4. Town Hall, £1,050. The bulk of the material for the Town Hall is expected shortly in the barquentine "Ragnhild", and will therefore require to be paid for in 1912. By chartering a sailing vessel the heavy item of "landing charges" will be avoided. Of the above sum, £750 is to be expended in erecting the building, and £300 is on account of an Air Gas installation including piping and generating plant.

Item 5. Wireless Installation, £420. This is the balance of the purchase money of the plant, i.e., 15% of the contract price (£2,800) which has to be paid hereafter to the Contractors who guarantee the efficiency of the works for a period of twelve months from the date of the establishment of communication with South America. The station is now complete, and two operators arrived on the 18th instant to take charge. On the night of the 23rd instant certain tests were made and messages exchanged with H.M.S. "Active" at Monte Video.

The question of wireless communication with the West Falkland, South Georgia and the South Shetlands is still under consideration, as also a proposal to survey certain of the uncharted waters of the Dependencies.

Item 6. Fencing Wireless Station, £200. It is thought advisable to enclose the operators' quarters and the power house with a wooden paling, and to fence off the land between the station and the south coast.

17. Division XXI.—**Live Stock Ordinance.**—Items 8 and 9. The operation of Ordinance No. 3 of 1905, which provides for the diminishing of geese, ceases at the end of the year, and it is not proposed to renew it at present. This explains why no provision is made for the purchase of geese beaks. Owing, however, to the damage done to sheep by turkey buzzards, carranchos, and johnny rooks, it is intended to continue the diminution of these birds, and the Receivers of Beaks will, as heretofore, issue the necessary certificates.

APPENDIX.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1913.

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS.

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
I.	PENSIONS.		
	... ..	33	.....
II.	THE GOVERNOR.		
	1. Governor	50	.....
	2. Entertaining Allowance	250	.....
	3. Fees for Marriage Licences	6	.....
	4. Private Secretary	50	.....
	7. Garden Seeds ... ..	.....	3
	8. Typewriter for Office ... ..	.....	20
III.	COLONIAL SECRETARY.		
	1. Colonial Secretary	100	.....
	4. Clerk to Councils	24	.....
	5. Printer—Increment	12	.....
	6. Assistant Printer	5	.....
	7. Overtime Printing ... ..	.....	5
	10. Telegrams... ..	60	.....
	Carried forward	590	28

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
	Brought forward ...	590	28
IV.	TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.		
	2. Treasury Clerk	5	.....
	6. Customs Officer, South Georgia	150	.....
	7. Customs Officers temporary	132	.....
	8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	95	.....
	10. Uniforms, &c.	16	.....
	11. Stationery	10	.....
VI.	PORT AND MARINE.		
	1. Harbour Master	144	.....
	2. Engineer	108	.....
	3. Deck Hand	78	.....
	4. Overtime (Launch)	25	.....
	5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage ... ..	.....	5
	6. Repairs to Boats, &c.	5	.....
	8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	250	.....
VII.	LEGAL.		
	1. Magistrate, South Georgia	50	.....
	2. do. South Shetlands	100	.....
VIII.	POLICE AND PRISONS.		
	7. Fuel and Light ... ..	.....	1
IX.	MEDICAL.		
	5. Dentist	300	.....
	10. Servants	25	.....
	11. Outdoor Servant & Gardener	78	.....
	15. Sterilizer ... ..	.....	25
	16. Hospital : Maintenance of Staff, Laundry, &c.	60	.....
X.	EDUCATION.		
	2. Schoolmaster, allowance for pupil teachers	20	.....
	4. Assistant Mistress	5	.....
	5. do. do.	3	.....
	6. do. do. ... ..	.....	29
	7. Travelling Schoolmasters ... ..	.....	15
	8. Pupil Teachers	56	.....
	9. Cleaning	6	.....
	10. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	10	.....
XII.	TRANSPORT.		
	1. Passages of Govt. employés, &c. ... ..	.....	75
	Carried forward	£ 2321	178

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division	Detail	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
	Totals, Ordinary, Brought forward ...	£ 2321	178
XIII.	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	6. Fire Insurance	45	.....
	12. Stationery ... ..	.....	30
	13. Telephones ... ..	.....	60
	14. Telegrams... ..	.....	60
XIV.	Post Office.		
	4. Clerk	5	.....
	7. Telephone Operators	60	.....
	8. Bureau, Stamps, &c.	10	.....
	9. Commission on sale of Stamps	5	.....
	11. Subsidy, South Georgia Mail	480	.....
	13. Telephone Instruments	10	.....
XV.	COLONIAL ENGINEER.		
	1. Colonial Engineer	25	.....
	2. Wireless Operators	144	.....
	5. Carpenters	36	.....
	6. Lamplighters	50	.....
	12. Master of Launch ... ..	.....	144
	13. Engine Driver ... ..	.....	120
	14. Deck Hand ... ..	.....	78
	17. Overtime, Launch ... ..	.....	10
	18. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.) ... ..	.....	250
	20. Street Lamps	10	.....
XVI.	SAVINGS BANK.		
	2. Interest	40	.....
XVII.	CURRENCY NOTE FUND.		
	2. 1% on Investments ... ..	.....	42
XIX.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	6. Light on Sea Lion Rocks ... ..	.....	68
	7. Repair of Sea-wall	50	.....
	8. Common Fence, Repair of	10	.....
	Total	£ 3301	1040

No. 172.

As passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1913.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1913,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1912, and actual Revenue for 1911.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1911.	Estimate for 1912	Revised Estimate for 1912.	Estimate for 1913.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	5788 13 5	5015	4171	7915
II. Port and Tonnage dues	551 14 0	280	305	405
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4437 18 2	3666	3544	3666
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	2472 16 9	1049	1001	984
V. Interest	5794 0 8	5410	5665	6000
VI. Post Office	1500 6 2	1400	2423	1703
VII. Rents	3324 16 2	3014	2596	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous	336 12 9	235	110	130
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	24206 18 1	20069	19815	23649
IX. Land Sales	11132 6 8	7765	10662	8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	806	806	806
Total	36145 19 9	28640	31283	32689

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1913.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1913,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1912, and actual Expenditure, for 1911.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1911			Approved for 1912.	Revised Estimate for 1912.	Estimate for 1913.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions	710	10	11	751	771	784
II. The Governor	1640	5	10	1607	1923	1940
III. Colonial Secretary	871	2	3	1014	1098	1210
IV. Treasury and Customs	802	6	5	1034	1239	1442
V. Audit	23	0	0	32	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	38	15	2	45	110	650
VII. Legal	262	12	0	260	468	410
VIII. Police and Prisons	648	18	4	701	646	700
IX. Medical	1050	5	6	1157	1403	1595
X. Education	992	13	11	980	998	1036
XI. Ecclesiastical	219	11	10	220	220	220
XII. Transport	475	5	11	400	638	325
XIII. Miscellaneous	1194	11	10	964	1077	859
XIV. Post Office	3775	17	3	3663	4113	4233
XV. Colonial Engineer	1844	10	1	2435	2315	2098
XVI. Savings Bank	1653	14	10	1564	1564	1604
XVII. Currency Note Fund	45	10	0	57	44	15
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	41	18	9	100	50	100
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	1358	17	7	1335	1325	1327
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	17650	8	5	18319	20034	20580
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	4810	0	7	6570	11612	2170
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance	947	3	9	941	923	581
Total	23407	12	9	25830	32569	23331

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1913.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs Duties.				
1. Import on Wine ¹	100		100	
" " Malt ²	200		250	
" " Spirits ³	1700		1900	
" " Tobacco ¹	900		1500	
		2900		3750
2. Export on Wool ¹	1100		1000	
" " Live Sheep ¹	15		10	
" " Sheepskins ¹	150		150	
" " Hides ¹	6		5	
" " Whale Oil ⁴	.....		3000	
		1271		4165
Total	... ..	4171		7915
II. Port Dues.				
1. Pilotage ⁵	150		150	
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	100		200	
3. Harbour dues ⁷	5		5	
4. Wharfage ⁸	50		50	
Total	... ..	305		405
III. Internal Revenue.				
1. LICENCES.				
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40		40	
Publicans ⁹	110		100	
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	25		25	
Tobacco ¹⁰	30		40	
Auctioneers ¹¹	5		5	
Dogs ¹²	24		25	
Sealing ¹³	120		160	
Whaling ¹⁴	2600		2700	
Gun ¹⁵	118		110	
Grazing ¹⁶	110		100	
		3182		3305
2. TAXES.				
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	311		310	
Auction duties ¹⁸	1		1	
Sealing Royalty ¹³	50		50	
		362		361
Total	... ..	3544		3666

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) 6 of 1900.

(3) 2 of 1906.

(4) 1 of 1912.

(5) 6 of 1902.

(6) 6 of 1903.

(7) 2 of 1902.

(8) 1 of 1911.

(9) 8 of 1901.

(10) 10 of 1889.

(11) 2 of 1858.

(12) 6 of 1853.

(13) 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) 5 of 1908.

(15) 2 of 1908.

(16) 5 of 1904.

(17) 4 of 1905.

(18) 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate. 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.				
1. Supreme Court ¹	297		300	
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & Prisoners ² }	35		40	
3. Registrar-General ³	2		3	
4. Marriage ⁴	36		36	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	100		100	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	73		100	
7. Shipping ⁷	120		100	
8. Launch Fees and Charters	80		100	
9. School	100		100	
10. Patents ⁹	25		10	
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital	90		50	
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	40		40	
13. „ Laws, &c.,	3		5	
Total		1001		984
V. Interest.				
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3200		3600	
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2300		2300	
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	110		100	
4. Bank Deposit Account	55		0	
Total		5665		6000

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.
 (3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.
 (4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.
 (5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.
 (6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.
 (7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.
 (9) " " 2 of 1903.
 (10) " " 2 of 1902: Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.
 (11) " " 9 of 1903.
 (12) " " 1 of 1858.
 (13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
VI Post Office.				
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2000		1200	
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	75		75	
3. Parcel Post ¹	250		250	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	10		10	
5. Letter Boxes	8		8	
6. Telephones	60		60	
7. Wireless Messages	20		100	
Total		2423		1703
VII. Rents.				
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	446		446	
2. " " Dependencies ²	2100		2350	
3. Houses, &c.	50		50	
Total		2596		2846
VIII. Miscellaneous.				
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	5		5	
2. Sale of Stores	40		50	
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	15		15	
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	15		15	
5. Sale of School Material	15		30	
6. Unforeseen	20		15	
Total		110		130
IX. Land Sales.²				
		10662		8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance.				
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre		806		806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹		751		784
II. The Governor.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Governor ²	1200		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance ²	.....		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	30		36	
4. Private Secretary	50		100	
5. Gardener ³	96		96	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78		78	
OTHER.				
7. Garden Seeds	23		20	
8. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ⁴	100		100	
9. Books for Library	10		10	
10. Typewriter for Office	20		.....
Total		1607		1940
III. Colonial Secretary.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Secretary £600 ⁵	500		600	
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁶	150		150	
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	60		60	
4. Clerk to Councils	.....		24	
5. Printer ⁸	138		150	
6. Assistant Printer ⁹ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	50		55	
7. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	10		5	
8. Caretaker	42		42	
9. Messenger	24		24	
OTHER.				
10. Telegrams ¹⁰	.....		60	
11. Type, &c.,	15		15	
12. For Offices. Coal and oil. ¹¹	25		25	
Total		1014		1210

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 193.

(2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.

(3) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(4) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 26th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(6) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor & an Army Pension. M.P. 87/01.

(7) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 482/08.

(8) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1911, at £132, £138 & £150 per annum.—M.P. 26/1908

(9) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1912. M.P. 362/08.

(10) Estimated in 1912 under Miscellaneous.

(11) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400		400	
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	148		153	
3. Deputy Collector. New Island ³	100		100	
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	100		100	
5. Do. do. House Allowance ⁴	24		24	
6. Do. do. South Georgia	.....		150	
7. Customs Officers, ⁵ temporary ^A	150		282	
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	105		200	
9. Commission D.B.S.	3		3	
OTHER.				
10. Uniforms, &c.	4		20	
11. Stationery (Forms)	.....		10	
Total		1034		1442
V. Audit.				
1. Imperial ⁶				
Total		32		32
VI. Port and Marine.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Harbour Master, (B) ⁷	.....		144	
2. Engineer ⁷	.....		108	
3. Deck Hand ⁷	.....		78	
4. Overtime (Launch) ⁷	.....		25	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	20		15	
OTHER.				
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	20		25	
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	5		5	
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c) ⁷	.....		250	
Total		45		650
VII. Legal.				
PERSONAL				
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁸	250		300	
2. Do. S. Shetlands (6 mths) (c)	.....		100	
OTHER				
3. Supreme Court Expenses	10		10	
Total		260		410

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £48

(5) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 5.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) Estimated for 1912 under Colonial Engineer.

(8) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09.

(A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers.

(B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. from , free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P.

(C) Is also Deputy Collector, New Island.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
VIII. Police & Prisons.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Chief Constable ¹	100		100	
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84		84	
3. Matron ³	24		24	
4. Four Constables at £72 each ⁴	288		288	
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁵	84		84	
6. Special Warder	10		10	
OTHER.				
7. Coal and Light ⁶	11		10	
8. Clothing, bedding, &c.	70		70	
9. Subsistence of prisoners ⁷	30		30	
Total		701		700
IX. Medical.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁸	300		300	
2. " " Health Officer.	25		25	
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200		200	
4. Asst Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ⁹	150		150	
5. Dentist ¹⁰	.....		300	
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6	
7. Inspector of Nuisances	24		24	
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹¹	78		78	
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹²	50		50	
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	29		54	
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....		78	
OTHER.				
12. Medicines	40		40	
13. Quarantine. &c. ¹³	50		50	
14. Lunacy Expenses	60		60	
15. Sterilizer	25		.....
16. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, Laundry &c. ¹⁴	120		180	
Total		1157		1595

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) D. J. Sullivan. 54 loads of peat, also 12 for hot water system—Gnol.

(3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09.

(4) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(5) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(6) Also 54 loads of peat.

(7) Partly recoverable.

(8) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(9) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(10) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 357/1912.

(11) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss A. H. Grigg appointed to be Nurse-Matron 3rd May, 1911. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 188/1911.

(12) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(13) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(14) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1918.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
X. Education.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200		200	
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ¹	20		40	
3. Schoolmistress ²	75		75	
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	111		116	
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	42		45	
6. „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4	29		.....
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁵	345		330	
8. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁶	62		118	
OTHER.				
9. Cleaning	36		42	
10. Stationery, ⁷ Prizes, &c	60		70	
Total		980		1036
XI. Ecclesiastical.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Sexton	10		10	
OTHER.				
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁸	200		200	
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10		10	
Total		220		220
XII. Transport.				
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	250		175	
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores 	150		150	
Total		400		325

- (1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each.—M.P. 186/11.
- (2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.
- (3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th January, 1910. M.P. 510/09.
- (4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10.
- (5). Under agreement for five years—
 Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.
 „ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.
 „ „ Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.
 „ „ Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.
 „ „ Mr. Archibald Stewart, from 17th December, 1911.—M.P. 571/1911.
- (6). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss A. G. Aldridge, from „ „ M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss M. Hardy, „ „ 1912. M.P. 5/12.
 „ „ Miss E. Pearce, „ „ M.P. 5/12.
- (7). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9.
- (8). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XIII. Miscellaneous.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Instructor of Volunteers ¹	100		100	
2. British Consul, Punta Arenas ²	10		10	
3. Caretaker Cemetery ³	30		30	
4. „ Museum	12		12	
OTHER.				
5. Crown Agents Expenses	50		50	
6. Fire Insurance	55		100	
7. Salutes and Flags	10		10	
8. Peat	180		180	
9. Capitation grant to Volunteers	95		95	
10. Ammunition do.	80		80	
11. Stall. Imperial Institute ⁴	50		50	
12. Stationery	130		100	
13. Telephones ^A	60		.....
14. Telegrams ^B	60		.....
15. Volunteer Band	12		12	
16. Contingencies	30		30	
Total	.....	964	.....	859
XIV. Post Office.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Postmaster ⁵	300		300	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	36		36	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	20		20	
4. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	55		60	
5. Lady Assistant £1 a mail	26		26	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		36	
7. Telephone Operators ⁸	.....		60	
OTHER.				
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c,	80		90	
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ⁹	10		15	
10. Subsidy to Pacific S. N. Co.	2500		2500	
11. do. South Georgia Mail	.....		480	
12. do. West Falklands Mail	600		600	
13. Telephone Instruments, &c.,	.....		10	
Total	.....	3663	.....	4233

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.
 (2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.
 (3) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.
 (4) Annual rate of contribution from 1st October, 1909.—M.P. 217/09.
 (5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—
 Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.
 (6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.
 (7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 14 of 28th February, 1911. First increment 1st January, 1912.
 (8) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.
 (9) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.
 (A) Estimated for 1913 under XIV. 7.
 (B) " " " III. 10.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XV. Colonial Engineer.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually	250		275	
2. Wireless operators ² 1 at £250, 1 at £150	256		400	
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144		144	
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ³	36		36	
5. Two Carpenters	204		240	
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 ⁴ & 1 at £12 ⁵	46		96	
7. Blacksmith ⁶	84		84	
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁷	34		34	
9. Labourers, two at £90	180		180	
10. Carters, two at £84	168		168	
11. Sanitary Carter & boy	138		138	
12. Master of Launch and [^] Government Pilot	144		.....
13. Engine Driver of Launch [^]	120		.....
14. Deck Hand [^]	78		.....
15. Sanitary Puntman	30		30	
16. Scavenger	78		78	
OTHER.				
17. Overtime, Launch [^]	10		.....
18. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.) [^]	250		.....
19. Smithy coal	10		10	
20. Street Lamps	75		85	
21. Forage, &c.	100		100	
Total		2435		2098
XVI. Savings Bank.				
1. Audit	4		4	
2. Interest on £58,600	1560		1600	
Total		1564		1604
XVII. Currency Note Fund.				
1. Management, Audit, &c.	15		15	
2. 1% on Investments	42		.....
Total		57		15
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds				
		100		100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912.

(3) Is also Chief Constable.

(4) F. Howatt, from 9th May, 1911. Also receives £16 as Labourer,—M.P. 308/1911.

(5) Is also Gaoler.

(6) R. Bradbury, 5 years agreement from 23rd September 1912. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 229/1909.

(7) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XIX. Public Works Recurrent.				
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	500		500	
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	500		500	
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	100		100	
4. Carts and horses	35		35	
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	110		110	
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ¹	90		22	
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., ²	.....		50	
8. Common Fence, repair of ²	.....		10	
Total		1335		1327

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1912.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated to 31st Dec., 12.	Estimate for 1913.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1911.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps	30	.....	.....	54 4 3	91	40
2. Peat Sheds	60	.....	.....	9 16 3	70	60
3. Sea Lion Light	100	600	1212	752 8 7	812	400
4. Town Hall	4000	6504	6344	{ 60 2 6 133 17 4	5294	1050
5. Wireless install.	1200	3000	4400	1659 8 1	3980	420
6. Fencing, Wireless Station	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
Total	5390*					2170

(1) Estimated for three months; light not expected to be completed till October, 1913.
 (2) Estimated for 1912 under Public Works Extraordinary.

* The following items were likewise estimated for in 1912:—

Common Fence, repair of	£30	Hot water system, new Schoolroom	£50
Furniture for New School	15	Playhouse, Government School	30
Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	100	Workshop & fittings, Col. Engineer	300
Fire-proof Safes for Records	30	Cart Shed, Erection of	25
Embankmt & drain, Murray Heights	100	Magistrate's & Officials' quarters, S. Georgia	450
Tanks for Customs Shed	50		
			1180

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate. 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	385		405	
2. Assistant Inspector	12		12	
3. Receiver of Beaks, West Falklands	12		12	
4. „ „ New Island	12		12	
OTHER.				
5. Horse allowance	50		50	
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	25		20	
7. Passages	20		20	
8. Diminution of Geese ²	375		.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	50		50	
Total		941		581

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.

(2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Clerk to Councils. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler. & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
5. L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
6. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
7. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
8. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
9. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
10. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
11. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£783 : 12 : 7

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat, or £10 a year.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

Appendix No. 3.

Assets and Liabilities.

(PARTLY ESTIMATED.)

Statement showing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December 1912, published in accordance with Article 254 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service.

	Dr.	Cr.
Surplus of Assets as per Notice No. 60, appearing on page 86 of the April 1912 Gazette *		
* Surplus Ordinary Revenue, on 1st January, 1912 ...	£3003	
To amount of revised estimated Total Ordinary Revenue for the year 1912 ...	19815	
By do. Ordinary Expenditure ...		£20034
By do. Works Extraordinary ...		11612
* Surplus Land Sales Fund, on 1st January, 1912 ...	86456	
To amount of revised estimated total Land Sales Receipts, for the year 1912 ...	10662	
* Surplus Stock Fund, on 1st January, 1912. ...	1723	
To amount of revised estimated total Live Stock Receipts for the year 1912 ...	806	
By do. Expenditure ...		923
Estimated Surplus Assets on the 31st December, 1912.		
Stock Fund ...	£ 1606	
Land Sales Fund ...	97118	
Less deficit in Revenue ...	£98724 8828	
		£89896
	£122465	£122465

TREASURY,
Stanley, 19th September, 1912.
M.P. 417/1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 173.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899. §

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1912	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th July, 1912.	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
81st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL			£ 400	16	2	£	388	6	10

T. A. V. BEST.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th September, 1912

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 176.

[Seal]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 8,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(28th September, 1912.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the preservation of certain
Wild Animals and Birds in South Georgia.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of
December one thousand nine hundred and twelve, which day is in
this Ordinance referred to as the Commencement of this Ordinance.

Commencement of
Ordinance.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance it
shall be unlawful for any person to wilfully kill or take or attempt
to kill or take or use any lime, trap, net, snare or other instrument
for the purpose of taking or to have in his control or possession
for the purpose of taking or to have in his control or possession
killed or taken any wild animal or bird which is included in the
first Schedule to this Ordinance annexed and any person who com-
mits any such offence shall on conviction be liable to a penalty not
exceeding ten pounds for every such animal and to a penalty not
exceeding two pounds for every such bird in respect of which an
offence has been committed.

Prohibition.

Penalty.

Close Season.

3. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance it shall be unlawful for any person to wilfully kill or take or attempt to kill or take or use any lime, trap, net, snare or other instrument for the purpose of taking or to have in his control or possession killed or taken between the 1st day of October in any year and the following last day of February, both days inclusive, any wild bird which is included in the second Schedule to this Ordinance annexed, and any person who commits any such offence shall on conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of one pound for every bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Penalty.

Power of Governor in Council.

4. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, by order published in the Gazette, add any wild animal or bird to the lists in the Schedules to this Ordinance annexed and a copy of the Gazette containing any order made under this Ordinance shall be evidence of such order having been made.

Exemptions.

5. The Governor and any person duly authorised in writing by him or by the Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, may kill or capture for scientific or other purpose any wild animal or wild bird, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties provided by this Ordinance.

Prosecution of offences.

6. Every offence under this Ordinance, may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Short title.

7. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds (South Georgia) Ordinance, 1912.

Passed the Legislative Council this 25th day of September, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of September, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

First Schedule.

Reindeer.
Upland Goose.

Second Schedule.

Duck.
Teal.
Widgeon.
Giant Petrel.

No. 177.

(Seal)

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 9,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(28th September, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Registration Ordinance

No. XII of 1853.

Whereas it is advisable to amend the Registration Ordinance No. XII of 1853, (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. (1) The Registrar General shall from time to time furnish printed forms of certificates of cause of death gratis to any medical practitioner residing or practising in the Colony.

Certificates of cause of death.

(2) In case of the death of any person who has been attended by a medical practitioner, that practitioner shall sign and give to some person required by the principal Ordinance to give information concerning the death a certificate stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death, and such person shall upon giving information concerning the death or giving notice of the death, deliver that certificate to the registrar and the cause of death stated in that certificate shall be entered in the register, together with the name of the certifying medical practitioner.

(3) Where an inquest is held on the body of any deceased person a medical certificate of the cause of death need not be given to the registrar, but the certificate of the finding of the Jury given by the Coroner, or the written statement of the Coroner, shall be sufficient.

Power of Governor in Council to alter forms and make regulations.

2. The Governor in Council may, from time to time by order published in the Gazette, alter any of the forms contained in the Schedules to the principal Ordinance, or prescribe new forms for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the principal Ordinance, or this Ordinance, and may from time to time make Regulations for carrying into effect the said provisions and revoke and alter such Regulations and the Governor in Council may impose penalties not exceeding twenty pounds for the breach of such Regulations.

Short title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration Amendment Ordinance, 1912, and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the Amendments made by this Ordinance.

Passed the Legislative Council this 25th day of September, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of September, 1912.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 178.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 10,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(30th September, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To prohibit the passing of sentence of death on a child or young person.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The expression "child" means a person who in the opinion of the Court is under the age of fourteen years;

The expression "young person" means a person who in the opinion of the Court is fourteen years of age or upwards and under the age of sixteen years.

Sentence of death on child or young person not to be passed.

2. Sentence of death shall not be pronounced on or recorded against a child or young person, but in lieu thereof the Court shall sentence the child or young person to be detained during His Majesty's pleasure, and, if so sentenced, he shall be liable to be detained in such place and under such conditions as the Governor in Council may direct, and whilst so detained shall be deemed to be in legal custody.

Repeal.

3. The Children Ordinance, 1909, No. IV of 1909, is hereby repealed.

Short title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Children Ordinance, 1912.

Passed the Legislative Council this 25th day of September, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of September, 1912.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOLLEAU,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

No. 179.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1912.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·13	SW. W.	12	Nil.	W.	23	·02	W.
2	·02	W. NW.	13	Nil.	W.	24	·15	WNW. SW.
3	·06	NNW. W.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	·01	S. SE.
4	·03	NW. W.	15	·10	W.	26	Nil.	SE. S.
5	Nil.	NE.	16	Nil.	SW.	27	·09	NW. W.
6	·06	NNE. NE.	17	Nil.	W. WNW.	28	·01	SW.
7	·22	NW. N.	18	·01	WNW. NW.	29	·01	W. WSW.
8	Nil.	NNW. N.	19	·01	W. NW. W.	30	Nil.	NW.
9	Nil.	NW.	20	Nil.	W.	31	Nil.	NNW.
10	Nil.	NW. W.	21	·01	W.	Total	·96	
11	Nil.	W. NW.	22	·02	SW. WSW.			

Maximum ·22 on the 7th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 180.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during May, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·070	N. 4	12	Nil.	N.W. 2	23	Nil.	N.W. 2
2	·128	N. 6	13	·144	N.W. 4	24	·222	N.W. 3
3	·585	N.W. 3	14	·401	N.W. 3	25	·339	S.S.W. 3
4	·495	N.N.W. 3	15	·124	N.N.W. 1	26	Nil.	N.W. 3
5	Nil.	N.N.W. 2	16	·362	N.N.W. 2	27	·955	N.W. 3
6	·249	N.N.W. 3	17	·202	N.N.W. 2	28	·292	N.W. 4
7	·218	N.W. 4	18	·050	N.W. 2	29	·054	W.S.W. 2
8	·873	N.W. 3	19	Nil.	N.W. 1	30	Nil.	W. 5
9	·109	N.W. 3	20	Nil.	N.W. 5	31	·097	W. 4
10	·124	N.W. 2	21	·148	N.W. 3			
11	Nil.	N.W. 2	22	·202	N.W. 3	Total	6·443	92

Maximum ·955 on the 27th..

Number of days on which rain fell, 23.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 181.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1912.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W, NW, WNW,	12	·20	WNW,	23	Nil.	NW,
2	·16	WNW,	13	·02	W, N, WNW,	24	Nil.	N, NE,
3	·14	W, WNW, SW.	14	·01	W, S,	25	Nil.	N, E, W,
4	·16	WNW,	15	Nil.	WNW, N,	26	·14	N, S, SE,
5	·03	WSW, S,	16	·03	NW, SW, N,	27	Nil.	W, S,
6	Nil.	W,	17	·02	S, SW,	28	Nil.	S, W,
7	·02	NW,	18	Nil.	S, E,	29	Nil.	S, SW,
8	·05	WNW,	19	·08	WNW, SW,	30	·06	NW, WNW,
9	·03	WNW, NW,	20	Nil.	SW, WNW,	31	Nil.	WNW,
10	·02	W, SW,	21	Nil.	WNW,	Total	1·65	
11	·43	WNW, NW,	22	·05	NW, WNW,			

Maximum 43 on the 11th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1912.

No. 11

No. 182.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MAJOR HUGH FFORDE SEARIGHT

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Secretary from 7th October, 1912.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

4th October, 1912.

M.P. 277/1911.

No. 183.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

N. C. WATT, Esq.,

Junior Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, to act temporarily and provisionally as Treasury Clerk with effect from the 1st October, 1912.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

4th October, 1912.

M.P. 488/1908.

No. 184.

Appointments.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 3rd October, 1912:—

THE HON. W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, &c.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Police Magistrate and Coroner.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., J.P., Col. Postmaster,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Auditor.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

4th October, 1912.

M.P. No. 490/1910.

No. 185.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Captain GEORGE MILNER SMITH

to be Master of the Government Launch, Government Pilot, and Harbour Master, with effect from the 16th instant, on the terms and conditions contained in his Agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies, dated 4th September, 1912.

By Command.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

17th October, 1912.

M.P. 436/1912.

No. 186.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

LOUIS THOMAS BARNES

to be a constable for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 16th October, 1912, on the terms and conditions contained in his agreement with the Crown Agents, dated 13th September, 1912.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

17th October, 1912.

M.P. 437/1912.

No. 187.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. FREDERICK HERBERT BERLING

to act temporarily and provisionally as Health Officer with effect from the 1st August, 1912.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th October, 1912.

M P. 144/1912.

No. 188.

Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.

This Bulletin was first published in 1903. It appears quarterly and contains:— reports on investigations conducted in the Scientific and Technical Departments of the Imperial Institute; articles and notes dealing with mineral and vegetable economic products; and a quarterly summary of information on recent progress in agriculture and the development of natural resources.

Until this year, the "Bulletin" has been published by the Imperial Institute, but owing to the increased demand for it its publication has now been undertaken by Mr. John Murray, 50a, Albemarle Street, London, W., and the first number of the new series has appeared.

The principal contents of this first number are as follows:—

Rubber resources of Uganda; Some cotton soils of the Nyasaland and Uganda Protectorates; Kola nuts from British West Africa; Coca leaves from Ceylon and the Federated Malay States; Aromatic grass oils, Part III; Hibiscus fibres from the Northern Territories, Gold Coast; Timbers from Uganda; Sumach from Cyprus; Economic products from Mauritius; The coconut and its commercial uses, Part I; Cultivation, preparation and utilisation of hemp and hemp seed (*Cannabis sativa*); Cultivation and preparation of ginger; Agricultural work in Seychelles; Candelilla wax; Sisal hemp in Quilimane; New Zealand Hemp; Iron ore from Trinidad; Copper-mercury ore from Queensland; Native labour regulations in Mozambique.

The second number, now in the press, will have the following principal contents:

Tobacco industry of Ceylon; Some new gutta-yielding plants from the Gold Coast; *Ficus elastica* rubber from Southern Nigeria; "Balata" rubber (*Ficus Vogelii*) from Southern Nigeria; The rubber of *Cryptostegia grandiflora*; Silk from India; Cotton and Sisal hemp from Papua (British New Guinea) Fibres from India; Utilisation of *Caesalpinia digyna*; Oil-seeds of *Telfairia pedata*; *Lophira* oil-seeds from West Africa; Oils and oil-seeds from Hong Kong; West Africa; The cultivation of cigar tobacco with special reference to Java; Tobacco uses, Part II; Shea nuts and Shea butter; Rubber tapping; Economic products from India; Camphor developments in the Belgian Congo; Wood; Rubber seed and oil. Citronella grass; *Mesembrianthe*. Exhibition in Java; Cultivation of fibres in.

The annual subscription to the "Bulletin" numbers may be purchased at 2s. 6d. each or paid through any bookseller, or if no bookseller is available, to Mr. John Murray, 50a, Albemarle Street, London, W.

post free; single subscriptions may be sent direct to

No. 189.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of the Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, has been pleased to appoint—

CAPTAIN GEORGE MILNER SMITH

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th October, 1912.

M P. 194/11.

No. 190.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of September, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
71	Biggs, V. A. H.	2 Horses.	72	Lehan, D.	1 Horse.
63	Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse.	74	Miller, J.	1 Horse.
64	Elmer, W.	1 Horse.	71	McGill, W.	2 Cows.
65	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	68	Robson, Mrs.	1 Horse.
73	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	69	Skilling, J.	1 Cow.
66	Kelway, G.	1 Horse 1 Cow.			

No. 191.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the months of August & September, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
165 Browne, Dr. W. M.	Stanley, E. F.	166 Greenshields, Robert	Douglas Stn., E. F.
163 Sparmer, John	Salvador, E. F.	168 Ogilvie, David	Lively Island, E. F.
164 Weiss, Fred	Goose Green, E. F.	167 Royle, G.W., L.D.S.	Stanley, E. F.

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 145 which appeared on page 153 of Aug., Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 192.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that during the summer months the conservatories at Government House will be open to visitors on Sundays from 4 to 6 p.m.

By Command,

L. H. BOILEAU,

Private Secretary.

7th October, 1912.

M.P. 336/1908.

No. 193.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Net Cash Balance on 30th September, 1912.*	3885	7	6			
„ Investments held „ „ „ „	167980	15	4			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ „ „	1524	15	9			
„ Remittances „ „ „ „	2040	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th September, 1912.					79635	12 : 1
„ Overpayments recovered „ „ „ „						: 7 : 6
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund „ „	1174	3	10			
Land Sales „ „	94532	12	7			
Ordinary Revenue „ „	88	2	7			
					95794	19 : 0
	£			175430	18	7
				£175430	18	7

*** Distribution of Cash Balances.**

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	5557	6	5			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				1671	18	11
Do. Net Balance				3885	7	6
	£5557	6	5	5557	7	6

* Crown Agents accounts for months of August & September not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

7th October, 1912.

C.S. 116/1912.

No. 194.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended**

(Omitting Crown Agents Accounts for

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Three Quarters estimate, 1912.		Amt Received to 30th Sept., 1912		Receipts for same period 1911.		More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1912.		Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1912.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1912 ...			7171	5 11						
Customs, &c.	3761	5 0	2966	18 1	4482	6 3			794	6 11
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	210	0 0	248	12 0	340	13 0	38	12 0		
Internal Revenue	2749	10 0	3496	1 0	3057	6 1	646	11 0		
Fees of Court, &c.	786	15 0	863	7 9	2298	1 8	76	12 9		
Interest	4057	10 0	3436	19 3	3393	17 0			520	10 9
Post Office	1050	0 0	2678	15 8	1143	1 8	1628	15 8		
Rents	2260	10 0	1401	3 5	1761	2 4			859	6 7
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	176	5 0	162	14 7	212	15 6			13	10 5
Total ...	15051	15 0	15254	11 9	16689	3 6	2390	11 5	2177	14 8
Land Sales	5823	15 0	8077	1 2	7096	8 1	2253	6 2		
Stock Ordinance	604	10 0							604	10 0
Total ...	21480	0 0	23331	12 11	23785	11 7	4643	17 7	2782	4 8
Overpayments recovered ...			66	10 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1912. Surplus Revenue £ 3002 13 1 Land Sales Fund £86455 11 5 Stock Fund £ 1722 17 10 £91181 2 4					
Investments realized			5500	0 0						
Advances repaid			1975	8 0						
Deposits received			21350	17 9						
Remittances received by C.A. ...			11624	3 0						
			63848	12 3						
Balance brought down			7171	5 11						
Total ...			71019	18 2						

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1912.

Colonial Chest	£4868	10	6
Crown Agents	£2302	15	5
	£7171	5	11

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th September, 1912.

months of August & September, 1912.)

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters estimated, 1912			Payments to 30th Sept, 1912.			Payments for same period 1911.			More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1912.			Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1912.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	563	5	0	522	19	3	391	5	1				40	5	9
The Governor	1205	5	0	1432	6	10	1178	15	11	227	1	10			
Colonial Secretary	760	10	0	829	5	9	598	11	7	68	15	9			
Treasury and Customs	775	10	0	882	5	3	656	18	2	106	15	3			
Audit	24	0	0	18	0	0	17	0	0				6	0	0
Port and Marine	33	15	0	61	19	6	32	1	2	28	4	6			
Legal	195	0	0	333	9	6	189	12	0	138	9	6			
Police	399	0	0	376	19	1	377	12	10				22	0	11
Prisons	126	15	0	110	17	11	110	1	5				15	17	1
Medical	867	15	0	1048	13	1	813	7	0	180	18	1			
Education	735	0	0	734	16	9	765	15	4				3	3	
Ecclesiastical	165	0	0	160	8	0	160	4	0				4	12	0
Transport	300	0	0	535	19	4	355	14	0	235	19	4			
Miscellaneous	723	0	0	843	12	4	830	3	2	120	12	4			
Post Office	2747	5	0	3101	14	4	2557	19	4	354	9	4			
Colonial Engineer	1826	5	0	1622	8	8	1202	13	9				203	16	4
Savings Bank	1173	0	0	39	3	3	101	15	4				1133	16	9
Currency Note Fund	42	15	0	40	2	6	40	5	0				2	12	6
Drawbacks and Refunds	75	0	0	33	16	6	41	14	3				41	3	6
Public Works (Recurrent)	1001	5	0	1104	4	11	1074	4	2	102	19	11			
Total	13739	5	0	13833	2	9	11495	13	6	1564	5	10	1047	8	1
Public Works (Extraordinary)	4927	10	0	4335	19	6	1959	19	2				591	10	6
Stock Ordinance	705	15	0	548	14	0	607	2	7				157	1	0
Total	19372	10	0	18717	16	3	14062	15	3	1564	5	10	2218	19	7
Overpayments				66	3	1	Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1912 <hr/> Surplus Revenue £88 2 7 Land Sales Fund £94532 12 7 Stock Fund £1174 3 10 <hr/> £95794 19 0								
Investments made				13633	7	5									
Advances made				3144	3	7									
Deposits repaid				18261	0	4									
Remittances made				13312	0	0									
				67134	10	8									
Net Balance on 30th September, 1912				3885	7	6									
Total				71019	18	2									

Distribution of Cash Balances, 30th September, 1912.

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Chest	£5557 6 5	£1671 18 11
Overdrawn C. A.		£3885 7 6
Net Balance		
	£5557 6 5	£5557 6 5

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 195.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1912	...	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1912.	Gold	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	19	10	
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{2}{5}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{2}{5}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9	
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

FFORDE SEARIGHT.

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

18th October, 1912

M.P. 117/1911.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

No. 196.

Notice.

Childrens' Dental Certificates.

Every parent of a child between the ages of 6 and 14 years can obtain dental treatment for his or her child from the Government Dentist on payment of a fee of 10/- a head per annum.

Applications, accompanied by fees, should be made either to this Office or to the Government Schoolmaster, when the necessary certificate will be issued.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 4th October, 1912.

M.P. 381/1912.

No. 197

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·02	NW.	12	Nil.	WNW. SW.	23	Nil.	NNW.
2	·01	W. SW.	13	·04	NW. N.	24	·12	NW.
3	·01	SSW. S. WSW.	14	·03	SW. S.	25	·02	WSW.
4	·13	W.	15	·03	S. SSW.	26	·02	NNW.
5	·04	SSW. W.	16	·09	W. WSW.	27	·01	SW. SSW.
6	·02	NW. WNW.	17	·03	W.	28	Nil.	S.
7	·03	W. WSW.	18	Nil.	W. SW.	29	Nil.	SW. W.
8	·01	W. WNW.	19	Nil.	W. WNW.	30	Nil.	NW.
9	·09	NW.	20	·01	W. WNW. N.	31	·03	SW.
10	Nil.	W. SW.	21	·01	NW.	Total	·96	
11	·14	NW. N.	22	·02	NW.			

Maximum ·14 on the 11th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 23.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 198.

Sale by Auction.

By Order of the Acting Colonial Secretary, instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the Court House, Stanley,

at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

on Saturday, 25th January, 1913,

the following Surveyed Lands, namely :

(h) Town Lot No. 18 in Section E,

a plan of which can be seen at the Office of the Colonial Engineer.

This Lot lies immediately to the South of Lot 9 in section E, and is divided therefrom by a public road (Allardyce Street) 25 feet in breadth. The southern boundary of this Lot is a public road (Moody Street) 25 feet in breadth which lies to the North of the Dairy Paddock of the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.

Size and boundaries of Lot.

Lot No. 18. Boundaries. On the East Lot No. 17 ; on the North a frontage of 66 feet on Allardyce Street ; on the South a frontage of 66 feet on Moody Street ; length of Western boundary 138' 4".

(There is an iron peg with a broad arrow on it at each corner of each lot.)

Conditions of Sale.

1. The Lot will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the "Land Ordinance, 1903". Possession will be given after the auction.
2. The purchaser of the Lot to erect a good substantial fence within one year from the date of the purchase (25th January, 1913).
3. The purchaser of the Lot to erect on the ridge on the South side of the Lot, and in alignment with the cottages already built on Lots 12 and 13 a substantial Cottage (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) within a period of two years from the date of the purchase (25th January, 1913).
4. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the purchaser shall pay either:—
 - (a) the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer, or
 - (b) 10% of the amount bid by him to the Auctioneer, and the balance in ten yearly instalments at 3% interest to the Colonial Treasurer, on the anniversary of the Auction.
5. When all the purchase money with interest has been paid a Crown Grant will be issued for the Lot subject to the payment of the usual fees.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
18th October, 1912.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 199.

Notice.

The Colonial Dentist may be consulted at his surgery on week days (except Saturdays) from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

All patients seen by appointment only except in cases of great urgency.

12th October, 1912.

M P. 394/1912.

No. 200.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during June, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	W.N.W. 6	12	Nil.	N.W. 1	23	Nil.	N.W. 4
2	Nil.	W.N.W. 2	13	Nil.	Calm.	24	.132	N.W. 4
3	Nil.	N.W. 3	14	Nil.	N.W. 2	25	Nil.	N.N.W. 2
4	Nil.	N.W. 2	15	.027	N.W. 3	26	.031	N.N.W. 3
5	.023	N.W. 4	16	.803	Calm.	27	Nil.	N. 3
6	Nil.	W.N.W. 2	17	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	28	.079	Calm.
7	Nil.	W.N.W. 2	18	Nil.	N.N.W. 2	29	Nil.	S.E. 2
8	Nil.	W. 2	19	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	30	Nil.	S.E. 4
9	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	20	.050	N.N.W. 3	31		
10	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	21	.027	N.N.W. 1			
11	Nil.	N.W. 2	22	.124	N.W. 2			
						Total	1.296	65

Maximum .803 on the 16th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 9.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 201.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1912.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·02	NW, WNW,	12	Nil.	NW,	23	Nil.	NW, SSW, W,
2	·03	WNW,	13	Nil.	NW,	24	Nil.	WNW,
3	Nil.	WNW,	14	Nil.	wnw, sw, nw,	25	·04	WNW,
4	·14	NW,	15	Nil.	WNW,	26	·16	W, SW, S,
5	·15	N, SSW,	16	Nil.	WNW,	27	Nil.	W, SW, NW,
6	·07	S,	17	Nil.	WNW,	28	·02	W, S, SW,
7	·03	W, SW, S,	18	Nil.	WNW, N,	29	Nil.	NW, WSW,
8	·29	WNW, S,	19	Nil.	WNW,	30	·01	W, SW, S.
9	·02	S, SW,	20	Nil.	WNW.	31		
10	·01	W, SW,	21	Nil.	WNW, N,			
11	Nil.	SW, S,	22	Nil.	W, NW,	Total	·99	

Maximum ·29 on the 8th.

— Number of days on which rain fell. 13.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

DECEMBER 2nd, 1912.

No. 12

No. 202.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 7 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to amend The Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

Given under my hand this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,
 FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 26th November, 1912.

M.P. 470/1912.

No. 203.

Wireless Communication.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

19th November, 1912.

M.P. 468/1912.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

DOWNING STREET,

No. 105.

2nd October, 1912.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 24th September in which you requested me to convey to His Majesty the King the loyal congratulations of the Colonists of the Falklands on the establishment of wireless communication with His Majesty's Ship "Active" at Montevideo.

2. Your telegram has been duly laid before the King and I have it in command from His Majesty to convey his thanks to you and to the inhabitants of the Falkland Islands for their loyal message of congratulation which he has received with pleasure.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

Governor,

W. L. ALLARDYCE, ESQ., C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.

No. 204.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esq.,

to be temporarily Magistrate and Coroner for the Dependencies of South Shetlands and Graham's Land for six months from 1st October, 1912.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

8th November, 1912.

M.P. 143/1912.

No. 205.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM MOYES

to be Representative of the Government and Customs Officer at the South Orkney Islands from the 12th of November, 1912, inclusive, until the return of the whalers at the end of the Season 1912-13.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

12th November, 1912.

M.P. 520/1911.

No. 206.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Net Cash Balance on 31st October, 1912. *	2348	14	4			
„ Investments held „ „ „ „	168756	11	1			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ „ „	1533	5	0			
„ Remittances „ „ „ „	2190	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 31st October, 1912.					80160	2 : 9
„ Overpayments recovered „ „ „ „						32 : 8 : 5
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund „ „	1116	8	2			
Land Sales „ „	95203	0	4			
	96319	8	6			
Less deficit in						
Ordinary Revenue 1683 : 9 : 3					94635	19 : 3
	£			174828	10 : 5	£174828 : 10 : 5

* Distribution of Cash Balances.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	5486	8	6			
„ „ Crown Agents		7	5	3138	1	7
By Amount due to „ „				2348	14	4
Do. Net Balance „ „						
	£5486	15	11	5486	15	11

* Crown Agents accounts for months of September & October not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

4th November, 1912.

C.S. 116/1912.

No. 207.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

November, 1912 ...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th November, 1912. Gold ...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month ...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL			£ 400	16	2	£	388	6	10

Note:— This notice applies also to the months ended 10th Sept., & October.

FFORDE SEARIGHT.

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

18th November, 1912.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 208

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Government Dental Surgeon of the Falkland Islands.

	s.	d.
Ordinary Extraction	6	6
Extraction with local anæsthetic	10	6
Extraction with gas	7	6
(With additional fee to the Medical Officer administering the gas.)		
Other work, including scaling, amalgam, and plastic fillings, per visit	10	6

In the case of gold fillings an extra charge to be made in proportion
to the amount of gold used.

Artificial teeth and plates:—

On vulcanite, per tooth	5s. to 10s. 6d.
On gold, per tooth	10s. 6d. to £1 1s. 0d.

Children between the ages of 6 and 14 will be attended to for an inclusive fee of 10s. a year.

The above scale does not apply to Government Servants, their wives and children, nor to persons not bona fide residents in the Colony. In the case of visitors or temporary residents in the Colony the Dental Surgeon is at liberty to frame his professional charges at his own discretion.

Cases of poverty certified as such by the Colonial Government will be attended at reduced fees or free according to circumstances.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 394/1912.

No. 209.

Notice.

In connection with the stranding of the R.M.S. "Oravia" on the Billy Rock on the night of Tuesday, the 12th instant, the Governor directs me to convey to Colonists, Norwegians, and all those who helped in the work of rescuing her passengers, officers and crew, and making arrangements for their accommodation and comfort, and in saving the mails, His Excellency's warm appreciation of their strenuous and whole hearted co-operation and assistance.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 15th November, 1912.

No. 210.

To the People of Stanley.

We, the undersigned, would like to thank the people of Stanley in the name of the passengers and crew of the ill fated "Oravia" for their extreme kindness to us since the night of November 12th when we met with a sad disaster by the stranding of our vessel on the dangerous Billy Rock at the entrance to Port Stanley.

We are not able to thank each individual personally who has been kind to us but we wish you to know that we feel your kindness more than words can express, and we will not fail to make it known in our homes beyond the seas the kindness we met with from our own folks in the Falklands.

We would all like to express our thanks to His Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Allardyce for the kindness and energy with which they provided for the shipwrecked people.

We would like to thank all the officials for their kind courtesy and Mr. Harding, the Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, we thank especially for the way he provided bedding for the crew now housed in the Naval Station.

(Signed)	W. C. Poole, <i>Commander.</i>	G. Slight,	} <i>Passengers.</i>
	D. Kennedy, <i>Chief Engineer.</i>	W. Fraser,	
	W. A. Hack, <i>Purser.</i>		

No. 211.

Licensing Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Licensing Ordinance 1882-1896, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. Any owner of a station procuring liquor for the purpose of disposing of it under the provisions of section 1 of "The Licensing Ordinance Amendment Ordinance", No. VII of 1896, shall keep a book in accordance with Forms A and B attached hereto and enter therein a true account of all liquor procured for this purpose as well as of all liquor sold by him at his station.
2. Every person duly licensed to sell liquor in Stanley shall keep a book in accordance with Forms C and D attached hereto, and enter therein a true account of all liquor purchased or imported as well as of all liquor sold by him for consumption off the premises.
3. Every owner of a station and every person duly licensed to sell liquor in Stanley shall at the end of each quarter at once send to the Colonial Secretary a true copy of the books required to be kept under the preceding Regulations completed to 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively.
4. The Forms previously issued and now in use are hereby repealed.
5. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of January, 1913.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of November, 1912.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

FORM A.

LIQUOR SALES ACCOUNT BOOK

Section 1 of the Licensing Ordinance No. 7 of 1896.

Date.	From whom purchased.	Description of Liquor in Bottles.										Description of Liquor in Bulk.							
		Wine.		Malt.		Rum.		Gin.		Whiskey.		Liqueurs.		Wine Galls.	Malt Galls.	Rum Galls.	Gin Galls.	Whsky. Galls.	Liqrs. Galls.
		1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$						

FORM C.

LIQUOR SALES ACCOUNT BOOK

Section 2 of the Licensing Ordinance No. 7 of 1896.

Date.	From whom purchased. or Importing Ship.	Description of Liquor in Bottles.										Description of Liquor in Bulk.							
		Wine.		Malt.		Rum.		Gin.		Whiskey.		Liqueurs.		Wine Galls.	Malt Galls.	Rum Galls.	Gin Galls.	Whsky. Galls.	Liqrs. Galls.
		1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$						

FORM D.

LIQUOR SALES ACCOUNT BOOK

Section 2 of the Licensing Ordinance No. 7 of 1896.

Date.	To whom sold.	Description of Liquor in Bottles.						Description of Liquor in Bulk.						Remarks.
		Wine	Malt.	Rum.	Gin.	Whsky.	Liqrs	Wine.	Malt.	Rum.	Gin.	Whsky.	Liqrs.	

N.B.—This book shall show a record of Liquor sold for consumption off the premises.

No. 212.

Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, No. 2.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the "Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following interim Regulations:

1. The Wireless telegraph service of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies will conform as far as possible to the Regulations laid down by the Radiotelegraphic Convention.
2. The Government will expedite and facilitate as far as possible the receipt and transmission of messages, but is not responsible for their incorrect receipt, transmission or non-transmission.
3. All messages for transmission must be made out on an approved form obtainable at the Post Office, or at the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, or at any licensed wireless station in the Dependencies, and handed in during office hours.
4. The charge for a wireless telegram must in every case be prepaid in full by the sender.
5. Reimbursements may be claimed under the following conditions:—
 - (a) When a wireless telegram written in plain language has been rendered useless by inaccurate transmission the whole amount will be refunded. Under no circumstances is the charge for a code or cypher wireless telegram returned on account of an error in transmission unless such error leads to non-delivery or delay due to negligence on the part of operators.
 - (b) When a wireless telegram has failed to reach its destination through an error on the part of the wireless telegraph service the whole of the amount will be refunded.
 - (c) When one or more words have been omitted in transmission the cost of such word or words will be refunded provided that it is not less than 2/-.
6. Service messages are transmitted free of charge.
7. Certified copies of wireless telegrams may be procured on application at the Post Office, Stanley, and on the production of satisfactory evidence of the identity of the applicant and a payment of 1/-.

CHARGES.

SCHEDULE 1.

Falkland Islands.

1. The charges for wireless telegrams will be as follows:—
 - (a) "Transmission charge" of 1/- a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the local Government.
 - (b) "Landing Charge" of 1/- a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the local Government.

- (c) "Landing Charge" which belongs to the land station in South America (tariff not yet decided).
- (d) "Ship charge" of 4d. a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the ship station. When messages are sent through a ship there will be an additional "ship charge".

SCHEDULE 2.

South Shetlands, South Orkneys, and Graham's Land.

1. The charges for wireless telegrams exchanged between the Stanley station and any wireless station licensed to operate in the territorial waters of the South Shetlands and Graham's Land will be as follows:—

- (a) "Transmission charge" of 1/- a word (address and signature included).
- (b) "Landing charge" or "receiving charge" of 1/- a word (address and signature included).

2. In the case of wireless telegrams exchanged between ships licensed to operate a wireless telegraph apparatus in the territorial waters of the South Shetlands, South Orkneys, and Graham's Land, it shall be optional for the licensees to make a charge not exceeding 6d. a word for receiving and transmitting such messages.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of November, 1912,

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 257/1912.

No. 213.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of October, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	Period.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	Period.
76	Aldridge, H.	1 Horse.	Season.	83	Lanning, T.	1 Horse.	Month.
95	Allan, J.	2 Horses.	Season.	85	Lehan, D.	1 Horse.	Month.
86	Biggs, V. A. H.	2 Horses.	Season.	75	Miller, J.	1 Horse.	Season.
79	Clifton, H., Jr.	1 Horse.	Month.	89	McGill, W.	1 Cow.	Month.
80	Clarke, G. H.	1 Horse.	Month.	90	McGill, J.	4 Horses.	Month.
92	Craigie-Halkett. M. C., Esq.	1 Horse.	Month.	98	McAtasney, W.	1 Horse.	Season.
84	Dettleff, Thos.	1 Horse.	Season.	94	McDaid, W.	1 Horse.	Month.
77	Elmer, W.	1 Horse.	Month.	91	Porter, H.	1 Horse.	Month.
81	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	Month.	92	Rummel, E.	1 Horse.	Season.
93	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows.	Month.	82	Skilling, J. Jr	1 Cow.	Season.
87	Kirwan, S.	1 Horse.	Season.	97	Smith, T.	2 Horses.	Season.
88	Kelway, G.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	Month.	78	Watt, Capt., I.	1 Horse.	Month.

No. 214.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued during the month of October, under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
169 Andreassen, Haaken	New Island, W. F.	171 Lacey, William D.	Stanley, E. F.
172 Ball, G. F.	Stanley, E. F.	170 Searight, Major fford	do.
175 Cobb, F. E.	do.	173 Steel, Robert	San Carlos, S.
174 Gleadell, W.	San Carlos, N.		

NOTE.—The above list is in continuation of Notice No. 191 which appeared on page 208 of Nov., Gazette.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 215.

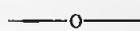
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.



LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·08	NW.	12	Nil.	N. NW.	23	Nil.	NW. W. SW. W.
2	·01	NNW. NW.	13	Nil.	NW.	24	Nil.	NNW. W.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	Nil.	W.	25	·02.	NW. W.
4	·18	NW. W.	15	Nil.	WNW.	26	·04	SW. S.
5	·01	SW.	16	Nil.	W. NW.	27	Nil.	S. SW. W.
6	·02	SW.	17	Nil.	W.	28	·03	WNW.
7	·24	S.	18	Nil.	NNW. NW.	29	·01	W. SW. SSW.
8	·01	SE. S.	19	·04	WNW. W.	30	Nil.	NW. S. WS.
9	·01	SW. W.	20	Nil.	W. SW. W.	31		
10	Nil.	W. W. SW.	21	Nil.	NW. W.	Total	·70	
11	Nil.	NW.	22	Nil.	NNW.			

Maximum ·24 on the 7th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 13.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 216.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Wednesday 25th, Thursday 26th, Friday 27th, and Tuesday, 31st December, 1912, and on Wednesday, 1st January, 1913.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th November, 1912.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 217.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending June, 1913.

Take notice

That under the 9th and 11th sections of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has this day been made for Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1912.

Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Fleuret, Mrs. A.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Rutter, E. J.	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Aldridge, John	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's do.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard do.
Watt, Capt I.	"F. I. V. Canteen"	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st January the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on the 30th June, 1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
M.P. 494/1909.

No. 218.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

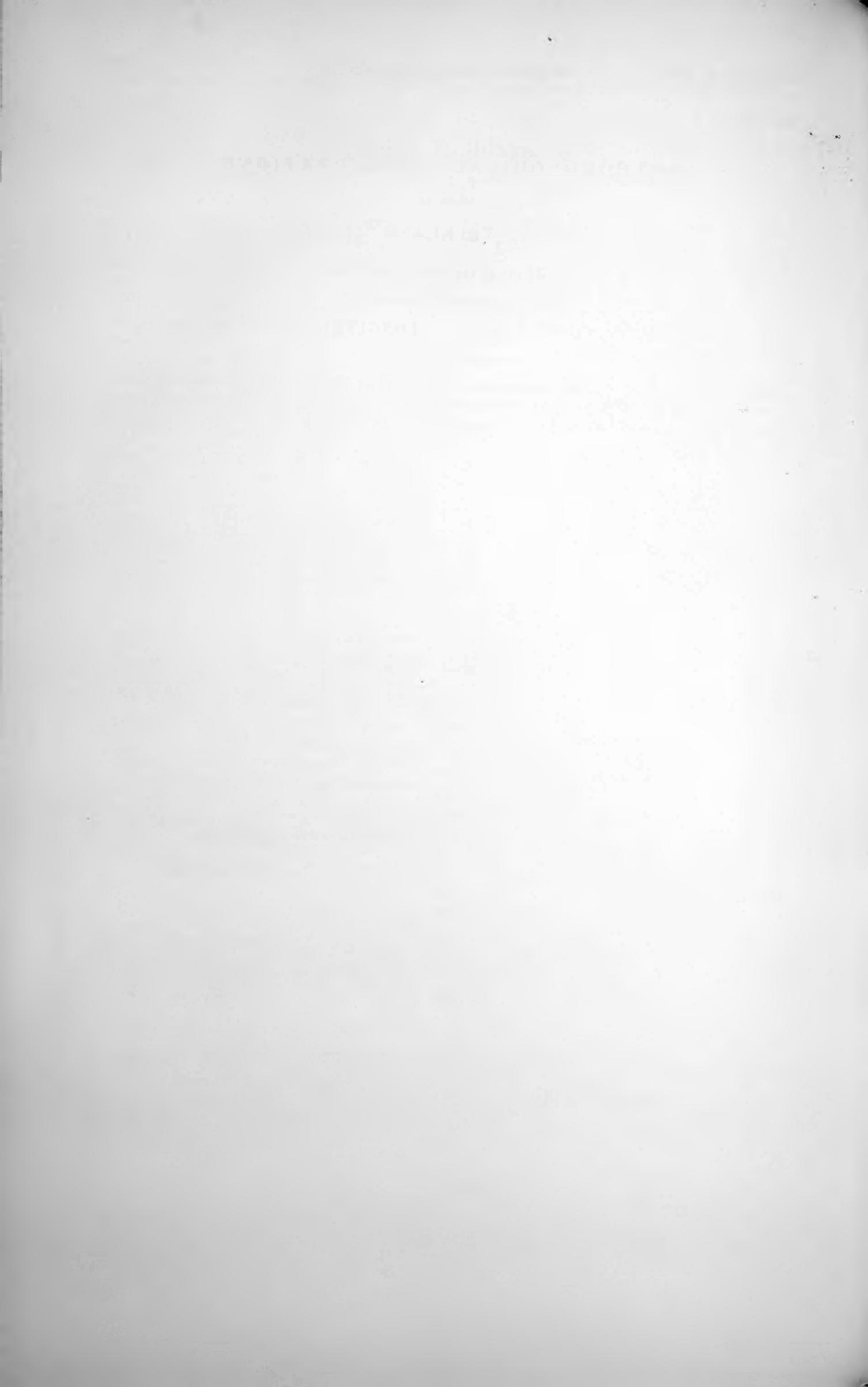
Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W,	12	·21	N, NW,	23	Nil.	WNW, NW,
2	·29	S, SW, S,	13	·01	WNW, N,	24	·01	W, SW, WNW,
3	Nil.	N, WSW, S,	14	·18	NW, N,	25	Nil.	W, S, W,
4	Nil.	N, S,	15	Nil.	SW,	26	Nil.	WNW, S, W,
5	Nil.	N, NW,	16	·36	NW, N,	27	Nil.	WNW,
6	Nil.	W, SW,	17	Nil.	NW,	28	Nil.	NW, WNW,
7	Nil.	N, NW,	18	Nil.	NW, WNW,	29	Nil.	SW, WNW,
8	Nil.	N, SSE,	19	Nil.	NW,	30	Nil.	WNW,
9	Nil.	S,	20	Nil.	NW, SW,	31	Nil.	NW, WNW,
10	Nil.	S, E, NE,	21	Nil.	SW, S, N,	Total	1·33	
11	·26	N, NW,	22	Nil.	NW, WNW,			

Maximum ·36 on the 16th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 8.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



No. 219.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1913.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1913,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1912, and actual Revenue for 1911.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts. in 1911.	Estimate for 1912.	Revised Estimate for 1912.	Estimate for 1913.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	5788 13 5	5015	4171	7915
II. Port and Tonnage dues	551 14 0	280	305	405
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4437 18 2	3666	3544	3666
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	2472 16 9	1049	1001	984
V. Interest	5794 0 8	5410	5665	6000
VI. Post Office	1500 6 2	1400	2423	1703
VII. Rents	3324 16 2	3014	2596	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous	336 12 9	235	110	130
Total, Ordinary Revenue ..	24206 18 1	20069	19815	23649
IX. Land Sales	11132 6 8	7765	10662	8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	806	806	806
Total	36145 19 9	28640	31283	32689

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1913,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1912, and actual Expenditure, for 1911.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1911			Approved for 1912.	Revised Estimate for 1912.	Estimate for 1913.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions	710	10	11	751	771	784
II. The Governor	1640	5	10	1607	1923	1940
III. Colonial Secretary	871	2	3	1014	1098	1210
IV. Treasury and Customs	802	6	5	1034	1239	1442
V. Audit	23	0	0	32	32	32
VI. Port and Marine	38	15	2	45	110	650
VII. Legal	262	12	0	260	468	410
VIII. Police and Prisons	648	18	4	701	646	700
IX. Medical	1050	5	6	1157	1403	1595
X. Education	992	13	11	980	998	1036
XI. Ecclesiastical	219	11	10	220	220	220
XII. Transport	475	5	11	400	638	325
XIII. Miscellaneous	1194	11	10	964	1077	859
XIV. Post Office	3775	17	3	3663	4113	4233
XV. Colonial Engineer	1844	10	1	2435	2315	2098
XVI. Savings Bank	1653	14	10	1564	1564	1604
XVII. Currency Note Fund	45	10	0	57	44	15
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	41	18	9	100	50	100
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	1358	17	7	1335	1325	1327
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	17650	8	5	18319	20034	20580
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	4810	0	7	6570	11612	2170
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance	947	3	9	941	923	581
Total	23407	12	9	25830	32569	23331

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs Duties.				
1. Import on Wine ¹	100		100	
" " Malt ²	200		250	
" " Spirits ³	1700		1900	
" " Tobacco ¹	900		1500	
		2900		3750
2. Export on Wool ¹	1100		1000	
" " Live Sheep ¹	15		10	
" " Sheepskins ¹	150		150	
" " Hides ¹	6		5	
" " Whale Oil ⁴	.....		3000	
		1271		4165
Total	.....	4171	.....	7915
II. Port Dues.				
1. Pilotage ⁵	150		150	
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	100		200	
3. Harbour dues ⁷	5		5	
4. Wharfage ⁸	50		50	
Total	.....	305	.....	405
III. Internal Revenue.				
1. LICENCES.				
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40		40	
Publicans ⁹	110		100	
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	25		25	
Tobacco ¹⁰	30		40	
Auctioneers ¹¹	5		5	
Dogs ¹²	24		25	
Sealing ¹³	120		160	
Whaling ¹⁴	2600		2700	
Gun ¹⁵	118		110	
Grazing ¹⁶	110		100	
		3182		3305
2. TAXES.				
Stanley rates ¹⁷	311		310	
Auction duties ¹⁸	1		1	
Sealing Royalty ¹³	50		50	
		362		361
Total	.....	3544	.....	3666

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1858.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1908.

(15) " " 2 of 1908.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate. 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.				
1. Supreme Court ¹	297		300	
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ³ & Prisoners ² }	35		40	
3. Registrar-General ³	2		3	
4. Marriage ⁴	36		36	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	100		100	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	73		100	
7. Shipping ⁷	120		100	
8. Launch Fees and Charters	80		100	
9. School	100		100	
10. Patents ⁹	25		10	
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital	90		50	
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	40		40	
13. „ Laws, &c.,	3		5	
Total		1001		984
V. Interest.				
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3200		3600	
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2300		2300	
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	110		100	
4. Bank Deposit Account	55		0	
Total		5665		6000

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 2 of 1903.

(10) " " 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) " " 9 of 1903.

(12) " " 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Revised Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
VI Post Office.				
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2000		1200	
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	75		75	
3. Parcel Post ¹	250		250	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	10		10	
5. Letter Boxes	8		8	
6. Telephones	60		60	
7. Wireless Messages	20		100	
Total		2423		1703
VII. Rents.				
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	446		446	
2. " " Dependencies ²	2100		2350	
3. Houses, &c.	50		50	
Total		2596		2846
VIII. Miscellaneous.				
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	5		5	
2. Sale of Stores	40		50	
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	15		15	
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	15		15	
5. Sale of School Material	15		30	
6. Unforeseen	20		15	
Total		110		130
IX. Land Sales.²		10662		8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance.				
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre		806		806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹		751		784
II. The Governor.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Governor ²	1200		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	.....		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	30		36	
4. Private Secretary	50		100	
5. Gardener ³	96		96	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78		78	
OTHER.				
7. Garden Seeds	23		20	
8. Coal for Government House 35 Tons ⁴	100		100	
9. Books for Library	10		10	
10. Typewriter for Office	20		.....
Total		1607		1940
III. Colonial Secretary.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Secretary £600 ⁵	500		600	
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually ⁶	150		150	
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	60		60	
4. Clerk to Councils	.....		24	
5. Printer ⁸	138		150	
6. Assistant Printer ⁹ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	50		55	
7. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	10		5	
8. Caretaker	42		42	
9. Messenger	24		24	
OTHER.				
10. Telegrams ¹⁰	.....		60	
11. Type, &c.,	15		15	
12. For Offices. Coal and oil. ¹¹	25		25	
Total		1014		1210

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 247.

(2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.

(3) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(4) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(6) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House & 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor

& an Army Pension. M.P. 97/01.

(7) 1st increment 29th July, 1909. M.P. 462/08.

(8) W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1911, at £132, £138 & £150 per annum.—M.P. 26/1908

(9) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1912. M.P. 362/08.

(10) Estimated in 1912 under Miscellaneous.

(11) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400		400	
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	148		153	
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	100		100	
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	100		100	
5. Do. do. House Allowance ⁴	24		24	
6. Do. do. South Georgia	.....		150	
7. Customs Officers, ⁵ temporary ^A	150		282	
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	105		200	
9. Commission D.B.S.	3		3	
OTHER.				
10. Uniforms, &c.	4		20	
11. Stationery (Forms)	.....		10	
Total		1034		1442
V. Audit.				
1. Imperial ⁶				
Total		32		32
VI. Port and Marine.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Harbour Master, (B) ⁷	.....		144	
2. Engineer ⁷	.....		108	
3. Deck Hand ⁷	.....		78	
4. Overtime (Launch) ⁷	.....		25	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	20		15	
OTHER.				
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	20		25	
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	5		5	
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c) ⁷	.....		250	
Total		45		650
VII. Legal.				
PERSONAL				
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁸	250		300	
2. Do. S. Shetlands (6 mths) (c)	.....		100	
OTHER				
3. Supreme Court Expenses	10		10	
Total		260		410

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year, and 50 loads of peat. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1908, £46

(5) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 5.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) Estimated for 1912 under Colonial Engineer.

(8) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09.

(A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers

(B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12.

(C) Is also Deputy Collector, New Island.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
VIII. Police & Prisons.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Chief Constable ¹	100		100	
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84		84	
3. Matron ³	24		24	
4. Four Constables at £72 each ⁴	288		288	
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁵	84		84	
6. Special Warder	10		10	
OTHER.				
7. Coal and Light ⁶	11		10	
8. Clothing, bedding, &c.	70		70	
9. Subsistence of prisoners ⁷	30		30	
Total		701		700
IX. Medical.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁸	300		300	
2. " " " Health Officer.	25		25	
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200		200	
4. Asst Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ⁹	150		150	
5. Dentist ¹⁰	.....		300	
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6	
7. Inspector of Nuisances	24		24	
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹¹	78		78	
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹²	50		50	
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	29		54	
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....		78	
OTHER.				
12. Medicines	40		40	
13. Quarantine. &c. ¹³	50		50	
14. Lunacy Expenses	60		60	
15. Sterilizer	25		.....
16. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, Laundry &c. ¹⁴	120		180	
Total		1157		1595

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) D J Sullivan. 54 loads of peat, also 12 for hot water system.—Gaol.

(3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 628/09.

(4) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(5) E. Whatley. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(6) Also 54 loads of peat.

(7) Partly recoverable.

(8) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(9) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(10) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 15th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 357/1912.

(11) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss A. H. Grigg appointed to be Nurse-Matron 3rd May, 1911. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 188/1911.

(12) Contribution to Nurse Fund.—M.P. 189/1909.

(13) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(14) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
X. Education.				
PERSONAL				
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200		200	
2. do. allowance for pupil teachers ¹	20		40	
3. Schoolmistress ²	75		75	
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ³	111		116	
5. " " £36 to £51 by £3 ⁴	42		45	
6. " Teacher £24 to £36 by £4	29		.....
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁵	345		330	
8. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁶	62		118	
OTHER.				
9. Cleaning	36		42	
10. Stationery, ⁷ Prizes, &c	60		70	
Total		980		1036
XI. Ecclesiastical.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Sexton	10		10	
OTHER.				
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁸	200		200	
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10		10	
Total		220		220
XII. Transport.				
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	250		175	
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	150		150	
Total		400		325

(1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each.—M.P. 186/11.

(2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.

(3). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th January, 1910. M.P. 510/09.

(4). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10.

(5). Under agreement for five years—Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.

" " Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

" " Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.

" " Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.

" " Mr. Archibald Stewart, from 17th December, 1911.—M.P. 571/1911.

(6). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss A. G. Aldridge, from " " M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss M. Hardy, " " 1912. M.P. 5/12.

" " Miss E. Pearce, " " " M.P. 5/12.

(7). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9.

(8). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XIII. Miscellaneous.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Instructor of Volunteers ¹ ...	100		100	
2. British Consul, Punta Arenas ²	10		10	
3. Caretaker Cemetery ³	30		30	
4. „ Museum	12		12	
OTHER.				
5. Crown Agents Expenses ...	50		50	
6. Fire Insurance	55		100	
7. Salutes and Flags	10		10	
8. Peat	180		180	
9. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	95		95	
10. Ammunition do.	80		80	
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ⁴ ...	50		50	
12. Stationery	130		100	
13. Telephones ^A	60		.....
14. Telegrams ^B	60		.....
15. Volunteer Band	12		12	
16. Contingencies	30		30	
Total	.....	964	.....	859
XIV. Post Office.				
PERSONAL				
1. Postmaster ⁵	300		300	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36		36	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁶	20		20	
4. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually ⁷	55		60	
5. Lady Assistant £1 a mail ...	26		26	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		36	
7. Telephone Operators ⁸ .....	.....		60	
OTHER.				
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c.	80		90	
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ⁹	10		15	
10. Subsidy to Pacific S. N. Co. ...	2500		2500	
11. do. South Georgia Mail .....	.....		480	
12. do. West Falklands Mail	600		600	
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., .....	.....		10	
Total	.....	3663	.....	4233

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary. M.P. 87/01.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(3) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.

(4) Annual rate of contribution from 1st October, 1909.—M.P. 217/09.

(5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—

Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.

(6) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 14 of 28th February, 1911. First increment 1st January, 1912.

(8) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.

(9) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(A) Estimated for 1913 under XIV. 7.

(B) " " III. 10.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XV. Colonial Engineer.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually	250		275	
2. Wireless operators ² 1 at £250, 1 at £150	256		400	
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144		144	
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door) ³	36		36	
5. Two Carpenters	204		240	
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 ⁴ & 1 at £12 ⁵	46		96	
7. Blacksmith ⁶	84		84	
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁷	34		34	
9. Labourers, two at £90	180		180	
10. Carters, two at £84	168		168	
11. Sanitary Carter & boy	138		138	
12. Master of Launch and ^A Government Pilot	144		.....
13. Engine Driver of Launch ^A	120		.....
14. Deck Hand ^A	78		.....
15. Sanitary Puntman	30		30	
16. Scavenger	78		78	
OTHER.				
17. Overtime, Launch ^A	10		.....
18. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.) ^A	250		.....
19. Smithy coal	10		10	
20. Street Lamps	75		85	
21. Forage, &c.	100		100	
Total		2435		2098
XVI. Savings Bank.				
1. Audit	4		4	
2. Interest on £58,600	1560		1600	
Total		1564		1604
XVII. Currency Note Fund.				
1. Management, Audit, &c.	15		15	
2. 1% on Investments	42		.....
Total		57		15
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds				
		100		100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912.

(3) Is also Chief Constable.

(4) F. Howatt, from 9th May, 1911. Also receives £16 as Labourer.—M.P. 308/1911.

(5) Is also Gaoler.

(6) B. Bradbury, 5 years agreement from 23rd September 1912. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 229/1909.

(7) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate, 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XIX. Public Works Recurrent.				
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	500		500	
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	500		500	
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	100		100	
4. Carts and horses	35		35	
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	110		110	
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ¹	90		22	
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., ²	.....		50	
8. Common Fence, repair of ²	.....		10	
Total		1335		1327

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1912.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated to 31st Dec., 12.	Estimate for 1913.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1911.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps	30	.....	.....	54 4 3	91	40
2. Peat Sheds	60	.....	.....	9 16 3	70	60
3. Sea Lion Light	100	600	1212	752 8 7	812	400
4. Town Hall	4000	6504	6344	{ 60 2 6 133 17 4	5294	1050
5. Wireless install.	1200	3000	4400	1659 8 1	3980	420
6. Fencing, Wireless Station	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
Total	5390*					2170

- (1) Estimated for three months; light not expected to be completed till October, 1913.
 (2) Estimated for 1912 under Public Works Extraordinary.

* The following items were likewise estimated for in 1912:—

Common Fence, repair of	£30	Hot water system, new Schoolroom	£50
Furniture for New School	15	Playhouse, Government School	30
Repair of sea-wall & reclamation	100	Workshop & fittings, Col. Engineer	300
Fire-proof Safes for Records	30	Cart Shed. Erection of	25
Embankmt & drain, Murray Heights	100	Magistrate's & Officials' quarters.	
Tanks for Customs Shed	50	S. Georgia	450
			1180

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Approved Estimate. 1912.		Estimate, 1913.	
	£	£	£	£
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance.				
PERSONAL.				
1. Chief Inspector ¹				
£350 to £450 by £20	385		405	
2. Assistant Inspector	12		12	
3. Receiver of Beaks,				
West Falklands	12		12	
4. " " New Island	12		12	
OTHER.				
5. Horse allowance	50		50	
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	25		20	
7. Passages	20		20	
8. Diminution of Geese ²	375		.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	50		50	
Total		941		581

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.

(2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.		
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. ¹ Junior Clerk. Clerk to Councils. Caretaker.		
		{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²	
			{ Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia. Chief Constable. ³
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.		
Education	Assistant Mistress.		
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.		
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.		
		{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door).	
			{ Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.
Colonial Engineer.....			

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1.	H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2.	S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3.	H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4.	G. Travis	„ Colonial Treasurer.	20 : 0 : 0
5.	L. E. Brandon	„ „ Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
6.	F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
7.	C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
8.	L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
9.	G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
10.	C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
11.	R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
			£783 : 12 : 7

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of pent.
 (2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of pent. or £10 a year.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of pent.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of pent.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1913.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Appropriation Ordinance (1913) No. 11 of 1912	9, 45
Currency Note Fund	106, 202	Army Entrance Exam., change in language tests	89
Revenue and Expenditure	38, 54, 74, 200	Assets and Liabilities, Statement of, see "Accounts"	
Assets and Liabilities	56, 120, 178	Asst. Colonial Surgeon, W.F. report on potato poisoning	20
" " of Commissioners of Currency	57	" " E.F. Surgery, hours of	40
Summary of Ledger Balances	8, 40, 72, 73, 88, 89, 103 122, 153, 187, 203	" " Scale of fees to be taken	140
Adam, N. L., appointed acting Registrar of Marriages	86	Atkins, Miss I., apptd. Ag. Postal Clerk, Stanley	150
" " " Births & Deaths (Darwin)	86	" W. " Member of the Tender Board	150
Administrator Quayle Dickson, Assumption of Government	132	Auditors Report on transactions of Commissioners of Currency for 1912	87
" " " Office of Chief Justice	158		
Aldridge, Miss N., Confirmation of appt., Telephone Operator	4	Balkan States, War with Turkey, Proclamation of Neutrality	2
Allardyce, Governor W. L., Departure from Colony on leave	131	Barlas, W., apptd. Ag. Government Schoolmaster	102
Appointments—		Baseley, R. B., apptd. Ag. Commissioner of Currency	86
Adam, N. L. Acting Registrar of Marriages, Births, and Deaths (Darwin)	86	" " " " Receiver of Wrecks, and Customs Officer, S. Shetlands	191
Aldridge, Miss N., Telephone Operator, confirmed	4	Biggs, W. J., Probate of Estate	189
Atkins, Miss I., Ag. Postal Clerk, Stanley	150	Bills—	
Atkins, W., Member of the Tender Board	150	To give effect to the Opium Convention, 1912	23
Barlas, W., Acting Government Schoolmaster	102	To Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906	93
Baseley, R. B., Ag. Commissioner of Currency	134, 86	To Amend Tariff Ordinance, 1900	94
Bennett, A. G., Ag. Receiver of Wreck, and Customs Officer, South Shetlands	191	Stanley Cemetery & Burial Board	194
Binnie, E. B., Acting Local Auditor & Magistrate	85	Binnie, E. B., apptd. Ag. Local Auditor & Magistrate	85
" " Acting Local Auditor	133	" " " Local Auditor	133
Blaber, Miss L., Nurse Matron	149	Blaber, Miss L., apptd. Nurse Matron	149
Boileau, L. H., Clerk to Exec. & Legislative Councils	47	Board of Health—	
Brookfield, Miss M. E., Govt. Nurse & Midwife	135	W.F. Buckworth, M., appointed	6
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	6	Luxton, W. H., " "	6
Colonial Engineer, Member of Board of Health, E.F.	6	E. F. Turner, G. I., appointed	6
Currie, W. U. Mc L., Itinerant Schoolmaster, E.F.	150	Colonial Engineer "	6
Dettleff, R., Member Board of Health, E.F.	6	Dettleff, R., "	6
Dickson, Capt. John Quayle., Col. Secretary & Auditor	113	Grierson, J. W., "	6
" " " " Stipendiary Magistrate	113	Williams, Hon. Louis, to act	102
" " " " Assumption of Government	132	Roper, W. J., Apptd., Clerk to Byelaws, see below	149
Girling, W. C., Visiting Justice of Prison	5	Boileau, L. H., Apptd. Clerk to Executive & Legis. Councils	47
Grierson, J. W., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	6	Brookfield, Miss M. E., Apptd., Govt. Nurse & Midwife	135
Halkett, M. Craigie, Stipendiary Magistrate	4	Buckworth, M., apptd. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	6
" " " " Visiting Justice of Prison	5	Burial Board, Bill	194
" " " " Ag. Member Legislative Council	46	Bye-laws—	
" " " " Commissioner of Currency	47	No. 4 of 1912 Submission of plans of new houses	58
" " " " Colonial Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Registrar of Shipping, & Receiver of Wrecks	85	No. 1 of 1913 Damp-proof course in housebuilding	58
" " " " Police Magistrate & Coroner	133	No. 2 of 1913 Power to place E. F. camp stations in quarantine	97
Hardy, A. P., Ag. Police Constable	182	Cemetery, Stanley, Bill	194
Harvey, J., " Constable, South Georgia	114	Chief Inspector of Stock, see "Live Stock" & "Stock Inspector"	
Henry, Miss E., Ag. Government Schoolmistress	103	Clerk to Councils—	
Hutchinson, W. J., Ag. Police Constable	134	Mr. L. H. Boileau, appointed	47
Luxton, W. H., Member Board of Health, W.F.	6	Mr. W. J. Roper, " to act as	159
" " " Justice of the Peace	7	Colonial Auxiliary Forces Medals, Regulations as to issue of	116
Moir, A., Registrar of Marriages	5	Colonial Engineer, appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	6
" " " of Births and Deaths	6	Colonial Estimates, see "Estimates"	
Newing, A., Customs Officer, South Georgia	149	Colonial Secretary— Duties of Office performed by Governor	47
Pearce, A. H. B., Col. Surgeon & Health Officer, Stanley	31	Capt. J. Quayle Dickson appointed	113
" " " Justice of the Peace	31	Dormant Commission to administer the Government	180
" " " Member of Burial Board	32	Colonial Surgeon, Dr. Pearce appointed	31
" " " Public Vaccinator	32	" " Surgery, hours of	40
Pearce, Miss E. M., Ag. Lady Assistant, Post Office	182	" " Fees to be taken by	139
Riches, S. H., Assist. Customs Officer & Inspector of Nuisances	5	Colonial Treasurer, M. Craigie-Halkett appointed to act	85
" " " Ag. Customs Officer, Stanley	191	Commissioners of Currency—	
Roper, W. J., Ag. Clerk to Exec. & Legislative Councils	132	Currency Note Fund	106
" " " Ag. Private Secretary to Administrator	133	Auditor's Report on transactions for 1912	87
" " " Clerk to Board of Health	149	Statement of Assets & Liabilities,	57
Simon, A. G., Itinerant Schoolmaster, W.F.	134	Mr. Craigie-Halkett appointed Ag. Commissioner	47
Smith, G. M., Ag. Inspector of Nuisances	192	Mr. R. B. Baseley " "	86
Townson, H. W., Justice of the Peace	7	Commission, Dormant, to administer the Government	180
" " " Visiting Justice of Prison	102	Common, Stanley, animals trespassing on Councils—	192
Turner, G. I., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	6	Mr. L. H. Boileau apptd. Clerk to	47
Walsh, J., Deck-hand on "Penguin" & Puntman	46	Mr. W. J. Roper " " " " Ag.	159
Watt, N. C., Ag. Dep. Collector, Dep. Postmaster, Shipping Master, Health Officer & Receiver of Beaks, New Is.	20	Legislative to be held in Court House	148
Watt, N. C., Postal Clerk, Stanley	149	Minutes of Legislative	183
Williams, L., Acting Member, Executive Council	32		
" " " Member of Board of Health, E.F.	102		
" " " Visiting Justice of Prison	102		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
No. 3 of 1913 to give effect to measures decided upon in the International Opium Convention signed at the Hague 23rd January, 1912, & to regulate importation & storage of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine & similar drugs	78	Riches, S. H., apptd. Assistant Customs Officer & Inspector of Nuisances	5
" 4 " " to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906	104	" " " Ag. Customs Officer, Stanley	191
" 5 " " to Amend Tariff Ordinance, 1900	105	Roper, W. J., apptd. Ag. Clerk to Exec. & Legislative Councils	132
Parcels lost in R.M.S. "Oravia"	95	" " " Private Secretary to Administrator	133
Patents & Trade Marks registered	15, 108	" " " Clerk to Board of Health	149
Pearce, A. H. B., apptd. Col Surgeon & Health Officer, Stanley	31	Samples Mineral, Report on by Imperial Institute	48, 151
" " " Justice of Peace	31	" Peat Ashes, W. F.	71
" " " Member of Burial Board	32	Savings Bank, Manager's Report 1911-12	33
" " " Public Vaccinator	32	" Annual Interest	135
" " " Dormant Commission to administer the Govt.	180	Scab Rates: assessment for 1913	179
Pearce, Miss E. M., apptd. Ag., Lady Assistant Post Office	182	School: Mr. Barlas, apptd. Ag. Government Schoolmaster	102
Peat Ashes, W. F., Report on by Imperial Institute	71	Miss Henry	103
Peat: Tenders invited	143	Mr. A. G. Simon	134
"Penguin" G. L., Fares on	107	" W. U. McL. Currie	160
" Ceases to carry passengers	153	Seal Fisheries: (North Pacific), Order of H.M. the King in Council	136
Penguins: Instructions to whalers	142	" Instructions to Whalers	141
Pensions Ordinance 1906, A Bill to Amend	93	Sheep infected with Lice	148
" Amendment Ordinance	104	Shipping Office: Fees for engagement and discharge of Seamen	125
Pilot Ordinances, notes on	152	Simon, A. G., Appointed Itinerant Schoolmaster, W.F.	134
Post Office Notice: Interinsular Mail Service Time Table 1913	11	Smith, G. M., Ag. Inspector of Nuisances	192
Falkland Is. Mail Packet Service	12	South Georgia—	
Money Orders Payable in Argentine	62	Notice of Larsen Point Light	7
Compensation for parcels lost in "Oravia"	95	Meteorological Observations	16, 27, 42, 62, 81, 98, 107, 123, 144, 157, 190, 205
Outward mails from Stanley	187	Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds	19
Potato Poisoning, Report by Assist. Col. Surgeon, Fox Bay	20	Jas. Harvey, appt. Ag. Constable at	115
Potato Crop 1913, Publication of Leaflet No. 105, Wart or Cauliflower Disease	90	Whaling Regulations	125
Prisoners & Lunatics: Order of the King in Council	101	A. Newing, appointed Customs Officer	149
Probate Notices: Henricksen, J.	44	Stanley Cemetery and Burial Board Bill	194
Biggs, W. J.	189	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, see "Fire Brigade"	...
Dettleff, W.	190	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
Lee, J.	206	Stock Inspector: Annual Report, 1912	68
Hallett, G.	204	" " Comments on Reports	147
Proclamations—		" " Annual Return, 1913	154
Ordinance Nos. 9 & 10, 1912 non-disallowance of	1	Summary of Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"	
" No. 8 of " "	19	Supplementary Estimates, see "Estimates"	
" No. 11 of " "	45	Surgery Hours of Medical Officers	40
" No. 1 of 1913	111	Tariff Ordinance, 1900, A Bill to Amend	94
" No. 2 of " "	111	" Amendment Ordinance,	105
" No. 3 of " "	111	" " " to be in force in the Dependencies	113
" No. 1 of " Date of bringing into force	112	Tender Board, Appointment of	150
" No. 3 of 1913	113	Tenders for Peat Cutting	143
of Neutrality, war of Turkey & Balkan States	2	Tobacco Licences, see "Licences"	
Removing prohibition of importation of sheep, cattle &c from U. K. & Europe	46	Townson, H. W., apptd Justice of the Peace	7
Promotions and Transfers—		" " Visiting Justice of Prison	102
Mr. A. Newing to be Customs Officer, South Georgia	149	Trade Marks Registered	15, 108
Mr. N. C. Watt to be Postal Clerk, Stanley	149	Treasury: Temporary appointment of M. C. Craigie-Halkett as Colonial Treasurer	85
Public Holidays—		Trespassing animals on Common	192
Easter	41	Turkey, war with Balkan States, Proclamation of Neutrality	2
Empire Day	73	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member Board of Health E. F.	6
His Majesty's Birthday	65	Volunteer Fire Brigade see "Fire Brigade"	
Christmas	192	Volunteers, Financial Statement 30th June, 1913	114
Quarantine Ordinances, notes on	152	" Regulations as to issue of service medals	116
Rates, see "Local Rates"		Walsh, J., apptd. Deck-hand "Penguin" & Sanitary Puntman	46
Regulations and Rules—		War, between Turkey & Balkan States, Proclamation of Neutrality	2
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Medals	116	Wart or Cauliflower disease in Potatoes, see "Potato"	
Whaling	123	Watt, N. C., apptd. Ag. Deputy Collector &c., New Island	20
" South Georgia	125	" " Postal Clerk, Stanley	149
Wireless Telegraphy No. 2a	193	Whale Fishery, Supplementary Memo. to persons engaged in	141
Report on Mineral Samples by Imperial Institute	48, 151	Whaling Regulations	123
" Peat Ashes, W. F.	71	" South Georgia	125
" Magnetic observations by U. S. Yacht "Carnegie"	49	Williams, L., J.P., apptd. Ag. Member of Executive Council	32
" Transaction of Commissioners of Currency for 1912	87	" " Ag. Member Board of Health, E.F.	102
" Education 1912, by Govt. Inspector of Schools	96	" " Visiting Justice of Prison	102
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"		Wireless Telegraphy Regulations No. 2a.	193



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

JANUARY 1st, 1913.

No. 1

No. 1.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances:

Ordinance No. 9 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Registration Ordinance No. XII of 1853";

Ordinance No. 10 of 1912 entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit the passing of sentence of death on a child or young person".

Given under my hand this nineteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, 19th December, 1912.*

M.P.'s 514/1912. 517/1912.

No. 2.

[Seal]

[Signed]

W. L. ALLARDYCE.



PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint
Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-
Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands,
and Vice-Admiral of the same.

**WHEREAS His Majesty the King is happily at peace
with all Sovereigns, Powers, and States;**

**And whereas His Majesty the King has by Pro-
clamation made known that a state of war unhappily
exists between His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of
Turkey and His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians;
between His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey
and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes; between
His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey and His
Majesty the King of Montenegro; and between His
Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey and His
Majesty the King of Servia; and between their
respective subjects, and others inhabiting within
their Countries, Territories, and Dominions;**

**And whereas His Majesty is on terms of friend-
ship and amicable intercourse with each of these
Powers, and with their several subjects, and others
inhabiting within their Countries, Territories, or
Dominions, and being desirous of preserving to His
subjects the Blessings of Peace, is firmly purposed
and determined to maintain a strict and impartial
neutrality.**

Now, Therefore, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, do hereby publish, promulgate, and proclaim, that His Most Excellent Majesty the King hath strictly charged and commanded all His loving subjects to govern themselves accordingly and to observe a strict neutrality in and during the aforesaid war and to abstain from violating or contravening either "an act to regulate the conduct of Her Majesty's subjects during the existence of hostilities between Foreign States with which her Majesty is at Peace," or the Laws and Statutes of the Ream in this behalf, or the Law of Nations or any Treaty made by His Majesty in relation thereto, or the Rules which His Majesty has directed to be observed during the continuance of the present state of war, as they will answer to the contrary at their peril.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this thirteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Registration Ordinance, No. 9 of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Registration Ordinance, No. IX of 1912, to be in force in the Dependencies as far as circumstances permit and local conditions render necessary.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of December, 1912.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

24th December, 1912.
M.P. 314/12.

No. 4.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the islands South Jason, Flat Jason, Elephant Jason, North Fur Island, South Fur Island and the adjacent islets to be a Crown Reserve.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 7 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the undermentioned islands and the adjacent islets to be a Crown Reserve :

South Jason.
Flat Jason.
Elephant Jason.

North Fur Island.
South Fur Island.

Given in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of December, 1912.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M P. 242/07.

No. 5.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

to be a Stipendiary Magistrate with effect from the 1st of November, 1912.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

1st December, 1912.

M.P. 329/11.

No. 6.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS N. ALDRIDGE

as Telephone Operator as from the 1st December, 1912.

By Command,

I. WATT,
for Acting Colonial Secretary.

2nd December, 1912.

M.P. No. 39, 1912.

No. 7.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES

to be an Assistant Customs Officer and Inspector of Nuisances with effect from the 2nd December, 1912.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

3rd December, 1912.

M.P. 473/1912.

No. 8.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending the 30th June, 1913:—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

W. C. GIRLING, Esquire.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

4th December, 1912.

M.P. 565/1911.

No. 9.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of

ALEX. MOIR, Esquire, M.A.,

to be a Registrar of Marriages.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

4th December, 1912.

M.P. 389/06.

No. 10.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1873, to appoint—

ALEX. MOIR, Esquire, M.A.,

to be Registrar for the registration of births and deaths in the district of Darwin.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

4th December, 1912.

M.P. 389/06.

No. 11.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island during the year 1913:—

MAURICE BUCKWORTH, Esquire, J.P.,

W. H. LUXTON, Esquire.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th December, 1912.

M.P. 504/1912.

No. 12.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island during the year 1913:—

THE HON. G. I. TURNER,

THE COLONIAL ENGINEER,

MR. R. DETTLEFF,

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

20th December, 1912.

M.P. 504/1912.

No. 13.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Justices of the Peace for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 1st January, 1913:—

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esquire, M.R.C.V.S.,
WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, Esquire.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th December, 1912.

M.P. 342/12.

No. 14.

Notice to Mariners.

South Georgia.**Light Established.****LARSEN POINT LIGHT.**

Position:— Larsen Island, South Georgia,
Latitude 54° 13' S., Longitude 36° 26' E.

Character:— White, flashing, 3 flashes every 9 seconds.

Elevation:— 70 feet.

Description of Light House:— White and blue stripes on top, red band on sides.

Visibility:— 18 miles in clear weather.

Lighted all the year round.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

19th December, 1912.

M.P. 530/1912.

No. 15.

Notice.

Information concerning the Open Competition for admission to the Civil Service of India, 1913, can be obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 23rd December, 1912.

No. 16.

Local Rates, 1913.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1913 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

L. H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

20th December, 1912.

M.P. 564/11.

No. 17.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
<u>ASSETS.</u>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Net Cash Balance on 30th November, 1912. *	1591	5	7			
„ Investments held „ „	168763	11	2			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1482	3	7			
„ Remittances „ „	2190	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding 30th November, 1912.					80701	10 : 8
„ Overpayments recovered „ „					28	2 : 7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund „ „	1043	15	1			
Land Sales „ „	95206	3	8			
	96249	18	9			
Less deficit in						
Ordinary Revenue 2952 : 11 : 8				...	93297	7 : 1
	£			174027	0	4
				£174027	0	4

* Distribution of Cash Balances.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	5038	15	0			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				3447	9	5
Do. Net Balance				1591	5	7
	£5038	15	0	5038	15	0

* Crown Agents accounts for months of October & November not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

3rd December, 1912.

C.S. 116/1912.

No. 18.

(Seal)

(Signed)

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 11,



1912.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.
(21st December, 1912.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1913.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1913, a sum not exceeding Twenty-three Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty One Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1913. Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	784	0	0
2	Governor	1940	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1210	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1442	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	650	0	0
7	Legal	410	0	0
8	Police & Prisons	700	0	0
9	Medical	1595	0	0
10	Education	1036	0	0
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
12	Transport	325	0	0
13	Miscellaneous	859	0	0
14	Post Office	4233	0	0
15	Colonial Engineer	2098	0	0
16	Savings Bank	1604	0	0
17	Currency Note Fund	15	0	0
18	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
19	Public Works Recurrent	1327	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	20580	0	0
20	Public Works Extraordinary	2170	0	0
21	Live Stock Ordinance	581	0	0
		£ 23331	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Ordinance, 1913.

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1912.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of December, 1912.

(Signed)

L. H. BOILEAU,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

Inter-insular Mail Service, 1913.

Time Table of the R.M.S. 'Columbus', owned by Messrs. Salvesen & Co. and under contract with the Colonial Government.

Mail Steamer arr. from Europe WEDNESDAY.	Local Steamer leaves Stanley FRIDAY.	Arrive San Carlos FRIDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Howard SATURDAY.	Arrive Fox Bay SUNDAY MORNING	Leave Fox Bay SUNDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Stephens MONDAY.	Arrive New Island TUESDAY.	Leave New Island FRIDAY.
8th Jany, 1913.	10th Jany, 1913.	10th Jany, 1913.	11th Jany, 1913.	12th Jany, 1913.	12th Jany, 1913.	13th Jany, 1913.	14th Jany, 1913.	17th Jany, 1913.
5th February	7th February	7th February	8th February	9th February	9th February	10th February	11th February	14th February
5th March	7th March	7th March	8th March	9th March	9th March	10th March	11th March	14th March
2nd April	4th April	4th April	5th April	6th April	6th April	7th April	8th April	11th April
30th April	2nd May	2nd May	3rd May	4th May	4th May	5th May	6th May	7th May
28th May	30th May	30th May	31st May	1st June	1st June	2nd June	3rd June	6th June
25th June	27th June	27th June	28th June	29th June	29th June	30th June	1st July	4th July
23rd July	25th July	25th July	26th July	27th July	27th July	28th July	29th July	1st August
20th August	22nd August	22nd August	23rd August	24th August	24th August	25th August	26th August	29th August
17th September	19th September	19th September	20th September	21st September	21st September	22nd September	23rd September	26th September
15th October	17th October	17th October	18th October	19th October	19th October	20th October	21st October	24th October
12th November	14th November	14th November	15th November	16th November	16th November	17th November	18th November	21st November
10th December	12th December	12th December	13th December	14th December	14th December	15th December	16th December	19th December
7th Jany, 1914.	9th Jany, 1914.	9th Jany, 1914.	10th Jany, 1914.	11th Jany, 1914.	11th Jany, 1914.	12th Jany, 1914.	13th Jany, 1914.	16th Jany, 1914.

NOTE.— 1. The above Time Table is subject to modification. 2. In January, April, July, and October, the steamer will call at West Point Is., and Hill Cove to convey mails between those places and Stanley in addition to places mentioned above. 3. As occasion requires the Mail Steamer will call at Darwin instead of at San Carlos on the outward trip, the call at San Carlos being made on her return to Stanley. 4. Whenever possible a notice will be sent to the Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay containing a list of places, other than those mentioned above, that the steamer is likely to call at.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th December, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 20.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1913.

(Subject to modification.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Oropesa.	27th Nov., 1912.	23rd Dec., 1912.	9th Jan., 1913.	5th Feb., 1913.
Victoria.	25th Dec., "	20th Jan., 1913.	6th February.	5th March.
Orcoma.	22nd Jan., 1913.	17th February.	6th March.	2nd April.
Orissa.	19th February.	17th March.	3rd April.	30th April.
Oropesa.	19th March.	14th April.	1st May.	28th May
Victoria.	16th April.	12th May.	29th May.	25th June.
Orcoma.	14th May.	9th June.	26th June.	23rd July.
Orissa.	11th June.	7th July.	24th July.	20th August.
Oropesa.	9th July.	4th August.	21st August.	17th September.
Victoria.	6th August.	1st September.	18th September.	15th October
Orcoma.	3rd September.	29th September.	16th October.	12th November.
Orissa.	1st October.	27th October.	13th November.	10th December.
Oropesa.	29th October.	24th November.	11th December.	7th Jan., 1914
Victoria.	26th November.	22nd December.	8th Jan., 1914.	3rd February.
Orcoma.	24th December.	19th Jan., 1914.	4th February.	3rd March.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th December, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 21.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of November, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	Period.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	Period.
100	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	Season.	105	Lellmann, A.	1 Cow.	Month.
101	Berntsen, F.	1 Cow.	Month.	119	do. V.	2 Horses.	Season.
102	Bound, E. H.	1 Cow.	Month.	135	do. V.	3 Horses.	Season.
120	Browning, F.	1 Cow.	Season.	117	Lanning, T.	1 Horse.	Month.
126	do. F.	1 Horse.	Month.	123	Lehan, C.	1 Cow.	Month.
136	do. F.	1 Cow.	Month.	112	McKay, J. D.	1 Horse.	Season.
127	Binnie, J.	1 Horse.	Month.	130	McGill, W.	2 Cows.	Month.
107	Clarke, Mrs.	1 Horse.	Month.	131	McGill, J.	1 Cow.	Month.
109	Dickson, E.	1 Horse.	Season.	104	Newing, G.	1 Horse.	Season.
99	Elmer, W.	2 Cows.	Month.	137	do. G.	1 Horse.	Season.
122	do. W.	1 Horse.	} Month.	124	Pitaluga, H.	3 Horses.	Month.
		1 Cow.			134	Robson, J.	1 Horse.	Month.
110	Fleuret, A.	2 Horses.	Month.	116	Smith, J.	1 Horse.	Season.
103	Hills, A.	1 Cow.	Month.	111	Sedgwick, A.	1 Horse.	Season.
121	do. A.	1 Horse.	Month.	128	Skilling, J.	1 Cow.	Month.
129	Hardy, T.	1 Horse.	Season.	118	Thompson, W. A.	1 Horse.	Season.
108	Halliday, W.	1 Horse.	Month.	113	Watt, Capt., I.	1 Horse.	Month.
114	Halkett, M. C.	1 Horse.	Season.	132	Wilson, J.	1 Horse.	Season.
133	do. M. C.	"	Month.	125	Willis, A.	1 Horse.	Month.
106	Kirwan, S.	2 Cows.	} Month.				
115	Kelway, G.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.					

No. 22.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1913.

The following list of the persons liable under "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1913 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1913, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 30th December, 1912.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 McKensie, Malcolm
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Luxton, William H.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, Charles	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Miller, James
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 McPhee, Kenneth	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William	89 McCall, Archibald	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Paice, Herbert	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Earle, David	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Smith, Thomas	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Albert
42 Waddup John	104 Gordon, George	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Kiddle, George	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Rutter, Edwin, Sr.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Lee, C.
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Atherton, Fred	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Wilkins, W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Husband, Andrew
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Hubbard, George	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Berling, Fred	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	311 Duncan, Howard	373 Jay, George	435 Smith, E. J.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	312 Bowes, William	374 Lewis, James	436 Stewart, David
251 Burns, Thomas	313 Richardson, T.	375 McKay, James	437 Stewart, George
252 Aitken, John	314 Betts, William	376 O'Neil, Joe	438 Summers, Walter
253 Thompson, George	315 Moyes, William	377 Patten, J. W.	439 Smith, Rodger
254 McGill, John	316 Anderson, Allan	378 Hills, A.	440 Stewart, James
255 Hollen, Henry	317 Summers, Ed. Jr.	379 Jerwood, Thos.	441 Sutherland, Alex.
256 Petersen, James	318 McLaren, George	380 McRae, Farquhar	442 Smith, Ralph
257 Sarney, Harry	319 Duncan, David	381 Oswald, Louis V.	443 Stewart, Harold
258 Brown, William	320 Gleadell, George	382 Parrin, G.	444 Stickney, Thos.
259 May, Fred Sr.	321 Oliver, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	445 Scott, Thomas
260 Duncan, James	322 Williams, Ralph	384 Johnstone, Edward	446 Sherry, Thos.
261 Smith, W.	323 Pitaluga, Donald	385 Long, John	447 Hulford, F.
262 McGrady, George	324 Allan, Hector	386 Morrison, W.	448 Wood, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	325 Bailey, Harry	387 Pauline, William	449 Morris, G.
264 McPherson, Peter	326 Black, James A.	388 Morrison, Malcolm	450 Waddup, A.
265 Rae, James	327 Clifton, William	389 Myles, Thomas	451 Martin, Charles
266 McMullen, Michael	328 Dettleff, James	390 Peck, William, Jr.	452 Allan, Victor
267 Gleadell, William	329 Ellis, R.	391 Hooley, Sam	453 Homer, T. A.
268 McCarthy, Michael	330 Griffiths, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	454 McPhee, A.
269 Williamson, Alex.	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	393 Macumber, R.	455 McPhee, D.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	332 Boniface, F. H.	394 McGarr, G.	456 Thompson, T. P.
271 Morrison, Kenneth	333 Cletheroe, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	457 Montgomerie, D.
272 Mann, James	334 Kiddle, Alex.	396 Pearce, John	458 White, Fred
273 Coutts, William	335 Elliot, C.	397 Henderson, W.	459 Best, Edward
274 Shaw, Duncan	336 Finlayson, William	398 Holford, R.	460 Gummer, Herbert
275 McLaren, Thomas	337 Goodwin, William	399 McAskill, John	461 Rousell, Harry
276 Jennings, William	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	400 Mitchell, J.	462 Scott, William
277 Aitken, Norman	339 Browning, Henry	401 Peterson, F. W.	463 Braxton, T.
278 Phillips, Henry C.	340 Clayton, J.	402 Howard, W.	464 Berntsen, A.
279 McCarthy, R.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	465 Gaskin, P.
280 Waters, J.	342 Fell, John	404 McLennan, Findlay	466 Little, F.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	343 Grant, Robert	405 Suarez, E.	467 Llamosa, P.
282 Duncan, George	344 Brant, Ed.	406 Turner, Wm.	468 Lee, A. V.
283 Middleton, Stewart	345 Coutts, John	407 Watt, Isaiah	469 McLeod, A. V.
284 Pauline, Henry	346 Dewhurst, H. N.	408 McRae, C.	470 Radbourne, R.
285 Bowles, George	347 Findlay, William	409 Muise, James	471 Sampson, F.
286 Jennings, C.	348 Gillard, Robert	410 Murphy, David	472 Sims, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	349 Browning, William	411 Yates, Robert	473 Kiddle, Fred
288 Watson, George	350 Burnell, George	412 Wade, Wm.	474 Robson, George
289 Pauline, Ralph	351 Campbell, Walter	413 Maloney, Daniel	475 Williams, Henry
290 Middleton, James	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	414 Shannon, S.	476 Gleadell, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	353 Goss, Sydney	415 Tudor, William	477 Dixon, William B.
292 Morrison, Murdo	354 Curran, Thomas	416 Yates, John	478 Biggs, Alfred
293 Rawson, Frank	355 Dyer, Charles	417 Wilkins, Henry	479 Henricksen, Fred
294 Ryan, James	356 Grant, Louis	418 Valentin, R.	480 Challen, S.
295 Phillips, Albert	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	419 Trousdale, W. J.	481 Howard, William
296 Bailey, Robert	358 Fraser, Thomas	420 McDonald, A. K.	482 McCullen
297 Hubbard, Fred	359 Grant, Donald	421 Porter, Arthur	483 Goddard, G. M.
298 Broad, Herbert	360 Coleman, John	422 Smith, James	484 Runacres, A.
299 McLeod, John	361 Crawley, W.	423 McKay, Thomas	485 Perry, George
300 O'Neil, William	362 Hansen, Jason	424 Ryan, John	486 Ford, James
301 Pauline, Fred	363 Jennings, C. Henry	425 Porter, Charles	487 Rowsile, Ernest
302 Rowlands, Conrad	364 Clifford, G.	426 Smith, James	488 McTravis, F. H.
303 Watson, William	365 McPherson, Donald	427 McPherson, John	489 Allen, J. W.
304 Jaffray, Alexander	366 Newing, Walter	428 Meek, George	490 White, E.
305 Stirling, James	367 Paice, Thomas	429 Porter, Howard	491 McGregor
306 Middleton, David	368 McEwan, Peter	430 Scott, George	492 McBrachin
307 McLeod, Norman	369 Noble, Arthur	431 Walker, Thomas P.	493 Falconer, U. C.
308 Campbell, Hugh	370 Lees, David	432 Smith, Adam	494 House, F.
309 Biggs, Bernard	371 Paice, George	433 Skilling, John	495 Roy, S.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	372 Hewitt, John	434 Sully, A. W.	496 Lackie, James

No. 23.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom
Certificates of Registration have been granted.

Reg. No.	Date of Registration.	Applicant.	Description of goods registered.
959	4th December, 1909.	John Blum, Casilla Correo 1287, Buenos Aires.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial para rubber.
960	13th December, 1909.	Composite Fuel Syndicate, 103 Hop Exchange, London, E.C.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial fuel.
963	20th January, 1910.	Noilly Prat et Cie Marseilles (Bouches du Rhone) France.	Liquor Trade Marks.
985	25th April, 1911.	The Distillers Co., Ltd., Edin.	King George I Liqueur Whiskey.
992	1st September, 1911.	Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, (Burton on Trent).	Beer.
993	do.	do.	do.
994	do.	do.	do.
995	do.	do.	do.
996	16th October, 1911.	Cadbury Bros., Bourneville, Nr. Birmingham.	Confectionery, Chocolate and Cocoa.
997	29th November, 1911.	International Tea Co's Stores, Mitre Square, London.	Ceylindo Tea.
1009	28th April, 1912.	British American Tobacco Co., Cecil Chambers, 86 Strand, Ld.	Tobacco.
1010			
1011			
1012	7th May, 1912.	Read Bros., Ltd., Highgate Road, Kentish Town, London.	Bottled Beer.
1014	8th August, 1912.	Fussell and Co., Ltd. 28 Monument St., London.	Condensed milk, evaporated milk, sterilised milk, skim milk, cream, sterilised cream.
1017	25th October, 1912.	Westminster Tobacco Co. Ltd., 63 Fenchurch St., London.	Manufactured tobacco.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, 31st December, 1912.

No. 24.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th December, 1912.
M.P. 2/1909.

Name.	Residence.
Seymour, The Very Rev. Edward J.	Stanley.
Migone, Rev. Mario Louis	"
Johnson, Rev. Robert	"
Hobley, Rev. C. Mc.D.	"

No. 25.

Local Rates.

The Annual Court, prescribed by Ordinance No. IV of 1905, for the assessment of the annual value of house property in Stanley, will sit at the Court House at 11 a.m. on Monday the 6th January, 1913.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

23rd December, 1912.

M.P. 564/1911.

No. 26.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during July, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	S.E. 3	12	Nil.	N.E. 4	23	Nil.	N.W. 4
2	·241	S.E. 4	13	·124	N.N.W. 4	24	Nil.	N. 4
3	Nil.	N. 4	14	Nil.	N.N.W. 4	25	·819	N. 5
4	·167	N.E. 3	15	·296	N. 3	26	·230	N. 3
5	Nil.	N.E. 3	16	·124	N.W. 4	27	Nil.	N.N.W. 4
6	Nil.	N.E. 4	17	Nil.	N.W. 4	28	Nil.	N.N.W. 4
7	Nil.	N.E. 2	18	·058	N.W. 4	29	·292	N. 1
8	Nil.	N.E. 4	19	Nil.	N.W. 1	30	Nil.	N.N.W. 2
9	Nil.	N.E. 1	20	Nil.	N.W. 1	31	Nil.	N.N.W. 4
10	Nil.	Calm.	21	Nil.	N.W. 4			
11	Nil.	Calm.	22	·390	N.N.W. 4	Total	2·741	96

Maximum ·819 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 10.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 27.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has granted to the

REVEREND CHARLES McDONALD HOBLEY

a certificate of Registration entitling him to celebrate marriages in the Falkland Islands according to the provision of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

30th December, 1912.

M. P. 511/1912.

No. 28.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·03	W.SW. W.	12	·28	NW.	23	Nil.	W. WNW.
2	·12	SSW. S. SW.	13	·01	NW. W. SW.	24	Nil.	W. NW.
3	Nil.	SW. W.	14	·15	NNW. W.	25	Nil.	wsw. w. wnw.
4	Nil.	NW. NNW.	15	Nil.	wsw. sw. sse. nw	26	Nil.	NW.
5	Nil.	NW. WNW.	16	·14	NNW.	27	Nil.	NW.
6	Nil.	W. SSW. N.	17	Nil.	NW. WNW.	28	Nil.	W. WNW.
7	·03	NNW. NW.	18	Nil.	W. NW.	29	Nil.	W.
8	Nil.	ESE. E.	19	Nil.	sw. s. se. sw.	30	Nil.	w. wsw. wnw.
9	Nil.	SE. S.	20	·01	NW. NNW.	31	Nil.	WNW.
10	Nil.	NE. NNE.	21	Nil.	WNW.	Total	·82	
11	·05	NNW.	22	Nil.	NW. W. NW.			

Maximum 28· on the 12th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 9.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 29

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W, NW,	12	·34	SW, W,	23	Nil.	S, WNW,
2	·01	NW, W, SW,	13	·02	W, WNW, W,	24	Nil.	W,
3	·02	W, SW, S,	14	·14	W, SSW, NW,	25	·37	S, E, W,
4	·03	W, NW, W,	15	·08	SSW, SW,	26	·01	NW,
5	·04	W, WNW, N,	16	·05	S, SW,	27	·01	WNW, W,
6	·23	NW, WNW, W,	17	·02	SSW,	28	·08	WNW, NW,
7	·08	SW, S, SW,	18	·01	S,	29	·19	NW, E, NE,
8	Nil.	SW, W, NW,	19	Nil.	SSW,	30	·36	NW, S, SSE,
9	·06	SW, W, NW, W,	20	·01	S, SW,	31		
10	·01	WNW, W,	21	·10	NW, SW, NW,			
11	·10	NW, WNW,	22	24.	NW,	Total	2·62	

Maximum ·37 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1913.

No. 2

No. 30.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 8 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the preservation of certain Wild Animals and Birds in South Georgia".

Given under my hand this fourteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,
FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 14th January, 1913.
 M.P. 10/1913.

No. 31.

Report by Assistant Colonial Surgeon on Potato Poisoning.

Three cases of potato poisoning have recently come under notice.

The Potato or *Solanum Tuberosum* belongs to the same family (*The Solanaceæ*) as Tobacco, Deadly Nightshade and Bitter-Sweet.

In the flowers, leaves, roots and tubers of this family is found a poisonous body known as *Solanin*, which is allied to and probably isomeric with Atropine, the active principle of Belladonna.

Normally this body is present in potatoes in such small quantities that it produces no ill effect, even though many of them are eaten.

When the potato develops "eyes" and begins to "shoot", considerable quantities of it form around the eyes and immediately under the "peel". It is also present in harmful quantities in shrivelled or discoloured potatoes.

If such are eaten they may give rise to shivering fits or "rigors", hot skin, rapid pulse, abdominal pain with or without vomiting and diarrhœa. Later, a rose coloured rash appears in patches which may vanish very quickly; and in a still later stage the muscles of the neck shoulders and arms become swollen and extremely painful. There is great swelling of the eyelids so that they are nearly closed, and one or more joints may be swollen. There are pains in all the bones. The symptoms of the disease, which may prove fatal, are often mistaken for "Ptomaine poisoning" such as follows the eating of tinned or stale fish.

Potatoes such as are old, shrivelled, shooting, or have many eyes are best avoided. It has been found, however, that the removal of a good thick "peel" and all the eyes enable the potatoes to be eaten without ill result. Discoloured potatoes should always be avoided entirely.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

Fox Bay,

22nd November, 1912.

No. 32.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

NORMAN CHARLES WATT, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector, Deputy Postmaster, Shipping Master, Health Officer and Receiver of Beaks, New Island, as from the date of his arrival at New Island, in January, 1913.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

13th January, 1912.

M.P. 432/08.

No. 33.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1913.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1913, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 30th January, 1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 McKensie, Malcolm
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Luxton, William H.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, Charles	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Miller, James
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 McPhee, Kenneth	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William	89 McCall, Archibald	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Paice, Herbert	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Earle, David	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Smith, Thomas	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Albert
42 Waddup John	104 Gordon, George	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Kiddle, George	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Rutter, Edwin, Sr.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Lee, C.
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Atherton, Fred	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Wilkins, W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cautlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Husband, Andrew
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Hubbard, George	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Berling, Fred	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	311 Duncan, Howard	373 Jay, George	435 Smith, E. J.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	312 Bowes, William	374 Lewis, James	436 Stewart, David
251 Burns, Thomas	313 Richardson, T.	375 McKay, James	437 Stewart, George
252 Aitken, John	314 Betts, William	376 O'Neil, Joe	438 Summers, Walter
253 Thompson, George	315 Moyes, William	377 Patten, J. W.	439 Smith, Rodger
254 McGill, John	316 Anderson, Allan	378 Hills, A.	440 Stewart, James
255 Hollen, Henry	317 Summers, Ed. Jr.	379 Jerwood, Thos.	441 Sutherland, Alex.
256 Petersen, James	318 McLaren, George	380 McRae, Farquhar	442 Smith, Ralph
257 Sarney, Harry	319 Duncan, David	381 Oswald, Louis V.	443 Stewart, Harold
258 Brown, William	320 Gleadell, George	382 Parrin, G.	444 Stickney, Thos.
259 May, Fred Sr.	321 Oliver, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	445 Scott, Thomas
260 Duncan, James	322 Williams, Ralph	384 Johnstone, Edward	446 Sherry, Thos.
261 Smith, W.	323 Pitaluga, Donald	385 Long, John	447 Hulford, F.
262 McGrady, George	324 Allan, Hector	386 Morrison, W.	448 Wood, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	325 Bailey, Harry	387 Pauline, William	449 Morris, G.
264 McPherson, Peter	326 Black, James A.	388 Morrison, Malcolm	450 Waddup, A.
265 Rae, James	327 Clifton, William	389 Myles, Thomas	451 Martin, Charles
266 McMullen, Michael	328 Dettleff, James	390 Peck, William, Jr.	452 Allan, Victor
267 Gleadell, William	329 Ellis, R.	391 Hooley, Sam	453 Homer, T. A.
268 McCarthy, Michael	330 Griffiths, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	454 McPhee, A.
269 Williamson, Alex.	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	393 Macumber, R.	455 McPhee, D.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	332 Boniface, F. H.	394 McGarr, G.	456 Thompson, T. P.
271 Morrison, Kenneth	333 Cletheroe, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	457 Montgomery, D.
272 Mann, James	334 Kiddle, Alex.	396 Pearce, John	458 White, Fred
273 Coutts, William	335 Elliot, C.	397 Henderson, W.	459 Best, Edward
274 Shaw, Duncan	336 Finlayson, William	398 Holford, R.	460 Gummer, Herbert
275 McLaren, Thomas	337 Goodwin, William	399 McAskill, John	461 Rousell, Harry
276 Jennings, William	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	400 Mitchell, J.	462 Scott, William
277 Aitken, Norman	339 Browning, Henry	401 Peterson, F. W.	463 Braxton, T.
278 Phillips, Henry C.	340 Clayton, J.	402 Howard, W.	464 Berntsen, A.
279 McCarthy, R.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	465 Gaskin, P.
280 Waters, J.	342 Fell, John	404 McLennan, Findlay	466 Little, F.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	343 Grant, Robert	405 Suarez, E.	467 Llamasa, P.
282 Duncan, George	344 Brant, Ed.	406 Turner, Wm.	468 Lee, A. V.
283 Middleton, Stewart	345 Coutts, John	407 Watt, Isaiah	469 McLeod, A. V.
284 Pauline, Henry	346 Dewhirst, H. N.	408 McRae, C.	470 Radbourne, R.
285 Bowles, George	347 Findlay, William	409 Muise, James	471 Sampson, F.
286 Jennings, C.	348 Gillard, Robert	410 Murphy, David	472 Sims, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	349 Browning, William	411 Yates, Robert	473 Kiddle, Fred
288 Watson, George	350 Burnell, George	412 Wade, Wm.	474 Robson, George
289 Pauline, Ralph	351 Campbell, Walter	413 Maloney, Daniel	475 Williams, Henry
290 Middleton, James	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	414 Shannon, S.	476 Gleadell, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	353 Goss, Sydney	415 Tudor, William	477 Dixon, William B.
292 Morrison, Murdo	354 Curran, Thomas	416 Yates, John	478 Biggs, Alfred
293 Rawson, Frank	355 Dyer, Charles	417 Wilkins, Henry	479 Henricksen, Fred
294 Ryan, James	356 Grant, Louis	418 Valentin, R.	480 Challen, S.
295 Phillips, Albert	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	419 Trousdale, W. J.	481 Howard, William
296 Bailey, Robert	358 Fraser, Thomas	420 McDonald, A. K.	482 Cullen, W.
297 Hubbard, Fred	359 Grant, Donald	421 Porter, Arthur	483 Goddard, G. M.
298 Broad, Herbert	360 Coleman, John	422 Smith, James	484 Runacres, A.
299 McLeod, John	361 Crawley, W.	423 McKay, Thomas	485 Perry, George
300 O'Neil, William	362 Hansen, Jason	424 Ryan, John	486 Ford, James
301 Pauline, Fred	363 Jennings, C. Henry	425 Porter, Charles	487 Rowsile, Ernest
302 Rowlands, Conrad	364 Clifford, G.	426 Smith, James	488 McTravis, F. H.
303 Watson, William	365 McPherson, Donald	427 McPherson, John	489 Allen, J. W.
304 Jaffray, Alexander	366 Newing, Walter	428 Meek, George	490 White, E.
305 Stirling, James	367 Paice, Thomas	429 Porter, Howard	491 Brechin, Gregor
306 Middleton, David	368 McEwan, Peter	430 Scott, George	492 Falconer, W. C.
307 McLeod, Norman	369 Noble, Arthur	431 Walker, Thomas P.	493 House, F.
308 Campbell, Hugh	370 Lees, David	432 Smith, Adam	494 Roy, J.
309 Biggs, Bernard	371 Paice, George	433 Skilling, John	495 Lackie, James
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	372 Hewitt, John	434 Sully, A. W.	

No. 34

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 23rd January, 1913.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To give effect to the measures decided upon in the International Opium Convention signed at The Hague on the 23rd day of January, 1912, and to regulate the importation into and the storage and disposal of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine and similar drugs in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Whereas the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands hath agreed to be bound by the International Opium Convention signed at The Hague on the 23rd of January, 1912:

And whereas it is expedient to regulate the Importation and the Storage and Disposal of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine and similar drugs;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Opium Ordinance, 1913". Short title.

Signification of terms.

2. In this Ordinance the term—

“Raw opium” means the spontaneously coagulated juice obtained from the capsules of the “*papaver somniferum*” which has only been submitted to the necessary manipulations for packing and transport.

“Prepared opium” means the product of raw opium, obtained by a series of special operations, especially by dissolving, boiling, roasting, and fermentation, designed to transform it into an extract suitable for consumption; and includes dross and all other residues remaining when opium has been smoked.

“Medicinal opium” means raw opium which has been heated to 60° centigrade and contains not less than 10% of morphine, whether or not it be powdered or granulated or mixed with indifferent materials.

“Morphine” means the principal alkaloid of opium, having the chemical formula $C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$.

“Heroin” means the diacetyl morphine, having the formula $C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$.

“Cocaine” means the principal alkaloid of the leaves of *Erythroxylon Coca*, having the formula $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$.

“Similar drugs” include—

(a) all preparations whether officinal or non-officinal as well as the so-called anti-opium remedies, which contain more than 0.2% of morphine, or more than 0.1% of cocaine.

(b) heroine, its salts and preparations containing more than 0.1% of heroine.

(c) all new derivatives of morphine, of cocaine, or of their respective salts, and every other alkaloid of opium which has been demonstrated by scientific research to be liable to similar abuse and in its abuse productive of like ill-effects.

“Opium” when used without any qualifying epithet, shall be taken to include “Raw opium” “Medicinal opium” “Morphine,” “Heroin,” “Cocaine,” and “Similar drugs.”

“Store” means any place appointed by the Governor for the storage of opium on its arrival at any port in the Colony.

Importation of prepared opium unlawful.

3. It shall not be lawful to import into the Colony any prepared opium.

Opium to be deposited in store.

4. All opium imported into the Colony shall be deposited, at the cost, risk, and peril of the person or persons importing the same, in such store as shall be appointed by the Governor for that purpose.

Opium withdrawn on Colonial Surgeon's authority.

5. No opium shall be delivered or withdrawn from a store except on the written authority of the Colonial Surgeon or Medical Officer authorised by him as hereinafter provided.

Colonial Surgeon may delegate authority.

6. The Colonial Surgeon may authorise in writing any Medical Officer at any port in the Colony to sign the authority required by this Ordinance for the withdrawal of opium.

Withdrawals only by Registered Medical Practitioners, etc.

7 It shall not be lawful to authorise any withdrawal of opium from a store except to registered Medical Practitioners and Dentists and to licensed Druggists

Opium not to be kept in a place other than a store without authority

8. Where any opium imported into the Colony is, without the proper authority, found in the possession of any person or kept in a place other than a store such person or the occupier of such place, unless he can prove that the same was deposited there without his knowledge or consent, and also the owner of, or other person guilty of keeping the opium, shall be guilty of an offence.

9. Any person contravening the provisions of any of the preceding sections shall, on summary conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding twelve months, and the Magistrate may order any prepared opium, or opium unlawfully imported or withdrawn from the store, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Penalty for
contravention.

10. It shall be lawful for a Magistrate, if satisfied by information on oath that any opium, or prepared opium is being unlawfully kept, conveyed, landed or sold in contravention of this Ordinance at any place, whether a building or not, or in any ship, not being or having the status of a ship of war, or vehicle, to grant a warrant to enter at any time, and if needs be by force, on Sundays as well as on any other days, the place, ship, or vehicle named in such warrant, and every part thereof, and to examine the same, and to search for any opium or prepared opium unlawfully kept therein, and to demand from the owner or occupier thereof the production of the authority for being in possession of the same.

Search warrant.

When the officer or other person executing such warrant has reasonable cause to believe that any prepared opium or opium found by him in any such place, ship or vehicle, is being kept, conveyed, landed or sold in contravention of this Ordinance, he may seize and detain the same until the Magistrate has decided whether the same is liable to be forfeited or not.

Seizure of prepared
opium or opium.

Proceedings in a Magistrate's Court shall be commenced as soon as possible after the seizure.

Procedure.

11. Any person acting under the aforementioned warrant shall not be liable to any suit for seizing or detaining any prepared opium or opium.

Protection of officers
from actions.

12. Whoever attempts to commit or aids or abets in the commission of any offence against this Ordinance may be dealt with in the same way, and shall be liable in the same penalty, as if he were charged with the actual offence.

Accomplices.

13. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make such rules as he may consider expedient for the regulation of the importation, landing, storage, withdrawal or conveyance of any opium imported into this Colony and any person contravening the same shall, on summary conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for every offence to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding one month.

Governor in Council
may make rules.

14. All penalties incurred under this Ordinance may be recovered before a Magistrate, for which purpose every Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to the extent of the said penalties.

Recovery of penalties.

No. 35.

Alphabetical List of Dog Licences issued for Year ending 31st Dec., 1913.

No. of Licence and Owner.	Description.	No. of Licence and Owner.	Description.
811 Aldridge, Nellie	Dog, Poodle.	812 McGill, J.	Dog, Collie.
816 Atkins, Victor	" Terrier.	837 " "	" "
829 Barnes, S.	" Collie.	839 " "	" "
808 Bender, Alice	" "	819 McKay, Mrs J. D.	" Pointer.
838 Binnie, T.	" Poodle.	813 McKay, J. D.	" Collie.
857 Browne, Dr.	" Terrier.	859 Martin, A.	" "
831 Carey, Maud	" Collie.	817 Newing, Charles	" "
810 Clarke, James	" "	821 Newing, Albert	Bitch, Terrier.
830 Clifton, Sen. H	" "	815 Olsen, Mrs.	" Collie.
850 Davis, Mrs J.	" Poodle.	852 Packe, The Hon. V.	Dog, Terrier.
843 Dean, Mrs G. M.	" Pom.	818 Ratcliffe, John	" "
832 Dettleff, John	" Collie.	858 Rummel, Mrs.	" "
833 " "	" "	820 Seymour, Dean	" "
822 Fleuret, Bertie	" Terrier.	844 Skilling, J.	" Collie.
846 Gilchrist, A.	" "	845 " John	" "
851 Girling, Mrs.	" "	824 Smith, J.	" "
807 Craigie-Halkett, M.C.	" Spaniel.	826 " J.	" "
840 Hardy, Arthur	" Poodle.	825 " Tom	" "
841 " "	" Hound.	809 Thompson, Hon. W.A.	" Terrier.
835 " A. P.	" Poodle.	842 " Geo.	" Collie.
834 Harrison, Wilfred	" Collie.	848 Turner, Sr. G.	" Terrier.
814 Hills, P.	" Poodle.	847 " G. I.	" Poodle.
827 Hobley, Rev M.	" Setter.	849 Williams, L.	" Collie.
828 Lellmann, Victor	" "	855 " L.	" Hound.
823 McAtasney, W.	" Collie.	856 " L.	" "
853 McDaid, W. C.	" "	836 Wilson, Jas.	Bitch, Poodle.
854 " "	" "		

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Police Magistrate.

31st January, 1913.

No. 36.

Alphabetical list of Annual Grazing Licences issued for Year 1913.

No. of Licence and Owner.	Animal.	No. of Licence and Owner.	Animal.
177 Atkins, R.	1 Cow.	184 Halliday, W.	1 Cow, 1 Horse.
233 Aldridge, J. G.	4 Cows, 2 Yearlings.	230 Johnson, R.	1 "
240 Anderson, W.	2 Cows.	185 King, F.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
173 Bernsten, F.	1 "	228 " A. B.	1 "
200 " L. M.	5 "	229 " R.	1 "
203 Bound, E. H.	2 "	236 Kirwan, S.	3 Cows.
205 Buse, F.	1 Horse.	222 Kelway, G. F.	3 Cows 2 Horses 1 Ylg.
214 Binnie, J.	1 "	246 " J.	2 Cows.
238 Browning, F.	1 "	178 Lanning, T.	1 Horse.
179 Clifton, H. Sr.,	3 Cows, 1 Horse, 1 Ylg.	219 Lehan, C.	2 Horses 2 Cows 1 Ylg.
181 Carey, H.	2 Horses.	224 Lellmann, A.	1 "
197 Clarke, G. H.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.	172 McKay, J.	2 "
242 Cletheroe, Mrs.	3 Cows.	201 McGill, J.	5 Cows, 2 Yearlings.
243 " Miss.	1 Horse.	251 " W.	5 " 1 "
208 Davis, Mrs.	7 Cows, 1 Horse.	206 Miller, J.	1 Horse, 1 Cow, 1 Ylg.
189 Dettleff, J.	2 Cows.	239 McDaid, W. C.	6 Cows.
190 " H.	1 Horse.	259 Pauline, Mrs.	2 "
191 " T.	1 "	244 Steel, Mrs.	3 "
192 " E.	1 "	174 Smith, T.	2 "
232 " H.	2 Cows, 2 Horses.	213 " J.	1 "
218 Dean, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Ox.	260 Skilling, J.	1 "
207 Enninga, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Yearling.	210 Sullivan, D. J.	2 "
226 Gleadell, Mrs.	1 Horse.	221 Summers, J. F.	6 Cows, 3 Yearlings.
217 Goss, J.	1 Cow.	241 Short, G.	6 Cows.
223 Howatt, F.	1 "	235 Sedgwick, C.	4 Cows, 1 Yearling.
250 Hardy, Mrs. W. R.	3 Cows, 1 Yearling.	220 Waddup, J.	1 Horse.
216 " A.	3 " 2 Horses.	225 Watt, Capt. I.	1 "
256 Hooley, S.	1 Cow.		

No. 37.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of December, 1912.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
142	Berntsen, F.	1 Cow.	148	Lanning, T.	1 Horse.
150	Bound, E. H.	1 Cow.	151	Lehan, D.	1 Horse.
157	Browning, F.	1 Cow.	153	Lehan, C.	1 Horse.
159	Binnie, J.	1 Horse.	163	Morrison, M.	3 Horses.
161	Clasen, V.	1 Horse.	145	McGill, W.	2 Horses.
140	Clarke, Mrs.	1 Horse.	166	Pitaluga, A.	3 Horses.
141	Cletheroe, J.	1 Cow.	167	Pitaluga, H.	7 Horses.
165	Davis, J.	1 Horse.	164	Pauline, G.	1 Horse.
149	Elmer, W.	3 Cows.	146	Robson, Mrs.	1 Horse.
168	Gleadell, Mrs. (season.)	1 Horse.	160	Smith, R.	1 Horse.
163	Goss, H.	2 Horses.	143	Smith, G.	1 Horse.
138	Hardy, A. P.	1 Cow.	158	Skilling, J.	1 Cow.
144	Hills, P.	2 Cows.	169	Wilkins, G.	1 Horse.
147	Kirwan, S.	2 Cows.	139	Watt, Capt. I.	1 Horse.
155	Kelway, J.	1 Yearling.	154	Willis, A.	1 Horse.
156	Kelway, G.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	152	Waddup, J.	1 Horse.

No. 38.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during August, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. 4	12	Nil.	N. 4	23	Nil.	N.W. 2
2	1·049	N.N.E. 3	13	·206	N.N.E. 4	24	Nil.	N.W. 2
3	·370	N.E. 4	14	Nil.	N.W. 3	25	·304	Calm.
4	·471	E.N.E. 4	15	Nil.	N.W. 5	26	·101	Calm.
5	·292	E.N.E. 4	16	Nil.	N.W. 4	27	Nil.	N.W. 1
6	·241	N.W. 4	17	Nil.	N.W. 3	28	Nil.	N.W. 1
7	Nil.	N.W. 4	18	·046	N.W. 2	29	Nil.	N.W. 2
8	Nil.	N.N.W. 4	19	·292	N.W. 1	30	Nil.	N.W. 4
9	Nil.	N.N.W. 4	20	Nil.	Calm.	31	Nil.	N.N.W. 4
10	·179	Calm.	21	Nil.	N.W. 2			
11	·230	N. 1	22	Nil.	N.W. 5	Total	3·781	85

Maximum 1·049 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 12.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 39.

Government Nurse Fund.

Statement for half year ending 31st December, 1912.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
To amount in hand on 30th June	119 5 6	Salary and allowance to Nurse	33 0 0
„ „ Public Contributions ...	18 7 0	Refund of Overpayments	16 0
„ „ Interest in Savings Bank	2 9 0	Balance in hand ...	106 5 6
	£140 1 6		£140 1 6

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Auditor.
14. 1. 13.

N. CHARLES WATT,
Hon. Treasurer, Nurse Fund.
10. 1. 13.

No. 40.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·01	W. WNW.	12	·21	WSW.	23	·01	WSW. WNW.
2	Nil.	WNW. NW.	13	·05	SW. SSW.	24	Nil.	WNW.
3	·04	SSW. WNW.	14	·11	WSW. SW. S	25	·01	WNW. S. SW.
4	Nil.	W. WNW.	15	·06	SSE. WSW.	26	02.	WNW.
5	·12	WNW. NW.	16	·02	S. SSE.	27	·09	SW. WSW.
6	·34	NW. W. WSW.	17	·07	SSW. S.	28	·16	W. SW.
7	·06	SSW.	18	Nil.	SW.	29	01.	WSW.
8	·01	W. WNW.	19	Nil.	S. SSW.	30	·11	SW. SSE.
9	·02	WNW.	20	Nil.	WNW.	31		
10	·01	WSW. W.	21	Nil.	W. WNW.	Total	1·58	
11	·02	W.	22	·02	WNW. NW.			

Maximum ·34 on the 6th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 23.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 41.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	NW, SW,	12	·26	NW, S, SW,	23	·30	SSW, S,
2	Nil.	NW, W,	13	Nil.	S, NW,	24	·04	W, SW, S, NW,
3	Nil.	NW, NNE, S,	14	Nil.	NW, NNE, N,	25	·03	N, W,
4	Nil.	S, NNE, N,	15	·44	W, N, E, S,	26	·02	W,
5	·54	NNE, E, SSW,	16	·02	SSW, S,	27	·37	W, NW,
6	Nil.	SW, S,	17	·03	S, SW, NW,	28	·14	SSW, NW,
7	Nil.	N, NNE, N,	18	·37	NW, SW, S,	29	·09	SSW, S,
8	·35	W, SSE, S,	19	11	SW, S,	30	·03	SSW, S,
9	Nil.	W, NW,	20	·04	S, N,	31	·04	SW, S,
10	·19	NW, SSW,	21	·05	N, W, S,	Total	3·48	
11	Nil.	SSW, SSE, NW, S,	22	01.	NW, SSW,			

Maximum ·54 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. W. BENTON, *Observer.*

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

MARCH 1st, 1913.

No. 3

No. 42.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE, Esq., { L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh,
 { L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow,

to be Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Stanley, with effect from the 6th February, 1913.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th February, 1913.

M.P. 63/13.

No. 43.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE, Esq., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P. & S.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 10th February, 1913.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th February, 1913.

M.P. 63/1913.

No. 44

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE, Esq., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P. & S.,
Colonial Surgeon, to be a Member of the Stanley Burial Board.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

11th February, 1913.

M.P. 217/07

No. 45.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinances, 1868 and 1895, has been pleased to appoint:—

ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE, Esq., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P. & S.,
Colonial Surgeon, to be a Public Vaccinator.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

12th February, 1913.

M.P. 523/1912

No. 46.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

LOUIS WILLIAMS, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable Vere Packe.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

28th February, 1913.

M.P. 347/1909.

No. 47.

SAVINGS BANK, 1911-12

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,
STANLEY, 4th February, 1913.

SIR.

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1912.

2. During the year 67 accounts were opened and 44 closed; leaving a total of 494 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £70574 0s. 5d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £142 17s. 3d. standing to the credit of each account, or £31 1s. 3d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,587 2s. 9d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £57 5s. 9d. more than that credited in 1910-11 and the amount of deposits for the year exceeds the withdrawals for the same period by £602 10s. 10d. It is satisfactory to note that notwithstanding heavy withdrawals, the balance at the end of the Bank year was the largest since the establishment of the Bank in 1888.

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,341 12s. 5d. and the expenses incurred £1,591 2s. 9d. leaving a profit of £750 9s. 8d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1912. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1912. amounted to £69,016 4s. 2d. leaving an uninvested balance of £1,557 19s. 3d.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 6/1910.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals			Balance at end of year		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
1909—1910.	471	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	70265	8	4
1910—1911.	471	15250	17	10	15544	16	7	69971	9	7
1911—1912.	494	14772	0	6	14169	9	8	70574	0	5
		284465	14	0	213891	13	7			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.

30th September, 1912.

CR.

1912. 30th Sept.		On Deposit 30th Sept., 1911	£69971	9	7
		Add difference of 1912			
		Deposits over Withdrawals	602	10	10
Investments as per cost price					
Enclosure "F" ...	£69016	4	2		
Balance uninvested ...	1557	6	3		
	<u>£70574</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>		
				<u>£70574</u>	<u>0</u> <u>5</u>

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1912.

1912. 30th Sept.		Interest paid and credited to Depositors 1st Oct., 1911. to 30th Sept., 1912	1587	2	9
Interest on Investments ...	£2341	12	5		
		Expenses of Audit	4	0	0
		Profit on year's transactions	750	9	8
	<u>£2341</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>		
				<u>£2341</u>	<u>12</u> <u>5</u>

SAVINGS BANK, 1911=1912.

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
1911.																			
Balance	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	69971	9	7	£	s.	d.				
October	613	11	7	3192	4	5	- 2578	12	10	67392	16	9	...	...	...	8	8	41	23
November	1654	12	11	916	2	10	+ 738	10	1	68131	6	10	...	...	...	7	5	35	14
December	2281	11	3	883	6	3	+ 1398	5	0	69529	11	10	1551	19	6	3	...	29	15
1912.																			
January	1064	15	2	560	0	10	+ 504	14	4	70034	6	2	1	2	0	6	1	46	12
February	461	17	9	317	11	4	+ 144	6	5	70178	12	7		14	6	2	2	32	9
March	2112	9	8	443	5	7	+ 1699	4	1	71847	16	8		5	6	3	1	49	16
April	864	7	8	1645	4	6	- 780	16	10	71066	19	10	5	17	6	7	5	33	20
May	499	17	8	111	3	11	+ 388	13	9	71455	13	7		3	7	7	2	30	8
June	1137	19	8	1531	14	6	- 398	14	10	71061	18	9	18	12	4	7	4	42	19
July	470	17	10	2703	4	11	- 2232	7	1	68829	11	8	...	...	...	4	6	21	40
August	1080	2	3	1196	15	8	- 116	13	5	68712	18	3	5	19	5	3	4	35	20
September	2529	17	1	668	14	11	+ 1861	2	2	70574	0	5	2	8	5	10	6	114	17
Total for year.	14772	0	6	14169	9	8							1587	2	9	67	44	527	213

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(Enclosure E.)

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	„	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	„	„	40	0	0	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	„	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	„	„	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	„	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	„	„	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	„	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	„	„	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	„	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	„	„	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	„	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	„	„	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	„	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	„	„	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	„	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	„	„	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	„	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	„	„	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	„	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	„	„	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	„	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	„	„	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	„	„	„	„	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	„	„	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	„	„	„	„	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	„	„	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	„	„	„	„	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	„	„	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	„	„	„	„	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	„	„	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	„	„	„	„	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	„	„	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	„	„	„	„	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	„	„	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	„	„	„	„	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	„	„	5181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	„	„	„	„	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	„	„	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	„	„	„	„	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	„	„	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1908	„	„	„	„	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	„	„	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	„	„	„	„	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	„	„	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1910	„	„	„	„	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	„	„	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
1911	„	„	„	„	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1911	„	„	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0
1912	„	„	„	„	2341	12	5	2341	12	5	1912	„	„	1587	2	9	4	0	0	1591	2	9
		690	8	9	32139	13	9	32830	2	6			23245	9	6	554	11	4	23800	0	10	

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1912.

Inscribed Stock.		Cost Price.			Face Value.			Estimated Market Value in September, 1912.		
Barbados	3½%	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1712	2	9
British Guiana	3	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1680	0	0
Cape	3	1065	2	4	1100	0	0	935	0	0
"	4	2708	17	3	2500	0	0	2550	0	0
Ceylon	3	2569	1	1	2700	0	0	2322	0	0
Consols	2½	6026	15	6	6274	19	0	4674	16	9
Gold Coast	3	1816	1	9	2000	0	0	1680	0	0
Jamaica	3	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	846	6	1
"	3½	2381	9	0	2500	0	0	2375	0	0
Mauritius	4	1310	15	8	1100	0	0	1133	0	0
Natal	3½				300	0	0	294	0	0
New South Wales	3½	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3900	0	0
New Zealand	4	1132	14	3	1000	0	0	1040	0	0
Queensland	3	2000	0	10	2000	0	0	1680	0	0
South Australian	3	1031	10	3	1100	0	0	995	10	0
Southern Nigeria	3½	8870	18	11	9108	17	11	8653	9	0
Straits Settlements	3½	10605	18	9	11047	0	4	10715	12	1
Transvaal	3	6636	8	1	7000	0	0	6335	0	0
Victoria	3½	5051	1	8	5000	0	0	4800	0	0
"	4	2300	17	2	2100	0	0	2131	10	0
Western Australia	3	2072	9	3	2200	0	0	1980	0	0
Zanzibar	3	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0
		69220	9	6	70740	12	7	65275	6	8
Less profit on sale of Stock		204	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		69016	4	2	70740	12	7	65275	6	8

Audited and found correct,

I. WATT,
Auditor.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1913.

No. 48.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 912.	Amt Received to 31st Dec., 1912	Receipts for same period 1911.	More than estimated, 1912.	Less than estimated, 1912.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1912 ...	.....	7171 5 11	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	5015 0 0	3580 12 7	5788 13 5	.....	1434 7 5
Port and Tonnage Dues	280 0 0	515 9 0	551 14 0	235 9 0	.....
Internal Revenue	3666 0 0	4549 11 6	4437 18 2	883 11 6	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	1049 0 0	1323 2 3	2472 16 9	274 2 3	.....
Interest	5410 0 0	5931 7 1	5794 0 8	521 7 1	.....
Post Office	1400 0 0	3368 16 1	1500 6 2	968 16 1	.....
Rents	3014 0 0	2633 10 1	3324 16 2	.....	380 9 11
Miscellaneous Receipts	234 0 0	252 6 3	336 12 9	17 6 3	.....
Total ...	20069 0 0	22154 14 10	24206 18 1	3900 12 2	1814 17 4
Land Sales	7765 0 0	11074 11 0	11132 6 8	3309 11 0	.....
Stock Ordinance	806 0 0	806 15 0	806 15 0	15 0	.....
Total ...	28640 0 0	34036 0 10	36145 19 9	7210 18 2	1814 17 4
Investments realized ... ..	.....	5935 16 9	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1912.		
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	3489 7 3			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	31639 8 6			
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....	16814 3 0			
Net balance overdrawn 31/12/12. ... ..	.....	91914 16 4	Surplus Revenue	£ 3002 13 1	
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	1525 13 2	Land Sales Fund	£86455 11 5	
		7171 5 11	Stock Fund	£ 1722 17 10	
Total ...	100611 15 5			£91181 2 4	

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1912.

Colonial Chest	£4868 10 6
Crown Agents	£2302 15 5
	£7171 5 11

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1912.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Amount estimated, 1912.			Payments to 31st Dec., 1912.			Payments for same period 1911.			More than estimated, 1912.			Less than estimated, 1912.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Pensions	751	0	0	803	16	8	710	10	11	52	16	8				
The Governor	1607	0	0	1898	17	10	1640	5	10	291	17	10				
Colonial Secretary	1014	0	0	1081	5	10	871	2	3	67	5	10				
Treasury and Customs	1034	0	0	1262	14	10	802	6	5	228	14	10				
Audit	32	0	0	24	0	0	23	0	0				8	0	0	
Port and Marine	45	0	0	85	2	6	38	15	2	40	2	6				
Legal	260	0	0	475	5	6	262	12	0	215	5	6				
Police	532	0	0	495	1	7	508	10	0				36	18	5	
Prisons	169	0	0	141	5	2	140	8	4				27	14	10	
Medical	1157	0	0	1460	12	3	1050	5	6	303	12	3				
Education	980	0	0	989	10	5	992	13	11	9	10	5				
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	167	9	10	219	11	10				52	10	2	
Transport	400	0	0	832	3	3	475	5	11	432	3	3				
Miscellaneous	964	0	0	1286	15	2	1194	11	10	322	15	2				
Post Office	3663	0	0	4139	12	7	3775	17	3	476	12	7				
Colonial Engineer	2435	0	0	2491	4	7	1844	10	1	56	4	7				
Savings Bank	1564	0	0	1692	17	2	1653	14	10	128	17	2				
Currency Note Fund	57	0	0	42	15	0	45	10	0				14	5	0	
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	85	1	6	42	18	9				14	18	6	
Public Works (Recurrent)	1335	0	0	1416	2	6	1358	17	7	81	2	6				
Total	18319	0	0	20871	14	2	17650	8	5	2707	1	1	154	6	11	
Public Works (Extraordinary)	6570	0	0	11655	6	0	4810	0	7	5085	6	0				
Stock Ordinance	941	0	0	981	8	7	947	3	9	40	8	7				
Total	25830	0	0	33508	8	9	23407	12	9	7832	15	8	154	6	11	
Investments made				16079	15	1	Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1912.									
Advances made				4115	16	1	Land Sales Fund	£97530	2	5						
Deposits repaid				29695	15	6	Stock Fund	£1548	4	3						
Remittances made				17212	0	0					£99078	6	8			
											Less deficit Ordry Rev.	£7369	12	3		
Total				100611	15	5						£91708	14	5		

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st December, 1912.

	Dr.		Cr.	
To amt. Colonial Chest	£5414	3	10	
By " Overdrawn C. A.				£6939
To " Net Balance	£1525	13	2	
	£6939	17	0	£6939

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 49.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To amount on 31st December, 1912.						
„ Investments held „ „	169991	6	3			
„ Advances Outstanding „	982	9	0			
„ Remittances „	750	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By amount net cash overdrawn						1525 : 13 : 2
„ Deposits						78489 : 7 : 8
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund ... 1548		4	3			
Land Sales ... 97530		2	5			
	99078	6	8			
Less deficit in						
Ordinary Revenue 7369		12	3			91708 : 14 : 5
	£			171723	15	3
				£171723	15	3

*** Distribution of Cash Balances.**

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	5414	3	10			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				6939	17	0
Do. Net Balance	1525	13	2			
	£6939	17	0	6939	17	0

TREASURY,
22nd February, 1913.
C.S. 94/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 50

Notice.

The Colonial Surgeon, Dr. A. H. B. Pearce, can be consulted at his house at any time, or at the Surgery any day from 2 to 3 p.m., Sundays excluded except in urgent cases.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. W. M. Brown, can be consulted at his house, "The Quarters", from 9 to 10 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m. daily, Sundays excepted. All messages either written or by telephone, for Dr. Browne, should be sent to his house.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

8th February, 1913.
M.P. 213/1912.

No. 51.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 21st and 24th of March.

By Command,

FFORDE SEARIGHT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

23rd February, 1913.

No. 52.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1913.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
198 Allan, J.P., A. L.	Darwin, E.F.	205 Henricksen, Albert	Teal Inlet, E.F.
199 Allan, David M.	"	251 Jennings, Charles	North Arm, E.F.
202 Allardyce, C.M.G.	"	238 Johnstone, Stanley W.	Stanley, E.F.
His Excellency W. L.	Stanley, E.F.	184 Lacey, Wilfred D.	do.
197 Anderson, Allan	Salvador, E.F.	193 Langdon, J.P., F. G.	San Carlos, E.F.
226 Andersen, Lorentz	New Island, W.F.	200 Lees David	Stanley, E.F.
253 Atkins, Richard	Stanley, E.F.	177 Lellmann, Victor J.	do.
185 Ball, G. F.	do.	220 Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, E.F.
249 Barnes, Silvester	do.	222 Kelway, George F.	Stanley, E.F.
186 Bennett, Arthur G.	do.	246 King, Bert	do.
218 Biggs, Albert	Douglas Stn, E.F.	227 Kristensen, Anders	New Island, W.F.
194 Blair, Bishop	Stanley, E.F.	182 McAtasney, W.	Stanley, E. F.
187 Boileau, Louis H.	do.	232 McKensie, Donald	North Arm, E.F.
240 Browne, Dr. M.	do.	233 McMillan, Hugh	Walker Creek, E.F.
231 Cann, Alfred	Beaver Island, W.F.	248 Miller, John	Stanley, E.F.
191 Challen, Gordon L.	Stanley, E.F.	223 Milne, John	Port Louis, F.F.
180 Clarke, James	do.	257 Newing, George L.	Stanley, E. F.
254 Clifton, Richard	do.	190 Pedersen, Jens	do.
208 Clifton, Henry	do.	258 Perry, John	Long Island, E.F.
209 Clifton, William	do.	234 Reive, Andrew	Port Sussex, E.F.
181 Cragie-Halkett, J.P., M	do.	250 Reive, Robert	San Carlos, E.F.
211 Creece, Edwin G.	do.	255 Robson, George	Port Louis, E.F.
259 Crawley, W.	Douglas. Stn, E.F.	241 Robson, John	do.
178 Dettleff, Harry	Stanley, E.F.	235 Royle, Geo. G. W.	Stanley, E.F.
212 Dettleff, James	Johnsons Hbr., E.F.	183 Roper, William J.	do.
179 Dettleff, Thomas	Stanley, E.F.	225 Scott, George	New Island. W. F.
221 Dixon, Frederick	do.	237 Searight, Major fforde	Stanley, E.F.
230 Duncan, George	Beaver Is. W.F.	242 Sharp, Robert	San Carlos, E.F.
229 Duncan, Howard	do.	201 Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, E.F.
228 Duncan, James	do.	243 Stewart, David	San Carlos, E.F.
204 Felton, J.P., G. J.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	245 Smith, Adam	do.
252 Felton, Roy	Fitzroy, E.F.	239 Summers, Vincent	Stanley, E.F.
256 Girling, J.P., W. C.	Stanley, E.F.	224 Thanem, T. M. N. Y.	"Columbus"
244 Gleadell, William	San Carlos, E.F.	213 Thomas, Capt. H.	Stanley, E.F.
247 Grandi, Captain	"Antarctica"	188 Thompson, Hon. W. A.	do.
196 Goss, John	Stanley, E.F.	189 Townson, J.P., H. W.	do.
216 Greenshields, J.P., G.	Douglas Stn, E.F.	215 Watson, Duncan	do.
217 Greenshields, Robert	do.	214 Watt, Norman C.	do.
207 Harding, Hugh	Stanley, E.F.	203 Wentenberg, David	"Gaita"
206 Harding, Hon. W. A.	do.	195 Williams, Cyril	Stanley, E.F.
236 Hardy, Albert	do.	210 Williams, John H.	do.
192 Hardy, Leslie	do.	260 Worthy, W. J.	do.
219 Harries, John	Douglas Stn, E.F.		

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 53.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of January, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
199	Aldridge, J. G. *	3 Horses.	247	Kelway, J.	2 Yearlings.
215	" Mrs. C. *	1 Horse.	186	Kelway, G.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
170	Boyer, A.	1 Horse.	254	Lellmann, F. F.	1 Horse.
212	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	175	Lehan, D.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.
253	Browning, F.	1 Cow.	171	Rummel, E.	1 Horse.
183	" F.	1 Cow.	193	Robson, Mrs.	1 Cow.
180	Clifton, H. Sr.	3 Horses.	194	" M.	1 Horse.
234	" H. Jr.	1 Cow.	209	" Mrs. *	1 Cow.
182	Carey, W.	1 Horse.	196	" J.	1 Horse.
257	Dettleff, R. J.	1 Horse.	227	Smith, G.	1 Horse.
188	Elmer, W.	3 Cows 1 Horse	245	Steel, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Ox.
187	Fleuret, A.	3 Horses.	255	" A.	1 Horse.
204	Grierson, J.	1 Horse.	249	Summers, V.	1 Horse.
202	Hardy, A. P.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	252	Skilling, J.	1 Cow.
195	Halkett, M. C.	1 Horse.	176	Turner, G. I.	1 Horse.
211	Hills, P.	1 Cow.	237	Watson, D. R.	1 Horse.
231	Johnson, R. *	1 Horse.	248	Willis, A.	1 Horse.

* Season Licences.

No. 54.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during September, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N.N.W. 4	12	Nil.	N.N.W. 3	23	Nil.	N. 6
2	Nil.	N. 4	13	Nil.	N.N.W. 5	24	Nil.	S. 2
3	Nil.	N.N.W. 3	14	Nil.	N.W. 3	25	Nil.	N.N.E. 4
4	Nil.	N.N.W. 3	15	Nil.	N.N.W. 4	26	Nil.	N.N.E. 2
5	Nil.	Calm.	16	Nil.	N.N.W. 3	27	Nil.	N.N.E. 3
6	Nil.	N.N.W. 2	17	Nil.	S.E. 2	28	405	N.W. 4
7	Nil.	N.N.W. 3	18	Nil.	S.E. 2	29	331	W. 4
8	1.092	Calm.	19	Nil.	N.W. 1	30	198	N.N.W. 4
9	588	N.W. 2	20	Nil.	N.W. 4	31		
10	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	21	Nil.	N.N.W. 2			
11	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	22	Nil.	N.N.W. 5	Total	2.614	86

Maximum 1.092 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 5.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 55.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1913.

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
13 Benney, W. G.	Saunders Is., W.F.	8 Hansen, Charles	Carcass Is., W.F.
12 Benney, Mrs.	do.	9 Hansen, Jason	do.
19 Biggs, Wm.	Roy Cove, "	4 McLeod, Kenneth	East Fox Bay, "
1 Brown, J. W.	East Fox Bay, "	18 McKay, Geo.	Roy Cove, "
2 Buckworth, M.	do.	5 Morrison, Kenneth	East Fox Bay, "
3 Buckworth, Mrs.	do.	10 Pitaluga, James	Saunders Island, "
15 Clement, H.	Roy Cove, "	14 Shannon, S.	Spring Point, "
16 Fowler, B.	do.	6 Stickney, T.	West Fox Bay, "
11 Gleadell, F.	Saunders Island, "	7 Turner, Dr. H. M. S.	East Fox Bay, "
17 Goodwin, Geo.	Roy Cove, "		

J. W. BROWN.

Deputy Collector of Customs, Fox Bay.

Fox Bay,

6th February, 1913.

M P. 49/1913.

No. 56.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	S. W.	12	·03	SSE.	23	·34	SSW. WNW.
2	·04	S. SSE.	13	·01	E. NE.	24	Nil.	WNW. W.
3	·18	SE. E.	14	Nil.	N. WSW.	25	·02	WSW.
4	·13	NNE.	15	Nil.	NE. E. SE.	26	·07	W.
5	·15	N NW.	16	·01	SW. SSE.	27	·01	W.
6	Nil.	WNW. S. SE.	17	Nil.	WNW.	28	Nil.	SSE.
7	·10	NE. NNW. S.	18	·04	WSW. SW.	29	·03	SE.
8	·41	SE.	19	·16	SSW.	30	·01	SE.
9	Nil.	NW. W.	20	·05	SW. W.	31	·01	E. WNW.
10	Nil.	SE.	21	01	WSW.	Total	1·81	
11	Nil.	WSW. NW.	22	Nil.	WNW.			

Maximum ·41 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 57.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Johannes Henrickson, deceased.

Whereas Vincent Arthur H. Biggs has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 30th day of July 1903.

28th February, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court

No 58.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1912.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	SW,	12	Nil.	NW, S,	23	·31	N, NW, S,
2	Nil.	SSW, S,	13	Nil.	NW, S,	24	Nil.	S, SSW,
3	Nil.	SSW, S,	14	Nil.	NW,	25	Nil.	SW, NW,
4	·01	SW,	15	Nil.	W, SE, W,	26	Nil.	NW, W,
5	·19	W, SW, S, W,	16	Nil.	NW, N, S,	27	Nil.	NW,
6	·24	W, S, SW,	17	·14	N,	28	Nil.	W, SW,
7	·06	W, S, SW,	18	·09	SSW, NW,	29	·09	NW, SW,
8	·01	SW, W, SW,	19	·08	S, E,	30	Nil.	N, W,
9	Nil.	S, SSW,	20	·07	S,	31	·01	NW,
10	·10	SW, S, SW,	21	·11	S, SSW,	Total	1·75	
11	·19	S, NNE, S,	22	·05	S,			

Maximum ·31 on the 23rd.

Number of days on which rain fell. 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

APRIL 1st, 1913.

No. 4

No. 59.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 11 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1913".

Given under my hand this twelfth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 12th March, 1913.*

M.P. 112/1913.

No. 60.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Under the power and authority vested in me by the Live Stock Ordinance, No. VI of 1901, I hereby revoke as from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, the Proclamation given under my hand on the twenty-eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve, prohibiting the importation or introduction into the Colony, or any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals from the United Kingdom or the Continent of Europe.

Given under my hand this twelfth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 12th March, 1912.
M.P. 116/1913.

No. 61.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, Stipendary Magistrate,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th March, 1913.
M.P. 292/11.

No. 62.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. JOHN WALSH

to be Deck Hand on the Government Launch "Penguin" and Sanitary Puntman as from the 1st November, 1912.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th March, 1912.
M.P. 194/1912.

No 63.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

LEWIS HAROLD BOILEAU, Esquire,

to be Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils with effect from the 19th March, 1913.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th March, 1913.

M.P. 145/1911

No. 64.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as a Commissioner of Currency during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd March, 1913.

M.P. 124/12.

No. 65.

Notice.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that, until the arrival of the Colonial Secretary, His Excellency will perform the duties of the post.

By Command,

L. H. BOILEAU,

Private Secretary.

Government House, Stanley,

6th March, 1913.

M.P. 277/11.

No. 66.

Mineral Samples.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosure from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th *March*, 1913.

M.F. 110/1913.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

No. 8.

DOWNING STREET,

27th January, 1913.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of a report on Minerals from the Falkland Islands.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
15th January, 1913.	From the Imperial Institute. (In original.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Report on Minerals from the Falkland Islands.

by PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S., Director.

Regd. No. 47261.

The three mineral specimens which are the subject of this report were forwarded to the Imperial Institute by the Colonial Office with letter No. 40825/1912 dated 4th January, 1913. It was stated that the specimens were collected in the course of investigations as to the alleged existence of gold bearing quartz on the West Falkland.

The specimens, which were labelled "Exhibit" No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3, respectively, were examined with the following results:

“**Exhibit No. 1.**” This consists of a few lumps of dark brown earthy material containing organic matter.

“**Exhibit No. 2.**” This is a grey clay containing rootlets, and fragments of sandstone. The sandy portion consists chiefly of quartz, but various heavy minerals are also present, including a small amount of monazite.

“**Exhibit No. 3.**” This is a concentrate consisting chiefly of a mixture of zircon and rutile, together with some garnet and quartz. A small amount of monazite is present.

None of the three samples represents material of any commercial value.

15th January, 1913.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

No. 67.

REPORT ON MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS

taken in the Falkland Islands by the United States Yacht “Carnegie”
of the Carnegie Institute of Washington.

On board the “Carnegie”,

Port Stanley, February 21st, 1913.

The following is a summary of the results of the magnetic observations made by the Yacht “Carnegie” at the monument on Navy Point, February 3rd, 1913. Secondary stations were occupied west of Government House which are not permanently marked since they were used only for the control of the ship instruments. The elements are practically the same as for Navy Point and show no local magnetic disturbance. This is rather unusual and indicates remoteness if not absence of iron, at least, of the magnetic ores.

Declination or variation $10^{\circ} 11'$ east of north.

Dip $45^{\circ} 46'$ (south end down).

Horizontal intensity 0.26496 C.G.S. Unit.

(Signed) William J. Peters.
Master.

No. 68.

1913.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1912.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 31st March, 1913.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1912.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £22,154 14s. 10d. being £2,085 14s. 10d. in excess of the original estimate, and £2,339 14s. 10d. in excess of the revised estimate. The receipts exceeded the estimate under every Head except Division I (Customs) and Division VII (Rents). In the former there was a deficit of £1,434, and in the latter a deficit of £380. As far as the rent roll of the Falklands proper is concerned, it would appear as if low water mark had been passed.

The decrease in receipts from Customs is due to a falling off under wine, malt, spirits and tobacco. The revenue obtained from wine was nearly 50% less than in 1911, while the duty realized from malt was the smallest received since 1898. In the matter of spirits only £1,510 was received, being 21% short of the estimate. It is noteworthy that this is likewise the smallest duty returned under this Head since 1896. Tobacco dues amounted to only £706, or less than 53% of the estimate of £1,500. This is the lowest revenue derived from this source since 1891. Notwithstanding the growth of trade, shipping and population which has taken place of late years, there has been a continued decrease in the import duties on wine, malt, spirits and tobacco; it seems, therefore, doubtful whether the present Customs Staff is sufficient to adequately safeguard the revenue. This question is receiving the careful consideration of the Administration and the Collector of Customs.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1912 amounted to £20,872, or £1,283 less than the Ordinary Revenue. The Extraordinary Expenditure was £12,637, as against an Extraordinary Revenue of £11,882. The Annual Account which has been laid on the Table shews the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various Heads.

4. The Council has already approved the items of over-expenditure referred to in my Minutes, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 of 1912, and No. 1 of 1913 and I have now to invite Members to pass the 1912 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1913, and thereby give their sanction to the several sums, amounting in the aggregate to £7,832 15s. 8d., payable for the year 1912.

5. Before submitting the explanation which I usually make on this occasion with regard to the more important items of over-expenditure, I desire to call the attention of the Council to the fact that, during the past year, an extensive programme of public works was carried through, including the erection of a 5 kilowatt wireless installation, and, adjacent to the power house, commodious quarters for the operators. This installation has broken down the isolation of the Colony, materially benefited the Colonists, and been the means of rendering succour at a crisis, which, without its timely assistance, might have resulted in great loss of life. I refer to the wreck of the mail steamer "Oravia". The bulk of the material for the new Town Hall, a large two-storied building, was likewise purchased, stones for the foundations quarried and carted, the necessary excavations made, and the masonry finished. In addition to the above, the King Edward Memorial Hospital and the annex. to be termed the Victoria Cottage Home, were completed, and a substantial slip for the Government launch and sanitary punts constructed. An entirely new metallic circuit telephone system was installed in Stanley, and quarters adequate for the accommodation of the Stipendiary Magistrate at South Georgia and his staff were erected at King Edward Cove.

As you will readily admit, such a programme is unprecedented in the history of the Colony, and great credit is due to the Colonial Engineer, Mr. R. B. Baseley, for the results obtained.

Members will doubtless recollect that, when the question of wireless communication was first considered, this Council was unanimously of opinion that the cost of the installation should be defrayed from the Colony's accumulated assets which, as shown in the Annual Account, now amount to nearly £100,000. The Secretary of State has been pleased to approve of this procedure.

With regard to the cost of the Town Hall, the same principle holds good, and it is unreasonable to expect the Ordinary Revenue of any single year to meet such a heavy outlay. For the time being, the Secretary of State has given instructions for the Account of the Colony with the Crown Agents to be kept in funds by them, at bank rate varying, on the security of the Land Sales investments. At the end of the current year the financial position can be reconsidered.

I now propose to briefly explain the principal items of over-expenditure, all of which have already been approved by Council. A reference to the detailed statement of expenditure laid on the Table will supply full particulars in each case, and will shew the savings effected under subheads.

6. Division I.—**Pensions, £52 16s. 8d.**—Items 9, 10, 11 and 12. Of this amount £33 4s. 6d. was not drawn by Mr. Hurst in 1911, and the names of Messrs. Fraser and Earl were added to the retired list.

7. Division II.—**The Governor, £291 17s. 10d.**—Items 1, 3, 8, and 10. The Governor's salary was increased by £50 per annum, and an entertainment allowance of £250 per annum was granted.

8. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary, £67 5s. 10d.**—Items 1 and 3. The Colonial Secretary's salary was raised by £100 a year. Additional clerical assistance involved an expenditure of £31.

9. Division IV.—**Treasury and Customs, £228 14s. 10d.**—Items 2, 7, and 12. Part of the salary of the Treasury Clerk was not drawn in 1911; shipping fees (recoverable) exceeded £136; and a Customs Officer had to be appointed for South Georgia at a salary of £150 per annum.

10. Division VI.—**Port & Marine.—£40 2s. 6d.**—Item 4. £35 was spent in the purchase of the "Criccieth Castle" lifeboat which is to be repaired and stationed in Stanley.

11. Division VII.—**Legal, £215 5s. 6d.**—Items 1, 2, 4, and 5. Part of the salary of the Magistrate at South Georgia for 1911 was not drawn till 1912; this officer likewise received from 1st October an increase of salary at the rate of £50 per annum. The balance includes a sum of £86 in connection with the prosecution of seal poachers; the cost of sending a Magistrate to South Georgia to relieve Mr. Wilson when ill; the salary of the Magistrate at the South Shetlands and Graham's Land for three months; and the expenses of the enquiry into the wreck of the R. M. S. "Oravia".

12. Division X.—**Medical, £303 12s. 3d.**—Items 10, 12, 13, and 16. The excess of £25 under "Medicines" was occasioned by the importation of serum as a precautionary measure owing to an outbreak of diphtheria and of tetanus. The vote for the maintenance of the Victoria Cottage Home was exceeded by £81, but this sum was recovered from the patients. Two pauper lunatics had to be sent to and maintained in England. The services of a Government Dental Surgeon, Mr. G. W. Royle, were procured for a period of three years, the payment of his salary commencing on 22nd August.

13. Division XIII.—**Transport, £432 3s. 3d.**—Item 1. Provision had to be made for the passages of an unusually large number of officials and employees.

14. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous, £322 15s. 2d.**—Items 1, 2, and 18. The activity in public works materially increased the Crown Agents' expenses. There was likewise a large addition to the usual number of telegrams. £62 was expended under "Interest on Overdrafts", and the transfer of certain Intestate Estates to General Revenue involved a loss of £68.

15. Division XV.—**Post Office, £476 12s. 7d.**—Items 8 and 10. The new issue of postage stamps necessitated a considerable extra expenditure. £250, part of the mail subsidy due in 1911, was paid in 1912.

16. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer, £56 4s. 7d.**—Items 17, 18, and 21. There was an over-expenditure of £46 and £104 respectively on account of overtime and coal for the launch. This was caused by the erection of the wireless station and the activity in shipping. The forage vote was exceeded by £67 due to the increase in the number of horses, and the rise in price of both hay and oats. Much carting of stone had to be done for the foundations of the Town Hall, and the annual peat requirements of Government are now 100% greater than they were in 1905 apart from the fact that the bogs are much more distant than formerly. There was a considerable saving under the head of Wireless Operators.

17. Division XVII.—**Savings Bank, £128 17s. 2d.**—Item 2. This was due to the increase in the number of depositors.

18. Division XX.—**Public Works Recurrent, £81 3s. 6d.**—Items 2 and 3. The cost of the repairs to buildings was under-estimated. The excess on the furniture vote for Government House and Offices of £46 was caused by renovating two rooms at Government House, and procuring some much needed chairs and sofas. The freight to this Colony on such bulky articles as furniture is very high.

19. Division XXI.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £5,085 6s. 0d.**—Items 23, 26, 27 to 35.

Item 23. Town Hall. The original estimate was £6,500, but since then freights have gone up considerably, as also the price of local labour. A large part of the material came out in the sailing vessel "Ragnhild", and has been placed in proximity to the site. The total expenditure to 31st December was £5,454, or £1,454 in excess of the amount appropriated when the 1912 Estimates were passed. As already stated ordinary revenue can hardly be expected to at once meet such a heavy charge as this, and it would appear to be preferable, as suggested in my Message to Council of 20th October, 1911, to borrow the needful sum from our financial reserve and establish a sinking fund for the repayment of the principal in ten years time @ 3%. An alternative would be to pay at the end of the present financial year, or when the total cost of the building is definitely ascertained, a moiety of the cost from the Colony's accumulated assets.

It is essential to the development of a Colony which has hitherto been lacking in Public Works that the present progressive policy should be maintained, and if ordinary

revenue is to be debited with a heavy charge of this sort it is impossible to make headway ; it can hardly be regarded as modern finance. The generation of to-day should not be saddled with the entire burden of important and much needed improvements. There are many directions in which expenditure could advantageously be incurred for the benefit of the Colonists. I have merely to mention greater facilities for communicating with the outer world, including a subsidiary wireless station on the West Falkland ; additional coastal lights ; modern lighting ; a fresh water supply to every householder in Stanley instead of the present unsatisfactory method of storing rain water in tank and barrel ; not to speak of the surveying of the little known harbours and shores of our Dependencies where the whaling industry stands in urgent need of reliable charts.

Item 26. Wireless Installation, £1,150 16s. 3d. This has already been referred to in my Message, and the advantages which are derived from the installation call for no further comment on my part. It is hoped that it will be possible hereafter to maintain communication with the station at Punta Arenas, when completed, in daylight as well as at night.

Item 27. Telephone Exchange, £409 10s. 2d. Stanley's new metallic circuit telephone system has come up to expectations, and the facilities afforded for communicating with many of the settlements on the East Falkland are being daily appreciated by the public.

Item 28. King Edward Memorial Hospital, £296 7s. 1d., and Item 29, Victoria Cottage Home, £306 11s. 2d. After King Edward's death, the Colonists decided to shew their attachment to the Throne and person of His late Majesty, and at the same time demonstrate their practical sympathy with his often expressed wish to relieve human suffering, by building a hospital to be termed the King Edward Memorial Hospital. It was apparent, however, that without the Government's assistance no adequate and properly equipped institution of this kind could be erected. Nor would it have been possible without the amalgamation of the Victoria Cottage Home and the King Edward Memorial Hospital to provide a nursing and medical staff for the latter. The Committee approached the Government in the matter, and the Governor in Council expressed his readiness to transfer the Home to a position in such proximity to the Hospital that both institutions might be connected, and worked by the same staff. The Committee offered to hand over the Hospital, on completion, to the Government, provided that it was maintained from public funds. This was agreed to. A contribution of £300 was made by Government towards the erection of the Hospital, and a similar amount voted for the transfer and erection of the Home. In addition, over £2,400 has been raised by public subscription. The building is now complete, and a considerable sum available for installing the heating system, furnishing the wards, and equipping the operating room.

Item 30. Colonial Engineer's Quarters, £81 12s. 1d. Two stone cottages have been converted into a suitable dwelling house for this Officer.

Item 31. Lighthouse Telephone, £370 14s. 4d. The telephone line from Stanley to Cape Pembroke Lighthouse requires renewing throughout. The erecting engineer of the wireless station, which is halfway between Stanley and the Lighthouse, was of opinion that a metallic circuit system would be necessary to connect the station with headquarters. The above sum has been expended in material for such a system between the Telephone Exchange, the Wireless station, and Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

Item 32. Operators' Quarters, £462 7s. 11d., and Item 33, Furniture, £87 1s. 2d. Quarters have been built and furnished at the wireless station for the operators.

Item 34. Naval Lighter, £100. A large iron lighter was purchased from the Admiralty.

Item 35. Customs Shed, South Georgia, £375 15s. 9d. After the establishment of a Port of Entry at King Edward Cove, it was necessary to provide a Customs Shed, the material for which cost, in London, £375 15s. 9d.

No. 69.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated. 912.		Amt Received to 31st Dec., 1912		Receipts for same period 1911		More than estimated, 1912		Less than estimated, 1912.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st January, 1912 ...			7171	5 11						
Customs, &c. ...	5015	0 0	3580	12 7	5788	13 5			1434	7 5
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	280	0 0	515	9 0	551	14 0	235	9 0		
Internal Revenue ...	3666	0 0	4549	11 6	4437	18 2	883	11 6		
Fees of Court, &c. ...	1049	0 0	1323	2 3	2472	16 9	274	2 3		
Interest ...	5410	0 0	5931	7 1	5794	0 8	521	7 1		
Post Office ...	1400	0 0	3368	16 1	1500	6 2	968	16 1		
Rents ...	3014	0 0	2633	10 1	3324	16 2			380	9 11
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	234	0 0	252	6 3	336	12 9	17	6 3		
Total ...	20069	0 0	22154	14 10	24206	18 1	3900	12 2	1814	17 4
Land Sales ...	7765	0 0	11074	11 0	11132	6 8	3309	11 0		
Stock Ordinance ...	806	0 0	806	15 0	806	15 0	15	0		
Total ...	28640	0 0	34036	0 10	36145	19 9	7210	18 2	1814	17 4
Investments realized ...			5935	16 9	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1912.					
Advances repaid ...			3489	7 3						
Deposits received ...			31639	8 6						
Remittances received by C.A. ...			16814	3 0						
Net balance overdrawn 31/12/12. ...			91914	16 4	Surplus Revenue	£ 3002	13	1		
Balance brought down ...			1525	13 2	Land Sales Fund	£86455	11	5		
			7171	5 11	Stock Fund	£ 1722	17	10		
Total ...			100611	15 5		£91181	2	4		

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1912.

Colonial Chest	£4868	10	6
Crown Agents	£2302	15	5
	£7171	5	11

(Rule 352 & 396

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1912.**

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Amount estimated, 1912.		Payments to 31st Dec., 1912.		Payments for same period 1911		More than estimated, 1912.		Less than estimated, 1912.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	751	0 0	803	16 8	710	10 11	52	16 8		
The Governor	1607	0 0	1898	17 10	1640	5 10	291	17 10		
Colonial Secretary	1014	0 0	1081	5 10	871	2 3	67	5 10		
Treasury and Customs	1034	0 0	1262	14 10	802	6 5	228	14 10		
Audit	32	0 0	24	0 0	23	0 0			8	0 0
Port and Marine	45	0 0	85	2 6	38	15 2	40	2 6		
Legal	260	0 0	475	5 6	262	12 0	215	5 6		
Police	532	0 0	495	1 7	508	10 0			36	18 5
Prisons	169	0 0	141	5 2	140	8 4			27	14 10
Medical	1157	0 0	1460	12 3	1050	5 6	303	12 3		
Education	980	0 0	989	10 5	992	13 11	9	10 5		
Ecclesiastical	220	0 0	167	9 10	219	11 10			52	10 2
Transport	400	0 0	832	3 3	475	5 11	432	3 3		
Miscellaneous	964	0 0	1286	15 2	1194	11 10	322	15 2		
Post Office	3663	0 0	4139	12 7	3775	17 3	476	12 7		
Colonial Engineer	2435	0 0	2491	4 7	1844	10 1	56	4 7		
Savings Bank	1564	0 0	1692	17 2	1653	14 10	128	17 2		
Currency Note Fund	57	0 0	42	15 0	45	10 0			14	5 0
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0 0	85	1 6	42	18 9			14	18 6
Public Works (Recurrent)	1335	0 0	1416	2 6	1358	17 7	81	2 6		
Total	18319	0 0	20871	14 2	17650	8 5	2707	1 1	154	6 11
Public Works (Extraordinary)	6570	0 0	11655	6 0	4810	0 7	5085	6 0		
Stock Ordinance	941	0 0	981	8 7	947	3 9	40	8 7		
Total	25830	0 0	33508	8 9	23407	12 9	7832	15 8	154	6 11
Investments made			16079	15 1	Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1912. Land Sales Fund £97530 2 5 Stock Fund £1548 4 3 £99078 6 8 Less deficit Ordy Rev. £7369 12 3 £91708 14 5					
Advances made			4115	16 1						
Deposits repaid			29695	15 6						
Remittances made			17212	0 0						
Total			100611	15 5						

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st December, 1912.

	Dr.	Cr.
To amt. Colonial Chest	£5414 3 10	
By " Overdrawn C. A.		£6939 17 0
To " Net Balance	£1525 13 2	
	£6939 17 0	£6939 17 0

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 70.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1912.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	5414 3 10	5414 3 10	Deposits: Savings Bank ...	72118 16 8	78489 7 8	
*Investments: Land Sales Fund ...	96836 15 3		Com. of Currency ...	4138 6 10		
Savings Bank „ ...	69016 4 2	Intestate ...	185 14 4			
Currency Investment Fd ...	3750 0 0	Col. Sec: Bills ...	1870 11 5			
„ Depreciation „ ...	388 6 10	„ „ Survey ...	1 12 7			
		„ „ Lunatics ...	29 8 2			
Bills: In Transit ...	...	169991 6 3	Customs Ordinance ...	3 3 1	
		750 0 0	Wrecks Ordinance ...	141 14 7		
Advances:—						6939 17 0
Col. Sec: Admiralty ...	8 15 0		Overdraft with Crown Agents		
„ „ Lighthouse ...	186 2 0		Surplus of Assets:			
„ „ Fire Brigade ...	8 8 4		Stock Fund £ 1548 4 3			
„ „ Lunatics ...	12 13 9		Land Sales Fund 97530 2 5			
„ „ Telegrams ...	50 0 0			£99078 6 8		
„ „ Coal ...	52 14 11		Less deficit in			
„ „ Oil ...	32 5 10		1912 Ordinary Rev. 7369 12 3			
„ „ Hospital ...	208 1 3			91708 14 5		
Officer Commanding Volunteers ...	12 19 2					
Treasurer, Army Pensions ...	11 14 0					
Personal, to Officers ...	398 14 9	982 9 0				
Total ...	£	177137 19 1	Total ...	£	177137 19 1	

20th March, 1913.

M. P. 91/1913.

* Assumed Market Value:—

Land Sales.	£91579 10 9
Saving Bank.	61564 0 0
Investment Fund	3408 11 6
Depreciation „	362 14 8

£156914 16 11

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1912.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund	3750 0 0 (a)		" " 5/-	113 0 0	7500 0 0
Depreciation Fund	388 6 10 (b)	4138 6 10			
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	388 6 10	388 6 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

29th March, 1913.
C.S. 93/07.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3408/11/6
(b) £362/14/8

£3771/ 6/2

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 72.

Public Health Bye-law No. 4 of 1912.

Bye-law relating to Buildings framed under section 18 of Ordinance No. V of 1894.

Clause No. 2 of the Bye-law framed under Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, published in the "Gazette" of 20th September, 1894, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

2. Before the erection of any new building shall be commenced plans of the same shall be submitted to the Board of Health with particulars as to water-closets, earth-closets, ash-pits and cesspools, together with a statement of the proposed drainage, including the drainage of the site on which the building is to be built or rebuilt. Before any alteration contemplated to be made with regard to any of the subjects of which the particulars are as above required shall be commenced, the alteration so proposed must have the sanction of the Board of Health.

Made by the Board of Health this 5th day of September, 1912.

W. MITCHELL BROWNE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 27th day of March, 1912.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Clerk of the Council.

M.P. 567/1911.

No. 73.

Public Health Bye-law No. 1 of 1913.

Bye-law relating to Buildings framed under section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

Every new stone or brick building to be used as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material, impervious to moisture.

The damp proof course shall be not less than six inches above ground level.

Made by the Board of Health this 8th day of March, 1913.

A. H. B. PEARCE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 27th day of March, 1913.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Clerk to Executive Council.

NOTE.—A damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, cement, slates embedded in cement or glazed stoneware perforated longitudinally. A convenient form is a layer of canvas impregnated with asphalt.

M.P. 567/1911.

No. 74.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 1,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(22nd March, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the preservation of wild animals and birds.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance 1913, and shall apply throughout the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its dependencies, and shall come into force on such date as the Governor shall appoint by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Short title and commencement of Ordinance.

2. The Wild Birds Preservation Ordinance 1908 and the Wild Animals and Birds (South Georgia) Ordinance 1912 are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

3. Any person who, after the commencement of this Ordinance, within the limits of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its dependencies,

Offences with regard to wild animals and birds mentioned in Schedule I.

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill, or wounds or takes any wild animal or bird specified in the first schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, net, snare or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export from the Colony or its dependencies any such wild animal or bird, killed or taken after the commencement of this Ordinance, or any part of any such wild animal or bird, so killed or taken,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such wild animal or part of an animal and to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for any bird, or part of a bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Offences with regard to wild animals or birds mentioned in Schedule II.

4. Any person who, during the period between the first day of October in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included (which period is hereinafter called the close season),

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill or wounds or takes any wild animal or bird specified in the second schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, net, snare, or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export any such wild animal or bird or any part of any such wild animal or bird, killed or taken during the close season ;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding one pound for every wild animal or bird or part of a wild animal or bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Burden of proof in certain cases.

5. Whenever in any proceedings under sections 3 or 4 of this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect to which or to any part of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony and its dependencies or before the commencement of this Ordinance or at a time when such bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstance shall lie on the person alleging the same.

Power of Governor to grant licences.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor by writing under his hand may, for such time and subject to such conditions as he thinks fit, authorize any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird, specified in the schedules, and to export such animal or bird.

Power of Stipendiary Magistrate to grant licence.

7. The Stipendiary Magistrate in any dependency may authorize the killing or taking in that dependency of any wild animal or bird specified in the schedules, and the export from that dependency of any such animal or bird.

Power of Governor in Council to alter Schedules.

8. (a) The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Government Gazette declare that the name or names of any wild animal or bird shall be added to or expunged from the list of animals and birds contained in Schedules I and II to this Ordinance and thereupon and while such order remains in force this Ordinance shall be read and shall have effect as if the name of the animal or bird so added had been inserted or as if the

name of the animal or bird so expunged had not been specified in the schedule mentioned in such order.

(b) Such order may apply either to the whole of the Colony and its dependencies or to any part of such whole.

9. (a) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation published in the Government Gazette, vary the close season established by section 4 of this Ordinance or by any such Proclamation with regard to any or all of the wild animals or birds named in the second schedule to this Ordinance, and while any such Proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such Proclamation.

Power of Governor in Council to vary the close season.

(b) Such Proclamation may apply either to the whole of the Colony and its dependencies or to any part of such whole.

10. Every offence under this Ordinance may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Prosecution of offences.

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any penalty incurred in respect of any offence committed against either of the Ordinances hereby repealed or any investigation or legal proceeding in respect of any such offence, but any such investigation or legal proceeding may be instituted, continued or enforced and any such penalty may be imposed as if this Ordinance had not been passed.

Penalties incurred or proceedings taken under the repealed Ordinances not affected.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of March, 1913.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of March, 1913.

(Signed)

LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Clerk of the Council.

Schedule I.

Reindeer.	Scoresby's Gull (<i>Larus Scoresbyi</i>).
Kelp Goose (<i>Bernicla antarctica</i>).	Kelp Pigeon (<i>Chionis alba</i>).
Thrush (<i>Turdus falklandicus</i>).	Red-breasted Starling (<i>Trupialis falklandicus</i>).
Wren (<i>Troglodytes Cobbi</i>).	Cinclodes (<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>).

Schedule II.

Blacknecked Swan.	White or Coscoroba Swan.
Widgeon.	Pintail Duck.
Grey Duck.	Mallard (<i>Anas boschas</i>).
Teal.	Grebe.
Giant Petrel.	Snipe.
Double-ringed Plover (<i>Ægialitis falklandicus</i>).	King-Shag (<i>Phalacrocorax alriceps</i>).

No. 75.

Post Office Notice.

Intimation has been received from the Postmaster General, London, that Money Orders may in future be advised to the Money Order Department, London, for payment of persons residing in any place in the Argentine Republic and Uruguay.

Money Orders for the Argentine are now advised to that country direct from the United Kingdom and not through Belgium, and consequently "through" Orders advised to the United Kingdom for payment in the Argentine are subject to no reductions other than those made by the Money Order Department, London, for its intermediary services, viz. 3d. for each £5 or fraction of £5.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY,
March 11th, 1913.

No. 76.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA, during October, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N.W. 3	12	Nil.	N.W. 2	23	1·017	N.N.W. 2
2	·206	N.E. 3	13	Nil.	N.W. 2	24	Nil.	N.W. 2
3	·518	N.W. 3	14	Nil.	Calm.	25	Nil.	N.W. 1
4	Nil.	N.W. 3	15	Nil.	N. 1	26	Nil.	N.W. 1
5	·105	N.W. 2	16	Nil.	N. 1	27	Nil.	Calm.
6	Nil.	N.W. 5	17	Nil.	N.W. 4	28	Nil.	N.W. 1
7	Nil.	N.W. 3	18	·245	S. 2	29	Nil.	N.W. 2
8	·018	N.W. 4	19	Nil.	N. 4	30	·226	S.E. 3
9	Nil.	N.W. 4	20	Nil.	N. 3	31	·156	N. 1
10	Nil.	S.W. 5	21	Nil.	N. 1			
11	Nil.	N.W. 4	22	Nil.	N.N.W. 2	Total	2·554	74

Maximum 1·017 on the 23rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 8.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 77.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·01	SSE.	12	Nil.	SSW. W.	23	·12	wnw. w. wsw.
2	Nil.	S. SSE.	13	Nil.	WNW.	24	Nil.	SSW. W.
3	Nil.	SSE.	14	Nil.	SW. WSW.	25	Nil.	WNW. W.
4	Nil.	W. WNW.	15	Nil.	SW. NE. N.	26	Nil.	WSW.
5	·32	WNW.	16	Nil.	SSW.	27	Nil.	W. WNW.
6	·02	WSW. SW.	17	·27	NW. WSW. S.	28	·28	WNW.
7	·01	SSW.	18	·08	WNW.	29	·14	W.
8	·02	SW.	19	·12	N.	30	Nil.	SW. WSW.
9	Nil.	WSW.	20	·09	SSW. S. SSE.	31	·01	N.
10	·10	SSW. SW.	21	11	S.	Total	1·76	
11	·06	WSW.	22	Nil.	S.			

Maximum ·32 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 78

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W, NW, N,	12	·06	W, WNW,	23	·47	NW, N,
2	Nil.	NW,	13	Nil.	WNW, WSW,	24	·04	SSW, S,
3	·01	WNW, W,	14	·04	WNW,	25	·06	SSW,
4	·01	WNW,	15	Nil.	NW, W,	26	·47	WNW, NW, NNE,
5	·01	WNW,	16	·02	NW, WNW,	27	·02	WNW, S,
6	Nil.	WNW,	17	Nil.	NW, W,	28	Nil.	S, NE.
7	·21	W.NW,SW,NW	18	·06	W, WSW, N,	29		
8	Nil.	N, WNW, W,	19	Nil.	W,	30		
9	·05	WNW, SW,	20	·01	N, NW,	31		
10	Nil.	SW, W,	21	Nil.	W, SW,			
11	·21	WNW, W,	22	Nil.	NW, E,	Total	1·75	

Maximum ·47 on the 23rd & 26th.

— Number of days on which rain fell. 16.

* Amount measured, each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

MAY 1st, 1913.

No. 5

No. 79.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Tuesday the 3rd June, at 11 a.m.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

25th April, 1913.

M.P. 199/1911.

No. 80.

Public Holiday.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Tuesday, the 3rd June, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

25th April, 1913.

M.P. 201/11.

No. 81.

A Summary of the Annual Medical Report for the District of West Falkland, 1912.

I. VITAL STATISTICS.

According to the Official Report of the Census of 1911, West Falkland including New Island has 664 inhabitants, and West Falkland alone 553. The proportion of the sexes is:—

1. Including New Island 475 Males and 189 Females.
2. Excluding „ „ 369 „ and 184 „

Respecting the Colony as a whole, the report states that there is an increase of 60·33%, as compared with 7·8% for the previous Decenium. This large increase has been brought about by the Whale Fishing industry. The Birth and Death Rates of West Falkland with New Island are 13·55 and 7·55 per 1000 respectively. The same Rates for West Falkland alone (there were no births on New Island) were 16·27 and 9·41 per 1000 respectively. The Birth Rate for West Falkland will always appear low in comparison with other communities as long as the present industrial conditions obtain, for the majority of employees are single men living in Cook Houses and the married population is disproportionately small.

II. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

It would be unwise at present to make an *ex cathedra* statement respecting the precise nature of the influence exerted by the Meteorological Conditions.

Systematic observations were only commenced in 1912, and several years accumulated data are required before the influences drawn therefrom can be of value. The following factors are however readily observed:—

- i. Marked fall of the barometer appears to be closely followed by a rise in illness.
- ii. The barometer maintained the highest mean level during the second and third quarters of the year, and during these quarters the sickness incidence was practically nil.
- iii. Baromic oscillation was followed by a greater rise in sickness in the two Summer than in the two Winter Quarters.

III. REMARKS ON THE NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

Certain features are worthy of notice. viz:—

- i. Entire absence of all forms of Tuberculosis.
- ii. „ „ „ Malignant disease (cancer).
- iii. „ „ „ Rheumatic Fever and its sequelæ.
- iv. „ „ „ Infectious disease.
- v. The prevalence of disorders of the Digestive apparatus.

The freedom from serious disease has been frequently mentioned in previous reports, and though the same is true of the year 1912, there has been a larger number of cases under treatment among which accidents have occupied a prominent place.

Affections of the Digestive system, always well to the fore, reach a total of 67, of which number the Dental Apparatus is responsible for no fewer than 50. These figures by no means represent the total number of sufferers, and I venture the suggestion unsupported by statistics, that few communities probably exhibit more wide-spread oral sepsis.

In West Falkland joint changes are seen with considerable frequency in comparatively young subjects nearly every case being associated with oral sepsis. The joints principally affected are those of the fingers.

Boils (Furunculosis) still exist in West Falkland though on the whole they are less prevalent. Many of these cases recover without calling in Medical help.

IV. GENERAL SANITARY CONDITION OF THE DISTRICT.

DWELLINGS. In the majority of cases inhabited houses are well built, give adequate accommodation and are maintained in repair. A few notable exceptions however are badly kept or so small as to readily give rise to over-crowding, especially at certain times of the year.

A list has been compiled of houses where "Nuisances" exist within the meaning of the Public Health Ordinance, and notices will be served to secure their abatement.

It is recommended that a fit and proper person be appointed as Inspector of inhabited Dwellings, and that he make a periodic round and report to the Board of Health.

Such duties could be performed by an existing official.

WATER. Close attention has been paid to the water used for drinking purposes, and a number of specimens have been subjected to chemical and bacteriological examination. The results show that more of these waters are polluted than might be supposed.

FOOD. Little can be added to what has been said in previous reports on this subject, but attention must once more be called to the fact that animals intended for consumption as food must not be slaughtered after having been driven from a distance, without a period of rest being allowed to intervene. Meat-houses should be fly-tight, and it may be pointed out that if a carcass be "quartered" directly it is cold, all kidney fat removed, and then hung up in a stream of air, there is far less likelihood of it becoming "fly-blown". Fly-blown meat should never be eaten under any circumstances, and a carcass so affected ought to be destroyed. It is a filthy and dangerous practice to cut off the affected part, and then eat the part adjoining.

V. VACCINATIONS.

During the year five vaccinations have been performed. The condition of the population, as far as the protection from small-pox afforded by vaccination is concerned, is in my opinion doubtful. There are at present not more than five unvaccinated infants, but it is not possible to say with accuracy whether there are any unvaccinated adults or if so how many. The immunity of native born inhabitants with regard to small-pox, as to other infectious diseases is in many respects an unknown quantity on account of the personal equation.

Re-vaccination is rarely sought voluntarily and as a matter of opinion, I should say that the immunity, at any rate among adults, is low in degree.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

Fox Bay,

January 22nd, 1913.

Return of Diseases in the West Falkland Islands during the Year 1912.

Diseases of Nervous and Central Nervous systems	17.	Diseases of the Circulatory system	... 18.
" " Respiratory system	... 9.	" " " Alimentary system	... 67.
" " Skin	... 15.	" " " Ear	... 6.
" " Naso-pharyngeal	... 44.	" " " Venereal	... 4.
" " Organs of Locomotion	... 1.	" " " Urinary system	... 2.
Zymotic Diseases	... 8.	" " " Generative System	... 2.

Surgical Operations.

1. Athrectomy	... 1.
2. Operation for retained Placenta	... 1.
3. Curettage of Uterus	... 4.
4. Inferior Turbinectomy	... 1.
5. Opening Abscess	... 4.

Grand Total 204.

No. 82.

Chief Stock Inspector's Annual Report for 1912.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY, 5th April, 1913.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Report for the year ended 31st December, 1912.

SHEEP.

The year from the stock-owner's point of view has been most satisfactory and prosperous, and the health and condition of stock generally was good. More wool was produced than during 1911, and the price of all exports from the farms continued high. On most stations the lambing was not so good as last year. The lambing percentage for all stations of the Colony was 67%, while in 1911 it was slightly over 72%. In each case the percentage has been made on the dipping tally, 7% being allowed for loss between lamb marking and that period. The lambs were of a very even type in most localities and it is evident that the quality and stamina are improving each year.

2. Careful attention is being paid to the selection of rams and culling is deeper, with the result that on a great many stations the flocks present a very good appearance; the sheep are young, well framed and healthy, truer to their breed and clip well over eight pounds per fleece. There are some farms, however, content to breed year after year from old sheep carrying neither flesh nor wool, with the result that their increase is low, clip light, and death rate high.

3. Scrofula is much less in evidence than heretofore; this is due to the fact that all affected sheep are slaughtered, which is undoubtedly the most satisfactory manner of stamping out the disease. There are a few stations on the East Falkland still troubled with lice and some discontent exists among the farmers with regard to their boundary fences, which in many places are certainly not sheep-proof. Farmers to whom this might apply should refer to the Live Stock Ordinance, No. 1 of 1907, section 5, which provides a heavy penalty for persons allowing infected sheep to stray. If some farmers considered to what extent the health of their flocks was improved by keeping them free from external parasites they would be more careful over their dipping, gathering, and fences. Farms troubled with lice would be well-advised to dip with one of the many well-known arsenical dips, in preference to the non-poisonous preparations, which, for this parasite, are often not to be depended upon. It is satisfactory to see the trouble which some farmers are taking to rid their young stock of ticks by dipping their lambs twice. This practice is becoming more common yearly and cannot be too strongly recommended.

4. There was an abundance of grass in the early autumn, with more seed than had been seen for years. At this period the stock looked particularly well.

5. The death rate was slightly less than in the previous year, being 10.42% as compared with 10.86% in 1911. It is gratifying to note that at one station, where the mortality from Malignant Œdema after lamb marking used to be excessive, the death rate was reduced about 40%. The rate of mortality throughout the Colony varies considerably; on some stations it is as low as 5%, while on others it is three times as high. I am satisfied that by judicious ditching, draining, and shepherding, the rate of mortality, which is at present about one sixth of the total increase, could be considerably diminished.

6. The demand for sheep of good weight is steadily increasing, both for the canneries in the Colony and for export. I venture to predict that, in a year or two, sheep will be almost double their present value.

7. Owing to numerous outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in Great Britain and Ireland it was found necessary, in order to safeguard the Colony against infection, to

prohibit the importation of stock from those Countries. The embargo on cattle, sheep and hay from South American ports is still maintained. During 1912 one farmer imported three rams contrary to the Regulations. A fine was imposed and the stock were slaughtered.

8. As will be seen from the Comparative Table attached, the import of rams decreased slightly in 1912, owing to the prohibition already mentioned, but the number of sheep exported exceeded that of the previous year by 3,000. More stud stock would certainly have been introduced had the Colonial ports been open to shipment from England. Sixteen Romney Marsh Rams were saved from the wreck of the "Oravia", but of eleven consigned to this Colony seven were unfortunately drowned. A number of those saved were in a very low state of health when landed.

HORSES.

9. Horses have been very free from illness of a serious nature. The disease associated with a swelling of the head between the eyes, which is caused by a minute organism found in swamps and stagnant ditches, is becoming less in evidence every year. Many of these cases in which the swelling appears low on the forehead recover naturally if the animal is rested and put on good pasture; on the other hand, when the head is affected above the level of the eyes, which is less often the case, death frequently results from inflammation of the brain.

10. There is a good demand for useful horses, especially for animals suitable for cart work. The foaling percentage was 66%, or 10% higher than in the previous year. The quality of some of the stallions imported during the last few years leaves much to be desired, and the Falklands breed will not thereby be materially benefited. The number of horses in the Colony shews an increase of 111 over that of 1911.

CATTLE.

11. The number of cattle has been reduced by 323. Several samples of milk taken from cows suffering from mastitis were examined microscopically, but in only a small percentage of cases was there any trace of the tubercle bacillus to be found. Arrangements have been made to apply the tuberculin test to 40 or 50 cows on the East Falkland, the result of which will be published hereafter.

CULTIVATION.

12. Last year, probably for the first time, hay grown in the Falklands was sold in Stanley and there is every prospect that in the near future enough will be grown to supply the needs of the Colony. This is in many ways very desirable. The price to the buyer will probably be less, while the quality will be equal to that imported, and the risk of introducing disease in hay from infected countries will thereby be considerably reduced. Many farmers are now growing hay on a small scale, but in a few cases the cutting of it has been left too long so that much of the nutriment is lost.

CANNING.

13. This new enterprise has proved to be quite a success. The prices obtained for canned goods were higher than in 1911, and the meat found a ready and satisfactory market in Great Britain. The report from the buyers was very favourable and it is hoped that this new industry, which should be welcomed by stock owners, will be supported by them and continue to advance in the right direction.

GEESE.

14. The Ordinance providing for the diminution of Geese terminated at the close of the year. During the five years that this Ordinance has been in force approximately 500,000 geese beaks have been paid for at the rate of ten shillings per hundred.

The purchase of the beaks of turkey buzzards, carranchos and rooks is still being continued.

I have, etc.,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Stock and Produce Return.

Comparative Table.

	1912.		1911.
Rams	9,130		9,284
Wethers	215,463		200,749
Breeding Ewes	267,065		259,440
Other Ewes	63,254		68,005
Lambs, Male	72,440		73,653
Lambs, Female	84,015		85,275
Total number, Lambs	156,455		158,928
Total number, Sheep	711,367		706,170
Boiled down	18,591		42,924
Canned	27,696		22,410
Sold	13,137		8,895
Horses and Mares	2,996		2,846
Brood Mares	389		438
Foals	257		245
Stallions	23		25
Total number, Horses	3,665		3,554
Cattle	7,529		7,859
		Imports.	
Horses	155		213
Rams	19		27
		Exports.	
Sheep	3,450		255
Wool	Bales. 8,517		8,169
Skins	" 1,556		1,278
Tallow	Casks 861		907

No. 83.

Report on Sample of Peat Ashes.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosure from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th *April*, 1913.

M.P. 146/1913.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.
No. 17.

DOWNING STREET,
4th March, 1913.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of a report on the sample of peat ashes sent home from the Falkland Islands.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Description.

From the Imperial Institute.
(In original.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

Result of the Examination of Peat Ashes from the Falkland Islands.

28th February, 1913.

Imperial Institute No.	46880
Reference	Letter No. 37046/1912 dated 5th December, 1912, from the Colonial Office.
Number and quantity	"Peat Ashes obtained on Westpoint Island, West Falkland". Weight, about $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.	
1. Mineralogical	A sample of light grey ash.

2. Chemical

Only the portion of the ash soluble in water, which amounted to 22.36 per cent of the total weight, would possess any economic value. The principal constituents of this portion of the ash were as follows, the percentages being expressed on the total ash :

Sodium sulphate	Na ₂ SO ₄	19.92
Sodium chloride	NaCl	0.84
Potassium chloride	KCl	0.40

Commercial vaultation
and remarks

This material is of no commercial value. The quantity of potassium salt which it contains is too small to be worth recovering, and the large amount of sodium sulphate present would prove harmful to vegetation if the ash were applied to the soil.

No. 84.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS.						
To amount on 31st January, 1913.						
„ Investments held	171375	14	3			
„ Advances Outstanding	1018	8	3			
„ Remittances	2038	12	0			
LIABILITIES.						
By amount net cash overdrawn						1345 : 14 : 10
„ Deposits						79486 : 1 : 10
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1547	14	3			
Land Sales	98935	14	11			
	100483	9	2			
Less deficit in						
Ordinary Revenue	6882	11	4			93600 : 17 : 10
	£			174432	14	6
						£174432 : 14 : 6

* Distribution of Cash Balances.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	6466	11	7			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				7812	6	5
To „ Net Balance	1345	14	10			
	£7812	6	5	7812	6	5

TREASURY,
2nd April, 1913.
C.S. 156/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 87.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Quarter of estimate, 1913.		Amt Received to 31st Mar., 1913.		Receipts for same period 1912		More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1913.		Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated, 1913.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance										
Customs, &c.	1978	15 0	4233	12 1	850	12 3	2254	17 1		
Port and Tonnage Dues	101	5 0	232	16 0	135	4 0	131	11 0		
Internal Revenue	916	10 0	1599	16 11	968	13 4	683	6 11		
Fees of Court, &c.	246	0 0	233	10 0	254	16 4			12	10 0
Interest	1500	0 0	799	14 3	764	12 5			700	5 9
Post Office	425	15 0	906	18 2	519	8 5	481	3 2		
Rents	711	10 0	1022	0 0	678	0 0	310	10 0		
Miscellaneous Receipts	32	10 0	47	2 4	49	9 11	14	12 4		
Total	5912	5 0	9075	9 9	4310	16 8	3876	0 6	712	15 9
Land Sales	2058	10 0	4759	16 7	5050	19 1	2701	6 7		
Stock Ordinance	201	10 0							201	10 0
Total	8172	5 0	13835	6 4	9361	15 9	6577	7 1	914	5 9
Investments realized					Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1913.					
Advances repaid			488	18 11	Land Sales Fund		£97530 2 5			
Deposits received			6173	14 11	Stock Fund		£ 1548 4 3			
Remittances received by C.A.			4412	9 3						
			24910	9 5			£99078 6 8			
Net Credit balance 31/3/13.			263	4 8	Less Deficit		£7369 12 3			
Total			25173	14 1			£91708 14 5			

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st Jan. 1913.

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Chest	£5414 3 10	
Due to Crown Agents		£6939 17 0
Net Balance	£1525 13 2	
	£6939 17 0	£6939 17 0

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1913.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Quarter of estimate. 1913			Payments to 31st Mar., 1913.			Payments for same period 1912			More than ¼ estimated, 1913.			Less than ¼ estimated, 1913		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Credit Balance 1st Jan., 1913				1525	13	2									
Pensions	196	0	0	117	1	8	116	0	10				78	18	4
The Governor	485	0	0	478	14	10	392	8	10				6	5	2
Colonial Secretary	302	10	0	216	6	0	271	13	8				86	4	0
Treasury and Customs	360	10	0	376	18	6	271	19	1	16	8	6			
Audit	8	0	0				5	0	0				8	0	0
Port and Marine	162	10	0	195	13	9	8	10	6	33	3	9			
Legal	102	10	0	114	12	8	97	16	8	12	2	8			
Police	175	0	0	138	3	1	199	17	3				36	16	11
Prisons															
Medical	398	15	0	402	18	9	292	1	9	4	3	9			
Education	259	0	0	270	5	6	198	4	3	11	5	6			
Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	50	0	0	2	10	0				5	0	0
Transport	81	5	0	209	8	8	196	18	5	128	3	8			
Miscellaneous	214	15	0	292	17	10	334	4	7	78	2	10			
Post Office	1058	5	0	878	6	10	1015	7	2				179	18	2
Colonial Engineer	524	10	0	478	0	7	545	13	8				46	9	5
Savings Bank	401	0	0	5	8	8	5	16	6				395	11	4
Currency Note Fund	3	15	0				37	10	0				3	15	0
Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0	0	11	15	3	3	7	4				13	4	9
Public Works (Recurrent)	331	15	0	235	4	0							96	11	0
Total	5145	0	0	4471	16	7	4529	17	6	283	10	8	956	14	1
Public Works (Extraordinary)	542	10	0	2521	5	6	1478	14	4	1978	15	6			
Stock Ordinance	145	5	0	118	14	8							26	10	4
Total	5832	15	0	7111	16	9	6246	12	2	2262	6	2	983	4	5
Investments made				4736	5	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1913.								
Advances made				398	6	3	Land Sales Fund	£102289	9	7					
Deposits repaid				5663	0	8	Stock Fund	£1429	19	0					
Remittances made				5738	12	0									
				23648	0	11				£103719	8	7			
Balance on 1st January, 1913				1525	13	2	Less deficit Ordy Rev.	£5287	4	7					
Total				25173	14	1				£98432	4	0			

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st March, 1913.

	Dr.	Cr.
To amt. Colonial Chest	£6915 18 6	
By " Overdrawn C. A.		£7179 3 2
To " Net Balance	£263 4 8	
	£7179 3 2	£7179 3 2

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

No. 88.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 2,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(1st April, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1912.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Additional Expenditure
of £7832 15s. 8d.
legalised for service
of 1912.

1. The several sums of money appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to seven thousand eight hundred and thirty two pounds fifteen shillings and eight pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1912, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 6 of 1912.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1912 Supplementary Short title.
Appropriation Ordinance, 1913.

Passed the Legislative Council this 31st day of March, 1913.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this 1st day of April, 1913.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,
Clerk of the Council.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	52	16	8
II.	Governor	291	17	10
III.	Colonial Secretary	67	5	10
IV.	Treasury and Customs	228	14	10
VI.	Port & Marine	40	2	6
VII.	Legal	215	5	6
X.	Medical	303	12	3
XI.	Education	9	10	5
XIII.	Transport	432	3	3
XIV.	Miscellaneous	322	15	2
XV.	Post Office	476	12	7
XVI.	Colonial Engineer	56	4	7
XVII.	Savings Bank	128	17	2
XX.	Works Recurrent	81	2	6
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	2707	1	1
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	5085	6	0
XXII.	Stock Ordinance	40	8	7
	Total	£ 7832	15	8

No. 89.

(Seal)

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(8th April, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To give effect to the measures decided upon in the International Opium Convention signed at The Hague on the 23rd day of January, 1912, and to regulate the importation into and the storage and disposal of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine and similar drugs in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Whereas the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands hath agreed to be bound by the International Opium Convention signed at The Hague on the 23rd of January, 1912:

And whereas it is expedient to regulate the Importation and the Storage and Disposal of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine and similar drugs;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Opium Ordinance, 1913".

2. In this Ordinance the term—
- “Raw opium” means the spontaneously coagulated juice obtained from the capsules of the “*papaver somniferum*” which has only been submitted to the necessary manipulations for packing and transport.
- “Prepared opium” means the product of raw opium, obtained by a series of special operations, especially by dissolving, boiling, roasting, and fermentation, designed to transform it into an extract suitable for consumption; and includes dross and all other residues remaining when opium has been smoked.
- “Medicinal opium” means raw opium which has been heated to 60° centigrade and contains not less than 10% of morphine, whether or not it be powdered or granulated or mixed with indifferent materials.
- “Morphine” means the principal alkaloid of opium, having the chemical formula $C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$.
- “Heroin” means the diacetyl morphine, having the formula $C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$.
- “Cocaine” means the principal alkaloid of the leaves of *Erythroxylon Coca*, having the formula $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$.
- “Similar drugs” include—
- all preparations whether officinal or non-officinal as well as the so-called anti-opium remedies, which contain more than 0·2% of morphine, or more than 0·1% of cocaine.
 - heroin, its salts and preparations containing more than 0·1% of heroin.
 - all new derivatives of morphine, of cocaine, or of their respective salts, and every other alkaloid of opium which has been demonstrated by scientific research to be liable to similar abuse and in its abuse productive of like ill-effects.
- “Opium” when used without any qualifying epithet, shall be taken to include “Raw opium” “Medicinal opium” “Morphine,” “Heroin,” “Cocaine,” and “Similar drugs.”
- “Store” means any place appointed by the Governor for the storage of opium on its arrival at any port in the Colony.
3. It shall not be lawful to cultivate in this Colony the Opium Poppy (*papaver somniferum*). Cultivation of Opium Poppy prohibited.
4. It shall not be lawful to import into the Colony any prepared opium. Importation of prepared opium unlawful.
5. All opium imported into the Colony shall be deposited, at the cost, risk, and peril of the person or persons importing the same, in such store as shall be appointed by the Governor for that purpose. Opium to be deposited in store.
6. No opium shall be delivered or withdrawn from a store except on the written authority of the Colonial Surgeon or Medical Officer authorised by him as hereinafter provided. Opium withdrawn on Colonial Surgeon's authority.
7. The Colonial Surgeon may authorise in writing any Medical Officer at any port in the Colony to sign the authority required by this Ordinance for the withdrawal of opium. Colonial Surgeon may delegate authority.
8. It shall not be lawful to authorise any withdrawal of opium from a store except to registered Medical Practitioners and Dentists and to licensed Druggists. Withdrawals only by Registered Medical Practitioners, etc.
9. Where any opium imported into the Colony is, without the proper authority, found in the possession of any person or kept in a place other than a store such person or the occupier of such place, Opium not to be kept in a place other than a store without authority.

Signification of terms

unless he can prove that the same was deposited there without his knowledge or consent, and also the owner of, or other person guilty of keeping the opium, shall be guilty of an offence

Penalty for
contravention.

10. Any person contravening the provisions of any of the preceding sections shall, on summary conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding twelve months, and the Magistrate may order any prepared opium, or opium unlawfully imported or withdrawn from the store, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

Search warrant.

11. It shall be lawful for a Magistrate, if satisfied by information on oath that any opium, or prepared opium is being unlawfully kept, conveyed, landed or sold in contravention of this Ordinance at any place, whether a building or not, or in any ship, not being or having the status of a ship of war, or vehicle, to grant a warrant to enter at any time, and if needs be by force, on Sundays as well as on any other days, the place, ship, or vehicle named in such warrant, and every part thereof, and to examine the same, and to search for any opium or prepared opium unlawfully kept therein, and to demand from the owner or occupier thereof the production of the authority for being in possession of the same.

Seizure of prepared
opium or opium.

When the officer or other person executing such warrant has reasonable cause to believe that any prepared opium or opium found by him in any such place, ship or vehicle, is being kept, conveyed, landed or sold in contravention of this Ordinance, he may seize and detain the same until the Magistrate has decided whether the same is liable to be forfeited or not.

Procedure.

Proceedings in a Magistrate's Court shall be commenced as soon as possible after the seizure.

Protection of officers
from actions.

12. Any person acting under the aforementioned warrant shall not be liable to any suit for seizing or detaining any prepared opium or opium.

Accomplices.

13. Whoever attempts to commit or aids or abets in the commission of any offence against this Ordinance may be dealt with in the same way, and shall be liable in the same penalty, as if he were charged with the actual offence.

Governor in Council
may make rules.

14. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make such rules as he may consider expedient for the regulation of the importation, landing, storage, withdrawal or conveyance of any opium imported into this Colony and any person contravening the same shall, on summary conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for every offence to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding one month.

Recovery of penalties.

15. All penalties incurred under this Ordinance may be recovered before a Magistrate, for which purpose every Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to the extent of the said penalties.

Date of commencement
of Ordinance.

16. This Ordinance shall not come into force until such date as the Governor may fix by Proclamation after His Majesty's non-disallowance thereof has been communicated to him.

Passed the Legislative Council this 31st day of March, 1913.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of April, 1913.

(Signed) LEWIS H. BOILEAU,

Clerk of the Council.

Notice.

Live Stock Ordinance 1901, No. 6.

The attention of Farmers and Managers is drawn to Section 13 of the above Ordinance, which requires that all "Annual Returns" shall be sent in on or before May 31st. Forms may be had on application.

April 26th, 1913.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 91.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during November, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·175	N. 1	12	·197	N.W. 3	23	·276	S.S.E. 4
2	Nil.	Calm.	13	Nil.	N.W. 2	24	·046	WNW. 4
3	Nil.	N.W. 1	14	1·852	N.W. 2	25	Nil.	N. 4
4	·296	N.W. 8	15	Nil.	W. 2	26	·206	S.S.E. 3
5	·425	N.W. 3	16	Nil.	N.W. 1	27	·202	N.W. 4
6	Nil.	N.W. 2	17	Nil.	W. 2	28	·011	W. 5
7	1·657	E. 1	18	Nil.	E. 1	29	·253	N.W. 4
8	·148	W. 2	19	Nil.	S.E. 2	30	·031	N.W. 3
9	Nil.	N.W. 3	20	Nil.	S.E. 2	31		
10	Nil.	N.W. 2	21	Nil.	W. 4			
11	·386	N.W. 2	22	Nil.	W. 4	Total	6·161	

Maximum 1·825 on the 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in uiles.

No. 92.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of March, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
312	Barnes, L. T.	1 Horse.	318	Hills, P.	2 Cows.
300	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	299	Kelway, G.	2 Horses, 1 Cow.
297	Browning, F.	1 Cow.	321	Kelway, J. G.	2 Yearlings.
316	Carey, W.	1 Horse.	322	Kirwan, S. *	1 Cow.
303	Clifton, H. Sr.	3 Horses.	304	Lehan, D.	3 Horses, 1 Cow.
310	" H. Jr.	1 Cow.	319	McGill, W.	2 Horses.
320	Countts, Mr.	1 Horse.	296	Robson, Mrs.	1 Cow.
301	Dettleff, R. J.	1 Horse.	324	" G.	1 Horse.
308	Elmer, W.	4 Cows 1 Horse.	306	Rummel, E.	1 Horse.
298	Fleuret, A.	3 Horses.	309	Skilling, J.	1 Cow.
305	Gilchrist, A.	3 Horses.	317	Smith, G.	2 Horses.
302	Grierson, J.	1 Horse.	313	Soutar, Mrs.	1 Horse.
315	Halkett, M. C.	2 Horses.	319	Steel, Mrs.	3 Cows.
311	Hardy, A. P.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	307	Watson, D. R.	3 Horses.
323	" Mrs.	1 Horse.			

* Season Licences.

No. 93.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	S. WSW.	12	·01	SW. WSW.	23	·06	NW. NNW.
2	Nil.	W. WNW.	13	·06	WSW.	24	Nil.	WSW.
3	Nil.	WNW. WSW.	14	Nil.	WSW. W.	25	Nil.	WSW. W.
4	Nil.	W.	15	Nil.	W. WNW.	26	·31	NW. N. E. NW.
5	·26	WNW. N.	16	Nil.	WNW. W.	27	01	W. WSW. SW.
6	·01	WNW.	17	·01	WSW. W.	28	Nil.	WNW.
7	·18	WNW.	18	·01	WNW.	29		
8	·01	WNW. W.	19	·01	WSW. W.	30		
9	Nil.	WSW. SW.	20	Nil.	WNW.	31		
10	Nil.	SW.	21	Nil.	WSW. SW.	Total	1·02	
11	·08	W.	22	Nil.	SW. W.			

Maximum ·31 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 13.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No 94.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·35	N, NNE,	12	·11	W, NW,	23	Nil.	WNW,
2	·06	E, N,	13	·37	NW, W, SW,	24	Nil.	SW, WNW,
3	·77	N, NNE,	14	·04	S, SW,	25	·18	W, NW, W, SW,
4	·06	N,	15	Nil.	S, SW,	26	·10	SW, SSW,
5	Nil.	NW, WNW,	16	·32	SSW, SW,	27	·06	N, E, NW,
6	·15	WNW, NW,	17	·14	W, WNW,	28	Nil.	N,
7	·06	SSW, SW,	18	·38	W, S, SSW,	29	·11	NW, NNE,
8	·03	W, SSW, W,	19	·07	SSW, W,	30	Nil.	NW,
9	·37	W,	20	·11	WNW, SW,	31	Nil.	W,
10	·52	W, NNE,	21	Nil.	WNW,	Total	4·51	
11	·15	SSW, SW,	22	Nil.	WNW,			

Maximum ·77 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

JUNE 2nd, 1913.

No. 6

No. 95.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Registrar of Shipping, and Receiver of Wrecks, with effect from the 12th May, 1913.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th May, 1913.

M.P. 210/1913.

No. 96.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor and Magistrate with effect from the 12th May, 1913.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th May, 1913.

M.P. 143/12.

No. 97.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Acting Registrar General, under the provisions of Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of:—

MR. NORMAN LESLIE ADAM,

to be temporarily and provisionally a Registrar of Marriages.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th April, 1913.

M.P. 146/1913.

No. 98.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esquire,

to act temporarily as a Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th May, 1913.

M.P. 483/11.

No. 99.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1873, to appoint:—

MR. NORMAN LESLIE ADAM,

to be Acting Registrar for the registration of births and deaths in the District of Darwin.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th May, 1913.

M.P. 389/06.

No 100.

Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1912.

STANLEY,

March 29th, 1913.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that I have this day examined the Books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending December 31st, 1912, and find as follows:—

2. At the end of 1911 there were in circulation Notes of the following number and denominations, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value.
603	4372	452	£7500.

At that date there were Notes of the face value of £50 cancelled and awaiting destruction. During 1912 these have been destroyed, as also other Notes as under:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value.
12	82	15	£145 : 15 : 0.

reducing the amount in circulation to £7354 : 5 : 0.

3. During 1912 a further issue of Notes was made as follows:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value.
12	82	15	£145 : 15 : 0.

thus restoring the face value of Notes in circulation to £7,500.

4. The total face value of Notes received by the Commissioners is £21,750, which is accounted for as follows:—

In circulation	£7,500 : 0 : 0
Destroyed	10,755 : 5 : 0
Unissued	3,494 : 15 : 0
	£21,750 : 0 : 0

5. Although Notes of the "A" issue are being withdrawn as opportunity offers the following table shews that a considerable number are still in circulation:—

	£5	£1	5/-
"A" issue	114	261	60
"B" issue	489	4111	392
	603	4372	452

6. Profit and Loss account for the year shews a net profit of £85 : 19 : 3, which amount has been carried to the general revenue of the Colony.

7. During the year under review a further sum of £43 : 8 : 1 has been invested on behalf of the Depreciation Fund which now amounts to £388 : 6 : 10.

8. The Order in Council of Her Late Majesty, dated 7th March, 1899, provided that until the Depreciation Fund amounted to not less than 10% of the Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund there should be an annual appropriation thereto of an amount equal to 1% of the cost price of the Investments. Seeing that the sum of £3,750 only

is invested, and the Depreciation Fund now amounts to £388 : 6 : 10 or £13 : 6 : 10 over the required amount, this annual appropriation ceased during the year under review. Until further investments are made, therefore, the sum of £37 : 10 : 0 together with interest on amount of the Depreciation Fund will not shew as a debit in the Profit and Loss Account, and will correspondingly increase the amount transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony.

9. The sum of £3,750 in Gold is deposited in the Government Vault and a sum of £3,750 has been invested in various stocks, these together covering the face value of Notes in circulation.

10. Appended is a statement of Assets and Liabilities, and a copy of the Profit and Loss Account.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

The Honourable,

The Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 124/1912

No. 101.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

ASSETS.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To amount on 31st March, 1913						
„ Investments held „ „ „ „	174727	11	6			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ „ „	891	16	4			
„ Remittances „ „ „ „	2076	2	9			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By amount net cash overdrawn „ „ „ „					263	4 : 8
„ Deposits „ „ „ „					79000	1 : 11
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund „ „ „ „	1429	9	7			
Land Sales „ „ „ „	102289	19	0			
	103719	8	7			
Less Deficit	5287	4	7		98432	4 : 0
	£			177695	10	7
				£177695	10	7

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	6915	18	6			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				7179	3	2
To „ Net Balance	263	4	8			
	£7179	3	2	£7179	3	2

TREASURY, Stanley.

19th April, 1913.

C.S. 156/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 102.

Notice.

Information concerning the change in the method of carrying out the colloquial test in French and German at the Army Entrance Examination which will take effect at the Examination to be held in November, 1913, can be obtained on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th May, 1913.

M.P. 196/13.

No. 103.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To amount on 30th April, 1913.						
„ Investments held „ „ „ „	174727	11	6			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „ „ „	776	17	7			
„ Remittances „ „ „ „	5350	0	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By amount net cash overdrawn „ „ „ „					1446	4 : 8
„ Deposits „ „ „ „					77251	18 : 7
„ Overpayments recovered „ „ „ „					97	2 : 7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund „ „ „ „	1440	2	7			
Land Sales „ „ „ „	103241	10	6			
	104681	13	1			
Less deficit	2622	9	10		102059	3 : 3
	£			180854	9	1
				£180854	9	1

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Amount Treasury Chest	4150	9	10			
* „ „ Land Sales	953	18	4			
By Amount due to Crown Agents				6550	12	10
To „ Net Balance	1446	4	8			
	£6550	12	10	6550	12	10

* With Crown Agents for investment.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
6th May, 1913.
C.S. 156/1913.

No. 104

Notice.

Owing to the outbreak of Wart Disease or Cauliflower Disease in the potato crop in Stanley His Excellency the Governor directs the attention of the Public to the following Leaflet published by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th April, 1913.

M.P. 174/1911.

Leaflet No. 105.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Wart Disease (Black Scab) of Potatoes.

The disease known as Wart Disease, Cauliflower Disease, Canker, "Fungus" or Black Scab, attacks the tubers and haulms of Potatoes, giving rise to large and irregular outgrowths which resemble pieces of cauliflower covered with mud.

Warts or wrinkles appear at first near the eyes of the young tuber, and later several warts by growing together form a brown spongy scab, which finally becomes black.

Black scab has no connection with ordinary potato scab and does not resemble it in appearance, but as both are frequently found on the same plant they are sometimes confused.

Although the disease has been known to potato growers in the Liverpool district for some 15 years it was not reported to the Board until 1901. Since then a number of cases have occurred in Lancashire, Cheshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire and Warwickshire, while outbreaks have also been recorded in other English Counties, in Wales and in Scotland.

The disease has caused much damage in gardens or allotments where potatoes are grown every year, but in a few cases there has also been serious loss in potatoes grown in a four-course rotation. Land may be unfit for potato growing for as long as six years after infection.

The occurrence of the wart disease in the affected districts is similar to that of the Finger-and-toe disease (Leaflet No. 77) which, on certain soils and in some seasons, has caused serious damage to turnips. Although in the first instance only a few plants may show the wart disease, it is almost sure to spread more or less rapidly and the disease must be treated as a dangerous enemy, which, if neglected, may entirely prevent the growth of potatoes where it occurs.

CAUSE OF INFECTION.

The diseased tubers or haulms contain numberless "spores" (the "seeds" of the disease) which are not only capable of infecting healthy potatoes the following season, but may also lie dormant in the soil for more than four years.

The diseased tuber is the usual source of infection and the spread of the disease from one holding to another is mainly to be attributed to the planting of infected sets.

When disease appears it may, if neglected, spread over a farm and render the soil useless for potato growing in the course of a few years. It is spread by manure, by the decay of affected haulms, tubers and runners in the soil, and it may even be carried from one field to another on implements and boots.

Diseased potatoes must always be well boiled before being given to cattle or pigs, for infection is readily spread by manure if raw diseased tubers are fed to stock. For the same reason diseased haulms must never be thrown on the manure heap. Dung which

has been contaminated in any way should not be used for potato growing. If practicable it should be applied to permanent grass.

PREVENTIVE AND REMEDIAL MEASURES.

1. "Seed" potatoes from a diseased crop or from a field in which disease is known to have occurred within six years should be avoided. If "seed" potatoes are purchased in a district in which the disease is common, they should be bought as soon after harvest as possible; the sets should be freely sprinkled with sulphur (4-5 lbs will dress a ton) and should then be stored in boxes or pits until required.

Tubers only slightly diseased may easily be overlooked, and may cause widespread infection when planted.

2. In the case of a disease like wart disease, which infects the land gradually, it is necessary to detect and stamp out the fungus as soon after infection as possible. When discovered the entire plant affected should be carefully removed, the useless portions burned, the tubers boiled without delay, and the soil dressed with gaslime. Further, when the field is next planted with potatoes the piece of ground where the disease appeared should be fallowed and dressed with gas-lime at the rate of 4-5 tons per acre.

If the attack has occurred in a garden required for frequent potato growing, the occupier should dig out and burn, not only the affected plant, but a considerable quantity of the surrounding soil so as to ensure that every fragment of the diseased plant is destroyed. Gas-lime should then be applied to the soil.

3. If fields worked on a four-course rotation have become generally infected, farmers should replace the potato by some other crop, so as to let eight years intervene before the next potato crop is planted. The sets should be dusted with sulphur before planting, as recommended above.

4. In gardens and allotments in which the disease has been bad, potatoes should on no account be planted on the same piece of land next season and one of the 3 following methods of treatment may be adopted:—

- (a) The ground towards the end of April, should be covered with gas-lime (2lb to the square yard) which may be forked into the surface soil to a depth of 3 inches. After lying fallow until the end of June it should be dug and prepared for cabbages.
- (b) If the soil is deep, 2lb of gas-lime per square yard may be applied at the end of March, and a month later the soil should be inverted by deep trenching. Any crop except potatoes may be grown.
- (c) The affected land should be sprinkled with sulphur (4 ozs. per square yard) early in May, and, after having been lightly forked in, any crop except potatoes may be sown or planted.

Whichever of these methods may be adopted it is necessary, when potatoes are next planted in the garden, that the sets should be dusted over with sulphur, and as they lie in the drills should be freely sprinkled with sulphur before they are covered in. Before the potatoes are earthed up the surface of the soil round the haulms should be sprinkled with sulphur.

Some varieties of potatoes suffer much less from wart disease than others. The variety known as "Snowdrop" generally escapes infection, and the varieties "Maincrop" and "Conquest" have also been known to escape when other sorts planted in the same garden have been attacked. These varieties are, therefore, worthy of the attention of those whose land has become infected; but the preventive measures indicated above should still be carefully followed.

In gardens in which a single diseased potato has been found the course recommended in the foregoing paragraphs should be adopted; but if no other land for growing potatoes is procurable, and occupiers of gardens and allotments are obliged to grow potatoes on land on which disease has been seen, they should apply freshly burnt lime two or three days before planting, at the rates of 4 lbs. to the square yard. After the sets have been placed in the drills they should be freely sprinkled with sulphur. Before the plants are "earthed up" the ground should again be sprinkled with sulphur. If an early potato is required "Snowdrop" should be planted; if a late variety, preference should be given to those of the "Maincrop" type, such as "Langworthy" and "What's Wanted".

Sulphur suitable for the purposes indicated should be procurable at from 9s. to 11s. per cwt. or 1/3 to 1/6 per stone.

4, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.

April, 1904.

Re-written, September, 1908.

Revised, December, 1908.

NOTE.—The months of March and April correspond approximately to the months of September and October in the Falklands.

No. 105.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command.

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th May, 1913.

M.P. 198/1913.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,

15th March, 1913.

SIR,

My attention and that of my predecessors in office has from time to time been called to cases in which gentlemen who have been Colonial Governors or have held other high appointments in the Colonial Service have, immediately upon their retirement, been offered and accepted directorships of companies operating in territories in which they recently held office.

2. The acceptance of such directorships has afforded occasion for adverse criticism, and, after much consideration, I have arrived at the conclusion that the practice is open to serious objection, as tending to impair that reputation for a disinterested sense of public duty which the Colonial Service rightly enjoys.

3. I have, therefore, decided to lay down for the future the following rule viz:— that no officer who has retired from the Colonial Service shall accept the directorship of any company operating in the Colony or Protectorate in which he has served without first obtaining the written consent of the Governor for the time being of the Colony or Protectorate in question, which consent during the first three years after an officer's retirement will only be given in very exceptional circumstances and after reference to the Secretary of State. And no retiring Colonial Governor shall accept such a directorship or similar position until he has obtained the necessary permission from the Secretary of State, who will in each case consult the Governor of the Colony or Protectorate affected before deciding upon the application.

4. It is doubtless desirable to support such a rule by some adequate sanction, and you should at once consider the enactment of a provision in the Pensions Law of your Government for enforcing the new rule by taking power to suspend the pension of an officer who disregards the rule or the Secretary of State's instructions. In the meantime I have to request that you will take the necessary steps to bring the ruling to the notice of all whom it may concern.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 106.

A BILL
ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Whereas it is advisable to amend the Pensions Ordinance, No. 5 of 1906, (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. No officer who has retired from the public service of the Colony shall accept the directorship of any company operating in the Colony without first obtaining the written consent of the Governor of the Colony for the time being, which consent during the first three years of an officer's retirement will only be given in very exceptional circumstances and after reference to the Secretary of State.

Conditions under which a retired officer may accept the directorship of a company operating in the Colony.

2. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under the principal Ordinance or any amendment thereof, or under any regulations made thereunder, shall be guilty of an offence against the preceding section, or shall fail to comply with the Secretary of State's instructions in connection with any application made under the preceding section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, to suspend such pension for such period as he may think fit.

Penalty.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913, and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

No. 107.

Importation and Transit of Horses (United Kingdom).

A copy of an Order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries respecting the Importation and Transit of Horses dated the 4th March, 1913, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

8th May, 1913.

M.P. 200/13.

No. 108.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend "The Tariff Ordinance, 1900".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1906," is hereby repealed. Repeal.
2. The First Schedule to "The Tariff Ordinance, 1900," as amended by "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1900," is hereby amended by striking out the words—

"Spirits, Strong Waters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Sweetened Spirits
 "and all articles containing any quantity of alcohol or spirit
 "which by the Imperial Customs Laws are liable to duty
 "as spirits, per gallon, twelve shillings"

 and by inserting in the place of the words so struck out the words—

"Spirits not exceeding the strength of proof as ascertained
 "by Sikes's hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater
 "strength than strength of proof, per gallon, fifteen
 "shillings."

Alteration of Customs duties on spirits.
3. This Ordinance shall remain in force for a period of two years. Period for which Ordinance remains in force.
4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1913." Short title.

No. 109.

Post Office Notice.

Intimation has been received from the Postmaster General, London, that the question whether compensation can be paid for parcels lost in the R. M. S. "Oravia" has not yet been settled; but in the event of its being decided to grant compensation, the sender would have the prior title to it.

Claims made by the senders of lost parcels will be dealt with by the General Post Office, London. Claims by the addressees of parcels should be filed at this Office together with full particulars of the parcel for which compensation is claimed.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY.

2nd May, 1913.

M.P. 463/12.

No. 110

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1913. (Continued from the March Gazette.).

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
284 Aldridge, Joseph	Stanley, E.F.	269 Lehen, Joseph	Stanley, E.F.
263 Allan, Charles Goss	do.	261 Lellmann, Franz F.	do.
285 Bailey, Robert	do.	305 Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, E.F.
268 Barnes, Louis T.	do.	291 McPhee, Donald	San Carlos, E.F.
299 Binnie, Nisbet	do.	302 McRae, Farquhar	Weddell Is., W.F.
289 Brunt, Edward	San Carlos, E.F.	303 " Roderick	do.
270 Cletheroe, William	Stanley, E.F.	293 McKay, Thomas	Teal Inlet, E.F.
277 Cobb, A. F.	Bleaker Island, E.F.	296 Murphy, David	North Arm, E.F.
283 Coleman, John	Stanley, E.F.	282 Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.
278 Dean, Markham	Port Stephens, W.F.	272 Neilsen, Henry	New Island, W. F.
266 Dixon, Ernest	Stanley, E. F.	288 Olsen, Henry	Carcass, Is., W.F.
287 Evensen, Even	'Graham', S.S.	264 Puice, Herbert	Stanley, E.F.
290 Facks, William	San Carlos, E.F.	280 Rawson, Frank	Darwin, E.F.
292 Girling, Barry	Stanley, E.F.	298 Robson, Michael	Port Louis, F.F.
281 Goodwin, Robert	Darwin, E.F.	279 Rummel, Ernest	Stanley, E.F.
262 Hardy, Thomas	Stanley, E.F.	286 Scott, Charles	Carcass Is., W.F.
274 Halliday, George	West Pt. Is., W.F.	301 Short, Frederick	Douglas Stn, E.F.
275 Halliday, Mrs.	do.	294 Sullivan, D. J.	Stanley, E.F.
267 Halliday, William	Stanley, E. F.	276 Summers, William	West Pt. Is., W.F.
297 Hewitt, David	North Arm, E.F.	271 Tolafsen, Marts.	New Island, W.F.
265 Kelway, Jr. George	Stanley, E.F.	273 Waldron, J.P., Henry	Beaver, Island, W.F.
300 King, Alfred	Douglas. Stn, E.F.	295 Weiss, F. H.	Darwin, E.F.
306 Lackie, James	North Arm, E.F.	304 Williams, J.P., W. S.	Weddell, Is., W.F.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

19th May, 1913.

M.P. 49/1913.

No. 111.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of April, 1913.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
337	Aldridge, J. G.	2 Horses.	345	Hardy, A. P.	2 Cows 1 Horse.
343	" Mrs. C.	1 Horse.	341	Hills, P.	2 Cows.
350	" James	2 Horses.	333	Kirwan, S.	1 Horse.
340	Allan, J.	1 Horse.	336	Kelway, G.	2 Horses, 1 Coy.
330	Biggs, V. A. H.	1 Horse.	339	" G.	1 Horse.
359	Bound, N.	6 Horses.	360	Kelway, J. G.	2 Yearlings.
358	Clausen, V.	1 Horse.	325	Lehan, D.	1 Cow.
342	Clifton, H. Sr.	3 Horses.	344	McGill, J.	1 Cow.
349	" H. Jr.	1 Cow.	352	Pitaluga, H.	3 Horses.
329	Curran, T.	1 Horse.	353	Robson, M.	1 Horse.
328	Dettleff, T.	1 Horse.	326	Sedgwick, A.	1 Horse.
331	Dixon, E.	1 Horse.	354	Smith, G.	2 Horses.
348	Elmer, W.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	332	Soutar, Mrs.	1 Horse.
325	Flouret, A.	3 Horses.	346	Steel, Mrs.	2 Cows, 1 Ox.
334	Gilchrist, A.	3 Horses.	347	" A.	1 Horse.
338	Grierson, J.	1 Horse.	357	" J.	4 Horses.
335	Halkett, M. C.	4 Horses.	361	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Horse.
356	Hardy, Leslie	1 Horse.	327	Upton, E.	1 Horse.
351	" T.	1 Horse.			

No. 112.

Education Report for 1912

by the Government Inspector of Schools.

The year's work in the Government School may be reported on as being highly satisfactory.

The number of scholars on the roll is the same as last year, while the average attendances, allowing for the climatic conditions, are good. The subjects on the syllabus are in accordance with those taught in the Public Elementary Schools in Great Britain, and it is found when children leave this Colony for home, they can take their places without difficulty in their own standards. Quarterly examinations are regularly held by the Government Schoolmaster, and the general progress noted testifies to the careful and conscientious work of the teachers. The same care is taken as in former years with the sewing, and the work turned out by the girls would bear comparison with any other school.

The Infant Classes are very good, and the children are given varied occupations.

During the year a covered play-shed was built for the children affording protection and a place for amusement during the times for recreation. This is an important and welcome addition to the premises. The children in the "Camps" are still being taught by Itinerant Schoolmasters. In most cases I am happy to report that the Schoolmasters receive the hearty co-operation of the parents, and the children make therefore good progress; it has, however, been necessary more than once to remind parents of the need to properly supervise the home lessons during the periods between the Teacher's visits.

The "Camps" will suffer a loss through the resignations of two of these Schoolmasters, both of whom have completed their periods of engagement. Mr. Moyes and Mr. Barlas were both excellent and popular Teachers.

The Falkland Islands Company employ a resident Schoolmaster at Darwin, and two Itinerant Schoolmasters in their "Camp".

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

27th May, 1913.

M.P. 202/1911

Number of children being educated in the Colony during 1912.

	Boys.	Average attendance.	Girls.	Average attendance.	Totals.
STANLEY—					
Government School	92	80.7	73	61.3	165
* Roman Catholic School	36	24	54	42	90
Taught privately	5		1		6
WEST FALKLAND —					
Three Government Schoolmasters	26		27		53
Taught privately	5		7		12
EAST FALKLAND—					
Two Government Schoolmasters	24		21		45
Taught privately	1		2		3
FALKLAND ISLANDS Co.'s CAMPS—					
Darwin	5		5		10
Two Camp Schoolmasters	22		20		42
Totals	216		210		426

* Numbers supplied by the Reverend M. L. MIGONE.

EDWARD J. SEYMOUR,

Government Inspector of Schools.

27th May, 1912.

No. 113.

Public Health Bye-law No. 2 of 1913.

Bye-law made under section 18 (v) of Ordinance No. V of 1894.

The Colonial Surgeon, or any Medical Practitioner authorised by him, may give notice in writing to the Manager of any Station on the East Falkland, and by affixing a notice to that effect on the Gazette Board in Stanley, declare such Station or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection.

Any person leaving an infected Station without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that to the best of his knowledge and belief such person is free from infection, shall be liable to the penalties provided by the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Made by the Board of Health this 7th day of April, 1913.

A. H. B. PEARCE,
President.

Approved by the Governor in Council this 28th day of April, 1913.

L. H. BOILEAU,
Clerk to Executive Council.

No. 114.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·26	N.	12	·82	W. WNW.	23	Nil.	WNW.
2	Nil.	N.E. E.	13	·39	NW. WSW.	24	·01	W. WSW.
3	·01	N.	14	·08	W. SW.	25	04	WSW.
4	·01	NNW.	15	·02	SSW.	26	·05	SW. W.
5	·05	W.	16	·03	SW.	27	Nil.	WNW.
6	·02	W.	17	·14	WSW.	28	Nil.	WNW. SW.
7	·12	SW.	18	·23	WSW. SW.	29	·11	NW. NNW.
8	·16	WSW. SW.	19	·08	SW. W. WNW.	30	Nil.	WNW.
9	·26	WSW. SW.	20	·01	SW.	31	Nil.	W. WNW.
10	·19	WNW.	21	·01	W.	Total	3·11	
11	·01	SW.	22	Nil.	W. SSW.			

Maximum ·82 on the 12th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 115.

International Maritime Convention.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of a despatch in which His Majesty's Minister at Brussels reports that he has duly deposited His Majesty the King's ratification of the International Maritime Conventions which were signed at Brussels on the 23rd of September, 1910, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

8th May, 1913.

M.P. 195/1913.

No. 116.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during December, 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·109	N.W. 3	12	·358	W. 7	23	Nil.	N. 4
2	·101	S. 3	13	·031	N.N.E. 3	24	·663	S.W. 3
3	·039	E. 3	14	·027	N.N.E. 3	25	·757	N.W. 4
4	Nil.	N.E. 3	15	·081	E.S.E. 3	26	Nil.	N.W. 5
5	Nil.	N.E. 3	16	·265	E.S.E. 2	27	·171	N.W. 3
6	Nil.	N. 3	17	Nil.	N. 2	28	·202	N.W. 4
7	Nil.	S.E. 3	18	Nil.	N. 2	29	·105	W. 4
8	Nil.	E. 3	19	·078	N.W. 2	30	·429	N.W. 3
9	·577	N. 5	20	·128	S.E. 2	31	Nil.	S.E. 3
10	·393	N. 4	21	·421	S.E. 3			
11	·694	N.N.E. 3	22	Nil.	N. 3	Total	5·629	

Maximum ·757 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 117.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1913.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NNW, NW,	12	Nil.	W, NW, S,	23	·28	NNE, NW,
2	Nil.	NW, SW,	13	Nil.	S,	24	Nil.	NW, N,
3	·19	W, SW,	14	·23	N, NW, N,	25	·19	W, SW,
4	·16	W, SW, S,	15	·16	N, NW, WNW,	26	·27	S, SW,
5	·05	W, S,	16	·10	NW, WNW,	27	·10	SW, W,
6	·06	S, E,	17	Nil.	WNW,	28	05	W, SW,
7	·23	W, S,	18	Nil.	WNW, SW,	29	Nil.	NW, WNW,
8	·13	W, NW,	19	·08	WNW, N,	30	·02	WNW,
9	·38	NW, WNW,	20	Nil.	WNW, NW,	31		
10	Nil.	W, S, WNW,	21	Nil.	WNW,	Total	2·68	
11	Nil.	W,	22	Nil.	NW, NNE,			

Maximum ·38 on the 9th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

JULY 1st, 1913.

No. 7

No. 118.

Order of the King in Council relating to the removal of prisoners and criminal lunatics.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of an Order of His Majesty the King in Council of the 11th April, 1913, as to the removal of prisoners and criminal lunatics to Ireland under the provisions of the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

12th June, 1913.

M.P. 244/1913.

No. 119.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

The Honourable LOUIS WILLIAMS, J.P.,

to act temporarily as a Member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable G. I. Turner.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th June, 1913.

M.P. 567/11.

No. 120.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending 31st December, 1913:—

The Hon. LOUIS WILLIAMS, M. E. C.,

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esquire, J.P.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1913.

M.P. 565/11.

No. 121.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS

to act temporarily and provisionally as Government Schoolmaster from the 12th instant, during the absence from the Colony of Mr. A. M. Souter.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th June, 1913.

M.P. 117/08.

No. 122.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MISS ELIZABETH HENRY

to act temporarily and provisionally as Government Schoolmistress from the 12th instant inclusive, during the absence from the Colony of Mrs. A. M. Souter.

By Command,

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

19th June, 1913.

M.P. 20/10.

No. 123.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 31st May, 1913	4658	4	9			
„ Investments held	169491	10	8			
„ Advances Outstanding	671	11	0			
„ Remittances	4820	17	11			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Overpayments recovered					12	1
„ Deposits					76604	4
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1284	2	2			
Land Sales	97051	11	4			
	98335	13	6			
By Excess Rev.	4690	5	3		103025	18
	£			179642	4	4
				£	179642	4

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3181	8	9
Crown Agents	1476	16	0
	£4658	4	9

TREASURY, Stanley.
30th June, 1913.

C.S. 156/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 124.

(Seal)

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(9th June, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Whereas it is advisable to amend the Pensions Ordinance, No. 5 of 1906, (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Conditions under which a retired officer may accept the directorship of a company operating in the Colony.

1. No officer who has retired from the public service of the Colony shall accept the directorship of any company operating in the Colony without first obtaining the written consent of the Governor of the Colony for the time being, which consent during the first three years of an officer's retirement will only be given in very exceptional circumstances and after reference to the Secretary of State.

Penalty.

2. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under the principal Ordinance or any amendment thereof, or under any regulations made thereunder, shall be guilty of an offence against the preceding section, or shall fail to comply with the Secretary of State's instructions in connection with any application made under the preceding section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, to suspend such pension for such period as he may think fit.

Short title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913, and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of June, 1913.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of June, 1913.

(Signed)

L. H. BOILEAU,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 125.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1913.

 FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd June, 1913.)

 An Ordinance

To amend "The Tariff Ordinance, 1900".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1906," is hereby repealed. Repeal.
2. The First Schedule to "The Tariff Ordinance, 1900," as amended by "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1900," is hereby amended by striking out the words—
 "Spirits, Strong Waters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Sweetened Spirits
 "and all articles containing any quantity of alcohol or spirit
 "which by the Imperial Customs Laws are liable to duty
 "as spirits, per gallon, twelve shillings"
 and by inserting in the place of the words so struck out the words—
 "Spirits not exceeding the strength of proof as ascertained
 "by Sikes's hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater
 "strength than strength of proof, per gallon, fifteen
 "shillings."
Alteration of Customs duties on spirits.
3. This Ordinance shall remain in force for a period of two years. Period for which Ordinance remains in force.
4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1913." Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of June, 1913.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of June, 1913.

(Signed) L. H. BOILEAU,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 126.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th

June, 1913	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 30th June, 1913. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

R. B. BASELEY.

W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

30th June, 1913.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 127.

S. L. "PENGUIN".

FARES.

1. From any wharf or jetty in Stanley to any mail steamer anchored in the Inner Harbour, or vice versa:

Adults	1/- each.
Children under 14	6d. each.
Children in arms	free.

2. From any wharf or jetty in Stanley to any mail steamer anchored in the Outer Harbour, or vice versa:

Adults	1/6 each.
Children under 14	9d. each.
Children in arms	free.

—0—

NOTE.—Return tickets are not issued.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st June, 1913.

M.P. 152/1909.

No. 128.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1912.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Month	Total rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
January	2·500	20	N. & NE.	11
February	7·913	20	N.	7
March	5·537	26	N.W.	10
April	4·348	21	N.	4
May	6·443	23	N.W.	Nil.
June	1·296	9	N.W.	3
July	2·741	10	N.E. & N.W.	2
August	3·781	12	N.W.	4
September	2·614	5	N.N.W.	4
October	2·554	8	N.W.	2
November	6·161	15	N.W.	1
December	5·629	20	N.W.	—
Totals	51·517	189		48

No. 129.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted, during the half year ended 30th June, 1913.

Reg. No.	Date of Registration.	Applicant.	Description of goods registered.
1019	9th June, 1913.	Peter S. Theurer, 18th St. Chicago.	Malt liquors.
1020	9th June, 1913.	Herbert Haddan & Co. 31 & 32 Bedford St.	Evaporation of Liquid.
1021	9th June, 1913.	Abram Lyle & Sons, 21 Mincing Lane.	Golden Syrup.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, 30th June, 1913.

E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Registrar General.

No. 130.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. — o — LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·01	NNW.	12	Nil.	WSW.	23	·14	N.NNW. WNW
2	·01	NNW. W.	13	Nil.	SSW. S. SE.	24	·01	WNW.
3	·16	WSW.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	·14	W. SW. SSW.
4	·19	WSW. SW.	15	Nil.	NW.	26	·16	S. SW.
5	·07	W. WNW.	16	·08	WNW. NW.	27	·13	SW. WSW.
6	·02	WNW.	17	Nil.	WSW. W.	28	·01	WSW. W.
7	Nil.	WSW. SW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	Nil.	NW.
8	·49	NNW. NW. N.	19	·07	W.	30	·06	W. WSW.
9	·16	WNW. W.	20	Nil.	NW. W.	31		
10	Nil.	WSW.	21	Nil.	W.	Total	2·01	
11	Nil.	WNW. NW.	22	·10	NW. NNW.			

Maximum ·49 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 131.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of May, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
376	Boyer, A.	2 Horses.	372	Newman, H.	1 Horse.
368	Clifton, H. Jr.	1 Cow.	362	Pauline, H.	1 Yearling.
369	Clausen, V.	1 Horse.	371	Robson, A.	2 Horses.
364	Elmer, W.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	373	" G.	2 Horses.
366	Hills, P.	2 Cows.	370	Soutar, A. M.	1 Horse.
365	Kirwan, S.	Town Grazing.	367	Smith, G.	2 Horses.
374	Kelway, J. G.	1 Yearling.	375	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Horse.
363	Lehan, D.	1 Horse.			

No. 132.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1913.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·05	W, WNW,	12	·16	W, WSW,	23	·12	NW, W,
2	Nil.	WNW, NW, W,	13	Nil.	WSW, W,	24	·02	WNW, NW,
3	Nil.	WNW, W,	14	·05	NW, N, NW,	25	Nil.	W, NW, SW,
4	·05	WNW, N,	15	Nil.	W, NW,	26	·15	NW, WNW,
5	Nil.	NW, W, NW,	16	·11	WNW, NW,	27	·14	NW, W,
6	·02	NW, W,	17	Nil.	W, WNW,	28	·49	N, NW,
7	Nil.	NW, W,	18	Nil.	W, NNW,	29	·22	W, WNW,
8	·07	W, WNW,	19	Nil.	W, NW,	30	·09	NW, WNW,
9	·01,	W, N,	20	·02	W, WNW,	31	·21	SW, W,
10	·02	WNW, W, E,	21	·01	NW, WSW,	Total	2·33	
11	·07	W, SW,	22	·25	WNW, NW,			

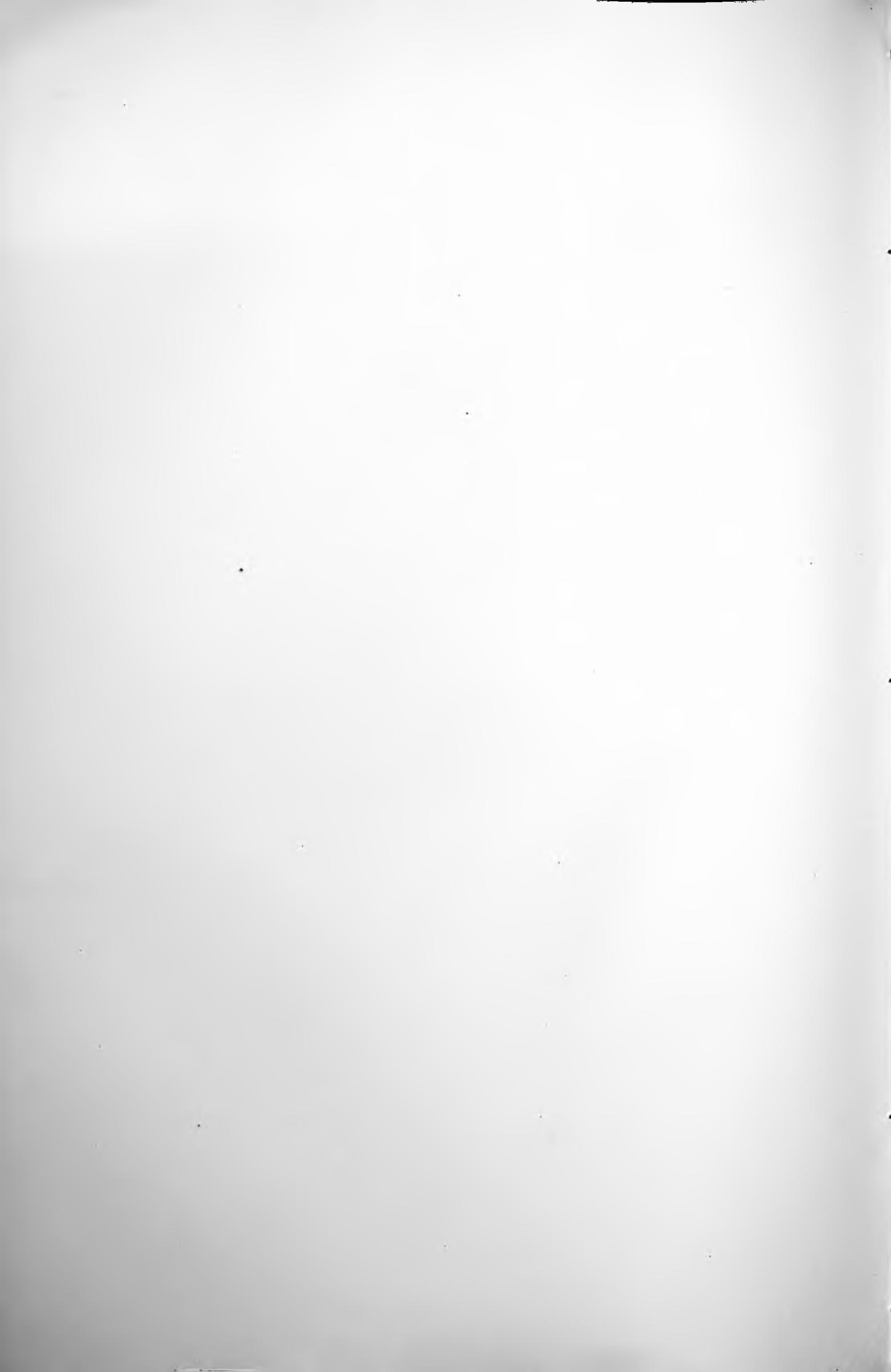
Maximum ·49 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured, each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

AUGUST 1st, 1913.

No. 8

No. 133.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law with regard to the preservation of wild animals and birds".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1912".

Ordinance No. 3 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the measures decided upon in the International Opium Convention signed at the Hague on the 23rd day of January, 1912, and to regulate the importation into and the storage and disposal of opium, morphine, cocaine, and similar drugs in the Colony of the Falkland Islands".

Given under my hand this second day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, 2nd July, 1913.

M.P.s 263, 267, 265/1913.

No. 134.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas by Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law with regard to the preservation of Wild Animals and Birds" it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall come into force on such date as the Governor shall appoint by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Now, therefore, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into force from the date of this Order and until further notice.

Whereof let all men take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand this eleventh day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th July, 1913.
M.P. 263/1913.*

No. 135.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas by Ordinance No. 3 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the measures decided upon in the International Opium Convention signed at The Hague on the 23rd day of January, 1912, and to regulate the importation into and the storage and disposal of Opium, Morphine, Cocaine, and similar drugs in the Colony of the Falkland Islands" it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall not come into force until such date as the Governor may fix by Proclamation after His Majesty's non-disallowance thereof has been communicated to him.

And whereas His Majesty has not been advised to exercise His powers of disallowance in respect of the above-recited Ordinance.

Now, therefore, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into force from the date of this Order and until further notice.

Whereof let all men take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand this eleventh day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th July, 1913.
M.P. 265/1913*

No. 136.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, No. 5 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, No. 5 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies from the 1st October, 1913.

Given in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of July, 1913.

2nd July, 1913.

M.P. 186/1913.

I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 137.

Appointment.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to appoint:—

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON, D.S.O.,

to be Colonial Secretary and Auditor.

Captain Quayle Dickson arrived in the Colony on the 22nd instant and assumed the duties of his respective offices.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 25th July, 1913.

M.P. 304/1913.

No. 138.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has this day been pleased, under the provisions of Section 3 of "The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902", to appoint:—

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON, D.S.O.,

to be a Stipendiary Magistrate.

By Command,
I. WATT,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 25th July, 1913.

M.P. 304/13.

No. 139.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment of:—

JAMES HARVEY

to be temporarily and provisionally a Constable in the Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 17th May, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

30th July, 1913.

M.P. 14/1910.

No. 140.

Falkland Islands Volunteers.

Financial Statement 30th June, 1913.

Dr.	Income.	£ s. d.	Cr.	Expenditure.	£ s. d.
To Cash in Bank 1st July, 1912.	...	48 6 2	By Purchase of Uniforms	...	29 10 0
„ Capitation Grant	...	106 0 0	„ Marking for Class firing	...	10 0 6
„ Sundry receipts	...	15 11 0	„ Camp Expenses	...	5 7 9
„ Loan from Commanding Officer	...	5 13 3	„ Keeping Accounts, care of arms, clothing, &c.	...	12 0 0
			„ Repairs to Rifle Range, &c.	...	18 0
			„ Carting for camp out	...	4 7 0
			„ Belt filling, repairs to hut &c.,	...	15 0
			„ Making head & shoulders targets	...	1 10 0
			„ Minature targets	...	1 15 0
			„ Catering for rifle competition	...	2 13 0
			„ Tents &c., Repair of Arms	...	12 19 2
			„ Cups for Rifle Club for 1911 & 12.	...	4 4 0
			„ 3rd prize Maxim Competition	...	10 6
			„ Donation to Rifle Club	...	1 15 0
			„ Cement & shingle for rifle range	...	15 9
			„ Commission & postage	...	7 1
			„ Rent of meeting room	...	7 0 0
			„ Sundries	...	1 8 6
			„ Balance	...	77 14 2
		£175 10 5			£175 10 5

Assets.			Liabilities.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Cash in Bank	77	14 2	Due to Messrs. Hobsons & Sons for uniforms	51	18 0
Capitation Grant on 55 efficient	110	0 0	Rent of Church Room for Drill, &c.	12	0 0
Loan to Volunteer Canteen	104	16 0	Loan by Commanding Officer	5	13 3
Interest on Loan	7	6 8	Balance	230	5 7
	£299	16 10		£299	16 10

Audited and found correct,

E. B. BINNIE,

16th July, 1913.

Acting Local Auditor.

I. WATT, *Captain.*

Commanding F. I. V.

No. 141.

Notice.

Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley.

It is hereby notified for general information that licences to graze tethered animals on certain unenclosed lands in the town of Stanley, during the period from the 1st September, 1913, to the 30th April, 1914, will be put up to public auction at the Court House on Saturday the 16th August, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

Each licence will apply to a specified area, and the upset price will be eight shillings.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

17th July, 1913.

M.P. 223/1911.

No. 142.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Statement of Accounts.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
May 12th to December 31st, 1911.		May 12th to December 31st, 1911.	
To Cash Balance of Colonial Treasurer	27 12 6	By Wages of Caretaker	3 0 0
„ Savings Bank Interest	3 4	„ Balance	24 15 10
	£27 15 10		£27 15 10
January 1st to December 31st, 1912.		January 1st to December 31st, 1912.	
To Balance	24 15 10	By Wages of Caretaker	12 0 0
„ Royal Insurance Co.,	37 2 6	„ Colonial Treasury (advances)	11 14 3
„ Commercial Union Assurance Co.,	10 11 3	„ Colonial Government Store	1 12 9
„ Savings Bank Intrest	17 9	„ Estate of C. Williams	2 8 0
	£73 7 4	„ Freight on hose sent to England	1 2 0
		„ Balance	44 10 4
			£73 7 4
January 1st to April 30th, 1913.		January 1st to April 30th, 1913.	
To Balance	44 10 4	By Wages of Caretaker	4 0 0
„ Royal Insurance Co.,	43 0 0	„ Falkland Islands Co.,	4 2
„ Commercial Union Assurance Co.,	11 16 3	„ Colonial Government Store	15 0
	£99 6 7	„ Colonial Treasury (advances)	8 8 4
		„ Balance	85 19 1
			£99 6 7
Balance on 30th April, 1913	£85 19 1		£99 6 7

Audited & found correct,

EDWARD B. BINNIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

30th April, 1913.

M.P. 194/1911.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Hony. Secretary.

No. 143.

Regulations as to issue, surrender, forfeiture, and restoration of the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration" and the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal", under Royal Warrants of the 18th May, 1899, as amended by Royal Warrant of the 3rd August, 1902.

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration.

PERSONS ELIGIBLE.

1. (a) Officers having 20 years commissioned service which need not be continuous;
- (b) Honorary Colonels and Acting Chaplains who have the qualifying service of 20 years.
- (c) Officers who have retired and have the necessary qualifying service of 20 years.

QUALIFYING SERVICE.

2. The following service will be considered to be qualifying service:—

(a) Service rendered wholly in the Local Forces of one or more Self-governing Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates, or partly in the Local Forces of one or more Self-governing Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates and partly in the Territorial or Volunteer Forces of Great Britain or in the Indian Volunteers, service on the West Coast of Africa counting double.

(b) Half the time served in the ranks of the Auxiliary Forces of any Self-governing Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, Indian Volunteers or the Territorial or Volunteer Forces of Great Britain. As regards the United Kingdom, half of any period of service in the ranks of a Cadet Corps or Cadet Battalion which belonged to the organization existing before the 21st May, 1910, and half of any period of service as a Cadet in the Senior Division of the Officers' Training Corps after attaining the age of 17 years.

SERVICE ON PERMANENT STAFF.

3. Service on the Permanent Staff shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration.

APPLICATION.

4. Application for the Decoration will be made in writing by the Commanding Officer of each corps, and will in each case be supported by a statement of the applicant's service on Form "A".

Commanding Officers will forward their recommendations through the usual channels of correspondence to the Governor together with the certificate marked "B".

5. The Decoration being granted as a reward for good and long service, Commanding Officers should in each case state in general terms the reason which in their opinion gives the applicant a claim to receive the Decoration.

PUBLICATION.

6. The grant of the Decoration will be published in the Government "Gazette".
7. The letters V.D. will be inserted in the Army List, against the name of the Officer to whom the Decoration is given.

FORFEITURE.

8. When the conduct of an Officer, after he has been awarded the Colonial Auxiliary

Forces Officers' Decoration, has been such as to disqualify him from wearing it, he may be deprived of it by the Governor.

RESTORATION.

9. A Decoration forfeited by an Officer under the provisions of paragraph 8 may be restored to him by the Governor.

Loss.

10. When a Decoration has been lost, and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and corps of the Officer to whom the Decoration belonged.

This declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an Officer who is still serving and direct to the Governor in the case of one who has retired. The Decoration will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to the loss is considered satisfactory.

FORM "A".

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

Statement of the Commissioned Services of.....
of the..... Regiment.

N.B.—Service in the ranks should be shown in full, but only its equivalent (under the Regulation) should be carried forward as Commissioned Service in the last column.

Branch of the Service.	Rank and Date of each Commission.		Total Service in each Rank Y.M.D.	Remarks.
	Rank.....	From To		

Total Commissioned Service

We certify that the above is a correct statement of the Commissioned Service of..... Regiment and that his total Commissioned Service amounts to..... years..... months..... days.

Signed..... *Adjutant.*

Countersigned..... *Commanding Officer.*

Headquarters

Date

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

CERTIFICATE "B".

For Officers still serving.

We hereby certify that..... holds a Commission in the..... Force: that he has completed the qualifying period of twenty years' service, and that he is an efficient and thoroughly capable Officer; and that he is in every way deserving of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

Signed..... *Adjutant.*

Countersigned..... *Commanding Officer.*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

CERTIFICATE "C".

For Retired Officers.

We hereby certify that..... has completed the qualifying period of twenty years' service and that he was granted the usual privilege of honorary rank on retirement in the Gazette dated..... and that he is to the best of our belief in every way deserving of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

Signed..... *Adjutant.*

Countersigned..... *Commanding Officer.*

NOTE.—Certificate "C". will be signed by the Commanding Officer and Adjutant of the Regiment or Corps in which the Officer was last serving.

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

PERSONS ELIGIBLE AND QUALIFYING SERVICE.

1. Members of the Auxiliary Forces of all ranks may be granted a medal designated "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal", after twenty years' service (which need not be continuous) in such Forces.

The following shall be reckoned as qualifying service, service on the West Coast of Africa counting double:— Service rendered wholly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Self-governing Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates, or partly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Self-governing Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates, and partly in the Territorial or Volunteer Forces of Great Britain, in the Indian Volunteers, or service, after the age of 15 in a Cadet Corps in the United Kingdom which has received the recognition of the Army Council, provided that the Cadet enlists in the Territorial Force or into any other Corps, service in which counts for the reward of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, within 6 months of leaving his Cadet Unit. The Medal may also be granted to Volunteers who may have retired after completing twenty years' service, and to Officers who have served in the ranks but have not qualified for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

SERVICE ON PERMANENT STAFF.

2. Service on the Permanent Staff shall not reckon as qualifying Service for the Medal.

APPLICATIONS.

3. Applications for the Medal will be made on Form "D", through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor, whose decision upon the validity or otherwise of any claim to the Medal will be final. Retired Members will apply through the Officer Commanding the Regiment (or Corps) in which they last served.

NOMINAL ROLL.

4. Commanding Officers will forward with Form "D", a nominal roll, arranged alphabetically, on Form "E". This roll will be prepared in duplicate, one copy being retained by the Officer Commanding and the other forwarded with his recommendation to the Governor.

PUBLICATION.

5. Names of recipients will be promulgated in the Government "Gazette", after the publication of which the original applications (Form "D") will be returned by the Governor to the Commandant for record and retention.

DISTRIBUTION.

6. The distribution of the Medals will be made by the Senior Officer of the Corps, or as the Governor shall decide, at the earliest time that a good muster of the Corps can be reckoned upon.

SURRENDER.

7. Any Officer who is subsequently awarded the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration" will not be required to surrender the Medal, but he will not be permitted to wear both.

FORFEITURE.

8. When the conduct of any Member of the Auxiliary Forces, after he has been awarded the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal", has been such as to disqualify him from wearing it, he may be deprived of it by the Governor.

RESTORATION.

9. A Medal forfeited by a Member of the Auxiliary Forces under paragraph 8 may be restored to him by the Governor.

Loss.

10. When a Long Service Medal has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and corps of the individual to whom the Medal belonged.

The declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an individual who is still serving and direct to the Governor in the case of one who has retired. The Medal will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to its loss is considered satisfactory.

FORM "D".

Individual Application for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

Statement of Service of.....of the.....

Headquarters..... Date.....

Corps.	No.	Service.		Total			Remarks.
		Rank.....	.....	Yrs.	Mths.	Dys.	
		From	to				

Grand Total.....

We hereby certify that to the best of our belief the above is a correct statement of the service of.....and that we consider the applicant to have rendered meritorious service which renders him eligible for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

.....*Adjutant.*

.....*Officer Commanding Corps.*

FORM "E".

Nominal Roll of Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates recommended for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

Corps.	Number.	Names.		Total Service.
		Rank.....	
		Christian.	Surname.	

Approved and recommended

.....*Officer Commanding.*

Date.....

.....*Headquarters.*

No. 144.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts	One Half of	Amt Received to	Receipts for	More than ½	Less than ½
	estimate, 913.	30th June 1913	same period 1912	estimated, 1913.	estimated, 1913.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	3957 10 0	8784 18 7	1938 6 0	4827 8 7	.....
Port and Tonnage Dues	202 10 0	403 14 0	238 12 0	201 4 0	.....
Internal Revenue	1833 0 0	2970 13 7	2038 7 6	1137 13 7	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	492 0 0	592 4 1	660 19 4	100 4 1	.....
Interest	3000 0 0	1883 12 4	1772 0 3	.....	1116 7 8
Post Office	851 10 0	1697 11 11	959 12 3	846 1 11	.....
Rents	1423 0 0	1232 5 3	976 16 1	.....	190 14 9
Miscellaneous Receipts	65 0 0	79 19 3	77 16 3	14 19 3	.....
Total	11824 10 0	17644 19 0	8662 9 8	7127 11 5	1307 2 5
Land Sales	4117 0 0	6121 8 11	6451 14 0	2004 8 11	.....
Stock Ordinance	403 0 0	16 3 0	.....	.....	386 17 0
Contribution from Land Fund, "Wireless Station".	.....	953 18 4	.....	953 18 4	.....
Total	16344 10 0	24736 9 3	15114 3 8	10085 18 8	1693 19 5
Overpayments recovered ....	.....	241 10 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st January, 1913.		
Investments realized ....	.....	5646 1 8	Land Sales Fund £97530 2 5		
Advances repaid ....	.....	1092 5 9	Stock Fund £ 1548 4 3		
Deposits received ....	.....	14540 1 6	£99078 6 8		
Remittances received by C.A. ....	.....	8488 12 0	Less Deficit £7369 12 3		
		54745 0 9	£91708 14 5		
Total		54745 0 9			

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st March, 1913.

	Dr.	Cr.
To amt. Colonial Chest	£6915 18 6	
By " Overdrawn C. A.		£7179 3 2
To " Net Balance	£263 4 8	
	£7179 3 2	£7179 3 2

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1913.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half of estimate, 1913.		Payments to 30th June 1913		Payments for same period 1912		More than ½ estimated, 1913.		Less than ½ estimated, 1913.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Credit Balance 1st Jan., 1913			1525	13 2						
Pensions	392	0 0	235	1 0	297	8 9			156	19 0
The Governor	970	0 0	967	3 2	932	5 6			2	16 10
Colonial Secretary	605	0 0	388	3 9	542	1 2			216	16 3
Treasury and Customs	721	0 0	767	4 0	623	11 5	46	4 0		
Audit	16	0 0	13	0 0	12	0 0			3	0 0
Port and Marine	325	0 0	310	11 10	13	14 0			14	8 2
Legal	205	0 0	207	8 3	217	19 6	2	8 3		
Police & Prisons	350	0 0	270	8 8	344	16 11			79	11 4
Medical	797	10 0	676	0 5	770	5 5			121	9 7
Education	518	0 0	494	14 6	500	18 7			23	5 6
Ecclesiastical	110	0 0	105	0 0	102	10 0			5	0 0
Transport	162	10 0	282	0 3	334	1 2	119	10 3		
Miscellaneous	429	10 0	443	7 7	603	19 10	13	17 7		
Post Office	2116	10 0	1794	14 11	1921	14 10			321	15 1
Colonial Engineer	1049	0 0	953	5 8	1057	9 3			95	14 4
Savings Bank	802	0 0	50	14 9	30	15 5			751	5 3
Currency Note Fund	7	10 0	7	3 1	40	2 6			6	11
Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0 0	28	19 6	10	4 0			21	0 6
Public Works (Recurrent)	663	10 0	534	13 3	794	13 4			128	16 9
Total	10290	0 0	8529	14 7	9150	11 7	182	0 1	1942	5 6
Public Works (Extraordinary)	1085	0 0	2927	18 4	3461	5 8	1842	18 4		
Stock Ordinance	290	10 0	324	1 9	445	5 3	33	11 9		
Land Sales Fund Contribtn from			953	18 4			953	18 4		
Total	11665	10 0	12735	13 0	13057	2 6	3012	8 6	1942	5 6
Overpayments adjusted			228	19 5						
Investments made			5146	6 1						
Advances made			857	19 8						
Deposits repaid			15494	2 10						
Remittances made			13559	9 11						
			48022	10 11						
Net Credit Balance on 1st January			1525	13 2						
Balance on 30th June, 1913			5196	16 8					£103709	0 8
Total			54745	0 9						

Distribution of Cash Balances, 30th June 1913.

Colonial Chest	£3720	0	8
Crown Agents on 30th April	£1476	16	0
	£5196	16	8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 145.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>				Dr.			Cr.				
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
To Cash Balance 30th June, 1913	...	...		5196	16	8			
„ Investments held	„	„		169491	10	8					
„ Advances Outstanding	„	„		748	2	11					
„ Remittances	„	„		5820	17	11					
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>											
By Overpayments recovered	...	...					12	11	2
„ Deposits	...	...					77535	6	4
„ Surplus of Assets:—			£		s.	d.					
Stock Fund	...	...	1240		5	6			
Land Sales	...	...	97051		11	4			
				98291	16	10					
By Excess Rev.			5417	13	10		103709	10	8		
				£	181257	8	2	£	181257	8	2

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	3720	0	8
Crown Agents (30th April)	1476	16	0
	£5916	16	8

TREASURY, Stanley.
3rd July, 1913.
C.S. 156/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 146.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of June, 1913.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
382	Barlas, Wm.	1 Horse.	386	Kelway, J. G.	1 Yearling.
383	Clifton, Jr. H.	1 Cow.	380	Lehan, D.	1 Cow.
390	Davis, J.	2 Horses.	387	Pauline, H.	4 Horse.
385	Greenshields, J.P., G.	9 Horses.	378	Perrin, G.	1 Horses.
379	Gytani, T.	1 Horse.	384	Smith, A.	1 Horse.
377	Henricksen, H.	1 Horse.	389	Smith, R.	2 Horses.
388	Hills, P.	2 Cows.	391	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Horse.
381	do.	1 Horse.			

No. 147.

Whaling Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the "Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. The period for which Whaling Licences may be issued shall commence on the 1st October of each year and terminate on the 30th September of the succeeding year.

2. Licences shall be issued in the name of the Company applying for them and shall not be transferable. A licensed vessel shall be prohibited from catching whales for a Company other than that mentioned in the Licence. Should the owner or master of a licensed vessel desire from any cause whatsoever to catch whales for a Company other than that indicated in the Licence, the permission of the Governor in Council must be first obtained.

3. Every licensed vessel shall be either owned or *bonâ fide* chartered by the licensee.

4. A Licence shall authorize the use of either

- (a) two floating factories in conjunction with two whale catchers; or
- (b) a third whale catcher.

5. Every application for a Licence should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary so as to reach the Colonial Secretary's Office, Falkland Islands, not later than the 1st April in each year; and should state the name of the Company to whom the Licence is to be issued and the names of the vessels to be used.

6. No Licence authorizing the use of a third whale catcher shall be issued without the sanction of the Governor in Council.

7. The fee payable for a Licence authorizing the use of two floating factories and two whale catchers shall be £200, and for a Licence authorizing the use of a third whale catcher, £100.

8. If permission to use not more than two whale catchers, whether in conjunction with a second floating factory or not, is applied for, the vessel or vessels of the applicant shall be required to carry in all not less than nine (9) pressure boilers, each 10 feet long by 7 feet diameter, or of equivalent cubic capacity, for dealing with the residue of the carcass after the blubber has been removed.

9. If application is made for permission to use a third whale catcher, the plant of the applicant shall have to include not less than twelve (12) pressure boilers of the capacity defined in the preceding Regulation.

10. Every Licence authorizing the use of two floating factories in the territorial waters of the South Shetlands and Graham's Land shall be issued subject to the special condition that permission to use the territorial waters of Deception Island will be withdrawn if, at any time during the life of the Hektor Whaling Company's lease of land in Deception Island, it is shown to the satisfaction of the Governor that the operation of the second floating factory seriously impedes the Hektor Whaling Company in fulfilling the conditions of their lease.

11. On and after the 1st October, 1914, separate Licences shall be issued for:—

- (a) The South Shetlands and Graham's Land.
- (b) The South Orkneys.
- (c) The Falkland Islands.
- (d) The Sandwich Islands.

But no further Licence or Lease for whaling purposes shall be issued, with the exception of renewals of existing annual Licences for two floating factories and two whale catchers, or for a third whale catcher, without the permission of the Governor in Council.

12. Each application for a Licence shall be registered when received in a Register to be termed the Whaling Licence Register.

13. Every licensed vessel shall, at the end of the season's whaling operations, proceed direct to a Port of Entry in the Colony or its Dependencies and report to the Collector of Customs or Customs Officer, full particulars of the catch, including the number of barrels of oil and the quantity of baleen and guano obtained.

14. No licensee shall kill or shoot any whale calf, or any female whale which is accompanied by a calf.

15. Any dead whale abandoned in the territorial waters of the Colony or its Dependencies or thrown up on the sea shore is the property of the Crown.

16. No moorings shall be laid down in the harbours of the Colony, or of any Dependency, without the special permission of the Government; and the owner of any moorings already laid down shall at once remove them or alter their position on being requested to do so by the Government.

17. No whale carcass shall be moored either to a mooring, or to a vessel, in the harbours of Deception Island, so as to interfere unduly, in the opinion of a Magistrate or a Customs Officer, with the traffic or operations of another whaling Company. No whale carcass shall, at the end of the whaling season and on the departure of the floating factory, be left attached to any mooring except with the permission of a Magistrate or a Customs Officer.

18. Any licensee who commits, or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence, and the licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his Licence and of any claim to a Licence in the future. And if any person employed by a licensee commits a breach of these Regulations, he shall be liable to the same penalty.

19. No Licences shall be issued after the 1st October, 1914, except on the terms and conditions contained in the foregoing Regulations.

20. These Regulations shall have no application to South Georgia, and shall supersede the Whaling Regulations of the Governor in Council of the 6th May, 1912, and shall come into force on the 1st October, 1914.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of July, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 148.

Whaling Regulations, South Georgia.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the "Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. No leaseholder shall kill or shoot any whale calf, or any female whale which is accompanied by a calf.
2. Any dead whale abandoned in the territorial waters of South Georgia or thrown up on the sea shore is the property of the Crown.
3. Any leaseholder who commits, or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence, recoverable in a summary manner before a Magistrate. And if any person employed by a leaseholder commits a breach of these Regulations, he shall be liable to the same penalty.
4. These Regulations shall supersede the Whaling Regulations of the Governor in Council dated the twenty-third day of September, 1912, and shall come into force on the first day of October, 1913.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of July, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

M P 387/12.

No. 149.

Fees charged in Shipping Office in respect of Services rendered in connection with the engagement and discharge of seamen and the noting of desertions.

1. Engagement of Crews.

	£	s.	d.
In ships under 60 tons		4	0
80 to 100		7	0
100 to 200		15	0
200 to 300	1	0	0
300 to 400	1	5	0
400 to 500	1	10	0
500 to 600	1	15	0
600 to 700	2	0	0
700 to 800	2	5	0
800 to 900	2	10	0
900 to 1000	2	15	0
Above 1000	3	0	0

And so on for ships of larger tonnage, adding for every 100 tons above 1000, five shillings.

2. Engagement of seamen separately.
Two shillings for each.

3. Discharge of Crews.

	£	s.	d.
In ships under 60 tons		4	0
80 to 100		7	0
100 to 200		15	0
200 to 300	1	0	0
300 to 400	1	5	0
400 to 500	1	10	0
500 to 600	1	15	0
600 to 700	2	0	0
700 to 800	2	5	0
800 to 900	2	10	0
900 to 1000	2	15	0
Above 1000	3	0	0

And so on for ships of larger tonnage, adding for every 100 tons above 1000, five shillings.

4. Discharge of seamen separately.
Two shillings for each.

5. For every desertion certified by Shipping Master 2s. 0d.
6. For every alteration in Agreements with seamen made before the Shipping Master 2s. 0d.
7. For making endorsement on Ship's papers as required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 2s. 6d.
8. For preparing a fresh Agreement with crew of a British Ship ... 10s. 0d.

Sums to be deducted from wages by way of partial repayment of fees charged for matters transacted at Shipping Office.

Stanley, 21st July, 1913.
M.P. 282/13

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Collector of Customs.

No. 150.

Notice.

Mrs. Allardyce will not be "At Home" to receive visitors after Wednesday, the 30th instant.

Government House, Stanley,
25th July, 1913.

By Command,
L. H. BOILEAU,
Private Secretary.

No. 151.

Government Nurse Fund.

Statement for half year ending 30th June, 1913.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
To amount in hand 1st January, 1913.	106	5	6	Part Salary and allowance to Nurse	4	0	0
" " Public Contributions ...	20	14	0	Balance in hand ...	122	19	6
	£126	19	6		£126	19	6

EDWARD B. BINNIE,
Acting Auditor.
9. 7. 13.

W. J. ROPER,
Hon. Treasurer, Nurse Fund.
1. 7. 13.

No. 152.

STOCK FUND.

Statement shewing Receipts and Payments for the years
1911 and 1912.

RECEIPTS.

Land Tax, 1911	£806	15	0
do. 1912	806	15	0
	£1613	10	0

PAYMENTS.

Description.	1911.			1912.			Totals.		
Salaries	£402	3	7	£404	16	4	£806	19	11
Horse Allowance	50	0	0	29	0	6	79	0	6
Repairs	3	13	3	8	6	4	11	19	7
Passages	4	9	0	8	5	0	12	14	0
Geese Beaks	339	6	11	450	11	7	789	18	6
Turkey Buzzards, &c.	43	4	4	53	17	4	97	1	8
Inspector's Office	104	6	8	...	...	...	104	6	8
Typewriter	...	...	...	26	11	6	26	11	6
	£947	3	9	£981	8	7	£1928	12	4

To amount outstanding, 1st Jan., 1911	£1863	6	7
do. Receipts, 1911 & 1912	1613	10	0
	£3476	16	7
By amount of Payments	1928	12	4
To amount Balance, 31st December, 1912	£1548	4	3

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
Stanley, 17th July, 1913.
M.P. 382/1907.

No. 153.

**Alphabetical list of Dog Licences issued in the month
of June 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Sex.
876	Davis, Mrs.	Dog.
875	Girling, J.P., W. C.	do.
873	Hansen, Eva	do.

No. 154.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

**KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during January, 1913.**

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·027	N. 2	12	·702	N. 2	23	Nil.	S.W. 2
2	·046	N. 4	13	Nil.	S.W. 5	24	Nil.	N.W. 3
3	Nil.	N. 2	14	·327	N.E. 4	25	·078	N.W. 4
4	·078	N. 2	15	Nil.	N. 5	26	·374	N.W. 5
5	·101	S.E. 2	16	Nil.	N. 3	27	·440	N.W. 4
6	·011	N. 1	17	·546	S.W. 6	28	·179	N.W. 4
7	Nil.	N. 2	18	·370	S.W. 1	29	·027	W.N.W. 5
8	·074	N.N.W. 2	19	Nil.	N. 3	30	Nil.	N.N.W. 4
9	Nil.	S.E. 2	20	Nil.	N. 3	31	Nil.	N. 1
10	·393	N. 3	21	·159	S.E. 5			
11	·159	N. 3	22	Nil.	S.E. 4	Total	4·091	

Maximum ·702 on the 12th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 155.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·03	NW, W,	12	·02	WNW,	23	·11	NW, NNE,
2	·05	WNW, SW, S,	13	Nil.	NW, W,	24	·09	S, SSW,
3	·18	S, SSE,	14	·31	NW, SSE,	25	·01	SW,
4	·05	S,	15	·06	NNW, W,	26	·11	W, WSW,
5	·02	S,	16	·13	SSW, W,	27	·02	SW, W, WNW,
6	·14	S,	17	·09	SW, SSW,	28	45	NNW, SW,
7	·24	W, SW,	18	Nil.	WSW,	29	·01	S, SSW, S,
8	·05	W, N, NNE,	19	Nil.	W, WSW,	30	·01	S, SSW, W,
9	·06	WNW, NW,	20	·05	WSW, SW, S,	31		
10	Nil.	NW,	21	·08	SSW, S,			
11	·01	NNE, NW,	22	·03	S, NW,	Total	2·41	

Maximum 45 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26

* Amount measured, each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1913.

No. 9

No. 156.

Notice.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor on leave of absence.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that he will proceed to Australia, on leave of absence by the R. M. S. "Orissa" to-morrow, Wednesday the 20th instant, and will embark from the Dockyard Jetty at 3.30 p.m.

2. The attendance of the Public is invited on this occasion.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY,

19th August, 1913.

No. 157.

Notice.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency
W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-
in-Chief, and assumption of the Government by CAPTAIN
JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON, D.S.O.

It is hereby notified for general information, that, His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, having left the Colony, on leave of absence, I, JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria dated 25th February, 1892.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
Administrator.

Government House, Stanley,

21st August, 1913.

M P 304/13.

No. 158.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

21st August, 1913.

No. 159.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony with effect from the 5th August, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

6th August, 1913.

M.P. 384/12.

No. 160.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally His Excellency's Private Secretary with effect from the 20th instant.

By Command.

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 384/1912.

No. 161.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

The Honble., MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Police Magistrate and Coroner, with effect from the 20th instant.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 210/13.

No. 162.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from the 20th instant.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 143/1912

No. 163.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esquire,

to act temporarily as a Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 483/1911.

No. 164.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JOHN HUTCHINSON

to be temporarily and provisionally a Constable for the Falkland Islands with effect from the 1st August, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

4th August, 1913.

M.P. 330/1913.

No. 165.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALEXANDER GARDEN SIMON

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster in the West Falkland with effect from the 20th instant.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 304/1913.

No. 166.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS MABEL EVA BROOKFIELD

to be Government Nurse and Midwife, with effect from the 20th instant.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.

M.P. 341/13.

No. 167.

Notice.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Administrator will attend at his Office at Government House from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. on every Friday, until further notice, in order to receive persons desirous of seeing him on public business.

By Order,

W. J. ROPER,

Private Secretary.

Government House,

Stanley, 21st August, 1913.

No. 168.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator will be pleased to receive visitors at Government House from 4.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. on Saturday the 13th September.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Private Secretary.

Government House,

Stanley, 27th August, 1913.

No. 169.

Notice.

Government Savings Bank.

Depositors in the Government Savings Bank are reminded that their Bank Books should be forwarded to the Manager of the Bank on or before the 30th of September next, in order that they may be audited and interest due inserted in them.

Before sending their books Depositors should see that their correct addresses are entered in them.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager Savings Bank.

Government Savings Bank,

Stanley, 10th August, 1913.

No. 170.

Seal Fisheries (North Pacific).

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order of His Majesty the King in Council dated 11th April, 1913, and sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1913.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

The Office of the Colonial Secretary,

Stanley, August, 1913.

M.P. 313/1913.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 11th day of April, 1913.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

LORD CHAMBERLAIN

VISCOUNT ALLENDALE

MR. J. A. PEASE.

Whereas by Section 3 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, all persons were prohibited from using any port within the United Kingdom for the purposes of pelagic sealing contrary to an Order in Council made under the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Acts, 1895 and 1912:

And whereas by Section 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, the importation of the skins of seals captured in contravention of any such Order as last aforesaid was prohibited:

And whereas by Section 5 (1) of the said Act it was enacted that His Majesty might by Order in Council extend the provisions of the two hereinbefore recited sections to any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom, to any British Protectorate, and to Cyprus, subject to such modifications and adaptations as might appear to him to be necessary:

And whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in and over Cyprus and within the Dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar:

And whereas it is desirable that the provisions of the sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, should be extended to the Colonies and Protectorates enumerated in the Schedule to this Order and to Cyprus and to the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar subject to the modifications and adaptations hereinafter contained:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1913.

2. The word "Zanzibar" in this Order shall have the same meaning as in the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1906.

3. From and after the commencement of this Order Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, shall apply to the Colonies and Protectorates enumerated in the Schedule to this Order and to Cyprus and to Zanzibar (all of which Colonies and Protectorates and Cyprus and Zanzibar are hereinafter referred to as "Territories affected") subject to the following modifications and adaptations, that is to say:—

- (i) For the words "The United Kingdom" in Section 3 (1) of the said Act there shall be deemed to be substituted in the case of each Territory affected the name of such Territory.
- (ii) In Section 3 (2) of the said Act for the words "Secretary of State" wherever such words occur in the case of all Territories affected other than Zanzibar there shall be deemed to be substituted the words "Officer administering the Government," and in the case of Zanzibar the words "His Majesty's Agent and Consul-General for Zanzibar," and for the words "The Board of Trade or any officer of the Board" the words "any customs officer."
- (iii) In Section 4 of the said Act there shall be deemed to be substituted for the words "section 42 of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876," a reference to the enactment in force in the Territory affected whereby the importation of goods is prohibited or restricted and such enactment shall apply accordingly.

4. This Order shall be published in the Government Gazette of each of the Territories affected other than Zanzibar and shall thereupon come into operation in such Territory. In the case of Zanzibar, this Order shall be published at Zanzibar in such manner as the Secretary of State shall direct by His Majesty Agent and Consul-General and shall thereupon come into operation.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Schedule.

List of British Colonies, &c., to which Section 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, apply:

Bahamas.	Gibraltar.	Malta.
Barbados.	Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate.	Mauritius.
Bermuda.	Gold Coast.	Saint Helena.
British Guiana.	Grenada.	Saint Lucia.
British Honduras.	Hong Kong.	Saint Vincent.
Ceylon.	Jamaica (including Turks and Cayman Islands).	Seychelles.
East Africa Protectorate.	Leeward Islands—	Sierra Leone.
Falkland Islands.	Antigua.	Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Federated Malay States—	Montserrat.	Somaliland Protectorate.
Perak.	Saint Christopher-Nevis.	Southern Nigeria.
Selangor.	Virgin Islands.	Straits Settlements, including Labuan.
Negri Sembilan.	Dominica.	Trinidad and Tobago.
Pahang.		Weihaiwei.
Fiji.		
Gambia.		

Sections 3 and 4 Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912.

Prohibition of using ports for purposes of pelagic sealing contrary to Order.
57 & 58 Vict. c. 60.

3.—(1) If any person uses any port within the United Kingdom for the purpose of equipping any ship intended to be used or employed in killing, taking, or hunting seals in contravention of any such Order as aforesaid, he shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to be dealt with as if such offence were an offence declared to be a misdemeanour by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and the ship and her equipment and everything on board thereof shall be subject to forfeiture to His Majesty.

(2) If the Secretary of State is satisfied that there is reasonable cause for believing that a ship has been or is being equipped contrary to this section, the Secretary of State may authorise the Board of Trade, or any officer of the Board, to seize and detain the ship. Where such an authority is given, the ship may be seized and detained in like manner as if it were liable to seizure and detention under the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1907.

(3) For the purposes of this section, "equipping" in relation to a ship shall include the furnishing of a ship with any tackle, apparel, furniture, provisions, munitions, fuel or stores, or any other thing which is used in or about a ship for the purpose of fitting or adapting her for the sea or for killing, taking, or hunting seals.

Prohibition of importation of skins of seals captured in contravention of Order.

4. Skins of seals taken in contravention of any such Order as aforesaid, and skins of seals identified as being of the species known as *Callorhinus alascanus*, *Callorhinus ursinus*, and *Callorhinus kurilensis*, and belonging to the American, Russian, or Japanese herds, except such as are taken under the authority of the respective Powers to which the breeding grounds of such herds belong and have been officially marked and certified as having been so taken, shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be included in the table of prohibitions and restrictions contained in section forty-two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, and that section shall apply accordingly.

39 & 40 Vict. c. 36.

No. 171.

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Government Medical Officers of the Falkland Islands.

Colonial Surgeon.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary Visit. Houses not exceeding £25 per annum rental value	3	6	
do. Houses exceeding £25 per annum rental value	5	0	
Special Visit. Notice of which was not given before the Surgeon started on his daily round. (The Col. Surgeon to publish the time at which he starts his daily round)	} 1½ rates.		

N.B.—Where more members than one of the family are ill at the same time half a rate is to be charged for each beyond the first.

Night Visit	10	0	
Advice at Surgeon's House	3	0	
Midwifery (on three months previous notice)	2	2	0
do. (when notice as above is not given)	3	3	0
do. use of forceps, when necessary, including anæsthetic	1	1	0
Mileage from Stanley, per mile, (chargeable one way only. Estimated by chart, but not across unfordable arms of the sea)	3	0	
Visits on account of Board of Trade	3	6	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour	1	1	0
do. in Port William	2	2	0
(In all these cases boats and crew to be provided for the Surgeon).			
Detention at Patient's house in Camp, per diem...	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age, dependent on themselves for a livelihood, to be treated at half the above rates.			

Medical certificate ... 5 0

(The above charges in the case of the Public are exclusive of the cost of medicine).

Surgical Operations.

Minor operation (including amputation of finger or toe, opening an abscess, removal of foreign body from ear, nose, &c., tapping hydrocele, passage of male catheter, &c.)	10	6	
Simple Fracture of upper and lower extremities...	1	1	0

Appliances, bandages, dressings, &c. extra.

Capital operations and compound fractures according to agreement.

Vaccination (according to Ordinance) ... 2 6

Medicines.

In Ordinary circumstances medicines will be charged for at the following rates:—

8 ozs. of mixture, not to exceed	2	6
1 oz. of ointment, not to exceed	1	0
1 pint of lotion, not to exceed	1	0

Tabloids, pills, powders, dressings, &c. to be charged according to the case.

Passed and approved in Executive Council, this 25th day of August, 1913.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 172.

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Government Medical Officers of the Falkland Islands.

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary visit, outside of the township of Stanley or half-a-mile from residence of Col. Surgeon. Employees of Guarantors ...	3	0	0
Special visit do. do. ...	5	0	0
Night visit do. do. ...	10	0	0
Mileage, from Stanley per mile (chargeable one way only. Estimated by chart, but not across unfordable arms of the sea). Guarantors and General Public ...	3	0	0
Detention per day at patient's house (Employee) ...	1	1	0
do. do. (General Public) ...	1	1	0
Advice at Surgeon's house (exclusive of cost of medicine) ...	3	0	0
Midwifery (on three months previous notice) ...	2	2	0
do. (when notice as above is not given) ...	3	3	0
do. use of forceps, when necessary, including anæsthetic ...	1	1	0
Tooth extraction without anæsthetic ...	5	0	0
do. with local anæsthetic ...	10	0	0
do. with general anæsthetic ...	15	6	0
Medical Certificate ...	5	0	0
Medicine, per 10 oz. mixture in ounce doses ...	2	6	0
Vaccination (according to Ordinance) ...	2	6	0

Annual subscribers to a Falkland Medical Association may secure Medical Attendance and Medicines for themselves and their families by an annual subscription of £2 2s. in the case of married men, and £1 1s. per annum in the case of single men. This subscription does not include attendance in illnesses resulting from misconduct on the part of the patient.

The payment of Annual Subscriptions to be optional with the Guarantors' Employees, but every subscriber shall be obliged to give six months notice of his intention to discontinue his subscription.

Any Subscriber who, having discontinued his subscription, again desires to become a Subscriber may do so upon payment of all arrears of subscriptions.

Any person, whether an employee of a guarantor or one of the general public, who has been resident in the district of an Assistant Colonial Surgeon for a period of one year without joining a Medical Association will be permitted to become a subscriber on payment of a sum of £2 2s., or in the case of a single man £1 1s., in addition to the ordinary yearly subscription.

Passed and approved in Executive Council this 25th day of August, 1913.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 173

SUPPLEMENTARY MEMORANDUM

for the information and guidance of persons engaged in

THE WHALE FISHERY INDUSTRY

In the territorial waters of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

The attention of all persons engaged in the Whaling Industry is drawn to the following:—

In Ordinance No. 6 of 1909, it is laid down as follows:—

Seals.

Section 1.

It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take, or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any seal in the Dependencies or the Colonial Waters thereof unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Section 2.

In this Ordinance—

“Seal” means the “Fur Seal”, the “Hair Seal”, the “Sea Otter”, the “Sea Elephant”, the “Sea Leopard”, the “Sea Bear”, the “Sea Lion”, the “Sea Dog”, and any animal of the seal kind.

“Skin” means the the skin of any seal.

“Seal Reserve” means any portion of land or water set apart by the Governor in Council within the limits of the Dependencies for the breeding of Seals.

Section 7.

Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in killing or taking seals, in the Dependencies or the Colonial Waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred pounds for each offence.

Penalty.

Section 8.

Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:—

- (a) Kills, takes, or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Dependencies or the Colonial Waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.
- (b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, or skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

Penguins. In Ordinance No. 7 of 1909, it is laid down as follows:—

Section 1.

It shall not be lawful for any person to kill or take Penguins in the Dependencies unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Section 5.

Penalty. Any person who shall, after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, without a licence or contrary to the terms and conditions of any licence which may have been granted to him under this Ordinance kill or take, or caused to be killed or taken any penguin in the Dependencies shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding thirty pounds.

Section 6.

Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking penguins, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in killing or taking penguins, contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any penguins so killed or taken, and any penguins or penguin-oil found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence.

Customs. All fishing vessels arriving from ports or places beyond the seas, must comply with Section 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903 which reads as follows:—

The master of every vessel whether laden or in ballast, shall within twenty-four hours after arrival from parts beyond the seas at any port make due report (form I) of such vessel to the collector; provided that if any suspicion arise as to the character of such vessel, such report and the lodging of the ship's papers may be required forthwith. Such reports shall be made before bulk be broken or any goods whatever, except personal luggage passed by an officer, shall be removed, landed, or waterborne from any such vessel. If the master shall fail to make due report, or if the particulars, or any of them, contained in such report be false, he shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds; provided that the collector may forego the prosecution where no wilful error has in his opinion been made, and subject the master to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty.

Fishing vessels may carry the following articles from one place to another, without any clearance, vide Sections 35 and 9, viz:—

Fish, and appliances for carrying on the business of fishermen. They are always liable to be rummaged. All fishing vessels clearing outwards from the Colony for ports or places beyond the seas, must first comply with section 34, which reads as follows:—

Before any vessel, whether laden or in ballast, lying at any port or place and about to sail thence for any port out of the Colony, shall be cleared outwards, the master shall attend before the collector or officer, and shall answer all such questions as shall be required of him concerning the vessel, the cargo and the destination, and shall deliver to the said collector or officer a content of such vessel (form 7), and for any contravention of this section the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty.

No. 174.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 270 cubic yards of Peat at the Stanley Wireless Telegraphy Station will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 27th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Chief Constable or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

The quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 6th December, 1913, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

12th August, 1913.

M.P. 323/1910.

No. 175

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 5,000 cubic yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 27th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Chief Constable or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 6th December, 1913, and the remainder by the 10th January, 1914, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

12th August, 1913.

M.P. 323/1910.

No. 176.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of July, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
402	Anderson, W.	2 Horses.	395	Hills, P.	2 Cows.
397	Alazia, J. W.	1 Horse.	401	Kelway, J. G.	1 Yearling.
392	Boyer, A.	2 Horses.	398	Lehan, D.	1 Cow.
399	Clifton, Jr. H.	1 Cow.	396	Morrison, M.	2 Horses.
394	Dettleff, J.	2 Horses.	403	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Horse.
393	Hardy, A. P.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.	400	Smith, J.	2 Horses.

No. 177.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during February, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·183	Various.	1	·027	Various.	1	·241	W. 2
2	608	S. 4	13	1·185	N.W. 2	24	·031	S. 1
3	Nil.	N.E. 2	14	·058	W. 2	25	·070	S. 0
4	·074	N.N.E. 2	15	Nil.	W. 1	26	Nil.	Calm.
5	·031	N.W. 2	16	Nil.	W.S.W. 2	27	Nil.	S.E. 1
6	Nil.	S. 1	17	·308	W. 1	28	·011	W. 1
7	Nil.	N. 1	18	·253	W. 4	29		
8	·440	W. 2	19	·113	N.W. 2	30		
9	·483	W.N.W. 2	20	·312	W.N.W. 3	31		
10	·140	N.W. 2	21	·015	W. 2			
11	·093	N.N.W. 2	22	·210	W. 2			
						Total	4·886	

Maximum 1·185 on the 13th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 178.

**Alphabetical list of Dog Licences issued in the month
of June 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Sex.
877	Bernsten, F.	Dog.
878	Smith, J.	do.
879	Smith, J.	do.

No. 179.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. — o — LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	WSW. SW. W.	12	·03	WSW.	23	Nil.	W. WNW.
2	Nil.	WNW.	13	Nil.	WSW.	24	·04	WNW. W. WSW.
3	Nil.	W.	14	·20	WNW. W.	25	·04	W. WSW.
4	Nil.	NNW. NW.	15	Nil.	WSW.	26	·06	W. SW.
5	Nil.	WNW.	16	·08	WNW. NW.	27	·12	WNW.
6	Nil.	WNW.	17	·01	WNW.	28	·25	N. SSW.
7	Nil.	W.	18	Nil.	WSW.	29	·05	WSW.
8	Nil.	W.	19	·01	WNW. NW.	30	·21	WNW. W.
9	·02	WNW.	20	·01	W. WSW. SW.	31	·20	W. WSW.
10	·21	WNW.	21	·12	WSW.	Total	1·68	
11	·01	WSW. W.	22	·01	W.			

Maximum ·25 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 180.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1913.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W, SW,	12	·01	N, NW,	23	·06	NW, WNW,
2	Nil.	S,	13	·41	SSW, NNE,	24	·02	S, SW,
3	Nil.	SSE, E, NNE,	14	·02	NW, W,	25	Nil.	W, WNW,
4	·14	N, NE,	15	·08	WNW, NNW,	26	·16	NW,
5	Nil.	N, W, NW,	16	·02	NW,	27	·04	NW,
6	·05	S, W, SW,	17	Nil.	W, WNW,	28	Nil.	SW, W, S,
7	Nil.	S, SSW,	18	·12	W, SSW,	29	·06	WNW, W, N,
8	Nil.	W, NNE, N,	19	Nil.	WNW, NW,	30	·02	WNW SSW W
9	Nil.	NW, SW,	20	·08	NW, W,	31	Nil.	WNW, N,
10	·06	NW, N,	21	·01	W, SW,			
11	·02	N, W,	22	·05	S. SW,	Total	1·43	

Maximum ·41 on the 13th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1913.

No. 10

No. 181

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following comments upon recent reports by the Chief Inspector of Stock.

There is every prospect of there being a greater demand for sheep for export next year, and prices promise to be higher as regards both exportation and local consumption.

Report states that in some cases farmers are not doing all they might to free their flocks from lice, some it is even suspected are endeavouring to conceal infection, while others make no reasonable effort to keep their boundary fences sheep-proof.

Alfalfa is to be sown in the Colony as an experiment. The result will be interesting.

Farmers who have undertaken ploughing and general cultivation are being amply compensated for their efforts.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

11th September, 1913.

M.P. 167/1913.

No. 182.

Notice.

Flocks infected with Lice.

His Excellency the Administrator, directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and after the 1st October, 1913, the various provisions of the Live Stock Ordinances 1901 to 1907 will be rigidly enforced.

The attention of Farmers whose flocks are in any way infected with lice is particularly called to Section 16 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901 which reads as follows:—

16. If an Inspector is satisfied that any sheep are infected he shall give the owner of such sheep an order in writing to clean such sheep within twelve months from the date of such order, and if at any time during such period such owner shall not in the opinion of an Inspector have made or be making reasonable exertions to clean such sheep or if at the expiration of the twelve months such sheep shall in the opinion of an Inspector still be infected sheep the owner thereof shall upon conviction be liable to a penalty not less than one halfpenny and not more than twopence for every such sheep.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
30th September, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 183.

Notice.

The Legislative Council will meet in the Court House, Stanley, on Friday the 26th September at 11 a.m. for the purpose of considering the Estimates for 1914.

The Meetings of the Legislative Council will in future be held in the Court House and not at Government House as heretofore.

Government House,
Stanley, 24th September, 1913.

By Order,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 184.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified that from the first Sunday in October to the last Sunday in March the conservatories and gardens at Government House will open to visitors on Sundays from 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Private Secretary.

24th September, 1913.
M.P. 336/08.

No. 185.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be Clerk to the Board of Health, East Falkland, with effect from the 1st January, 1913.

By Command,

I. WATT,

for Colonial Secretary.

8th September, 1913.

M.P. 384/1912.

No. 186.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS LILY BLABER,

to be Nurse Matron of the Victoria Cottage Home with effect from the 18th September, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th September, 1913.

M.P. 409/1913.

No. 187.

Promotions and Transfers.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to approve of the following promotions and transfers:—

MR. ALBERT NEWING, Postal Clerk Stanley,

to be Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st October, 1913.

MR. NORMAN CHARLES WATT, Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary,

to be Postal Clerk Stanley, with effect from the same date.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

22nd September, 1913.

M.P.'s 62/12. 482,08.

No. 188.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS ISABELLA ATKINS

to be temporarily and provisionally Acting Postal Clerk in the Stanley Post Office, with effect from the 1st October, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd September, 1913.

M.P. 434/1913.

No. 189.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM URQUHART MCLEAN CURRIE

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster, with effect from 18th September.

Mr Currie has been assigned to the 'beat' in the North Camp, East Falkland.

By Command.

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th September, 1913.

M.P. 410/13.

No. 190.

Notice.

Tender Board.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT INTERESTED, and

MR. WILLIAM ATKINS.

to be members of the Tender Board.

The Colonial Secretary will be ex officio chairman.

In future all tenders must be placed in the tender box in the Colonial Secretary's Office by noon on the day on which any tender has to be received.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

27th September, 1913.

No. 191.

Mineral Samples.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosure from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

21st August, 1913.
M.P. 345/13.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.
No. 77.

DOWNING STREET,
22nd July, 1913.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the paper noted below on the subject of the two specimens of minerals sent to the Imperial Institute for examination.

I have, etc.,
L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
11th July, 1913.	From the Imperial Institute. (In original.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Report on Minerals from the Falkland Islands.

by PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S., Director.

Regd. No. 2198/1913.

The Minerals have been examined at the Imperial Institute with the following results:—

Specimen (a) is a basic igneous rock, probably of dyke origin. On microscopic examination it was found to be an ophitic dolerite. Such rocks are used extensively in England as road-metal, but they are otherwise of no value.

Specimen (b) is a portion of the root-tuft of a siliceous sponge; it has the appearance of glass wool, but microscopic examination showed it to be spicular in character. A number of species of hexactinellid sponges have root-tufts similar to this specimen.

11th July, 1913.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

No. 192.

Notes on Customs, Pilot, Harbour and Quarantine Ordinances.

1. Stanley Harbour is the landlocked water lying to the West and South-West of a line drawn from William Point to Cape Pembroke. (Ordinance 2/02, Section 1).

2. Every master shall within 24 hours of his ship's arrival report and deposit the ship's papers at the Customs and deliver a manifest and cockets of all goods for the Colony before bulk is broken. Penalty £50. (Ordinance 6/03, Section 2).

Goods transferred without permission may be forfeited. (Ordinance 6/03, Section 52).

NOTE. The papers of a Foreign ship if transferred by the Collector to the Consul shall be produced at the Custom House when a clearance is applied for.

3. A master must make in writing any declarations required by the Harbour Master in connection with his ship, cargo or crew. Penalty £20. Making false declaration, Penalty £50. (Ordinance 2/02, Sections 4 and 5).

4. Seven shillings per diem must be paid for each Customs Officer on board and he must be provided free with board and sleeping accommodation. (Ordinance 6/03, Sections 6 and 7).

5. Vessels entering at ports other than Stanley must pay tonnage dues of 1/- per registered tonnage. Maximum £10. (Ordinance 6/03).

6. All vessels (except War Ships, Yachts and Coasters) entering the harbour must pay pilotage. Rates:— Inward, 6/- a foot minimum £3; Outward, half rates. (Ordinance 6/02, Section 18).

7. A pilot necessarily detained on board any ship shall be paid 12/- for every day or part of a day after he has been on board 24 hours, and if a pilot be recalled to any ship the cost of bringing him off and landing him and a fee of £1 for every day or part of a day that he shall be on board shall be paid to him. (Ordinance 6/02, Section 14).

8. No dead animal, ballast, damaged goods, rubbish, night soil or other material shall be thrown into the harbour. Penalty £5. Master liable as to rubbish &c. thrown into harbour. Penalty £50. (Ordinance 2/02, Sections 21 and 22).

9. No vessel, except a War Ship, having more than 50 tons of explosives, or having more than one ton of explosive *and* an inflammable cargo (such as coal and oil), may enter the Inner Harbour until explosives are deposited in Magazine. If laden with an inflammable cargo and not more than one ton of explosives, or with a general cargo and not more than 50 tons of explosives, she may anchor in Inner Harbour to east of the Narrows. Penalty £100 with or without imprisonment. (Ordinance 2/02, Section 16 and 17).

10. No cannon or gun shall be fired or kept loaded with any projectile in the Harbour on board any vessel save a War Ship. Penalty £50. (Ordinance 2/02, Section 19).

11. No person, except the pilot, may board and no person may leave an incoming vessel until she has received pratique and hoisted the code letter N. Penalty £5. (Ordinance 2/02, Section 6).

12. The Master of any vessel about to depart from any Port in the Colony shall not less than 12 hours before leaving such Port give notice personally or in writing to the Postmaster of his intended departure and of the names of the places at which he intends to call, and he shall answer all questions as shall be demanded of him relating to his ship and her intended voyage. (Ordinance 10/1898, Section 4).

13. Every "Infected", "Suspected" and "Healthy" ship arriving in the waters of this Colony shall fly the usual Quarantine or yellow Flag. Section 10 Quarantine Regulations, 1908. Penalty £50. (Ordinance 7/08, Section 11).

14. All previous Notes on this subject are hereby superseded.

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 193.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government launch "Penguin" will not in future be available for carrying ordinary paying passengers to or from the wharf or jetty to the inner or outer harbour. The List of Fares appearing in the Government Gazette of 1st July, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

September 20th, 1913.

M.P. 152/1909.

No. 194

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 31st July, 1913	4290	19	2			
„ Investments held	172991	10	8			
„ Advances Outstanding	804	5	11			
„ Remittances	4405	13	10			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Overpayments unadjusted					80	10
„ Deposits					76372	1
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1238	3	0			
Land Sales	97051	11	4			
	98289	14	4			
By Excess Rev.	7750	3	4		106039	17
	£			182492	9	7
				£	182492	9

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	2622	1	6
Crown Agents (31st May)	1668	17	8
	£4290	19	2

* Crown Agents account for June not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.

9th August, 1913.

C.S. 284/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 195.

Annual Return for 1913.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 3 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	30,331	Fork.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	22,555	Back Bayonet.
Holmested & Blake	Adelaide Station	34,712	Front Bayonet.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	27,014	Front Notch.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	18,188	Two Slits.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	861	Slit.
Mrs. C. H. Williams Estate	Weddell Island	15,422	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,234	Fork.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	31,237	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	23,174	Fore Bit.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	38,204	Fork.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	333	Fork.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	10,851	Punch Hole.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	3,185	Back Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	16,099	Back Square.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	27,887	Back Square.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	8,296	Fork.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, & North Arm	186,687	Diamond.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,636	Fork and Back Bit.
V. Packe	Fitzroy & Port Louis	32,040	Double Swallow.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,660	Front Thistle.
J. Smith	Peninsular	439	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,090	Front Halfpenny.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, N.	26,110	Slit.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	3,776	Fork.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,183	Front Bayonet.
A. M. Pitaluga	Salvador	18,760	Fore P.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,995	Back Bit.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,022	Fore Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,000	Back Halfpenny.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,308	Back Bayonet.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	38,223	Square Punch hole.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	2,435	Punch Hole.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,755	Two Slits.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd.	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	8,762	Fork.
Smith & Sharp	Berkeley Sound Station	16,115	Triangle.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	567	Slit.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,693	Fore Bit.
		702,859	

28th August, 1913.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 196.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of August, 1913.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
407	Barlas, A.	1 Horse.	406	Lehan, D.	2 Cows.
408	Clifton, Jr. H.	1 Cow.	409	McDaid, W.	1 Horse.
410	Gytani, G.	1 Horse.	405	Steel, A.	1 Horse.
411	Kelway, J. G.	1 Yearling.	404	Watson, G.	1 Horse.

No. 197.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1913. (Continued from the June Gazette.)

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
317 Amundsen, Captain	New Island, W.F.	334 Karlsen, Franz	New Island, W.F.
320 Andersen, Louis	Darwin, E.F.	316 Lochen, J.	do.
330 Balharrie, William	Stanley, E.F.	327 Mann, Archibald	Douglas Stn, E.F.
28 Betts, W. D. N.	Pebble Island, W.F.	29 McAskill, D.	Keppel Island, W.F.
27 Braxton, Jr., F.	Port Howard, W.F.	30 do. R.	do.
26 Craig, P.	Port Stephens, W.F.	313 Olsen, Severin	New Island, W.F.
331 Coughtrey, Dr.	New Island, W.F.	321 Pauloni, William	Darwin, E.F.
24 Dickson, J.	Port Stephens, W.F.	329 Perry, J. J.	Estancia, E.F.
23 Duncan, D. H.	do.	309 Piaggio, Oresti	S.S. "Neuquen".
21 Evans, P. C. P.	Port Howard, W.F.	324 Pildog, Carlos	New Island, W.F.
325 Ferguson, J.	New Island, W. F.	310 Pitaluga, H. J.	Rincon Grande, E.F.
328 Gleadell, E. R.	Stanley, E.F.	308 do. M.	Salvador, E.F.
319 do. Frank	do.	314 Rodecke, Otto	New Island, W.F.
318 Gledistech, K.	New Island, W.F.	22 Roberts, J.	Port Stephens, W.F.
332 Hansen, Edward	do.	326 Skontorp, Alfred	New Island, W.F.
323 Hobley, Rev. C. McD.	Stanley, E.F.	311 Smith, David R.	Johnsons Hbr., E.F.
322 Jaffray, A.	Darwin, E.F.	307 Sparmer, John	Salvador, E.F.
20 Johnson, G. F.	Port Howard, W.F.	312 Stewart, James H.	Darwin, E.F.
315 do. Henry	New Island, W. F.	25 Thousdale, W. T.	Port Stephens, W.F.
333 Johansen, Captain	do.	336 Williams, Hon. Louis	Stanley, E.F.
335 Jorgensen, Padro	S. S. "Neuquen".		

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

28th August, 1913.

M.P. 49/1913.

No. 198.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·05	SW, W,	12	Nil.	W, NW,	23	Nil.	N,
2	·17	N, NW,	13	·01	W, SSW, N,	24	·19	NW, S,
3	·02	NW, E,	14	Nil.	NNE, WNW,	25	Nil.	SSW, E, N,
4	·14	W, E,	15	Nil.	W, NW,	26	·01	SSW, NW,
5	·15	S, SSW,	16	Nil.	NW, N,	27	Nil.	N, WNW,
6	Nil.	W, NW,	17	Nil.	W, WSW, W,	28	·01	NW, W, NW,
7	·32	NW, NNE,	18	Nil.	W, SW,	29	Nil.	WSW, WNW,
8	·38	E, NW,	19	Nil.	WNW, N,	30	Nil.	W, WSW, W,
9	·27	N, NW, NNE,	20	·26	NW, N,	31	·04	NW, W,
10	·13	NW, WNW,	21	Nil.	S,	Total	2·23	
11	·08	S, W,	22	Nil.	S, SSW,			

Maximum ·38 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 199.

**Alphabetical list of Dog Licences issued in the month
of September, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Sex.
880	Dettleff, John	Dog.
881	Paice, Charles	do.
882	Paice, Charles	Bitch.

No. 200.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·02	WSW.	12	·11	WNW. W.	23	·02	NE. NNE.
2	·32	SW. W.	13	Nil.	SW. W.	24	·03	S. SSE.
3	·15	NE. E.	14	·71	NNE. N.	25	Nil.	S. SW. W.
4	·07	SE. S.	15	·02	W. SSW.	26	·06	SW. W.
5	·17	S.	16	·14	SSW. W.	27	Nil.	SSW. W.
6	Nil.	S. ESE.	17	·10	W. SW.	28	·38	NNE.
7	·21	SE. NE. E.	18	Nil.	W.	29	·02	S.
8	·02	SE.	19	Nil.	W.	30	Nil.	S.
9	Nil.	N.	20	·02	WNW. W. SW.	31		
10	Nil.	N.	21	Nil.	S. SE. ESE.	Total	2·58	
11	Nil.	N.	22	·01	WSW. W.			

Maximum ·71 on the 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 201.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during March, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·027	W. 1	12	·031	N.N.W. 2	23	·015	W.N.W. 2.5
2	Nil.	S. 1	13	·074	W. 2	24	Nil.	S. 1
3	·062	S.E. 1	14	1·010	S.W. 3	25	·093	N. 2
4	Nil.	S. 1	15	·218	N.W. 2.5	26	·019	S. 2
5	Nil.	N.W. 1.5	16	·042	W. 3	27	Nil.	S.E. 1.5
6	1·977	N. 1.5	17	·011	W. 2	28	Nil.	S. 0.5
7	2·964	S. 2.5	18	·062	W. 2	29	Nil.	E. 1
8	Nil.	W. 3	19	·070	S.W. 1.5	30	Nil.	N.E. 1
9	·128	N. 2	20	·027	W. 2	31	·245	NW. 1
10	·432	N.W. 2	21	1·411	W. 1.5			
11	Nil.	Various. 1.5	22	·054	N.W. 3	Total	8·972	

Maximum 2·964 on the 7th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 202.

Estimates for 1914.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following Message from His Excellency to the Legislative Council introducing the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

30th September, 1913.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1914.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, September, 26th, 1913.

MESSAGE FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1914. They have been prepared so that the respective revenue and expenditure for the Falklands, for South Georgia, and for the other Dependencies, can be shown separately.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue has been estimated at £27,725 or £5,571 greater than the actual ordinary receipts in 1912. This revenue, should be sufficient to cover both Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure, and leave a balance in hand of £770. The principal anticipated increases and decreases under the several Divisions are shewn below:—

		<i>Increases.</i>						£
Division	I.—Customs Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	7189
„	V.—Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	518
							Total	£7707
		<i>Decreases.</i>						£
Division	III.—Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	2878
„	VI.—Post Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	946
							Total	£3824

3. The export tax of 3d. a barrel on whale oil, the additional duty of 25% on spirits, and the large consumption of tobacco in South Georgia are mainly responsible for the increased revenue.

4. The decrease under Internal Revenue as compared with 1912 is mainly caused by the policy of restricting the issue of whaling licences to those Companies already holding same. The decrease of Revenue under Post Office as compared with 1912 is caused by the abnormal receipts in that year due to a new issue of stamps.

EXPENDITURE.

5. The estimated Ordinary Expenditure (exclusive of £3,854 for Public Works Extraordinary and an expenditure of £577 under Live Stock Ordinance) is £23,201, as against an expenditure of £20,871 in 1912 and a revised expenditure for 1913 of £20,271. A schedule of additions and reductions shewing the differences between the proposed expenditure and the approved estimate for 1913 is given in the Appendix.

6. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary.** Opportunity has occurred for the reorganisation of the Colonial Secretary's clerical staff owing to the retirement through ill-health of Capt. I. Watt. As it is not proposed to grant the Senior Clerk a free house and fuel, and as the Junior Clerk's salary is estimated at £36 per annum as against £120 actually drawn under this Head during 1913, the probable saving in this direction on the expenditure for 1913 will be over £100.

7. Division VIII.—**Police & Prisons.** Item 4. The increased duties required of the police constables both in Stanley and the West Falkland have rendered it necessary to increase the force from four to five men.

8. Division IX.—**Medical.** Item 1. The salary of the Colonial Surgeon has been increased from £300 to £350. Item 16. Owing to the rapid increase in the number of rats in Stanley, and the presence of bubonic plague in Paraguay and Argentina, it has been considered necessary to allot £25 towards their destruction.

9. Division X.—**Education.** Item 3. The salary of the Schoolmistress has been raised from £75 per annum to £100 with annual increments of £5 to £120.

10. Division XII.—**Transport.** Item 1. As the vote for passages of Government Employees has for several years been found inadequate the sum of £300 has been allotted in place of the £175 allotted in 1913.

11. Division XIII.—**Miscellaneous.** Item 6. Fire Insurance is increased by £25 on the amount expended in this direction in 1913 to partially cover the Town Hall Buildings during erection.

12. Division XIV.—**Post Office.** Item 11. It is hoped to be able, with the offer of a subsidy of £1,500, to induce a shipping firm to open up regular communication between the Falklands and South Georgia. Such a service would be of material benefit to those engaged in the whaling industry.

13. Division XV.—**Colonial Engineer.** Item 9. With the increased public works it has been found necessary to employ permanently three labourers instead of two. Item 14. Constant employment is now found for a mason on buildings, drains, etc.

14. Division XIX.—**Public Works Recurrent.** Item 1. The improvement of the roads, especially those to the peat banks, is a matter of vital necessity to the inhabitants of Stanley and it is proposed to spend the whole of the sum of £500 in 1914 on their repair, improvement, etc. Item 10. This is a new item, repairs of Jetties being previously included in Item 1, Roads

15. Division XX.—**Public Works Extraordinary.** Item 1. It is proposed to purchase another Kitson Lamp. Item 2. Another Peat Shed is required. Item 4. A sum of £968 is required for the Town Hall. It is hoped that the building will be completed before the end of 1914. Item 5. This sum represents the balance due to the

Marconi Company when the terms of the Agreement for erecting the Station, etc., are fully complied with. Item 12. This building has not been occupied for some months owing to its disrepair. Through the scarcity of house accommodation in Stanley the Customs Officer, who is entitled to free quarters, is at present not provided with suitable ones. Item 13. Amount required for renewals to the pipe system of the Government Jetty. Item 14. For the purchase of a new sanitary cart. Item 15. For a Kitson lamp to be used on Point William when steamers are expected. Item 16. For a wireless installation to be erected at Fox Bay. Item 17. For a telephone system at Fox Bay in connection with the wireless installation. Item 18. The building occupied by the Government Official in residence at Fox Bay is badly in need of repair.

16. Division XXI.—Items 3 and 4. The operation of Ordinance No. 3 of 1905, which provides for the diminution of geese, ceased at the end of 1912 and a renewal of its enactment is not proposed at present. The Offices of Receiver of Beaks West Falkland and New Island are abolished.

APPENDIX.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1914.

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS.

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
I.	PENSIONS.	.....	20
II.	THE GOVERNOR.		
	9. Oil for Government House	20	.....
	10. Books for Library	5	.....
	11. Repairs to Typewriter	8	.....
III.	COLONIAL SECRETARY.		
	3. Senior Clerk	30	.....
	4. Junior Clerk ... ..	.....	24
	6. Marine Biologist	500	.....
	7. Asst. do.	100	.....
	8. Printer ... ..	.....	30
	9. Assistant Printer—Increment	5	.....
	10. Overtime allowance, Printing	5	.....
	Carried forward	673	74

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
	Brought forward ...	673	74
IV.	TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.		
	2. Treasury Clerk	5	.....
	7. Customs Officers temporary	18	.....
	8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	75	.....
VI.	PORT AND MARINE.		
	4. Overtime (Launch)	10	.....
	6. Repairs to Boats, &c.	20	.....
VIII.	POLICE AND PRISONS.		
	4. Constables	72	.....
	7. House and Fuel allowance	42	.....
	9. Clothing, Bedding, &c. ... ..	.....	20
IX.	MEDICAL.		
	1. Colonial Surgeon	50	.....
	8. Nurse Matron	12	.....
	9. District Nurse	28	.....
	11. Outdoor Servant & Gardener ... ..	.....	36
	16. Destruction of rats	25	.....
X.	EDUCATION.		
	3. Schoolmistress	28	.....
	4. Assistant Mistress—increment	4	.....
	5. do. do. do.	3	.....
	7. Travelling Schoolmasters	6	.....
	8. Pupil Teachers—increment	8	.....
XII.	TRANSPORT.		
	1. Passages of Govt. employés, &c. ...	125	.....
XIII.	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	6. Fire Insurance	25	.....
	10. Ammunition ... ..	.....	30
	12. Stationery ... ..	.....	25
	13. Volunteer Band ... ..	.....	12
	14. Targets	30	.....
XIV.	POST OFFICE.		
	11. Subsidy, South Georgia Mail	1020	.....
	13. Telephone Instruments	27	.....
	Carried forward ...	£ 2306	197

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£	£
	Totals, Ordinary, Brought forward ...	£ 2306	197
XV.	COLONIAL ENGINEER.		
	1. Colonial Engineer—increment ...	25	.....
	9. Labourers at £90 ... ..	.....	90
	do. £85	170	.....
	14. Mason	120	.....
XVI.	SAVINGS BANK.		
	2. Interest	20	.....
XIX.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	2. Repairs to buildings ... ..	.....	50
	4. Carts and horses	35	.....
	5. Wireless Installation, fuel, oil, &c. ...	50	.....
	6. Light on Sea Lion Rocks	68	.....
	8. Common Fence, Repair of	40	.....
	9. Painting Govt. Buildings	50	.....
	10. Jetties (Stanley)	75	.....
XX.	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.		
	2. Peat Sheds ... ..	.....	30
	3. Sea Lion Light ... ..	.....	400
	4. Town Hall ... ..	.....	82
	6. Fencing Wireless Station ... ..	.....	200
	7. House, South Georgia ... ..	.....	391
	8. Naval Stores ... ..	.....	20
	9. Dentist's Surgery ... ..	.....	170
	11. Renewal Hot water system, Govt. House	40	.....
	12. Alterations &c. to Custom Officer's quarters	200	.....
	13. Pipe system, Govt. Jetty	12	.....
	14. New Sanitary Cart	30	.....
	15. Light for Point William	67	.....
	16. Wireless Installation, Fox Bay ...	1700	.....
	17. Telephone Installation, Fox Bay ...	97	.....
	18. Repairs &c. to Magistrate's quarters, Fox Bay	150	.....
XXI.	LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE.		
	1. Chief Inspector—increment	20	.....
	3. Receiver of Beaks, W. Falkland ... ..	.....	12
	4. do. do. New Island ... ..	.....	12
	Total	£ 5275	1654

No. 203.

As passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1914.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1914,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1913, and actual Revenue for 1912.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1912.	Estimate for 1913.	Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	3580 12 7	7915	11465	10770
II. Port and Tonnage dues	515 9 0	405	580	460
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4549 11 6	3666	3365	3671
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1323 2 3	984	1307	1221
V. Interest	5931 7 1	6000	6452	6450
VI. Post Office	3368 16 1	1703	2453	2423
VII. Rents	2633 10 1	2846	2596	2600
VIII. Miscellaneous	252 6 3	130	126	130
Total, Ordinary Revenue ..	22154 14 10	23649	28344	27725
IX. Land Sales	11074 12 0	8234	8234	8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	806	806	806
XI. Contribution from Land Sales. Wireless Station.			4400	
Total	34036 1 10	32689	41784	36765

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1914,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1913, and actual Expenditure, for 1912.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1912			Approved for 1913.	Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions			804	784	760	763
II. The Governor			1898	1940	1900	1973
III. Colonial Secretary			1081	1210	1150	1796
IV. Treasury and Customs			1262	1442	1400	1540
V. Audit			24	32	32	32
VI. Port and Marine			814	650	610	680
VII. Legal			475	410	406	410
VIII. Police and Prisons			635	700	725	794
IX. Medical			1461	1595	1500	1674
X. Education			990	1036	1000	1085
XI. Ecclesiastical			167	220	220	220
XII. Transport			833	325	450	450
XIII. Miscellaneous			1287	859	831	847
XIV. Post Office			4140	4233	3747	5280
XV. Colonial Engineer			1763	2098	2100	2323
XVI. Savings Bank			1693	1604	1650	1624
XVII. Currency Note Fund			43	15	15	15
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds			85	100	75	100
XIX. Public Works Recurrent			1416	1327	1700	1595
Total, Ordinary Expenditure			20871	20580	20271	23201
XX. Public Works Extraordinary			11655	2170	4300	3754
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance			981	581	640	577
Total			33507	23331	25211	27532

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Estimate 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
		£	£	Falklds	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.							
1. Import on Wine ¹	110	160		130	20		150
" " Malt ²	109	260		230	20		250
" " Spirits ³	1510	1900		2300	200		2500
" " Tobacco ¹	706	2600		1000	1200		2200
			4920				
2. Export on Wool ¹	971	860		1000			1000
" " Live Sheep ¹	12	20		15			15
" " Sheepskins ¹	153	160		148	2		150
" " Hides ¹	10	5		5			5
" " Whale Oil ⁴		5500		50	2350	2100	4500
			6545				
Totals	3581	11465		4878	3792	2100	10770
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	273	160		150			150
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	183	350		50	150	50	250
3. Harbour dues ⁷	14	20		10			10
4. Wharfage ⁸	45	50		50			50
			580				
Totals	515	580		260	150	50	460
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	110	110		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	30	30		25			25
Tobacco ¹⁰	41	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	5	5		5			5
Dogs ¹²	29	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	270	150		20	100	40	160
Whaling ¹⁴	3400	2700		100	400	2200	2700
Gun ¹⁵	123	104		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	118	110	3314	100			100
Wireless Licence to Whalers	1						
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	311	310		311			311
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	1		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	62	40		50			50
			351				
Totals	4549	3665		931	500	2240	3671

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1856.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1908.

(15) " " 2 of 1908.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Esti- mate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reim- bursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	336	475		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & Prisoners ² }	170	50		25	20	5	50
3. Registrar-General ³	4	4		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	45	36		36			36
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	137	160		75	65	10	150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	178	150		75	60	15	150
7. Shipping ⁷	180	125		50	60	15	125
8. Launch Fees and Charters	91	100		100			100
9. School	122	102		100			100
10. Patents ⁹	30	15		10			10
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital A	155	40		90			90
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	92	45		50			50
13. „, Laws, &c.,	6	5		5			5
14. Dental Fees				12			12
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees				40			40
Total	1546		1307	970	206	45	1221
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3431	3734		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2326	2569		2325			2325
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	122	124		100			100
4. Bank Deposit Account	46	25		25			25
5. Currency Depreciation Fund	7		6452				
Total	5932			6450			6450

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

(A) Under VIII Miscellaneous 5 in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Est- imate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2927	2000		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	88	85		80			80
3. Parcel Post ¹	274	260		250			250
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	13	10		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		8			8
6. Telephones	58	90		75			75
7. Wireless Messages ^A							
Total	3368		2453	2123	290	10	2423
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	473	446		450			450
2. " " Dependencies ²	2100	2100			2100		2100
3. Houses, &c.	60	50		50			50
Total	2633		2596	500	2100		2600
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	9	5		5			5
2. Sale of Stores	40	40		50			50
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	16	15		15			15
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	16	15		15			15
5. Sale of School Material ^B	31	31		30			30
6. Unforeseen	18	20		10	5		15
Total	130		126	125	5		130
IX. Land Sales.²	11075		8234	8234			8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	806		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.

(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹	804	784	763			763
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	1250	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	45	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary	50	100	100			100
5. Gardener ⁴	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	12	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁴	90	100	100			100
9. Oil for Government House ⁵			20			20
10. Books for Library	21	10	15			15
11. Repairs to Typewriter	6		8			8
Totals	1898	1940	1973			1973
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁶	550	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils	.....	24	24			24
3. Senior Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁷	150	150	180			180
4. Junior Clerk	91	60	36			36
5. Messenger	24	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ⁸				500		500
7. Assist. do. ⁹				100		100
8. Printer ¹⁰	138	150	120			120
9. Assistant Printer ¹¹ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	51	55	60			60
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	5	10			10
11. Caretaker	42	42	42			42
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams ¹²	.....	60	60			60
13. Type, &c.,	6	15	15			15
14. For Offices. Coal and oil. ¹³	28	25	25			25
Totals	1081	1210	1196	600		1796

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 177.

(2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.

(3) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(4) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(5) Oil for Government House. Secretary of State's circular.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 87 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters.

(7) 1st increment 1st January, 1915.—M.P. 431/13.

(8) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July, 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses.

(9) do. do. do. do. do. Expenses of Assistant.

(10) W. J. Worthy.—Agreement expires 13th January, 1914—Is not re-engaging.

(11) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1912. M.P. 362/08.

(12) Estimated in 1912 under Miscellaneous.

(13) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Treasury & Customs.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	161	153	158			158
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	86	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	105	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance ⁴	23	24	24			24
6. Do. do. South Georgia	52	150	.....	150		150
7. Customs Officers, ⁵ temporary ^A	149	282	230	60	10	300
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	240	200	125	120	30	275
9. Commission D.B.S.	12	3	3			3
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	15	20	20			20
11. Stationery (Forms)	.....	10	10			10
12. Typewriter	19	.....	.....	
Total	1262	1442	1170	330	40	1540
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial ⁶						
Total	24	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	133	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	56	25	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	38	25	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.		5	5			5
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	354	250	250			250
9. Purchase of Lifeboat	35	.....	.....	
Total	814	650	680			680
VII. Legal.						
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷	283	300		300		300
2. Do. S. Shetlands (6 mths) (c)	50	100			100	100
OTHER						
3. Supreme Court Expenses	111	10	10			10
4. Leave expenses (S. Georgia)	14	.....	.....	
5. Wreck inquiry "Oravia"	17	.....	.....	
Total	475	410	10	300	100	410

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11.
Also Shipping Master's fees; amount in 1912, £66.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912 £30 & Customs Overtime £11.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1912, £41.

(5) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 5.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912, £67.

(A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers.

(B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum.

(C) Is also Deputy Collector, New Island. Received in 1912 fees amounting to £11.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
VIII. Police & Prisons.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ⁴	254	288	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁵	85	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER.						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁶	4		42			42
8. Coal and Light ⁷	10	10	10			10
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	61	70	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁸	13	30	30			30
Total	635	700	710	84		794
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Surgeon. Stanley ⁹	285	300	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	22	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer. Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ¹⁰	150	150	150			150
5. Dentist ¹¹	99	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹²	78	78	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹³	50	50	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	20	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	78	42			42
11.a Caretaker Surgery	12					
OTHER.						
12. Medicines	65	40	40			40
13. Quarantine. &c. ¹⁴	34	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	192	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, ¹⁵ Laundry &c. ¹⁶	200	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	.....	25			25
17. Sterilizer	24					
Total	1461	1595	1674			1674

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) D J Sullivan. 54 loads of peat.

(3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09.

(4) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(5) J. Harvey. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(6) 1 Constable Stanley, 1 Constable W. F. each receive £12 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £9 per annum in lieu of peat.

(7) Also 54 loads of peat.

(8) Partly recoverable.

(9) M.P. 63/13. Secretary of State's Telegram of 3rd September, 1913.

(10) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(11) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 357/1912.

(12) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Lily Blaber appointed to be Nurse-Matron Sept. 18th, 1913. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 409/13. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees. 16.

(13) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August 1913.—M.P. 341/1913.

(14) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(15) Victoria Cottage Home expenses, 1912.

(16) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	200	200			200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ¹	37	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by 5	75	75	103			103
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ²	110	116	120			120
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ³	42	45	48			48
6. „ „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4	.....	.....	.....			.....
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁴	331	330	336			336
8. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁵	99	118	126			126
OTHER.						
9. Cleaning	27	42	42			42
10. Stationery, ⁶ Prizes, &c	69	70	70			70
Total	990	1036	1085			1085
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	7	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁷	150	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	167	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	667	175	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	166	150	150			150
Total	833	325	450			450

(1). Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11.

(2). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th December, 1910. M.P. 510/09.

(3). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10.

(4). Under agreement for five years.—Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

" " Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.

" " Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.

" " Mr. Alexander Gardner Simon from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 304/1913.

" " Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 318/13.

(5). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910.—M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss A. G. Aldridge, from " " M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss M. Hardy, " " 1912. M.P. 5/12.

" " Miss E. Pearce, " " " M.P. 5/12.

(6). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9.

(7). Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XIII. Miscellaneous.						
PERSONAL.						
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Instructor of Volunteers ...	100	100	100			100
2. British Consul, Punta Arenas ¹	10	10	10			10
3. Caretaker Cemetery ²	30	30	30			30
4. „ Museum	12	12	12			12
OTHER.						
5. Crown Agents Expenses ...	133	50	50			50
6. Fire Insurance ...	45	100	125			125
7. Salutes and Flags ...	10	10	10			10
8. Peat ...	163	180	180			180
9. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	106	95	95			95
10. Ammunition do. ...	84	80	50			50
11. Stall. Imperial Institute ³ ...	37	50	50			50
12. Stationery ...	149	100	75			75
13. Volunteer Band ...	12	12				
14. Targets ...	.....	.....	30			30
15. Contingencies ...	.....	30	30			30
16. Sundries ...	212	.....	.....			.....
17. Fire Brigade ...	12	.....	.....			.....
18. Telephones ^A ...	74	.....	.....			.....
19. Telegrams ^B ...	98	.....	.....			.....
Total	1287	859	847			847
XIV. Post Office.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Postmaster ⁴ ...	300	300	300			300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	36	36			36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁵	19	20	20			20
4. Clerk	46	60	60			60
5. Assistance at mail times ...	39	26	26			26
6. Post Boy and Messenger	35	36	36			36
7. Telephone Operators ⁶	22	60	60			60
OTHER.						
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c, ..	285	90	90			90
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ⁷	8	15	15			15
10. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	2500	2500			2500
11. do. South Georgia Mail	.....	480	.....	1500		1500
12. do. West Falklands Mail	850	600	600			600
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., ⁸	.....	10	37			37
Total	4140	4233	4080	1500		5280

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.
 (2) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.
 (3) Annual rate of contribution from 1st October, 1909.—M.P. 217/09.
 (4) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—
 Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.
 (5) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.
 (6) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.
 (7) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.
 (8) Includes upkeep of Telephones (Stanley).
 (A) Estimated for 1913 under XIV. 7.
 (B) " " " III. 10.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimates, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XV. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually	232	275	300			300
2. Wireless operators ² 1 at £250, 1 at £150	129	400	400			400
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	204	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ³	46	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁴	80	84	84			84
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁵ ...	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90 (two in 1912) " two at £85. ...	175	180	90			90
10. Carters, two at £84 ^A ...	168	168	168			168
11. Sanitary Carter & boy ...	138	138	138			138
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	78			78
14. Mason ...	.....	.....	120			120
15. Lodging for Wireless Operator	20	.....	.....			.....
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal ...	7	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps ...	82	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c. ...	167	100	100			100
Total	1763	2098	2323			2323
XVI. Savings Bank.						
1. Audit	4	4	4			4
2. Interest on £60,000	1689	1600	1620			1620
Total	1693	1604	1624			1624
XVII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	5	15	15			15
2. 1% on Investments	38	.....	.....			.....
Total	43	15	15			15
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds						
	85	100	100			100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912.

(3) Is also Gaoler.

(4) R. Bradbury. 5 years agreement from 23rd September 1912. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 229/1909.

(5) W. Halliday. from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters.

B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. C. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XIX. Public Works Recurrent.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	492	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	619	500	450			450
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	146	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	34	35	70			70
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	125	110	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ¹	...	22	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., ² (Stanley)	...	50	50			50
8. Common Fence, repair of ² do.	...	10	50			50
9. Painting Government Buildings	...	...	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	...	75			75
Total	1416	1327	1595			1595

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1913.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1912.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			37 4 6	121	40
2. Peat Sheds do.	60			40 10 1	60	30
3. Sea Lion Light	400	600	1212	918 5 1	1200	
4. Town Hall do.	1050	6504	6344	5648 4 3	8262	968
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000	4400	4010 5 0	4100	420
6. Fencing, Wireless Station do.	200				200	
7. House, S. Georgia	391					
8. Naval stores	20					
9. Dentist's surgery	170					
10. Shed, S. Georgia						
11. Renewal hot water system, Govt. House						40
12. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters						200
13. Pipe system, Govt. jetty						12
14. New Sanitary Cart						30
15. Light for Point William						67
16. Wireless install. Fox By		1700				1700
17. Telephone System, do.						97
18. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay						150
Total	2751					3754

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Works Extraordinary, continued—

Actual Expenditure, 1912.

Common Fence, repair of	£7 12 8	Wireless installation	2350 16 3
School Furniture	18 15 9	Cottage No. 1	3 11 0
Repair of sea-wall	38 11 10	Rock Cottage	30 11 9
Kitson Lamps	37 4 6	Telephone Exchange	409 10 2
Peat Sheds	40 10 1	Hospital	296 7 1
Safes for Records	49 11 6	Victoria Cottage Home	306 11 2
Murray Heights	129 18 1	Colonial Engineers Quarters	81 12 1
Sea Lion Light	165 16 6	Lighthouse Telephone	370 14 4
Tanks for Customs Shed	44 4 11	Operator's Quarters	462 7 11
School heating	55 10 8	do. Furniture	87 1 2
School Playhouse	24 17 2	Naval lighter	100 0 0
Workshop, Col. Engineer	288 8 5	Shed, S. Georgia	375 15 9
Town Hall	5454 4 5		
Cart Shed, Erection of	19 8 7		
Quarters, at S. Georgia	406 12 3		
			£11655 6 0

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance.	£	£	£
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	372	405	425
2. Assistant Inspector	12	12	12
3. Receiver of Beaks, West Falklands	12	12	
4. „ „ New Island	9	12	
OTHER.			
5. Horse allowance	29	50	50
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	8	20	20
7. Passages	8	20	20
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}	451	.....	.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rocks.	53	50	50
Typewriter	27		.....
Total	981	581	577

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.

(2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.

(A) Supplementary vote of £60 taken in 1913.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Senior Clerk. Junior Clerk. Clerk to Councils. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ¹
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ²
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler. & Warder. ³ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	{ Schoolmaster ⁴ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£763 : 12 : 7.

(1) Free quarters, or £24 a year.
 (2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat
 (4) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1913.

No. 11

No. 204.

Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of Section 33 of "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901".

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI of 1901, His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1913, shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ th of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day October, 1913.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 205.

DORMANT COMMISSION.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined Dormant Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th October, 1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

DORMANT COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing the Colonial Secretary of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, or Alexander Hugh Blaxell Pearce, Esq., to administer the Government of that Colony and its Dependencies in the event of the death, incapacity, removal, or absence of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and of there being no Lieutenant-Governor therein.

GEORGE R.I.

Dated 17th September, 1913.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To the person for the time being holding the substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, or to Our Trusty and Well-beloved Alexander Hugh Blaxell Pearce, Esquire, Greeting.

Appointment of the Colonial Secretary to administer the Government in certain events.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said holder for the time being of the substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary to administer the Government of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the same belonging or appertaining,

whenever and so long as the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief is vacant or the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is incapable of discharging the duties of administration or is absent from the Colony and its Dependencies and there is no Lieutenant-Governor therein.

II. And if at any time when this Our Commission takes effect or while this Our Commission is effective the substantive Office of Colonial Secretary is vacant or the holder of that office is incapable of discharging the duties of administration or is absent from Our said Colony and its Dependencies, We do appoint you, the said Alexander Hugh Blaxell Pearce, to administer the government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages aforesaid.

Appointment of A. H. B. Pearce,
Esq., to administer the Govern-
ment in certain events.

III. And We do in any such event hereby authorise, empower, and command you, the person for the time being holding the substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary, or you, the said Alexander Hugh Blaxell Pearce, to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in any Letters Patent for the time being in force relating to Our said Colony and its Dependencies, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the time being of Our said Colony and its Dependencies hath already received, or as you may hereafter receive from Us.

Powers and authorities.

IV. And further, We do hereby revoke the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, bearing date the Ninth day of March, 1894, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Thomas Augustus Thompson, Esquire, to administer the Government of Our said Colony in the events therein mentioned.

Revokes Commission appointing
T. A. Thompson, Esq., to ad-
minister the Government.

V. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this
Seventeenth day of September, 1913, in the Fourth
year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

L. HARCOURT.

DORMANT COMMISSION appointing
The Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands or
ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE, Esq.,
to administer the Government,
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 206.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MISS E. M. PEARCE

to be temporarily and provisionally Lady Assistant in the Stanley Post Office with effect
from the 25th October, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th October, 1913.

M.P. 169/1908.

No. 207.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALBERT PERCY HARDY

to be temporarily and provisionally a Police Constable of the Colony with effect from the
17th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

17th October, 1913.

M.P. 448/1913.

No. 208.

Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month of September, 1913.

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
425	Barnes, S.	2 Cows, 1 Horse.	426	Lehan, D.	2 Cows.
427	Clifton, Jr. H.	1 Cow, 1 Horse.	428	Steel, A.	1 Horse.

No. 209.

Legislative Council.**MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.**

SITTING NO. 6.

Friday, September 26th, 1913.

11 a.m.

Present:

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting held on 31st July were read and confirmed.

2. Mr. W. J. Roper took the prescribed oath on his appointment as Acting Clerk to the Council.

3. The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction and first reading of "An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903". The Hon. W. A. Harding seconded. Question put and agreed to. Bill read a first time.

4. The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction of Minute No. 3 of 1913 from His Excellency the Administrator. The Hon. W. A. Harding seconded. Question put and agreed to.

On the motion of the Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair to consider the Minute. (Copy of Minute appended).

Council in Committee.

Estimates, 1913. Division XIX. Item 1.—Roads, Drains, Bridges. The Hon. W. A. Harding remarked that both this sum (£150 for improvement of the roads to the peat banks) and the amount of £450 invited to be voted under Item 2 for repairs to the Police Cottages were urgently needed. He was very glad to see that these two works were being taken in hand.

The several sums in the Schedule to the Minute were voted in respect of the services noted therein.

On the motion of the Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resumed.

5. His Excellency the President communicated the following Message from the Administrator to the Council introducing the 1914 Estimates.

(Vide copy of Message published in Gazette of 1st October, 1913).

The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer thanked the Administrator for the Message which His Excellency had been pleased to communicate to the Council.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, who added that he considered the addition of the 'Actual Expenditure' column in the tabulation of the Estimates a great convenience.

On the motion of the Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1914.

Council in Committee.

Revenue. Division I. Customs Duties. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked why the estimate under 'Tobacco' was so low. The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer replied that in 1912 only £706 was received under this head and that, although in 1913 probably £2,600 would be received, he considered £2,200 a safe estimate for the revenue for 1914.

Division VI. Post Office. Item 7. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if no method

of payment for wireless telegrams, other than that of affixing postage and revenue stamps, could be adopted.

His Excellency replied that he hoped to bring another mode of payment into force on 1st January, 1914.

Division X. Live Stock Ordinance. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if the Stock Tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre was still necessary. He suggested a reduction on the grounds that the Offices of Receivers of Beaks were now abolished and that there was a balance of £1,500 in the hands of the Stock Fund.

His Excellency said that it was his wish that this money should be expended for the benefit of the farmers.

Upon this assurance the Hon. W. A. Harding would not oppose the continuity of the Tax.

The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if it was true that a grant had been made from the Land Sales Fund for the use of the Wireless Station.

The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer agreed that this had been done.

The Hon. W. A. Harding remarked that this was the first that he had heard of the grant officially. He considered that it was dangerous to draw upon the capital of the Fund.

Expenditure. Division I. Pensions. Total of £763 agreed to.

Division II. The Governor. Item 9. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if it had not been the rule to supply Government House with oil.

His Excellency replied in the negative but said that the Secretary of State had been pleased to approve of oil being provided for use in rooms of public entertainment as from 1st January, 1914.

Total of £1,973 agreed to.

Division III. Colonial Secretary. Item 3. The Hon. W. A. Harding said that, as he understood that Captain Watt's ill-health was due to a large extent to overwork, he would beg to recommend that his pension should be as liberal as possible. In view of the fact that he had taken no leave during his service it would seem that he was entitled to two years' salary before retiring on pension.

His Excellency replied that the Honourable Member's recommendation would be conveyed to the Secretary of State, who would, he trusted, find it possible to grant Captain Watt some pension.

Total of £1,796 agreed to.

Division IV. Treasury and Customs. Total of £1,540 agreed to.

Division V. Audit. Total of £32 agreed to.

Division VI. Port and Marine. Item 1. The Hon. W. A. Harding commented on the low salary paid to the Harbour Master and asked if he received any overtime fees.

The Hon. the Acting Colonial Treasurer reported that the Harbour Master did receive overtime fees but that they were very small.

The Hon. W. A. Harding was of opinion that this Officer's salary was disproportionately low when compared with the salaries of Officials holding less responsible positions.

His Excellency stated that he hoped to go into the question of the salaries of all public Officers at an early date.

Total of £680 agreed to.

Division VII. Legal. Total of £410 agreed to.

Division VIII. Police and Prisons. Item 4. The Hon. W. A. Harding stated that he was very pleased that an additional constable was being engaged.

Total of £794 agreed to.

Division X. Education. The Hon. W. A. Harding spoke as follows on the subject of introducing religious instruction into the Government School:

"Seeing that considerable interest has lately been shown on the question of religious education in the Government School I should like to be allowed to record my opinion, which was formed before the Meetings which have been held to ventilate the question.

"I do not regard this as a question for a majority or a minority; it is a question primarily for the individual parents who have children actually attending school. In other places parents mostly have some choice—they can select a school where religion is taught, or one where religion is not taught. Here there are two schools only, the Roman Catholic School and the Government School. Protestants have only the latter, and if even a small number of parents desire that their children should have religious

education, I regard it as the duty of the Government to meet their wishes as far as possible. There should be no question of compulsion at all, either for or against. I may sum up by quoting the opinion of Mr. Arthur Balfour:—

“The State ought to provide the parents with that kind of religious training, if any, which they desire in the schools to which they are compelled to send their children”.

Division XI. Ecclesiastical. Total of £220 agreed to.

Division XII. Transport. Total of £450 agreed to.

Division XIII. Miscellaneous. Item 13. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if the President would be prepared to reconsider the deletion of the vote of £12 for the Volunteer Band if occasion should arise.

His Excellency replied that he would be pleased to do so.

Total of £847 agreed to.

Division XIV. Post Office. Item 11. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if any information had been received with regard to the establishment of a Mail Service with South Georgia.

His Excellency replied in the negative, adding that he hoped to hear from the Secretary of State on this subject by the mail due on the 15th October.

Total of £5,280 agreed to.

Division XV. Colonial Engineer. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if the carpenters voted under this head were to be employed on repair work.

His Excellency stated that this was so.

Total of £2,323 agreed to.

Division XVI. Savings Bank. Total of £1,624 agreed to.

Division XVII. Currency Note Fund. Total of £15 agreed to.

Division XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds. Total of £100 agreed to.

Division XIX. Public Works Recurrent. His Excellency informed the Council that he desired that the whole of the £500, which he invited the Council to vote under Item 1, to be expended on the roads.

The Hon. W. A. Harding was of opinion that the sum of £450 would prove insufficient for the repair of buildings and furniture for the year.

His Excellency replied that he proposed almost immediately to appoint a Board of Survey to report on the condition of Government property. Upon receipt of this report he would present it to the Council.

Total of £1,595 agreed to.

Division XX. Public Works Extraordinary. Item 4. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if the total amount voted was intended to cover the cost of furnishing the Town Hall.

His Excellency replied in the negative.

The Hon. W. A. Harding, while quite recognizing that the work must now be carried through, remarked that the Town Hall was becoming an enormous expense to the Colony.

Item 15. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked for information as to the description of light which it was proposed to place on Point William.

The President replied that he was unable to give this information at present but that, before any expenditure was incurred, the matter would be brought before the Council for discussion.

Item 16. The Hon. W. A. Harding asked if the sum of £1,700 estimated for the Fox Bay Wireless Station was intended to cover both material and labour.

His Excellency replied in the affirmative.

Total of £3,754 agreed to.

Division XXI. Live Stock Ordinance. Total of £577 agreed to.

On the motion of the Acting Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resumed.

The Council adjourned *sine die* at 1 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 18th day of October, 1913.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
President.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 210.

MINUTE No. 3 of 1913.

His Excellency the Administrator has the honour to invite the Legislative Council to vote the sums detailed in the subjoined Schedule in respect of the services noted therein.

(Signed) JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

Administrator.

Government House,

Stanley, 25th September, 1913.

SCHEDULE.**Expenditure from General Revenue, 1913.**

Division.	Service.	Amount.		Remarks.
		£	s. d.	
III. Colonial Secretary	3. Junior Clerk	60	0 0	To cover salary to end of year.
IV. Treasury & Customs	8. Customs & Shipping Fees	100	0 0	Under-estimated. Recoverable from Shipping.
VI. Port & Marine	4. Overtime Launch	10	0 0	Required for Overtime services to end of year.
	6. Repairs to Boats, etc.	10	0 0	To cover wages of deck hand, Uniforms, etc.
IX. Medical	1. Colonial Surgeon		7 6	To cover salary to end of year.
	2. Health Officer		15 7	do. do.
	12. Medicines	7	14 8	Cost of Drugs ordered to replace drugs condemned.
	13. Quarantine	12	2 6	To cover honorarium of £1 a month to Health Officer, New Island, and amount under-estimated in replacing condemned Stores at the Quarantine Station.
X. Education	10. Stationery	3	0 0	To cover cost of School Stationery.
XIV. Post Office	5. Lady Assistant	8	0 0	Additional assistance in the Post Office during the year.
	13. Telephone Instruments	8	0 0	Cost of new Telephone material.
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	1. Roads, Drains, Bridges	150	0 0	To improve roads to Peat Banks, &c.
	2. Repair to Buildings	450	0 0	Necessitated through urgent repairs and alterations to Police Cottages, alterations to Government Offices and repairs to Barrack Quarters.
	4. Carts and Horses.	33	0 0	To cover cost of new cart horse imported from Punta Arenas.
	5. Wireless Installation	20	0 0	To cover cost of additional oil received per Bk. "Vanadis" for the Wireless Station.
		£873	0 3	

No. 211.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 30th September, 1913	9066	15	11			
„ Investments held „ „	173136	1	3			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1112	5	7			
„ Remittances „ „	3632	6	2			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Overpayments unadjusted					85	0 : 1
„ Deposits					80699	9 : 10
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1112	16	3			
Land Sales	97159	10	7			
	98272	6	10			
By Excess Rev.	7890	12	2			
					106162	19 : 0
	£			186947	8	11
				£186947	8	11

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 30/9/13.	8558	0	1
Crown Agents 31/7/13	508	15	10
	£9066	15	11

TREASURY, Stanley.
7th October, 1913.
C.S. 284/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 212.

Notice.

Outward mails from Stanley.

Notices will in future be placed on the Gazette Board, and also on the Notice Board in the Office porch as to the latest time at which registered letters and parcels will be received at the Post Office.

A subsequent Notice will be given with regard to the hour on which the ordinary letter mail will finally close.

Parcel Post. All parcels intended for transmission must bear the requisite declaration form, giving their weight, contents, value, etc., together with the name and address of the transmitter, before they can be accepted by the Post Office.

Parcels containing coin, jewellery, or any other article of gold or silver, cannot be conveyed by Parcel Post unless insured as far as the Post Office Regulations permit.

All insured parcels should be carefully packed and sealed in at least five places with some private device not easily imitated.

Money Orders. It is not possible to issue Money Orders after 1 p.m. on the Monday before the arrival of the Mail Steamer.

Postal Orders. All Postal Orders required for transmission should be obtained from the Post Office before 1 p.m. on the Monday before the Mail Steamer is due to arrive. In the event of circumstances permitting of the Postal Orders being kept open after that hour a supplementary Notice will be issued.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

October 11th, 1913.

No. 213.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·08	W, N, WNW,	12	Nil.	N, SSW,	23	Nil.	N, NW,
2	·04	W, SSW,	13	Nil.	N, WNW,	24	Nil.	NW,
3	·04	NW, N,	14	Nil.	WNW, W,	25	Nil.	NW,
4	·03	W, WNW,	15	Nil.	N, NW,	26	Nil.	SW,
5	Nil.	SW, WNW,	16	·01	WNW, NW,	27	Nil.	NW,
6	Nil.	W, WNW,	17	·05	NW,	28	Nil.	WNW, NW,
7	Nil.	NW,	18	·05	SE,	29	·01	N, NW, W,
8	·06	NW,	19	·08	W, SSW, NW,	30	Nil.	W, WNW,
9	Nil.	NW,	20	Nil.	NW, WNW,	31		
10	·08	NW,	21	·06½	W, SW, W,			
11	Nil.	S, SSW,	22	Nil.	NW, SSW,	Total	·59	

Maximum ·08 on the 1st, 10th, & 19th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 12.

* * Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 214.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William J. Biggs, deceased.

Whereas Vincent Arthur H. Biggs has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 10th day of January 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

31st October, 1913.

M.P. 489/13.

No. 215.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	SSE.	12	·02	W. NW.	23	·04	SSE. S.
2	·01	NE. SE. SSW.	13	·25	N. NNE.	24	·05	SSW.
3	Nil.	WNW.	14	Nil.	NNW. NW.	25	·01	S. SW.
4	·23	NNW.	15	·03	W. WNW. NW.	26	·09	NNW.
5	·04	NW. WNW.	16	·06	WNW. NW.	27	Nil.	WNW. W.
6	·05	WSW. SW.	17	Nil.	W.	28	Nil.	WNW.
7	·04	NNE. E. SSE. S.	18	·01	SSE. S.	29	·01	NW.
8	Nil.	W. NNW.	19	·03	NNW.	30	Nil.	SSW. SE. WSW
9	Nil.	NNE. N.	20	·04	S.	31	·04	WNW.
10	·04	NNW.	21	·03	SSW.	Total	1·14	
11	·02	WSW. W.	22	Nil.	WSW. W.			

Maximum ·25 on the 13th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 216

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Dettleff, deceased.

Whereas John Dettleff has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

31st October, 1913.

M.P. 337/1913.

No. 217.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during April, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·846	W. 1	12	Nil.	N.W. 2	23	Nil.	N. 0·5
2	Nil.	E. 1	13	Nil.	N. 2	24	·023	N.W. 0·5
3	·257	E. 2	14	Nil.	N.W. 3	25	·393	N.E. 0·5
4	Nil.	N. 2	15	Nil.	N. 0·5	26	·304	N.E. 2
5	·101	Calm.	16	Nil.	S. 1	27	·553	W. 3·5
6	·011	E. 1	17	·144	S.E. 1	28	·327	W. 2
7	Nil.	W.S.W. 3	18	·062	SSE.	29	Nil.	N.E. 0·5
8	·027	Calm.	19	·062	N.N.W. 0·5	30	·265	NW. 2·5
9	Nil.	W. 2	20	Nil.	N. 0·5	31		
10	·085	N.W. 1	21	·031	N. 0·5			
11	·347	SE. 0·5	22	Nil.	N. 0·5	Total	3·838	

Maximum ·846 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1913.

No. 12

No. 218.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT

to be Acting Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Customs Officer in the South Shetlands and Graham's Land with effect from the 8th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th November, 1913.

M.P. 536/1911.

No. 219.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES

to be Customs Officer, Stanley, temporarily and provisionally, with effect from the 8th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th November, 1913.

M.P. 473/1912.

No. 220.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

Captain GEORGE MILNER SMITH, Harbour Master,

to be Inspector of Nuisances, temporarily and provisionally, with effect from the 8th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th November, 1913.

M.P. 436/1912.

No. 221.

Naval Cadets.

The revised Regulations for the entry of Cadets into the Royal Navy may be seen on application to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

13th November, 1913.

M.P. 513/13.

No. 222.

Notice.

The notice of all owners of cattle grazing on the Stanley Commonage is particularly drawn to Section 10 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904. This Section will be strictly enforced in future.

Should any unlicensed cattle be found trespassing on the Common on or after 1st December, 1913, the owners of such cattle will become liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th November, 1913.

No. 223.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday the 25th, Friday the 26th, and Saturday 27th December, 1913, and on Thursday the 1st, Friday the 2nd, and Saturday the 3rd January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 201/1911.

No 224.

Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, No. 2 (a).

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the "Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912," His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. The Wireless Telegraph Service of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies will conform as far as possible to the Regulations laid down by the International Radiotelegraphic Convention.

2. The Government will expedite and facilitate as far as possible the receipt and transmission of messages, but is not responsible for their incorrect receipt, or non-transmission.

3. All messages for transmission must be made out on an approved form obtainable at the Post Office, or at the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, or at any Wireless Telegraph Station in the Dependencies, and handed in during Office hours.

4. The charge for a wireless telegram must in every case be prepaid in full by the sender.

5. Reimbursements may be claimed under the following conditions:—

(a) When a wireless telegram written in plain language has been rendered useless by inaccurate transmission the whole amount may be refunded. Under no circumstances is the charge for a code or cypher wireless telegram returned on account of an error in transmission unless such error leads to non-delivery or delay due to negligence on the part of the operators.

(b) When a wireless telegram has failed to reach its destination through an error on the part of the Wireless Telegraph Service the whole of the amount may be refunded.

(c) When one or more words have been omitted in transmission the cost of such word or words may be refunded, provided that the amount to be refunded is not less than 2/-.

6. Service messages are transmitted free of charge.

7. Certified copies of wireless telegrams may be procured on application at the Post Office, Stanley, and on production of satisfactory evidence of the identity of the applicant, and payment of 1/-.

Charges.

The charges for wireless telegrams will be as follows:—

- (a) "Transmission charge" of 6d. a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the local Government.
- (b) "Landing charge" of 6d. a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the local Government.
- (c) "Landing charge" of 4s. 2d. for the first ten words, with a minimum of ten words, and 5d. for every subsequent word, which belongs to the station in South America.
- (d) "Ship charge" of 4d. a word (address and signature included) which belongs to the "Ship Station". When messages are sent via a ship there will be a double charge for receiving and transmitting (The "Ship charge" given above may vary according to the Tariff set forth in the International Radiotelegraphic Convention).

8. These Regulations supersede the "Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, No. 2" dated 1st November, 1912, and published in the Gazette of 1st December, 1912.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of November, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 257/1912.

No. 225.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley, and for the appointment of a Burial Board.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal.

1. The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1888, and The Stanley Cemetery Amendment Ordinance, 1892, and The Stanley Cemetery Amendment Ordinance, 1907, are hereby repealed.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance the term—

"Cemetery" means the Stanley Cemetery.

"Burial Board" means the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board.

Boundaries of Cemetery.

3. The boundaries of the Cemetery shall be as follows:—

From East to West the space between the line dividing lots Nos. 41 and 42, and the Western wall of the Cemetery; from North to South the space between the northern wall of the Cemetery and the Fitzroy

Road, being six chains and eighty links from East to West, and six chains and fifty links from North to South, enclosing an area of four acres, one rood and twenty seven perches, and including lots Nos. 40, 41, and 96; and the whole shall be enclosed by a substantial fence or wall.

4. The Cemetery shall be vested in the Governor of the Falkland Islands for the purposes of a Cemetery for the use of the Colony and may be transferred hereafter to the Burial Board should it be incorporated as a Body Corporate.

Investiture.

5. The Cemetery shall be surrounded on all sides by an open space or road, not less than one chain in width, and no dwelling house, except the Caretaker's Cottage and appurtenances, shall be erected in the Cemetery or within one hundred feet of the outer wall or fence.

Space to be left round Cemetery.

No dwelling house to be erected within 100 feet of Cemetery.

6. There shall be a Burial Board composed of the following Members:—

Burial Board.

The Colonial Secretary for the time being; the Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral for the time being; the Priest, if any, for the time being in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley; and the Minister, if any, for the time being attached to the Baptist Chapel in Stanley; two Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council; and two persons residing in the Town of Stanley, or within one mile thereof, to be appointed by the Governor. Provided always that the two persons appointed by the Governor shall not continue in Office longer than two years without being reappointed.

7. The Colonial Secretary shall be chairman of the Board and shall preside at its Meetings. In his absence the Members present will elect a chairman.

Chairman of Board.

8. The Board shall meet at least once in every three months and at such other time as at any previous Meeting shall have been determined upon; and it shall be at all times competent for any two Members of the Board by writing under their hands to summon, with at least forty-eight hours notice, the Board for any special purpose mentioned in such writing, and to meet at such time as shall be appointed therein.

Meetings of Board.

9. At all Meetings of the Board any number not less than three Members of such Board shall be sufficient number for transacting business and for exercising all the powers of the Board.

Quorum.

10. Entries of all proceedings of the Board, with the names of the Members who attend each Meeting, shall be made in books to be provided and kept for that purpose, under the direction of the Board, and shall be signed by the Presiding Member. The Board shall likewise provide and keep books in which shall be entered true and regular accounts of all sums of money received and paid for or on account of the purposes of this Ordinance, and of all liabilities incurred by them for such purposes, and of the several purposes for which such sums of money are paid and such liabilities incurred.

Minutes of proceedings.

Accounts of Board.

11. The accounts of the Board shall be made up and balanced to the thirtieth day of September in each year; and some time in the month of December in every year, not later than the fifteenth day thereof, the Board shall cause to be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, for the information of the Governor in Council, an account of all sums of money received and expended by the Board under the provisions of this Ordinance, and a statement of the purposes of all expenditure and of the balance of money, if any, remaining in hand; and all or any of the books which shall be kept by the Board

Accounts to be balanced annually on 30th September.

Accounts to be forwarded annually to Colonial Secretary.

Books to be produced whenever desired to Governor in Council.

as hereinbefore provided, shall at all times be placed before the Governor in Council for inspection, when so required, on due notice to the Board from the Colonial Secretary.

Board to have control of Cemetery.

12. The Board shall have the management and control of all matters connected with the Cemetery, and may permit the building of a Chapel or Chapels for the performance of the Burial Service, either in the consecrated or unconsecrated parts thereof, and may lay out and embellish the grounds of the Cemetery as they think fit.

Board to attend to upkeep of Cemetery.

13. The Board shall keep the Cemetery, the Caretaker's Cottage, and the Chapel or Chapels, if any, and the walls or fences enclosing the Cemetery in good order and condition out of such monies as shall be received by them by virtue of this Ordinance, or by public or private contributions, or from any other funds made applicable to such purpose.

Board to allow portions of Cemetery to be consecrated subject to approval of Governor in Council.

14. The Board shall, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, allow certain portions of the Cemetery to be consecrated in addition to those portions already consecrated, provided that a sufficient area in the opinion of the Governor in Council remains unconsecrated, and that an adequate portion of the Cemetery is reserved exclusively for the burial of Roman Catholics. The Board shall define by suitable marks the consecrated portions of the Cemetery and the portion set apart for the burial of Roman Catholics.

Board to appoint grave diggers.

15. The Board shall appoint such persons as they may think fit, to be grave diggers, and shall fix the rate of charges for digging graves.

Parts of Cemetery may be set apart for exclusive burial.

16. The Board may set apart such parts of the Cemetery as they may think fit for the purpose of granting exclusive rights of burial therein, and may sell, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and subject to such conditions as shall be hereafter determined, the exclusive right of burial in any parts of the Cemetery so set apart, or the right of one or more burials therein, and they may sell the right of placing any monument or gravestone in the Cemetery, or of any railing or other enclosure, or any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

Plan and book of reference to be kept.

17. The Board shall cause a plan of the Cemetery to be made on a scale sufficiently large to show the situation of every burial place in all parts of the Cemetery so set apart, and in which an exclusive right of burial has been granted, and all such burial places shall be numbered, and such numbers shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and such book shall contain the names and descriptions of the several persons to whom the exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial has been granted by the Board, and no place of burial, with exclusive right of burial therein, shall be made in the Cemetery without the same being marked out in such plan, and a corresponding entry made in the said book, and the said plan and book shall be kept by the Board.

Form of grant of exclusive right of burial.

18. The Board may grant, in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect, the exclusive right of burial in any part of the Cemetery, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and of the right of one or more burials therein, or of placing therein any monument, tablet or gravestone, or any railings or other enclosures round the same.

Register of grants to be kept.

19. A register of all such grants shall be kept by the Board, and within fourteen days after the date of any such grant, an entry or memorial of the date thereof, and of the parties thereto, and also the consideration for such grant, and also a proper description of the

ground described in such grant, so as the situation thereof may be ascertained, shall be made by the Board in such register; and the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence, for every such entry or memorial, and the said register may be perused at all reasonable times by any grantee or assignee of such right on payment of one shilling.

20. The exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial shall, whether granted in perpetuity or for a limited time, be considered as the personal estate of the grantee, and may be assigned in his lifetime or bequeathed in his Will.

Exclusive right of burial place to be personal estate of Grantee, to be assignable, or may be bequeathed by Will.

21. Every such assignment made in the lifetime of the assignor shall be by deed, in which the consideration shall be duly set forth and may be in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect.

Form of assignment.

22. Every such assignment shall, within six months after the execution thereof, if executed in the Falkland Islands, or within six months after the arrival thereof in the Falkland Islands, if executed elsewhere, be produced to the Board, and an entry or memorial of such assignment shall be made in the register by the Board in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry or memorial, no right of burial shall be acquired under any assignment, and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence.

Assignment to be registered.

23. An entry or memorial of the Probate of every Will by which the exclusive right of burial within the Cemetery is bequeathed, and in case there be any specific disposition of such exclusive right of burial in the said Will, an entry of such disposition shall, within six months after the Probate of such Will, be made in the said register in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry, no right of exclusive burial shall be acquired under such Will; and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and six pence.

Probates of Wills by which the exclusive right of burial is bequeathed to be registered.

24. No body shall be buried in any place wherein the exclusive right of burial shall have been granted by the Board, except with the consent of the owner, for the time being, of such exclusive right of burial.

Burial place to be kept exclusively for purchaser of exclusive right.

25. No such grant as aforesaid shall give the right to bury within the consecrated part of the Cemetery the body of any person not entitled to be buried in consecrated ground according to the rights and usage of the Church of Eng'and, or to place any monument, gravestone, tablet, or monumental inscription respecting any such body within the consecrated part of the Cemetery.

No such grant to give the right of burial in consecrated ground to certain persons.

26. The Board may take down and remove any gravestone, monument, tablet, or monumental inscription, and any railings or other enclosures which shall have been placed within the Cemetery without their authority.

Power to remove monuments, &c., improperly erected.

27. With respect to interments made in the Cemetery previous to the operation of this Ordinance, the Board shall have the same power and authority to grant exclusive rights to such burial places, and to the right of any monuments, tablets, gravestones, railings, or other enclosures which shall have already been placed thereon, in like manner as hereinbefore provided for the purchase of such rights, and all such burial places shall be measured and defined by boundary marks, and by numbers in regular order, and shall be duly marked upon the plan of the Cemetery, and entered in the register book,

Board may grant exclusive rights to burial places already occupied, and to monuments, &c., already placed therein.

and the rate of payment for the same shall be at the rate fixed for all such exclusive burial places, according to the space of ground occupied.

Power of Board to make Bye-laws.

28. The Board may make Rules and Bye-laws for the maintenance and control of the Cemetery and particularly with respect to the following matters ; that is to say :—

(1) With respect to the minimum and maximum size of all graves, and of all spaces in which exclusive rights of burial are granted, as hereinbefore provided.

(2) The conditions on which exclusive rights of burial may be granted, and the price to be paid for the minimum size of such spaces, and the price per superficial foot at a largely increased rate of any additional space between the minimum and maximum size of spaces so granted.

(3) The price and conditions of the sale of a right to place monuments, gravestones, or any railing or other enclosure in the Cemetery, or of placing any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

(4) The rate and amount of all fees to be paid to any Officer of the Board for attending at funerals, allotting graves, or any other duties for which he ought properly to receive fees.

Bye-laws to be approved by the Governor in Council.

29. All Rules and Bye-laws shall be approved by the Governor in Council before they shall have the force of law.

Ordinance not to affect powers of Board of Health.

30. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be held to affect the powers of the Board of Health with respect to burial grounds, and the burial of the dead under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Penalty for damaging the Cemetery.

31. Every person who shall wilfully destroy or injure any building, wall or fence, belonging to the Cemetery, or destroy or injure any plant therein, or who shall daub or disfigure any wall thereof, or put up any bill therein, or on any wall thereof, or wilfully destroy, injure, or deface any monument, tablet, inscription, or gravestone, or other enclosure within the Cemetery, or do any wilful damage therein, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay to the Board over and above the amount of injury done, a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for committing a nuisance in the Cemetery.

32. Every person who shall play at any game or sport, or discharge fire-arms, save at a Military funeral, in the Cemetery, or shall wilfully and unlawfully disturb any persons assembled in the Cemetery for the purpose of burying any body therein, or who shall commit any nuisance within the Cemetery, shall forfeit and pay to the Board a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Recovery of Penalties.

33. All penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary manner before the Police Magistrate, with costs, on the complaint of any Member or Officer of the Board.

Short title.

34. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1913.

Schedule.

FORM OF GRANT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.

By virtue of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1913, I, for and on behalf of the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board, and in consideration of the sum of _____ to me paid by _____ of _____ do hereby grant unto the said _____ the exclusive right of burial, (or the right of placing a monument, tablet, or gravestone, railing or enclosure, as the case may be, so as to identify the same. If a place of exclusive burial add "numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the said Ordinance.") to hold the same to the said _____ in perpetuity (or the period agreed upon) for the purpose of burial (or as the case may be).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Board this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.

I, A. B. of _____ in consideration of the sum of _____ paid to me by C.D. of _____ do hereby assign unto the said C.D. the exclusive right of burial in the Stanley Cemetery and numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1913, which was granted to me (or unto E.F. of _____ in perpetuity, or as the case may be) by a Deed of Grant bearing date the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____ and all my estate, title, and interest therein, to hold the same unto the said C.D. in perpetuity (or as the case may be, for the remainder of the period for which the same was granted) subject to the conditions on which I held the same immediately before the execution hereof.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

No. 226.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine months ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Three quarters estimate. 913			Amt Received to 30th Sept. 1913			Receipts for same period 1912			More than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1913.			Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ estimated, 1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Customs, &c.	5936	5	0	11848	10	7	2966	18	1	5912	5	7	.....	
Port and Tonnage Dues	303	15	0	502	16	0	248	12	0	199	1	0	.....	
Internal Revenue	2749	10	0	3734	6	11	3496	1	0	984	16	11	.....	
Fees of Court, &c.	738	0	0	855	1	11	863	7	9	117	1	11	.....	
Interest	4500	0	0	3707	3	2	3436	19	3	.....			792	16	10
Post Office	1277	5	0	2232	8	3	2678	15	8	955	3	3	.....	
Rents	2134	10	0	1559	2	11	1401	3	5	.....			575	7	1
Miscellaneous Receipts	97	10	0	122	5	4	162	14	7	24	15	4	.....	
Total	17736	15	0	24561	15	1	15254	11	9	8193	4	0	1368	3	11
Land Sales	6175	10	0	6229	8	2	8077	1	2	53	18	2	.....	
Stock Ordinance	604	10	0	16	3	0	.....			.....			588	7	0
Contribution from Land Fund, "Wireless Station".	.....			953	18	4	.....			953	18	4	.....	
Total	24516	15	0	31761	4	7	23331	12	11	9201	0	6	1956	10	11
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			350	0	2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st July, 1913.						.....	
Investments realized ... ..	.....			5646	1	8							.....	
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			1509	7	1							.....	
Deposits received ... ..	.....			26134	17	8							.....	
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....			14309	9	11							.....	
	.....			79711	1	1	.....			Land Sales Fund	£97051	11	4	.....
	.....			.....			.....			Stock Fund	£ 1239	15	6	.....
	.....			.....			.....			By Excess Revenue	£5417	13	10	.....
	.....			.....			.....			.....			£103709	0	8
Total ... ..	.....			79711	1	1									

Distribution of Cash Balances, 30th June 1913.

Colonial Chest	£3720	0	8
Crown Agents on 30th April	£1476	16	0
	£5196	16	8

Examined and found correct.

C.S. 295/1913.

E. B. BINNIE, *Acting Auditor.*

No. 227.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th

October, 1913	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 30th June, 1913. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks	Per cent	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price			
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	19	10	
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9	
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

R. B. BASELEY.

W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

20th November, 1913.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 230.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Hallett, deceased.

Whereas Walter Charles Girling as the attorney of Clara Hallett has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

30th November, 1913.

M.P. 493/1913.

No. 231.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1913.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW,	12	·01	SSW,	23	Nil.	NW,
2	Nil.	NW,	13	Nil.	WSW, W,	24	Nil.	W, NW,
3	·01	NW,	14	Nil.	SW, W,	25	Nil.	NW, WNW,
4	Nil.	WNW,	15	·04	S, SW,	26	Nil.	WNW, NW,
5	Nil.	SW, S,	16	·02	SW, S,	27	Nil.	WNW,
6	·47	N, NW,	17	Nil.	S, SW,	28	·25	WSW, S,
7	·01	NE, N, NW,	18	Nil.	N, WNW,	29	Nil.	S,
8	·02	N, S,	19	·04	NW,	30	Nil.	WNW, S, ESE,
9	·13	SW,	20	·14	NW, S, E, W,	31	Nil.	WNW,
10	·03	W, WNW,	21	·03	NW, SW,	Total	1·28	
11	Nil.	SSW, SW,	22	Nil.	NW, S,			

Maximum ·47 on the 6th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 13.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 232.

**Alphabetical list of Grazing Licences issued in the month
of October, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Animal.
432	Aldridge, J. G. *	3 Horses.	430	Lehan, D.	2 Cows.
435	Barlas, W.	1 Horse.	434	Skilling, John *	1 Cow.
429	Biggs, V. A. H. *	2 Horses.	438	Sedgwick, B. *	1 Horse.
437	Clifton, Jr. H.	2 Cows.	433	Wilson, J. *	1 Horse.
431	Gleadell, Mrs. *	1 Horse.	439	Halkett, M. C. *	1 Horse.
436	Kelway, J. G.	1 Yearling.			

* Season Licences.

No. 233.

**Alphabetical list of Dog Licences issued in the month
of October, 1913.**

No.	Name of Owner.	Sex.
883	Bradbury, R.	Dog.
884	Hardy, A. P.	Bitch.

No. 234.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS
taken at
KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during May, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·015	N.W. 3	12	·436	N.W. 2·5	23	·124	N.W. 2
2	·046	N.W. 2	13	1·158	N.N.W. 1·5	24	·776	N.W. 2
3	·253	N.N.W. 2	14	·889	W. 2·5	25	·007	N.W. 2
4	·319	W. 1	15	1·579	N.W. 2	26	·198	W.N.W. 3·5
5	Nil.	N.E. 1	16	·261	N.N.W. 3·5	27	·042	S. 1
6	Nil.	N.N.W. 1	17	·382	N.W. 3	28	Nil.	W. 2·5
7	·011	N.W. 2	18	·245	N.N.W. 2	29	1·848	Various. 1
8	2·187	Various. 2	19	·015	W. 3·5	30	·089	N. 1
9	1·014	W. 3	20	Nil.	Calm.	31	·027	Calm.
10	·830	N.N.W. 3	21	Nil.	Calm.			
11	·296	N.E. 0·5	22	·011	W. 2·5	Total	13·058	

Maximum 2·187 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 235.

Alphabetical List of persons to whom Licences have been issued under the Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, for the year ending the 31st December, 1913. (Continued from the October Gazette.)

To whom issued.	Residence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
337 Borgersen, Captain	Barque "Ellen"	36 Jones, John	Port Stephens W.F.
35 Butler, Joseph	Roy Cove W.F.	39 Karlsen, Hugo	New Island, "
32 Cheek, Frederick	Hill Cove "	31 Lamosa, W. J.	Port Howard, "
39 Clausen, Fritz	Roy Cove. "	33 Luxton, William	Chartres "
37 Gleadell, James	Port Stephens "	40 Miller, Sydney	Hill Cove "
34 Goodwin, John	Roy Cove. "	46 Morrison, K.	do. "
45 Goodwin, Thomas	Hill Cove. "	43 Paice, Thomas	do.
41 Goddard, George	do.	47 Scott, Joseph	do.
42 Gillard, Robert	do.	338 Tholvesen, Theo	New Island, "
44 Hall, Albert	Port Howard "	340 Watt, Captain I.	Stanley E.F.
38 Hall, L. J.	Roy Cove. "		

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

8th November, 1913.

M.P. 49/1913.

No. 236.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·05	W.	12	Nil.	W.	23	·14	WNW. NW.
2	·02	NNW.	13	Nil.	WNW.	24	·01	SSW. S.
3	·08	W.	14	Nil.	NW. W.	25	·01	WNW.
4	·02	WSW. S.	15	Nil.	SSW. NW.	26	Nil.	WNW. W. WNW.
5	·08	SSE. S.	16	·01	WNW. W.	27	Nil.	W.
6	·09	WSW. W.	17	·01	WNW. NW.	28	Nil.	NNW.
7	·14	NNW. N.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	Nil.	WNW. W.
8	·11	NNW. NW.	19	·03	NW. NNW.	30	Nil.	WSW. W. WNW.
9	·15	W. WSW.	20	·01	NW.	31	·07	WSW. W.
10	·10	W. WSW.	21	Nil.	SSE. S.			
11	·03	SSW. SW.	22	Nil.	SSE. W. WNW.	Total	1·16	

Maximum ·15 on the 9th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

Printed and Published by W. J. Worthy at the Government Printing Office, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXII.

Supplement to issue of DECEMBER 1st, 1913.

No. 12a

No. 237.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending June, 1914.

Take notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1914.

Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Fleuret, Mary A.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's do.
Rutter, Lily	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st January the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on 30th June, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
 4th December, 1913.
 M.P. 494/1909.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1914.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Baseley, R. B., apptd. Ag. Commissioner of Currency	143
Summary of Ledger Balances	7, 62, 82, 100, 135, 144, 145, 170, 202, 211, 233	Billiard Table Licenses see "Licenses"	
Assets and Liabilities	101	Bills—	
" " of Commissioners of Currency	102, 132	To amend the Patents Ordinance 1903	8
Revenue and Expenditure	84, 136, 168, 234	To Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906	8
Currency Note Fund	133, 134, 146, 167, 203, 212, 236	Mining for Metals and other minerals	39
Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications	179	Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	45
Aliens Ordinance 1900, Bill to amend	69	To regulate the sale of poisons	49
Allardyce, Governor, resumption of Government by	89	To amend Alien's Ordinance 1900	69
" " " Office of Chief Justice	125	Marine Board	109
" " " assumption of duties of Col. Secretary	142	Stanley Cemetary & Burial Board	149
Animals, wild, and Birds	33	Binnie, E. B., apptd. Ag. Magistrate, etc., S. Georgia	144
Appointments—		Birds, Wild animals and	33
Atkins, W., Member, Board of Health E.F.	3	Blackley, J., Probate	79
Barnes, A., Sanitary Carter and Scavenger	126	Board of Health—	
Barnes, S., Lamplighter	143	E F. Members	3
Baseley, R. B., Ag. Commissioner of Currency	143	G. I. Turner,	3
Binnie, E. B., Ag. Stipend. Magistrate etc. S. Georgia	144	" " D. R. Watson,	3
Bound, E. H. Ag. Dep. Collector, New Island	198	" " J. W. Grierson,	3
Brookfield, Miss M. E., Acting Nurse Matron	166	" " W. Atkins	3
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	3	W.F.	3
Conway, W. E., Itinerant Schoolmaster, W. F.	2	" " M. Buckworth,	3
Felton, G. J., Ag. Member Legislative Council	29, 124, 166	" " W. H. Luxton,	3
Fleuret, A. I., Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary	1, 77	Byelaws, see below	
Girling, W. C., Lieutenant, Falkland Is. Volunteers	197	Board of Trade: Life saving appliances	237
Gleadell, F. E., Ag. Constable, South Georgia	92	Bound, E. H., apptd. Ag. Deputy Collector of Customs New Is.	198
Goddard, T. N., Private Secretary	90	Brookfield, Miss M. E., apptd., Ag. Nurse Matron	166
" " Clerk to Councils	90	Buckworth, M., apptd. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	3
" " Lieutenant and A.D.C.	191	Buoy found in South Shetlands	143
" " Proper Officer of the Crown, Prize Court	199	Burial Board, Incorporation Bill	149
Grierson, J. W., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	3	do. Ordinance	155
Halkett, M. Craigie, Visiting Justice of Prison	2	do. Incorporation Ordinance	177
" " Member Legislative Council	124	Bye-laws—	
" " Ag. Police Magistrate & Coroner	142	Inspection of Bakers' and Butchers' shops	119
Harding, W. A., Visiting Justice of Prison	2	Cemetery Incorporation, Bill	149
Hardy, R. V., Ag. Treasury Clerk	197	" Ordinance	155
Hooley, S. H., Ag. Police Constable	30	" Incorporation Ordinance	177
Lanning, Miss A., Pupil Teacher	57	Church at "Darwin Harbour	61
Luxton, W. H., Member Board of Health, W.F.	3	Cochon Island: guano from	126
McNicoll, Miss M., Pupil Teacher	57	Colonial Secretary—	
Moir, Alex. Deputy Postmaster, Darwin	125	W. J. Roper, apptd. Chief Clerk to	1, 77
Packe, V., Captain, Falkland Is. Volunteers	191	A. I. Fleuret, " Ag. Junior Clerk to	1, 77
Pearce, A. H. B., Visiting Justice of Prison	125	Capt. J. Q. Dickson, resumption of Office	90
" " Surgeon-Captain, F. Is. Volunteers	191	" " leave granted to	142
Poppy, Miss L., Pupil Teacher	57	" " Assumption of duties by H. E. the Governor	142
Roper, W. J., Chief Clerk to Colonial Secretary	1, 77	Commissioners of Currency—	
" " Ag. Local Auditor	239	Auditor's Report on transactions for 1913	130
Royle, G. W., Justice of the Peace	198	Statement of Assets & Liabilities,	102, 132
Seymour, Dean E. J., Chaplain to F. Is. Volunteers	231	R. B. Baseley, appointed to act	143
Smith, A. E., Government Printer	30	Note Fund, see "Accounts"	
Souter, A. M. Ag. Local Auditor	29, 142	Comparative Statement of Revenue & Expend, see "Accounts"	
Spencer, E. H., Ag. Receiver of Wrecks & Customs	2	Consular Agent for France, G. I. Turner, apptd.	125
" " Officer, South Orkneys	125	Conway, W. E., apptd. Itinerant Schoolmaster, W. F.	2
Townson H. W., Visiting Justice of Prison	125	Councils—	
" " Veterinary Lieutenant F. Is. Volunteers	198	G. J. Felton, apptd. to act on Legislative	29, 124, 166
Turner, G. I., Member Board of Health, E.F.	3	Minutes of Legislative	31, 58, 93
" " French Consular Agent	125	Validity of proceedings of Legislative	68, 161
Turner, H. M. S., Major Falkland Is. Volunteers	191	T. N. Goddard, apptd. Clerk to	90
Wace, R. H., Surg. Lieutenant F. Is. Volunteers	231	M. C. Craigie-Halkett, apptd. Member of Legislative	124
Watson, D. R., Member Board of Health, E. F.	3	Currency Note Fund, see "Accounts"	
Wood, E., Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	131	Customs—	
Appropriation Ordinance (1914) No. 8 of 1913	37	Const. E. H. Spencer, apptd. Officer S. Orkneys	2
(Supplementary) 1913	99	E Wood, Acting Officer S. Georgia	131
Assets and Liabilities, Statement of, see "Accounts"		Const. E. H. Bound, apptd. to act at New Island	198
"At Home" H. E. the Governor	98, 166	Port of Entry of New Island closed	232
Atkins, W., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	3	Darwin Harbour, Church at	61
Auditor's Report on transactions of Commissioners of		"Days of Grace", Order of the King-in-Council	189, 196
Currency for 1913	130	Dentist—consulting hours of	3
Austria-Hungary, war with, see "War"		Registration of Dentists	45, 151
Bank, see "Savings Bank"		Annual Report, 1913	80
Bakers' and Butchers' Shops, inspection of	119	Dependencies—	
Barnes, A., apptd. Sanitary Carter and Scavenger	126	see also "South Georgia"	143
Barnes, S., apptd. Lamplighter	143	Buoy found in South Shetlands	145
		Sealing Regulations	145

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Proclamations—		"Spanish Swindle"	129
Ordinance No. 8 of 1913 non-disallowance of	123	Smith, A. E., Appointed Government Printer	30
" No. 6 of " "	124	Spencer, E. H., apptd. Ag. Receiver of Wrecks & Customs Officer, South Orkneys	2
" No. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, of 1914 "	229	Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Bill	149
" No. 3, 6, 9, of " "	239	" " Ordinance	155
Forbidding introduction of live stock	165	" " Incorporation Ordinance	177
Volunteers called out for Active Service	186, 194	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
War-like stores	192, 196, 231	Sullivan, D. J., Brand of	135
Supply of intoxicants to men of H. M's ships	230	"Swindle, Spanish"	129
"Prize Court Rules 1914"	230		
Proclamations of H. M. the King—		Tenders for Peat	204
War with Germany	185, 188	Tobacco Licences, see "Licenses"	
" Austria Hungary	196	Townson, H. W., apptd. Visiting Justice of the Prison	125
Constitution of Prize Court	193	Veterinary Lieutenant, F. I. V.	198
Publicans' Licenses see "Licenses"		Trade with Germany: H.M's Proclamation respecting	188
Public Holidays	86, 92, 243	" Austria-Hungary	196
		Traitors: H. M's Proclamation respecting	186, 196
Rates: Local	30	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member Board of Health E. F.	3
Rats, destruction of	38	" French Consular Agent	125
Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists	45 151	Turner, H. M. S., apptd. Major F. I. V.	191
Relief Fund, Prince of Wales' National	209, 232, 244		
Reports— Dental 1913	80	Validity Ordinance, Council's	68, 161
Medical, East Falkland, 1913	103	Vital Statistics, 1913	78
" West	105	Volunteers: Statement of Accounts June, 1914	183
Auditor Commissioners of Currency 1913	130	Called out for active Service	186, 194
Live Stock, 1913-14	213	Appointments in	191, 197, 198, 231
Post Office 1912 and 1913	217		
Education 1913	243	Wace, R. H., apptd. Surg-Lieut., F. I. V.	231
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"		War with Germany and Austria-Hungary:	
Roper, W. J., apptd. Chief Clerk to Col. Secretary	1, 77	H.M's Proclamation as to traitors	185, 196
" " " Ag. Local Auditor	239	Governor's Proclamation calling out Volunteers	186, 194
Royle, G. W., apptd. Justice of Peace	198	H.M's Proclamation regarding trade	188, 196
Rules and Regulations—		Order in Council respecting "Days of Grace"	189, 196
Importation & Exportation of Live Stock	59	Appointments in Volunteer Force	191, 197, 198, 231
Sealing in the Dependencies	145	Governor's Proclamation regarding war-like stores	192, 196, 231
Penguins' Eggs	210	Constitution of Prize Court	193
Port	242	Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund	209, 232, 244
		Supply of intoxicants to men of H.M's ships	230
Savings Bank, Manager's Report, 1912-13	63	"Prize Court Rules 1914"	230
" " Audit of pass books	205	Port Regulations	242
Seal Fisheries: (North Pacific)	87, 200	Wart Disease in Potatoes	172
" (Crown Colonies & Protectorates)	200	Water: analysis by Imperial Institute	4
Sealing Regulations in Dependencies	145	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member Board of Health, E. F.	3
Seymour, Dean E. J., apptd. Chaplain to F. I. V.	231	Wholesale Licenses, see "Licenses"	
Short, G., Probate	172	Wild Animals and Birds	33, 91
Souter, A. M., apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	29, 142	Williams, L., Probate	11
South Georgia—		Wilson, J. Innes, Leave granted to	166
Meteorological Observations		Wood, E. apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	131
11, 56, 75, 88, 121, 140, 161, 184, 207, 225, 227, 238,	265		
F. E. Gleadell, Ag. Constable	92		
E. Wood, Ag. Customs Officer	131		
Gaol Ordinance, 1898, extended to	141		
Gaol, declaration of	148		
E. B. Binnie, apptd. Ag. Magistrate, etc.,	144		
J. Innes Wilson, leave granted to	166		
Penguin Point Light	201		



THE
**FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXIII.

JANUARY 1st, 1914.

No. 1

No. 1.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator, with the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be Chief Clerk to the Colonial Secretary with effect from 23rd December, 1913.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

for Colonial Secretary.

24th December, 1913.

M.P. 542/1913.

No. 2.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be temporarily and provisionally Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 23rd instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

24th December, 1913.

M.P. 562/1913.

No. 3.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

Constable ERNEST HENRY SPENCER

to be Acting Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Customs Officer in the South Orkneys with effect from the 7th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th December, 1913.

M.P. 87/1907.

No. 4.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster on the West Falkland with effect from the 10th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

11th December, 1913.

M.P. 543/13.

No. 5.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending 30th June, 1914:—

THE HONBLE. WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, M.L.C., J.P.,
MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1913.

M.P. 565/11.

No. 6.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the year 1914:—

MR. G. I. TURNER, J.P.,

MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. D. R. WATSON,

MR. WM. ATKINS.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1913.

M.P. 558/1913.

No. 7.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland during the year 1914:—

M. BUCKWORTH, Esq., J.P.,

W. H. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1913.

M. P. 558/1913.

No. 8.

Notice.

Persons desirous of consulting the Colonial Dentist can only do so on appointment, except in cases of urgency.

The Dentist's consulting hours are from 10 a.m. until noon and from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m., Saturdays excepted. The latter day is reserved for the treatment of children.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th December, 1913.

M.P. 381/12.

No. 9.

Analysis of Samples of Water.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosure from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The report refers to samples of water taken from a constant stream running close to the homestead of Mr. C. Bender at Moody Valley Farm, and sent to England for analysis with a view to considering the possibility of a water supply for the township of Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th December, 1913.

M.P. 543/13.

The Secretary of State to the Administrator.

Falkland Islands.

No. 143.

DOWNING STREET,

12th November, 1913.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the paper noted below on the subject of the samples of water sent home for analysis.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
7th November, 1913.	From the Imperial Institute.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Regd. No. 50121

7th November, 1913.

Report on Water from the Falkland Islands.

On standing, the water deposited a small quantity of brownish sediment, but it was otherwise clear and of good colour, and devoid of odour and taste.

The unfiltered water, as received, was analysed with the following results:—

	<u>Parts per 100,000 parts of water.</u>
Total solids	14.3
Chlorine	4.8
Ammonia { free	0.0014
{ albuminoid	0.0156
Oxygen absorbed	0.1677
Nitrogen { as nitrite	nil
{ as nitrate	0.0143
Hardness, expressed as parts of calcium carbonate (CaCO_3):—	
temporary	1.1
permanent	4.0

The foregoing results show that this water is soft and free from pollution. The amounts of albuminoid ammonia and absorbed oxygen are however rather high, and indicate the presence of organic matter which is probably derived from the peaty topsoil of the locality.

The results of the chemical analysis show that the water is suitable for drinking purposes.

No. 10.

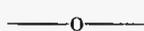
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1913.

LATITUDE $51^{\circ} 56' 30''$ South.



LONGITUDE $60^{\circ} 3'$ West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	.13	NXW.	12	Nil.	S. SSE. E. NW.	23	Nil.	W. WNW.
2	.06	SW. WSW.	13	.01	WNW. NW.	24	Nil.	NW.
3	.01	WNW. W. NW.	14	Nil.	WNW.	25	Nil.	W.
4	.02	WNW. W.	15	Nil.	WNW.	26	Nil.	W. SW.
5	.01	WNW.	16	Nil.	WNW. E. WNW.	27	Nil.	W.
6	Nil.	W.	17	.02	WNW. SW.	28	Nil.	WNW.
7	Nil.	WNW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	Nil.	WNW. SW.
8	Nil.	WNW.	19	.03	WNW. NNW.	30	Nil.	NW. NNW.
9	Nil.	NW.	20	.02	W. WSW.	31		
10	Nil.	WNW.	21	.01	SW.	Total	.36	
11	.04	WNW. SW.	22	Nil.	W. SW. WSW.			

Maximum .13 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 11.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st December, 1913.

M.P. 2/1909.

Name.	Residence.
Seymour, The Very Rev. Edward J.	Stanley.
Migone, Rev. Mario Louis	"
Johnson, Rev. Robert	"
Hobley, Rev. C. McD.	"

No. 12.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	·47	WNW, S, ESE,	12	·31	W, E,	23	Nil.	NW,
2	·03	WNW, SW,	13	Nil.	W, S,	24	·14	N, SW, NW,
3	Nil.	S,	14	Nil.	NW, W,	25	·01	N, SW, WNW,
4	Nil.	WNW,	15	Nil.	NW, W,	26	·70	NW,
5	·06	W, S,	16	·36	WNW, W,	27	·02	SSW, SW,
6	Nil.	NW, W,	17	·16	W, S, SW,	28	Nil.	SW, SSW,
7	Nil.	N, S, NE,	18	·04	W, S, SW,	29	Nil.	W, NW,
8	Nil.	N, NW, W,	19	Nil.	W, WNW,	30	·01	NW,
9	Nil.	NW, W,	20	Nil.	W, SSW,	31		
10	·01	NW,	21	·09	NW,			
11	·11	SW, S, E,	22	Nil.	NW, SW,	Total	2·52	

Maximum ·70 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 13.

Importation and Transit of Horses (United Kingdom).

A copy of an order by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries respecting the Importation and Transit of Horses dated 25th September, 1913, together with a copy of a memorandum describing its effects, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1913.

M.P. 547/13.

No. 14.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 30th November, 1913	8299	8	11			
„ Investments held „ „	174006	9	0			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1051	13	7			
„ Remittances „ „	4432	19	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Overpayments unadjusted					85	11
„ Deposits					80801	9
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1037	7	1			
Land Sales	100072	4	3			
	101109	11	4			
By Excess Rev.	5793	18	3		106903	9
	£			187790	10	6
				£	187790	10
					6	6

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 30/11/13.	5455	10	3
Crown Agents 30/9/13.	2843	18	8
	£8299	8	11

* Crown Agents account for October & November not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.

2nd December, 1913.

C.S. 284/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 15.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The sixth sub-section of the third section of Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, entitled an Ordinance relating to Patents for Inventions, Registration of Designs and of Trade Marks", is hereby amended as follows:—

Addition to 3rd section, 6th sub-section of "Patents Ordinance, 1903".

(6) A fee of five pounds. In the event of a renewal of the registration being desired at the termination of fourteen years from the date of the first registration a further fee of five pounds will then become payable, and thereafter at the termination of every further period of fourteen years.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1914"; and shall be read and construed as one with the Patents Ordinance, 1903: and any copy of the Patents Ordinance, 1903, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprint.

No. 16.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend The Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

WHEREAS it is advisable to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913".

Repeal.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the

Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony

Penalty	approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease : provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased
Conditions under which pension may be restored	to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.
Short title	2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914", and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.
Reprint	

No. 17.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1914.

(Subject to modification.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Oronsa.	26th Nov., 1913.	22nd Dec., 1913.	8th Jan., 1914.	4th Feb., 1914.
Oriana.	24th Dec., „	19th Jan., 1914.	5th February.	4th March.
Orissa.	21st Jan., 1914.	16th February.	5th March.	1st April.
Oropesa.	18th February.	16th March.	2nd April.	29th April.
Oronsa.	18th March.	13th April.	30th April.	27th May.
Oriana.	15th April.	11th May.	28th May.	24th June.
Orissa.	13th May.	8th June.	25th June.	22nd July.
Oropesa.	10th June.	6th July.	23rd July.	19th August.
Oronsa.	8th July.	3rd August.	20th August.	16th September.
Oriana.	5th August.	31st August.	17th September.	14th October.
Orissa.	2nd September.	28th September.	15th October.*	11th November.*
Oropesa.	30th September.	26th October.	12th November.	9th December.
Oronsa.	28th October.	23rd November.	10th December.	6th Jan., 1915
Oriana.	25th November.	21st December.	7th Jan., 1915.	2nd February.
Ortega.	23rd December.	18th Jan., 1915.	3rd February.	2nd March.

* R. M. S. ORTEGA outward 15th October.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 18.

Inter-insular Mail Service, 1914.

(Subject to modification.)

Mail Steamer arr. from Europe WEDNESDAY.	Local Steamer leaves Stanley FRIDAY.	Arrive San Carlos FRIDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Howard SATURDAY.	Arrive Fox Bay SUNDAY MORNING.	Leave Fox Bay SUNDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Stephens MONDAY.	Arrive New Island TUESDAY.	Leave New Island FRIDAY.
7th January, 1914.	9th January, 1914.	9th January, 1914.	10th January, 1914.	11th January, 1914.	11th January, 1914.	12th January, 1914.	13th January, 1914.	16th January, 1914.
4th February	6th February	6th February	7th February	8th February	8th February	9th February	10th February	13th February
4th March	6th March	6th March	7th March	8th March	8th March	9th March	10th March	13th March
1st April	3rd April	3rd April	4th April	5th April	5th April	6th April	7th April	10th April
29th April	1st May	1st May	2nd May	3rd May	3rd May	4th May	5th May	8th May
27th May	29th May	29th May	30th May	31st May	31st May	1st June	2nd June	5th June
24th June	26th June	26th June	27th June	28th June	28th June	29th June	30th June	3rd July
22nd July	24th July	24th July	25th July	26th July	26th July	27th July	28th July	31st July
19th August	21st August	21st August	22nd August	23rd August	23rd August	24th August	25th August	28th August
16th September	18th September	18th September	19th September	20th September	20th September	21st September	22nd September	25th September
14th October	16th October	16th October	17th October	18th October	18th October	19th October	20th October	23rd October
11th November	13th November	13th November	14th November	15th November	15th November	16th November	17th November	20th November
9th December	11th December	11th December	12th December	13th December	13th December	14th December	15th December	18th December
6th January, 1915.	8th January, 1915.	8th January, 1915.	9th January, 1915.	10th January, 1915.	10th January, 1915.	11th January, 1915.	12th January, 1915.	15th January, 1915.

NOTE.— 1. In January, April, July, and October, the steamer will call at West Point Is., and Hill Cove to convey mails between those places and Stanley in addition to places mentioned above.

2. Whenever possible a notice will be sent to the Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay containing a list of places, other than those mentioned above, that the steamer is likely to call at.

Post Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Postmaster.

No. 19.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Louis Williams, deceased.

Whereas Ada Marjorie Williams has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 20th day of November, 1913.

31st December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 553/1913.

No. 20.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during June, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. Nil.	12	·386	W. Nil.	23	Nil.	W. 0·5
2	·417	Calm.	13	·158	N.W. 2	24	Nil.	N.W. 2
3	·542	N.W. Nil.	14	·019	S.W. 3	25	·039	S.W. 2
4	·577	S.E. 1	15	Nil.	N.E. 0·5	26	·815	Various. 1·5
5	1·478	W.N.W. 1	16	·830	S.S.E. 2·5	27	Nil.	N.E. 1
6	·062	S. 2·5	17	·495	N.E. 2	28	·046	N. 1
7	Nil.	Various. 1·5	18	Nil.	N.E. 1·5	29	Nil.	N. 1·5
8	·019	W. 3	19	Nil.	Calm.	30	·035	N.N.W. 1·5
9	Nil.	W. 0·5	20	·015	N.W. 3	31		
10	·015	W. 0·5	21	·237	N.W. 3			
11	·627	W. 3	22	·101	N.W. 1	Total	6·913	

Maximum 1·478 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 21.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1914.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1914, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1914, at 11 a.m.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 12th December, 1913.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, Wliam	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, Joim	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	312 Boothroyd, E.	375 McKay, James	438 Summers, Walter
250 Jennings, Fredk.	313 Richardson, T.	376 O'Neil, Joe	439 Smith, Rodger
251 Burns, Thomas	314 Betts, William	377 Gayland, H. W.	440 Stewart, James
252 Aitken, John	315 Biggs, John	378 Hills, A.	441 Aldridge, Harold
253 Thompson, George	316 Anderson, Allan	379 Shire, W.	442 Smith, Ralph
254 McGill, John	317 Henrickson, Albert	380 McRae, Farquhar	443 Stewart, Harold
255 Hollen, Henry	318 McLaren, George	381 Oswald, Louis V.	444 Roy, J.
256 Petersen, James	319 Duncan, David	382 Parrin, G.	445 Lackie, James
257 Sarney, Harry	320 Gleadell, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	446 Sherry, Thos.
258 Harris, Geo.	321 Oliver, George	384 Johnstone, Edward	447 Hulford, F.
259 May, Fred Sr.	322 Williams, Ralph	385 Long, John	448 Wood, E.
260 Duncan, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	386 Morrison, W.	449 Morris, G.
261 Smith, W.	324 Allan, Hector	387 Pauline, William	450 Simon, A. E.
262 McGrady, George	325 Biggs, Herbert	388 Morrison, Malcolm	451 Martin, Charles
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	326 Black, James A.	389 Myles, Thomas	452 Allan, Victor
264 McPherson, Peter	327 Clifton, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
265 Kivell, Wm.	328 Dettleff, James	391 Hooley, Sam	454 McPhee, A.
266 McMullen, Michael	329 Parslow, W. F.	392 Jones, Jack	455 McPhee, D.
267 Gleadell, William	330 Griffiths, Sydney	393 Macumber, R.	456 Thompson, T. P.
268 McCarthy, Michael	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	394 McGarr, G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
269 Williamson, Alex.	332 Boniface, F. H.	395 McKenzie, Alex.	458 White, Fred
270 Middleton, Lindsay	333 Tudor, W.	396 Pearce, John	459 Best, Edward
271 Allen, J. W.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	397 Henderson, W.	460 Gummer, Herbert
272 Mann, James	335 Elliot, C.	398 Holford, R.	461 Meek, George
273 Coutts, William	336 Finlayson, William	399 McAskill, John	462 Scott, William
274 Shaw, Duncan	337 Goodwin, William	400 Mitchell, J.	463 Braxton, T.
275 Harries, Joseph	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	401 Peterson, F. W.	464 Berntsen, A.
276 Jennings, William	339 Browning, Henry	402 Falconer, W. C.	465 Gaskin, P.
277 Aitken, Norman	340 Montgomery, M.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	466 Little, F.
278 White, E.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	404 McLennan, Findlay	467 Llamosa, P.
279 McCarthy, R.	342 Fell, John	405 Suarez, E.	468 Weiss, F. H.
280 Waters, J.	343 Grant, Robert	406 Turner, Wm.	469 Balharrie, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	344 Brant, Ed.	407 Simmon, P.	470 Radbourne, R.
282 Duncan, George	345 Coutts, John	408 McRae, C.	471 Sampson, F.
283 Middleton, Stewart	346 Dewhirst, H. N.	409 Muise, James	472 Sims, J.
284 Pauline, Henry	347 Findlay, William	410 Murphy, David	473 Kiddle, Fred
285 Bowles, George	348 Gillard, Robert	411 Yates, Robert	474 Robson, George
286 Jennings, C.	349 Williams, F.	412 Wade, Wm.	475 Williams, Henry
287 McMillan, Hugh	350 Burnell, George	413 Maloney, Daniel	476 Gleadell, Fred
288 Watson, George	351 Montgomery, R.	414 Shannon, S.	477 Dixon, William B.
289 Pauline, Ralph	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	415 Tudor, William	478 Biggs, Alfred
290 Middleton, James	353 Goss, Sydney	416 Yates, John	479 Henricksen, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	354 Curran, Thomas	417 Wilkins, Henry	480 Challen, S.
292 Morrison, Murdo	355 Phin, W.	418 White, F.	481 Howard, William
293 Rawson, Frank	356 Grant, Louis	419 Trousdale, W. J.	482 Cullen, W.
294 Ryan, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	420 McDonald, A. K.	483 Goddard, G. M.
295 Phillips, Albert	358 Brechin, Gregor	421 Porter, Arthur	484 Runacres, A.
296 Bailey, Robert	359 Grant, Donald	422 Smith, James	485 Perry, George
297 Nicolls, Geo.	360 Coleman, John	423 McKay, Thomas	486 Ford, James
298 Broad, Herbert	361 Crawley, W.	424 Ryan, John	487 Simon, A. G.
299 McLeod, John	362 Hansen, Jason	425 Scott, J.	488 McTravis, F. H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	363 Jennings, C. Henry	426 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
301 Pauline, Fred	364 Chard, A.	427 McPherson, John	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	365 McPherson, Donald	428 House, F.	
303 Watson, William	366 Newing, Walter	429 Porter, Howard	
304 Clarke, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	368 Mackintosh, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
306 Middleton, David	369 Noble, Arthur	432 Smith, Adam	
307 McLeod, Norman	370 Lees, David	433 Skilling, John	
308 Campbell, Hugh	371 Paice, George	434 Sully, A. W.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	372 Hewitt, John	435 Smith, E. J.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	373 Jay, George	436 Stewart, David	
311 Duncan, Howard	374 Somers, P.	437 Stewart, George	

No. 22.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1914.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1914,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1913, and actual Revenue for 1912.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1912.	Estimate for 1913.	Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	3580 12 7	7915	11465	10770
II. Port and Tonnage dues	515 9 0	405	580	460
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4549 11 6	3666	3365	3671
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1323 2 3	984	1307	1221
V. Interest	5931 7 1	6000	6452	6450
VI. Post Office	3368 16 1	1703	2453	2423
VII. Rents	2633 10 1	2846	2596	2600
VIII. Miscellaneous	252 6 3	130	126	130
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	22154 14 10	23649	28344	27725
IX. Land Sales	11074 12 0	8234	8234	8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	806	806	806
XI. Contribution from Land Sales. Wireless Station.			4400	
Total	34036 1 10	32689	41784	36765

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1914,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1913, and actual Expenditure, for 1912.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1912			Approved for 1913.	Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions			804	784	760	763
II. The Governor			1898	1940	1900	1953
III. Colonial Secretary			1081	1210	1150	1796
IV. Treasury and Customs			1262	1442	1400	1540
V. Audit			24	32	32	32
VI. Port and Marine			814	650	610	680
VII. Legal			475	410	406	410
VIII. Police and Prisons			635	700	725	794
IX. Medical			1461	1595	1500	1674
X. Education			990	1036	1000	1085
XI. Ecclesiastical			167	220	220	220
XII. Transport			833	325	450	450
XIII. Miscellaneous			1287	859	831	847
XIV. Post Office			4140	4233	3747	5280
XV. Colonial Engineer			1763	2098	2100	2323
XVI. Savings Bank			1693	1604	1650	1624
XVII. Currency Note Fund			43	15	15	15
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds			85	100	75	100
XIX. Public Works Recurrent			1416	1327	1700	1595
Total, Ordinary Expenditure			20871	20580	20271	23181
XX. Public Works Extraordinary			11655	2170	4300	3754
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance			981	581	640	577
Total			33507	23331	25211	27512

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Esti- mate 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
		£	£	£	Falklds	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.							
1. Import on Wine ¹	110	160		130	20		150
" " Malt ²	109	260		230	20		250
" " Spirits ³	1510	1900		2300	200		2500
" " Tobacco ¹	706	2600		1000	1200		2200
			4920				
2. Export on Wool ¹	971	860		1000			1000
" " Live Sheep ¹	12	20		15			15
" " Sheepskins ¹	153	160		148	2		150
" " Hides ¹	10	5		5			5
" " Whale Oil ⁴		5500		50	2350	2100	4500
			6545				
Totals	3581	.....	11465	4878	3792	2100	10770
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	273	160		150			150
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	183	350		50	150	50	250
3. Harbour dues ⁷	14	20		10			10
4. Wharfage ⁸	45	50		50			50
			580				
Totals	515	.....	580	260	150	50	460
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	110	110		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	30	30		25			25
Tobacco ¹⁰	41	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	5	5		5			5
Dogs ¹²	29	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	270	150		20	100	40	160
Whaling ¹⁴	3400	2700		100	400	200	2700
Gun ¹⁵	123	104		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	118	110	3314	100			100
Wireless Licence to Whalers	1						
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	311	310		311			311
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	1		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	62	40		50			50
			351				
Totals	4549	.....	3665	931	500	2240	3671

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1858.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1908.

(15) " " 2 of 1908.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Estimate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds	S Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	336	475		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & Prisoners ² }	170	50		25	20	5	50
3. Registrar-General ³	4	4		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	45	36		36			36
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	137	160		75	65	10	150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	178	150		75	60	15	150
7. Shipping ⁷	180	125		50	60	15	125
8. Launch Fees and Charters	91	100		100			100
9. School	122	102		100			100
10. Patents ⁹	30	15		10			10
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital A	155	40		90			90
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	92	45		50			50
13. „ Laws, &c.,	6	5		5			5
14. Dental Fees				12			12
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees				40			40
Total	1546		1307	970	206	45	1221
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3431	3734		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2326	2569		2325			2325
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	122	124		100			100
4. Bank Deposit Account	46	25		25			25
5. Currency Depreciation Fund	7		6452				
Total	5932			6450			6450

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 2 of 1903.

(10) " " 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) " " 9 of 1903.

(12) " " 1 of 1858.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

(A) Under VIII Miscellaneous 5 in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Est- imate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2927	2000		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	88	85		80			80
3. Parcel Post ¹	274	260		250			250
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	13	10		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		8			8
6. Telephones	58	90		75			75
7. Wireless Messages ^A							
Total	3368		2453	2123	290	10	2423
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	473	446		450			450
2 " " Dependencies ²	2100	2100			2100		2100
3. Houses, &c.	60	50		50			50
Total	2633		2596	500	2100		2600
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	9	5		5			5
2. Sale of Stores	40	40		50			50
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	16	15		15			15
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	16	15		15			15
5. Sale of School Material ^B	31	31		30			30
6. Unforeseen	18	20		10	5		15
Total	130		126	125	5		130
IX. Land Sales.²	11075		8234	8234			8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	806		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.

(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions. ¹	804	784	763			763
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	1250	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ²	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	45	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary	50	100	100			100
5. Gardener ³	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	12	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁴	90	100	100			100
9. Books for Library	21	10	15			15
10. Repairs to Typewriter	6		8			8
Totals	1898	1940	1953			1953
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁵	550	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils	.....	24	24			24
3. Chief Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁶	150	150	180			180
4. Junior Clerk	91	60	36			36
5. Messenger	24	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ⁷					500	500
7. Assist. do. ⁸					100	100
8. Printer ⁹	138	150	120			120
9. Assistant Printer ¹⁰ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	51	55	60			60
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	5	10			10
11. Caretaker	42	42	42			42
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams ¹¹	.....	60	60			60
13. Type, &c.,	6	15	15			15
14. For Offices. Coal and oil. ¹²	28	25	25			25
Totals	1081	1210	1196	600		1796

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 28.

(2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 3z of 27th March, 1912.

(3) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(4) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 67 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 142 of 12th November, 1913. 1st increment 23rd December, 1914.—M.P. 542/13.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses.

(8) do. do. do. do. do. Expenses of Assistant.

(9) W. J. Worthy.—Agreement expires 13th January, 1914.—Is not re-engaging.

(10) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1912. M.P. 362/08.

(11) Estimated in 1912 under Miscellaneous.

(12) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Treasury & Customs.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	161	153	158			158
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	86	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	105	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance ⁴	23	24	24			24
6. Do. do. South Georgia	52	150	.....	150		150
7. Customs Officers, ⁵ temporary ^A	149	282	230	60	10	300
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	240	200	125	120	30	275
9. Commission D.B.S.	12	3	3			3
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	15	20	20			20
11. Stationery (Forms)	.....	10	10			10
12. Typewriter	19	.....	.....	
Total	1262	1442	1170	330	40	1540
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial ⁶						
Total	24	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	133	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	56	25	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	38	25	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.		5	5			5
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	354	250	250			250
9. Purchase of Lifeboat	35	.....	.....	
Total	814	650	680			680
VII. Legal.						
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷	283	300		300		300
2. Do. S. Shetlands (6 mths) (c)	50	100			100	100
OTHER						
3. Supreme Court Expenses	111	10	10			10
4. Leave expenses (S. Georgia)	14	.....	.....	
5. Wreck inquiry "Oravia"	17	.....	.....	
Total	475	410	10	300	100	410

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11.

Also Shipping Master's fees; amount in 1912, £66.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912 £30 & Customs Overtime £11.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1912, £41.

(5) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 5.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912, £67.

(A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers.

(B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free

unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum.

(C) Is also Deputy Collector, New Island. Received in 1912 fees amounting to £11.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
VIII. Police & Prisons.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ⁴	254	288	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁵	85	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER.						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁶	4		42			42
8. Coal and Light ⁷	10	10	10			10
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	61	70	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁸	13	30	30			30
Total	635	700	710	84		794
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁹	285	300	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	22	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ¹⁰	150	150	150			150
5. Dentist ¹¹	99	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹²	78	78	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹³	50	50	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	20	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	78	42			42
11.a. Caretaker Surgery	12					
OTHER.						
12. Medicines	65	40	40			40
13. Quarantine. &c. ¹⁴	34	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	192	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, ¹⁵ Laundry &c. ¹⁶	200	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	.....	25			25
17. Sterilizer	24					
Total	1461	1595	1674			1674

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) D. J. Sullivan. 54 loads of peat.

(3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09.

(4) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(5) J. Harvey. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(6) 1 Constable Stanley, 1 Constable W. F. each receive £12 per annum in lieu of quarters. and £9 per annum in lieu of peat.

(7) Also 54 loads of peat.

(8) Partly recoverable.

(9) M.P. 63/13. Secretary of State's Telegram of 3rd September, 1913.

(10) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(11) Mr. G. W. Boyle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 357/1912.

(12) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Lily Blaber appointed to be Nurse-Matron Sept. 18th, 1913. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 409/13. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees, 15.

(13) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August 1913.—M.P. 341/1913. do. do. do.

(14) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(15) Victoria Cottage Home expenses, 1912.

(16) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	200	200			200
2. do. allowance for pupil teachers ¹	37	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by 5	75	75	103			103
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ²	110	116	120			120
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ³	42	45	48			48
6. „ „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4	.....	.....	.....			.....
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁴	331	330	336			336
8. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁵	99	118	126			126
OTHER.						
9. Cleaning	27	42	42			42
10. Stationery, ⁶ Prizes, &c	69	70	70			70
Total	990	1036	1085			1085
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	7	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁷	150	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	167	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	667	175	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	166	150	150			150
Total	833	325	450			450

(1). Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11.
 (2). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th December, 1910. M.P. 510/09.
 (3). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910 —M.P. 102/10.
 (4). Under agreement for five years.—Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.
 „ „ Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.
 „ „ Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.
 „ „ Mr. Alexander Gardner Simon from 20th August, 1913 —M.P. 304/1913.
 „ „ Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 318/13.
 (5). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910 —M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss A. G. Aldridge, from „ „ M.P. 506/09.
 „ „ Miss M. Hardy. „ „ 1912. M.P. 5/12.
 „ „ Miss E. Pearce. „ „ „ M.P. 5/12.
 (6). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue. Division IV. 9.
 (7). Subject to revision Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimates, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XV. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually	282	275	300			300
2. Wireless operators ² 1 at £250, 1 at £150	129	400	400			400
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	204	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ³	46	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁴	80	84	84			84
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁵	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90 (two in 1912) " two at £85.	175	180	90			90
10. Carters, two at £84 ^A	168	168	168			168
11. Sanitary Carter & boy	138	138	138			138
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	78			78
14. Mason			120			120
15. Lodging for Wireless Operator	20					
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal	7	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps	82	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c.	167	100	100			100
Total	1763	2098	2323			2323
XVI. Savings Bank.						
1. Audit	4	4	4			4
2. Interest on £60,000	1689	1600	1620			1620
Total	1693	1604	1624			1624
XVII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	5	15	15			15
2. 1% on Investments	38	.....	.....			.....
Total	43	15	15			15
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds						
	85	100	100			100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912.

(3) Is also Gaoler.

(4) R. Bradbury, 5 years agreement from 23rd September 1912. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 229/1909.

(5) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters.

B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. 6. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX. Public Works Recurrent.						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	492	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	619	500	450			450
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	146	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	34	35	70			70
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c	125	110	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ¹	...	22	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., ² (Stanley)	...	50	50			50
8. Common Fence, repair of ² do.	...	10	50			50
9. Painting Government Buildings	...	...	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	...	75			75
Total	1416	1327	1595			1595

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1913.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1912.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			37 4 6	121	40
2. Peat Sheds do.	60			40 10 1	60	30
3. Sea Lion Light	400	600	1212	918 5 1	1200	
4. Town Hall do.	1050	6504	6344	5648 4 3	8262	968
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000	4400	4010 5 0	4100	420
6. Fencing, Wireless Station do.	200				200	
7. House, S. Georgia	391					
8. Naval stores	20					
9. Dentist's surgery	170					
10. Shed, S. Georgia						
11. Renewal hot water system, Govt. House						40
12. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters						200
13. Pipe system, Govt. jetty						12
14. New Sanitary Cart						30
15. Light for Point William						67
16. Wireless install. Fox Bay		1700				1700
17. Telephone System, do.						97
18. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay						150
Total	2751					3754

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Works Extraordinary, continued—

Actual Expenditure, 1912.

Common Fence, repair of	£7 12 8	Wireless installation	2350 16 3
School Furniture	18 15 9	Cottage No. 1	3 11 0
Repair of sea-wall	38 11 10 ^s	Rock Cottage	30 11 9
Kitson Lamps	37 4 6	Telephone Exchange	409 10 2
Peat Sheds	40 10 1	Hospital	296 7 1
Safes for Records	49 11 6	Victoria Cottage Home	306 11 2
Murray Heights	129 18 1	Colonial Engineers Quarters	81 12 1
Sea Lion Light	165 16 6	Lighthouse Telephone	370 14 4
Tanks for Customs Shed	44 4 11	Operator's Quarters	462 7 11
School heating	55 10 8	do. Furniture	87 1 2
School Playhouse	24 17 2	Naval lighter	100 0 0
Workshop, Col. Engineer	288 8 5	Shed, S. Georgia	375 15 9
Town Hall	5454 4 5		
Cart Shed. Erection of	19 8 7		
Quarters. at S. Georgia	406 12 3		
			<u>£11655 6 0</u>

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance.	£	£	£
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	372	405	425
2. Assistant Inspector	12	12	12
3. Receiver of Beaks, West Falklands	12	12	
4. „ „ New Island	9	12	
OTHER.			
5. Horse allowance	29	50	50
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	8	20	20
7. Passages	8	20	20
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}	451	.....	.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	53	50	50
Typewriter	27		.....
Total	981	581	577

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.
 (2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.

(A) Supplementary vote of £60 taken in 1913.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

APPENDIX.

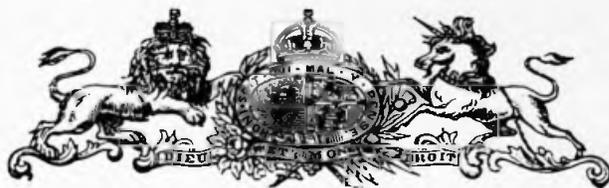
(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk to Councils. Chief Clerk. Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ¹
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ²
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler. & Warder. ³ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	{ Schoolmaster ⁴ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£763 : 12 : 7

- (1) Free quarters, or £24 a year.
 (2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat
 (4) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1914.

No. 2

No. 23.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esquire, J.P.,

to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

8th January, 1914.

M.P. 17/1914.

No. 24.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

ALEXANDER MACLEOD SOUTER, Esquire,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 1st January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th January, 1914.

M.P. 216/08.

No. 25.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY

to be temporarily and provisionally a Police Constable of the Colony with effect from the 1st instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th January, 1914.

M.P. 94/12.

No. 26.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH

to be the Government Printer with effect from 7th January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th January, 1914.

M. P. 2/14.

No. 27.

Local Rates, 1914.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1914 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

30th December, 1913.

M.P. 564/1911.

No. 28.

Legislative Council.**MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.**

SITTING No. 7.

Tuesday, December 30th, 1913.

3.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

Rate on House Property, 1914.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that for all house property in the Town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1914 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and carried unanimously.

Bills.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction and first reading of the Bills entitled :

“An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906”;

“An Ordinance to make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley and for the appointment of a Burial Board”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bills read a first time accordingly.

3. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled “An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

4. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bills entitled :

“An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903”,
to pass through all their stages at this Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

5. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled “An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

The Schedule agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read accordingly a third time and passed.

6. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906".

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

His Excellency stated that the Secretary of State desired that uniform legislation should be introduced in Crown Colonies in this direction and that the enactment under consideration had been framed upon a model clause forwarded to him from the Colonial Office. It would, in consequence, be necessary to repeal the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, No. 4 of 1913.

Council resumed.

Bill reported without amendment.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider, clause by clause, a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903".

Council in Committee.

His Excellency stated that, in view of the number of applicants for patent rights in the Colony it had become necessary to make an addition to the Patents Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, in respect of the fee to be paid after the expiry of 14 years from the date of the first registration, should further registration be desired.

Council resumed.

Bill reported without amendment.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 4.15 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 5th day of January, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
President.

No. 29.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

The following sections of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, are published for general information :

3. Any person who, after the commencement of this Ordinance, within the limits of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies,

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill or wound or take any wild animal specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, net, snare or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export from the Colony or its Dependencies any such wild animal or bird killed or taken after the commencement of this Ordinance, or any part of any such wild animal or bird, so killed or taken,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding TEN POUNDS for every such wild animal, or part of an animal, and to a penalty not exceeding TWO POUNDS for any bird, or part of a bird, in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Schedule 1.

Reindeer.

Kelp Goose (*Bernicla antarctica*).Thrush (*Turdus falklandicus*).Wren (*Troglodytes Cobbi*)Scoresby's Gull (*Larus Scoresbyi*).Kelp Pigeon (*Chionis alba*).Red-breasted Starling
(*Trupialis falklandicus*).Cinclodes (*Cinclodes antarcticus*).

4. Any person who, during the period between the first day of October in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included (which period is hereinafter called the close season),

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill or wound or take any wild animal or bird specified in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, snare, or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export any such wild animal or bird or any part of any such wild animal or bird, killed or taken during the close season ;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding ONE POUND for every wild animal or bird or part of a wild animal or bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd January, 1914.

No. 30.

Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

The following section of the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, is published for general information :

6. Every person who shall use or carry a gun elsewhere than in a dwelling-house or the curtilage thereof without having in force a license duly granted to him under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS: Provided always that the said penalty shall not be incurred by the following, namely:—

- (1) By any person in the naval, military, or volunteer service of His Majesty or in the service of the Colonial Government, using or carrying any gun in the performance of his duty, or when engaged in target practice.
- (2) By any person carrying a gun belonging to a person having in force a license under this Ordinance, and by order and for the use of such licensed person only, if the person carrying the gun shall, upon the request of any Officer of Customs, or any Constable, owner or occupier of the land on which such gun shall be used or carried, give his true name and address and also the true name and address of his employer.
- (3) By any person carrying a gun in the ordinary course of his trade or business as a common carrier.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd January, 1914.

No. 31.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending June 1914.

Take notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a BILLIARD TABLE LICENCE for the half year ending 30th June 1914, by:—

Mrs. W. R. Hardy

Montague House.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of the said licence within fourteen days from the publication of this notice the same will be renewed for the Half year ending on the 30th June 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury

5th January 1914.

M.P.494/1909.

No. 32.

[SEAL]

(Signed)

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 6,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

ADMINISTRATOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend The Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

WHEREAS it is advisable to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913". Repeal.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Preamble.

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease: provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify. Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony

Penalty

Conditions under which pension may be restored

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913", and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance. Short title

Reprint

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed)

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 33.

(Seal)

(Signed)

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 7,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,
Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The sixth sub-section of the third section of Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, entitled an Ordinance relating to Patents for Inventions, Registration of Designs and of Trade Marks", is hereby amended as follows:—

Addition to 3rd section.
6th sub-section of
"Patents Ordinance,
1903".

(6) A fee of five pounds. In the event of a renewal of the registration being desired at the termination of fourteen years from the date of the first registration a further fee of five pounds will then become payable, and thereafter at the termination of every further period of fourteen years.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1913"; and shall be read and construed as one with the Patents Ordinance, 1903: and any copy of the Patents Ordinance, 1903, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprint.

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed)

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 34.

(Seal)

(Signed)

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 8,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Preamble.
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Appropriation.
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the year ending on 31st December, 1914, a sum not exceeding
Twenty-seven Thousand Five Hundred and Twelve Pounds, which
sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to
defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly
mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of
payment during the year 1914.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	763	0	0
2	Governor	1953	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1796	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1540	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	680	0	0
7	Legal	410	0	0
8	Police & Prisons	794	0	0
9	Medical	1674	0	0
10	Education	1085	0	0
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
12	Transport	450	0	0
13	Miscellaneous	847	0	0
14	Post Office	5280	0	0
15	Colonial Engineer	2323	0	0
16	Savings Bank	1624	0	0
17	Currency Note Fund	15	0	0
18	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
19	Public Works Recurrent	1595	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	23181	0	0
20	Public Works Extraordinary	3754	0	0
21	Live Stock Ordinance	577	0	0
		£ 27512	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation Ordinance, 1914".

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed) W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 35

Destruction of Rats.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the sum of one penny will be paid for every rat delivered to the Police Authorities at the Stanley Goal between the hours of 5.45 p.m. and 6 p.m. daily.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

1st January, 1914.

M.P. 1/14.

No. 36.

Bills

The following Bills, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, are published for general information.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

31st January, 1913.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

Relating to Prospecting for and Mining Metals and Other Minerals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance and in any Rules, Regulations, or Proclamations made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:— Interpretation.

“BOARD” means the Falkland Islands Mining Board as constituted in Section 28 hereof.

“PRIVATE LAND” means land which is held by the owner under a Crown grant;

“COAL” includes shale and mineral oils;

“PRECIOUS METALS” means gold, silver, and precious stones;

“MINERALS” means all metals or minerals other than coal and precious metals.

Issue of miners' rights and prospecting licenses.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Board to issue miners' rights and prospecting licences in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Miner's right.

3. A miner's right shall confer upon the holder a non-exclusive right to prospect for precious metals, coal, and minerals on any land in the Colony or Dependencies subject to the following exceptions:—

- (a) It shall not confer a right to prospect upon any lands comprised in a prospecting license.
- (b) It shall not confer a right to prospect on private lands except for precious metals.

Prospecting license.

4. A prospecting license or license to prospect shall entitle the holder thereof to the exclusive right of prospecting for precious metals, coal, and minerals on the land to which it refers.

Miner's right or prospecting license necessary.

5. (1) From and after the commencement of this Ordinance no person shall prospect for precious metals, coal, or minerals on any lands in the Colony or Dependencies unless he is the holder of a miner's right or of a prospecting license.

(2) Any person prospecting in contravention of this section shall be liable upon summary proceedings before a stipendiary magistrate to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

Lands excepted from prospecting.

6. Nothing contained in this Ordinance and no miner's right or prospecting license shall authorise any person to enter and prospect upon:—

- (a) Any land in the town of Stanley
- (b) Any land actually and lawfully occupied by buildings or being used as a garden, planting ground, plantation, ornamental pleasure ground, or set apart as a cemetery.
- (c) Any land while actually under crop;
- (d) Any land situated within one hundred yards of any spring in use as a source of water supply or any artificial reservoir, dam, waterworks, or buildings.

Fee for miner's right.

7. The Board may grant a miner's right to any person applying for the same and the applicant shall pay a fee of five pounds for the miner's right granted to him.

Conditions to which prospecting licenses are to be subject.

8. Every prospecting license shall be deemed to be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) That the holder will vigorously and continuously prosecute prospecting operations to the satisfaction of the Board and will promptly and at the latest within thirty days report to the Board all mineral discoveries: and a holder shall not be deemed to be vigorously and continuously prosecuting prospecting operations unless there be engaged in the prospecting operations qualified and competent persons to prospect in the proportion of at least one to every five hundred acres of the land referred to in his prospecting license;

- (b) That the holder will fill up all holes made and repair or pay compensation for any other damage done to the surface of the land whilst prospecting;

- (c) That the holder in the case of occupied land will lodge to the satisfaction of the Board sufficient security for the fulfilment of the last-mentioned condition.

On breach of any of the above-mentioned conditions by the holder of a prospecting license the Board may cancel the license.

9. (1) Every application for a prospecting license shall be in writing addressed to the Board and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries in respect of which the application is made.

Application for prospecting licenses.

(2) It shall be accompanied by a fee calculated at the rate of one pound for every one hundred acres of the area of the land to which the license refers and the said fee shall be paid by the Board into the Treasury forthwith upon the granting of any license or returned to the applicant should the application for a license be refused.

10. The Board shall keep a register showing the name in full, the place of residence and occupation of every person to whom a miner's right is granted.

Register of miner's right.

11. The particulars of every application for a prospecting license shall be entered by the Board in a register to be kept by the Board for that purpose and all applications shall be dealt with according to the order in which the same are received.

Register of prospecting licenses.

12. (1) If all conditions prescribed have been complied with by the applicant and there is not in force a license previously issued in respect of the area for which application is made, the Board shall issue to the applicant the prospecting license applied for.

Issue of licenses.

(2) A prospecting license shall be subject to the conditions that may be made thereunder and shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor-in-Council.

13. (1) A prospecting license shall continue in force for one year from the date of issue and shall not be issued in respect of an area exceeding ten thousand acres.

Area and duration of prospecting licenses.

(2) A prospecting license shall not be renewable but on its termination application for a new license may be made by the holder thereof.

14. The applicant for a prospecting license shall mark out the area in respect of which it is to apply in a manner prescribed by the Board but no survey shall be necessary. Provided that in case of two or more applications for adjoining land or of any question or dispute as to the actual land comprised in the application the Board may direct such survey as it deems necessary to be made either by the applicants or at their cost.

Marking out of area for prospecting license.

15. If any license holder reports the discovery of any precious metal, coal, or other mineral, in such quantity as the Board considers payable, the Governor may cause the locality in which the discovery was made to be surveyed and shall proclaim such part thereof as the Board may deem expedient to be open for mining leases. The lands comprised in any such proclamation are hereinafter referred to as a mining area.

Declaration of mining area.

16. (1) Before proclaiming a mining area the Governor shall, except in the case of unoccupied Crown lands, acquire

Resumption of land for mining area.

such area in accordance with the methods provided by law for the acquisition of land for public purposes.

(2) In assessing any compensation on any land acquired under this section there shall be taken into account the market value of the land (exclusive of any increase in the value of such land by reason of the existence thereon of any precious metal, coal, or other mineral) and the improvements thereon, reasonable allowance being made for any damage that may be caused by severance, and if there be a tenant thereon he shall receive a reasonable compensation for disturbance.

No person to mine without a lease.

17. (1) From and after the commencement of this Ordinance no person shall mine for precious metals on any lands in the Colony unless he has first obtained from the board a mining lease entitling him so to do nor shall any person mine for coal or other minerals except on private lands unless he has first obtained a lease entitling him so to do.

Penalty.

(2) Any person mining in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Condition in lease for diligence.

(3) Every mining lease granted in pursuance of this Ordinance shall contain a condition authorising the Board to declare the lease void and to re-enter upon the land leased if the lessee shall not vigorously and continuously prosecute mining operations on the land to the satisfaction of the Board.

Privilege of discoverer.

18. (1) Upon the proclamation of a mining area the license holder who reported the discovery leading thereto shall have the right in priority to any other person of obtaining a lease for mining of such area in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) No lease of any part of a mining area shall be granted to any person who is or has been the agent or servant of any license holder in respect of such area or part thereof except with the consent in writing of such license holder or his representatives.

Area of land leased.

19. The area of the lands leased for the purpose of mining in pursuance of this Ordinance, other than alluvial working, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres and the shape or conformation of the area shall be such that the ratio of the length to the breadth shall never be greater than two to one.

Rents.

20. (1) There shall be paid by the holder of a lease to mine precious metals or other minerals an annual rent of five shillings per acre and the holder of a lease to mine coal one shilling per acre.

(2) Such rent shall be payable in advance at the times and in the manner that may be prescribed.

(3) Such rents shall form part of the general revenue of the Colony.

Royalties.

21. There shall be payable to the Board by the holders of mining leases the following royalties viz:—

(a) On every ounce of gold raised one shilling;

(b) On every ton of coal threepence;

(c) On all other metals and minerals raised on Crown Land such amount as may be prescribed by the Governor-in-Council and reserved in the lease.

22. The royalties paid in respect of precious metals shall form part of the general revenue of the Colony.

Distribution of royalties.

23. The Governor-in-Council may from time to time make regulations with respect to:—

Power of Governor in Council to make regulations.

- (a) The application for and form of miners' rights;
- (b) The form of prospecting licenses and, so far as is consistent with this Ordinance, the conditions to be observed by holders of prospecting licenses;
- (c) The duration and area of leases in any mining area;
- (d) The conditions of application for grant, form, issue, and registration of mining leases and the fees payable thereon;
- (e) The renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, and determination of mining leases and the registration thereof and the fees payable thereon;
- (f) The ascertainment and payment of royalties;
- (g) The payment of rents;
- (h) The amount of royalty payable in respect of metals or minerals in cases in which no provision is made in this Ordinance;
- (i) The keeping of records of precious metals, coal, and other minerals found;
- (j) The keeping, inspection, and verification of accounts and plans and sections of mines.

24. The Governor may with the consent signified by resolution of the Legislative Council make regulations for all and any of the following matters;

Regulations with consent of Legislative Council.

- (a) The mode of working mining leases and deposit of waste and tailings;
- (b) Definition of boundaries and maintenance of boundary-marks;
- (c) Surveys;
- (d) The regulation of the use of the surface of the land and of the cutting of peat for fuel;
- (e) Water rights and the use of water;
- (f) Permits to use land for purposes connected with mining;
- (g) Trespass;
- (h) Employment and registration of labourers, the payment of wages and duties of employers;
- (i) Duties of traders in precious metals;
- (j) The sanitary regulation of lands comprised in mining leases and adjacent thereto;
- (k) The regulation of mines;
- (l) The determination of disputes;
- (m) Disposal of forfeited precious metals;
- (n) The regulation of the erection of buildings and the carrying on of businesses in a mining area;

- (o) The regulation of alluvial working and among other things the areas and modes of working and otherwise conducting alluvial working.

Penalty for breach of regulations.

25. Any regulation made under the last preceding two sections may for any breach thereof or for any disobedience of a lawful order of an authorised officer impose a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months and may authorise the cancellation of a prospecting license or lease.

Forfeiture of minerals illicitly mined.

26. Any precious metal, coal, or other mineral raised in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited.

Penalty on obstruction of a license holder or lessee.

27. Any person who shall interfere with or obstruct the holder of a prospecting license or of a mining lease or his agent or agents in the exercise of his rights conferred by this Ordinance or any regulations made hereunder shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

Appointment of Board.

28. The Board to be constituted under this Ordinance shall be appointed by the Governor-in-Council and shall consist of three members one of whom shall be the Colonial Secretary for the time being and the Colonial Secretary shall be the chairman of the Board. In the event of there being any difference of opinion between the members of the Board as to any matter before them the opinion of the majority shall be binding and any decision or action in pursuance thereof shall be deemed to be the decision or action of the Board provided always that there shall be a right of appeal from any decision or action of the Board to the Governor-in-Council whose decision on the matter at issue shall be final.

Decisions.

Appeals.

Applications to Board.

29. All applications, notices, communications or reports required to be made to the Board under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Colonial Secretary who shall place the same before the Board without delay.

Special concessions.

30. Where any person satisfies the Governor-in-Council that he has prior to the passing of this Ordinance expended money in investigating the mining resources of the Colony or Dependencies or in developing the same with a view to obtaining concessions of lands for mining or prospecting purposes it shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council to make special concessions, to the person aforesaid in respect of any prospecting licences, areas of land leased or to be leased, royalties or other matters coming within the purview of this Ordinance as the Governor-in-Council may consider reasonable and proper.

Validation of existing leases.

31. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to invalidate any mining lease that may have been validly granted before the commencement thereof.

Suspending clause.

32. This Ordinance shall not come into force until such date as the Governor may fix by proclamation after His Majesty's non-disallowance thereof has been communicated to him.

Short title.

33. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Mining Ordinance, 1914."

No. 37.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows: Enacting clause.

1. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires: Interpretation.

“MEDICAL PRACTITIONER” means any person professing to practice medicine or surgery or holding himself out as ready and willing to treat patients for gain.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto, and a fee of one pound shall be charged for each registration under Section 4 hereof. Provided that Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists qualified to be registered under this Ordinance and in actual practice of their profession in the Colony or Dependences, shall be entitled to registration free of charge within three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance. Register to be kept. Proviso.

3. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Registrar of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, and shall once in every year, as soon as conveniently may be after the first day of January, make and publish in the Gazette a list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists. Colonial Surgeon to be Registrar.

4. (1) The publication of such lists shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered under this Ordinance, and the absence of the name of any person from such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not registered.

Publication *prima facie* evidence of Registration.

(2) All register books and all copies thereof or extracts therefrom certified under the hand of the Registrar shall be receivable in evidence in all courts of justice in the Colony.

(3) The Registrar shall produce or cause to be produced any register book in his office on subpoena or order of any court without payment for so doing, unless the court or tribunal shall otherwise direct.

5. (1) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Medical Practitioners:—

Persons entitled to be registered Medical Practitioners.

(a) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma which would entitle him to registration as a medical practitioner by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom;

(b) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma in medicine or surgery which by order of the Governor-in-Council shall be declared a qualification for registration as a Medical Practitioner under this Ordinance.

(2) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Midwives.

Persons entitled to be registered as Midwives.

Any person who holds a diploma or certificate in midwifery granted by a recognised institution or who in the opinion of the Colonial Surgeon possesses the requisite skill, knowledge, and experience may be registered as a midwife.

(3) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Dentists:—

Persons entitled to be registered as Dentists.

(a) Possesses a licence or degree in dental surgery or dentistry of any of the Bodies and Universities who elect members of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom: or

(b) Is at the passing of this Ordinance *bona fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery either separately or in conjunction with the practice of medicine, surgery or pharmacy.

(4) Provided that no person shall be entitled to Registration whose name has been struck off the Register of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom.

6. Every person registered under this Ordinance who may have obtained any higher degree or qualification, other than the qualification in respect of which he may have been registered, shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the register in substitution for, or in addition to, the qualifications previously registered, without payment of any further fee.

Persons registered may have additional qualification inserted in register free of charge.

7. Every medical practitioner registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery, and every dentist registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice dentistry, and every person registered under this Ordinance as a midwife shall be entitled to practice midwifery and every medical practitioner, dentist, and midwife so registered shall be

If registered entitled to practice and sue for fees.

entitled to demand, sue for, and recover in any court of law, with full cost of suit, reasonable charges for professional aid, advice, and visits, and the value of any medicine or any medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

8. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice, or attendance or for the performance of any operation as a medical practitioner, or dentist, or for any medicine which he shall have prescribed and supplied or for any services performed as a midwife within the Colony after the coming into force of this Ordinance, unless he was at the time registered under this Ordinance; but all registration effected within three months after the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed to relate back to the time of such coming into force.

No fees recoverable unless persons registered.

9. No certificate, or other document, required by law to be signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner, given after the commencement of this Ordinance, shall be valid unless signed by a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Certificates cannot be signed unless person signing is registered.

10. From and after the coming into force of this Ordinance the words "legally qualified medical practitioner," or "duly qualified medical officer," or any words importing a person recognized by law as a medical practitioner, or member of the medical profession when used in any Ordinance, or order of the Governor-in-Council, or in any Proclamation, or in any Order or Rules made thereunder, with reference to such persons, shall be construed to mean a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Construction of terms.

11. All medical officers in the Public Service of the Colony, and all medical officers of His Majesty's Army and Navy respectively residing in the Colony while on full pay, and all duly qualified ships surgeons while in discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under this Ordinance and may be registered free of charge.

Persons entitled to free registration.

12. (1) If any medical practitioner, midwife or dentist registered under this Ordinance, shall:—

If convicted may be struck off from the Register.

(a) Be convicted of any felony or misdemeanour; or

(b) After due enquiry by a Board of Enquiry be deemed by the Governor-in-Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect,

the Governor-in-Council may order the Registrar to strike out the name of such person from the Register.

(2) Such order may prescribe a period on the expiration of which a person ordered to be struck off as aforesaid shall be entitled to be re-registered.

(3) The Board of Enquiry shall consist of the Colonial Surgeon and two other persons to be appointed by the Governor; upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

(4) Any person whose name may have been ordered to be struck out from the Register may appeal to the Supreme Court which shall have power to annul or vary the order in respect of which such person appeals

(5) Every appeal under this section shall be made within eight days from the date of such Order and the Registrar shall not strike out any name as aforesaid before such period has expired and he has ascertained that no such appeal has been lodged.

13. Any person who, after the coming into force of this Ordinance, wilfully and falsely takes, or uses, any name, title, or addition, evidently implying a qualification to practice medicine, surgery, dentistry, or registration as a midwife, shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and to a further penalty of five pounds a day during the continuance of such offence or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months. Penalty.

14. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914." Short Title.

SCHEDULE

(Section 2).

FORM OF REGISTER.

No.	Full Name.	Address.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.	Date of Local Registration.	Fee.	Remarks.
-----	------------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------

:0:

No. 39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW,	12	·71	SE, S	23	·07	NW, SW,
2	Nil.	NW,	13	·06	S,	24	·08	NW, W,
3	Nil.	W, NW,	14	·07	S, W,	25	Nil.	E,
4	Nil.	SE,	15	·07	S,	26	·03	N, NE, E,
5	Nil.	W, NW,	16	Nil.	S, SW,	27	Nil.	S, NW,
6	·10	NW,	17	Nil.	W, SW,	28	·06	N, NE,
7	·01	NW,	18	Nil.	S,	29	Nil.	W, NW, S,
8	Nil.	SW, S, SW,	19	Nil.	NW, S,	30	·04	N, NE, W,
9	·07	SW, W, SW,	20	Nil.	NW, S,	31	·87	NE, E, NE,
10	·02	W, WNW,	21	Nil.	NW, W, S, E, N,			
11	·34	SSW, SSE,	22	Nil.	S,	Total	2·60	

Maximum ·87 on the 31st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 38.

A BILL
ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The several substances mentioned in the first schedule hereto shall be deemed poisons within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Definition of poisons.

2. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of:—

Application of Ordinance.

(a) Any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;

(b) Patent medicines;

(c) Photographic materials for the purpose of photography;

(d) Medicines dispensed by veterinary surgeons for animals under their treatment; or

(e) Fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixtures for the destruction of vermin when duly marked as such;

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to sales of poisons by wholesale dealers in the ordinary course of wholesale dealing, if an order in writing signed by the purchaser is given for the supply of the same, provided that the sales shall be entered in a book, and the packages of poison shall be labelled as directed by section 8 hereof.

Persons qualified to deal in poisons.

3. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person who has not been duly registered under the provisions of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists, Ordinance, 1914, to sell or deal in poisons.

(2) Whosoever, not being qualified as aforesaid, sells or deals in any poisons shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Sale of poisons to be entered in a book.

4. (1) Every person who sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto, shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the poison is required or stated to be required.

(2) The vendor shall thereupon make a faithful entry of the sale, specifying the poison and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars so given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(3) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write."

(4) Whenever a witness to the sale is required by this Ordinance the entry shall be signed by that witness, who shall also state his place of abode.

5. (1) In cases where sales and purchases of poisons are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the poison therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any poison so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale of any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto.

6. (1) No person shall sell any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the poison to the purchaser.

7. Whosoever—

(a) Sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto and delivers the same without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or

- (b) Sells that poison without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) Purchases the poison and gives false information in answer to inquiries to the person selling the same in relation to the particulars which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchaser; or
- (d) Signs his name as a witness to the sale of the poison to a person unknown to him; shall for every offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

8. No person shall sell any poison specified in the second part of the first schedule hereto or any substance or preparation which has been or is hereafter declared to be a poison as herein provided either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof.

Rules to be observed in the sale of poisons.

9. (1) Whosoever sells any poison otherwise than as herein provided shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Penalties.

(2) For the purpose of this section the person on whose behalf a sale is made by any apprentice or servant shall be deemed to be the seller.

Provided that the apprentice or servant shall also be liable to a like penalty.

10. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at any time be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, or, on the order of a stipendary magistrate, by a constable or officer of the police. Any person refusing to allow or hindering an inspection of the books by a Government medical officer or by a duly authorised officer or constable shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

Inspection of books.

11. (1) The Governor may make further regulations as to the colouring of any poison, or the sale or custody of the same, or for otherwise carrying into effect the objects of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

(2) The Regulations shall be published in the Gazette and shall thereupon have the same force and validity as if they formed part of this Ordinance.

(3) A copy of the regulations shall be laid before the Legislative Council without unnecessary delay.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled in the manner provided by section 8, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Poisons Ordinance 1914."

Short Title.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Part.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
- ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
- ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
- ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
- ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
- BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna Plasters) containing 0·1 or more per cent. of Belladonna Alkaloids.
- CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
- COCA, any preparation or admixture of, containing 1 or more per cent of Coca Alkaloids.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
- CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
- EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent of Emetic Tartar.
- ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
- NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0·2 or more per cent. of Strychnine.
- OPIUM, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent. of Morphine.
- HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
- PICROTOXINE.
- PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations and admixtures containing 0·1 or more per cent. of Prussic Acid.
- SAVIN and its Oil, or other ecboles, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savine and its Oil and other ecboles.

Second Part.

- DIGITALIS.
- MERCURIC IODIDE.
- MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
- OXALIC ACID.
- POPPIES, all preparations of, excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*Papaver Rhoeas*).
- PRECIPITATE, Red, and all Oxides of Mercury.
- PRECIPITATE, White.
- STROPHANTHUS.
- SULPHATE OF ZINC.
- SULPHONAL.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of poison).

Date.	Articles Supplied.	Quantity.	To whom Supplied.	For what Purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.
-------	--------------------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

No. 40.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1914.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1914, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 19th January, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartnell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrue, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	312 Boothroyd, E.	375 McKay, James	438 Summers, Walter
250 Jennings, Fredk.	313 Richardson, T.	376 O'Neil, Joe	439 Smith, Rodger
251 Burns, Thomas	314 Betts, William	377 Gayland, H. W.	440 Stewart, James
252 Aitken, John	315 Biggs, John	378 Hills, A.	441 Aldridge, Harold
253 Thompson, George	316 Anderson, Allan	379 Shire, W.	442 Smith, Ralph
254 McGill, John	317 Henrickson, Albert	380 McRae, Farquhar	443 Stewart, Harold
255 Hollen, Henry	318 McLaren, George	381 Oswald, Louis V.	444 Roy, J.
256 Petersen, James	319 Duncan, David	382 Parrin, G.	445 Lackie, James
257 Sarney, Harry	320 Gleadell, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	446 Sherry, Thos.
258 Harris, Geo.	321 Oliver, George	384 Johnstone, Edward	447 Hulford, F.
259 May, Fred Sr.	322 Williams, Ralph	385 Long, John	448 Wood, E.
260 Duncan, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	386 Morrison, W.	449 Morris, G.
261 Smith, W.	324 Allan, Hector	387 Pauline, William	450 Simon, A. E.
262 McGrady, George	325 Biggs, Herbert	388 Morrison, Malcolm	451 Martin, Charles
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.	326 Black, James A.	389 Myles, Thomas	452 Allan, Victor
264 McPherson, Peter	327 Clifton, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
265 Kivell, Wm.	328 Dettleff, James	391 Hooley, Sam	454 McPhee, A.
266 McMullen, Michael	329 Parslow, W. F.	392 Jones, Jack	455 McPhee, D.
267 Gleadell, William	330 Griffiths, Sydney	393 Macumber, R.	456 Thompson, T. P.
268 McCarthy, Michael	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	394 McGarr, G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
269 Williamson, Alex.	332 Boniface, F. H.	395 McKenzie, Alex.	458 White, Fred
270 Middleton, Lindsay	333 Tudor, W.	396 Pearce, John	459 Best, Edward
271 Allen, J. W.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	397 Henderson, W.	460 Gummer, Herbert
272 Mann, James	335 Elliot, C.	398 Holford, R.	461 Meek, George
273 Coutts, William	336 Finlayson, William	399 McAskill, John	462 Scott, William
274 Shaw, Duncan	337 Goodwin, William	400 Mitchell, J.	463 Braxton, T.
275 Harries, Joseph	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	401 Peterson, F. W.	464 Berntsen, A.
276 Jennings, William	339 Browning, Henry	402 Falconer, W. C.	465 Gaskin, P.
277 Aitken, Norman	340 Montgomery, M.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	466 Little, F.
278 White, E.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	404 McLennan, Findlay	467 Llamosa, P.
279 McCarthy, R.	342 Fell, John	405 Suarez, E.	468 Weiss, F. H.
280 Waters, J.	343 Grant, Robert	406 Turner, Wm.	469 Balharrie, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	344 Brant, Ed.	407 Simmon, P.	470 Radbourne, R.
282 Duncan, George	345 Coutts, John	408 McRae, C.	471 Sampson, F.
283 Middleton, Stewart	346 Dewhirst, H. N.	409 Muise, James	472 Sims, J.
284 Pauline, Henry	347 Findlay, William	410 Murphy, David	473 Kiddle, Fred
285 Bowles, George	348 Gillard, Robert	411 Yates, Robert	474 Robson, George
286 Jennings, C.	349 Williams, F.	412 Wade, Wm.	475 Williams, Henry
287 McMillan, Hugh	350 Burnell, George	413 Maloney, Daniel	476 Gleadell, Fred
288 Watson, George	351 Montgomery, R.	414 Shannon, S.	477 Dixon, William B.
289 Pauline, Ralph	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	415 Tudor, William	478 Biggs, Alfred
290 Middleton, James	353 Goss, Sydney	416 Yates, John	479 Henricksen, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	354 Curran, Thomas	417 Wilkins, Henry	480 Challen, S.
292 Morrison, Murdo	355 Phin, W.	418 White, F.	481 Howard, William
293 Rawson, Frank	356 Grant, Louis	419 Trousdale, W. J.	482 Cullen, W.
294 Ryan, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	420 McDonald, A. K.	483 Goddard, G. M.
295 Phillips, Albert	358 Brechin, Gregor	421 Porter, Arthur	484 Runacres, A.
296 Bailey, Robert	359 Grant, Donald	422 Smith, James	485 Perry, George
297 Nicolls, Geo.	360 Coleman, John	423 McKay, Thomas	486 Ford, James
298 Broad, Herbert	361 Crawley, W.	424 Ryan, John	487 Simon, A. G.
299 McLeod, John	362 Hansen, Jason	425 Scott, J.	488 McTravis, F. H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	363 Jennings, C. Henry	426 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
301 Pauline, Fred	364 Chard, A.	427 McPherson, John	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	365 McPherson, Donald	428 House, F.	
303 Watson, William	366 Newing, Walter	429 Porter, Howard	
304 Clarke, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	368 Mackintosh, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
306 Middleton, David	369 Noble, Arthur	432 Smith, Adam	
307 McLeod, Norman	370 Lees, David	433 Skilling, John	
308 Campbell, Hugh	371 Paice, George	434 Sully, A. W.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	372 Hewitt, John	435 Smith, E. J.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	373 Jay, George	436 Stewart, David	
311 Duncan, Howard	374 Somers, P.	437 Stewart, George	

No. 41.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	NNW.	12	Nil.	WSW. SW.	23	Nil.	WNW. W.
2	Nil.	NW.	13	Nil.	WSW. W.	24	Nil.	W. WSW.
3	·07	NW.	14	·01	WNW.	25	·01	W. WSW.
4	·01	NW.	15	Nil.	WSW.	26	Nil.	W. WNW. NW.
5	·02	WNW. NNW.	16	Nil.	W.	27	·08	WSW. SW.
6	·49	WNW. SW. S.	17	Nil.	WNW.	28	·04	SSE. S.
7	·14	WSW. W.	18	·01	NW.	29	Nil.	S.
8	·08	SSE.	19	·03	WNW.	30	Nil.	WNW. N.
9	·02	WSW.	20	·07	WNW. NW.	31	·07	WNW. NW.
10	·01	W.	21	Nil.	WNW.	Total	1·18	
11	·01	WNW.	22	·01	NW. WNW.			

Maximum ·49 on the 6th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 42.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during July, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·027	W. 2·5	12	Nil.	Various. 1	23	Nil.	N.W. 2·5
2	·158	N.W. 3	13	Nil.	S. 1	24	·007	N.W. 2
3	·015	S.S.W. 1	14	Nil.	S.E. 0·5	25	·436	S.W. 3
4	Nil.	W. 1	15	·027	E. 2·5	26	·023	W. 3
5	Nil.	Calm.	16	·409	S.E. 3	27	·187	N.W. 2·5
6	·050	N.W. 0·5	17	·561	S.E. 1	28	·616	N.W. 3
7	Nil.	S. 2	18	·296	S. 1·5	29	·253	S.W. 5·5
8	Nil.	S. 1·5	19	1·138	Various. 0·5	30	Nil.	W. 4
9	·079	Calm.	20	·159	W. 4·5	31	Nil.	Various. 2·5
10	Nil.	W. 1	21	·327	W. 5			
11	Nil.	W. 1	22	·042	N.W. 5			
						Total	4·810	

Maximum 1·138 on the 19th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

MARCH 2nd, 1914.

No. 3

No. 43.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint :

MISS LENA POPPY,
 MISS ALICE LANNING, and
 MISS MARY McNICOLL

to be Pupil Teachers in the Government School with effect from 1st March, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

10th February, 1914.

M.P.s 44, 45, & 46/1914.

No. 44.

Legislative Council.

MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

SITTING No. 1.

Saturday, February 14th, 1914.

12.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

Bill.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction and first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council".

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

3. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

Clause 2 agreed to.

Clause 3 agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Preamble agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time accordingly and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 12.50 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 16th day of February, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

President.

No. 45.

REGULATIONS.

Importation and Exportation of Live Stock.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 38 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulation:

1. Any person intending to import any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall give a month's notice in writing to the Chief Inspector of Stock stating the number, description, from whence imported, where purchased, and probable date of arrival in the Colony.

2. Ships carrying animals shall enter at Port Stanley for the purpose of examination, except in cases where the Master has previously obtained special permission from the Chief Inspector of Stock to enter at Fox Bay or New Island. This special permission will only be granted when a definite date of arrival is stated.

3. The proposed Port of Entry and the first port at which it is intended to land any animal should be stated in the form of Schedule B hereto. Seven days of grace will be allowed after which the permission so granted shall be cancelled and a fresh application made.

4. Every animal so imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port shall be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon of the district in which the animal was purchased, and if imported into the Colony from a foreign port shall be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer to the effect that the animal is free on embarkation from any infectious or contagious disease and has not, within thirty days of shipment, been in direct or indirect contact with infected stock.

5. Any person who shall import any animal without due notice as provided in the first of these Regulations, or without a health certificate as provided in the fourth of these Regulations shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

6. Every animal imported enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall be examined by an Inspector and the Inspector shall have power:

(a) to prohibit the landing of any animal which, in his opinion, would be a source of danger to other animals in the Colony;

(b) to order any such animal to be destroyed, either on board ship or after being landed, but such order must in all cases be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect;

(c) to order any animal to be conveyed or driven to and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine paddock, and such animal shall be retained in quarantine until a written order for its release has been given by him.

7. Any person who fails to take due precautions as to the landing of any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto or permits any such animal to escape from quarantine shall be liable to the penalties provided in Section 42 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.

8. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine, by order of an Inspector, of any imported animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall be payable by its owner, and in no case will the Government compensate an owner for any such animal destroyed under these Regulations.

9. An Inspector shall inspect any stock-carrying vessel and shall have the power:

- (a) To order that all or any parts of the vessel be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction;
- (b) To prohibit the landing of fittings, pens, hurdles, utensils or other articles which have been used for or about any animal;
- (c) To prohibit the landing of any other article which, in his opinion, may carry disease.

10. These Regulations supercede the Regulations for the "Importation of Live Stock into the Falkland Islands" published in the Gazette of 1st November 1911.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of February, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 442/11.

SCHEDULE A.

Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Asses.
Pigs.	Goats.	Antelopes.	Dogs.

SCHEDULE B.

I hereby give notice that I propose to import into the Falkland Islands the following live animals:—

Number and description:

Where purchased (Country and locality):

Port whence shipped:

Port at which vessel will enter in Falkland Islands:

Approximate date of arrival:

First port at which any animal will be landed:

Name of person in the Falkland Islands to whom the animals will be consigned:

N.B. This notice must be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, Falkland Islands, in order to reach him *at least one month* before the livestock is expected to arrive in the Colony.

No. 46.

Church and School Building at Darwin Harbour.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following letter from the Honourable W. A. Harding.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

14th February, 1914.

M. P. 275/1901.

Hon. W. A. Harding to Colonial Secretary.

SIR,—

I should be much obliged if you would publish in the Gazette the following statement with reference to the Church and School Building at Darwin Harbour, with a view to eliciting the views of any of the original subscribers as to the demolition of the old building and the proposed erection of a new one on the site.

The circumstances under which the existing Church and School at Darwin Harbour was originally put up are shortly as follows:—Some 40 years ago it was decided to invite a Presbyterian Minister from Scotland to take up religious work at Darwin Harbour, and the Falkland Islands Company at the same time arranged to have a School there: the Minister arrived in 1872 and the school master towards the end of the same year. For some time the services were held in the cook house, but when the School was finally decided upon it was arranged that if the Company guaranteed the Minister's stipend and provided a school master, a building more suitable than the cook house should be provided by subscription.

A fair amount was raised, and the building was sent out freight free by the Company who likewise advanced the cost of erection. The cost of material (without freight) and the expense of erection amounted together to £245. Subscriptions to the fund ceased after some years and as the total was only £165, there remained a debt of £80 which the Directors of the Company eventually wrote off.

In the course of time the place was found to be too large and a division was put up at the cost of the Company, later when the roof became leaky, the Company re-roofed the building and have always kept it painted. In fact after the subscriptions were exhausted, the maintenance and repair was undertaken by the Company who are therefore the largest contributors to the building.

It is now however past repair, and the Directors propose to replace it entirely at their own expense. The original site is by far the most convenient and from every point of view it is preferable that the new building should be erected on that site. It is probable that but very few of the original subscribers are now living but before demolishing this the Directors of the Company would be glad to receive an expression of the views of any surviving subscribers.

I may add that it is the Directors' wish that the new Building shall be used in precisely the same manner as the old one, that is to say that they would not assent to its exclusive use by any body or sect, but that it shall be set apart for the use of all religious denominations as a quiet place where any service may be held. The Directors do not desire that any moiety of collections made at any service held there shall be appropriated towards lighting or cleaning, which will be provided by the Company. The control of the Building will be in the hands of the Camp Manager to whom due notice should be given of a desire to hold a service there.

I have, etc.,

(Signed)

W. A. HARDING.

No. 47.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS.</u>						
To Cash Balance 31st December, 1913	6004	7	7			
„ Investments held	177646	8	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1023	13	9			
„ Remittances	1973	7	2			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits					79449	12 : 11
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1744	3	4			
Land Sales	100752	11	2			
By Excess Revenue	4701	9	10		107198	4 : 4
	£			186647	17	3
					£186647	17 : 3

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4940	5	1
Crown Agents	1064	2	6
	£6004	7	7

TREASURY, Stanley.

10th February, 1914.

C.S. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 48.

SAVINGS BANK, 1912-13

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,

STANLEY, 10th January, 1914.

SIR.

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1913.

2. During the year 68 accounts were opened and 67 closed; leaving a total of 495 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £70401 15s. 11d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £142 4s. 6d. standing to the credit of each account, or £30 10s. 11d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,725 10s. 7d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £138 7s. 10d. more than that credited in 1911-12. The amount of withdrawals for the year exceeded the deposits for the same period by £172 4s. 6d. The balance at the end of the Bank year shows a slight decrease as compared with the previous year, this being accounted for by the exceptionally heavy withdrawals made by depositors leaving the Colony.

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,326 12s. 6d. and the expenses incurred £1,733 10s. 7d. leaving a profit of £593 1s. 11d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1913. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments held on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1913, amounted to £69,016 4s. 2d. leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the Bank Year of £1,385 11s. 9d.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 6/1910.

SAVINGS BANK 1912=1913.

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

March, 2, 1914

THE FAULKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

65

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
1912.																			
Balance	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	70574	0	5	£	s.	d.				
October	2793	5	0	3229	19	3	- 436	14	3	70137	6	2	1653	13	11	11	16	56	
November	460	19	6	188	6	11	+ 272	12	7	70409	18	9	...	...	...	5	4	22
December	2636	12	11	408	2	5	+ 2228	10	6	72638	9	3	...	...	...	8	3	42
1913.																			
January	782	3	1	364	19	7	+ 417	3	6	73055	12	9	...	...	...	1	...	38
February	440	14	10	1440	14	3	- 999	19	5	72055	13	4	1	8	8	4	2	30	
March	887	11	3	428	16	10	+ 458	14	5	72514	7	9	...	...	...	7	2	53
April	568	14	6	3220	7	6	- 2651	13	10	69862	14	9	22	17	11	2	8	31	
May	567	6	7	1308	19	9	- 741	13	2	69121	1	7	6	2	0	2	6	25	
June	847	6	2	1928	10	1	- 1081	3	11	68093	17	8	16	6	2	3	11	33	
July	1304	10	0	2474	14	1	- 1170	4	1	66869	13	7	20	10	7	6	10	44	
August	1374	5	8	947	16	8	+ 426	9	0	67296	2	7	...	...	...	7	5	37
September	3650	10	1	544	16	9	+ 3105	13	4	70401	15	11	4	11	4	12	...	145	
Total for year.	16813	19	7	16486	4	1							1725	10	7	68	67	556	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(Enclosure E.)

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	"	"	...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	"	"	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	"	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	"	"	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	"	"	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	"	"	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	"	"	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	"	"	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	"	"	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	"	"	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	"	"	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	"	"	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	"	"	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	"	"	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	"	"	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	"	"	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	"	"	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	"	"	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	"	"	5181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	"	"	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	"	"	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1908	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	"	"	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	"	"	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1910	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	"	"	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
1911	"	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1911	"	"	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0
1912	"	2341	12	5	2341	12	5	1912	"	"	1587	2	9	4	0	0	1591	2	9
1913	"	2326	12	6	2326	12	6	1913	"	"	1729	10	7	4	0	0	1733	10	7
		690	8	9	34466	6	3	35156	15	0				24975	0	1	559	11	4	25533	11	5

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1913.

Inscribed Stock.	Cost Price.			Face Value.			Estimated Market Value in September, 1913.		
Barbados 3½% ...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1640	1	1
British Guiana 3 ...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1620	0	0
Cape 3 ...	1065	2	4	1100	0	0	880	0	0
" 4 ...	2708	17	3	2500	0	0	2500	0	0
Ceylon 3 ...	2569	1	1	2700	0	0	2187	0	0
Consols 2½ ...	6026	15	6	6274	19	0	4706	5	0
Gold Coast 3 ...	1816	1	9	2000	0	0	1600	0	0
Jamaica 3 ...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	785	17	1
" 3½ ...	2381	9	0	2500	0	0	2200	0	0
Mauritius 4 ...	1310	15	8	1100	0	0	1111	0	0
Natal 3½ ...				300	0	0	270	0	0
New South Wales 3½ ...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3800	0	0
New Zealand 4 ...	1132	14	3	1000	0	0	1000	0	0
Queensland 3 ...	2000	0	10	2000	0	0	1540	0	0
South Australian 3 ...	1031	10	3	1100	0	0	968	0	0
Southern Nigeria 3½ ...	8870	18	11	9108	17	11	8106	18	4
Straits Settlements 3½ ...	10605	18	9	11047	0	4	9831	16	10
Transvaal 3 ...	6636	8	1	7000	0	0	6230	0	0
Victoria 3½ ...	5051	1	8	5000	0	0	4700	0	0
" 4 ...	2300	17	2	2130	0	0	2130	0	0
Western Australia 3 ...	2072	9	3	2200	0	0	1760	0	0
Zanzibar 3 ...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0
	69220	9	6	70770	12	7	62408	18	0
Less profit on sale of Stock	204	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	69016	4	2	70770	12	7	62408	18	0

Audited and found correct,

G. W. ROYLE,

*Auditor.*Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1913.

No. 49.

No. 1,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(16th February, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Vere Packe was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 7th June, 1912, and whereas doubt has also arisen as to whether George Isaac Turner was legally appointed temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council during the absence from the Colony of Vere Packe for the period from 3rd July, 1912, to 31st March, 1913.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed, and all Votes granted, by the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 31st March, 1912, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council has been legally constituted.

Validation of Proceedings.

2. Vere Packe and George Isaac Turner shall be relieved of all penalties to which they may have rendered themselves liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

Members indemnified against penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of February, 1914.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of February, 1914.

(Signed) W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council

No. 50.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

17th February, 1914.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. The following is substituted for Section 5 of Ordinance No. V. of 1900, entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Aliens and to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects." Amendment.

(a) Whenever any person arrives in this Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association, or body of persons, in any capacity, and Liability imposed to repay costs incurred by the Government.

(b) Whenever any seaman is discharged from his ship in this Colony without the sanction of the Colonial Secretary and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence, or (not being a deserter) is wrongfully left behind in this Colony, and

Within a period of twelve months from the date of such arrival or discharge, or, being left behind, such person or seaman becomes chargeable to the Colony, then, in cases within clause (a) the person, firm, company, association, or body of persons, with whom such engagement was made, and in cases within clause (b) the master of the ship from whom he has been so left behind, shall, respectively be liable to repay to the Government all costs and charges incurred by them during his residence in the Colony, and the costs of his removal from the Colony.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Alien Amendment Ordinance 1914" and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance 1900 and any copy of the Alien Ordinance 1900 printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance. Short title.
Reprint.

No. 51.

Alphabetical List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Gun License Ordinance 1908, for the year ending the 31st December 1914.

No.	Name.	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
396	Allan, David	Darwin, E. F.	380	Henricksen, Fredck.	Teal Inlet, E. F.
376	Allan, J. P., A. L.	"	413	Johansen, Andres	New Island, W. F.
410	Antonsen, Fidenand	New Island, W. F.	48	Goodwin, George	Roy Cove, "
391	Biggs, Hubert	Darwin, E. F.	404	Kiddle, David	Pebble Island, "
420	Biggs, Albert	Stanley, "	370	King, Bert. F.	Stanley, E. F.
419	Bernsten, Frederick	"	354	Langdon, J.P., F. G.	San Carlos, "
377	Bonner, J. P., George	San Carlos, E. F.	407	Landgreen, H. G.	New Island, W. F.
368	Binnie, E. B.	Stanley, "	353	Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, E. F.
355	Brunt, Edward	San Carlos, "	393	Lellmann, Franz F.	"
358	Browne, Frank	Stanley, "	394	Lindenbug, Carl	"
408	Bruismond, Hugo	New Island, W. F.	411	Lund, Jens	New Island, W. F.
49	Butler, J	Roy Cove, "	350	Lehen, Dan.	Stanley, E. F.
50	Biggs, W	"	403	Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, "
401	Campbell, Hugh	Darwin, E. F.	351	McAtasney, W.	Stanley, "
382	Clark, James A.	Stanley, "	385	McKenzie, Donald	North Arm, "
361	Clark, James	Speedwell Island,	53	McKay, G.	Roy Cove, W. F.
373	Clifton, Richard	Stanley, E. F.	381	McLeod, John	Teal Inlet, E. F.
366	Cragie-Halkett, J.P., M. C.,	"	365	McGill, William	Stanley, "
383	Cob, A. F.	Bleaker Island, E. F.	417	Milne, John	Fitzroy, "
388	Coutts, Duncan	Darwin, E. F.	362	McPhee, James	Stanley, "
387	Coutts, Peter	"	402	Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, "
51	Clement, J.P., H.	Roy Cove, W. E.	390	Myles, William	"
418	Clethero, John	Stanley, E. F.	398	Pitaluga, Andres	Salvador, "
371	Dettleff, Harry	"	360	Reive, Andrew	Port Sussex, "
416	Duncan, George	Beaver Island, W. F.	359	Reive, Robert	San Carlos, "
372	Dettleff, James	Stanley, E. F.	400	Roper, W. J.	Stanley, "
415	Duncan, James A.	Beaver Is., W. F.	405	Scott, George	New Island, W. F.
364	Dixon, Frederick B.	Stanley, E. F.	406	Scott, Charles	"
363	Dixon, Ernest V.	"	409	Svensen, Erik	"
349	Davis, Richard	"	414	Stewart, David	San Carlos, E. F.
378	Felton, Hon. G. J.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	421	Short, Frederick	Douglas Stn., "
352	Fleuret, Albert	Stanley, "	422	Shrubsole, Lieut. P.	H. M. S. Glasgow.
52	Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W. F.	357	Sedgwick, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
395	Girling, Barry	Stanley, E. F.	399	Sparmer, John	Salvador, "
374	Harding, Hon. W. A.	"	356	Thompson, Hon. W.	Stanley, "
373	Harding, Hugh	Port Howard, W. F.	412	Thomasen, Harald	New Island, W. F.
386	Hobley, Rev. C. M.	Stanley, E. F.	367	Thomas, Capt.	Stanley, E. F.
389	Halliday, John	Speedwell Is. E. F.	397	Townson, J.P., H. W.	Stanley, "
379	Henricksen,	Teal Inlet, "	369	Waddup, Aubrey	Stanley, "
384	Hewitt, Andrew	North Arm, "	392	Williams, J. H.	Stanley, "

TREASURY,

14th February, 1914.

M.P. 49/13.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 52.

Alphabetical List of ANNUAL LICENSES to depasture animals on the Common, for the year ending 31st December 1914, issued under the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance 1904.

No.	Name of Owner.	Description of Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Description of Animal.
556	Atkins, R.	1 Cow.	570	Johnson, Rev. R.	1 Cow.
554	Aldridge, J. G.	8 Cows.	522	King, F.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
575	Anderson, W.	2 "	601	King, Bert	1 "
565	Barnes, S.	1 Yearling.	555	Kirwan, S. J.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.
526	Bernsten, F.	1 "	516	Kelway, G. F.	2 Horses, 4 Cows.
525	Bernsten, L. M.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.	552	Kelway, J.	2 Cows.
532	Bound, E. H.	2 " 1 "	509	Lanning, T.	1 Horse.
578	Buse, F.	1 Horse.	521	Lehan, J.	2 " 2 Cows, 1 Ylg.
562	Binnie, J.	1 Cow.	527	Lehan, D.	1 " 2 Cows.
528	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	539	Lellman, A.	2 Cow, 1 Yearling.
563	Browning, F.	1 "	564	Lellman, A.	1 Cow.
545	Clifton, H.	1 " 1 Cow.	569	McKay, J. D.	1 "
547	Clifton, H.	1 Cow.	530	McGill, J.	4 Cows, 1 Ox.
577	Clifton, H.	2 Cows.	549	McGill, W.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.
537	Clarke, G. H.	3 Horses, 1 Cow.	515	Miller, J.	1 Horse, 1 Cow, 1 Ylg.
574	Cletheroe, Mrs. W.	1 " 1 "	571	McDaid, W. C.	3 Cows, 1 Yearling.
512	Davis, Mrs. J.	7 Cows, 1 Yearling.	534	Steel, Mrs.	3 Cows.
519	Dettleff, J.	1 Cow.	550	Smith, T.	2 "
579	Dettleff, H.	2 Horses, 2 Cows.	536	Smith, J.	2 "
567	Dettleff, T.	2 "	518	Skilling, J.	1 "
520	Dettleff, E.	1 "	533	McNicoll, J.	1 "
576	Dean, Mrs.	2 Cows.	568	Pergolis, H.	1 Yearling.
551	Enninga, Mrs.	2 "	542	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Cow.
580	Goss, J.	1 "	524	Summers, F. J.	6 Cows, 2 Yearlings.
517	Howatt, F.	1 "	559	Short, G.	4 " 1 "
548	Hardy, Mrs. W. R.	2 Cows. 1 Yearling.	529	Sedgwick, Mrs.	5 " 1 "
581	Hardy, A.	3 "	560	Waddup, J.	1 Horse.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
 for Chief Constable.

TREASURY

Stanley,

14th February, 1914.

No. 53.

**Alphabetical List of Dog Licenses, issued under the provisions of
the Dog License Ordinance 1853, for the year ending 31st December 1914.**

No.	Owner.	Description.	Sex.	Name.
892	Aldridge, Nellie	Poodle	Dog.	Mingo.
916	Aldridge, J. G.	Collie	"	Spray.
897	Atkins, Victor	Terrier	"	Prince.
921	Barnes, S.	Collie	"	Jim.
923	Bender, Alice	"	"	Dow.
891	Binnie, T.	Poodle	"	Spring.
920	Carey, W.	Collie	"	Glen.
898	Clarke, James	"	"	Swarry.
887	Davis, Mrs. J.	"	"	Tiny.
888	Davis, Mrs. J.	"	"	Spark.
922	Dean, Mrs. G. M.	Pom.	"	Jet.
903	Dettleff, Hansen	Collie	"	—
889	Dettleff, John	"	"	Clyde.
889	Dettleff, John	"	"	Moss,
900	Fleuret, Bertie	Poodle	"	Bob.
911	Gilchrist, A.	Terrier	"	Spot.
917	Halkett, M. C. C.	Spaniel	"	Niby.
932	Harding, The Hon. W. A.	Fox Terrier	"	Bob.
925	Hardy, Albert	Setter	Bitch.	Scheila.
924	Hardy, Albert	Poodle	Dog.	Tenner.
933	Hardy, Arthur	Black and White Terrier	"	Jack.
926	Hobley, Rev. M.	Spaniel	"	Pierrot.
899	Lellmann, Victor	Setter	"	Kelly.
919	McAtasney, Maggie	Terrier	"	Nero.
890	McAtasney, William	Collie	"	Lion.
915	McDaid, W. C.	"	"	Reiver.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Spring.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Afton.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Black.
934	Mills, Phillip	White Mongrel	"	Chico.
927	Hurtle, Robert	Terrier	"	Spot.
935	Mercer, Mrs. A. M.	Black and White Mongrel	"	Trip.
904	Newing, Charles	Collie	"	Weddell.
905	Newing, Albert	Terrier	Bitch.	Daisy.
930	Packe, Hon. Vere	Red Irish Terrier	Dog.	Paddy.
918	Pearce, Hon. A. H. B.	Brindle Bull	"	Buggins.
929	Ratcliffe, John	Red Fox Terrier	"	Fox.
913	Skilling, J.	Collie	"	Clyde.
914	Skilling, J.	Poodle	"	Wopsie.
895	Smith, James	Collie	"	Glen.
912	Smith, J.	"	"	Vic.
896	Smith, Tom	"	"	Plym.
901	Thompson, Hon. W. A.	Setter	"	Shavings.
931	Thompson, George	Grey and White Collie	"	Sky.
909	Turner, G. I.	Terrier	"	Spartan.
910	Turner, G. I.	Poodle	"	Tweede.
928	Saanum, Capt.	Terrier	"	Bubb.
906	Sullivan, D. J.	"	"	Paddy.
908	Williams, Mrs L.	Collie	"	Bruce.
907	Williams, Mrs L.	Hound	"	Beauty.
902	Wilson, W. J.	Terrier	Bitch.	Reenie.

W. A. THOMPSON,

TREASURY,

Colonial Treasurer.

29th January, 1914.

for Police Magistrate.

No. 54.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W. SW.	12	·42	WNW. SW.	23	Nil.	SW.
2	·10	WNW. NNE.	13	·16	NW.	24	·16	SE.
3	·14	NW. SW.	14	·04	NW. N. NW.	25	Nil.	S. SW.
4	·01	SSW.	15	Nil.	NNW. W.	26	·35	W. NW.
5	·26	WNW.	16	Nil.	NW. WNW.	27	·04	N. NNE.
6	·13	W. S.	17	Nil.	N. S.	28	Nil.	N. S.
7	·24	S. E. N.	18	·15	S. W.	29	·01	WNW. S.
8	·06	N. S.	19	·25	WNW. SE.	30	Nil.	NW. S.
9	·08	NW.	20	·19	SSW. S.	31	·12	SW. S. SSE.
10	·02	WNW. S. W.	21	·09	S. SSW.	Total	3·14	
11	·11	NW. N.	22	·01	SW. S. SW.			

Maximum ·42 on the 12th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 55.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·18	WNW. SW	12	·35	WSW. SW. W.	23	Nil.	WNW.
2	·06	SW. WSW.	13	·02	W. WSW.	24	·16	W.
3	·03	SW. W.	14	·03	WNW.	25	·22	WNW.
4	·01	WSW. W.	15	·02	WSW. SW.	26	·62	WSW. W.
5	·03	WSW.	16	·10	WSW.	27	Nil.	SW. WSW. W.
6	Nil.	SSW. SW.	17	·17	WSW. SW.	28	Nil.	SW.
7	Nil.	WSW.	18	·01	SSW.	29	Nil.	WNW. NW.
8	Nil.	N. NNW.	19	Nil.	W. WNW	30	·01	N, NNW, WSW
9	Nil.	WSW.	20	·01	WSW.	31		
10	Nil.	W.	21	Nil.	WSW.			
11	·01	WSW.	22	Nil.	W. SW.	Total	2·04	

Maximum ·62 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 56.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during August, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. 1.5	12	Nil.	Var. 1.5	23	Nil.	E. 0.5
2	.046	WNW. 1.5	13	.093	WSW. 2.5	24	Nil.	Var. Nil.
3	.390	SW. 0.5	14	Nil.	Calm.	25	Nil.	ESE. 1.0
4	Nil.	NW. 4.5	15	.035	SW. Nil.	26	Nil.	E. 1.5
5	.023	WSW. 3.5	16	.093	S. Nil.	27	Nil.	W. 3.
6	Nil.	NNE. 2.	17	.148	SW. 0.5	28	Nil.	W. 5.5
7	Nil.	NNE. 2.	18	Nil.	NW. 0.5	29	Nil.	W. 3.
8	Nil.	SE. 1.5	19	Nil.	SW. 2.5	30	.019	NE. 0.5
9	Nil.	SE. 0.5	20	Nil.	SW. 0.5	31	Nil.	NE. 0.5
10	.674	Calm.	21	Nil.	NW. 3.			
11	1.509	Var. 1.5	22	.624	NNE. 1.	Total	3.654	

Maximum 1.509 on the 11th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

APRIL 1st, 1914.

No. 4

No. 57.

Appointment.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the appointment of

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be Chief Clerk to the Colonial Secretary will have effect from 23rd January, 1914, and not from 23rd December, 1913, as published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 542/13.

No. 58.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the appointment of

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be temporarily and provisionally Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary will have effect from 23rd January, 1914, and not from 23rd December, 1913, as published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 562/13.

No. 59.

Intestates Estates.

List of Intestate Estates in hand on the 28th February, 1914.

Name.	Date of Death.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
William Hamil.	10th February, 1901.	42	3	0
John Johnson. ?	13th September, 1908.	35	11	10
J. Cobb or Gonzalez.	27th December, 1908.	17	18	7
Frutosa Miranda.	27th November, 1909.	14	6	9
Thomas Bond.	Not known whether alive or dead.	12	6	
		£110	12	8

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th February, 1914.
M.P. 347/10.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Official Administrator Intestate Estates.

No. 60.

VITAL STATISTICS, 1913.

Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.							
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	A.	R.C.	R.	B.	Total			
Stanley	18	17	35	Stanley	7	5	12	Stanley	5	...	3	2	10
Darwin & Camps	2	3	5	Darwin & Camps	...	...	...	Darwin	...	...	...	...	...
West Falklands	5	3	8	West Falklands	6	1	7	West Falk.	...	...	...	...	...
South Georgia	...	1	1	South Georgia	4	...	4	South Georgia	...	...	...	...	...
Total Births, 1913		49	Total Deaths, 1913		23	Total Marriages, 1913		10					

Summary.

	M.	F.	Total
Population by Census of 2nd April, 1911. [Includes South Georgia] ...	2370	905	3275
Arrivals [during 1913] add	141	40	181
	2511	945	3456
Departures, deduct	191	68	259
	2320	877	3197
Births, add	25	24	49
	2345	901	3246
Deaths, deduct	17	6	23
Estimated population 31st December, 1913.	2328	895	3223

Birth rate per 1,000 15.20.

Death " " " 7.13.

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. B. Baptist. R.C. Roman Catholics. R. Others married by Registrar.

Registrar Generals Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General.

No. 61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(Probate and Unrepresented Estates.)

The Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands has granted an order empowering the Official Administrator to Administer the Estate of JOHN BLACKLEY, deceased, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 7th day of March, 1914, and it is believed died Intestate.

Any person claiming to be legally entitled to the Administration of the above mentioned Estate should forthwith lodge a Petition with the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

All claims against the Estate should be sent in and any debts due to it should be paid to the Official Administrator before the 9th day of April, 1914.

Stanley,
9th March, 1914.
M.P. 68/1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Official Administrator of Intestate Estates.

No. 62.

Stock Fund.

Detailed statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended 31st December 1913.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
Land Tax	806	6	6	Salaries	439	9	10
Rent of paddock (Oravia) ...	16	3	0	Horse allowance	50	0	0
				Repairs	40	16	2
				Passages	6	19	0
				Geese Beaks	69	1	11
				Turkey Buzzards &c. ...	20	3	6
Total.	£822	9	6	Total.	£626	10	5

Summary of Fund.

Amount outstanding on 1st January, 1913	...	...	...	...	£1548	4	3
Total receipts during year	...	...	...	...	£822	9	6
					£2370	13	9
Total disbursements during year	...	...	...	...	£626	10	5
					£1744	3	4
Balance outstanding 31st December, 1913 ...	...	...	...	...

TREASURY,
Stanley, 12th March, 1914.
M.P. 382/1907.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 63.

Report on the condition of the teeth in the Falkland Islands, 1913.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following précis of the Colonial Dental Surgeon's Report for the year ended 31st December, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th March, 1914.

M.P. 74/14.

1. PREVALENCE OF CARIES.

(a) Caries is abundant both in the child and adult. Its progress is very rapid and it is seldom that one finds the pulp of the tooth reacting to the injury, viz:-Caries.

(b) Extensive decay is found in both the "Milk" and "Permanent" dentitions. In the former Caries shews itself very early, and in the latter decay progresses steadily from the time the first permanent molar erupts.

(c) All the teeth in the milk dentition are equally predisposed to the action of decay, but in the permanent dentition the teeth that are attacked first are the first permanent molars. With the exception of three cases examined out of 140 these particular teeth were all carious. The position of the Caries was in nearly all cases on the occlusal surfaces of the teeth. The incisor teeth came next in frequency, the Caries here being interstitial in nearly all cases.

2. STRUCTURE OF THE TEETH.

Ordinary macroscopical appearances show the teeth to be normal in shape. Eight cases of Rhacitic teeth were found. In consistency the teeth are undoubtedly soft, as is shewn when a cutting instrument is used; the enamel may be said to be "chalky."

The general formation of the teeth in the jaws en masse shews irregularity. There is crowding of the teeth in the Incisor regions both in the Maxilla and Mandible, the Arches shewing a distinct constriction in the pre-molar region.

3. PERIODONTAL DISEASE.

This condition is common, especially in adults. The nature of the disease is typical slow tissue necrosis ensuing with ultimate looseness of the teeth.

General symptoms were present on many occasions resulting from the absorption of the Toxins produced in the mouth.

4. CAUSES OF DECAY.

Caries is a chemico-parasitic action occurring in the mouth, bringing about liquefaction of the tooth substance and disintegration. In consequence, when the cause of this rapid and extensive decay is sought for, one must consider the growth of organisms in the mouth and what is likely to assist them in their liquefaction of the tooth substance.

For this purpose at least three important factors must be taken into account, viz:-

- (a) The cleansing of the mouth,
- (b) The types of food taken,
- (c) The feeding of the infant.

(a). THE CLEANSING OF THE TEETH.

This is all important. It is the collection of foodstuffs in the mouth that is responsible for more than half the decay. Tooth brushes are very little used in the Falklands and small effort is made to keep the mouth clean, with the inevitable result that the soft foodstuffs accumulate around the teeth and subject themselves to the action of enzymes resulting in the formation of acid, which acid liquefies the tooth substance (enamel) and allows the peptonizing action of micro-organisms to take place. A definite conclusion is therefore arrived at that lack of cleanliness is undoubtedly largely responsible for the excessive decay prevalent.

(b). THE TYPES OF FOOD TAKEN.

This is a question which has received much attention. Of all the foods taken those which abound in carbo hydrates of the mono saccharid group, most readily acted on in the mouth, their fermentation causing the formation of lactic acid and water. It is the formation of this acid that is the chief source of all the trouble.

It is therefore well to study the diet of the inhabitants to see if there is an excessive amount of readily fermentable carbo hydrates imbibed. The bread eaten is of a particularly soft nature and readily clings to the teeth. Another article eaten with too much frequency is the harmful sweetmeat which contains a very inferior type of sugar, or in other words a carbo hydrate, and a very readily fermentable one.

I think it may be safely said that an abnormally large amount of sweet-eating takes place here both by adults and children, especially the latter. The habit is a pernicious one and has a direct bearing on the existing condition. A tremendous amount of biscuit-eating also goes on amongst the children.

These factors have an important bearing on the decay of teeth.

(c). THE FEEDING OF THE INFANT.

This again is an all-important point to consider, as the feeding of the infant to a marked degree must determine the structure of the tooth. During the first three years of life the permanent teeth are in a state of development and if the infant is not obtaining the proper food in proper proportions the tooth follicle, in which is the developing tooth, does not derive the necessary nourishment; there is also a deficiency in lime salts, which last is manifested by a condition known as rhacitic teeth where the enamel is lacking.

The children here are fed in a variety of peculiar ways. They are nearly all artificially fed with the tube bottle, but this type of bottle is being ousted by the more rational variety the "boat" bottle.

The food taken is nearly always condensed milk or a mixture with cows milk, but it is quite a common occurrence to find a young child without teeth sucking a piece of mutton.

The irregular way in which the children are fed in early life has to a degree a bad influence on the ultimate constitution of the teeth.

From observations therefore I attribute the bad condition of the teeth to:—

- (1) Lack of cleanliness.
- (2) Abundant eating of sweet and "pappy" foods.
- (3) Mal-Development of teeth due to bad feeding in Infancy.

THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL CLINIC, STANLEY.

A School Clinic has been started under my guidance. All the scholars were examined with probe and mirror and the parents were notified on printed slips of the exact treatment required. The children have received the stated treatment, where desired by the parents, every Saturday morning at the Dental Surgery.

Each child on being treated receives a card on which is placed the treatment and the date for the next appointment, so that the parent can see the progress made.

The examination shewed Caries to exist in every mouth with the exception of two cases.

The children also shewed no disposition to clean the teeth at all. Tonsils and Adenoids were constant in every case.

The school children will be examined every year and the progress of the treatment against Oral Sepsis noted.

A consignment of tooth brushes and powder has been obtained for the use of the children, which they are able to purchase from the Schoolmaster at a nominal cost.

An effort is being made to obtain lantern slides in order that popular lectures may be given to the parents and children by the dentist on the care of the teeth. As this Clinic is quite a new institution a better response to it is hoped for next year. At present progress is rather slow.

STATISTICS OF THE SCHOOL CLINIC, 1913.

Children examined	...	...	...	...	142
Children receiving treatment	...	...	...	...	36
Number of fillings	...	...	...	...	59
Extractions (gas)	...	...	...	...	12 cases
Extractions (local anæsthetic)	...	...	...	...	14 cases
Regulations	...	...	...	...	2

G. W. ROYLE.

Colonial Dental Surgeon.

M.P. 74/14.

No. 27.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 31st January, 1914	5716	9	8			
„ Investments held	177646	8	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1113	3	7			
„ Remittances	3623	7	2			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding						80499 : 16 : 5
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1702	14	11			
Land Sales	100752	11	2			
By Excess Revenue	5144	6	8			107599 : 12 : 9
	£			188099	9	2
				£188099	9	2

* Crown Agents Accounts for January 1914, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4652	7	2
Crown Agents 31st Dec. 1913.	1064	2	6
	£5716	9	8

TREASURY, Stanley.

19th March, 1914.

M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 65.

1914.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR.

30. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
31. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

84. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
85. Lily G. Rutter,	First & Last Hotel.
86. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
87. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
88. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

108. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
109. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
110. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
111. Lily G. Rutter, *	First & Last Hotel.
112. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
113. Mrs. W. R. Hardy,	Kelpers' Store.

* Bagatelle Table only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

442. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
464. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
465. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.
466. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
467. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
468. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
469. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
470. Lily G. Rutter,	First & Last Hotel.
473. Mrs. W. R. Hardy,	Kelpers Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

443. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
444. do. do.	North Arm.	"
445. Holmsted & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
446. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
447. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
448. Dean & Company	Port Stephens.	"
449. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
450. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
451. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
452. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
453. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
454. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
455. The Speedwell Island Co.,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
456. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
457. V. Packe,	Port Louis.	"
458. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
459. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
460. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
461. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
462. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
463. W. D. Benney,	Saunders Is.,	"
471. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	E. F.
472. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
474. New Island Whaling Co.	New Island,	W. F.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

9th February, 1913.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 66.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 1913.			Amt Received to 31st Dec. 1913.			Receipts to previous year.			More than estimated, 1913.			Less than estimated, 1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Customs, &c.	7915	0	0	13050	4	5	3580	12	7	5135	4	5	.....	
Port and Tonnage Dues	405	0	0	855	15	0	515	9	0	450	15	0	.....	
Internal Revenue	3666	0	0	4541	2	9	4549	11	6	875	2	9	.....	
Fees of Court, &c.	984	0	0	1586	4	1	1323	2	3	602	4	1	.....	
Interest	6000	0	0	6194	15	4	5931	7	1	194	15	4	.....	
Post Office	1703	0	0	2691	17	3	3368	16	1	988	17	3	.....	
Rents	2846	0	0	3228	12	11	2633	10	1	382	12	11	.....	
Miscellaneous Receipts	130	0	0	136	0	7	252	6	3	6	0	7	.....	
Total	23649	0	0	32284	12	4	22154	14	10	8635	12	4	.....	
Land Sales	8234	0	0	9822	8	9	11074	11	0	1588	8	9	.....	
Stock Ordinance	806	0	0	822	9	6	806	15	0	16	9	6	.....	
Contribution from Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4400	0	0	.....	.....	.....	4400	0	0	.....	
Loan Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	2200	0	0	.....	
Total	32689	0	0	49529	10	7	34036	0	10	16840	10	7	.....	
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1913. Land Sales Fund £97530 2 5 Stock Fund £ 1548 4 3 £99078 6 8 Less Deficit £ 7369 12 3 £91708 14 5								
Investments realized ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8646	1	8									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2199	4	9									
Deposits received ... ..	.....	.....	.....	34374	7	4									
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	23941	16	1									
Total	118691	0	5	118691	0	5									

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st December, 1913.

Colonial Chest	£4940	5	1
Crown Agents	£1064	2	6
	£6004	7	7

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, Auditor.

14th March, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1913.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount estimated, 1913.			Amount paid to 31st Dec. 1913.			Payments to previous year.			More than estimated, 1913.			Less than estimated, 1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn 1st Jan., 1913				1525	13	2									
Pensions	784	0	0	706	16	10	803	16	8				77	3	2
The Governor	1940	0	0	1539	17	11	1898	17	10				400	2	1
Colonial Secretary	1210	0	0	1077	8	9	1081	5	10				132	11	3
Treasury and Customs	1442	0	0	1633	1	4	1262	14	10	191	1	4			
Audit	32	0	0	23	0	0	24	0	0				9	0	0
Port and Marine	650	0	0	572	7	10	85	2	6				77	12	2
Legal	410	0	0	394	19	9	475	5	6				15	0	3
Police & Prisons	700	0	0	635	6	8	636	6	9				64	13	4
Medical	1595	0	0	1512	3	0	1460	12	3				82	17	0
Education	1036	0	0	955	7	3	989	10	5				80	12	9
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	269	19	10	167	9	10	49	19	10			
Transport	325	0	0	577	14	4	832	3	3	252	14	4			
Miscellaneous	859	0	0	1017	19	3	1286	15	2	158	19	3			
Post Office	4233	0	0	3776	4	2	4139	12	7				456	15	10
Colonial Engineer	2098	0	0	2069	4	10	2491	4	7				28	15	2
Savings Bank	1604	0	0	1680	5	0	1692	17	2	76	5	0			
Currency Note Fund	15	0	0	9	7	8	42	15	0				5	12	4
Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	309	12	10	85	1	6	209	12	10			
Public Works Recurrent	1327	0	0	1887	5	7	1416	2	6	560	5	7			
Total	20580	0	0	20648	2	10	20871	14	2	1498	18	2	1430	15	4
Public Works Extraordinary	2170	0	0	3965	7	5	11655	6	0	1795	7	5			
Stock Ordinance	581	0	0	626	10	5	981	8	7	45	10	5			
Land Sales Fund				6600	0	0				6600	0	0			
Loan Account				2200	0	0				2200	0	0			
Total	23331	0	0	34040	0	8	33508	8	9	12139	16	0	1430	15	4
Overpayments adjusted										Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1913.					
Investments made				16301	4	2									
Advances made				2240	9	6				Surplus Revenue	£4701	9	10		
Deposits repaid				33414	2	1				Land Sales Fund	£100752	11	2		
Remittances to Crown Agents				25165	3	3				Stock Fund	£1744	3	4		
				111160	19	8									
Net debit Balance on 1st January				1525	13	2							£107198	4	4
Balance on 31st December, 1913				6004	7	7									
Total				118691	0	5									

Treasury, Stanley, 5th March, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 67.

Naval Cadets.

The revised Regulations for the Entry and Special Entry of Cadets into the Royal Navy may be seen on application to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 65/1914.

No. 68.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 10th and 13th of April.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 69.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·06	WNW. S. E.	12	·29	N. WNW.	23	·03	W. NW.
2	Nil.	W. WSW.	13	·07	W. WNW.	24	Nil.	W. SW. W.
3	·11	WNW. WSW.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	Nil.	W. S. W.
4	Nil.	S. SW.	15	Nil.	NW. W.	26	Nil.	SW. W.
5	Nil.	NW. SW.	16	Nil.	NW.	27	·01	WNW.
6	·11	NW. S.	17	Nil.	NW.	28	·42	N. W.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·14	WNW.	29		
8	Nil.	W. WNW.	19	·17	NW. SSW.	30		
9	Nil.	WNW. SW.	20	Nil.	N.	31		
10	·02	NW. NE.	21	·04	W. SW. NW.			
11	Nil.	WNW. S. NE. N.	22	·14	W. NW.	Total	1·61	

Maximum ·42 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 13

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 70.

Seal Fisheries (North Pacific).

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, published in the Falkland Islands Gazette of 1st September, 1913, have been applied to the Dominion of New Zealand and the Territory of Papua.

An Act bringing the substance of these provisions into operation in the Dominion of Canada has been passed by the Dominion Parliament.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

16th December, 1913.

M.P. 62/14.

No. 71.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	WNW.	12	·43	SSE.	23	Nil.	NNW.
2	Nil.	WNW. SE. NW.	13	·16	S. SSW.	24	·04	SW.
3	Nil.	NW. W.	14	·02	SSW. SW.	25	Nil.	NNE.
4	Nil.	NE. NNW.	15	·09	SSW. S.	26	·01	NW. SW.
5	Nil.	SW. WSW.	16	Nil.	S.	27	Nil.	NW. SE.
6	Nil.	NNW.	17	Nil.	W.	28	·01	NNE.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	·01	WNW.
8	·01	NW. WSW. SW.	19	·01	WSW.	30	·23	WSW.
9	·01	NNW. NW.	20	Nil.	SSW. NW.	31	·45	SSE.
10	Nil.	WSW. SW. W.	21	Nil.	NW.	Total	1·69	
11	·21	SSW. SE. ENE.	22	Nil.	N.			

Maximum ·45 on the 31st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, }
A. C. KIRWAN, } Observers.

No. 72.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

'KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during September, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	.015	N. 0.5	12	Nil.	W. 3.	23	.206	W. 7.
2	.062	NW. 2.5	13	.027	W. 5.5	24	.128	W. 5.5
3	.035	W. 3.	14	.046	WSW. 4.	25	Nil.	Calm.
4	.062	SW. 1.	15	.167	NW. 2.	26	Nil.	SE. 5.
5	.202	W. 3.	16	.054	Var. 2.	27	.081	NE. 3.5
6	.292	WNW. 3.5	17	Nil.	NW. 2.	28	.023	NW. 4.
7	.226	SW. 5.	18	Nil.	NW. 1.5	29	Nil.	NE. 1.
8	.105	NW. 2.5	19	Nil.	NW. 1.	30	Nil.	NE. 1.
9	.019	W. 4.	20	.011	NW. 1.	31		
10	.007	NW. 3.	21	1.115	NW. 1.			
11	.011	NW. 3.5	22	.054	NW. 3.	Total	2.948	

Maximum 1.115 on the 21st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE
 Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

30th APRIL, 1914.

No. 73.

Notice.

Resumption of the Government by His Excellency
 W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 156 of 19th August, 1913, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, returned to the Colony from leave of absence this day and resumed the administration of the Government.

His Excellency desires to thank the Public for their manifestations of good-will on the occasion of his landing.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 154/07.

No. 74.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

T. N. GODDARD, Esq., B.A., Oxon.,

to be His Excellency's Private Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 107/14.

No. 75.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

T. N. GODDARD, Esq., B.A. Oxon..

to be Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 170/14.

No. 76.

Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 157 and 158 of 21st August, 1913, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable Jno. Quayle Dickson, Capt., D.S.O., has this day reverted to his substantive appointments of Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate, Coroner, Auditor and Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

MAY 1st, 1914.

No. 5

No. 77.

Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council, declaring an alteration in the Schedules to Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the power in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law with regard to the preservation of wild animals and birds", His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the name "GREBE" in the second Schedule to the forenamed Ordinance is hereby removed from that Schedule and added to Schedule 1 of the Ordinance, with effect from the first day of April, 1914.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of March, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 78.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint :

FRANKLYN EDMUND GLEADELL

to be temporarily and provisionally a Police Constable in South Georgia with effect from the 4th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st April, 1914.

M.P. 14/10.

No. 79.

Public Holidays.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in view of the fact that Empire Day falls on a Sunday in 1914, the Public Holiday will be observed for this year on Monday 25th May.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 80.

Public Holidays.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that Wednesday, the 3rd June, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 81.

His Majesty's Birthday.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Wednesday the 3rd June, at 11 a.m.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

25th April, 1914.

P.199/11.

No. 82.

Legislative Council.**MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.**

SITTING No. 2.

Monday, March 23rd, 1914.

2.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

1. The following Papers were laid on the Table :—

1. The Manager's Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1912-13.
2. Annual Account for the year 1913.
3. Detailed Statement of Revenue.
4. Detailed Statement of Expenditure.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1913.
6. Statement of and Interest on Investments made.
7. Statement of Advances made and repaid.
8. Statement of Deposits received and repaid.
9. Statement of Overpayments recovered.
10. Summary of Ledger Balances.

2. New Member.

The Hon. G. J. Felton, after taking the prescribed oath, took his seat as a provisional Member of the Council.

3. Supplementary Appropriation, 1914.

His Excellency the President communicated the following Message to the Council introducing the Supplementary Estimates for 1913.

(Vide copy of Message attached.)

4. Motion.

The Hon. W. A. Harding, in addressing the Council, remarked that the Colony was to be congratulated on the very high revenue of 1913. He commented particularly on the large increase under the head of Customs and said that the result for 1913 seemed to prove that the decline in revenue from this source noted in previous years was not due to insufficient means of safeguarding the revenue as had been suggested. With regard to the Item "Crown Agents Expenses" contained in Clause 16 of the Message he asked whether the sum of £44/3/4 would not be better charged to the Town Hall, in view of the fact that the over-expenditure was occasioned by the amount of orders placed for building materials for this erection. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer explained that certain transactions were made by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Colonial Government free of commission, but on chargeable items the commission was calculated on the total amount so expended and that it would add greatly to the work of accountancy if this commission was allocated to the various votes as suggested by the Honourable Member. The Hon. W. A. Harding expressed himself satisfied with the explanation given and moved that a hearty vote of thanks be accorded to His Excellency for his Message to the Council introducing the Supplementary Estimates for the past year.

Seconded by the Hon. G. J. Felton and agreed to.

5. Bills.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

Clause 2 agreed to.

The Schedule agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time accordingly and passed.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1. The Hon. W. A. Harding expressed himself of the opinion that cases of lunacy should be excluded from the operation of the Ordinance. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer read to the Meeting Clause 4 of the Lunacy Ordinance, No. 2 of 1895,

which provided for the payment by the Government of any expenses incurred in this direction. The Hon. W. A. Harding desired that legal opinion might be obtained as to whether the Clause under discussion would supersede Clause 4 of the Lunacy Ordinance, and thus have the effect of throwing the liability for the cost of the removal of a lunatic from the Colony upon the employer. He did not know whether it was the intention of the Government to transfer this responsibility, but was of opinion that expenses in cases of lunacy should be met from public funds. His Excellency the President stated that he was strongly of opinion that the cost should fall upon the employer who had brought the case to the Colony. The Hon. W. A. Harding remarked that lunacy was a matter against which no precaution could be taken. The Falkland Islands Company had imported many men into the Colony and had always had them medically examined, but it was impossible for a doctor to certify that any particular person would not become a lunatic and lunacy was therefore a matter which employers could not foresee. His opinion was that such cases should not be included in the operation of the Ordinance, or that the liability of the employer for expenses should be limited to, say, £20 or £25. The cost of sending a lunatic to England would not be less than £100, which sum, he considered, was too large to make anyone liable for in a case not to be guarded against by foresight. The Hon. G. J. Felton stated that, in view of the fact that employees were constantly changing masters, he considered a period of twelve months too long a time for which to make the original employer, or importer, liable. His Excellency the President expressed his willingness that the Committee should adjourn until such time as the legal opinion desired by the Hon. W. A. Harding could be obtained.

Committee adjourned accordingly. Council resumed.

(3). The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Prospecting for and Mining Metals and Other Minerals," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

(4). The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

(5). The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 3.40 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 30th day of March, 1914.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
President.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 83.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1914.

Legislative Council.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1913.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 23rd March, 1914.

MESSAGE FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1913.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £32,284 12s. 4d. which is the largest in the history of the Colony, being £8,635 12s. 4d. in excess of the original estimate, and £3,940 12s. 4d. in excess of the revised estimate. The receipts exceeded the estimate under every head.

The increase in the receipts from Customs is due principally to the growth of the population and to the increase in shipping owing to the whaling industry in the Colony and Dependencies. Of the amount of £13,050 4s. 5d. received under this head £5,989 2s. 4d. was received from the Falklands, £4,109 14s. 4d. from South Georgia and £2,951 7s. 9d. from the other Dependencies. The increased revenue under this head was £9,469 11s. 10d. in excess of the revenue derived in 1912.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1913 amounted to £20,648 2s. 10d. or £11,636 9s. 6d. less than the Ordinary Revenue. The Extraordinary Expenditure was £4,591 17s. 10d. (Public Works Extraordinary £3,965 7s. 5d. and Stock Fund £626 10s. 5d.) as against an Extraordinary Revenue of £10,644 18s. 3d. including the amount loaned from Land Sales Fund. The Annual Account which has been laid on the table shews the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various heads.

4. The Council has already approved of the items of over-expenditure referred to in the Governor's Minutes Nos. 1 and 2 of 1913 and my Minute No. 3 of 1913, and I have now to invite the Members to pass the 1913 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance 1914 and thereby give their sanction to the several sums, amounting in the aggregate to £3,339 16s. 0d. payable for the year 1913.

5. Before submitting any explanation with regard to the items of over-expenditure I desire to draw the attention of the Council to the unprecedented prosperity of the Colony. At the same time it is well to bear in mind that this prosperity is derived from two sources only, the whaling and sheep-farming industries. The former industry is likely to last for only a limited number of years, and I have strong reason to believe that it is only the very high price of wool at the present time that accounts for the prosperity of the latter, and that on some at least of the sheep runs in the Colony the pasture is deteriorating.

6. Division II.—**The Governor, £19 : 7 : 11.**—Item 9, Books; this vote was exceeded owing to the purchase of necessary works for the Governor's library.
7. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary, £87 : 15 : 2.**—Item 3, Junior Clerk, £57 : 19 : 4; Mr. Roper's salary was charged to this vote. Item 6, Assistant Printer, £1 : 11 : 8; underestimated. Item 9, Additional Messenger £6; required as Messenger was acting as Junior Clerk. Item 10, Marine Biologist, £14; an advance made to this Officer and his Assistant prior to their leaving England for South Georgia. Item 11, Type, etc., £8 : 4 : 2; additional type for the Printing Office was required.
8. Division IV.—**Treasury & Customs, £202 : 16 : 2.**—Item 5, House Allowance, 14s. 8d; excess through absence of Senior Officer, who still draws an allowance, from Stanley on special duty in the South Shetlands. Item 6, Officers, South Georgia, £6 : 5 : 0; caused through change in holders of appointment owing to retirement of former Officer. Item 7, Temporary Officers, £61 : 19 : 3; employed in the Colony and Dependencies. Item 8, Refund of Fees, £126 : 18 : 0; the total amount of £226 : 18 : 0 voted was recovered from Shipping. Item 10, Uniforms, etc., £2 : 4 : 11 and Item 11, Stationery, £4 : 13 : 11; both underestimated.
9. Division VI.—**Port and Marine, £45 : 1 : 0.**—Item 4, Overtime, £8 : 3 : 4; caused through services of "Penguin" being required before or after working hours. Item 5, Pilots, £3; overpayment in error, recovered in 1914. Item 6, Repairs, £25 : 4 : 9; necessary repairs to the "Penguin". Item 9, Slip for punts, £8 : 12 : 11; sum required to complete this work.
10. Division VII.—**Legal, £11 : 1 : 6.**—Item 4, Coal, South Georgia, £11:1:6; for use in Magistrate's Office.
11. Division VIII.—**Police and Prisons, £36 : 1 : 3.**—Item 6, House Allowance, £34 : 13 : 9, and Item 7, Fuel and Light £1 : 7 : 6; two Officers at Stanley and one at Fox Bay drawing for a considerable period allowance in lieu of quarters and fuel and light.
12. Division IX.—**Medical £143 : 7 : 0.**—Item 2, Health Officer 15s. 7d. and Item 11, Caretaker, Surgery, £1 : 12 : 0; underestimated. Item 12, £40 : 6 : 7; owing to a large quantity of old drugs having to be destroyed and same replaced. Item 13, Quarantine, £12 : 4 : 9; to replace worn-out bedding, etc., at the Quarantine Station. Item 14, Lunacy, £77 : 11 : 4; for support of Colonial patients in English asylums. Item 17, African Committee, £10 : 16 : 9; Colony's share of expenditure to be borne by all Colonies.
13. Division X.—**Education £15 : 2 : 0.**—Item 3, Schoolmistress, £6 : 14 : 5; Mrs. A. M. Souter's salary has been increased. Item, 10, Stationery £6 : 18 : 7; underestimated. Item 11, Itinerant Schoolmasters' Expenses £1 : 9 : 0; cost of horse-gear required.
14. Division XI.—**Ecclesiastical £50 : 0 : 0.**—Item 2, Allowance for Clergymen, £50; not drawn in 1912.
15. Division XII.—**Transport £335 : 0 : 3.**—Item 1, Passages of Government Employees, etc., £335 : 0 : 3; occasioned through number of Officers whose passages had to be paid to and from Europe, etc.
16. Division XIII.—**Miscellaneous, £275 : 11 : 1.**—Item 5, Crown Agents Expenses, £44 : 3 : 4; owing to amount of building material for Town Hall. Item 9, Capitation Grant, Volunteers, £15. Item 10, Ammunition, £16 : 10 : 9. Item 16, Contingencies, £33 : 10 : 4; each of these last three Items were underestimated. Item 17, Interest on Loans, £166 : 6 : 8; caused through loans required owing to deficit of revenue in 1912.
17. Division XIV.—**Post Office £33 : 6 : 7.**—Item 3, Deputy Postmaster, New Island £1 : 6 : 2, and Item 4, Clerk, £5 : 5 : 11; through change in holders of offices. Item 5, Lady Assistant £5; and Item 8, Stamps, etc., £5 : 11 : 1; were underestimated. Item 13, Telephones, £16 : 3 : 3; owing to additional subscribers to telephone service.

18. Division XV.—**Colonial Engineer £14:16:3.**—Item 21, Forage, £9:12:9; caused through increased price in horse fodder. Item 23, Lathe for shop, £4:10:0; a lathe was required. Item, Launch, 13s. 6d.; oil used during 1912.

19. Division XVI.—**Savings Bank £76:5:0.**—Item 1, Audit, £4; Auditor's fees for the years 1912 and 1913 were paid in 1913. Item 2, Interest, £72:5:0; owing to the closing of some large accounts.

20. Division XVIII.—**Refunds £209:12:10.**—This was occasioned by the adjustments of the payments for wireless telegrams, originally paid by postage stamps, and also a refund of a whaling license of £100.

21. Division XIX.—**Public Works Recurrent, £661:4:10.** Item 1, Roads, £138:13:4; this expenditure was caused by the very necessary construction of roads to the peat banks. Item 2, Repairs, £476:16:2; the excess was principally owing to the condition of the Police Cottages, which warranted immediate attention. A further large sum will be required to place several of the Government buildings in Stanley in a habitable condition and to replace those past repair, but it is not possible to consider any large measure of repairs or renewals of buildings at present as all available mechanics are required for the Town Hall. Item 5, Wireless Installation, £45:15:4; the upkeep of the station was underestimated and an apprentice has been engaged to enable the Station to be kept open for longer hours, and hence be in more constant touch with stations and vessels, especially those in the South Shetlands when atmospheric conditions render it possible to effect communication with the whaling factories there.

22. Division XX.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £2662:6:3.**—Item 4, Town Hall, £2,090:4:0; the excess under this vote has been caused through the original estimate of £6,500 being so much exceeded. The expenditure for the year has been £3,140:4:0, and the total expenditure to 31st December, 1913, £8,788:8:3. Item 7, Magistrates House, South Georgia, £391; being the amount expended to complete building, the total cost of which was £796:12:3. Item 8, Naval pump, etc., £20; pump etc., purchased from Admiralty. Item 9, Dentist's Surgery, £161:9:0; a surgery was required to enable the Colonial Dentist to carry out his duties in a satisfactory manner.

23. Division XXI.—**Live Stock Ordinance £91:2:9.**—Item 1, Chief Inspector of Stock £1:4:8; underestimated. Item 6, Repairs, £20:16:2; a new dipping tank at the Quarantine Station was required. Item 10, Geese beaks, £69:1:11; vouchers not received in Stanley until 1913.

No. 84.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will be pleased to receive visitors at Government House from 4.30 to 6 p.m. on Wednesday the 6th May and on every alternate Wednesday thereafter, with the exception of Wednesday, 3rd June, His Majesty's Birthday.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

Private Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley, 30th April, 1913.

No. 85.

No. 2,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,
Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(1st April, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to three thousand three hundred and thirty-nine pounds, sixteen shillings, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1913, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1912.

Additional Expenditure of £3339 16s. 0d. legalised for service of 1913.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the 1913 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1914.

Short title

Passed the Legislative Council this 23rd day of March, 1914.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of April, 1914.

(Signed)

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest					
„ „ Crown Agents		6004 7 7	Deposits: Savings Bank	73237 18 4	
*Investments: Land Sales Fund (a)...	99991 17 9		Intestate	190 18 0	
Savings Bank „ (b)	69016 4 2		Bills on Crown Agents	1636 17 8	
Surplus „ (c)	4500 0 0		Com. of Currency	4138 6 10	
Currency Investment Fd (d)	3750 0 0		Land Survey	1 12 7	
„ Depreciation „ (e)	388 6 10		Doctors Fund E. F.	158 8 9	
		177646 8 9	Customs Ordinance	8 3 1	
Remittances: In Transit		1973 7 2	Post Office	2 0 0	
			Naval Works	5 0	
			Personal	22 2 6	
			Kiddle	326 0 2	
					79449 12 11
Advances: Lighthouse	203 2 4		Surplus of Assets:		
Hospital	355 0 4		Land Sales Fund	100752 11 2	
Officers	176 15 3		Stock Fund	1744 3 4	
D. B. S.	16 2 0		Excess Revenue	4701 9 10	
Biologist	178 0 0				107198 4 4
Telegrams	50 0 0				
Coal	26 4 10				
Oil	18 9 0	1023 13 9			
Total ...	£	186647 17 3	Total ...	£	186647 17 3

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) Land Sales.	£89407
(b) Saving Bank.	61454
(c) Surplus	4500
(d) Investment Fund	3308
(e) Depreciation „	360

£159029

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

10th February, 1914.

M. P. 94/1913.

No. 87.

May 1, 1914.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

101

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund (a)	3750 0 0		" " " 5/-	113 0 0	
Depreciation Fund (b)	388 6 10	4138 6 10			7500 0 0
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	388 6 10	388 6 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

30th March, 1914.
 C.S. 93/07.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3303
 (b) £360

 £3668

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 89.

Summary of the Annual Medical Reports of the Colonial Surgeon and of the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, West Falkland, for the Year 1913.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information of the following précis of the Annual Medical Reports for the East and West Falklands, 1913.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

6th April, 1914.
M.Ps. 73 & 72/14.

—:0:—

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT FOR EAST FALKLAND. 1913.

VITAL STATISTICS FOR EAST FALKLAND, 1913.

Total Births	- - - -	38	Birth Rate per 1,000	- -	23·10
Total Deaths	- - - -	12	Death Rate per 1,000	- -	7·30
		—	Estimated Population	- -	1643
Excess of Births over Deaths	-	26			

	Births.		Deaths.	
	1912	1913	1912	1913
Males -	23	20	13	7
Females -	27	18	9	5
Total	50	38	22	12

Birth Rate per 1,000 for 1913: 23·10 as compared with 31·09 per 1,000 for 1912.
Death Rate per 1,000 for 1913: 7·30 as compared with 13·68 per 1,000 for 1912.

POPULATION.

The estimated population for the East Falklands for 1913 was 1643, an increase of 35 over 1912 when the population was 1608.

BIRTHS.

The Birth Rate for the year was 38, or 23·10 per 1,000, against 50 or 31·09 per 1,000, showing a decrease of 12 or 7·99 per 1000.

I understand that in the camp the birth rate is rapidly decreasing. This is due to the employment of single men only on the different stations, and the migration to Stanley of the married people for the purpose of educating their children.

DEATHS.

The Death Rate for the year was 12 or 7·30 per 1,000, a very satisfactory decrease over 1912, when the Death Rate was 22 or 13·68 per 1,000.

Of the twelve deaths recorded for 1913, two were accidental and two still births, which reduces the mortality from disease to 8, or 4·80 per 1,000.

The eight deaths are accounted for as follows:—

Three from Tuberculosis.

One from Chronic Suppuration Otitis Media in an infant.

Two deaths in elderly men from Carcinoma. In one case the liver and rectum were affected; in the other the cacum and colon were the seat of the disease.

One death from Septicaemia and Pelvic Cellulitis, and lastly one infantile death from General Debility.

NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

I have been struck during my sojourn in the Falklands with the readiness in which Falkland Islanders call upon medical help for even minor complaints.

It is a conclusive proof of the good financial status of the people. From the 7th February 1913, to the 31st December 1913, 1891 visits were paid, and 1931 prescriptions prescribed.

There was a very severe epidemic of Influenza in Stanley in the month of June. Intense frontal headache with backache and a high temperature characterised this epidemic. In the spring months there was also an epidemic of Acute Tonsilitis among the children.

There were no deaths from either of these epidemics.

Chronic Gastritis is very prevalent among the native born Falkland Islander, due in most cases to Oral Sepsis and the monotonous diet of mutton, bread and tea. I have been astonished when witnessing the different meals in the cook-house at the rapidity with which the men consume their food. This rapid eating alone will account for a considerable number of the cases of Gastritis.

Tonsils and Adenoids are very prevalent among the children, but not to the same extent as is found in children in the same station of life at home. The physique of the children is decidedly below the average, this however I think can be explained by the inbreeding which must take place in a small isolated community, and by the lack of outdoor games and sports indulged in by the Falkland Island children.

QUARANTINE AND SANITATION.

Fifty vessels were given free pratique during the year. The Colony was fortunate in not being visited during the year by any serious outbreak of quarantinable disease. There were a few isolated cases of Scarletina at North Arm during the Autumn months, which however were not followed by any general outbreak of this disease.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Nine meetings were held during the year, and several useful Bye-Laws were discussed by the Board and passed by the Governor-in-Council.

The sanitary condition of Stanley leaves at present much to be desired. The open drainage system which is at present in vogue is not only very unsatisfactory from want of efficiency, but is also very unhealthy. In my opinion the periodic epidemics of sore throat which attack the settlement are due to the present drainage system. I feel sure that if it were not for the strong winds which prevail practically all the year round some virulent epidemic would result.

THE VICTORIA COTTAGE HOME.

This small Institution, although by no means all that can be desired as a Hospital, has been exceedingly useful during the year.

Twenty-three patients were admitted and received treatment.

WATER SUPPLY.

Water supply is in Stanley an uncertain factor, both in quantity and quality. This question will continue to be unsatisfactory until the present unreliable and unhealthy system of storing, for domestic use, rain water collected from the roofs in tanks is abolished, and a pipe borne water system introduced. Samples taken from a spring situated about two miles to the west of Stanley were sent home during the year, for examination at the Imperial Institute. The satisfactory result of the analysis was published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

DEPARTMENTAL NOTES.

The Colonial Surgeon arrived in the Colony on the 6th February, 1913, and immediately took over the duties of his office.

On the 16th April the Assistant Colonial Surgeon left Stanley and the nursing staff resigned and left by the same mail.

From the mail of the 16th April until the arrival of Miss M. E. Brookfield as District Nurse on 20th August, I was without nursing or medical help.

Miss L. Blaber arrived by the mail of 10th September and took up her duties as Nurse-Matron, Victoria Cottage Home.

I wish to draw attention here to "The School Dental Clinic" and to the inestimable benefit it will be to the community, not only now, but in the future. In taking care of the teeth of the child we aid and assist nature in building up a sturdy stock. Every child's mouth should be examined and treated at the beginning of school life and subsequently at least once a year or oftener. At present there are 36 children undergoing treatment, and 142 children have been examined.

A. H. B. PEARCE,

Colonial Surgeon.

No. 90.

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT FOR WEST FALKLAND, 1913.

VITAL STATISTICS FOR WEST FALKLAND, 1913.

Total Births	- - -	8	Estimated Population	- - -	668
Total Deaths	- - -	7	Birth Rate per 1,000 population		11·97
		—	Death Rate per 1,000 population		10·48
Excess of Births over Deaths		1			

		Births.			Deaths.		
		1913	1912	1911	1913	1912	1911
Males - - - - -		5	5	7	6	3	1
Females - - - - -		3	4	3	1	2	0
	Total	8	9	10	7	5	1
Rate per 1,000	- - -	11·97	13·55	15·05	10·48	7·5	1·5

Infantile Deaths.

	Males - -	3	1	1
	Females - -	0	0	0
	Total	3	1	1
Infantile Death Rate		—	—	—
per 1,000 population		4·64	1·5	1·5

In the Report for 1912 it was calculated that the Decennial Increase Rate of the population for the previous intercensal period was 6·41 per cent. This was arrived at by deducting from the Census returns the number of the "tidal population," *i.e.* those persons not domiciled in the Colony who arrive and depart with the whaling season, and whose numbers were included in the Census. Utilising this co-efficient, it is calculated that the population of West Falkland is 668.

BIRTHS.

During the year, there were 8 births as compared with 9 for 1912 and 10 for 1911, the Relative Birth Rates being 11·97 (1913), 13·55 (1912), and 15·05, (1911). These figures shew a progressive decrease of a Birth Rate which is always disproportionately low on account of the large proportion of unmarried males employed on the various stations. I attribute it to the fact that there certainly is a growing tendency for stations to employ single men rather than married ones. Four houses at least which were occupied within the last two years by families of the child-bearing age are now occupied by single men. One firm with about 26,000 sheep now employs no married men at all. This is against the best social and industrial interests of the Colony, which is so situated that no working man can become his own master, except in the rarest instances, unless he emigrates.

DEATHS.

During the year there were 7 deaths as compared with 5 for 1912, and 1 in 1911 giving Death Rates of 10·48 (1913), 7·5 (1912), and 1·5 (1911) respectively. This increase in the Death Rate is explained by two deaths by accident in connection with the whaling industry, two deaths of old people in the ninth decennium, and three infantile deaths at or shortly after childbirth.

Of the infantile deaths, two occurred in camp houses whilst the mothers were confined alone and without help or attention. The third was a case of induction of labour for puerperal eclampsia, with interlocking of twins and instrumental delivery, one of the twins dying within two days of birth.

By contributing two deaths, the whaling industry is responsible for a death rate of 2·99 per 1,000.

The Infantile Death Rate is equivalent to 4·64 per 1,000 of the population.

Since the last report was issued a number of persons from the West Falkland have emigrated to Australia and other Colonies, the majority of whom were native born Falkland Islanders. Signs are not wanting that such emigration is likely to increase.

The question of inter-marriage has a direct bearing on the Vital Statistics, and a further reference is made to the subject in Section 2.

II. REMARKS UPON THE NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

Hitherto the outstanding features of the Nosological Returns have been:—

- i. Entire absence of all forms of Tuberculosis.
- ii. Entire absence of Malignant Disease.
- iii. Entire absence of Rheumatic Fever and its sequelae.
- iv. Freedom from Infectious Disease.
- v. Prevalence of Disorders of the Digestive Apparatus.

Although the same satisfactory conditions still obtain, as regards Tuberculosis, etc., two cases of Malignant Disease have been chronicled during the year. The Alimentary Tract site was concerned in each instance, and both growths were Epithelial in origin. In the first case the growth originated in the gum around a diseased tooth; whilst in the second the growth involved the Caecum, and the ascending and transverse Colon. One patient was a native of the Falklands and the other came from England (Surrey), the former being in the fifth decade and the latter in the ninth. No conclusions with respect to the relative liability or immunity of native Falkland Islanders and those of British Falkland Islander I have seen affected with the Disease as against three (2 English and 1 Norwegian) Europeans.

Concerning Disorders of The Digestive System, of which the mouth constitutes a part, there is a marked decrease. Only five cases of Chronic Dyspepsia have been under treatment during the year.

There have only been two cases of Asthma under treatment, but the condition still continues to be fairly prevalent. Most of the sufferers have become so accustomed to the disease that they rarely seek advice, but use one or other of the patent asthma cures made from powdered Stramonium and Lobelia with a little saltpetre in varying proportions. Quite a number of young children suffer from asthma, and it is important that their parents should bring them early for treatment. Its prevalence is a very disquieting sign, for Asthma is a Neurosis, and the Colony has only a small community. The relation between Asthma, Epilepsy and Diabetes is well known, and these three conditions occur more frequently in the children of neurotic parents than in the children of the neurologically robust. In all small communities marriages between persons of varying degrees of cousinship are unavoidable and inbreeding takes place progressively. Given time, the persons of such a community are bound to undergo both physical and mental degeneration. The Colony is only a comparatively young one, the native-born fathers and mothers representing perhaps not more than the third or fourth generation of colonists, if that. There are innumerable examples of marriages between first cousins, and in one of the instances known to me both the contracting parties come of neurotic stock and are themselves highly neurotic. All the possibilities of the mentally degenerate lie before the descendants of such persons. I am of opinion that sooner or later the question of intermarriage will have to receive serious consideration and that first cousins should be placed within the proscribed degrees of consanguinity.

III. GENERAL SANITARY CONDITION OF THE DISTRICT.

The sanitary organization of the district leaves much to be desired. The Medical Officer of Health is and always must be the expert in Sanitary matters, and, as such, act as adviser to the Board of Health. Publicity and Public Opinion are the two great factors which determine disinterested action on the part of the members of public bodies. When there is no publicity, and therefore no chance for the public to form its own opinion on matters in which its welfare is concerned, there is no deterrent to persons entrusted with the discharge of public duties from acting in a self interested manner; particularly when such a body is limited to two or three members, and is non-elective. That personal considerations should be allowed to interfere with the discharge of duty is intolerable.

DWELLINGS.

As in previous years, most inhabited houses are in good order, and are maintained in repair. Certain dwellings, however, are dilapidated, so much so that in winter time they are not fit for occupation. Cookhouses remain in the same unsatisfactory condition on the whole, and no improvement may be looked for until such time as it may be necessary to rebuild the faulty ones. During the past year even more persons than usual have complained of catching cold. It is pointed out that with adequate ventilation in living and bedrooms there is far less susceptibility to this annoying malady, to which nothing predisposes so much as the overheated and vitiated air of a badly ventilated room. It is possible to effect efficient ventilation without the production of a draught.

WATER.

In a country where domestic water has to be procured from an adjacent well, spring or stream, or collected from roofs and stored, it is always necessary to keep close observation on the source of supply. Whether in consequence of the water analyses made last year and the reports and recommendations furnished thereon or not, no cases of illness attributable to water supply have come under notice during the year. Some of the galvanized tanks used for storing rain water have lost, to a greater or less extent, their protecting coating of zinc because the contained water has been acid in reaction. Water obtained from such a tank deposits a reddish sediment of iron oxide, and destructively attacks the interior of kettles etc., in which it is boiled. Once the protective coating of zinc has been eaten through, helped no doubt by electrical currents generated by the acid water and the two dissimilar metals, the iron is attacked with comparative rapidity. Iron dissolved

in water may be beneficial, but zinc, especially in any quantity, is harmful. I have found as much as '04 grs. per gallon of zinc in water from a galvanized tank. It is easy to protect the outside of a tank by painting, but paint must not be used on the inside. For all tanks, old or new, no matter of what material, I recommend that they be painted over on the inside with cement. Pure cement is mixed with water until it is of the same consistency as paint, and then applied with a new paint-brush over the interior of the tank. When it is dry, a second coat should be put on and allowed to dry for a day or two. It may then be well rinsed out with two or three changes of water, when it is ready for use. Tanks treated in this way will last longer than when the bare metal is left in contact with the water. The cement may be renewed from time to time if necessary. There is much less risk of tank water becoming contaminated by sediment if the service tap be fitted internally with a pipe running half way across the tank, the end of which is turned up at right angles, for six or eight inches. All tanks should be cleaned regularly and frequently. The analyses made last year show that tank water is more frequently contaminated than well or spring water. Water for drinking purposes should never be collected from roofs much frequented by sea-birds, or near try-works. In such situations contamination is almost certain to occur.

FOOD.

Food is plentiful and of good quality, and its lack of variety is probably not noticed by the public. It has the great advantage of (for the most part) not passing through the hands of the "food-faker." It is a pity that means are not adopted for preserving some of the very excellent fish which abound round the coast, not only for personal consumption, but also as a commercial commodity.

With a scattered population occupying isolated dwellings, sanitary arrangements depend upon individual commonsense rather than upon prescribed method. Any transgression of the elementary laws of sanitation leads to an offence which constitutes its own punishment, and it is rare. High winds and wild birds, perhaps the two best scavengers in the world, are most valuable allies. With certain exceptions the sanitary condition of the district may be regarded as good.

MARINE SANITATION.

No reports upon the sanitary condition of the district would be complete without some remarks upon marine sanitation. Attention was drawn in the report for 1912 to the increasing tonnage entering at New Island, and to the risk of infectious diseases gaining entrance there. The whaling factories carry large crews, and upon arrival there are nearly always a large number of men upon the sick list. Many of these ships call at Monte Video which is only three to five days distant, and it is worth bearing in mind that the incubation period of various diseases varies from twenty-four hours to three weeks.

It would be possible for a man to contract Enteric Fever at Monte Video, and to sow the organisms broadcast at New and Weddell Islands. With our hap-hazard system of water supply, (safe enough, doubtless, for the ordinary requirements of the district) one case of Enteric might be the means of overwhelming the whole colony with such an epidemic as would be beyond our medical resources.

VACCINATION.

During 1913, eight vaccinations have been performed. The remarks made in the report for 1912 as to the degree of immunity prevailing among the population of West Falkland still hold good. Re-vaccination is never sought by adults. All persons coming to the West Falkland from Great Britain, have, as far as can be ascertained, been vaccinated, and at least two of them re-vaccinated. The occurrence of small-pox from time to time on board mail steamers coming to the Falklands shews how near the brink of an infectious volcano we stand. There is a distinct doubt as to the extent to which the adult population is protected by vaccination, and they are the ones who would be first brought in contact with infection should it occur.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

No. 91.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

31st March, 1914.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To provide for the appointment of a Marine Board and to define its Powers and Functions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows : Enacting Clause.

I. In the construction and for all the purposes of this Ordinance, and in all instruments purporting to be issued thereunder, the terms : Interpretation.

“Board” shall mean the Falkland Islands Marine Board ;

“Inter-insular vessel” shall mean any vessel engaged in trade or passenger traffic between any two ports or places in the Colony ;

“Sea going service” shall mean service beyond the protection of land or reefs ;

“Short coasting service” shall mean service generally within protection of land or reefs or as may be specially endorsed on the certificate or license ;

“Harbour service” shall mean service strictly within a harbour or waters entirely protected and smooth ;

“Ton” shall mean ton registered, or in unregistered vessels licensed ton ;

“Passenger” shall mean any person carried in any vessel other than the master and crew ;

Appointment of Marine Board.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint any number of persons not exceeding four, exclusive of the Colonial Secretary who shall be President, of the Board, to be called "The Falkland Islands Marine Board", and three members of such Board shall be a quorum with equal powers as a full Board to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Governor in Council may remove any member of such Board and appoint others in their place and may fix the amount of remuneration to be paid to the members of such Board and may appoint such clerks and servants as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance. In the absence of the President at any Meeting of the Board the members present shall elect a Chairman.

Seal of Marine Board.

3. The Board shall have and make use of a corporate seal bearing such device as the Governor in Council shall approve.

Jurisdiction of Board.

4. The powers, authorities, and jurisdiction, of the Board shall extend and may be exercised by them in and over any tidal waters of the Colony from high-water mark.

Power of Board to settle and issue forms.

5. The Board may settle and issue all forms which are required by this Ordinance.

Board may appoint Inspectors or Surveyors.

6. The Board may appoint any person to act as an inspector or surveyor to report to them upon any of the following matters, that is to say, upon the nature and causes of any accident or damage which any vessel has sustained or caused, and generally upon any matter in relation to which jurisdiction, authority, or power, is by this Ordinance conferred upon the Board.

Powers of Inspectors and Surveyors.

7. Every such inspector or surveyor as aforesaid shall have the following powers in addition to any other powers conferred by this Ordinance ;—

- (a). He may at all reasonable hours go on board any vessel for the purpose of examining the hull, machinery, boats, equipments, or any materials belonging to or on board of such vessel to which the provisions of this Ordinance extend, in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder have (or has) been complied with, also for enquiring into or ascertaining the nature or causes of any accident or damage which such vessel has sustained or caused, or is alleged to have sustained or caused, or for making any report required by the Board ;
- (b). He may enter upon and inspect any premises the entering upon or inspection of which appears to him to be requisite for the purpose of the report which he is directed to make ; and
- (c). He may require the attendance of all such persons as he may consider necessary to call before him for a like purpose and may require answers to any questions he may think necessary to put, and may require the production of any books, papers, logs, or other documents that he may consider necessary.

Board may summon witnesses, etc.

8. The Board may, by summons under the hand of the President or Chairman of the Board, require the attendance of all such persons as they think fit upon any enquiry instituted by the Board, and may examine such persons and enforce the production of all books, papers, logs, accounts, or other documents relating

to any such enquiry, and may administer oaths or require statutory declarations as to the truth of any statement made on examination.

9. Every person summoned as a witness may be allowed such reasonable expenses as may be fixed by the Board. Expenses allowed to witnesses.

10. If any person without reasonable excuse (proof whereof shall lie on him) does any of the following things, namely:— Penalties on witnesses. etc.

(a). Having been summoned fails to attend as a witness before the Board, or any inspector or surveyor, or to make any answer, or to produce any document, or to make or sign any declaration, or to refuse to allow any copies to be taken of any document: or

(b). Prevents or impedes any inspector or surveyor in the execution of his duty on board ship or elsewhere, or knowingly misleads or deceives the Board or any inspector or surveyor;

he shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction in a summary manner, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or in default to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

11. Examinations shall be instituted for persons who wish to procure certificates of competency for either of the following grades, namely:— Examinations to be instituted for masters and mates.

Master of an interinsular vessel.

Mate of an interinsular vessel.

And the Board may with the approval of the Governor appoint examiners to conduct such examinations and any members of the Board may be present and assist at any such examination.

12. The Board may from time to time lay down rules as to the qualifications of applicants. Qualifications of applicants for certificates.

13. Subject to the proviso in this section contained the Board shall deliver to every applicant who has passed the examination satisfactorily and has given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, ability, and general good conduct, a certificate of competency to the effect that he is competent to act in the capacity therein described. Provided that in every case in which the said Board has reason to believe that there has been any irregularity a further enquiry into his testimonials and character may be made before granting him a certificate. Certificates of competency to be granted to those who pass.

14. Certificates of service differing in form from certificates of competency shall be granted as follows (that is to say)— Certificates of service.

(a). Every person who before the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and fourteen has served more than a year as master of an interinsular vessel shall be entitled to a certificate of service as such for interinsular vessels;

(b). Every person who before the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and fourteen has served more than one year as mate of an interinsular vessel shall be entitled to a certificate of service as such for interinsular vessels.

Each of these certificates of service shall contain particulars of the name, place of birth, age, and of the length and nature of the previous service of the person to whom the certificate is delivered and the Board shall deliver such certificates of service to the persons entitled respectively thereto upon their proving

themselves to have attained such rank, or to have served as aforesaid, and upon their giving a full and satisfactory account of the particulars aforesaid.

Examination of applicants for certificates.

15. All applicants for certificate of service or competency or for any license under this Ordinance shall pass an examination for form vision, colour blindness, and in the rule of the road at sea.

Vessels to be provided with certificated Officers.

16. Every steam or sailing vessel of five tons and upwards navigating from any port or place in the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies excepting as provided in section 33 hereof must be provided with officers holding valid certificates of competency or service, or a license as the case may be, under this Ordinance or holding similar or equivalent unexpired certificates from the Board of Trade or other competent authority according to the scale required by the laws of the country in which she is registered or else according to the following scale:—

- (a) Of five to fifty tons with a master holding an appropriate interinsular certificate or a license in form of Schedule D hereto ;
- (b) Of fifty to one hundred tons and upwards with a master and a mate both holding an appropriate interinsular certificate.

Penalty for engaging to serve without proper certificate.

17. Every person who having been engaged to serve in any capacity for which a certificate or a license is required under this Ordinance goes to sea or serves in any vessel without being at the time possessed of the necessary certificate or license and every person who employs any such person in any such capacity in such vessel who at the time is not possessed of such certificate or license and every person who shall navigate or cause to be navigated any such vessel without the proper complement of officers required by section 16 shall for each such offence be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months.

Fees to be paid by applicants for examination, etc.

18. All applicants for certificates of service and for examination for certificates of competency shall pay the fees specified in Schedule A to the Board for the use of the Colonial Treasury.

Board of Trade and other certificates to be of equal validity with Falkland certificates

19. Every certificate of competency issued by the Board of Trade or any other competent British authority shall be deemed to be equivalent to and shall confer the same rights and privileges as a certificate of a like kind and grade issued under this Ordinance.

President to sign all certificates in duplicate.

20. All certificates and licenses shall be signed by the President of the Board and shall be made in duplicate and be paid for in accordance with the Schedule of Fees as above mentioned and one copy of such certificate or license shall be delivered to the person entitled to the certificate or license and the other shall be kept and recorded by the Board. And all cancellations, suspensions, alterations or other proceedings in any way affecting any certificate or license made or taken by such Board in pursuance of the powers herein contained shall be entered in the record of certificates and licenses and a copy purporting to be certified under the seal of the Board of any certificate or license or of any entry made as aforesaid in respect of any certificate or license shall be prima facie evidence of such certificate or license or of the truth of the matters stated in such entry.

Cancellations etc. to be entered in record of certificates.

Certified copy of certificate to be taken as evidence.

21. On the Board being satisfied of any certificate or license having been lost or destroyed without fault on the part of the holder thereof the Board may direct a certified copy of the recorded certificate or license to be delivered to such person upon payment of a fee of ten shillings and such copy shall be as valid and effectual as the original certificate.

Where certificate has been lost.

22. Every person who makes, or who procures to be made, or assists in making, any false representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any other person a certificate either of competency or of service, or a license, or who forges, assists in forging, or procures to be forged, or fraudulently alters, assists in fraudulently altering, or procures to be fraudulently altered, any such certificate or license, or any official copy of such certificate or license, or who fraudulently makes use of any such certificate or license or any copy of such certificate or license which is forged, altered, cancelled, suspended, or to which he is not justly entitled, or who fraudulently lends his certificate or license to, or allows the same to be used by, any other person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and on conviction in a summary manner shall be liable to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six months with or without hard labour or may be indicated for a misdemeanour.

As to false representations, forging etc., of certificates.

23. No vessel the master of which is required by this Ordinance to hold a certificate of competency or service or a license shall be cleared from the Customs-house at any port in the Colony unless the master and officers of the vessel (as the case may be) hold certificates of competency or service or licenses as required by this Ordinance and any officer of Customs or Inspector may detain the vessel until such certificate is produced,

Production of certificate at Customs-house. No vessel to be cleared unless master and officers hold certificate.

24. The Board may grant licenses in the form of Schedule D hereto which shall take the place of and be equally valid as certificates of competency or service for vessels of from five to fifty tons register in the interinsular trade. Any such license at the discretion of the Board may give the holder thereof the right to act as master or mate of a vessel aforesaid whilst engaged in any service within the limits of the Colony or may restrict his right to act as master or mate aforesaid to such a vessel whilst engaged in short coasting service or harbour service or both. Such license to be granted to applicants who shall shew to the satisfaction of the Board that they are competent to take charge of such vessel as they apply for and who shall produce satisfactory testimonials.

Sailing licenses may be granted for inter-insular trade.

25. Every such license shall contain particulars as to name, nationality, age, place of birth, together with the length and nature of all previous services.

Particulars to be entered on license.

26. The Board may cancel or suspend the certificate whether of competency or service of any master or mate in any of the following cases :—

Certificate may be cancelled or suspended.

- (a) If the Board find that the loss or abandonment of or serious damage to any ship or loss of life has been caused by his wrongful act or default.
- (b) If the Board find that he is incompetent or has been guilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness or tyranny or that in a case of collision he has failed to render such assistance or give such information as is required by section four-hundred and twenty-two of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894."

- (c) If in case of a certificate having been granted by the Board he is shown to have been convicted of an indictable offence.

Upon order of cancellation or suspension, certificate to be handed up.

27. Every master or mate whose certificate has been cancelled or suspended by the Board shall on demand to be notified to him in writing deliver up his certificate to the President of the Board. Every master or mate who neglects to comply with any such demand shall on conviction thereof before a stipendiary magistrate be liable for each offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three months.

Governor may direct issue of new certificate.

28. Where any certificate cancelled or suspended by such Board shall be a certificate originally issued by an authority in this Colony the Governor-in-Council may at any time after the cancelling or suspending thereof in the instance of a cancelled certificate direct the Board to issue to the person who held such certificate a new certificate of the same or any lower grade and in the instance of a suspended certificate shorten the time for which such certificate has been suspended or direct the Board to issue to the person who held such certificate a new certificate of a lower grade.

Certificate of short-coasting or harbour service may be cancelled.

29. It shall be lawful for the Board if after due enquiry it be found that the holder of any short-coasting, or harbour service license or sailing license is unfit to have charge of any vessel he may then be in charge of either to cancel, suspend or limit such license to such lesser tonnage as the Board may think fit.

Issue of certificates.

30. The Board may grant to vessels engaged in trade passenger traffic or otherwise certificates in form of Schedule B hereto or as near thereto as circumstances will permit and such certificate shall be liable to be revoked at any time on good cause by the Board. Such certificate shall state whether the vessel to which any certificate is given is to be employed in the inter-insular trade or for harbour or for short-coasting service the name of the master, the number of passengers which the vessel may carry under different circumstances, the period during which the vessel may ply, and the date at which the certificate will expire.

Penalty on ship proceeding to sea without certificate.

31. It shall not be lawful for any vessel of two tons and upwards to proceed upon any voyage or excursion with any passengers or cargo on board unless such vessel has a certificate valid and unexpired and which must be produced at the Customs house before any clearance can be obtained, or on demand by any lawfully appointed officer and any master or owner of such vessel shall for any such offence against the provisions of this section be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Limit of passengers to be carried.

32. Any master or person in charge of any vessel who shall carry a greater number of passengers than is specified in such vessel's certificate shall be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

Persons in charge of coasting vessels to hold license.

33. No person shall have the principal charge of any sailing-vessel of five tons or upwards whether employed in harbour or short-coasting service unless he shall have obtained a license in form of Schedule E hereto from the Board or hold a certificate

or license for a higher grade on which license shall be written his name and place of abode and the number of the license and the tonnage of the vessel of which he is authorised to take charge and for such license he shall pay the fee of ten shillings. And if any person shall ply with any such vessel without being so licensed by the Board to take charge of such vessel such person shall be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment for any period not exceeding two months. And the Board shall keep a duplicate of every such license which shall be evidence in all cases without producing the original license.

Master of unlicensed vessel subject to penalty.

34. The owner of any sailing-vessel requiring a certificate under this Ordinance shall pay on application for every certificate the sum mentioned in Schedule C.

Fees to be paid for certificates.

35. The Board may from time to time make or alter any regulations;—

Board may make and alter regulations as to inter-insular trade.

(a) For the better working of the inter-insular trade as regards building, naming, marking and registering of vessels and the number of passengers allowed to be carried by such vessel;

(b) As to the requirements of sea-going vessels as regards boats, life-buoys, anchors, chains, sails, warps, and other gear, and any vessel may be detained in port, after due warning has been given, until the said Board are satisfied that such vessel is complete in her equipments and has complied with the regulations concerning the marking and registering of such vessel;

As to requirements of vessels.

(c) Concerning the lights to be shown, the signals to be used, and the sailing rules to be observed by vessels navigating the harbours or protected waters of the Colony;

As to lights and signals in protected waters.

(d) Generally for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

And generally.

And by such regulations the Board may impose a penalty for any breach of any such regulations not exceeding ten pounds and in default of payment imprisonment for any period not exceeding one month. All such regulations passed under the provisions of this Ordinance when approved by the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette shall have the force and effect of law and all such regulations shall be subject to disallowance of His Majesty.

36. Whenever any vessel has been lost or has sustained any damage either in her hull or in any other part, the owner or master of such vessel shall at the earliest opportunity transmit to the Board a report of such accident or damage stating the name of such vessel, the port to which she belongs and the place where she is and if such master shall neglect to do so he shall on conviction in a summary manner forfeit a sum not exceeding twenty pounds or in default suffer imprisonment not exceeding two months.

Master or owner to report loss or damage.

37. Any Inspector appointed by the Board, or in his absence any Justice of the Peace, shall as soon as conveniently may be, examine upon oath any person belonging to any ship which may be or may have been in distress within the limits of this Colony or its Dependencies, or any other person who may be able to give an account of the casualty, or of the cargo or stores thereof, as to the following matters, that is to say.

Witness may be examined when found.

1. The name and description of the ship.
2. The name of the Master and the Owners.
3. The names of the owners of the cargo.
4. The places from and to which the ship was bound.
5. The occasion of the distress or casualty to the ship.
6. The services rendered.
7. All such other matters relating to the ship and her cargo as may be deemed necessary.

Every such examination shall be taken down in writing, and for the purposes of such examination every such inspector or Justice of the Peace as aforesaid shall have the same powers as if such examination was held by the Board.

If vessel reported unseaworthy, survey to be made.

38. When the Board receive a complaint or have reason to believe that any British vessel is by reason of the defective condition of her hull or equipment, or by reason of overloading or improper loading unfit to proceed to sea without danger to human life having regard to the service for which the vessel is intended, any such ship may be provisionally detained by the Board for the purpose of being surveyed, and the Board may appoint some person or persons to survey such vessel and equipment and the cargo thereof, and may either finally detain or release the vessel, as follows :—

- (a) When a ship has been provisionally detained there shall be forthwith served on the Master of the ship a written statement of the grounds of her detention, and the Board may, if they think fit, appoint some competent person or persons to survey the ship and report thereon to the Board.
- (b) The Board on receiving the report may either order the ship to be released or, if in their opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained, either absolutely, or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Board think necessary for the protection of human life and may from time to time vary or add to any such order, and a copy of such order and of any alteration thereof shall be served as soon as possible on the Owner or Master of the vessel. When any vessel has been detained under this section she shall not be released by reason of her British register being closed.
- (c) Every complaint as to the condition of a ship shall be in writing and shall state the name and address of the complainant and a copy of the complaint shall before or during such survey be given by the Board to the Master or Owners of the ship.
- (d) Before the order for final detention is made a copy of the Surveyors report shall be served upon the Master or the Owner of the ship, and within 30 days after such service the Owner or Master of the ship may appeal to the Board or to the Harbour Master of the port of entry where the ship is detained. Provided always that the Harbour Master of any port of entry other than Port Stanley may exercise the same powers as are conferred on the Board by this Section.

39. The Board shall have authority to direct the costs of the survey to be borne by the owner of the vessel if such vessel is reported unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life and such costs shall be recoverable from the owner of such vessel in the same manner as costs awarded by a stipendiary magistrate under "The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902."

Cost of such survey.

40. All matters for which provision has not been made in this Ordinance shall be dealt with under those sections of the Imperial Merchant Shipping Acts in force in the Colony in so far as the same are applicable to the particular case.

Imperial Act to apply to penalties not dealt with under this Ordinance.

41. Any person committing any offence against any of the provisions of this Ordinance for which specific penalty is not provided shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term, not exceeding three months.

Penalty in cases not specially provided for.

42. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Marine Board Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

:o:

SCHEDULES.

Schedule A.

Scale of Fees to be paid by Candidates on application for Certificates or Licenses.

	Competency.			Service.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
As Master of an inter-insular vessel - - - - -	2	10	0	1	10	0
As principal in charge a short-coasting vessels - - - - -		10	0	—		
As principal in charge of harbour service vessels - - - - -		10	0	—		
As mate of an inter-insular vessel - - - - -	1	0	0	15	0	
Voluntary examination "Laws of Deviation of Compass." - - - - -	1	0	0	—		
Sailing Licences - - - - -		10	0	—		

Schedule B.

Falkland Islands Marine Board
Certificate
of the

tons.

Dimensions—	Port of Registry
Length	
Breadth	
Depth of hold	No.

Name of master
The _____ is to be employed in the _____ trade and is authorised to carry _____ passengers (including crew) At sea " " " "

This certificate must be produced on demand at the Customs-house before any clearance can be obtained and unless revoked or cancelled shall be held to be in force until the _____ day of _____ 19

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19

President.

Schedule C.

Scale of fees to be paid on making application for a "Certificate".

Sailing Vessels.

	£	s.	d.
For vessels exceeding 2 tons but not exceeding 10 tons		7	6
For vessels exceeding 10 tons but not exceeding 20 tons		10	6
For vessels exceeding 20 tons but not exceeding 50 tons	1	1	0
For vessels exceeding 50 tons but not exceeding 150 tons	2	2	0
For vessels exceeding 150 tons but not exceeding 500 tons	3	3	0
For vessels exceeding 500 tons	5	5	0

Schedule D.

Falkland Islands Marine Board.

Sailing Licenses.

No.

a

of

aged _____ years is hereby licensed by the Marine Board of the Falkland Islands (under the provisions of "The Marine Board Ordinance 1914" sec. 24) to proceed to sea in any vessel under fifty tons register in the capacity of either master or mate and to navigate such vessel whilst she is engaged in any service within the limits of the Colony (or, whilst she is engaged in short-coasting service, as the case may be).

N.B.—This license must be produced on demand at the Customs-house before any clearance can be obtained.

Dated _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

President.

Secretary.

Schedule E.

Falkland Islands Marine Board.

Short coasting and Harbour Service License No. _____

aged _____ and residing at _____

being qualified under section 33 of "The Marine Board Ordinance 1914" to have principal charge of _____ is hereby licensed to have such principal charge.

Tonnage _____

(Date). _____

President.

Secretary.

No. 92.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-law relating to the inspection of Bakehouses and Butchers' Shops in the town of Stanley, framed under Section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

Bye-Law No. 1 of 1914.

The Sanitary Inspector shall make frequent and periodic visits of inspection to all Bakehouses and Butchers' Shops in Stanley. He shall report to the Board anything which he considers to be insanitary or unclean.

Made by the Board of Health this 27th day of February, 1914.

A. H. B. PEARCE.

President.

Approved by the Administrator in Council this 31st day of March, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to Executive Council.

M.P. 567/11.

No. 93.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W. SW.	12	·11	NNE.	23	·25	NW. W. S.
2	·08	SW. W.	13	·02	SW. S.	24	·01	S.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	Nil.	NW. WNW.	25	Nil.	S. NW.
4	Nil.	W.	15	Nil.	WNW. SW. S.	26	·01	NW. N.
5	·18	NW. S.	16	Nil.	NW.	27	·27	NW.
6	Nil.	S.	17	Nil.	WNW. NW.	28	·05	NW.
7	Nil.	NW. N.	18	Nil.	SW. S.	29	Nil.	NW. S.
8	·02	W.	19	Nil.	N. NW.	30	Nil.	NW.
9	Nil.	NW.	20	·06	NW.	31	Nil.	NW.
10	Nil.	NW. W.	21	·28	NW. W.			
11	Nil.	NW. SW. S.	22	·07	NW. W.	Total	1·42	

Maximum ·28 on the 21st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 94.

Notice.

Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901.

The attention of Farmers and Station Managers is drawn to Section 13 of the above Ordinance, which requires that all "Annual Returns" shall be sent in on or before 31st May. Forms may be had on application.

H. W. TOWNSON.

2nd April, 1914.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 95.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	SSW.	12	·08	WNW.	23	Nil.	S.
2	·09	WNW. NE.	13	Nil.	WSW.	24	·05	WNW. ENE.
3	Nil.	W. SSW.	14	Nil.	NNE. WNW.	25	·04	SSE. WSW.
4	Nil.	SSE.	15	Nil.	WNW.	26	·03	WSW. NNW.
5	Nil.	NNW.	16	·005	W.	27	·07	WNW. SSE.
6	·01	SSE.	17	Nil.	WNW. NNW.	28	·01	WSW. S.
7	·12	ESE.	18	Nil.	WSW.	29	Nil.	W. WNW.
8	Nil.	SSE.	19	·10	SW. S. NE.	30	Nil.	W. WSW. SSE.
9	Nil.	NNW. WNW.	20	·17	S. SSE.	31	·17	WSW. SSW.
10	Nil.	WNW.	21	·05	S.			
11	Nil.	SSE.	22	Nil.	SSE.	Total	·995	

Maximum ·17 on the 20th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

A. C. KIRWAN, Observer.

No. 96.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during October, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	WNW. 4.	12	Nil.	NW. 2.5	23	Nil.	NE. 2.
2	Nil.	W. 3.	13	.050	NW. 3.	24	.035	NNE. 1.
3	Nil.	NE. 1.	14	.031	SW. 1.5	25	Nil.	NW. 3.5
4	.007	NW. 4.	15	Nil.	SSE. 1.	26	.031	NW. 4.
5	Nil.	WNW. 3.	16	.039	SW. Nil.	27	.058	WNW. 4.
6	.011	NW. 2.	17	Nil.	NW. 2.	28	.105	N. 1.
7	.011	Var. 1.	18	Nil.	NW. 2.	29	.518	N.E. 1.
8	.015	NW. 2.5	19	.007	NW. 2.5	30	.354	Calm.
9	Nil.	W. 3.	20	Nil.	NW. 3.	31	.054	WNW. 5.
10	Nil.	SW. 2.	21	Nil.	NE. 1.			
11	Nil.	W. 3.5	22	Nil.	NNW. 4.	Total	1.326	

Maximum .518 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

JUNE 1st, 1914.

No. 6

No. 97.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 8 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1914"

Given under my hand this eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th May, 1914.
 M.P. 87/1914.

No. 98.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 6 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1906".

Given under my hand this eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th May, 1914.
M.P. 110/1914.

No. 99.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under His Majesty's Instructions, has been pleased to appoint:—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., S.M.,

to be definitively a Member of the Legislative Council for so long as no person holding the substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary is present in the Colony.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

22nd May, 1914.
M.P. 228/13.

No. 100.

Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 23 of 8th January, 1914. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to confirm the provisional and temporary appointment of:—

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esq., J.P.,

to be an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for a period of six months from 8th January, 1914.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

5th May, 1914.
M.P. 17/14.

No. 101.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months 1st July to 31st December, 1914.

THE HONBLE., ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE.

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, ESQ., J.P.,

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th May, 1914.

M.P. 565/11.

No. 102.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

ALEX. MOIR, Esq., M.A.,

to be a Deputy Postmaster at Darwin Harbour, East Falkland.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th May, 1914.

M.P. 128/14.

No. 103.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to recognise:—

GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, Esq., J.P.,

to be French Consular Agent at Port Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1914.

No. 104.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day re-assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 154/07.

No. 105.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR BARNES

to be Sanitary Carter and Scavenger in the town of Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd May, 1914.

M.P. 288/09.

No. 106.

Report on Samples of Guano taken from Kidney and Cochon Islands in August, 1913.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosures from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th May, 1914.

M.P. 10/914.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

DOWNING STREET,

No. 22.

16th March, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of penguin guano.

I have etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
10th March, 1914.	From the Imperial Institute. (With Enclosure in original.)

Imperial Institute to the Governor.

No. 815/1914.

10th March, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a report on five samples of penguin guano, from Cochon and Kidney Islands which were forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies by the Colonial Secretary at Stanley with his letter No. 379/380/13 dated 30th August, 1913.

I have etc.,

THOMAS A HENRY.

for the Director.

His Excellency the Governor,
Falkland Islands.

Regd. No. 50556.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Report on Penguin Guano from the Falkland Islands.

The five samples of penguin guano from the Falkland Islands which are the subject of this report were forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies by the Colonial Secretary at Stanley with letter No. 379/380/13 dated the 30th August, 1913, and were transferred to the Imperial Institute for examination.

It was stated that the samples had been obtained from Cochon and Kidney Islands, and it was desired to ascertain their commercial value and the best method of preparing the guano for export.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLES.

The Samples were as follows:—

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 from Cochon Island. Weight about 2 lb each.

These three samples consisted of black, wet, slimy masses, containing much organic matter together with some fibrous material. A few small bones of birds and a small quantity of sand were also present.

Nos. 4 and 5 from Kidney Island. Weight about 1½ lb each.

These two samples were similar to those from Cochon Island, but No. 4 contained, in addition to the constituents mentioned above, about 7 per cent. of fine gravel.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The samples were submitted to preliminary examination at the Imperial Institute with the following results:—

	From Cochon Island.			From Kidney Island.	
	No. 1. %	No. 2. %	No. 3. %	No. 4. %	No. 5. %
Moisture on drying at 104 C. ...	72·93	75·62	74·06	63·69	80·07
Additional loss on ignition ...	15·69	15·24	13·71	21·73	12·13
Ash ...	11·31	9·14	12·23	14·58	7·80

Chemical analysis of the samples as received at the Imperial Institute showed them to contain the following proportions of manurial and other constituents:—

	From Cochon Island.			From Kidney Island.	
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
	%	%	%	%	%
Lime CaO	3·74	2·92	1·26	1·52	2·46
Magnesia... .. MgO	0·72	0·17	0·10	0·33	0·41
Potash K ₂ O	0·19	0·16	0·32	0·21	0·20
Soda Na ₂ O	0·35	0·32	0·31	0·26	0·32
Sulphuric Acid SO ₃	0·09	0·14	0·10	0·21	0·08
Chlorine Cl	0·20	0·38	0·36	0·17	0·27
Phosphoric Acid P ₂ O ₅	4·22	3·48	1·22	1·55	2·66
consisting of:—					
*portion soluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution }	*4·08	*3·28	*1·11	*1·24	*2·32
portion insoluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution }	0·14	0·20	0·11	0·31	0·34
Nitrogen N	1·71	1·23	0·96	1·23	1·02
consisting of:—					
portion present in organic form }	1·17	0·78	0·61	1·00	0·70
portion present as ammonium salts }	0·49	0·25	0·27	0·03	0·21
portion present as nitrates }	0·05	0·20	0·08	0·20	0·11
*Including phosphoric acid (P ₂ O ₅) soluble in water, }	1·02	0·30	0·50	0·80	0·63

Commercial Value.

The commercial value of these samples in the United Kingdom, based on the average current values per unit, per cent, for the constituents, nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash, would be approximately as follows (March 1914):—

Sample.	Value per ton c.i.f. United Kingdom Ports.
No. 1. - - - -	32s.
„ 2. - - - -	24s.
„ 3. - - - -	17s.
„ 4. - - - -	21s.
„ 5. - - - -	20s.

Remarks.

It is evident that at the prices, quoted above, it would not be remunerative to export guanos of the composition of the present samples to any considerable distance. The results of the analyses show however, that the samples contained an excessive quantity of water, varying from 64 to 80 per cent. and if this could be reduced to say 20 per cent, these materials from Cochon and Kidney Islands would be comparable with certain commercial guanos.

The following table shows the results of re-calculating the amounts of the valuable constituents of these guanos, assuming the amount of moisture present to have been reduced to 20 per cent. Analyses recorded by Fritsch for another sample from the Falkland Islands and for three samples of Peruvian Guano are added for comparison.

	Moisture.	Nitrogen.	Potash.	Phosphoric Acid.
	H ₂ O	N.	K ₂ O	P ₂ O ₅
	%	%	%	%
Cochon Island No. 1.	- - 20.0	5.05	0.56	12.45
" " " 2.	- - 20.0	4.03	0.53	11.42
" " " 3.	- - 20.0	3.17	0.98	3.72
Kidney Island " 4.	- - 20.0	2.71	0.46	3.41
" " " 5.	- - 20.0	4.08	0.80	10.64
Sample from the Falkland Islands, as recorded by Fritsch	} 8.86	1.24	—	9.75
Samples from Peru:—				
Lobos de Afuera Island	- - 19.60	3.60	2.50	16.70
Guanape Island - - -	25.88	11.00	2.50	12.25
Ballestas Island - - -	14.87	12.50	2.50	12.23

It will be seen from these figures that as compared with good Peruvian guano the present samples from the Falkland Islands contained much less nitrogen and potash, and the phosphoric acid is also much lower in the case of samples 3 and 4. Samples 1, 2 and 5 are better as regards nitrogen and phosphoric acid than the guano from the Falkland Islands previously examined (No 6 in table).

It is possible that the present samples are from the top layers of the deposits and may have been exposed to rain; in that case the guano situated at a short distance below the surface will probably prove to be richer in manurial constituents than these samples.

The Peruvian guanos of commerce, being obtained from a very dry region, are not specially dried before export, but if it is desired to prepare material similar to the present samples from the Falkland Islands for export the percentage of water should be reduced, in order to minimise freight charges and to render the guano easier to handle. On exposure to the air for six days it was found that sample No. 5. lost 70 per cent of moisture, thus showing that under suitable conditions simple air-drying would suffice for the purpose.

10th March, 1914.

No. 107.

The "Spanish Swindle."

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 78 of 8th May, 1908, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a despatch has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating that the perpetrators of the fraud commonly known as the "Spanish Swindle" are still endeavouring to victimise residents in British Colonies.

This fraud, which is practised upon the unwary by a gang of ingenious swindlers established in Madrid and other Spanish towns, is almost invariably carried out on the lines previously published, which are as follows:—

"A Spanish prisoner who is dying in a military prison desires to provide for his only daughter. He possesses a large fortune secreted somewhere, and offers to transfer it to his correspondent if the latter will maintain and educate the child. Certain obligations, however, must first be discharged, and for this purpose about £100 is to be forwarded in bank-notes to a given address where the prison chaplain will receive the sum and escort the girl to England. The fortune will then be handed over. The story is usually supported by forged documents and newspaper cuttings."

By Command,
W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1914.

M.P. 97/14.

No, 108.

Auditor's Report on the Transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1913.

STANLEY,

March 30th, 1914.

SIR

I have the honour to report that I have this day examined the books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending December 31st, 1913, and find as follows:—

2. At the end of 1912 there were in circulation notes of the following numbers and denominations, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
603	4372	452	£7,500

During 1913 the following Notes were withdrawn from circulation, cancelled and destroyed by fire in my presence, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
35	351	60	£541

To replace these, Notes of similar denominations were issued, the numbers of the various denominations remaining in circulation being thus maintained.

3. The total face value of notes received by the Commissioners is £21,750, and and is accounted for as follows:—

In Circulation	...	...	£7,500	:	0	:	0
Destroyed	...	...	11,296	:	5	:	0
Unissued	...	...	2,953	:	15	:	0
			£21,750	:	0	:	0

4. Notes of the "A" issue are being withdrawn from circulation as fast as possible, but there are still a considerable number for which the Commissioners are liable, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
84	150	45	£581 : 5 : 0

but it is probable that not all of these will be presented for payment.

5. The Profit and Loss account for the year 1913 shews a net profit of £122 : 6 : 4; as compared with £85 : 19 : 3 in 1912. This amount has been carried to the credit of the general revenue of the Colony. The expenses for management and audit amounted to £9 : 7 : 8.

6. No investments were made on behalf of the Commissioners during the year under review.

7. The Depreciation Fund remains at £388 : 6 : 10, and is in excess of the 10% of the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund provided for by Order in Council dated March 7th, 1899.

8. The sum of £3,750 in gold is deposited in the Government Vault, and an equal amount is invested in various stocks, these together covering the face value of Notes in circulation.

9. The total amount invested by the Commissioners, consisting of the above-mentioned £3,750 and the Depreciation Fund Balance, £388 : 6 : 10, amounts to £4,138 : 6 : 10. But the value of the Stocks so held, like that of all other Trustee Stock, has of recent years fallen so much that at the end of 1913 the market value of the Securities held by the Commissioners was estimated to be not more than £3,650, or £100 less than the £3,750 for which they are responsible. It appears, therefore, desirable that the Commissioners should deal with this question with a view to bringing up their investments to at least the £3,750 required by the Order in Council.

10. I have this day examined a statement of Assets and Liabilities, and finding the same correct have signed my name to it. This statement will, I understand, be forwarded to you by the Colonial Treasurer.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

The Honourable.

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 142/14.

No. 108A.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ERNEST WOOD

to be temporarily and provisionally a Customs Officer in South Georgia with effect from 1st May, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

27th April, 1914.

M.P. 316/11.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund (a)	3750 0 0		" " " 5/-	113 0 0	
Depreciation Fund (b)	388 6 10	4138 6 10			7500 0 0
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	388 6 10	388 6 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

30th March, 1914.
C.S. 93/07.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3308
(b) £360

£3668

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 110.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May 1913	...	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th May, 1913	Gold	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908:	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL		£ 400	16	2	£	388	6	10

This Statement is applicable to months January to April.

W. A. THOMPSON.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 111.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December 1913	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1913. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

This Statement is applicable to month November.

W. A. THOMPSON.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 113.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock approves the use of the Brand

S

by Sergt. D. J. Sullivan of Stanley.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
STANLEY, 23rd April, 1914.

No. 114.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

*ASSETS on 31st March 1914.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 28th February, 1914	6188	7	2			
„ Investments held „ „	183382	14	0			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1151	17	8			
„ Remittances „ „ „	5751	4	3			
*LIABILITIES on 31st March 1914.						
By Deposits Outstanding						84535 : 3 : 2
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1701	12	3			
Land Sales	105491	3	3			
Excess Revenue	4746	4	5			111938 : 19 : 11
	£	196474	3	1	£	196474 : 3 : 1

* Crown Agents Accounts for March 1914, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		Dr.		
		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	31/3/14	4838	16	3
Crown Agents	28/2/14	1349	10	11
		£6188	7	2

TREASURY, Stanley.
14th April, 1914.
M P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 112.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter estimated, 1914.		Amt Received to 31st March 1914.		Receipts for same period 1913.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance	.....		6004	7 7	.....		.....		.....
Customs, &c.	2692	10 0	1517	19 2	4233	12 1	.....		1174	10 10
Port and Tonnage Dues	115	0 0	117	1 0	232	16 0	2	1 0	.....
Internal Revenue	917	15 0	1300	6 4	1599	16 11	382	11 4	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	305	5 0	256	7 3	233	10 0	.....		48	17 9
Interest	1612	10 0	798	14 11	799	14 3	.....		813	15 1
Post Office	605	15 0	1223	6 9	906	18 2	617	11 9	.....
Rents	650	0 0	792	17 4	1022	0 0	142	17 4	.....
Miscellaneous Receipts	32	10 0	27	18 11	47	2 4	.....		4	11 1
Total	6931	5 0	6034	11 8	9075	9 9	1145	1 5	2041	14 9
Land Sales	2058	10 0	4738	12 1	4759	16 7	2680	2 1	.....
Stock Ordinance	201	10 0	8	6	.....		.....		201	1 6
Total	9191	5 0	10773	12 3	13835	6 4	3825	3 6	2242	16 3
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....		23	16 6	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1914.					
Investments realized ... ..	.....		370	2 6						
Advances repaid ... ..	.....		8984	17 3						
Deposits received ... ..	.....		4623	7 2						
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....		24775	15 8						
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		6004	7 7	Land Sales Fund	£100752	11 2	Stock Fund	£ 1744	3 4
Total			30780	3 3	Surplus Revenue	£ 4701	9 10		£107198	4 4

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st January, 1914.

Colonial Chest	£4940	5	1
Crown Agents	£1064	2	6
	£6004	7	7

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
4th May, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter estimated, 1914.		Amount paid to 31st March 1914.		Payments for same period 1913.		More than ½ estimated, 1914.		Less than ½ estimated, 1914.																	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.																
Pensions	190	15 0	91	12 5	117	1 8	99	2 7																
The Governor	488	5 0	752	7 8	478	14 10	264	2 8																
Colonial Secretary	449	0 0	375	19 4	216	6 0	73	0 8																
Treasury and Customs	385	0 0	412	6 0	376	18 6	27	6 0																
Audit	8	0 0	3	0 0	5	0 0																
Port and Marine	170	0 0	107	4 7	195	13 9	62	15 5																
Legal	102	10 0	118	0 0	114	12 8	15	10 0																
Police & Prisons	198	10 0	140	12 4	138	3 1	57	17 8																
Medical	418	10 0	310	9 3	402	18 9	108	0 9																
Education	271	5 0	258	4 6	270	5 6	13	0 6																
Ecclesiastical	55	0 0	50	0 0	55	0 0																
Transport	112	10 0	162	18 9	209	8 8	50	8 9																
Miscellaneous	211	15 0	362	6 7	292	17 10	150	11 7																
Post Office	1320	0 0	866	5 0	878	6 10	453	15 0																
Colonial Engineer	580	15 0	571	7 7	478	0 7	9	7 5																
Savings Bank	406	0 0	2	11 0	5	8 8	403	9 0																
Currency Note Fund	3	15 0	3	15 0																
Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0 0	35	4 9	11	15 3	10	4 9																
Public Works Recurrent	398	15 0	655	1 10	235	4 0	256	6 10																
Total ...	5795	5 0	5225	11 7	4471	16 7	774	10 7	1344	4 0																
Public Works Extraordinary	938	10 0	764	5 6	2521	5 6	174	4 6																
Stock Ordinance	144	5 0	42	19 7	118	14 8	101	5 5																
Total ...	6878	0 0	6032	16 8	7111	16 9	774	10 7	1619	13 11																
Overpayments adjusted	23	16 6	<p>Surplus of Assets on 31st March 1914.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Land Sales Fund</td> <td>£105491</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stock Fund</td> <td>£1701</td> <td>12</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Surplus Revenue</td> <td>£4746</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£111938</td> <td>19</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </table>						Land Sales Fund	£105491	3	3	Stock Fund	£1701	12	3	Surplus Revenue	£4746	4	5		£111938	19	11
Land Sales Fund	£105491	3	3																							
Stock Fund	£1701	12	3																							
Surplus Revenue	£4746	4	5																							
	£111938	19	11																							
Investments made	5736	5 3																						
Advances made	498	6 5																						
Deposits repaid	3899	7 0																						
Remittances to Crown Agents	8401	4 3																						
			24591	16 1																						
Balance on 31st March, 1914	6188	7 2																						
Total ...			30780	3 3																						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March 1914.

Treasury Chest	£4838	16	3
Crown Agents 28/2/14.	£1349	10	11
	£6188	7	2

Treasury, Stanley, 17th April, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 115.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

aken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW.	12	Nil.	NW. SW.	23	Nil.	NW.
2	·01	NW.	13	·06	W. NW. NE.	24	Nil.	NW.
3	Nil.	NW. SW. W.	14	·13	W. SW. W.	25	Nil.	W. NW.
4	·09	NW.	15	·11	W. NW. WNW.	26	Nil.	WNW. NW
5	·06	NW. W.	16	·01	S. WSW. W.	27	·11	NW.
6	Nil.	NW. W.	17	Nil.	W. SW.	28	·23	NW. WNW.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·18	N WNW.	29	·32	W. S.
8	·69	NW. SSW.	19	·04	SW. WNW.	30	Nil.	S.
9	·05	W. S.	20	·01	NW.	31		
10	Nil.	NW.	21	Nil.	WNW. S.			
11	Nil.	NW. WNW.	22	Nil.	S. E.	Total	2·10	

Maximum ·69 on the 8th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 116.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	W.	12	Nil.	W.	23	.14	SW. W. NW
2	.1	W.	13	.1	W. NW. N.	24	.03	W.
3	.04	W. N.	14	.01	W.	25	.8	W.
4	.05	W.	15	Nil.	W. SW.	26	.04	NW.
5	Nil.	W. NW. W.	16	.02	NW. W.	27	.02	NW.
6	Nil.	SW. W.	17	Nil.	W.	28	.02	SW. W.
7	.11	W.	18	Nil.	W.	29		
8	Nil.	NW. N.	19	.72	SSW. SW. W.	30		
9	Nil.	W. NW. N.	20	.40	W.	31		
10	Nil.	SW. N. NW.	21	.03	NW.			
11	.07	W. NW.	22	.08	W. N.	Total	1.86	

Maximum .72 on the 19th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

A. C. KIRWAN, Observer.

No. 95.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during November, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·050	NW. 4·5	12	·152	SW. 3·5	23	·050	W. 1·
2	·023	N. 1·	13	Nil.	NW. 1·5	24	Nil.	SW. 1·
3	·198	NNW. 1·5	14	Nil.	W. 4·	25	Nil.	SW. 1·
4	Nil.	N. 1·	15	Nil.	W. 4·	26	·015	NW. 3·
5	·429	W. 0·5	16	Nil.	NW. 4·5	27	·460	Calm.
6	Nil.	W. 3·	17	1·419	NW. 1·	28	Nil.	NW. 2·
7	·292	NNE. 3·	18	·865	NW. 4·	29	·027	NW. 1·
8	Nil.	SW. 6·	19	·144	NW. 3·5	30	Nil.	NNE. 1·
9	Nil.	W. 1·	20	·054	NW. 3·5	31		
10	·772	W. 2·	21	·234	W. 5·			
11	Nil.	NW. 3·	22	Nil.	NW. 1·5	Total	5·184	

Maximum 1·419 on the 17th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

JULY 1st, 1914.

No. 7

No. 118.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, to be in force in South Georgia.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, to be in force in South Georgia.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of June, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 119.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

Capt. J. QUAYLE DICKSON, D.S.O.,

Colonial Secretary, etc., three months' vacation leave with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.

No. 120.

Notice.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that, during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary, His Excellency will assume the duties of the Office.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.

No. 121.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honble. MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Police Magistrate and Coroner with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 210/13.

No. 122.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

ALEXANDER MACLEOD SOUTER, Esq.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 216/08.

No. 122.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq.,

to act temporarily as a Commissioner of Currency during the absence on leave of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

17th June, 1914.

M.P. 483/11.

No. 123.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

MR. SILVESTER BARNES

as Government Lamplighter in the town of Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1914.

M.P. 308/11.

No. 125.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on 12th March, 1914, within three hours steaming of Deception Island, South Shetlands, one of the whaling steamers of the Hektor Whaling Company picked up a floating iron buoy.

If the origin of this buoy could be traced valuable information regarding the Antarctic currents would probably be forthcoming.

The description of the buoy is as follows:—

Shape when afloat, conical;

Oval inspection door;

Socket for flag on extreme top;

Appears to have been painted red with eight perpendicular black ribs tapering to the top;

The only mark visible is a semi-circle thus) (which might form part of ○ or 9) painted red on black 18 inches high.

Any person with a knowledge of this buoy is requested to communicate with the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st May, 1914.

M.P. 104/14.

No. 126.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 30th April, 1914.						
To Cash Balance	6336	2	5			
„ Investments held	186136	12	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	1271	16	4			
„ Remittances in transit	7253	5	11			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1914.						
By Deposits outstanding				85629	9	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1701	12	3			
Land Sales Fund	106442	14	9			
Excess Revenue	7224	0	5	115368	7	5
	£			£		
	200997	17	0	200997	17	0

Crown Agents' Accounts for April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 30/4/14	4188	16	1
Crown Agents 31/3/14	2147	6	4
	£6336	2	5

TREASURY,
8th May, 1914.
M.P 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 126A.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esq.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Stipendiary Magistrate and Coroner, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Shipping Master in South Georgia with effect from the day on which he relieves Mr. J. Innes Wilsou.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th June, 1914.
M.P. 143/12.

No. 127.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st May 1914.						
To Cash Balance	5522	13	3			
„ Investments held	186136	12	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	1310	13	2			
„ Remittances „	11672	4	7			
*LIABILITIES on 31st May 1914.						
By Deposits Outstanding				87054	14	5
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.			
Stock Fund		1578	19			3
Land Sales	106442					9
Excess Revenue	9565					11
	£	204642	3	£204642	3	4

* Crown Agents Accounts for April and May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 31/5/14	3375	6	11
Crown Agents 31/3/14	2147	6	4
	£5522	13	3

TREASURY, Stanley.
8th June, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 127A.

Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

Sealing Regulations.

Under the power and authority in him vested by section 4 of "The Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. The Sealing Season, or period during which Seals may be taken in the Dependencies in any year, shall be from the 1st January to the 31st August.
2. The Close Season, or period during which Seals may not be taken, shall be from the 1st September to the 31st December.
3. The Regulations of the 27th October, 1911, (Gazette Notice No. 174 of 1911) are hereby repealed.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of June, 1914.

By Command

T. N. GODFARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 544/11.

No. 128.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

June, 1914	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1914. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 3989	0	8		£ 3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL		£ 400	16	2		£ 388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th June, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 129.

Alphabetical List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Gun License Ordinance 1908, for the year ending the 31st December 1914.

No.	Name.	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
445	Adams, F. E.	H. M. S. Glasgow	488	Elmer, Alfred	Rincon Grande E.F.
469	Aldridge, Harold	Stanley, E. F.	476	Elmer, William	Stanley
446	Aldridge, Louis	" "	74	Evans, R. C. Pole	Port Howard, W. F.
498	Aldridge, William	" "	378	Felton, Hon. G. J.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
376	Allan, J. P., A. L.	Darwin, "	433	Felton, Roy	Fitzroy, "
455	Allan, Charles G.	Stanley, "	496	Ferguson, John	Weddell Is. W.F.
396	Allan, David	Darwin, E. F.	352	Fleuret, Albert	Stanley, E. F.
515	Anderson, Captain	Barque Janes	52	Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W.F.
439	Anderson, Henry	Darwin, E. F.	88	Fraia, John	Hill Cove
410	Antonsen, Fidenand	New Island, W. F.	87	Gillard, R.	New Island "
484	Balharrie, William	Stanley, E. F.	395	Girling, Barry	Hill Cove "
483	Ball, G.	Stanley, "	429	Girling, J.P. W. C.	Stanley, E. F.
58	Barnes, F. W.	Saunders Is., W.F.	486	Gjelsted, Ole.	" "
61	Barnes, Louis	Stanley, E. F.	65	Gleadell, Junr. W.	Roy Cove W.F.
482	Bennett, A. G.	Stanley, "	98	Gleadell, A. F.	Saunders Is. "
59	Benney, G. W.	Saunders Is., W.F.	481	Gleadell, Robert	Stanley E.F.
60	Benney, Mrs.	" "	85	Goddard, George	Hill Cove W.F.
419	Bernsten, Frederick	Stanley, E. F.	48	Goodwin, George	Roy Cove "
57	Biggs, A. M.	Saunders Is., W.F.	92	Goodwin, Jack	Hill Cove "
420	Biggs, Albert	Douglas Station E.F.	83	Goodwin, Junr. J.	Hill Cove "
431	Biggs, Bernard	Darwin, "	489	Greenshields, J.P. G.	Douglas Station E.F.
458	Biggs, Desmond	Stanley, "	447	Greenshields, Robert	" " W.F.
391	Biggs, Hubert	Darwin, "	63	Hall, James	Roy Cove, " W.F.
50	Biggs, W.	Roy Cove, W. F.	473	Halliday, George	West Point "
462	Biggs, V. A. H.	Stanley, E. F.	474	Halliday, Mrs.	" "
368	Binnie, E. B.	" "	389	Halliday, John	Speedwell Is. E. F.
377	Bonner, J. P., George	San Carlos, "	79	Halliday, William	Spring Point W.F.
522	Blyth, Alexander	Lively Is. E.F.	453	Hangeley, A.	S. S. Semla
485	Bound, Napoleon	Rincon Grande "	70	Hansen, Jasen	Carcass Island W.F.
75	Braxton, Junr. T.	Port Howard W.F.	450	Hardy, Albert	Stanley E.F.
503	Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek E.F.	449	Hardy, Thomas	Stanley "
358	Brown, Frank	Stanley, "	375	Harding, Hugh	Port Howard W.F.
355	Brunt, Edward	San Carlos, "	374	Harding, Hon. W. A.	Stanley, E. F.
408	Bruismond, Hugo	New Island, W. F.	453	Hansen, Stanley	North Arm E.F.
49	Butler, J.	Roy Cove, W.F.	379	Henricksen, A.	Teal Inlet E.F.
67	Buckworth, J.P. M.	Fox Bay "	384	Hewitt, Andrew	North Arm "
68	Buckworth, Mrs.	" "	380	Henricksen, Fredk.	Teal Inlet "
401	Campbell, Hugh	Darwin, E. F.	444	Hickling, Sub-Lieut.	H. M. S. Glasgow.
509	Carlsen, M.	New Island "	516	Hill, Peter	Speedwell Is. E.F.
94	Cheek, Frederick	Hill Cove W.F.	386	Hobley, Rev. C. M.	Stanley
361	Clark, James	Speedwell Is. "	97	Hutchison, William	Spring Point W.F.
99	Clausen, Victor	Port Howard "	495	Hunter Thomas	Weddell Island "
382	Clark, James A.	Stanley, E.F.	491	Hynam, George	Stanley E.F.
418	Clethero, John	Stanley, "	436	Jennings, Frederick	Darwin "
505	Cletheroe, William	Stanley "	431	Jennings, Charles	Darwin "
51	Clement, J.P., H.	Roy Cove, W.F.	81	Jones Jack	Port Stephens W.F.
423	Clifton, Harry	Stanley, E.F.	73	Johnson, George	Port Howard "
442	Clifton, William	Stanley, "	90	Johnson, Edward	Hill Cove "
373	Clifton, Richard	Stanley, "	93	Johnson, J.	" "
383	Cobb, A. F.	Bleaker Island "	413	Johansen, Anders	New Island "
388	Coutts, Duncan	Darwin, "	454	Kelway, Junr. G.	Stanley E. F.
387	Coutts, Peter	" "	404	Kiddle, David	Pebble Island, "
443	Creece, E. G.	Stanley "	426	King, Alf.	Douglas Stn. "
366	Craigie-Halkett, J.P., M. C.,	Stanley "	370	King, Bert. F.	Stanley "
475	Davis, John	Stanley "	510	Kristoffersen, Gustav	New Island, W. F.
349	Davis, Richard	Stanley "	479	Lacey, Wilfred	Stanley E.F.
371	Dettleff, Harry	Stanley "	468	Lackie, James	Darwin
372	Dettleff, James	Port Louis "	407	Landgreen, H. G.	New Island, W. F.
448	Dettleff, Thomas	Stanley "	354	Langdon, J.P., F. G.	San Carlos, E. F.
363	Dixon, Ernest V.	Stanley "	78	Lee, Fredk.	Port Howard W.F.
364	Dixon, Frederick B.	Stanley, E.F.	77	Lee, Thomas	Port Howard "
64	Duncan D. H.	Port Stephens W.F.	457	Lees, David	Stanley E.F.
416	Duncan, George	Beaver Island "	350	Lehen, Dan.	Stanley "
415	Duncan, James A.	" "	353	Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, "
508	Edwards, Ed.	New Island, W.F."	393	Lellmann, Franz F.	Stanley, "
			394	Lindenbug, Carl	Stanley, "

No.	Name	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
497	Lindstron, Karl	S. S. Falkland	424	Robson, George	Stanley, E. F.
441	Luce, Capt. J.	H. M. S. Glasgow	467	" John	Port Louis, E. F.
411	Lund, Jens	New Island, W. F.	66	" Michael	Fox Bay, W. F.
72	Luxton, W. H.	Chartres, W.F.	80	Robertson, J.P., Jas.	Port Stephens, W.F.
403	Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, E.F.	400	Roper, W. J.	Stanley, E. F.
504	McAskill, Roderick	Pebble Is., W.F.	55	Royle, G. W.	" "
351	McAtasney, W.	Stanley, E.F.	435	Ryan, James	Darwin, "
365	McGill, William	Stanley, "	406	Scott, Charles	New Island, W. F.
62	McGrady, George	Roy Cove, W.F.	405	" George	" " "
69	McLeod,	Fox Bay, "	91	" J.	Hill Cove, "
381	McLeod, John	Teal Inlet, E.F.	357	Sedgwick, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
71	McLaren, Alex.	Roy Cove, W.F.	76	Shannon, Syd.	Spring Point, W.F.
513	McKenzie, Alex	Darwin, E.F.	421	Short, Fredk.	Douglas Stn., E. F.
385	McKenzie, Donald	North Arm, "	422	Shrubsole, Lieut. P.	H. M. S. Glasgow
53	McKay, G.	Roy Cove, W.F.	521	Sinclair, Capt.	New Island, W. F.
362	McPhee, James	Stanley, E.F.	399	Sparmer, John	Salvador, E.F.
437	McPherson, John	Darwin, "	456	Skilling, Jnr., J.	Stanley, "
492	McRae, Farquhar	Weddell Is. W.F.	432	Smith, Frank	Darwin, "
493	McRae, Donald	" "	517	" A. E.	Johnsons Har. "
494	McRae, Duncan	" "	518	" D. R.	" " "
425	May, Archie	Douglas Stn. E.F.	490	Sornsen, Louis	Douglas Stn. "
82	Miller, J.P., Sidney	Hill Cove, W.F.	480	Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, "
501	Miller, John	Stanley, E.F.	414	Stewart, David	San Carlos, "
512	Middleton, James	Darwin, E.F.	459	" James	Darwin, "
402	Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, "	466	Sullivan, D. J.	Stanley, "
417	Milne, John	Fitzroy, "	409	Svensen, Erik	New Island, W. F.
507	Mowatt, G.	New Island, W. F.	440	Taylard, Herbert	Darwin, E. F.
390	Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.	520	Taylor, Thomas	New Island, W. F.
470	Newing, Charles	Teal Inlet, E. F.	519	Tanem, Theovold	Stanley, E. F.
471	Newing, Walter	" "	367	Thomas, Capt.	" " "
499	Neve, Alf.	S. S. Falkland "	412	Thomasen, Harald	New Island, W. F.
506	Nielsen, Nils	New Island, W.F.	356	Thompson, Hon. W.	Stanley, E. F.
430	Oswald, L. V.	Stanley, E.F.	397	Townson, J.P., H. W.	" " "
464	Packe, The Hon. V.	Stanley, E.F.	54	Turner, J.P., H. M. S.	Fox Bay, W. F.
465	" Mrs.	" "	511	Tyler, J.	S.S. Falkland
477	" Edward	" "	369	Waddup, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
502	Pailleni, George	" "	452	Waldron, J.P., H.	Beaver Island, W.F.
86	Paice, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	478	Walsh, Jas L.	Stanley, E. F.
96	Peck, William S.	Spring Point, "	451	Walwy, Ludwig	New Island, W. F.
398	Pitaluga, Andreas	Salvador, E.F.	514	Watson, George	Rincon Grande, E.F.
428	" Alex	" "	461	" James	North Arm, "
427	" H. J.	Rincon Grande, E.F.	434	Waterson, George	Darwin, "
56	" James	Saunders Is. "	487	Wickstrom, W.	" " "
463	Portman, Lieut.	H. M. S. Glasgow	89	White, Fredk	Hill Cove, W.F.
472	Ratcliffe, Howard	Stanley, E.F.	84	Williams, Cyril	" " "
360	Reives, Andrew	Port Sussex, "	95	" R.	" " "
359	" Robert	San Carlos, "	392	Williams, J. H.	Stanley, E. F.

TREASURY,
18th June, 1914.
M.P. 49/13.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 129A.

Notice.

GAOL SOUTH GEORGIA.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor hereby declares the building erected at King Edward Cove, South Georgia, as a Gaol, to be a "Common Gaol", and appoints the Stipendiary Magistrate at South Georgia to be ex-officio the Gaoler.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
29th June, 1914.
M.P. 77/1914.

No. 130.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd June, 1914.

M.P. 155/07.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance to Incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board as a Body Corporate.

Whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean of Stanley is desirous of making provision for the maintenance of the post of Caretaker of the Stanley Cemetery, and of the Caretaker's Cottage erected at her expense, in order to enable special attention to be given to the graves of her late husband George Markham Dean and certain other deceased persons, and whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean is prepared to contribute the sum of one thousand pounds towards the above purposes when the Burial Board created under the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance shall have been incorporated as a Body Corporate, and whereas William Alfred Harding, has collected certain sums of money exceeding in the aggregate four hundred pounds for the purpose of establishing a Stanley Cemetery Endowment Fund for the maintenance of the Stanley Cemetery, and is desirous of handing over these sums and such other sums as he may collect to the Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery when they are incorporated as a Body Corporate:—

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. The Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery are hereby declared and adjudged to be one body politic and corporate by the name of "The Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery" and by that name shall and may have perpetual succession, and shall and may sue and be sued in all Courts and before all Magistrates, Justices and others in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, matters and causes whatsoever, and shall and may have a common seal, and the same may vary and alter at their pleasure, and by the name aforesaid shall be in law capable of holding all such estate real or personal as hath already been acquired by them, or of taking for ever hereafter other estate real or personal either by purchase, gift, devise or legacy, for the use of the said Stanley Cemetery.

Stanley Cemetery Burial Board Incorporated a Body Corporate.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance, 1914,"

Short Title.

No. 131.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE.

1914.

(As amended.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Oronsa.	26th Nov., 1913.	22nd Dec., 1913.	8th Jan., 1914.	4th Feb., 1914.
Oriana.	24th Dec., „	19th Jan., 1914.	5th February.	4th March.
Orissa.	21st Jan., 1914.	16th February.	5th March.	1st April.
Oropesa.	18th February.	16th March.	2nd April.	29th April.
Oronsa.	18th March.	13th April.	30th April.	27th May.
Oriana.	15th April.	11th May.	28th May.	24th June.
Orissa.	13th May.	8th June.	25th June.	22nd July.
Oropesa.	10th June.	6th July.	23rd July.	19th August.
Oronsa.	8th July.	3rd August.	20th August.	16th September.
Oriana.	13th August.	8th September.	17th September.	14th October.
Orissa.	10th September.	6th October.	15th October.	11th November.
Oropesa.	8th October.	3rd November.	12th November.	9th December.
Oronsa.	5th November.	1st December.	10th December.	6th Jan., 1915.
Oriana.	3rd December.	29th December.	7th Jan., 1915.	2nd February.
Orissa.	31st December.	26th Jan., 1915.	3rd February.	2nd March.

(Subject to modification.)

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 132.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending December, 1914.

Take notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December 1914, by:—

Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Fleuret, Mary A.	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's do.
Rutter, Lily	“First and Last Hotel”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Lellmann, F. F.	“Working Men's Club”	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st July the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on 31st December, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

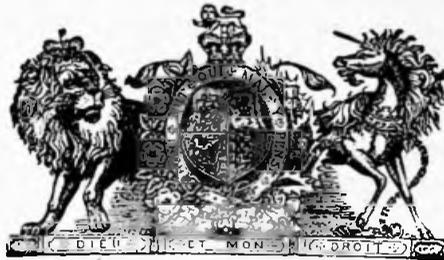
TREASURY,
15th June, 1914.
M.P. 494/1909.

No. 133.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires. Interpretation.

“MEDICAL PRACTITIONER” means any person professing to practice medicine or surgery or holding himself out as ready and willing to treat patients for gain.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto, and a fee of one pound shall be charged for each registration under Section 4 hereof. Register to be kept.
Provided that Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists qualified to be registered under this Ordinance and in actual practice of their profession in the Colony or Dependencies, shall be entitled to registration free of charge within three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance. Proviso.

3. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Registrar of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, and shall once in every year, as soon as conveniently may be after the first day of January, make and publish in the Gazette a list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists. Colonial Surgeon to be Registrar.

Publication *prima facie*
evidence of
Registration.

4. (1) The publication of such lists shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered under this Ordinance, and the absence of the name of any person from such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not registered.

(2) All register books and all copies thereof or extracts therefrom certified under the hand of the Registrar shall be receivable in evidence in all courts of justice in the Colony.

(3) The Registrar shall produce or cause to be produced any register book in his office on subpoena or order of any court without payment for so doing, unless the court or tribunal shall otherwise direct.

Persons entitled to be
registered Medical
Practitioners.

5. (1) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Medical Practitioners:—

(a) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma which would entitle him to registration as a medical practitioner by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom;

(b) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma in medicine or surgery which by order of the Governor-in-Council shall be declared a qualification for registration as a Medical Practitioner under this Ordinance.

Persons entitled to be
registered as Midwives.

(2) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Midwives.

Any person who holds a diploma or certificate in midwifery granted by a recognised institution or who in the opinion of the Colonial Surgeon possesses the requisite skill, knowledge, and experience may be registered as a midwife.

Persons entitled to be
registered as Dentists.

(3) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Dentists:—

(a) Possesses a licence or degree in dental surgery or dentistry of any of the Bodies and Universities who elect members of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom: or

(b) Is at the passing of this Ordinance *bona fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery either separately or in conjunction with the practice of medicine, surgery or pharmacy.

(4) Provided that no person shall be entitled to Registration whose name has been struck off the Register of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom.

Persons registered may
have additional
qualification inserted in
register free of charge.

6. Every person registered under this Ordinance who may have obtained any higher degree or qualification, other than the qualification in respect of which he may have been registered, shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the register in substitution for, or in addition to, the qualifications previously registered, without payment of any further fee.

If registered entitled
to practice and sue for
fees.

7. Every medical practitioner registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery, and every dentist registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice dentistry, and every person registered under this Ordinance as a midwife shall be entitled to practice midwifery and every medical practitioner, dentist, and midwife so registered shall be

entitled to demand, sue for, and recover in any court of law, with full cost of suit, reasonable charges for professional aid, advice, and visits, and the value of any medicine or any medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

8. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice, or attendance or for the performance of any operation as a medical practitioner, or dentist, or for any medicine which he shall have prescribed and supplied or for any services performed as a midwife within the Colony after the coming into force of this Ordinance, unless he was at the time registered under this Ordinance; but all registration effected within three months after the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed to relate back to the time of such coming into force.

No fees recoverable unless persons registered.

9. No certificate, or other document, required by law to be signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner, given after the commencement of this Ordinance, shall be valid unless signed by a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Certificates cannot be signed unless person signing is registered.

10. From and after the coming into force of this Ordinance the words "legally qualified medical practitioner," or "duly qualified medical officer," or any words importing a person recognized by law as a medical practitioner, or member of the medical profession when used in any Ordinance, or order of the Governor-in-Council, or in any Proclamation, or in any Order or Rules made thereunder, with reference to such persons, shall be construed to mean a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Construction of terms.

11. All medical officers in the Public Service of the Colony, and all medical officers of His Majesty's Army and Navy respectively residing in the Colony while on full pay, and all duly qualified ship's surgeons while in discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under this Ordinance and may be registered free of charge.

Persons entitled to free registration.

12. (1) If any medical practitioner, midwife or dentist registered under this Ordinance, shall:—

If convicted may be struck off from the Register.

(a) Be convicted of any felony or misdemeanour; or

(b) After due enquiry by a Board of Enquiry be deemed by the Governor-in-Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect,

the Governor-in-Council may order the Registrar to strike out the name of such person from the Register.

(2) Such order may prescribe a period on the expiration of which a person ordered to be struck off as aforesaid shall be entitled to be re-registered.

(3) The Board of Enquiry shall consist of the Colonial Surgeon and two other persons to be appointed by the Governor; upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

(4) Any person whose name may have been ordered to be struck out from the Register may appeal to the Supreme Court which shall have power to annul or vary the order in respect of which such person appeals

(5) Every appeal under this section shall be made within eight days from the date of such Order and the Registrar shall not strike out any name as aforesaid before such period has expired and he has ascertained that no such appeal has been lodged.

No. 134.

[Seal]

Signed W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley, and for the appointment of a Burial Board.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1888, and The Stanley Cemetery Amendment Ordinance, 1892, and The Stanley Cemetery Amendment Ordinance, 1907, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

2. In this Ordinance the term—

Definitions.

“Cemetery” means the Stanley Cemetery.

“Burial Board” means the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board.

3. The boundaries of the Cemetery shall be as follows:—

Boundaries of Cemetery.

From East to West the space between the line dividing lots Nos. 41 and 42, and the Western wall of the Cemetery; from North to South the space between the northern wall of the Cemetery and the Fitzroy

Road, being six chains and eighty links from East to West, and six chains and fifty links from North to South, enclosing an area of four acres, one rood and twenty seven perches, and including lots Nos. 40, 41, and 96; and the whole shall be enclosed by a substantial fence or wall.

Investiture.

4. The Cemetery shall be vested in the Governor of the Falkland Islands for the purposes of a Cemetery for the use of the Colony and may be transferred hereafter to the Burial Board should it be incorporated as a Body Corporate.

Space to be left round Cemetery.

No dwelling house to be erected within 100 feet of Cemetery.

5. The Cemetery shall be surrounded on all sides by an open space or road, not less than one chain in width, and no dwelling house, except the Caretaker's Cottage and appurtenances, shall be erected in the Cemetery or within one hundred feet of the outer wall or fence.

Burial Board.

6. There shall be a Burial Board composed of the following Members:—

The Colonial Secretary for the time being; the Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral for the time being; the Priest, if any, for the time being in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley; and the Minister, if any, for the time being attached to the Baptist Chapel in Stanley; two Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council; and two persons residing in the Town of Stanley, or within one mile thereof, to be appointed by the Governor. Provided always that the two persons appointed by the Governor shall not continue in Office longer than two years without being reappointed.

Chairman of Board.

7. The Colonial Secretary shall be chairman of the Board and shall preside at its Meetings. In his absence the Members present will elect a chairman. The Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral shall act as Clerk to the Board when required, and perform such other duties as the Board may consider necessary.

Sexton to be Clerk.

Meetings of Board.

8. The Board shall meet at least once in every three months and at such other time as at any previous Meeting shall have been determined upon; and it shall be at all times competent for any two Members of the Board by writing under their hands to summon, with at least forty-eight hours notice, the Board for any special purpose mentioned in such writing, and to meet at such time as shall be appointed therein.

Quorum.

9. At all Meetings of the Board any number not less than three Members of such Board shall be sufficient number for transacting business and for exercising all the powers of the Board.

Minutes of proceedings.

10. Entries of all proceedings of the Board, with the names of the Members who attend each Meeting, shall be made in books to be provided and kept for that purpose, under the direction of the Board, and shall be signed by the Presiding Member. The Board shall likewise provide and keep books in which shall be entered true and regular accounts of all sums of money received and paid for or on account of the purposes of this Ordinance, and of all liabilities incurred by them for such purposes, and of the several purposes for which such sums of money are paid and such liabilities incurred.

Accounts of Board.

Accounts to be balanced annually on 30th September.

Accounts to be forwarded annually to Colonial Secretary.

11. The accounts of the Board shall be made up and balanced to the thirtieth day of September in each year; and some time in the month of December in every year, not later than the fifteenth day thereof, the Board shall cause to be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, for the information of the Governor-in-Council, an account of all sums of money received and expended by the Board under the provisions of this Ordinance, and a statement of the purposes of all expenditure and of the balance of money, if any, remaining in hand; and all or any of the books which shall be kept by the Board

as hereinbefore provided, shall at all times be placed before the Governor in Council for inspection, when so required, on due notice to the Board from the Colonial Secretary.

Books to be produced whenever desired to Governor in Council.

12. The Board shall have the management and control of all matters connected with the Cemetery, and may permit the building of a Chapel or Chapels for the performance of the Burial Service, either in the consecrated or unconsecrated parts thereof, and may lay out and embellish the grounds of the Cemetery as they think fit.

Board to have control of Cemetery.

13. The Board shall keep the Cemetery, the Caretaker's Cottage, and the Chapel or Chapels, if any, and the walls or fences enclosing the Cemetery in good order and condition out of such monies as shall be received by them by virtue of this Ordinance, or by public or private contributions, or from any other funds made applicable to such purpose.

Board to attend to upkeep of Cemetery.

14. The Board shall, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, allow certain portions of the Cemetery to be consecrated in addition to those portions already consecrated, provided that a sufficient area in the opinion of the Governor in Council remains unconsecrated, and that an adequate portion of the Cemetery is reserved exclusively for the burial of Roman Catholics. The Board shall define by suitable marks the consecrated portions of the Cemetery and the portion set apart for the burial of Roman Catholics.

Board to allow portions of Cemetery to be consecrated subject to approval of Governor in Council.

15. The Board shall appoint such persons as they may think fit, to be grave diggers, and shall fix the rate of charges for digging graves.

Board to appoint grave diggers.

16. The Board may set apart such parts of the Cemetery as they may think fit for the purpose of granting exclusive rights of burial therein, and may sell, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and subject to such conditions as shall be hereafter determined, the exclusive right of burial in any parts of the Cemetery so set apart, or the right of one or more burials therein, and they may grant the right by sale or otherwise of placing any monument or gravestone in the Cemetery, or of any railing or other enclosure, or any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

Parts of Cemetery may be set apart for exclusive burial.

17. The Board shall cause a plan of the Cemetery to be made on a scale sufficiently large to show the situation of every burial place in all parts of the Cemetery so set apart, and in which an exclusive right of burial has been granted, and all such burial places shall be numbered, and such numbers shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and such book shall contain the names and descriptions of the several persons to whom the exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial has been granted by the Board, and no place of burial, with exclusive right of burial therein, shall be made in the Cemetery without the same being marked out in such plan, and a corresponding entry made in the said book, and the said plan and book shall be kept by the Board.

Plan and book of reference to be kept.

18. The Board may grant, in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect, the exclusive right of burial in any part of the Cemetery, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and of the right of one or more burials therein, or of placing therein any monument, tablet or gravestone, or any railings or other enclosures round the same.

Form of grant of exclusive right of burial.

19. A register of all such grants shall be kept by the Board, and within fourteen days after the date of any such grant, an entry or memorial of the date thereof, and of the parties thereto, and also the consideration for such grant, and also a proper description of the

Register of grants to be kept.

ground described in such grant, so as the situation thereof may be ascertained, shall be made by the Board in such register; and the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence, for every such entry or memorial, and the said register may be perused at all reasonable times by any grantee or assignee of such right on payment of one shilling.

Exclusive right of burial place to be personal estate of Grantee, to be assignable, or may be bequeathed by Will.

20. The exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial shall, whether granted in perpetuity or for a limited time, be considered as the personal estate of the grantee, and may be assigned in his lifetime or bequeathed in his Will.

Form of assignment.

21. Every such assignment made in the lifetime of the assignor shall be by deed, in which the consideration shall be duly set forth and may be in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect.

Assignment to be registered.

22. Every such assignment shall, within six months after the execution thereof, if executed in the Falkland Islands, or within six months after the arrival thereof in the Falkland Islands, if executed elsewhere, be produced to the Board, and an entry or memorial of such assignment shall be made in the register by the Board in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry or memorial, no right of burial shall be acquired under any assignment, and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence.

Probates of Wills by which the exclusive right of burial is bequeathed to be registered.

23. An entry or memorial of the Probate of every Will by which the exclusive right of burial within the Cemetery is bequeathed, and in case there be any specific disposition of such exclusive right of burial in the said Will, an entry of such disposition shall, within six months after the Probate of such Will, be made in the said register in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry, no right of exclusive burial shall be acquired under such Will; and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and six pence.

Burial place to be kept exclusively for purchaser of exclusive right.

24. No body shall be buried in any place wherein the exclusive right of burial shall have been granted by the Board, except with the consent of the owner, for the time being, of such exclusive right of burial.

No such grant to give the right of burial in consecrated ground to certain persons.

25. No such grant as aforesaid shall give the right to bury within the consecrated part of the Cemetery the body of any person not entitled to be buried in consecrated ground according to the rights and usage of the Church of England, or to place any monument, gravestone, tablet, or monumental inscription respecting any such body within the consecrated part of the Cemetery.

Power to remove monuments, &c., improperly erected.

26. The Board may take down and remove any gravestone, monument, tablet, or monumental inscription, and any railings or other enclosures which shall have been placed within the Cemetery without their authority.

Board may grant exclusive rights to burial places already occupied, and to monuments, &c., already placed therein.

27. With respect to interments made in the Cemetery previous to the operation of this Ordinance, the Board shall have the same power and authority to grant exclusive rights to such burial places, and to the right of any monuments, tablets, gravestones, railings, or other enclosures which shall have already been placed thereon, in like manner as hereinbefore provided for the purchase of such rights, and all such burial places shall be measured and defined by boundary marks, and by numbers in regular order, and shall be duly marked upon the plan of the Cemetery, and entered in the register book,

and the rate of payment for the same shall be at the rate fixed for all such exclusive burial places, according to the space of ground occupied.

28. The Board may make Rules and Bye-laws for the maintenance and control of the Cemetery and particularly with respect to the following matters; that is to say:—

Power of Board to make Bye-laws.

(1) With respect to the minimum and maximum size and depth of all graves, and of all spaces in which exclusive rights of burial are granted, as hereinbefore provided.

(2) The conditions on which exclusive rights of burial may be granted, and the price to be paid for the minimum size of such spaces, and the price per superficial foot at a largely increased rate of any additional space between the minimum and maximum size of spaces so granted.

(3) The price and conditions of the sale of a right to place monuments, gravestones, or any railing or other enclosure in the Cemetery, or of placing any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

(4) The rate and amount of all fees to be paid to any Officer of the Board for attending at funerals, allotting graves, or any other duties for which he ought properly to receive fees.

29. All Rules and Bye-laws shall be approved by the Governor-in-Council before they shall have the force of law.

Bye-laws to be approved by the Governor in Council.

30. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be held to affect the powers of the Board of Health with respect to burial grounds, and the burial of the dead under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Ordinance not to affect powers of Board of Health.

31. Every person who shall wilfully destroy or injure any building, wall or fence, belonging to the Cemetery, or destroy or injure any plant therein, or who shall daub or disfigure any wall thereof, or put up any bill therein, or on any wall thereof, or wilfully destroy, injure, or deface any monument, tablet, inscription, or gravestone, or other enclosure within the Cemetery, or do any wilful damage therein, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay to the Board over and above the amount of injury done, a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for damaging the Cemetery.

32. Every person who shall play at any game or sport, or discharge fire-arms, save at a Military funeral, in the Cemetery, or shall wilfully and unlawfully disturb any persons assembled in the Cemetery for the purpose of burying any body therein, or who shall commit any nuisance within the Cemetery, shall forfeit and pay to the Board a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for committing a nuisance in the Cemetery.

33. All penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary manner before the Police Magistrate, with costs, on the complaint of any Member or Officer of the Board.

Recovery of Penalties.

34. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of June 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of June, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Schedule.

FORM OF GRANT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.

By virtue of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, We, for and on behalf of the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board, and in consideration of the sum of _____ to us paid by _____ of _____ do hereby grant unto the said _____ the exclusive right of burial, (or the right of placing a monument, tablet, or gravestone, railing or enclosure, as the case may be, so as to identify the same. If a place of exclusive burial add "numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the said Ordinance.") to hold the same to the said _____ in perpetuity (or the period agreed upon) for the purpose of burial (or as the case may be).

Given under our hand and the seal of the Board this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.

I, A. B. of _____ in consideration of the sum of _____ paid to me by C.D. of _____ do hereby assign unto the said C.D. the exclusive right of burial in the Stanley Cemetery and numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, which was granted to me (or unto E.F. of _____ in perpetuity, or as the case may be) by a Deed of Grant bearing date the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____ and all my estate, title, and interest therein, to hold the same unto the said C.D. in perpetuity (or as the case may be, for the remainder of the period for which the same was granted) subject to the conditions on which I held the same immediately before the execution hereof.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

No. 135.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance
To validate certain proceedings of the
Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Vere Packe was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 7th June, 1912, and whereas doubt has also arisen as to whether George Isaac Turner was legally appointed temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council during the absence from the Colony of Vere Packe for the period from 3rd July, 1912, to 31st March, 1913.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed, and all Votes granted, by the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 31st March, 1913, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council had been legally constituted.

Validation of Proceedings

2. Vere Packe and George Isaac Turner shall be relieved of all penalties to which they may have rendered themselves liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

Members indemnified
against penalties.

3. "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1914," is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Validity Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of June, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of June, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD
Clerk of the Council.

No. 136.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·03	NW.	12	·02	NW. W.	23	·12	W.
2	Nil.	WNW.	13	·04	NW.	24	·07	S. W.
3	Nil.	NW. W.	14	Nil.	NW. N.	25	·08	W. SW.
4	Nil.	NW.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	·04	SW. W.
5	·01	S. NW.	16	Nil.	WNW. NW.	27	Nil.	SW. W. NW. N.
6	Nil.	NW.	17	Nil.	NW.	28	·11	S. NW. SW.
7	·04	S.	18	·07	W. NW.	29	Nil.	S. NW. W.
8	Nil.	SSW.	19	·02	WNW. NW.	30	·36	NW. N.
9	·11	W. S.	20	·02	S. W.	31	·15	E. NW. S.
10	·10	W. S. SW.	21	Nil.	W. NW.			
11	·01	S.	22	·03	NW.	Total	1·43	

Maximum ·36 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 137.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 12 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	.14	NW.	12	Nil.	SW.	23	.02	SW.
2	.01	W.	13	.01	SW. NW.	24	.01	S. SW.
3	Nil.	NNW. NW. W.	14	.01	NW.	25	Nil.	SW. W.
4	.01	W.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	.24	NW. NNW.
5	.28	W. SW.	16	Nil.	SW. W.	27	.63	NNW. NW
6	.02	SSW. SW.	17	.11	SSW. SW. W.	28	.03	SW.
7	Nil.	WNW. SW. N.	18	Nil.	W. SW.	29	Nil.	SSW. SW.
8	Nil.	N.	19	Nil.	WNW.	30	.01	SW. W. N.
9	.01	W. NW.	20	.05	W.	31	0	SW.
10	Nil.	NNW.	21	.25	SW. W.			
11	.16	SSW. SW. W.	22	.01	S. SW.	Total	2.01	

Maximum .63 on the 27th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 138.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during December, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	NW. 2.5	12	Nil.	NE. 2.	23	Nil.	NE. 1.
2	Nil.	NW. 1.5	13	.023	ENE. 2.5	24	Nil.	N. 2.
3	.007	NW. 2.	14	.592	SE. 4.	25	Nil.	NE. 1.
4	Nil.	W. 2.5	15	.370	SSE. 4.	26	Nil.	NE. 1.
5	Nil.	Various 1.	16	.093	ESE. 3.	27	Nil.	SW. 2.
6	.308	SW. 4.	17	Nil.	SE. 1.	28	Nil.	WSW. 1.
7	Nil.	NE. 2.	18	Nil.	W. 3.	29	.062	Various 2.
8	.280	E. 1.	19	Nil.	NW. 1.5	30	.608	NW. 3.
9	.471	NE. 2.	20	Nil.	NW. 1.5	31	Nil.	N. 1.5
10	Nil.	N. 1.5	21	Nil.	ENE. 1.			
11	.304	NNE. 1.5	22	Nil.	NW. 2.	Total	3.118	

Maximum .608 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

AUGUST 1st, 1914.

No. 8

No. 139.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by section 39 of the Live Stock Ordinance No. VI. of 1901, I hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses, or other animals from the Republic of Chile or the Republic of Argentina, is hereby prohibited.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 140.

Appointment.

With reference to Gazette notice No. 100 of 5th May, 1914, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to confirm the provisional and temporary appointment of

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esq., J.P.

to be an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for a period of one year in all, *i.e.* until 7th January, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

13th July, 1914.

M.P. 17/14.

No. 141.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Miss MABEL EVA BROOKFIELD,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Nurse Matron of the Victoria Cottage Home with effect from 14th July.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th July, 1914.

M.P. 341/13

No. 142.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq.,

Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., South Georgia, four and a half months' vacation leave with effect from the date on which his duties are taken over by Mr. E. B. Binnie, *vide* Gazette Notice No. 126A of 5th June, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th June, 1914.

M.P. 393/09.

No. 143.

Notice.

With reference to Notice No. 84 in the Gazette of May last His Excellency the Governor desires to state that, owing to the alteration in the Time Table of the Outward and Homeward Mails he will be pleased to receive visitors at Government House from 4.30 to 6 p.m., on the following dates:—

Wednesday the 26th August.

Wednesday the 23rd September.

Wednesday the 21st October.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD.

Private Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley, 27th July 1914.

No. 144.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th July, 1914.	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL		£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL		£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.
R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th July, 1914.]

M.P. 117/1911

No. 145.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half estimated, 1914.			Amt Received to 30th June, 1914.			Revenue previous year 1913.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1914	.....			6004	7	7	.....			.....			.....
Customs, &c.	5385	0	0	7549	13	2	8784	18	7	2164	13	2	.....	
Port and Tonnage Dues	230	0	0	302	19	0	403	14	0	72	19	0	.....	
Internal Revenue	1835	10	0	2203	10	7	2970	13	7	368	0	7	.....	
Fees of Court, &c.	610	10	0	1203	2	5	592	4	1	592	12	5	.....	
Interest	3225	0	0	1956	2	8	1883	12	4	.....			1268	17	4
Post Office	1211	10	0	2171	16	11	1697	11	11	960	6	11	.....	
Rents	1300	0	0	1050	1	3	1232	5	3	.....			249	18	9
Miscellaneous Receipts	65	0	0	37	9	1	79	19	3	.....			27	10	11
On a/c "Wireless Station" ... ..	.....			.....			953	18	4	.....			.....
Total	13862	10	0	16474	15	1	18598	17	4	4158	12	1	1546	7	0
Land Sales	4117	0	0	6100	4	5	6121	8	11	1983	4	5	.....	
Stock Ordinance	403	0	0		8	6	16	3	0	.....			402	11	6
Total	18382	10	0	22575	8	0	24736	9	3	6141	16	6	1948	18	6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			436	1	6	Surplus Revenue:— 1st Jan, 1914. Land Sales Fund £100752 11 2 Stock Fund £ 1744 3 4 Surplus Revenue £ 4701 9 10 ----- £107198 4 4								
Investments realized ... ..	.....			.....							
Advances repaid... ..	.....			747	4	2									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			17975	7	10									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			11874	9	11									
	.....			53608	11	5									
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			6004	7	7									
Total ... ..	.....			59612	19	0									

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
24th July, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half estimated, 1914.		Amount paid to 30th June, 1914.		Expenditure for previous year 1913		More than ½ estimated, 1914.		Less than ½ estimated, 1914.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	381	10 0	285	3 6	235	1 0	.....	.....	96	6 6
The Governor	976	10 0	1362	14 11	967	3 2	386	4 11	.....	.....
Colonial Secretary	898	0 0	676	1 9	388	3 9	.....	.....	221	18 3
Treasury and Customs	770	0 0	948	2 11	767	4 0	178	2 11	.....	.....
Audit	16	0 0	11	0 11	13	0 0	.....	.....	4	19 1
Port and Marine	340	0 0	290	3 9	310	11 10	.....	.....	49	16 3
Legal	205	0 0	223	3 4	207	8 3	18	3 4	.....	.....
Police & Prisons	397	0 0	351	12 0	270	8 8	.....	.....	45	8 0
Medical	837	0 0	775	13 8	676	0 5	.....	.....	61	6 4
Education	542	10 0	548	10 0	494	14 6	6	0 0	.....	.....
Ecclesiastical	110	0 0	105	10 0	105	0 0	.....	.....	4	10 0
Transport	225	0 0	245	3 9	282	0 3	20	3 9	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	423	10 0	456	6 0	443	7 7	32	16 0	.....	.....
Post Office	2640	0 0	1640	2 0	1794	14 11	.....	.....	999	18 0
Colonial Engineer	1161	10 0	1182	15 4	953	5 8	21	5 4	.....	.....
Savings Bank	812	0 0	22	0 9	50	14 9	.....	.....	789	19 3
Currency Note Fund	7	10 0	11	11 3	7	3 1	4	1 3	.....	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0 0	66	8 9	28	19 6	16	8 9	.....	.....
Public Works Recurrent	797	10 0	944	12 10	534	13 3	147	2 10	.....	.....
Total	11590	10 0	10146	17 5	8529	14 7	830	9 1	2274	1 8
Public Works Extraordinary	1877	0 0	2173	18 2	2927	18 4	296	18 2	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	288	10 0	248	5 5	324	1 9	.....	.....	40	4 7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	18 4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	13756	0 0	12569	1 0	12735	13 0	1127	7 3	2314	6 3
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	234	3 2	Surplus of Assets on 30th June 1914.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	11401	7 10						
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	866	3 6	Land Sales Fund	£106852	15	7		
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	9661	6 4	Stock Fund	1496	6	5		
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	20242	4 7	Surplus Revenue	8855	9	4		
Balance on 30th June, 1914	.....	.....	54974	6 5	£117204 11 4					
Total ... ..	.....	.....	4638	12 7						
Total ... ..	.....	.....	59612	19 0						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June 1914.

Treasury Chest	£3018	8	9
Crown Agents (30/4/14.)	£1620	13	10
	£4638	12	7

Treasury, Stanley, 14th July 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 146.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 30th June 1914.						
To Cash Balance	4638	12	7			
„ Investments held	189047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	1142	13	1			
„ Remittances in transit	10341	1	10			
*LIABILITIES on 30th June 1914.						
By Deposits Outstanding				87763	14	5
„ Overpayments Recovered				201	18	4
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1496	6	5			
Land Sales	106852	15	7			
Excess Revenue	8855	9	4	117204	11	4
	£			205170	4	1
				£205170	4	1

* Crown Agents Accounts for May and June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	30/6/14	3018	8	9
Crown Agents	30/4/14	1620	3	10
		£4638	12	7

TREASURY, Stanley.
10th July, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 147.

Foot and Mouth Disease.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, dated 16th April last:

“The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have to-day issued an Order withdrawing as from the 18th instant all the remaining restrictions on the movement of animals which were imposed by them in connection with the outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in Great Britain, no case of the disease having occurred on any premises in Great Britain since the 20th ultimo.”

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.
for Colonial Secretary.

30th June, 1914.
M.P. 197/1914.

No. 148.

Annual Return for 1914.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 3 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLANDS.			
Mrs. Smith & Sons	Berkeley Sound Station	16,085	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,810	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour	57,385	Diamond.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	28,531	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,287	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,200	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy, S. & Port Louis, S.	32,000	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	15,398	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,297	Fork and Back Bit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,327	Back Bayonet.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	North Arm	83,157	Diamond.
J. Smith	Peninsular	425	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,829	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	10,466	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, N.	26,848	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	25,620	Front Notch.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Walker Creek	48,402	Diamond.
WEST FALKLANDS.			
Holmsted & Blake	Adelaide Station	32,417	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,720	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	23,514	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	17,493	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	40,039	Fork.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	38,175	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,204	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,888	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	3,373	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	3,873	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,183	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,598	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,791	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	3,035	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	8,936	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,162	Fork.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	1,117	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	23,431	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	9,043	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	712	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd.	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	8,943	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams	Weddell Island	14,050	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	308	Fork.
		East Falklands	397,067
		West Falklands	209,450
		Islands	91,555
Total			698,072

26th June, 1914.

M.P. 216/14.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 149.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Short, deceased.

Whereas Jane Short by her Attorney John G. Aldridge has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 9th day of September, 1912.

13th July, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 209/14.

No. 150.

Wart disease (Black Scab) in Potatoes.

With reference to the Notice appearing in the Gazette of 2nd June, 1913, on the subject of the Wart or Cauliflower Disease in the Stanley potato crop during that season, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have given this disease their very careful consideration and it has been declared unlawful for potatoes to be planted in infected areas in the United Kingdom.

The following varieties of potatoes are recommended by the Board as resistant to the Black Scab :—

Early :

Milecross Early,	Sutton's Abundance,
Findlay's Conquest,	Dobbie's Favourite,
Sutton's Supreme.	

Main Crop :

Crofter,	Culdees Castle,
Jeanie Deans,	Dobbie's The Admiral,
Langworthy,	What's Wanted,
Sutton's White City,	Golden Wonder,
Peacemaker,	Davies' Laird,
Provost,	Schoolmaster,
King George V,	Sutton's Flourball,
St. Malo Kidney (Reading Giant),	
Mc. Alister's Great Scot,	Irish Queen.

His Excellency hopes that the above information may be of use to those persons in the Colony who anticipate ordering potato seed from the United Kingdom for next season.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

26th June, 1914.
M.P. 174/1913.

No. 151.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 6,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance To Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several substances mentioned in the first schedule thereto shall be deemed poisons within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Definition of poisons.

2. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of:—

Application of Ordinance.

(a) Any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner or dentist, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;

(b) Patent medicines;

(c) Photographic materials for the purpose of photography;

(d) Medicines dispensed by veterinary surgeons for animals under their treatment;

(e) Fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixtures for the destruction of vermin when duly marked as such; or

(f) Sheep dips.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to sales of poisons by wholesale dealers in the ordinary course of wholesale dealing, if an order in writing signed by the purchaser is given for the supply of the same, provided that the sales shall be entered in a book, and the packages of poison shall be labelled as directed by section 8 hereof.

Persons qualified to deal in poisons.

3. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person to sell or deal in poisons who is not either:—

(a) a Medical Practitioner or Dentist registered under the provisions of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, or

(b) a duly qualified and licensed apothecary or chemist.

(2) Whosoever, not being qualified as aforesaid, sells or deals in any poisons shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Sale of poisons to be entered in a book.

4. (1) Every person who sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto, shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the poison is required or stated to be required.

(2) The vendor shall thereupon make a faithful entry of the sale, specifying the poison and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars so given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(3) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write."

(4) Whenever a witness to the sale is required by this Ordinance the entry shall be signed by that witness, who shall also state his place of abode.

5. (1) In cases where sales and purchases of poisons are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the poison therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any poison so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale of any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto.

6. (1) No person shall sell any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the poison to the purchaser.

7. Whosoever—

(a) Sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto and delivers the same without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or

- (b) Sells that poison without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) Purchases the poison and gives false information in answer to inquiries to the person selling the same in relation to the particulars which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchaser; or
- (d) Signs his name as a witness to the sale of the poison to a person unknown to him; shall for every offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

8. No person shall sell any poison specified in the second part of the first schedule hereto or any substance or preparation which has been or is hereafter declared to be a poison as herein provided either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof.

Rules to be observed
in the sale of poisons.

9. Whosoever sells any poison otherwise than as herein provided shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds. For the purpose of this section the person on whose behalf a sale is made by any apprentice or servant shall be deemed to be the seller. Provided that the apprentice or servant shall also be liable to a like penalty.

Penalties.

10. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at any time be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, the chief constable or, on the order of a stipendary magistrate, by a constable or officer of the police. Any person refusing to allow or hindering an inspection of the books by a Government medical officer, the chief constable, or by a duly authorised officer or constable shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

Inspection of books.

11. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make further regulations as to the colouring of any poison, or the sale or custody of the same, or for otherwise carrying into effect the objects of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

(2) The regulations shall be published in the Gazette and shall thereupon have the same force and validity as if they formed part of this Ordinance.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled in the manner provided by section 8, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Poisons Ordinance, 1914."

Short Title

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Part.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
- ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
- ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
- ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
- ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
- BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna Plasters) containing 0.1 or more per cent. of Belladonna Alkaloids.
- CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
- COCA, any preparation or admixture of, containing 1 or more per cent of Coca Alkaloids.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
- CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
- EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent of Emetic Tartar.
- ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
- NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 or more per cent. of Strychnine.
- OPIUM, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent. of Morphine.
- HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
- PICROTOXINE.
- PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations and admixtures containing 0.1 or more per cent. of Prussic Acid.
- SAVIN and its Oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savine and its Oil and other ecbolics.

Second Part.

- DIGITALIS.
- MERCURIC IODIDE.
- MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
- OXALIC ACID.
- POPPIES, all preparations of, excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*Papaver Rhoeas*).
- PRECIPITATE, Red, and all Orides of Mercury.
- PRECIPITATE, White.
- STROPHANTHUS.
- SULPHATE OF ZINC.
- SULPHONAL.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of poison).

Date.	Articles Supplied.	Quantity.	To whom Supplied.	For what Purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.
-------	--------------------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

No. 152.

[Seal]

Signed W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 7,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esq.,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance
to Incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial
Board as a Body Corporate.

Whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean of Stanley is desirous of making provision for the maintenance of the post of Caretaker of the Stanley Cemetery, and of the Caretaker's Cottage erected at her expense, in order to enable special attention to be given to the graves of her late husband George Markham Dean and certain other deceased persons, and whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean is prepared to contribute the sum of one thousand pounds towards the above purposes when the Burial Board created under the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance shall have been incorporated as a Body Corporate, and whereas William Alfred Harding, has collected certain sums of money exceeding in the aggregate four hundred pounds for the purpose of establishing a Stanley Cemetery Endowment Fund for the maintenance of the Stanley Cemetery, and is desirous of handing over these sums and such other sums as he may collect to the Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery when they are incorporated as a Body Corporate:—

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

Stanley Cemetery Burial
Board Incorporated a
Body Corporate.

1. The Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery are hereby declared and adjudged to be one body politic and corporate by the name of "The Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery" and by that name shall and may have perpetual succession, and shall and may sue and be sued in all Courts and before all Magistrates, Justices and others in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, matters and causes whatsoever, and shall and may have a common seal, and the same may vary and alter at their pleasure, and by the name aforesaid shall be in law capable of holding all such estate real or personal as hath already been acquired by them, or of taking for ever hereafter other estate real or personal either by purchase, gift, devise or legacy, for the use of the said Stanley Cemetery.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance, 1914."

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD

Clerk of the Council.

No. 153.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 8.



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions
Ordinance, 1906.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is advisable to amend the "Pensions Ordinance, 1906," and to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinances, 1913."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such Pension shall forthwith cease: provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such date as he shall specify

Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony.

Penalty.

Conditions under which pension may be restored.

2. Ordinance No. 4 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906," and Ordinance No. 6 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906," are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

3. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914," and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short Title.

Reprint.

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD.
Clerk of the Council.

No. 154.

International Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a notification of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the International Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications was deposited in the Archives of the French Government on the 3rd of January, 1913, and that consequently the Agreement had effect in the Colony as from the 3rd of July, 1913.

The Chief Constable, Stanley, is stated as the local "Authority."

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th June, 1914.

M-P. 201/14.

No. 155.

[SEALED]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 9,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(24th July, 1914.)

An Ordinance

For the preservation of Penguins.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal.

1. Ordinance No. 1 of 1867, entitled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Ordinances relating to the destruction of Penguins," and Ordinance No. 7 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the preservation of Penguins in the Dependencies"; are hereby repealed.

Unlawful to take penguins' eggs without a license.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person to take or destroy penguins' eggs on the East Falkland Island and islands adjacent thereto, lying North of Choiseul Sound and Brenton Loch, or the West Falkland Island and Islands adjacent thereto, or in any Dependency of the Colony, unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Granting of licenses.

3. The Colonial Secretary, a Stipendiary Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer or officers as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licenses to take penguins' eggs within the territorial limits defined in the preceding section, to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken, under such licenses, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

4. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof, and may impose penalties not exceeding ten pounds for the breach of such regulations,

Governor in Council may make regulations.

5. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Government "Gazette" and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the Government "Gazette."

Regulations to be published in the Government "Gazette".

6. Any person who, after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, shall, without a license or contrary to the terms and conditions of any license which may have been granted to him under this Ordinance, take or destroy, or incite any other person to take or destroy any penguins' eggs within the territorial limits defined in section 2 of this Ordinance, shall on conviction before a Stipendiary Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, forfeit and pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a sum not exceeding five shillings,

Penalty for taking penguins' eggs without a license.

7. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel,

8. Offences under this Ordinance or under any regulations made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Prosecution of offences.

9. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or of any Constable or Officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

10. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties

11. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any vessel to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons

12. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance. Special exemption.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914," and shall be in force in the Dependencies. Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 156.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	S. SE.	12	·01	WNW. SW.	23	·04	W.
2	·03	SSE. S.	13	Nil.	SSW. W.	24	·06	SW. S.
3	·02	S. SW.	14	·03	SW. S.	25	·11	S. NW.
4	·03	S. NW.	15	·61	E. ESE.	26	·06	NW.
5	·13	NE.	16	·28	E. ESE.	27	·01	NW. W.
6	Nil.	SSE. S.	17	Nil.	S.	28	Nil.	WNW. W.
7	Nil.	WNW. SW.	18	Nil.	SW.	29	Nil.	W. SW.
8	·06	NW. N.	19	·09	W. NW.	30	·01	WNW.
9	·07	S. SW.	20	·20	E. N.	31		
10	·01	S. SW.	21	·41	NW.			
11	·02	NW. W.	22	·14	S. W.	Total	2·43	

Maximum ·61 on the 15th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 157.

Falkland Islands Volunteers.

Statement of Account for the Year ended 30th June, 1914.

Receipts.			Disbursements.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Cash in Bank 1st July, 1913.	77	14 2	Hobson & Sons, clothing	61	6 0
Interest on deposit	2	5 9	McQueen & Sons, „	1	3 9
„ (arrears repaid by Capt. Watt)	3	18 5½	Rent for Parish Room	18	0 0
Capitation Grant	110	0 0	Prizes awarded	33	13 6
Subscriptions of Hon. Members	47	8 0	Refund of loan to Capt. Watt	5	3 3
Donations to Prize Competition	46	19 1	Donation to Rifle Club	2	13 0
Recreation Fund	24	5 8	Marking expenses	5	17 0
Sale of Ammunition	6	3 0	Miscellaneous Expenses	7	16 0
„ „ old stores	5	2 9	Balance in hand 30th June, 1914	188	4 ½
	£323	16 10½		£323	16 10½

Examined and found correct,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Auditor.

10th July, 1914.

JOHN F. SUMMERS,

Chairman,

for the Finance Committee.

M.P. 435/13.

No. 158.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·07	S. NW.	12	·10	Various.	23	·16	W. SW. NW.
2	·10	NW.	13	·18	SW. WSW.	24	Nil.	SW.
3	·01	NW. W. SW.	14	·10	W.	25	·02	NW. N.
4	·07	Various.	15	·26	WSW. SW.	26	·08	N. NE.
5	·02	WSW. SW.	16	6·02	S. SSW. SW.	27	·14	SW. Calm. SE.
6	·01	NW. W.	17	Nil.	Various.	28	·02	SE. SSW. SW.
7	·10	WSW. SW. W.	18	·22	N. Calm.	29	·18	WSW.
8	·7	SSW. SW. N.	19	Nil.	W NNW.	30	·10	WSW.
9	·01	Various.	20	·4	N. N by W. N.	31		
10	Nil.	SW. W.	21	Nil.	Various.			
11	·8	WSW. W.	22	Nil.	W.	Total	3·69	

Maximum 6·02 on the 16th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P.-241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 159.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during January, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·249	NNE. 2.	12	Nil.	NW. 2·3	23	·011	W. 2·5
2	·093	NW. 2·	13	·035	N. 2·5	24	Nil.	ENE. 1·2
3	Nil.	NW. 2·2	14	Nil.	W. 2·5	25	·027	NNE. ·8
4	·928	NE. 3.	15	·046	N. 1·5	26	·046	Various 1·7
5	·066	NW. 3·3	16	·592	NW. 1·5	27	Nil.	WSW. 2·
6	·046	N. 2·5	17	Nil.	W. 1·2	28	·183	WNW. 2·3
7	·144	NNE. 1·2	18	·046	NW. 1·	29	Nil.	W. 3·2
8	Nil.	N. 1·8	19	·035	NNE. 2·7	30	·023	W. 3·2
9	Nil.	NNE. 1·7	20	Nil.	W. 3·2	31	Nil.	Various 1·7
10	Nil.	N. 1·3	21	·705	NE. ·8			
11	·074	NW. ·7	22	·019	W. 2·5	Total	3·368	

Maximum ·928 on the 4th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

AUGUST 8th, 1914.

No. 160.

BY THE KING.

A Proclamation.

George R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor,

And whereas it constitutes adherence to Our enemies for any of Our subjects or persons resident or being in Our dominions during the continuance of the state of war to contribute to or participate in or assist in the floating of any loan on behalf of the said Emperor, or to advance money or to enter into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Emperor or his Government (save upon Our Command), or otherwise to aid, abet, or assist the said Emperor or his Government:

Now, therefore, We do hereby warn all Our subjects and all persons resident or being in Our dominions who may be found doing or attempting any of such treasonable acts as aforesaid that they will be liable to be apprehended and dealt with as traitors, and will be proceeded against with the utmost rigour of the law.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



[L.S.]

No. 161.

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

GOVERNOR.

A PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King, and The German Emperor and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said German Emperor shall be repelled, I,

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, as aforesaid, do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 12 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, call out for active service every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, and command every such Officer and Volunteer to assemble at the Customs' Shed at the hour of eleven in the forenoon for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fifth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen

By Command,

W .J .ROPER,

for the Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 162.

BY THE KING.**A Proclamation.****George R. I.**

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor,

And whereas it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business, or being in Our dominions, to trade or have any commercial intercourse with any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire without Our permission:

And whereas it is therefore expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in Our dominions of their duties and obligations towards Us, Our Crown and Government:

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation, and we do hereby warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our dominions:

Not to supply to or obtain from the said German Empire any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to supply to or obtain the same from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to supply to or obtain from any person any goods, wares or merchandise for or by way of transmission to or from the said Empire, or to or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to trade in or carry any goods, wares or merchandise destined for or coming from the said Empire, or for or from any person resident, carrying on business or being therein:

Nor to permit any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in the said Empire:

Nor to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract to insurance, with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, nor under any existing policy or contract of insurance to make any payment to or for the benefit of any such person in respect of any loss due to the belligerent action of His Majesty's forces or of those of any ally of His Majesty:

Nor to enter into any new commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire:

And We do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid or abet any of the aforesaid acts, will be liable to such penalties as the law provides:

And We hereby declare that any transactions to, with or for the benefit of any resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, which are not treasonable and are not for the time being expressly prohibited by Us either by virtue of this Proclamation or otherwise, and which but for the existence of the state of war aforesaid would be lawful, are hereby permitted:

And We hereby declare that the expression "person" in this Proclamation shall include any body of persons corporate or un-incorporate and that where any person has or had an interest in houses or branches of business in some other country as well as in Our dominions, or in the said Empire (as the case may be), this Proclamation shall not apply to the trading or commercial intercourse carried on by such person solely from or by such houses or branches of business in such other country.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 163.

Order of His Majesty the King in Council.

His Excellency the Governor, under instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, directs the publication of the following Order in Council.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th August, 1914.

Order of His Majesty in Council for the Granting of “Days of Grace.”

His Majesty being mindful, now that a state of war exists between this Country and Germany, of the recognition accorded to the practice of granting “days of grace” to enemy merchant ships by the Convention relative to the Status of Enemy Merchant Ships at the outbreak of hostilities, signed at the Hague, on the 18th October, 1907, and being desirous of lessening, so far as may be practicable, the injury caused by war to peaceful and unsuspecting commerce, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. From and after the publication of this Order, no enemy merchant ship shall be allowed to depart, except in accordance with the provisions of this Order, from any British port or from any ports in any Native State in India, or in any of His Majesty's Protectorates, or in any State under His Majesty's protection or in Cyprus.

2. In the event of information reaching one of our Principal Secretaries of State not later than midnight on Friday the seventh day of August that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes which at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in the ports of the enemy or which subsequently entered them is, in his opinion, not less favourable than the treatment accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 7 of this Order, he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury shall forthwith give public notice thereof in the “Gazette,” and Articles 3 to 8 of this Order shall thereupon come into full force and effect.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, enemy merchant ships which

- (i) at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in any port in which this Order applies; or
- (ii) cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and, after the outbreak of hostilities, enter a port to which this Order applies, with no knowledge of the war:

shall be allowed up till midnight (Greenwich mean time), on Friday the 14th of August for loading or unloading their cargoes, and for departing from such port:

Provided that such vessels shall not be allowed to ship any contraband of war, and any contraband of war already shipped on such vessels must be discharged.

4. Enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and which with no knowledge of the war arrive at a port to which this Order applies after the expiry of the time allowed by Article 3 for loading or unloading cargo and for departing, and are permitted to enter, may be required to depart either immediately, or within such time as may be considered necessary by the Customs Officer of the port for the unloading of such cargo as they may be required or specially permitted to discharge.

Provided that such vessels may, as a condition of being allowed to discharge cargo, be required to proceed to any other specified British port, and shall there be allowed such time for discharge as the Customs Officer of that port may consider to be necessary.

Provided also that, if any cargo on board such vessel is contraband of war or is requisitioned under Article 5 of this Order, she may be required before departure to discharge such cargo within such time as the Customs Officer of the port may consider to be necessary; or she may be required to proceed, if necessary under escort to any other of the ports specified in Article 1 of this Order, and shall there discharge the contraband under the like conditions.

5. His Majesty reserves the right recognised by the said Convention to requisition at any time on payment of compensation enemy cargo on board any vessel to which Articles 3 and 4 of this Order apply.

6. The privileges accorded by Articles 3 and 4 are not to extend to cable ships or to sea-going ships designed to carry oil fuel, or to ships whose tonnage exceeds 5,000 tons gross, or whose speed is 14 knots or over, regarding which the entries in Lloyd's Register shall be conclusive for the purposes of this Article. Such vessels will remain liable on adjudication by the Prize Court to detention during the period of war, or to requisition, in accordance, in either case, with the Convention aforesaid. The said privileges will also not extend to merchant ships which show by their build that they are intended for conversion into warships, as such vessels are outside the scope of the said Convention, and are liable to adjudication by the Prize Court to condemnation as prize.

7. Enemy merchant ships allowed to depart under Articles 3 and 4 will be provided with a pass indicating the port to which they are to proceed, and the route they are to follow.

8. A merchant ship which, after receipt of such a pass, does not follow the course indicated therein will be liable to capture.

9. If no information reaches one of our Principal Secretaries of State by the day and hour aforementioned to the effect that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes which were in the ports of the enemy at the date of the outbreak of hostilities, or which subsequently entered them, is, in his opinion, not less favourable than that accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 8 of this Order, every enemy merchant ship which, on the outbreak of hostilities, was in any port to which this Order applies, and also every enemy merchant ship which cleared from its last port before the declaration of war, but which, with no knowledge of the war, enters a port to which this Order applies, shall, together with the cargo on board thereof, be liable to capture, and shall be brought before the Prize Court forthwith for adjudication.

10. In the event of information reaching one of our Principal Secretaries of State that British Merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, but are met with by the enemy at sea after the outbreak of hostilities, are allowed to continue their voyage without interference with either the ship or the cargo, or after capture are released with or without proceedings for adjudication in the Prize Court or are to be detained during the war or requisitioned in lieu of condemnation as prize he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and shall publish a notification thereof in the "Gazette" and in that event, but not otherwise, enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and are captured after the outbreak of hostilities and brought before our Prize Courts for adjudication, shall be released or detained or requisitioned in such cases and upon such terms as may be directed in the said notification in the "Gazette."

11. Neutral cargo, other than contraband of war, on board an enemy merchant ship which is not allowed to depart from a port to which this Order applies, shall be released.

12. In accordance with the provisions of Chapter III of the Convention relative to certain Restrictions on the Exercise of the right of Capture in Maritime War, signed at the Hague on the 18th October, 1907, an undertaking must, whether the merchant ship is allowed to depart or not, be given in writing by each of the Officers and

members of the crew of such vessel, who is of enemy nationality, that he will not, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, engage while hostilities last in any service connected with the operation of the war. If any such officer is of neutral nationality, an undertaking must be given in writing that he will not serve, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, on any enemy ship while hostilities last. No undertaking is to be required from members of the crew who are of neutral nationality.

Officers or members of the crew declining to give the undertakings required by this Article will be detained as prisoners of war.

And the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and each of our Principal Secretaries of State, and all Governors, Officers, and authorities whom it may concern are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

No. 164.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps:—

Lieut. H. M. STANLEY TURNER, to be Major,
The Honble., A. H. B. PEARCE, Colonial Surgeon, to be
Surgeon-Captain,
The Honble., VERE PACKE, M.E.C., to be Captain,
T. NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A., to be Aide-de-Camp to
His Excellency, with rank of Honorary Lieutenant,

with effect from the 5th August, 1914.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

6th August, 1914.
M.P. 430/13

No. 165.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Ordinance No. 2 of 1904, I hereby Prohibit the exportation to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea with exception of those of France and Russia, except Baltic north, Spain and Portugal of all or any of the following articles, namely:—

Arms, Ammunition, Military and Naval Stores, and any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of Arms, Ammunition, or Military or Naval stores.

Guns and arms of all kinds, and the machinery for manufacturing them.

Ammunition and explosive of all kinds, the ingredients used in their manufacture, and the machinery for manufacturing them.

Military stores of all kinds including—

clothing, equipments, accoutrements, harness, saddlery, implements and tools, wire, chemicals used in the manufacturing of explosives, signalling and search-light equipment, telegraphic and electric-light plant suitable for field use, limelight apparatus, heliographs, optical instruments used in military operations.

Naval Stores of all kinds, including—

materials used in ship construction, such as rivet-iron, angle-iron, round bars, rivets, sheet-plate iron, forgings and armour-plates; machinery used in constructing ships and torpedo boats: marine engines and the component parts thereof, including screw propellers, cylinders, cranks, shafts, boilers, tubes for boilers, boiler-plates, fire-bars.

Every article whatsoever which is, can, or may become applicable for the manufacture of marine machinery, including anchors, chain cables, wire hawsers, capsans, windlasses, steam-winchs, masts, derricks, davits.

Torpedoes and their component parts, and machinery for manufacturing them.

All apparatus for projecting inflammable materials or firing torpedoes.

Steam and other boats suitable for use for warlike purposes.

Submarine cables.

Submarine mines, and apparatus appertaining to them.

Marconi apparatus.

Electrical fittings used on board ship.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 6th August, 1914.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

AUGUST 22nd, 1914.

No. 166.

[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE,
*Governor, Commander-in-Chief &
 Vice-Admiral.*

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral as aforesaid, do hereby Proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary and do hereby notify declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures Recaptures, Seizures Prizes and reprisals of all Ships Vessels and Goods seized and taken and which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this seventeenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

GOVERNOR,

A PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WMEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King, and The Emperor of Austria-Mungary, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Austro-Mungarian

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, as aforesaid, do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 12 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, call out for active service every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, and command every such Officer and Volunteer to assemble at the Customs' Shed at the hour of 10.45 in the forenoon for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this sixteenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for the Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 168.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Austria-Hungary, and whereas a proclamation has been issued in London applying to the Emperor of Austria-Hungary certain Proclamations and a certain Order in Council previously promulgated against the German Emperor,

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, do hereby publish, promulgate and proclaim that all Commands Conditions Prohibitions and Penalties imposed upon all loyal subjects of His Majesty the King in all Proclamations contained in the Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary published by my Authority on the eighth day of this present month having relation to the conduct and bearing of His Majesty's subjects towards the German Emperor his Empire and subjects, shall be deemed to have equal and similar effect with regard to the bearing and conduct of His Majesty's subjects towards the Emperor of Austria-Hungary his Empire and subjects, and further that the Order in Council of His Majesty the King with regard to the Granting of "Days of Grace" issued in the same Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary shall have equal and similar effect in relation to the Emperor of Austria-Hungary his Empire and subjects with the following alterations:—

In Article 2 for the words "Friday the seventh day of August" shall be substituted the words "Saturday the fifteenth day of August".

In Article 3 for the words "Friday the fourteenth of August" shall be substituted the words "Saturday the 22nd of August".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 9

No. 169.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. RAYMOND VIVIAN HARDY,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Treasury Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. A. C. Kirwan.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th August, 1914.

M.P. 313/11.

No. 170.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint:—

WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with effect from the 13th August.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary,

13th August, 1914.

M.P. 401/13.

No. 171.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Constable EDWIN HENRY BOUND

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Deputy Shipping Master at New Island with effect from the 17th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th August, 1914.

M.P. 319/08.

No. 172.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint:—

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esq., J.P., M.R.C.V.S.,

to be an Officer in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with the rank of Veterinary Lieutenant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th August, 1914.

M.P. 401/13.

173.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE, Esq., L.D.S.,

to be a Justice of the Peace of the Colony with effect from 22nd August, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd August, 1914.

M.P. 381/12.

No. 174.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq.,

to be the Proper Officer of the Crown, and, as such, Agent for the Crown, to conduct Prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

29th August, 1914.
M.P. 438/00.

No. 175.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

ARTHUR CONINGSBY KIRWAN, Esq.,

Treasury Clerk, Shipping Master, etc., leave of absence from 13th August to 16th September, 1914.

By Command
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th August, 1914.
M.P. 541/11.

No. 176.

Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to the existing state of war and the fact that the grazing on certain unenclosed lands in the town of Stanley may be required for the purpose of feeding the horses attached to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, there will be no sale by auction of such grazing until further notice.

By Command
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

28th August, 1914.
M.P. 223/11.

No. 177.

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL
of the 14th May, 1914.

The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates)
Order in Council, 1914.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order of His Majesty the King in Council dated 14th May, 1914, which amends "The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates,) Order in Council 1913.,'

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th August, 1914.
M.P. 235/14.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1914.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

EARL BEAUCHAMP

SIR JOSHUA WILLIAMS

MASTER OF THE HORSE

LORD JUSTICE BEAUCHAMP

LORD CHAMBERLAIN

SIR ARTHUR CHANNELL.

WHEREAS by the Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1913, hereinafter called the Principal Order, provision was made for applying Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, to certain Colonies and Protectorates, including the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, the Solomon Islands Protectorate, and the Somaliland Protectorate, and to Cyprus and to Zanzibar (all of which Colonies and Protectorates and Cyprus and Zanzibar were thereafter referred to as "Territories affected"):

And whereas by Article 4 of the Principal Order it was directed that the said Order should be published in the Government Gazette of each of the Territories affected other than Zanzibar, and should thereupon come into operation in such Territory:

And whereas there is no Government Gazette in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, or in the Solomon Islands Protectorate, or in the Somaliland Protectorate:

And whereas it is expedient to amend the Principal Order so as to make proper provision for bringing the said Order into operation in the said Protectorates:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1914."

2. The Principal Order shall come into operation in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, the Solomon Islands Protectorate, and the Somaliland Protectorate forthwith.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Order is hereby revoked, and the Schedule to this Order substituted therefor.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

List of British Colonies, &c., to which Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, apply:—

Bahamas	Leeward Islands—
Barbadoes	Antigua.
Bermuda	Montserrat.
British Guiana.	Saint Christopher-Nevis.
British Honduras.	Virgin Islands.
Ceylon.	Dominica.
East Africa Protectorate.	Malta.
Falkland Islands.	Mauritius.
Fiji.	Saint Helena.
Gambia.	Saint Lucia.
Gibraltar.	Saint Vincent,
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate.	Seychelles.
Gold Coast.	Sierra Leone.
Grenada.	Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Hong Kong.	Somaliland Protectorate.
Jamaica (including Turks Islands and	Southern Nigeria.
Cayman Islands).	Straits Settlements, including Labuan.
	Trinidad and Tobago.
	Weihaiwei.

No. 178.

Notice to Mariners.

SOUTH GEORGIA. ALTERATION TO PENGUIN POINT LIGHT.

With reference to the Gazette notice of 24th June, 1912, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the red sector of the Penguin Point Light, South Georgia, shewing over "Nansen Ground," has been removed.

The description of the Light now reads as follows:

1. Penguin Point Light.

Position: S.E. side of Entrance to New Fortune Bay. Latitude 54° 21' S., Longitude 36° 9' W. (approximate).

Character: White, revolving: 15 seconds dark, 2 seconds light.

Elevation: 145 Feet.

Description of Lighthouse: Iron house painted white with red band.

Visibility: 14 to 16 miles in clear weather.

Lighted from sunset to sunrise in the Whaling Season only. (October to middle of May).

G. M. SMITH,
Harbour Master.

No. 179.

SUPREME COURT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Notice.

Prize.

All persons having any interest in cargoes (other than enemy cargoes) laden on enemy ships captured as prizes and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of such cargoes, should make enquiry of the Proper Officer of the Crown at the Supreme Court, Stanley.

The Proper Officer of the Crown will require proof of ownership and particulars of any freight whether paid or unpaid

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Court at Stanley, this thirty-first day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

[L.S.]

M.P. 438/00.

No. 180.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st July 1914.						
To Cash Balance	5271	10	4			
„ Investments held	193047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	1355	2	5			
„ Remittances in transit	7515	10	6			
*LIABILITIES on 31st July 1914.						
By Deposits Outstanding				87186	0	7
„ Overpayments Recovered				159	8	2
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1445	2	7			
Land Sales	106852	15	7			
Excess Revenue	11546	12	11			
				119844	11	1
	£			207189	19	10
				£207189	19	10

* Crown Agents Accounts for June and July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	31/7/14	2781	6	5
Crown Agents	31/5/14	2490	3	11
		£5271	10	4

TREASURY, Stanley.
10th August, 1914.
M.P. 384/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 181.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10	
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9	
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th August, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 182.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 270 cubic yards of Peat at the Stanley Wireless Telegraphy Station will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 26th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed enveloped bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

The quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 5th December, 1914, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

25th August, 1914.

M.P. 532/13.

No. 183.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 5,000 cubic yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 26th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 5th December, 1914, and the remainder by the 9th January, 1915, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

25th August, 1914.

M.P. 532/13.

No. 184.

Notice.

Depositors in the Government Savings Bank are reminded that their Bank Books should be forwarded to the Manager of the Bank on or before the 30th of September next, in order that they may be audited and interest inserted in them.

Before sending their books Depositors should see that their correct addresses are entered in them.

Government Savings Bank,
Stanley, 26th August, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Manager, Savings Bank.

No. 185.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1914.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·20	W. WNW. SW.	12	Nil.	NW.	23	·10	NW. S.
2	·40	W. SW.	13	·16	NW. NNE.	24	·01	S.
3	·01	W.	14	·40	SE. S.	25	·01	W. WNW.
4	·09	W. SW.	15	·01	S. SE.	26	·01	W. NW. W.
5	Nil.	W. NW. W.	16	·32	NE. E. NE.	27	Nil.	W. S.
6	Nil.	W.	17	·34	NE. N.	28	·01	NW.
7	·12	W.	18	·01	NW.	29	·05	S. E.
8	·02	S.	19	·03	NW. W.	30	·04	E. N.
9	Nil.	W. SW.	20	Nil.	WNW.	31	·33	N. W.
10	Nil.	W. NW.	21	·12	WNW. N.			
11	·16	W. WNW.	22	·01	SW. S.	Total	2·96	

Maximum ·40 on the 2nd & 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 186.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	W.	12	·05	Various.	23	.10	SW.
2	Nil.	W. SW.	13	·06	NW. N.	24	·8	SSW.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	·02	N.	25	Nil.	SW.
4	Nil.	W.	15	·01	NW. N.	26	Nil.	SW. NW.
5	Nil.	NW.	16	Nil.	N by W.	27	·8	Various.
6	Nil.	W.	17	·25	N by W.	28	·50	S. SE.
7	Nil.	Various.	18	·6	W.	29	Nil.	SW.
8	·01	SW.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	·68	SW. NW.
9	Nil.	Calm.	20	·02	NW.	31	·20	E. NE.
10	·01	S. SW.	21	·10	N.			
11	·02	SW. S.	22	·16	Various.	Total	30·10	

Maximum ·68 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 187.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during February, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·085	ESE. 2·5	12	·148	NW. 2·8	23	·023	NW. 2·7
2	Nil.	NE. 1·7	13	Nil.	NW. 1·7	24	·159	NW. 3·2
3	·522	W. 1·3	14	·202	NW. 1·7	25	·362	W. 1·5
4	Nil.	NW. 0·8	15	·156	NNW. 2·5	26	·202	Various 0·5
5	·105	S. 1·3	16	Nil.	N. 2·3	27	·171	Various 1·0
6	Nil.	SE. 1·5	17	·124	N. 1·7	28	·062	NNW. 2·5
7	Nil.	SE. 1·5	18	·011	W. 2·0	29		
8	·011	NW. 3·8	19	Nil.	Various 2·3	30		
9	Nil.	NW. 3·5	20	·140	Various 1·2	31		
10	Nil.	SE. 0·7	21	Nil.	SW. 1·2			
11	Nil.	NNW. 2·3	22	Nil.	NW. 2·5	Total	2·483	

Maximum ·522 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1914.

No. 10

No. 188.

Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following particulars in connection with the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund:

(i) On the 7th September a wireless telegram was received from the Secretary of State as follows;

“4th September. I have received enquiries from certain Colonial Governments as to the scope and object of the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund. This Fund will be applied to the relief of persons in the British Isles who are dependents of men at the front and those men who suffer from unemployment caused by interruption and dislocation of trade and industry or are otherwise plunged into poverty and distress in consequence of the war.”

(ii) The following Public Circular was issued on the 9th September:

“His Excellency the Governor has received a telegram from the Secretary of State intimating that the Prince of Wales has inaugurated a National Relief Fund for the purpose of helping the relatives and dependents of men now at the front and also those who are thrown out of employment as a consequence of the war.

The Governor and Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils feel that an opportunity is hereby afforded to all Colonists and Residents in the Falkland Islands to show their patriotism and sympathy by helping this Fund. They cannot emphasize too strongly the fact that the whole of the British Empire is passing through a crisis of unparalleled gravity in which our national existence is threatened, and that this is an occasion when all loyal Britishers, and those who are living under the British Flag, should come forward and help.

The Governor and the Members of the Legislative Council feel so strongly that the present crisis calls for contributions on a liberal scale that they have unanimously voted to this object from Public Funds the sum of £2,250, representing an amount equal to £1 a head of the estimated population of the Islands.

Briefly the occasion is one which demands a personal sacrifice, and the measure of that sacrifice should be in proportion to the gravity of the situation and not limited to just whatever one can conveniently afford.

(iii) Wireless telegrams were then despatched and received as under:

Governor to Secretary of State :

"9th September. With reference to your telegraphic despatch, Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, vote of £2,250 unanimously carried by Legislative Council equivalent to £1 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands; in addition £750 has been collected privately, giving a total of £3,000, which should be paid to the Fund by Crown Agents chargeable to Falkland Islands. Further instalment will follow shortly."

Secretary of State to Governor :

"10th September. With reference to your telegram of the 9th September, His Majesty's Government appreciate highly very generous and patriotic gifts offered to Prince of Wales Fund both by Legislative Council on behalf of the Colony and by private contributors."

(List of subscriptions received will be published in detail at a later date).

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, 14th September, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 189.

Penguin Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 4 of the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. The period for which Licenses to take Penguins' eggs may be issued shall be from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December.

2. All Licenses shall be available only for those rookeries specified thereon.

3. All applications for Licenses shall be made either personally or in writing and shall reach the Colonial Secretary, or other Officer, authorised by the Ordinance to issue Licenses, not later than the 1st day of October.

4. The Fee payable in respect of Licenses to take Penguins' eggs shall be as follows:—

For a License to take not more than 1,000 eggs 5/=

For a License to take more than 1,000 eggs, 5/= for the first thousand, and 5/= for every additional thousand or part thereof.

5. Every Licensee shall, at a date not earlier than the 1st January or later than the 1st February, make in writing to the Colonial Secretary, or other person authorised by the Ordinance to issue Licenses, a declaration of the number of eggs taken during the past season and of the localities from which the eggs were taken.

6. All Licensees bringing eggs into the township of Stanley shall notify the Chief Constable, and it shall be lawful for the Chief Constable or other person duly authorised by the Colonial Secretary to inspect any eggs so imported.

7. Any Licensee who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5 for each offence, and the Licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his License and of any claim to a License in the future. And if any person employed by the Licensee commits a breach of these Regulations he shall be liable to the same penalty.

8. No Licenses shall be issued after the 1st October, 1914, except on the terms and conditions contained in the foregoing Regulations.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of September, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 466/13.

No. 190.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st August 1914.						
To Cash Balance	5004	15	7			
„ Investments held	195047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	1956	16	0			
„ Remittances in transit	6098	19	4			
*LIABILITIES on 31st August 1914.						
By Deposits Outstanding				88664	15	7
„ Overpayments Recovered				124	0	11
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1493	2	7			
Land Sales	106852	15	7			
Excess Revenue	11063	12	10			
	£			208108	7	6
				£208108	7	6

* Crown Agents Accounts for June and July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 31/8/14	3015	15	6
Crown Agents 31/6/14	1989	0	1
	£5004	15	7

TREASURY, Stanley.
4th September, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 191.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

September, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th September, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 ¹ / ₂	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 ³ / ₄	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 ³ / ₄	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 ¹ / ₂	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 ¹ / ₄	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 ¹ / ₂	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 ¹ / ₂	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 ³ / ₈	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 ¹ / ₄	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 ³ / ₄	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 ³ / ₈	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 ³ / ₈	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 ³ / ₈	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 ¹ / ₄	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 ⁵ / ₈	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 ³ / ₄	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 ⁵ / ₈	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 ¹ / ₂	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 ⁵ / ₈	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 ³ / ₈	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 ¹ / ₄	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 ⁷ / ₈	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 ³ / ₈	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 ³ / ₄	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 ¹ / ₈	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 ¹ / ₄	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 ¹ / ₂	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 ¹ / ₈	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th September, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 192.

Stock Inspector's Report.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY,

August 29th, 1914.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Report of this Department for the Season 1913-14.

Previous Reports have been drawn up to the end of December in each year but for many reasons this system was unsatisfactory, for parts of two separate seasons were thereby included, instead of one entire season.

Sheep.

2. The general health of the flocks is extremely satisfactory. To some extent this is due to the enforcement of stringent Importation Regulations. Lice are at present our worst enemy among sheep, but I have great hopes of seeing the Colony free from this pest within the next few years. Many of the farmers apparently did not realise the extent to which their stock and wool were damaged by this parasite, dipping and gathering being carried on in a more or less careless manner, and it is suspected that in some cases attempts were made to conceal infection. The result is that it has become necessary to enforce Section 16 of the Stock Ordinance, which gives the owner of infected sheep twelve months to clean his flock under a penalty of a fine. Once again I should like to remind stock owners that they will find a poisonous powder dip far more effectual and reliable than the non-poisonous preparations and also that two dippings at least are absolutely necessary if good and lasting results are to be expected. On some stations this important work has been carried on in a desultory manner, sheep being hurried through the trough, many without total immersion, apparently the one object in view being speed. Thoroughness being quite a secondary consideration.

It appears that some of the stock owners do not realize that the majority of the dips at present on the market are sold specifying to kill parasites within a stated time of immersion and when the dip is at a certain strength. Few professing to be effectual with a thirty seconds swim which leaves parts of the sheep quite untouched by the fluid, yet it is a fact that quite a number of the sheep are hurried through the trough in a few seconds, whilst the strength of the preparation is the same as, or more often less than, is recommended for a thorough dipping with an immersion of three times as long as that actually given. The result is obvious.

Specific Ophthalmia.

3. A disease known as Specific Ophthalmia, one of the chief symptoms of which was temporary blindness, showed itself on the East Falklands during the late summer and autumn, but with no serious results, the mortality being practically nil, and the disease disappearing with the advent of the wet weather. Specific Ophthalmia is not contagious, and is always liable to be seen after a spell of dry weather, but the results are not in any way serious.

Lambing.

4. The lambing percentage was slightly lower than that of last year, being 67·34% as compare with 68·82% for the year 1912.

The lambs on the whole improve yearly and on some farms are of a very good type. In some stud flocks there are ram lambs which would compare very favourably with many young rams I have seen imported into the Colony.

Statistics.

5. It is gratifying to note that the death rate has been reduced from 12% in 1912 to 11% this season. Many stations have reduced their death rate considerably by judicious ditching, culling and stocking. On the East Falklands there was some mortality among the ewes at lambing and shearing times. The clip during the season was somewhat lighter than in the previous year, probably to some extent due to the exceptionally dry spring and summer. The price of all exports from the farm remained high, wool making as much as 1/2 per pound. As predicted in my last report the price of sheep has risen considerably and there is every prospect of a further good demand for sheep of good weight and quality during the coming season.

The Annual returns for 1914 show the number of sheep in the Colony to be 698,072 or 4,789 less than in the previous year. The number is now less than it has been for the last five years. This reduction may be accounted for by the large number of sheep exported.

Cattle.

6. A number of cattle were subjected to the tuberculin test, but in no single case was there a reaction. Examination of the mammary glands or udders of a large number of milk cows revealed less than 2% of suspected cases of tuberculosis, whilst no cases of this disease were seen after death in animals slaughtered either for food or other purposes. Tuberculosis in the sheep may be said to be practically non-existent. The conclusions which may be drawn from the above remarks are highly satisfactory to the Colony. About 1,000 head of cattle were canned during the season at the Goose Green Works. This is the first time that cattle have been utilised for this purpose in the Colony, and every encouragement should be given to the industry.

Horses.

7. The total number in the Colony is 3,528, a slight increase on previous returns. The general health of the horses has been extremely good during the season. The percentage of foals is considerably above that of last year, being 61.89% compared with 48.52%.

Cultivation.

8. Much progress has been made in this respect during the last few years, the weather last season being especially favourable for good crops. Hay crops were particularly heavy and well saved, and sufficient hay is now probably grown in the Colony to supply its own needs. Lucerne or alfalfa was tried on a small scale as an experiment, but beyond establishing itself fairly well in the ground, did not give good results. Good crops of oat hay were raised on the East and West Falklands, some attaining a height of four feet. Green oat hay is a highly nutritious food for either horses or cattle, but should be given chopped. New hay is known to be unsuitable for feeding purposes, being liable to set up severe abdominal and skin troubles. Farmers would therefore be well advised not to cut their stack for at least six months if they can possibly avoid doing so.

Imports.

9. The number of live stock imported was slightly in excess of that of the previous season. The rams on the whole were of a much better quality and type than many of the shipments of foregoing seasons. I am informed by the P. S. N. Co's Agent, that arrangements have been made for a cargo boat to leave England in October in each year. This being after the Ashford sales will be a great convenience to importers of Stock. The inconvenience and expense of transshipping at Monte Video will be avoided and the risk of introducing disease into the Colony considerably reduced. During the season the Department received notices of intending importations of nearly 500 horses, which were to arrive at various Ports of Entry. Out of this number only 116 duly arrived, the majority of these reaching the Colony months after the date specified on the notices received. Since it was very inconvenient and almost impossible to arrange to meet these shipments for the purpose of examination, it was found necessary to enforce

new Importation Regulations whereby all live stock must come through Port Stanley, except when special permission to do otherwise is granted. Since the introduction of the above Regulations, it has been deemed advisable, owing to the risk of introducing contagious disease into the Colony, to issue a Proclamation prohibiting the importation of all live stock from South America. Probably there are some stock owners who may think this order unnecessarily severe, but I can assure them that what has been done is entirely in their own interest, for should the disease, from which the Government is doing its utmost to keep the Colony free, once get established here, many farms would be badly crippled in consequence, if not absolutely ruined.

Quarantine Station.

10. All imported sheep are dipped and quarantined for thirty days as usual. A new dip was found to be necessary and has been erected, and at an early date it is hoped to put the station in thorough repair, and in a more hygienic condition.

Exports.

11. Over 38,000 live sheep were exported to South America during the season. This is the largest number yet exported from the Falklands but in all probability will be exceeded next year, for it is possible that in the near future negotiations will be entered into, with certain Companies in South America, for exporting sheep of a suitable weight in a frozen condition.

All the stock exported was free from disease and of good quality. Some discontent arose among the farmers about the prices offered; it appears that in some cases as much as 12/- per head was offered for 60 lb. wethers, while other farmers were offered three or four shillings less per head for sheep of the same weight. In a Colony of this size it seems a pity that a standard price cannot be arranged for sheep of a uniform weight. Until something in this way is done I feel sure there will always be a certain amount of discontent which will not be beneficial to either buyer or seller. The general opinion amongst farmers is that next year a sheep of 60 lbs. will not be sold for less than 10/-

Geese.

12. Certain farmers on the West Falklands petitioned the Government asking that the payment for geese beaks be continued. The request was considered by the Governor-in-Council, the communication in reply being in the negative. Some of the farmers on the West Island now pay 10/- per 100 for beaks obtained on their own stations. The purchase of turkey, carrancho and rook beaks is still continued.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Hon.
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley,
Falkland Island.

M.P. 265/14.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1913.	1914.
Rams	8,720	8,857
Wethers	205,766	192,489
Breeding Ewes	263,217	267,010
Other Ewes	61,040	70,893
Lambs, Male	78,048	73,981
Lambs, Female	86,068	84,842
Lambs, total,	165,116	158,823
Sheep, total	702,859	698,072
Boiled down	8,116	5,963
Canned	28,870	17,276
Horses and Mares	2,792	2,942
Brood Mares	373	349
Foals	181	216
Stallions	23	21
Cattle	8,491	7,821
Swine	59	64
	Imports.	
	1912-1913	1913-1914.
Horses	70	116
Bull		1
Rams	33	35
	Exports.	
Sheep	12,701	38,124
Cattle	—	15

No. 193.

Post Office Report, 1912 and 1913.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY,
August 25th 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Post Office Department for the year 1913, and the preceding year.

I have &c.,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

The Honble,
The Colonial Secretary.
&c., &c., &c.,
M.P. 266/1914.

Post Office Receipts.

The receipts for the year 1913, amounted to £2691/17/3, or a decrease of £676/18/10 as compared with the receipts in the preceding year. The decrease of receipts in the year, 1913, is accounted for by the unusually large sales of postage stamps in 1912, consequent on a new issue of postage stamps being put on sale. The amount received for Stamp Sales in 1912 was £2927/4/2 as compared with £2144/0/3 in 1913.

An increase of receipts is shown in respect of the following sub-heads, namely—

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3. Parcel Post. | 6. Telephones. |
|-----------------|----------------|

while a slight decrease is shewn under—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Commission Money Orders. | 4. Poundage Postal Orders. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|

For details of receipts in 1913, and the preceding year see Appendix A.

Expenditure.

The expenditure for the year amounted to £3776/4/2 or a decrease of £363/8/5, as compared with the expenditure in 1912.

The principal increase in expenditure in 1912, is shown under the following sub-heads, namely—

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 8. Bureau, &c. | 12. West Falkland Mail. |
|----------------|-------------------------|

The large expenditure under item 8 was due to the cost of the new King George V. series of postage stamps.

The amount of £850 shown under item 12., as against £600 in 1913, is accounted for by the payment in 1912 for mail services performed in 1911, and not paid during that year.

Post Offices.

The post offices at New Island and South Georgia have proved a boon to persons engaged in the Whaling Industry. This is shown by the quantity of mail matter handled.

South Georgia. In 1912 the quantity received and despatched was 36,622 and in the year, 1913, 42,209.

The total number of registered articles handled in 1912 was 742 and in 1913, 829.

Postal.

The total number of postal packets of every description received and despatched in 1913 was 168939 or a slight decrease of 339 as compared with the figures for 1912 (vide Appendix C).

Inter-Insular Mail Service.

The inter-insular mail service was performed for part of the year 1913, by the R. M. S. Columbus. This vessel however was unable to continue the service and was succeeded, as a temporary measure, by one of Messrs. Salvesen's steam whalers. The change did not interfere with the regular carriage of mails, inward mails were at all times received in time to despatch to Europe by the homeward mail steamer. The S. S. "Falkland", belonging to the Falkland Islands Transport Company, arrived in the Colony early this year and is now performing the Inter-insular mail service.

The present system of distribution of mails to outlying districts gives general satisfaction to Colonists. The average number of bags despatched each mail was 31.

That the service works in a smooth and satisfactory manner is evidenced by the fact that notwithstanding the large amount of postal matter handled no loss has been reported.

The creation of a mail service between the Colony and the Dependency of South Georgia would be an immense advantage both from an administrative and a postal point of view. At present mails to and from South Georgia have to be transmitted via Buenos Aires.

Ocean Mail Service.

The Mail Packet Service was performed throughout the year by the P.S.N.Co., Ltd., 13 calls outward and 13 calls homeward being made. In some instances mail steamers arrived under the contract time of 27 days. Intermediate mails were despatched by cargo steamers whenever opportunity offered.

South Georgia. Mails to and from Europe and South Georgia are sent via Buenos Aires. Closed mails are received and sent to Norway in this manner. Mails to Buenos Aires are carried by vessels of the Cia Argentina de Pesca. As opportunity offers mails are despatched by various transports trading to and from the Dependency. The total number of bags of mail handled in 1913, was 139.

Wireless Telegraphy.

The hitherto isolated state of the Colony was terminated by the completion of a 5 K.W. Wireless Station at the latter part of 1912. The Station immediately proved its usefulness on the occasion of the wreck of the P.S.N.Co's S: S. "Oravia" in November, 1912, and it was undoubtedly through its medium that all lives were saved.

During the period October, 1912, to 31st December, 1913, a total of 836 messages were dealt with consisting of 10,085 words (Vide Appendix D). During the month of November, 1912, an unusual press of telegrams had to be dealt with resulting on the wreck of the "Oravia". The Argentine Government kindly assisted by allowing their Warship "SAN MARTIN" to receive messages from the Stanley Station and re-transmit them to country of destination. Later, telegrams were received and sent via the Rio Grande do Sul Station (Junccao) belonging to the Brazilian Govt., this Station though some 1300 miles distant maintained good communication with the Stanley Station. From October, 1913, almost all telegrams received and sent have been transmitted through the Cerrito Station, Monte Video, owned by the Uruguayan Government. Vessels approaching via Cape Horn usually communicate with the Stanley Station.

During the hours of night some remarkable results have been obtained. In many instances signals have been heard over 2,000 miles away. Cape St. Thome Station in Brazil is often heard quite distinctly, as also the high power station at Lima, Peru.

Vessels are constantly heard on the West Coast of S. America. H. M. Battle Cruiser "NEW ZEALAND" while on her passage home was heard some distance west of Cape Horn.

Wireless communication was held periodically with Whaling Factories at the South Shetlands during the whaling season. Communication was not continuously maintained owing in part to the geographical configuration of Deception Harbour in relation to the Falklands. In many instances where the S.S. "HECTORIA" could not get in touch with the Falkland Station, she was able to get in touch with steamers on the West Coast of S. America or vessels approaching Cape Horn; this would seem to show that the high land surrounding the harbour to the north and east affects communication with Stanley.

The Wireless Station erected at Punta Arenas, Chile, was communicated with during the latter part of the year but no satisfactory service has so far been arranged. A regular daylight service with Punta Arenas would be of immense advantage to the Colony as it would overcome the difficulty frequently experienced at night from severe atmospherics. Daylight tests have been made with Punta Arenas and found to be satisfactory.

In the near future the Government propose to erect a small Station at Fox Bay, West Falkland. This Station while breaking down the isolation of the West Falklands will be found of great advantage to Colonists and should result in a fair amount of traffic.

Telephones.

The Stanley Telephone Exchange was completed and opened for public service in May, 1912, during that year the number of paid calls amounted to 870. During the year 1913, the number of paid calls was 1182.

The inauguration of the Telephone System has been found to be a general benefit to the community in Stanley and to those persons residing in Camp districts connected by telephone.

The Revenue received for telephones services in 1912 was £58/2/11 and in 1913, £95/15/4.

The number of private instruments rented in Stanley at the end of 1913 totalled 15 (including extensions).

The long distance lines connected with the Exchange are shown below—

Darwin.	}	South side of East Falklands.
Goose Green.		
Mt. Pleasant.		
Fitzroy North.		
Port Harriett.		
Murrel.	}	North side of East Falkland.
Long Island.		
Port Louis South.		
Wireless Station.	}	Suburban.
Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.		

There is every indication that other Stations on the East Falkland will shortly become connected by telephone.

The completion of the Telephone Exchange and the Wireless Station in 1912, mark two of the most important events in the history of the Colony.

Postage Stamps.

Details of the sales of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter during the years 1912 and 1913 will be found in Appendix E.

The total value of stamps, post cards, etc., sold was £2155/5/8½ or a decrease of £753/11/7 as compared with the figures for 1912. The large sales in 1912 are accounted for by the new issue of stamps bearing the effigy of H. M. King George V.

The 1d. stamp commanded the largest sale followed successively by the ½d, 2½d, 2d, 1s/- and 6d denominations. Sales of higher value stamps such as 5s/- and 3s/- hold well. The sale of post cards in 1913, shows a considerable increase over the number sold during the previous year.

Money Orders.

Issued. The total value of money orders issued during 1913, was £10350/17/2 as against £10159/10/11, in 1912, showing a very slight difference in this particular class of business.

Paid. The total value of money orders paid during 1913, was £570/6/7 as against £1037/5/6 paid during the preceding year.

(For list of Countries see Appendices F. & G.)

Postal Orders.

The sales of postal orders during the years under review have increased considerably. The number sold in 1912 was 2687 and the number in 1913, 2744. Although there is a difference in the numbers of Orders sold the values for each year are only slightly different. The value sold in 1912, was £1320/15/6, and that in 1913, £1321/9/0.

The denomination commanding largest sale was the £1 postal order followed successively by the 10/-, 5/- and 2s/6d.

The number of postal orders issued and repaid in the Colony only amounted to 11:

The value of postal orders issued on the Colony averages about £18 a month.

Parcel Post.

The total number of parcels received from and despatched to the United Kingdom during the year, 1912, was 5786, value £8650/16/3, and the number dealt with during the year, 1913, was 5517 parcels value £9526/9/1.

The revenue received from this source in 1912, was £274/9/0, and the amount received in 1913, £289/6/11, showing a slight increase of £14/17/11.

A few parcels were lost in the wreck of the R. M. S. "ORAVIA" in November, 1912: senders filed their claims for compensation at the office of origin in England.

It is satisfactory to note that, notwithstanding the large number of parcels handled locally, and the many places in the Colony to which they were despatched, no claims for loss were received.

Personal.

On completion of the Telephone Exchange in May, 1912, Miss N. Aldridge was appointed operator. During the year Mr Albert Newing, Postal Clerk, was transferred to South Georgia as Customs Officer. Mr. N. C. Watt at present Acting Deputy Collector, New Island, was appointed Postal Clerk vice Mr. Newing. Miss I. Atkins, Lady Assistant, was appointed temporarily and provisionally to act as Postal Clerk. Miss E. M. Pearce was appointed temporarily and provisionally to act as Lady Assistant. Bertram Sedgwick was appointed Post Boy and Messenger in place of Henry Aldridge resigned.

From May to October Mr. E. Binnie was appointed to act as Postmaster during the time I was acting as Colonial Treasurer. At the end of October I again resumed my postal duties in addition to those of acting Treasurer and continued to control both Departments until I handed over the Treasury on the 9th December.

Miscellaneous.

A Post Office and Savings Bank Guide, which it is hoped will be of use to Colonists, has been completed and is now being printed in England.

Appendix A.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Receipts for the year 1912 and 1913.

	1912.			1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Sales of Stamps.	2927	4	2	2144	0	3
2. Commission Money Orders	88	0	2	86	0	9
3. Parcel Post.	274	9	0	289	6	11
4. Poundage Postal Orders	12	11	10	11	15	6
5. Letter Boxes ...	8	8	0	8	8	0
6. Telephones.	58	2	11	95	15	4
7. Wireless Telegrams. ....	.....			56	10	6
Totals	£3368	16	1	£2691	17	3

Appendix B.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Expenditure for the years 1912 and 1913.

	1912.			1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Postmaster ...	300	0	0	300	0	0
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36	0	0
3. do. do. New Island ...	19	0	0	21	6	2
4. Clerk ...	45	16	8	65	5	11
5. Lady Assistants ...	39	4	6	31	0	0
6. Post Boy and Messenger ...	35	10	0	33	10	0
7. Telephone Operators ...	21	10	0	60	0	0
8. Bureau, Stores, &c. ...	284	8	9	95	11	1
9. Commission Sales stamps ...	8	2	8	7	7	7
10. Subsidy, P. S. N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	0	0
11. S. Georgia Mail. ....	.....			.....
12. West Falkland Mail ...	850	0	0	600	0	0
13. Telephone Instruments ...	.....			26	3	5
Totals	£4139	12	7	£3776	4	2

Decrease of Expenditure as compared with the year 1912, £363/8/5. Increase in 1912 accounted for by cost of new issue of stamps, and amount payable for W. F. mail in 1911 not paid until 1912.

Appendix C.

Comparative Statement of Letters, etc., received and despatched during the
year 1913 and the preceding year.

	RECEIVED.				DESPATCHED.			
	1912.	1913.	Decrease	Increase	1912.	1913.	Decrease	Increase.
Letters and Postcards.								
United Kingdom ...	43018	42000	1018	—	23144	24464	—	1320
Other Places ...	16447	17000	—	553	9927	13408	—	3481
Newspapers, Books, &c.								
United Kingdom ...	71781	67024	4757	—	1881	2369	—	488
Other Places ...	2523	1715	808	—	557	959	—	402
Totals	133769	127739	6583	553	35509	41200	—	5691

Total received and despatched 1912 ... 169,278.

do. do. do. 1913 ... 168,939. :: Decrease 339

South Georgia.

Total received and despatched 1912 ... 39662.

do. do. do. 1913 ... 42209. :: Increase 2587.

Appendix D.

Statement of Wireless Telegrams "Received" and "Sent" for period October, 1912, to 31st December, 1913.

Month.	Received.		Sent.	
	No. of Messages.	Words.	No of Messages.	Words.
1912.				
October - - -	—	—	1	15
November - - -	42	752	94	1216
December - - -	13	125	20	148
1913.				
January - - -	16	204	37	499
February - - -	17	239	52	666
March - - -	30	306	60	590
April - - -	30	355	46	657
May - - -	32	391	51	529
June - - -	3	71	23	221
July - - -	39	427	37	529
August - - -	29	265	37	424
September - - -	17	290	19	135
October - - -	16	172	8	59
November - - -	17	243	25	202
December - - -	16	214	19	141
Total	317	4054	519	6031

Total "Received" and "Sent" Messages 836
 " " " " Words 10,085

	£	s.	d.
* Amount received for messages to 31st December, 1913	-	636	2 0
" " " share of ships messages to 30th June, 1913	-	56	10 6
		692	12 6

Amounts paid to S. American Stations during period:

	£	s.	d.
† Cerrito W. T. S.	-	96	12 0
Punta Arenas	-	16	16 7
		112	18 7

* Affixed to messages by means of Postage Stamps.

† Net amount after giving credit to Colony for Messages sent.

Appendix E.

Statement showing the number and value of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter sold during the year 1913 and the preceding year.

	1912.	1913.
5/-.	3160	3091
3/-.	3393	2650
1/-.	8291	4667
9d.	1060	562
6d.	7527	3453
2½d.	22403	16136
2d.	17918	7457
1d.	102304	71824
½d.	74894	46499
1d. Envelopes	186	135
1d. Postcards	323	2892
2d. Postcards	41	37
1d. Lettercards	—	305
2d. Reg. envel.	—	448
VALUE.	£2908 17 3½	£2155 5 8½

Decrease of Sales as compared with 1912, £753 11s. 7d. Large Sales in 1912 are accounted for by the new issue of stamps bearing the effigy of King George V.

Appendix. F

Statement of Money Orders Issued during the year 1913 and the preceding year.

Issued on United Kingdom	£	s.	d.	Issued on Holland	-	-	£	s.	d.
" France	-	-	2 18 6	" Norway	-	-	9 10 0		
" Germany	-	-	41 14 6	" Argentina	-	-	16 0 0		
" Canada	-	-	71 3 0	" Uruguay	-	-	5 0 0		
" Australia	-	-	4 11 0	" Sweden	-	-	30 10 0		
" S. Africa	-	-	4 0 0	" Italy	-	-	1 0 0		
" New Zealand	-	-	24 7 6	" Turkey	-	-	1 4 0		
" United States of America	-	-	70 6 10				£10,350	17	2

Total value of Money Orders issued, 1913	-	£	s.	d.
Total value of Money Orders issued, 1912	-	10,350	17	2
Increase in value issued 1913 as compared with 1912		191	6	3

Appendix G.

Money Orders drawn on Colony during the year 1913, and the preceeding year, 1912.

ISSUED IN				ISSUED IN			
United Kingdom	£343	6	7	Switzerland	6	8	3
Canada	7	7	8	United States	49	7	6
Australia	3	15	0	Norway	14	19	10
France	28	7	9	Belgium	20	9	4
Germany	39	2	10	Russia	1	0	9
Austria	15	19	9	Costa Rica	1	5	9
Holland	18	10	3	Argentina	19	19	0
Sweden		6	4				
					£570	6	7

Total value of Money Orders paid, 1912, £1037/5/6

do. do. do. do. 1913, 570/6/7

Decrease in amount paid, 1913, as compared with 1912, £466/18/11.

No. 194.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Total rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
January	4.091	18	N.	Nil.
February	4.886	21	W.	1
March	8.972	21	W.	Nil.
April	3.838	17	N.	2
May	13.058	26	N.W.	3
June	6.913	20	W. & N.W.	2
July	4.810	19	W.	2
August	3.654	11	S.W.	2
September	2.948	22	N.W.	1
October	1.326	15	N.W.	1
November	5.184	16	N.W.	1
December	3.118	11	N.W.	Nil.
Totals.	62.798	217		15

Total Summaries for the Years 1911, 1912 and 1913.

	Total rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
1911.	44.372	171.	N.W.	105.
1912.	51.717	189.	N.W.	48.
1913.	62.798	217.	N.W.	15.

KING EDWARD COVE,
SOUTH GEORGIA,
14th January, 1914.
M.P. 338/11.

J. INNES WILSON,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

No. 195.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W. N.	12	·03	NW. W.	23	·04	S.
2	Nil.	N.	13	Nil.	NW. WNW.	24	·09	S.
3	·03	N.	14	·09	Various.	25	·03	S. SSW.
4	Nil.	N. W.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	Nil.	W. NW.
5	·09	N. E.	16	Nil.	NW. W.	27	·02	W. S.
6	·26	N. NW.	17	·08	WNW. SW.	28	Nil.	NW. S.
7	Nil.	W. NW.	18	Nil.	W. SW.	29	Nil.	S. SW.
8	Nil.	NW.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	Nil.	S. SW.
9	·03	W. NW.	20	·05	NW. N.	31	·01	NW.
10	·30	S. NW.	21	·08	N. NW.			
11	·09	WNW.	22	·02	S. SW.	Total	1·35	

Maximum ·30 on the 10th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 196.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	E. NE.	12	Nil.	SW.	23	Nil.	NW.
2	·02	E.	13	Nil.	SW. W.	24	Nil.	SE.
3	Nil.	SW.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	·05	NE. N.
4	Nil.	NW. N.	15	·8	E. SE.	26	·02	NW.
5	·07	NE. N.	16	·14	E. S.	27	Nil.	NW.
6	Nil.	W.	17	Nil.	Various.	28	Nil.	W.
7	Nil.	W. NW.	18	Nil.	Calm.	29	Nil.	W.
8	·10	NE.	19	·03	SE.	30	Nil.	W. NW.
9	·21	NW. N.	20	·12	E. SE.	31		
10	Nil.	SE.	21	·16	W. NW.			
11	Nil.	SW.	22	·01	W. NW.	Total	1·01	

Maximum ·21 on the 9th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 12.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 197.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during March, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·011	W. 2·8	12	·105	W. 3·3	23	·234	NE. 0·5
2	·019	W. 4·3	13	·007	NE. 0·5	24	·522	NE. 1·5
3	·019	NW. 3·2	14	·039	NNE. 0·8	25	·179	SE. 4·2
4	·011	W. 1·7	15	Nil.	Calm.	26	Nil.	NE. 2·0
5	·081	NW. 2·3	16	Nil.	N. 2·2	27	Nil.	E. 0·5
6	Nil.	N. 2·0	17	·015	NNW. 0·3	28	Nil.	N. 1·3
7	·015	NW. 1·5	18	Nil.	NW. 2·7	29	Nil.	NNE. 0·5
8	·050	Various 1·2	19	·273	WNW. 3·7	30	Nil.	NE. 1·0
9	·081	NW. 5·2	20	Nil.	NW. 3·0	31	·214	W. 4·7
10	·050	Various 1·2	21	Nil.	ENE. 1·7			
11	·058	NW. 3·8	22	·124	NW. 2·5	Total	2·107	

Maximum ·522 on the 24th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 11

No. 198.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley and for the appointment of a Burial Board".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council".

Ordinance No. 7 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board as a Body Corporate".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906".

Given under my hand this nineteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 19th October, 1914.
M.P.s 296, 299, 290, 300, 301/14.

No. 199.

[L.S.]

(Signed.) W. L. ALLARDYCE,
*Governor, Commander-in-Chief &
 Vice-Admiral.*

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas it is imperative that no facilities whatsoever should be afforded for in any impairing the efficiency of His Majesty's Naval Forces, and whereas the Senior Naval Officer has urged the prohibition of the sale of alcoholic liquors at Port Stanley to men of His Majesty's ships during the period of hostilities, I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, by and with the advice of my Executive Council, do order in pursuance of the powers in me vested by the Licensing Ordinance, 1901, and it is hereby ordered, that all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed during the hours when men from His Majesty's ships are granted leave to be ashore.

The dates and hours during which the Licensed houses are to remain closed will be communicated by the Chief Constable to all Licensees.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 279/14.

No. 200.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas a state of war exists between his Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas certain Rules designated "The Prize Court Rules, 1914." have been promulgated in London for the conduct of Prize proceedings,

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, do hereby publish, promulgate and proclaim that the said Rules entitled "The Prize Court Rules, 1914." shall have full force and effect in this Colony in all matters appertaining to Prize Court Proceedings, and shall come into operation from the date hereunder stated.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-sixth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, 26th October, 1914.

M.P. 305/14.

No. 201.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.,

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Ordinance No. 2 of 1904, I hereby prohibit the exportation to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the exception of those in France and Russia, Baltic North, Spain and Portugal, of all or any of the following articles:—

Rubber,

Graphite suitable for the manufacture of crucibles,

All foodstuffs for man and feedstuffs for animals, and all raw materials for same,

All articles included in the Proclamation given under my hand on the 6th day of August, 1914,

All range-finders, motors of all kinds, motor tyres, nickel and nickel ore, chrome ore, and woolled sheep skins.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley this twenty-eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 28th October, 1914.

No. 202.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of Section 33 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI of 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1914, shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{12}$ th of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of October, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M P. 139/1903.

No. 203.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps:—

The Very Revd. EDWARD J. SEYMOUR, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, to be Chaplain: and

RICHARD HENRY WACE, Esq., M.B., C.F., to be Surgeon-Lieutenant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th October, 1914.

M.P. 430/13.

No. 204.

[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard
to a Port of Entry under the provisions of the Customs
Ordinance, 1903.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI. of 1903, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to direct that owing to the existence of a state of war between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, the Port of Entry at South Harbour, New Island, shall be closed until further notice.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of October, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 260/1909.

No. 205.

Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 188 of 14th September, His Excellency the Governor desires to thank the Public for their generous response to the appeal of the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

In addition to the amount of £3,000 forwarded to the Secretary of State by the Governor's telegram of 9th September, two sums of £500 each were transmitted on the 3rd and the 24th October respectively, making a total paid-up donation from the Colony of £4,000.

It is hoped that a detailed list of subscribers may be published in the December Gazette.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

27th October, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 206.

Imperial Institute.

Reports for Private Individuals on Technical Subjects.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has been informed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that yearly increasing demands are being made on the Imperial Institute by private individuals and firms for reports on technical subjects.

In the past it has generally been impossible to accede to such requests owing to the pressure of other work, but at the same time the Secretary of State is of opinion that the conduct of such investigations may be regarded as a legitimate function of the Institute. Authority has accordingly been given for researches, investigations, analyses, etc., required by private individuals and firms in His Majesty's overseas dominions to be undertaken in consideration of an appropriate fee.

It is, however, undesirable that the Imperial Institute should compete with the professional expert and it will be left to the authorities of the Institute to decide in the case of each application whether or no the request for researches, etc., is one that can properly be complied with.

The following are some of the more important matters with which the Imperial Institute is in a special position to deal:

- (a) Investigations as to the value of new or little known raw materials for commercial purposes.
- (b) Chemical analyses, assays and valuations of raw materials such as food-stuffs, essential and fixed oils, drugs, soils, minerals, ores, waters, fuels, etc., etc.
- (c) The technical testing of timbers fibres cements and other materials.
- (d) Identifications of vegetable and mineral substances.

Any reports which may be supplied under this arrangement will become the property of those who pay for them and will not be communicated either by the Imperial Institute or by any Government to other persons, or published without the consent of those concerned.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary

19th October, 1914.
M.P. 336/14.

No. 207.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 30th September 1914.						
To Cash Balance	7008	0	1			
„ Investments held	195047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	1491	6	1			
„ Remittances in transit	8652	3	10			
*LIABILITIES on 30th September 1914.						
By Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				3325	0	0
„ Deposits Outstanding				91633	8	2
„ Overpayments Recovered				82	11	2
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1329	8	1			
Land Sales	106854	14	19			
Ordinary Revenue	8974	4	4			
	£			212199	6	7
				£212199	6	7

* Crown Agents Accounts for July, August and September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents 31/6/14	1989	0	1
Treasury Chest 30/9/14	5019	0	0
	£7008	0	1

TREASURY, Stanley.
5th October, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 208.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts	Three quarters estimated, 1914.	Amount Received to 30th Sept., 1914.	Revenue pre- vious year 1913.	More than estimated, 1914.	Less than estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1914		6004 7 7			
Customs, &c. ...	8077 10 0	10426 9 1	11848 10 7	2348 19 1	
Port and Tonnage Dues ...	345 0 0	357 19 0	502 16 0	12 19 0	
Internal Revenue ...	2753 5 0	3522 7 7	3734 6 11	769 2 17	
Fees of Court, &c. ...	915 15 0	2308 9 10	855 1 11	1392 14 10	
Interest ...	4837 10 0	3285 0 9	3707 3 2		1552 9 3
Post Office ...	1817 5 0	3033 4 3	2232 8 3	1215 19 3	
Rents ...	1950 0 0	1202 19 11	1559 2 11		747 0 1
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	97 10 0	71 14 2	122 5 4		25 15 10
Total ...	£ 20798 15 0	24208 4 7	24561 15 1	5739 14 9	2325 5 2
Land Sales ...	6175 10 0	6102 3 8	6229 8 2		73 6 4
Stock Ordinance ...	604 10 0	8 6	16 3 0		604 1 6
National Relief Fund		3325 0 0		3325 0 0	
Total ...	£ 27573 15 0	33635 16 9	30807 6 3	9064 14 9	3002 13 0
Overpayments recovered ...		487 1 2		Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1914.	
Investments realized ...		1000 0 0		Land Sales Fund	£100752 11 2
Advances repaid ...		1864 8 2		Stock Fund	£ 1744 3 4
Deposits received ...		27901 13 10		Surplus Revenue	£ 4701 9 10
Remittances received ...		20331 11 7			
		£ 85220 11 6			
Balance brought down ...		6004 7 7			£107198 4 4
Total ...	£ 91224 19 1				

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
24th October, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three quarters estimated, 1914.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1914.		Expenditure for previous year 1913		More than estimated, 1914.		Less than estimated, 1914.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions	572	5 0	479	17 11	425	18 9	.....	.....	92	7 1
The Governor	1464	15 0	1893	13 10	1281	8 2	428	18 10	.....	.....
Colonial Secretary	1347	0 0	1109	5 10	694	11 9	.....	.....	237	14 2
Treasury and Customs	1155	0 0	1298	18 10	1149	7 11	143	18 10	.....	.....
Audit	24	0 0	11	0 11	18	0 0	.....	.....	12	19 1
Port and Marine	510	0 0	400	12 10	419	9 1	.....	.....	109	7 2
Legal	307	10 0	283	17 8	257	8 3	.....	.....	23	12 4
Police & Prisons	595	10 0	528	5 8	463	10 3	.....	.....	67	4 4
Medical	1255	10 0	1101	15 6	1065	0 11	.....	.....	153	14 6
Education	813	15 0	785	16 4	653	9 11	.....	.....	27	18 8
Ecclesiastical	165	0 0	113	10 0	160	8 0	.....	.....	51	10 0
Transport	337	10 0	511	17 10	366	9 9	174	7 10	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	635	5 0	3986	11 3	552	11 4	3351	6 3	.....	.....
Post Office	3960	0 0	2040	2 6	2667	3 0	.....	.....	1919	17 6
Colonial Engineer	1742	5 0	1676	11 1	1451	5 11	.....	.....	65	13 11
Savings Bank	1218	0 0	36	1 6	75	16 8	.....	.....	1181	18 6
Currency Note Fund	11	5 0	13	13 3	7	3 1	2	8 3	.....	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	75	0 0	94	4 11	141	5 7	19	4 11	.....	.....
Public Works Recurrent	1196	5 0	985	11 4	953	17 8	.....	.....	210	13 8
Total ... £	17385	15 0	17351	9 0	12804	6 0	4120	4 11	4154	10 11
Public Works Extraordinary	2815	10 0	2584	1 1	3097	4 8	.....	.....	231	8 11
Stock Ordinance	432	15 0	415	3 9	451	11 0	.....	.....	17	11 3
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	18 4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	20634	0 0	20350	13 10	17307	0 0	4120	4 11	4403	11 1
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	404	10 0	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1914.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	18401	7 10						
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	2332	0 6						
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	15717	18 7						
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	27010	8 3						
Balance on 30th September, 1914 ... ..	.....	.....	£ 84216	19 0	Land Sales Fund	£106854	14	10		
			7008	0 1	Stock Fund	1329	8	1		
					Surplus Revenue	8974	4	4		
Total ... £			91224	19 1		£117158	7	3		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September 1914.

Treasury Chest	£5019	0	0
Crown Agents (30/6/14.)	£1989	0	1
	£7008	0	1

Treasury, Stanley, 5th October 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 209.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

October, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th October, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 ¹ / ₂	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 ³ / ₄	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 ¹ / ₂	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 ¹ / ₂	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 ¹ / ₂	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 ¹ / ₂	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 ¹ / ₂	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 ³ / ₈	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 ¹ / ₄	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 ³ / ₄	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 ¹ / ₂	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 ³ / ₈	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 ³ / ₈	6	8	4	
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 ¹ / ₄	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 ⁵ / ₈	1	19	10	
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 ³ / ₄	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 ⁵ / ₈	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 ¹ / ₂	2	11	2	
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 ⁵ / ₈	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 ³ / ₈	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 ¹ / ₄	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 ⁷ / ₈	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 ³ / ₈	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 ³ / ₄	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 ¹ / ₈	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 ¹ / ₄	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 ¹ / ₂	37	9	9	
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 ¹ / ₈	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

10th October, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 210.

Life Saving Appliances.

Board of Trade Rules.

A copy of the new rules for life saving appliances, which have been made by the Board of Trade under the provisions of section 427 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, in order to give effect to the International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, may be seen on application to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th October, 1914.

M.P. 314/14.

No. 211.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·08	NW. SW.	12	Nil.	SW. W.	23	Nil.	S.
2	Nil.	NW.	13	·02	S.	24	Nil.	S.
3	·05	NW. SW.	14	·04	S.	25	·09	Various.
4	·10	NW.	15	·08	SW. S.	26	·14	W. NW.
5	Nil.	NW.	16	·01	S.	27	·90	NE.
6	·06	NW.	17	Nil.	WNW.	28	Nil.	W.
7	·01	NW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	·36	SW. E.
8	Nil.	NW.	19	·03	WNW.	30	·08	SW. SSW.
9	Nil.	WNW.	20	·08	NW.	31		
10	Nil.	W. SW.	21	·01	N. WNW.			
11	·12	W. SW.	22	·04	NW. S.	Total	2·30	

Maximum ·90 on the 27th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.

No. 212.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during April, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·019	NE. 1.5	12	·261	NE. 1.0	23	Nil.	WNW. 4.5
2	Nil.	W. 1.0	13	·382	ESE. 2.0	24	Nil.	N. 2.5
3	·042	WNW. 2.8	14	Nil.	ENE. 2.2	25	·093	SW. 6.5
4	·327	Various 1.0	15	·300	N. 2.2	26	·011	W. 4.0
5	1.414	NW. 3.7	16	·475	WNW. 4.0	27	Nil.	NW. 2.0
6	·249	WNW. 4.0	17	Nil.	Calm.	28	·405	E. 1.0
7	·019	NW. 2.5	18	Nil.	Calm.	29	·152	Various 1.0
8	·374	NE. 1.0	19	Nil.	NE. 0.5	30	·093	NNW. 0.5
9	·460	N. 1.8	20	Nil.	NNE. 2.2	31		
10	Nil.	W. 3.5	21	·234	N. 1.5			
11	·257	NW. 3.5	22	·280	WNW. 4.0	Total	5.847	

Maximum 1.414 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 12

No. 213.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists."

Ordinance No. 6 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons."

Ordinance No. 9 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance for the Preservation of Penguins."

Given under my hand this nineteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 19th November, 1914.
 M.P.s 347, 357, 360/14.

No. 214.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esq.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 21st November, 1914.

By Command,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
for Colonial Secretary.

21st November, 1914.
 M.P. 542/13.

No. 215.

LETTERS PATENT.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined Letters Patent under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th November, 1914.

M.P. 343/14.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

LETTERS PATENT passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom providing for the appointment of a Deputy to the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 19th September, 1914.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent of 25th February, 1892.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-fifth day of February 1892, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called "the Governor") in and over our Colony of the Falkland Islands (therein and hereinafter called "the Colony"):

And whereas by the Fourteenth Clause of the aforesaid Letters Patent certain provision was made for the administration of the Government of the Colony during the absence therefrom of the Governor:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the administration of the Government during the temporary absence of the Governor from the seat of Government or from the Colony:

Now therefore We do hereby ordain and declare
Our will and pleasure as follows:—

I. In the event of the Governor having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony appoint any person resident in the Colony to be his Deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others. Every such Deputy shall conform to and observe all such instructions as the Governor shall from time to time address to him for his guidance. Provided nevertheless that by the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid the power and authority of the Governor shall not be abridged, altered or in any way affected otherwise than We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

Appointment of Deputy to Governor.

The Governor, during his passage by sea to or from any Dependency of the Colony, shall not, if he shall have appointed a Deputy, be considered absent from the Colony within the meaning of the Fourteenth Clause of the above-recited Letters Patent of the Twenty-fifth day of February 1892.

II. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem fit.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend the present Letters Patent.

III. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor may think fit.

Proclamation of Letters Patent.

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September in the Fifth Year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

MUIR MACKENZIE.

No. 216.

Port Regulations.

Owing to the existence of a state of war Stanley Harbour and its approaches are being placed in a condition of Naval and Military defence. Under the power and authority in him vested by Section 2 of The Harbour Ordinance 1902, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. No vessel is to anchor to the eastward of a line joining Magnetic Observation Spot and the slaughter house at the east end of Port Stanley.
2. No vessel is to anchor in Port William to the eastward of a line drawn N. 10 W. (true) from Navy Point.
3. No vessel is to be permitted to enter Stanley Harbour (i.e. the land-locked water to the west and south-west of a line drawn from Cape Pembroke to William Point) until she has received permission by signal from the Lighthouse or from the Examination Steamer.

Made at Government House, this eighteenth day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 333/13.

No. 217.

Port Regulations. (No. 1.)

Owing to the existence of a state of war Stanley Harbour and its approaches have been placed in a condition of Naval and Military defence. Wherefore under the power and authority in him vested by Section 2 of The Harbour Ordinance 1902, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. No vessel is to anchor in the inner harbour to the eastward of a line joining Magnetic Observation Spot and the Slaughter house at the East end of Stanley, or, in Port William, to the eastward of a line drawn N. 10 W. true from Navy Point.
2. No vessel is to enter Stanley Harbour (i.e. the landlocked water lying to the west and south-west of a line joining Cape Pembroke and William Point) until she has received permission by signal from the Lighthouse or from the Examination Steamer.
3. No vessel is to leave the Harbour unless
 - (a) four hours notice has first been given to the Naval authorities, or in their absence to the Port authorities,
 - (b) permission to leave has been obtained from the Senior Naval Officer, or, in the absence of Naval authorities, from the Port authorities,
 - (c) the Government Pilot is on board. In the event of the Government Pilot being absent in the outer harbour, arrangements may be made whereby the vessel will proceed to Ordnance Point where the Government Pilot will be taken on board.
4. A copy of these Regulations will be delivered by the Government Pilot to all Masters of vessels arriving at the Port.
5. The Regulations dated 18th November, 1914, are hereby rescinded.

Made at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 333/13.

No. 218.

Education Report for 1913 by the Deputy Government Inspector of Schools.

Progress in the "Camp" Districts has been well maintained during the past year: the advent of new school-masters has been very much welcomed, and they have already created very favourable impressions both with parents and children.

This is a very difficult work, and I am glad to say there has been a greater co-operation by the parents.

The children I have examined in the "Camp" Districts, both private pupils and ordinary school children, have shewn up distinctly good work, which is the outcome of systematic teaching. A re-arrangement of "beats" on the West Falklands has taken place, and this move will no doubt prove beneficial to the children.

Appended is the Report from the Head Master of the Government School, Stanley, on the years work at the School:—

"During the past year there has been steady progress in the Government School, attested by the three periodical examinations. The number on the roll is 158, and the attendance through the year has been quite satisfactory.

New features in the year's work include a Dental Clinic, and quite a number of scholars have had their teeth attended to by the Government Dentist. An extension of the Inter-School Correspondence—by which quite a number of the children are now writing to others in England, Tasmania, New Zealand, and different parts of Canada—has also taken place.

Hygiene is also taught to the children as a part of the curriculum in as practical a way as possible."

I may add that I have seen some of the needlework done by the elder girls. This reflects the very highest credit upon Mrs. Souter and those who teach it. Three new Pupil Teachers have joined the staff this past year, and are, I believe, doing very well.

C. McDONALD HOBLEY,

Deputy Government Inspector of Schools.

10th September, 1914.

M.P. 202/11.

No. 219.

Special Warning to Mariners.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for the information of Mariners that reports have been received stating the existence of a large iceberg dangerous to navigation at a point six miles due south (magnetic) of Bull Point.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

26th November, 1914.

M.P. 46/07.

No. 220.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday 24th, Friday, 25th and Saturday, 26th December, 1914, and on Friday 1st, and Saturday, 2nd January, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

15th November, 1914.

M.P. 201/11.

No. 221. Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund which had been received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 31st October, 1914.

Subsequent receipts will be acknowledged in due course.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

	£	
Public Funds	2250	PORT LOUIS.
Allardyce, H. E., W. L., Stanley ...	100	Robson, Austin. Robson, Edw. Robson, Geo.
Dean, Mrs. G. M. " ...	100	Robson, John. Robson, T.
Greenshields, Geo., Douglas Station ...	100	RINCON GRANDE.—Bound, R. N.
Packe, Vere, Stanley	100	FOX BAY EAST.—Buckworth, Mrs. E. Packe, E. H.
Robson, Mrs. T. "	100	Packe, Mrs. E. H.
Felton, G. J., Teal Inlet	50	PORT STEPHENS.
Packe, Mrs. Vere, Stanley	50	Dean, J. W. Duncan, D. H. Meck, G.
Smith, Mrs. G. P., Johnson's Harbour	50	ROY COVE.—Felton, Miss Nora.
St. Mary's Cinema Society, Stanley	£42 15s.	CARCASS ISLAND.—Porter, A. Woodside, Wm.
Hansen, Mrs., Carcass Island ...	£40	JOHNSON'S HARBOUR.—Smith, A. C. Smith, J. F.
Harding, W. A., Stanley	20	Smith, J. H. Smith, R. E.
Stanley Sports Association	20	DOUGLAS STATION.—Greenshields, R. Petersen.
Waldron, H., Beaver Island	20	Mr. and Mrs.
Clement, H. Roy Cove	15	FITZROY.—Boothroyd, E.
Clement, Mrs. "	15	£3 1s.
Robertson, J. Port Stephens	15	£3 each.
Turner, G. I., & Family Stanley ...	£10 5s.	STANLEY.—Bennett, A. G.
£10 each.		CHARTRES.—Luxton, Mrs. W. H.
STANLEY.		PORT STEPHENS.—Rutter, A.
Baseley, R. B., Bonner, Mrs., H. M. and family,		£2 10s. each.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C. Falkland's Museum.		STANLEY.—Packe, H. V. Poppy, J. and Family.
Footlights Club. Girling W. C. Oswald, L. V.		STANLEY.—O'Sullivan, D. J.
Pearce, A. H. B. Royle, G. W. Souter, A. M.		£2 5s.
Stanley Flower Show. Stanley Tabernacle Concert.		£2 2s. each.
Thomas, Capt. H. Thompson, W. A.		STANLEY.—Barlas, Wm. Hardy, Arthur.
CARCASS ISLAND.—Hansen, C. Hansen J.		FITZROY.—Lyse, C. W.
FOX BAY EAST.—Buckworth, M.		STANLEY.—Walker, T. P.
PORT HOWARD.—Evans, R. C. Pole		£2 0s. 10d.
JOHNSON'S HARBOUR.—Smith, D. R.		£2 each.
CHARTRES.—Luxton, W. H.		STANLEY.
£5 5s. each.		Aldridge, J. Allan, W. J. Bonner, W. Brook-
STANLEY.—Clayton, Mrs. Stanley Tabernacle.		field, Miss M. E. Dettleff, H. Dixon, I. Doey, H. C.
Townson H. W.		Gilchrist, A. Hardy, R. V. Johnston, R. G.
£5 each.		McNicoll, J. Milne, J. Newton, W. B. Smith, G. B.
STANLEY.		Smith, Capt. G. M. Stokes, G. L. Turner, G. Senr.
Atkins, W. Senr. Atkins, Mrs. Ball, G. F.		BEAVER ISLAND.—Cann, Eliz. Cann, W.
Barnes, L. T. Biggs, V. A. H. Binnie, E. B.		PORT STEPHENS.—Carey, J. R. Simon, A. G.
Burrows, Mrs. F. E. Creece, E. C. Dettleff, R. J.		ROY COVE.—Clement, Joyce.
Dixon, W. B. Fell, D. Girling, B. Goddard,		RINCON GRANDE.—Elmer, A. S. Parrin, G.
T. N. Grant, P. Lacey, W. D. Lehen, C. Lehen, J.		CHARTRES.—Harvey, A. J. Stewart, G.
McGill, J. Mills, P. Oswald, Mrs. L. V. Packe,		PORT HOWARD.—Johnson, J. F.
R. C. Ratcliffe, A. Roper, W. J. Saanum,		NEW ISLAND.—MacRae, R. Scott, C.
Capt. P. Sisters of St. Mary's School. Smith,		LONG ISLAND.—Perry, John
A. E. Steel, Mrs. J. Steel, M. Summers, J. F.		FITZROY.—Rowlands, C.
and family. Thanem, T. H. V.		

STANLEY.—Boy Scouts £1 18s. 6d.
 „ Miller, J. £1 16s. 6d.

£1 15s. each.

STANLEY.—Harris, J. Summers, V.

£1 10s. each.

STANLEY.—Bennett, H. E. Davis, Mrs. J.
 CHARTRES.—Cornish, M. R. R.

STANLEY.—Spencer, E. H. £1 5s.
 „ Summers, W. J. £1 2s. 6d.

£1 1s. each.

STANLEY.—Atkins, Master I. Charbonnier, C
 Felton, A.
 ROY COVE.—McKay, G
 FITZROY.—Muise, J.

£1 each.

STANLEY.

Adam, N. L. Aldridge, Jos. Allan, R. Andreason,
 Chris. Atkins, Miss I. A.R.C. & E. N. Barnes, W. F.
 Benton, A. W. Berntsen, F. G. Berntsen, Lars M.
 Biggs, A. Biggs, Mrs. N. Browell, S. E. Brundell,
 A. Bundes, J. Carey, Miss M. Carey, W.
 Challon, G. L. Clausen, W. H. Clifton, H. Senr.
 Conway, W. E. Crawford, E. Cressard, E. F.
 Curren, T. Currie W. U. Daprato, T. Dettleff,
 John. Dettleff, James. Dettleff, T. Evans, G.
 Gilchrist, Mrs. A. Goodwin, W. Griffiths, S. A.
 Hardy, A. P. Hannaford, R. Harley, W. Harries,
 J. Hulford, F. Kiddle, A. L. King, Bert. King, F.
 King, G. T. King, Mrs. G. T. King, O. Kirwan, J.
 Lehen, D. Lehen, J. Lellmann, A. Lellmann, F. F.
 Lellmann, V. L. Lewis, J. Luxton, J. McAskill, D.
 McAtasney, W. J. Olsen, G. Parslow, W. F.
 Pauline, F. Pearce, Miss Edith. Pearce, J.
 Ratcliffe, J. Rummel, H. Sedgwick, Mrs. Smith,
 Rowlands, F. Smith, T. Stokes, Gerald. Sully, A. W.
 Titheridge, J. Waddup, A. Waddup, I. Watt, N. C.
 Watson, D. R. Watson, Mrs. T. Wilkie, W.
 Williams, C. S. Wilson, E.

PORT HOWARD.

Alazia, J. Braxton, T. Braxton, T. Jnr. Clausen, V.
 Dearling, A. E. Gaskin, P. Gilbert, J. Hall, A.
 Lee, A. F. Lee, F. G. Llamosa, G. Llamosa, P.
 Llamosa, W. McKay, J. Rutter, W. Simpson, A.
 Simpson, F. Smith, J. C. Whiting, T. A. A.

ROY COVE.

Biggs, W. Fowler, B. Goodwin, G. Hynam, G.
 Lee, J. J. McAtasney, E. McCallum, A.
 McCallum, Miss A. McCallum, J.

LIVELY ISLAND.

Blyth, A. Brown, F. Ogilvie, D. Ogilvie, Mrs. D.
 Westerling, C.

CHARTRES.

Binnie, J. Carter, C. Iewin, Miss, McAskill, J.
 McKay, D. Oliver, C. Paice, G. Stewart, G.

PORT STEPHENS.

Chard, A. Goodwin, T. Hall, L. A. Halliday, J.
 Jones, J. Kivell, W. McKay, R. Meirhofer, G.
 Montgomery, D. Skilling, John. Skilling, J.
 Smith, E. J.

ESTANCIA.—Cletheroe, J.

FOX BAY EAST.

Clifton, J. Rumbolds, J. W. Summers, B.

DOUGLAS STATION.

Crawely, W. Curran, E. King, A. King, Mrs. A.
 McDonald, K. McLeod, J. Noble, A. Short, F.
 Short, Mrs. F. Smith, A. Sornsen, L. Steel, J.

BEAVER ISLAND.

Duncan, G. S. Duncan, I. Duncan, J. A.
 Duncan, J. M. Duncan, Miss K. A. Duncan, Mrs. W.
 McRae, Miss K. H.

PORT LOUIS.—Kiddle, A. Robson, J. Junr.

CARCASS ISLAND.—Lindenberg, K.

LONG ISLAND.—Perry, Mrs. J.

RINCON GRANDE.—Watson, G. Wilkins, G.

FITZROY.—Aldridge, H.

STANLEY.—Tabernacle Sunday School 16s 6d.

15s. each.

ROY COVE.

Clement, M. Clement, T. Clement, W.

STANLEY.—Tucker, N. 12s. 6d.

10s. 6d. each.

STANLEY.

Carey, R. F. King, C. F. Newing, C. Steel, A. M.
 Summers, E. N. White, F.

10s. each.

STANLEY.

Alazia, G. Aldridge, L. Allan, C. G. Allan,
 Mrs. R. Allen, J. W. Aitken, R. Aitken, R.
 Andersen, W. Atkins, R. Barnes, A. J.
 Bartram, W. A. Biggs, A. M. Biggs, B.
 Biggs, Mrs. E. Biggs, Herb. Blyth, W.
 Browning, F. Browning, J. Butler, J. Clarke,
 Jas. Cletheroe, Mrs. W. Clifton, Hy. Jnr.
 Clifton, W. Dickson, J. Dickson, Mrs. J. Dixon, E.
 Elmer, W. Ennestrom, C. Etheridge, J. W.
 Fleuret, B. Fleuret, Mrs. M. A. Gaylard, H.
 Gleadell, Mrs. E. Senr. Gleadell, E. R. Gleadell, J.
 Gleadell, J. Goodwin, J. Goss, J. Grierson, J. W.
 Hardy, T. Halliday, W. Henry, Miss E. Hewitt, D.
 Hooking, A. Hooley, S. Hutchinson, Robt.
 Jones, H. Jones, R. Jacobsen, M. Kelway, G.
 Kiddle, Mrs. A. Kirwan, S. J. Lanning, T.
 and family. Lee, E. Lee, W. Luxton, Mrs. A. Senr.
 May, J. McKay, Gideon, McLaren, A. McLeod, N.
 Mercer, A. Neer, L. A. Newing, G. Newing, L.
 Newman, F. Pauline, H. Pauline, R. Pearce,
 Miss L. Pearson, W. Peck, W. Pergolis, H.
 Perry, G. Perry, Mrs. J. Pettersen, A. Phillips, A.
 Ratcliffe, H. Ratcliffe, W. Senr. Reive, R.
 Riches, S. H. Roberts, H. Rutter, H. Ryan, J. S.
 Sarney, H. & M. Scott, W. Sedgwick, A.
 Sedgwick, W. Shire, W. Simpson, F. Skilling, J. Sr.
 Smith, Gerald. Smith, Mrs. G. B. Smith, Mrs. J.
 Smith, Mrs. T. Sword, A. Sword, Mrs. A.
 Thomas, Miss M. Walsh, B. Walsh, H.
 Walsh, J. Watson, J. H. Wilson, A. Wilson, W. J.
 Yates, R.

CHARTRES.

Aldridge, E. Aldridge, S. Binnie, W. Luxton, M.
 Stewart A.

ROY COVE.

Butler, Annie. Clausen, F. Clement, Jas.
 PORT HOWARD.—Coleman, F. Johnson, F.

PORT LOUIS.—Kiddle, D.

DOUGLAS STATION.—May, A.

FITZROY, May, F.

FOX BAY.—McLeod, D. J. McLeod, K.

MURREL.—Peck, G. Peck, Mrs. G.

PORT STEPHENS.—Pool, C. Porter, A.

STANLEY.—Berntsen, A. M. 7s. 6d.

5s. each..

STANLEY.

Adams, Miss M. Aitken, J. Aldridge, Miss N.
Aldridge, W. Allan, H. Barnes, S. Bergoist, W.
Berntsen, Alex. Best, E. Biggs, F. Biggs,
Miss M. Binnie, J. Brechin, Gregor. Broughton,
W. Campbell, Mrs. E. M. Campbell, Mrs. J.
Gleadell, C. Gleadell, E. J. Gleadell, F. A.
Gleadell, S. Gommer, H. Grant, Liguria.
Harries, F. Harries, M. Henriksen, Miss E.
Howatt, F. Kelway, E. Lees, D. Linstrom, K.
McGrady, G. McKay, J. R. McKay, T. McPhee,
A. McPhee, A. Montgomery, R. Phillips, G.
Robinson, F. Rumbolds, R. H. Schroder, E.
Scott, J. Short, Miss M. A. Simpson, Miss H.
Summers, A. Summers, A. Symonds, P. W.
Wang, C. Wang, Mrs. C. White, F. White, J.
Yates, J. Yates, M.

FOX BAY.—Lee, T. May, H.

ROY COVE.—McAtasney, P.

FIRZROY.—McMullen, D.

PORT HOWARD.—Perrin, F.

3s. each.

STANLEY.—Allan, S. Clifton, Mrs. W.

2s. 6d. each.

STANLEY.—Campbell, Miss E. McPhee, A.

,, Ricketts, F. 2s.

Total ... £3,919 12s. 10d.*By Command,*

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 1st November, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 222.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,**during October, 1914.**

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	SW. S.	12	·05	WNW.	23	Nil.	W. SW.
2	·25	SW. S.	13	Nil.	NW.	24	Nil.	W.
3	·28	SW. S.	14	·06	NW.	25	Nil.	W. NW.
4	·08	S. SW.	15	·05	NW. SW.	26	Nil.	S. SW.
5	Nil.	SW. S.	16	Nil.	SW. NW.	27	Nil.	Various.
6	·13	Various.	17	Nil.	S. WNW.	28	Nil.	W. S.
7	Nil.	W.	18	Nil.	NW.	29	·03	NW.
8	·22	S.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	·02	W. NW.
9	Nil.	SW. S.	20	Nil.	NW. S.	31	·19	NW. SW.
10	·20	NW.	21	Nil.	WNW.			
11	·16	NW.	22	Nil.	SW. S.	Total	1·73	

Maximum ·28 on the 3rd.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 223.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1915.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 10th November, 1914.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1915. Owing to the existence of a state of war between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary it has been found impossible to prepare them at an earlier date. The same cause materially interferes with the reliability that usually attaches to estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the succeeding year.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue has been estimated at £21,073, representing a decrease of £6,652 on the corresponding estimate for the year 1914. The above is based on the supposition that hostilities will continue throughout 1915. A falling off is anticipated under all Divisions except those of Rent and Interest which are likely to remain stationary.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary—which will be dealt with later—and payments under Live Stock Ordinance, £685) is £43,704, as compared with an approved expenditure for 1914 of £23,181, and a revised expenditure of £29,773.

4. Division I. **Pensions.** The Appendix shews that pensions amounting to £763 12s. 8d. have already been sanctioned, and that a further sum of £165 14s. 5d. has been provided on account of pensions which are likely to become due during 1915.

5. Division II. **Governor.** Item 9. A sum of £20 has been inserted on account of oil for use in the public rooms at Government House.

6. Division III. **Colonial Secretary.** Item 12. The telegram vote has been increased by £20.

7. Division IV. **Treasury and Customs.** Items 6 and 7. It has been found necessary to station a second Customs Officer, temporarily and provisionally, at South Georgia, and provision has been made for a Customs Officer to accompany the whaling expeditions to the South Orkneys and for additional assistance at New Island.

8. Division VII. **Legal.** Items 2, 5 and 6. For the purpose of more efficient administration it has been decided to revive the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland. The officer appointed will require to accompany the annual whaling expeditions to the South Shetlands, and will have his headquarters at Deception Island for a period of approximately four months during the whaling season. The coal and oil for the Stipendiary Magistrate's office at South Georgia has not hitherto been shewn on the annual Estimates. It is essential that the Magistrate should be provided with a typewriter.

9. Division XIII. **Miscellaneous.** Item 4. The duties of Storekeeper have hitherto been performed by the Chief Constable who was likewise Outdoor Foreman, but the arrangement was not entirely satisfactory. As the new Drill Instructor is also to be Chief Constable it has been considered advisable to put the Government Store in charge of the Harbour Master and to allow the latter a small salary of £18 per annum on this account. For the past twelve months he has been performing these additional duties gratis. Item 6. The increase of Government buildings, including the new Town Hall, has necessitated an advance of £35 under Fire Insurance. Item 9. A sum of £25 has been added to the Imperial Institute vote for the purpose of assisting the new organization of the Technical Information Bureau. Item 10. It has been thought advisable to make an annual contribution of £100 to the Anglo-Swedish Scientific Station in Graham's Land, in return for which the Colony will be supplied with all information obtained by the expedition regarding whales.

10. Division XIV. **Military.** Items 2 and 8. Provision has been made at a cost of £15,600, for keeping the Volunteers on active service during the whole year. Item 4. In order to maintain and increase the efficiency of the Volunteer Corps arrangements have been made to meet the expense of additional arms and ammunition. Item 7. Some new uniforms are badly needed. The details of this Division shew that there is an increased estimated expenditure for the year of £17,755 caused by the outbreak of hostilities in Europe.

11. Division XVI. **Post Office.** Item 11. The growing importance and the extreme isolation of our Dependency of South Georgia renders a direct Mail Service highly desirable. A sum of £3,600 has been provided on this account, and Tenders for a monthly service between King Edward Cove and Stanley have been invited in the English and Norwegian papers. Item 12. A small addition has been made to the local Interinsular subsidy.

12. Division XVII. **Colonial Engineer.** Item 1. The Secretary of State has been pleased to confirm the appointment of Mr. R. B. Baseley as Colonial Engineer. The increasing importance of the Works Department necessitated the appointment of a permanent official, and the Colony is to be congratulated on securing an officer who has already shewn his capabilities and qualifications for the post by the results obtained during the last three years. Item 2. Provision has been made for an apprentice at the Wireless Station at a salary of £50. Items 10 and 13. The Carters and the Scavenger at present receive a wage rather less than that paid to the ordinary labourer. The salary of the former (of whom there are two) is now raised by £6, while the Scavenger will receive an additional £7. Item 11. A difficulty has been experienced in obtaining a boy for the sanitary carter at the wage of £18, and the remuneration has therefore been raised to £24. Item 18. The forage vote has been found to be inadequate and has therefore been increased by £50.

13. Division XVIII. **Savings Bank.** The satisfactory condition of this institution, and the marked increase of business in late years, in conjunction with the profits earned, warrant the payment to the Manager of a small salary. This officer has hitherto received no remuneration. A sum of £50 has therefore been inserted on this account.

14. Division XX. **Public Works Recurrent.** Item 2. The vote for Repair of Buildings has been raised to £500, the figure at which it stood for many years before 1914.

15. In approaching the question of **Public Works Extraordinary** it is desirable again to call attention to the fact that the estimated ordinary Revenue for 1915 is £21,073 and that the estimated ordinary Expenditure, exclusive of the special Military Expenditure of £17,755 already referred to, is £25,949, shewing a debit balance as against Revenue, of £4,876. Should hostilities cease next year, or should the naval situation permit of the Volunteer Corps being no longer needed for active service, local finances would thereby be at once very sensibly relieved. Indeed in the case of the former, the estimate of Revenue would undoubtedly be exceeded and a modified Public Works Programme could be undertaken.

16. In these circumstances I have thought it expedient to insert a number of items involving a total expenditure of £4,850 which I would invite the Council to approve subject to the following condition, *i.e.*, should the Governor-in-Council consider it feasible to undertake the works in question with due regard to the revenue and to local conditions, they will be undertaken; but not otherwise. The matter is one which, with your concurrence, might very well be left to the discretion of the Executive.

17. Notwithstanding a heavy expenditure £5,298 under "Military," and a donation of £2,250 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, the total Expenditure for 1914 should not exceed the ordinary Revenue, but unfortunately there will be no available balance to carry forward to meet the very heavy Expenditure for next year. It follows therefore that either our accumulated assets, *i.e.*, the Land Sales Fund, which is our Capital, must be drawn upon and consequently reduced, or some new method must be found for making good the deficit of Revenue for 1915.

18. After careful consideration of the subject I consider that the most equitable manner of meeting that deficit, when the amount is definitely ascertained, would be the introduction hereafter of a graduated land war tax, extending over one or more years. Meanwhile such monies as may be required in 1915 should be borrowed from Land Sales Fund and paid back later with interest.

19. Before closing this message I desire to avail myself of the opportunity of placing on record my appreciation, first, of the way in which so many of the Colonists at once came forward and enlisted as Volunteers on the outbreak of hostilities, and second, of the loyalty and patriotism of those who have supported and assisted me in this national crisis. The generous contributions which have been made to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, which now total over £4,000, alone indicate, were further proof wanted, the intense loyalty and sympathy, coupled with the keenest desire to help the Motherland.

No. 224,

As Passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1915.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1915,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1914, and actual Revenue for 1913.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1913.			Estimate for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	13050	0	0	10770	10443	5999
II. Port and Tonnage dues	856	0	0	460	359	148
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4541	0	0	3671	4492	1958
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1587	0	0	1221	2391	1021
V. Interest	6195	0	0	6450	6583	6452
VI. Post Office	2692	0	0	2423	3132	2585
VII. Rents	3228	0	0	2600	2953	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous	136	0	0	130	97	64
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	32285	0	0	27725	30450	21073
IX. Land Sales	9822	0	0	8234	8373	8463
X. Live Stock Ordinance	822	0	0	806	806	806
Total	42929	0	0	36765	39629	30342

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1915,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1914, and actual
Expenditure, for 1913.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1913			Approved for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions			707	763	853	930
II. The Governor			1540	1953	2415	1965
III. Colonial Secretary			1077	1796	1670	1213
IV. Treasury and Customs			1633	1540	1694	1868
V. Audit			23	32	29	32
VI. Port and Marine			572	680	677	685
VII. Legal			395	410	504	637
VIII. Police and Prisons			635	794	692	792
IX. Medical			1512	1674	1497	1674
X. Education			955	1085	1033	1087
XI. Ecclesiastical			270	220	220	220
XII. Transport			578	450	583	400
XIII. Miscellaneous			724	572	2985	820
XIV. Military			294	275	5298	18080
XV. Post Office			3776	5280	3874	7466
XVII. Colonial Engineer			2069	2323	2395	2491
XVI. Savings Bank			1680	1624	1743	1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund			9	15	20	15
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds			310	100	174	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent			1887	1595	1417	1525
Total, Ordinary Expenditure			20646	23181	29773	43704
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary			3965	3754	3754	4850
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance			627	577	550	685
Total			25238	27512	34077	49939

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Esti- mate 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
		£	£	£	Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.							
1. Import on Wine ¹	237	115		90	9		99
" " Malt ²	411	275		230	5		235
" " Spirits ³	2409	1846		1290	100		1300
" " Tobacco ⁴	3142	2276		900	600		1500
			4512				
2. Export on Wool ¹	1004	962		800			800
" " Live Sheep ¹	26	82		5			5
" " Sheepskins ¹	267	80		50			50
" " Hides ¹	13	21		10			10
" " Whale Oil ⁴	5541	4786		500	1000	500	2000
			5981				
Totals	13050	.....	10443	3785	1714	500	5999
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	219	60		25			25
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	564	260		40	50		90
3. Harbour dues ⁷	30	6		3			3
4. Wharfage ⁸	43	33		30			30
Totals	856	.....	359	98	50		148
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	100	100		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	32	27		30			30
Tobacco ¹⁰	40	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	10			5			5
Dogs ¹²	28	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	180	150		10	150		160
Whaling ¹⁴	3500	3500		100	100	800	1000
Gun ¹⁵	112	124		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	160	97		100			100
Penguin Eggs		3		3			3
			4106				
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates ¹⁷	329	349		380			330
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	7		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	1	30		10			10
			386				
Totals	4541	.....	4492	908	250	800	1958

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1858.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1908.

(15) " " 2 of 1908.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1858.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Esti- mate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reim- bursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	494	1449		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & } Prisoners ² }	70	86		20	20		40
3. Registrar-General ³	5	2		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	24	33		24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	322	329		100	50		150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	220	142		100	50		150
7. Shipping ⁷	159	107		100	70		170
8. Launch Fees and Charters	79	65		60			60
9. School	113	119		100			100
10. Patents ⁹	15	1		1			1
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital	44	23		15			15
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	19	6		3			3
13. „ Laws, &c.,	9	9		5			5
14. Dental Fees	14						
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees		20					
Total	1587		2391	830	191		1021
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3664	3878		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2327	2319		2320			2320
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	120	120		120			120
4. Currency Depreciation Fund	12	12					
5. Bank Deposit Account	72	254		12			12
Total	6195		6583	6452			6452

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Est- imate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2144	2530		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	86	74		60			60
3. Parcel Post ¹	289	182		75			75
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	12	13		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		10			10
6. Telephones	96	83		80			80
7. Wireless Messages ^A	57	242		350			350
Total	2692		3132	2285	290	10	2585
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	454	467		418			418
2. " " Dependencies ²	2700	2350			2100	250	2350
3. Houses, &c.	74	136		78			78
Total	3228		2953	496	2100	250	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	3	1		1			1
2. Sale of Stores	56	18		10			10
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	15	18		12			12
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	19	15		6			6
5. Sale of School Material ^B	26	34		30			30
6. Unforeseen	17	11		5			5
Total	136		97	64			64
IX. Land Sales.²	9822		8373	8463			8463
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	822		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.
(2) " " 9 of 1903.
(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.
(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.
(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹	707	763	930			930
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	866	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	24	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary ³	93	100	100			100
5. Gardener ⁴	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	19	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁵	84	100	100			100
9. Oil for Government House ⁶			20			20
10. Books for Library	30	15	15			15
11. Repairs to Typewriter		8				8
Totals	1540	1953	1965			1965
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁷	436	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils ⁸	24	24	24			24
3. Chief Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁹	129	180	199			199
4. Junior Clerk ¹⁰	118	36	36			36
5. Messenger ¹¹	29	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ¹²	14	500				500
7. Assist. do. ¹³		100				100
8. Printer ¹⁴	150	120	108			108
9. Assistant Printer ¹⁵ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	56	60	65			65
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	10	10			10
11. Caretaker ¹⁶	42	42	42			42
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams	32	60	80			80
13. Type, &c.,	23	15	15			15
14. Coal and Oil for Offices ¹⁷	23	25				25
15. Repairs to typewriters			10			10
Totals	1077	1796	1213			1213

(1) See Appendix (ii) page . (2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912. (3) T. N. Goddard, M.P. 107/14. (4) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton, subject to three months notice on either side.—M.P. 207/1909. (5) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 75 loads for hot-house. (6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914.—M.P. 54/14. (7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 87 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters. (8) Is also Private Secretary.—M.P. 107/14. (9) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 5th February, 1914. 1st increment 23rd January, 1915.—M.P. 542/13. (10) M.P. 562/13. (11) M.P. 512/11. (12) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses (No Estimate for 1915). (13) ditto. Expenses of Assistant. (ditto). (14) A. E. Smith three years Agreement from 7th January, 1914, M.P. 2/14. (15) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, (16) F. Simpson, M.P. 85/04. (17) Also 80 loads peat. Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Treasury & Customs.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	144	158	163			163
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	99	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	100	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance	25	24				
6. Customs Officers, South Georgia ⁵	156	150		300		300
7. Do. do. ⁶ temporary ^A	344	300	250	50	100	400
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	327	275	200	120	30	350
9. Commission D.B.S.	1	3	3	1		4
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	22	20	20	15		35
11. Stationery (Forms)	15	10	10	5	1	16
Total	1633	1540	1246	491	131	1868
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial						
Total	23	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	144	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	33	35	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	18	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	50	45	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	4	5	10			10
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	129	250	250			250
9. Slip for punts	8					
Total	572	680	685			685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. Free quarters. (2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 541/11. Also Shipping Master's fees; amount in 1913, £14. (3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees etc., in 1913 £47. (4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees. (5) S. of S. 20 & 64 of 1914. (6) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue, Division IV. 5. (A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers (B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum. Is Storekeeper, £18 per annum.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
VII. Legal.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ¹	300	300		300		300
2. Magistrate West Falklands £250 to £300 by £25 annually			250			250
3. Do. S. Shetlands (A)	78	100			50	50
OTHER						
4. Supreme Court Expenses	6	10	10			10
5. Coal & Oil, S. M. Office, S. Georgia	11			12		12
6. Typewriter, S. Georgia				15		15
Total	395	410	260	327	50	637
VIII. Police & Prisons.						
PERSONAL						
1. Chief Constable ²	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ²	243	360	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁴	77	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁵	35	42	50			50
8. Coal and Light ⁶	11	10				
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	58	50	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁷	4	30	30			30
Total	636	794	708	84		792
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL						
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley	275	350	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	26	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	92	150	150			150
5. Dentist ⁸	300	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health ⁹	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances ¹⁰	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹¹	64	90	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹²	42	78	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	28	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	42	42			42
11.a. Caretaker Surgery	2					

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also shipping fees in 1913, £97. (A) Is also S.M. West Falkland. (2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09. (4) F. E. Gleadell. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10. (5) Includes provision for allowance in lieu of quarters and fuel for two Constables. (6) Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous. (7) Partly recoverable. (8) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 381/1912. (9) Is also Chief Clerk to Colonial Secretary. M.P. 542/13. (10) Is also Assistant Customs Officer, Stanley, M.P. 473/12. (11) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Brookfield acting; services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees, 15. (12) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 341/1913. do. do. do.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<i>Medical continued—</i>						
OTHER.	£	£	£	£	£	£
12. Medicines	80	40	40			40
13. Quarantine, &c. ¹	62	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	138	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, Laundry &c. ²	162	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	25	25			25
17. African Committee	11					
Total	1512	1674	1674			1674
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Schoolmaster ³	188	200	200			200
2. do. allowance for pupil teachers ³	40	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by £5	82	103	108			108
4. Assistant Master £120 to £140 by £5 ⁴	115	120	120			120
5. „ Mistress £36 to £51 by £3 ⁵	45	48	51			51
6. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	249	336	339			339
7. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	115	126	112			112
OTHER.						
8. Cleaning	42	42	42			42
9. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	77	70	75			75
10. Exes. of Itinerant Schoolmasters	2	.....	.....			.....
Total	955	1085	1087			1087
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	10	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	250	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	270	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	510	300	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	68	150	100			100
Total	578	450	400			400

(1) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30. (2) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part. (3) Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11. (4) Is being selected. Governor to Sec. of State, No. 78 of 1914. (5) Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10. (6) Under agreement for five years.—Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911. Mr. Alexander Garden Simon from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 304/1913. Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 318/13. Mr. William Ewan Conway from 10th December 1913.—M.P. 543/13. (7) Under agreement for four years.—Miss E. Pearce, from 1st March, 1912.—M.P. 5/12. Miss Lena Poppy, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 44/14. Miss Mary McNicoll, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 46/14. Miss Alice Lanning, 1st March, 1914. M.P. 45/14. (8) Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9. (9) Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
XIII. Miscellaneous.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. British Consul, Punta Arenas ¹		10	10			10
2. Caretaker Cemetery ²	30	30	30			30
3. „ Museum	12	12	12			12
4. Storekeeper ³			18			18
OTHER.						
5. Crown Agents Expenses ...	94	50	60			60
6. Fire Insurance	90	125	160			160
7. Salutes and Flags	3	10	5			5
8. Peat	177	180	180			180
9. Imperial Institute ⁴		50	75			75
10. Anglo-Swedish Scientific Station in Graham's Land ⁵					100	100
11. Stationery	88	75	90			90
12. Contingencies	64	30	30			30
13. Light & fuel for Govt, Offices ⁶			50			50
14. Interest on loan & overdrafts	166					
Total	724	572	720		100	820
XIV. Military.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Instructor of Volunteers ⁷ ...	83	100	100			100
2. Volunteers on Active Service @ £800 per mensem			9600			9600
OTHER.						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	110	95	100			100
4. Arms & Ammunition, including Maxim	97	50	2000			2000
5. Volunteer Band	4					
6. Targets		30	30			30
7. Uniforms &c.,			200			200
8. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service @ £500 per mensem			6000			6000
Total.	294	275	18030			18030
XV. Post Office.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Postmaster ⁸	300	300	300			300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ⁹	36	36				
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ¹⁰	21	20	20			20
4. Clerk	65	60	60			60
5. Assistance at mail times ...	31	26	30			30
6. Post Boy and Messenger	34	36	36			36
7. Telephone Operators ¹¹	60	60	60			60

(1) S. of S. No. 69/09. M.P. 14/07. (2) Subject to reconsideration. S. of S. No. 70/09. (3) Is also Harbour Master. VI. Port & Marine. (4) S. of S. No. 80/14. (5) S. of S. despatch of 31st July 1914. To be for five years. M.P. 308/14. (6) Estimated under various heads for 1914. (7) Vacant (8) Is also Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of the Supreme Court, S. of S. No. 47/11. Also Manager of Savings Bank, £50 per annum. Free quarters M.P. 210/13. (9) Duties to be performed by S. M. for West Falkland. (10) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island. (11) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimates, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<i>Post Office continued—</i>						
OTHER.	£	£	£	£	£	£
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c, ...	96	90	90			90
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ¹	7	15	15			15
10. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	2500	2500			2500
11. do. South Georgia Mail		1500	.....	3600		3600
12. do. West Falklands Mail	600	600	720			720
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., ²	26	37	35			35
Total	3776	5280	3866	3600		7466
XVI. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Engineer ³ £325 to £400 by £25 annually	275	300	325			325
2. Wireless operators ⁴						
1 at £250, 1 at £150, apprentice £50	400	400	450			450
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	222	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ⁵	96	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁶	84	84	96			96
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁷ ...	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90	179	90	90			90
" two at £85. ....	.....	170	170			170
10. Carters, two at £90 ^A ...	168	168	180			180
11. Sanitary Carter £120 & boy £24	138	138	144			144
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	85			85
14. Mason ... ..	.....	120	120			120
15. Office cleaner	.....	.....	6			6
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal	1	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps	76	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c.	110	100	150			150
19. Lathe for Shop	5					
Total	2064	2323	2491			2491
XVII. Savings Bank.						
1. Manager ⁸	.....	.....	50			50
2. Audit	8	4	4			4
3. Interest on £68,000	1672	1620	1700			1700
Total	1680	1624	1754			1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	9	15	15			15
Total	9	15	15			15

(1) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them. (2) Includes upkeep of Telephones (Stanley). (3) Mr. R. B. Baseley from 28th January 1915. Secretary of State's telegram of 28th August, 1914. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (4) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912. (5) Is also Gaoler. (6) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (7) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906. (8) S. of S. telegram of 10th September, 1914, Is also Colonial Postmaster, etc., M.P. 210/13. A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters. B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. VI. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds	310	100	100			100
XX. Public Works Recurrent.						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	638	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	977	450	500			500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	75	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	31	70	50			50
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	156	160	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c.	...	90	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., (Stanley)	...	50	25			25
8. Common Fence, repair of do.	10	50	25			25
9. Paint for Government Buildings	...	50	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	75	25			25
Total	1887	1595	1525			1525

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1913.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			30 0 0	34	
2. Peat Sheds do.	30			56 0 0		
3. Sea Lion Light		600		952 0 0	20	465
4. Town Hall do.	968	6504	10700	8788 0 0	10228	400
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000		4026 0 0	4472	420
6. Renewal Hot Water System Govt. House	40				40	
7. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters	200				205	
8. Pipe system, Govt. jetty	12				12	
9. New Sanitary Cart	30				32	
10. Light for Point William	67					900
11. Wireless install. Fox Bay	1700	1700			810	950
12. Telephone System, do.	97				25	30
13. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay	150				30	70
14. Lighthouse telephone					27	
15. New roads to peat banks					832	
16. Repairs and alterations Gardener's quarters		300			300	
17. Extension of Stanley Telephone System						130
18. Alterations and addi- tions, Gaoler's quarters						150
19. Customs Officers' quarters and office, New Island						500

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

WORKS EXTRAORDINARY continued—

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimated for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec. 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1913.		
	£	£	£		£	£
20. Drain pipes (Stanley)						200
21. Moody Street construction						250
22. Overhaul of Launch						25
23. Furniture etc., Town Hall						360
Total	3754				16567	4850

Conditional on the Naval and Military situation,

Actual Expenditure, 1913.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kitson Lamps	30	3	10	Magistrate's House,	391	0	0
Peat Sheds	55	17	0	South Georgia		1	6
Sea Lion Light	33	9	2	Customs Shed, S. Georgia	20	0	0
Town Hall	3140	4	0	Naval Stores, etc.,	161	0	9
Wireless installation	15	15	4	Dentist's Surgery			
Fencing in of Wireless Station	117	15	10				
					£3965	7	5

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.
	£	£	£
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	406	425	445
2. Assistant Inspector	12	12	12
3. Receiver of Beaks,			
West Falklands	12		
New Island	9		
4. " " " "			
OTHER.			
5. Horse allowance	50	50	50
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	41	20	100
7. Passages	7	20	20
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}	70	.....	.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	20	50	50
10. Office Cleaner			8
Total	627	577	685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.
(2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.
(A) Supplementary vote of £66 taken in 1914.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk to Councils. Chief Clerk. Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. ¹ Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler, & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	{ Schoolmaster ⁵ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. ⁶ Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£763 : 12 : 8

(SEE OVER.)

- (1) Free quarters valued at £40 a year.
 (2) Free quarters, or £24 a year.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat
 (5) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.
 (6) Free quarters valued at £24 a year.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

ESTIMATED.

Pensions continued—

		£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	723	12 8
11.	I. Watt	Late Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers	65	0 0
12.	H. L. Jameson	„ Government Clerk	33	10 0
13.	W. Atkins	„ Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (June to Dec.)	35	0 0
14.	T. A. Thompson	„ Judge & Local Auditor	32	4 5
		Total.	£929	7 1

No. 225.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during May, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	W. 2	12	Nil.	NE. 0.2	23	.393	NNE. 0.5
2	Nil.	W. 1	13	Nil.	NW. 2.3	24	.382	NNE. 3.8
3	Nil.	SW. 0.7	14	.046	NNW. 1.5	25	.132	W. 2.7
4	.058	WNW. 1.8	15	.015	NNW. 2.3	26	.027	NW. 2.5
5	Nil.	Calm.	16	.003	NNW. 3.5	27	.074	W. 2.7
6	Nil.	NE. 0.5	17	.097	Various 1.1	28	Nil.	W. 3.5
7	.039	NNW. 1.2	18	.035	W. 0.2	29	1.119	W. 2.0
8	.390	ENE. 1.7	19	.031	NW. 5.8	30	.081	W. 3.3
9	Nil.	NE. 0.7	20	.011	NE. 2.0	31	.007	W. 2.5
10	Nil.	Calm.	21	.085	NNE. 4.3			
11	Nil.	E. 0.5	22	.280	W. 4.0	Total	3.305	

Maximum 1.119 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XXIV.

JANUARY 1st, 1915.

No. 1

No. 1.

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in me vested by the Licensing Ordinance 1901, I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, by and with the advice of my Executive Council, do order, and it is hereby ordered, that all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed for a period of one week from the hour of six p.m. this 14th day of December, 1914.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of December in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
 T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

(Proclamations similar to the above were made weekly from 9th November, 1914.)

No. 2.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring an addition to Schedule 1 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with Regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with Regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds," His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that each and all of the varieties of Penguins found in the territorial waters of the Colony and its Dependencies are hereby added to Schedule 1 of the Ordinance, with effect from the 1st January, 1915.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of December, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 263/1913.

No. 3.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring an addition to Schedule 1 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds." His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the name "Upland Goose" is hereby added to Schedule 1 of the aforementioned Ordinance.

This Order shall have effect only in the Dependency of South Georgia, and shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1915.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of December, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 263/1913.

No. 4.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS

to act temporarily and provisionally as Stipendiary Magistrate, Coroner, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, Deputy Collector of Customs and Deputy Postmaster at Deception Island, South Shetlands, with effect from 3rd November, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st December, 1914.

M.P. 117/08.

27 Jan.

W. J. Roper
William Barlas
Glasgow
Robert
W. J. Roper

No. 5.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months 1st January to 30th June, 1915.

GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE, Esq., J.P.

GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st December, 1914.
M.P. 565/11.

No. 6.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster with effect from 11th December, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th December, 1914.
M.P. 385/14.

No. 7.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the year 1915.

MR. G. I. TURNER, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. D. R. WATSON,

THE COLONIAL ENGINEER.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1914.
M.P. 382/14.

No. 8.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland during the year 1915.

M. BUCKWORTH, Esq., J.P.,

W. H. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1914.
M.P. 382/14.

No. 9.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Customs Officer in the South Orkneys with effect from 14th December, 1914.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1914.
M.P. 536/11.

No. 10.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS</u> on 30th October 1914.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	2806	5	3			
„ Investments held	198061	11	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	1640	15	1			
„ Remittances in transit	4805	9	2			
<u>*LIABILITIES</u> on 30th October 1914.						
By Prince of Wales National Relief Fund					3920	2 : 10
„ Deposits Outstanding					85853	19 : 3
„ Overpayments Recovered						7 : 11 : 7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1288	8	1			
Land Sales	107630	10	7			
Ordinary Revenue	8113	8	8		117032	7 : 4
	£			206814	1	0
					£206814	1 : 0

* Crown Agents Accounts for September and October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	31/8/14	1915	8	0
Treasury Chest	30/10/14	890	17	3
		£2806	5	3

TREASURY, Stanley.
5th November, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 11.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th November, 1914	£3456 10 0
Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December, 1914	£5456 10 0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1914	£3750 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 ¹ / ₂	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 ³ / ₄	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 ³ / ₄	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 ¹ / ₂	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 ¹ / ₄	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 ¹ / ₂	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 ¹ / ₂	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 ³ / ₈	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	91 ¹ / ₄	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 ¹ / ₄	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 ¹ / ₄	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 ³ / ₈	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 ³ / ₈	6	8	4	
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 ¹ / ₄	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 ¹ / ₂	1	19	10	
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 ³ / ₄	33	0	0	
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 ¹ / ₂	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 ¹ / ₂	2	11	2	
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 ¹ / ₂	33	0	0	
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 ¹ / ₁₆	33	0	0	
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 ³ / ₈	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 ¹ / ₄	33	0	0	
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 ¹ / ₇	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 ³ / ₈	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 ³ / ₈	35	0	0	
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 ¹ / ₅	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 ¹ / ₄	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 ¹ / ₂	37	9	9	
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 ¹ / ₈	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.
R. B. CASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

10th December, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 12.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom
Certificates of Registration have been granted.

Reg. No.	Date of Registration.	Applicant.	Description of Goods Registered.
959	4th December, 1909.	John Blum, Casilla Correo 1287, Buenos Aires.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial para rubber.
960	13th December, 1909.	Composite, Fuel Syndicate, 103, Hop Exchange, London, E.C.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial fuel.
963	20th January, 1910.	Noilly Plat, et Cie Marseilles (Rouches du Rhone) France.	Liquor Trade Marks.
985	25th April, 1911	The Distillers Co., Ltd., Edin.	King George I Liqueur Whiskey.
992	1st September, 1911.	Bass, Ratcliffe & Gretton, (Burton-on-Trent),	Beer.
993	do.	do.	do.
994	do.	do.	do.
995	do.	do.	do.
996	16th October, 1911.	Cadbury Bros., Bournville, Nr. Birmingham.	Confectionery, Chocolate and Cocoa.
997	29th November, 1911.	International Tea Co's Stores, Mitre Square, London.	Ceylindo Tea.
999		British American Tobacco Co., Cecil Chambers, 86, Strand, Ld.	Tobacco.
1009	28th April, 1912.	Read Bros., Ltd., Highgate Road, Kentish Town, London.	Bottled Beer.
1010			
1011			
1012	7th May, 1912.	Fussell & Co., Ltd., 28, Monument St. London.	Condensed milk, evaporated milk, sterilised milk, skim milk, cream, sterilised cream.
1014	8th August, 1912.	Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd. 63, Fenchurch St., London.	Manufactured Tobacco.
1017	25th October, 1912.	The Peter Schoenhafen Brewery Co., 18th Street, Chicago, U.S.A.	Lager Beer.
1036	9th June, 1913.	Abram Lyle & Sons, 21, Mincing Lane, London.	Golden Syrup.
1038	9th June, 1913.	The Trumble Refining Co., of Kingman, Arizona, U.S.A.	Process for evaporation of liquids.
1051	12th March, 1914.		

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar General.

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, 9th December, 1914.

M.P. 380/12.

No. 13.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st December, 1914.

M.P. 2/1909.

Name	Residence.
Seymour, Very Revd. Dean, Edward J.	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Louis	"
Johnson, Revd. Robert	"
Hobley, Revd. C. McD.	"

No. 14.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1915.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1915, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1915, at 11 a.m.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 21st December, 1914.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lelmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletcher, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Finlayson, Alex.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsten, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Coutts, Fell	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsten, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Laug, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	316 Anderson, Allan	383 Hutchinson, Robert	450 Simon, A. E.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	317 Henrickson, Albert	384 Johnstone, Edward	451 Martin, Charles
251 Burns, Thomas	318 McLaren, George	385 Long, John	452 Allan, Victor
252 Aitken, John	319 Duncan, David	386 Morrison, W.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
253 Thompson, George	320 Gleadell, George	387 Pauline, William	454 McPhee, A.
254 McGill, John	321 Oliver, George	388 Morrison, Malcolm	455 McPhee, D.
255 Hollen, Henry	322 Williams, Ralph	389 Myles, Thomas	456 Thompson, T. P.
256 Petersen, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	390 Peck, William, Jr.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
257 Sarney, Harry	324 Allan, Hector	391 Hooley, Sam	458 White, Fred
258 Harris, Geo.	325 Biggs, Herbert	392 Jones, Jack	459 Best, Edward
259 May, Fred Sr.	326 Black, James A.	393 Macumber, R.	460 Gummer, Herbert
260 Duncan, James	327 Clifton, William	394 McGarr, G.	461 Meek, George
261 Smith, W.	328 Dettleff, James	395 McKenzie, Alex.	462 Scott, William
262 McGrady, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	396 Pearce, John	463 Braxton, T.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	330 Griffiths, Sydney	397 Henderson, W.	464 Berntsen, A.
264 McPherson, Peter	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	398 Hulford, R.	465 Gaskin, P.
265 Kivell, Wm.	332 Boniface, F. H.	399 McAskill, John	466 Little, F.
266 McMullen, Michael	333 Tudor, W.	400 Mitchell, J.	467 Llamosa, P.
267 Smith, A. E.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	401 Peterson, F. W.	468 Dearling, Alfred
268 McCarthy, Michael	335 Elliot, C.	402 Falconer, W. C.	469 Balharrie, W.
269 Williamson, Alex.	336 Finlayson, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	470 Radbourne, R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	337 Goodwin, William	404 McLennan, Findlay	471 Sampson, F.
271 Earle, William	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	405 Suarez, E.	472 Sims, J.
272 Mann, James	339 Browning, Henry	406 Turner, Wm.	473 Kiddle, Fred
273 Coutts, William	340 Montgomery, M.	407 Simmon, P.	474 Robson, George
274 Shaw, Duncan	341 Duncan, Peter R.	408 McRae, C.	475 Williams, Henry
275 Harries, Joseph	342 Hardy, Ray V.	409 Muise, James	476 Gleadell, Fred
276 Jennings, William	343 Grant, Robert	410 Murphy, David	477 Dixon, William B.
277 Cooke, Thos.	344 Brant, Ed.	411 Yates, Robert	478 Biggs, Alfred
278 White, E.	345 Coutts, John	412 Wade, Wm.	479 Henricksen, Fred
279 McCarthy, R.	346 Dewhurst, H. N.	413 Maloney, Daniel	480 Challen, S.
280 Waters, J.	347 Findlay, William	414 Shannon, S.	481 Howard, William
281 Lyse, Charles W.	348 Gillard, Robert	415 Tudor, William	482 Cullen, W.
282 Duncan, George	349 Williams, F.	416 Yates, John	483 Goddard, G. M.
283 Middleton, Stewart	350 Middleton, Andrew	417 Wilkins, Henry	484 Runacres, A.
284 Pauline, Henry	351 Montgomery, R.	418 White, F.	485 Perry, George
285 Bowles, George	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	419 Rumbolds, J.	486 Ford, James
286 Jennings, C.	353 Goss, Sydney	420 McDonald, A. K.	487 Simon, A. G.
287 McMillan, Hugh	354 Curran, Thomas	421 Porter, Arthur	488 McTravis, F. H.
288 Watson, George	355 Phin, W.	422 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
289 Pauline, Ralph	356 Grant, Louis	423 McKay, Thomas	490 Hannaford, R. H.
290 Middleton, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	424 Ryan, John	491 Buckley, E.
291 Smith, F.	358 Brechin, Gregor	425 Scott, J.	492 Pfenret, C.
292 Morrison, Murdo	359 Bartram, W.	426 Smith, James	493 McLeod, Ansus
293 Rawson, Frank	360 Coleman, John	427 McPherson, John	494 Packe, Edward
294 Ryan, James	361 Crawley, W.	428 House, F.	495 Titheridge, James
295 Phillips, Albert	362 Hansen, Jason	429 Porter, Howard	496 Rumbold, Robert
296 Bailey, Robert	363 Jennings, C. Henry	430 Scott, George	497 Roper, W. J.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	364 Chard, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
298 Broad, Herbert	365 McPherson, Donald	432 Smith, Adam	499 Lee, A.
299 McLeod, John	366 Newing, Walter	433 Skilling, John	500 Lee, A. F.
300 Middleton, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	434 Sully, A. W.	501 Hunter, Thomas
301 Pauliue, Fred	368 Mackintosh, A.	435 Smith, E. J.	502 McPhee, J.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	369 Noble, Arthur	436 Stewart, David	503 Lee, Jacob
303 Watson, William	370 Lees, David	437 Stewart, George	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
304 Clarke, Jas.	371 Paice, George	438 Summers, Walter	505 Bazell, E.
305 Rowlands, Jas.	372 Hewitt, John	439 Smith, Rodger	506 Craig, P.
306 Middleton, David	373 Jay, George	440 Stewart, James	507 Stolworth, H.
307 McLeod, Norman	374 McLaren, George	441 Aldridge, Harold	508 Sampson, Frank
308 Campbell, Hugh	375 McKay, James	442 Smith, Ralph	509 Bubb, Frderick
309 Biggs, Bernard	376 O'Neil, Joe	443 Stewart, Harold	510 Richards, J. P.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	377 Stores, A.	444 Roy, J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
311 Duncan, Howard	378 Hills, A.	445 Lackie, James	
312 Boothroyd, E.	379 Wilkins, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	
313 Reichardson, T.	380 McRae, Farquhar	447 Hulford, F.	
314 Betts, William	381 Oswald, Louis V.	448 Wood, E.	
315 Biggs, John	382 Parrin, G.	449 Morris, G.	

Alazia, G.	1 0 0
Alazia, L. W.	1 0 0
Bazell, E.	1 0 0
Betts, H. C.	1 0 0
Bonner, F.	1 0 0
Evans, J. D.	1 0 0
Lang, J.	1 0 0
Maclaren, J.	1 0 0
Reive, A.	1 0 0
Robson, G. A.	1 0 0
Steel, W. G.	1 0 0
Alazia, W.	10 0
Fleuret, C.	10 0
Coleman, J.	5 0
Kelway, F.	5 0
Skilling, C.	5 0

Total **122 15 0**

SPEEDWELL ISLAND.

Clarke, J.	4 0 0
Harrison, C.	4 0 0
Halliday, J.	2 0 0
Hills, A. H.	1 0 0
McPhee, J. K.	1 0 0

Total **12 0 0**

WEDDELL ISLAND.

Williams, & Co.,	25 0 0
Mc.Rae, F.	2 0 0
Rowland, G.	2 0 0
Boniface, F. H.	1 0 0
Craig, P.	1 0 0
Ferguson, J.	1 0 0
Hansen, G.	1 0 0
Hunter, T.	1 0 0
Mc.Rae, C.	1 0 0
" D.	1 0 0
" D.	1 0 0

Total **37 0 0**

STANLEY.

Turner, H. M. S.	10 0 0
Miller, J.	10 0

Total **10 10 0**

**Total of Subscriptions received
to 30th November, 1914. £4306/5/1**

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

18th December, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 16.

Belgian Relief Fund.

The Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Belgian Relief Fund which he has received up to 28th December, 1914.

	£ s. d.		
Allardyce, H. E. W. L.	5 0 0	Girling, B.	1 1 0
Williams, Mrs. Louis	50 0 0	Girling, W. C.	1 1 0
Miller, Sydney (and residents on Hill Cove Station.)	30 10 0	Halkett, The Hon. M. C.	1 1 0
St. Mary's Cinematograph Society	31 4 1	Holtum, Capt. C. H.	1 1 0
Christ Church Cathedral offertory	5 0 0	Mills, P.	1 1 0
Packe, The Hon. Vere	5 0 0	Robson, G.	1 1 0
Robson, Mrs. T.	5 0 0	Royle, G. W.	1 1 0
Turner, G. I.	5 0 0	Steel, Mitchell	1 1 0
Turner, Major H. M. S.	5 0 0	Townson, H. W.	1 1 0
Ladies Golf Club	4 0 0	Baseley, R. B.	1 0 0
Pearce, The Hon. A. H. B.	3 0 0	Goddard, T. N.	1 0 0
Biggs, Mrs. E. and household	2 8 6	Roper, W. J.	1 0 0
Seymour, The Very Revd. Dean	2 2 0	"Sympathizer"	1 0 0
Harding, The Hon. W. A.	2 0 0	Watt, N. C.	10 0
Thomas, Capt. H.	2 0 0	McNicoll, J.	5 0
Biggs, V. A. H.	1 1 0	Benton, Mrs. A.	2 6
Creece, E. C.	1 1 0		
		Total to date	£173 13 1

(His Excellency will be pleased to receive any further contributions.)

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

28th December, 1914.

M.P. 281/14.

No. 17.

Contraband of War.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 165 and 201 of 6th August and 28th October, 1914, respectively, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King, under Royal Proclamation dated 21st September, 1914, has added the following to the list of articles to be treated as contraband of war:—

COPPER, unwrought.	LEAD, pig, sheet or pipe.	GLYCERINE.
FERROCHROME.	HÆMATITE IRON ORE.	MAGNETIC IRON ORE.
RUBBER.	HIDES AND SKINS, raw or rough tanned (but not including dressed leather).	

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1914.

M.P. 371/14.

No. 18.

Local Rates.

The annual Court, prescribed by Ordinance No. IV. of 1905 for the assessment of the annual value of house property in Stanley, will sit at the Court House at 11 a.m. on Monday the 4th January, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1914.

M.P. 340/14.

No. 19.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·04	S.	12	·12	S.	23	·05	Various.
2	·04	SW. S.	13	Nil.	Various.	24	Nil.	WNW. N.
3	·02	SW.	14	·79	NW. S.	25	Nil.	Various.
4	·25	WNW. SW.	15	·14	S. NW.	26	Nil.	W. NW.
5	·43	S. SW.	16	·23	NW. WNW.	27	Nil.	Various.
6	·02	S.	17	·10	NW. SW.	28	·02	Various.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·12	NW. S.	29	Nil.	W. NW.
8	Nil.	SW. S.	19	·10	Various.	30	Nil.	Various.
9	Nil.	NW. S.	20	·24	Various.	31		
10	Nil.	S. SW.	21	·12	SSW.			
11	·13	S.	22	·11	Various.	Total	3·07	

Maximum ·79 on the 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 20.

Local Rates, 1915.

It is hereby notified for general information that at a Meeting held this day the Legislative Council declared that for all house property in the town of Stanley, there shall be charged in respect of the year 1915 the sum of one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of its value.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

19th December, 1914.

M.P. 340/14.

Clerk to the Council.

No. 21.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during June, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·479	NE. 1.5	12	·128	E. 2.2	23	·378	N. 1.0
2	·015	N. 2.0	13	·475	S. 3.5	24	Nil.	W. 2.5
3	Nil.	NW. 0.3	14	·612	W. 3.2	25	Nil.	NW. 0.8
4	Nil.	N. 0.5	15	·054	NNW. 2.0	26	·273	NE. 0.7
5	Nil	W. 0.2	16	Nil.	S. 1.0	27	·312	NW. 4.3
6	Nil	NNE. 1.7	17	·148	SSE. 5.2	28	·195	NW. 5.2
7	·943	W. 1.3	18	·007	SW. 1.2	29	·042	NW. 2.8
8	·054	W. 3.8	19	·195	W. 1.8	30	·015	WNW. 2.7
9	Nil.	NE. 0.3	20	·015	S. 1.0	31		
10	Nil.	Various 0.5	21	·015	Calm.			
11	·070	E. 3.3	22	·035	S. 1.0	Total	4.460	

Maximum ·943 on the 7th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIV.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1915.

No. 2

No. 22.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.,

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

WHEREAS by my Proclamation of the 6th August, 1914, I did specify certain articles which would be regarded as contraband of war; and WHEREAS this list of articles has been subsequently added to; and WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate the said lists and to make certain additions thereto;

NOW THEREFORE, I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, as aforesaid, do hereby proclaim that the lists of articles of contraband given in Gazette Notices Nos. 165 and 201 of 1914, and No. 17 of 1915 are hereby withdrawn, and that in lieu thereof, and during the continuance of the present war or until further public notice, the articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto will be treated as absolute contraband, and the articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto will be treated as conditional contraband.

SCHEDULE I.

1. ARMS of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes, and their distinctive component parts.
2. PROJECTILES, CHARGES and CARTRIDGES of all kinds, and their distinctive component parts.
3. POWDER and explosives specially prepared for use in war.
4. SULPHURIC ACID.
5. GUN MOUNTINGS, limber boxes, limbers, military wagons, field forges and their distinctive component parts.
6. RANGE FINDERS and their distinctive component parts.
7. CLOTHING and equipment of a distinctly military character.
8. SADDLE, DRAUGHT and PACK animals suitable for use in war.
9. All kinds of HARNESS of a distinctively military character.
10. Articles of camp equipment and their distinctive component parts.
11. ARMOUR PLATES.
12. HEMATITE IRON ORE and haematite pig iron.
13. IRON PYRITES.
14. NICKEL ORE and nickel.
15. FERROCHROME and chrome ore.
16. COPPER, unwrought.
17. LEAD, pig, sheet or pipe.
18. ALUMINIUM.
19. FERRO-SILICA.
20. BARBED WIRE, and implements for fixing and cutting the same.
21. WARSHIPS, including boats and their distinctive component parts of such nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war.
22. AEROPLANES, airships, balloons and aircraft of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles recognisable as intended for use in connection with balloons and aircraft.
23. MOTOR VEHICLES of all kinds and their component parts.
24. MOTOR TYRES. RUBBER.
25. MINERAL OILS and MOTOR SPIRIT, except lubricating oils.
26. Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or war material for use on land and sea.

SCHEDULE II.

1. FOODSTUFFS.
2. FORAGE and feeding stuffs for animals.
3. CLOTHING, fabrics for clothing, and boots and shoes suitable for use in war.
4. GOLD and SILVER in coin or bullion; paper money.
5. VEHICLES of all kinds, other than motor vehicles, available for use in war, and their component parts.
6. VESSELS, craft and boats of all kinds; floating docks, parts of docks, and their component parts.
7. RAILWAY MATERIALS, both fixed and rolling stock, and materials for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs and telephones.
8. FUEL, other than mineral oils.
Lubricants.
9. POWDER and explosives not specially prepared for use in war.
10. SULPHUR.
11. GLYCERINE.
12. HORSESHOES and shoeing materials.
13. HARNESS and Saddlery.
14. HIDES of all kinds, dry or wet; pigskins, raw or dressed; leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness, or military boots
15. FIELD-GLASSES, telescopes, chronometers, and all kinds of nautical instruments.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of January, in the year our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 14th January, 1915.

M.P. 24/15.

No. 23.

SAVINGS BANK, 1913-14

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,

STANLEY, 18th December, 1914

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1914.

2. During the year 85 accounts were opened and 37 closed; leaving a total of 541 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £79,434 9s. 3d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £146 16s. 7d. standing to the credit of each account, or £34 19s. 3d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,644 14s. 1d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £80 16s. 6d. less than that paid in 1912-13. The amount of Deposits for the year was the largest since the foundation of the Bank and exceeded the withdrawals for the same period by £9,032 13s. 4d. The amount of withdrawals for the year showed a decrease of £6,688 as compared with the withdrawals in the previous year, and is the lowest recorded in the last 5 years.

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,317 9s. 1d. and the expenses incurred £1,648 14s. 1d. leaving a profit of £668 15s. 0d., or £75 13s. 1d. more than the profit derived in the previous year.

5. The investments held on account of the Bank on the 30th September, last, amounted to £69,016 4s. 2d. Owing to the unusually heavy deposits and small withdrawals the uninvested balance on that date amounted to £10,418 5s. 1d. If the present situation permits of investments being made to advantage I recommend that a further sum of £5,000 be invested on account of Savings Bank Funds.

6. In view of the present uncertainty of the money market and the fact that no Stock Exchange Official list for 30th September last has been received, the market value of Savings Bank Investments on that date has not been inserted.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 402/1914.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Balance at end of year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901.	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
1909—1910.	471	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	70265	8	4
1910—1911.	471	15250	17	10	15544	16	7	69971	9	7
1911—1912.	494	14772	0	6	14169	9	8	70574	0	5
1912—1913.	495	16313	19	1	16486	4	1	70401	15	11
1913—1914.	541	18830	17	2	9798	3	10	79434	9	3
		319610	0	9	240176	1	6			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.

30th September, 1914.

CR.

1914. 30th Sept.				On Deposit 30th Sept., 1913	£70401 15 11
Investments as per cost price				Excess of Deposits over	
Enclosure "F" ...	£69016	4	2	Withdrawals	9032 13 4
Balance uninvested ...	10418	5	1		
	<u>£79434</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£79434 9 3</u>

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1914.

1914. 30th Sept.				Interest paid and credited	
Interest on Investments ...	£2317	9	1	to Depositors 1st Oct.,	
				1913, to 30th Sept., 1914 ...	1644 14 1
				Expenses of Audit ...	4 0 0
				Profit on year's transactions ...	668 15 0
	<u>£2317</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£2317 9 1</u>

SAVINGS BANK 1913=1914.

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				70401	15	11								
1913.																				
October	485	6	6	757	19	0	-	272	12	6	70129	3	5	...	...	...	9	2	32	13
November	866	16	0	482	9	2	+	384	6	10	70513	10	3	...	...	...	5	5	26	12
December	2832	8	1	108	0	0	+	2724	8	1	73237	18	4	1600	8	4	5	...	49	6
1914.																				
January	848	12	8	749	16	6	+	98	16	2	73336	14	6	...	...	...	3	1	27	14
February	639	3	10	690	6	4	-	51	2	6	73285	12	0	2	7	8	4	4	26	12
March	4025	3	2	60	5	8	+	3964	17	6	77250	9	6		3	4	6	2	42	6
April	1157	4	11	828	2	9	+	329	2	2	77579	11	8	6	7	6	7	8	36	23
May	649	10	0	1076	4	1	-	426	14	1	77152	17	7	...	...	...	6	4	45	15
June	1682	12	1	1379	3	4	+	303	8	9	77456	6	4	13	2	3	4	2	49	25
July	1342	14	8	2696	18	1	-	1354	3	5	76102	2	11	12	3	6	7	5	43	28
August	1956	8	3	341	4	1	+	1614	19	2	77717	2	1	1	17	3	13	2	70	12
September	2345	2	0	627	14	10	+	1717	7	2	79434	9	3	8	4	3	16	2	108	13
Total for year.	18830	17	2	9798	3	10								1644	14	1	85	37	553	179

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(Enclosure E.)

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.						
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	"	"	...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	"	"	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5			
1890	"	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	"	"	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2			
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	"	"	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7			
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	"	"	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2			
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	"	"	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0			
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	"	"	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2			
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	"	"	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2			
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	"	"	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8			
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	"	"	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9			
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	"	"	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10			
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	"	"	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2			
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	"	"	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8			
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	"	"	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5			
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	"	"	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9			
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	"	"	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11			
1904	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	"	"	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4			
1905	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	"	"	1181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6			
1906	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	"	"	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5			
1907	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	"	"	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4			
1908	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	"	"	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11			
1909	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	"	"	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2			
1910	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	"	"	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7			
1911	"	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1911	"	"	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0			
1912	"	2341	12	5	2341	12	5	1912	"	"	1587	2	0	4	0	0	1591	2	9			
1913	"	2326	12	6	2326	12	6	1913	"	"	1725	10	7	4	0	0	1729	10	7			
1914	"	2317	9	1	2317	9	1	1914	"	"	1644	14	1	4	0	0	1648	14	1			
		690	8	9	36783	15	4	37474	4	1							26615	14	2	563	11	4	27178	5	6

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1914.

Inscribed Stock.				Cost Price.			Face Value.		
Barbados	3½%	...		1904	19	6	1802	5	2
British Guiana	3	...		1887	8	2	2000	0	0
Cape	3	...		1065	2	4	1100	0	0
"	4	...		2708	17	3	2500	0	0
Ceylon	3	...		2569	1	1	2700	0	0
Consols	2½	...		6026	15	6	6274	19	0
Gold Coast	3	...		1816	1	9	2000	0	0
Jamaica	3	...		1000	0	0	1007	10	2
"	3½	...		2381	9	0	2500	0	0
Mauritius	4	...		1310	15	8	1100	0	0
Natal	3½	...					300	0	0
New South Wales	3½	...		3954	14	1	4000	0	0
New Zealand	4	...		1132	14	3	1000	0	0
Queensland	3	...		2000	0	10	2000	0	0
South Australian	3	...		1031	10	3	1100	0	0
Southern Nigeria	3½	...		8570	18	11	9108	17	11
Straits Settlements	3½	...		10605	18	9	11047	0	4
Transvaal	3	...		6636	8	1	7000	0	0
Victoria	3½	...		5051	1	8	5000	0	0
"	4	...		2300	17	2	2100	0	0
Western Australia	3	...		2072	9	3	2200	0	0
Zanzibar	3	...		2893	6	0	2900	0	0
				69220	9	6	70740	12	7
Less profit on sale of Stock				204	5	4	...	...	...
				69016	4	2	70740	12	7

Audited and found correct,

W. J. ROPER,
*Auditor.*Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st October, 1914.
M.P. 402/14.

No. 24.

International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea.

His Excellency the Governor directs a notification, for general information, of the adherence of the Colony to the provisions of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, which was signed at London on the 20th January, 1914.

The Convention, of which a copy may be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office, will come into force as from the 1st July, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

14th January, 1915.

M.P. 13/15.

No. 25.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1915.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1915, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 26th January, 1915.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Finlayson, Alex.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Coutts, Fell	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	316 Anderson, Allan	383 Hutchinson, Robert	450 Simon, A. E.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	317 Henrickson, Albert	384 Johnstone, Edward	451 Martin, Charles
251 Burns, Thomas	318 McLaren, George	385 Long, John	452 Allan, Victor
252 Aitken, John	319 Duncan, David	386 Morrison, W.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
253 Thompson, George	320 Gleadell, George	387 Pauline, William	454 McPhee, A.
254 McGill, John	321 Oliver, George	388 Morrison, Malcolm	455 McPhee, D.
255 Hollen, Henry	322 Williams, Ralph	389 Myles, Thomas	456 Thompson, T. P.
256 Petersen, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	390 Peck, William, Jr.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
257 Sarney, Harry	324 Allan, Hector	391 Hooley, Sam	458 White, Fred
258 Harris, Geo.	325 Biggs, Herbert	392 Jones, Jack	459 Best, Edward
259 May, Fred Sr.	326 Black, James A.	393 Macumber, R.	460 Gummer, Herbert
260 Duncan, James	327 Clifton, William	394 McGarr, G.	461 Meek, George
261 Smith, W.	328 Dettleff, James	395 McKenzie, Alex.	462 Scott, William
262 McGrady, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	396 Pearce, John	463 Braxton, T.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	330 Griffiths, Sydney	397 Henderson, W.	464 Berntsen, A.
264 McPherson, Peter	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	398 Holford, R.	465 Maskin, P.
265 Kivell, Wm.	332 Boniface, F. H.	399 McAskill, John	466 Little, F.
266 McMullen, Michael	333 Tudor, W.	400 Mitchell, J.	467 Llamosa, P.
267 Smith, A. E.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	401 Peterson, F. W.	468 Dearling, Alfred
268 McCarthy, Michael	335 Elliot, C.	402 Falconer, W. C.	469 Balharrie, W.
269 Williamson, Alex.	336 Finlayson, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	470 Radbourne, R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	337 Goodwin, William	404 McLennan, Findlay	471 Sampson, F.
271 Earle, William	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	405 Suarez, E.	472 Sims, J.
272 Mann, James	339 Browning, Henry	406 Turner, Wm.	473 Kiddle, Fred
273 Coutts, William	340 Montgomery, M.	407 Simmon, P.	474 Robson, George
274 Shaw, Duncan	341 Duncan, Peter R.	408 McRae, C.	475 Williams, Henry
275 Harries, Joseph	342 Hardy, Ray V.	409 Muise, James	476 Gleadell, Fred
276 Jennings, William	343 Grant, Robert	410 Murphy, David	477 Dixon, William B.
277 Cooke, Thos.	344 Brant, Ed.	411 Yates, Robert	478 Biggs, Alfred
278 White, E.	345 Coutts, John	412 Wade, Wm.	479 Henricksen, Fred
279 McCarthy, R.	346 Dewhurst, H. N.	413 Maloney, Daniel	480 Challen, S.
280 Waters, J.	347 Findlay, William	414 Shannon, S.	481 Howard, William
281 Lyse, Charles W.	348 Gillard, Robert	415 Tudor, William	482 Cullen, W.
282 Duncan, George	349 Williams, F.	416 Yates, John	483 Goddard, G. M.
283 Middleton, Stewart	350 Middleton, Andrew	417 Wilkins, Henry	484 Runacres, A.
284 Pauline, Henry	351 Montgomery, R.	418 White, F.	485 Pery, George
285 Bowles, George	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	419 Rumbolds, J.	486 Ford, James
286 Jennings, C.	353 Goss, Sydney	420 McDonald, A. K.	487 Simon, A. G.
287 McMillan, Hugh	354 Curran, Thomas	421 Porter, Arthur	488 McTravis, F. H.
288 Watson, George	355 Phin, W.	422 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
289 Pauline, Ralph	356 Grant, Louis	423 McKay, Thomas	490 Hannaford, R. H.
290 Middleton, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	424 Ryan, John	491 Buckley, E.
291 Smith, F.	358 Brechin, Gregor	425 Scott, J.	492 Fleuret, C.
292 Morrison, Murdo	359 Bartram, W.	426 Smith, James	493 McLeod, Ansus
293 Rawson, Frank	360 Coleman, John	427 McPherson, John	494 Packe, Edward
294 Ryan, James	361 Crawley, W.	428 House, F.	495 Titheridge, James
295 Phillips, Albert	362 Hansen, Jason	429 Porter, Howard	496 Rumbold, Robert
296 Bailey, Robert	363 Jennings, C. Henry	430 Scott, George	497 Roper, W. J.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	364 Chard, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
298 Broad, Herbert	365 McPherson, Donald	432 Smith, Adam	499 Lee, A.
299 McLeod, John	366 Newing, Walter	433 Skilling, John	500 Lee, A. F.
300 Middleton, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	434 Sully, A. W.	501 Hunter, Thomas
301 Pauline, Fred	368 Mackintosh, A.	435 Smith, E. J.	502 McPhee, J.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	369 Noble, Arthur	436 Stewart, David	503 Lee, Jacob
303 Watson, William	370 Lees, David	437 Stewart, George	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
304 Clarke, Jas.	371 Paice, George	438 Summers, Walter	505 Bazell, E.
305 Rowlands, Jas.	372 Hewitt, John	439 Smith, Rodger	506 Craig, P.
306 Middleton, David	373 Jay, George	440 Stewart, James	507 Stolworth, H.
307 McLeod, Norman	374 McLaren, George	441 Aldridge, Harold	508 Sampson, Frank
308 Campbell, Hugh	375 McKay, James	442 Smith, Ralph	509 Bubb, Frederick
309 Biggs, Bernard	376 O'Neil, Joe	443 Stewart, Harold	510 Richards, J. P.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	377 Stores, A.	444 Roy, J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
311 Duncan, Howard	378 Hills, A.	445 Lackie, James	
312 Boothroyd, E.	379 Wilkins, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	
313 Reihardson, T.	380 McRae, Farquhar	447 Hulford, F.	
314 Betts, William	381 Oswald, Louis V.	448 Wood, E.	
315 Biggs, John	382 Parrin, G.	449 Morris, G.	

No. 26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

January, 1915 £5456 10 0
Coin portion of fund on 10th January, 1915 £3750 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL			£ 3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL			£ 400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

14th January, 1915.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 27.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	*ASSETS on 30th November 1914.			Dr.			Cr.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
To Cash Balance	1283	19	9					
„ Investments held	197213	7	6					
„ Advances Outstanding	1347	14	7					
„ Remittances in transit	8744	11	10					
*LIABILITIES on 30th November 1914.											
By Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				1306	5	1		
„ Deposits Outstanding				86036	9	11		
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.								
Stock Fund	...	1247	8	1							
Land Sales	...	107782	6	7							
Ordinary Revenue	...	7217	4	0			116246	18	8		
				£	203589	13	8	£	203589	13	8

* Crown Agents Accounts for October and November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/9/14)	1283	19	9
Treasury Chest (30/11/14)	:	:	:
	£1283	19	9

TREASURY, Stanley.
15th December, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 28.

Notice to Mariners.

SOUTH GEORGIA.

Bell Buoy on Skrafsjar Shoals.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Bell-buoy has been placed in position on the Skrafsjar Shoals, South Georgia.

The description of the Buoy is as follows:

Position: In 15 fathoms of water on Skrafsjar Shoals, South Georgia;
Latitude 54° 15' South, Longitude 36° 16' West (approximate).

True Bearings: Cape George, south-east;
Skrafsjar Rock, south by west $\frac{1}{2}$ west;
Barff Point, west by south $\frac{1}{2}$ south.

Colour: Red.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th January, 1915.
M.P. 180/14.

No. 29. Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund which had been received at the Colonial Secretary's Office during the month of December, 1914.

The total amount collected in the Falkland Islands on 29th, January was £4,986 14s. 7d.

Subsequent receipts will be acknowledged in due course.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

	£	s.	d.					
Previously acknowledged	4306	5	1					
Baillon & Stickney	100	0	0	Harvey, W.		2	0	0
Dean, J. H.	100	0	0	Spamer, J.		2	0	0
Felton, A. E.	25	0	0	Workmeister, R.		1	10	0
Pitaluga, H. J.	20	0	0	Anderson, A.		1	0	0
Stickney, Bros.	20	0	0	Duncan, H.		1	0	0
Scott, Mrs. J.	5	0	0	McAtasney, J.		1	0	0
Smith, D. R.	3	3	0	Reive, G.		1	0	0
				Watts, W.		1	0	0
FOX BAY WEST.				Duncan, P.			10	0
Robson, Michael	10	0	0	Goss, J.			10	0
Biggs, A. H.	1	1	0	" W.			10	0
McKay, D.	1	0	0	" Mrs. W.			10	0
Carey, H.		10	0	Skilling, R.			10	0
Dickson, J.		10	0	Peck, J.			5	0
Biggs, C. P.		5	0					
Browning, J.		5	0	Total		173	5	0
Coleman, John.		5	0					
Porter, A.		5	0	SAN CARLOS NORTH.				
Biggs, Mrs. A.		4	0	Langdon, F. G.		5	5	0
" Miss G.		2	0	Stewart, D.		5	5	0
" " K.		2	0	Brunt, E.		3	3	0
" " N.		2	0	McLennan, F.		3	3	0
				McPhee, D.		3	3	0
Total	14	11	0	White, C.		3	3	0
				Goss, S.		2	2	0
HILL COVE.				Henricksen, H. A.		2	2	0
Miller, Sydney	10	0	0	Lang, F.		2	2	0
Goddard, G.	3	0	0	Lang, W.		2	2	0
Williams, C. S.	3	0	0	May, F. Snr.		2	2	0
Gillard, R.	1	10	0	McEwan, S.		2	2	0
Cheek, F.	1	0	0	McLeod, D.		2	2	0
Fraia, J.	1	0	0	McMullen, W.		2	2	0
Goodwin, G.	1	0	0	Morrison, M.		2	2	0
Johnsen, J.	1	0	0	Sharp, R.		2	2	0
Johnsen, O.	1	0	0	Sheddon A.		2	2	0
Johnson, E.	1	0	0	Short, G.		2	2	0
Lamb, G.	1	0	0	Short, R. Snr.		2	2	0
Miller, D.	1	0	0	Short, R. Jnr.		2	2	0
Paice, T.	1	0	0	Rowlands, J.		2	2	0
Scott, J.	1	0	0	Langdon, Mast. J. F.		1	0	0
Tudor, W.	1	0	0	Langdon, Miss. L. B.		1	0	0
Bell, J.		10	0	Andreason, Mrs.			5	0
Goodwin, J.		10	0	Brooks, Mrs.			5	0
Johnson, V.		10	0	Brunt, Mrs.			5	0
McCallum, J. Jnr.		10	0	" Mast. E.			5	0
Pitaluga, J.		10	0	" " J.			5	0
Summers, A.		10	0	Flowers, Mast. W.			5	0
" E.		10	0	May, Miss E.			5	0
" M.		10	0	May, Mrs.			5	0
				McLennan, Mrs.			5	0
Total	32	10	0	Murphy, Mrs.			5	0
				Peck, Miss H.			5	0
SALVADOR.				Peck, Miss M.			5	0
Pitaluga, A. M.	100	0	0	Short, Mrs.			5	0
Pitaluga, A.	50	0	0	Short, Miss. E.			5	0
Pitaluga, Miss A.	5	0	0					
Pitaluga, Miss B.	5	0	0	Total		60	2	0

No. 32.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 1,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th January, 1915.)

An Ordinance to Amend the Whale Fishery
Ordinance, 1908, with Regard to the Export
of Whale Oil.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas it is necessary to take such measures as may effectively control the export of whale oil and prevent its importation into an enemy country.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Bond to be given for delivery of Oil in United Kingdom.

1. Any person or company licensed under the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, or any lessee of land granted for the purpose of carrying on whaling operations, shall, on making the customary declaration of the amount of whale oil about to be exported and the country of destination, give a bond to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy for the delivery in the United Kingdom of such consignment of oil.

Penalty.

2. Any person or company contravening or attempting to contravene Section 1 of this Ordinance shall not only forfeit his bond but shall be likewise liable to the summary cancellation of his lease or license by the Governor-in-Council.

Exception by Proclamation.

3. Notwithstanding the above it shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council in his discretion by Proclamation from time to time to permit the export of whale oil to specified countries other than the United Kingdom, and from time to time to alter, amend, modify, or repeal such Proclamations.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, 1915," and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Passed by the Legislative Council the 22nd day of January, 1915.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of January, 1915.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk of the Council.

No. 32.

The Indian Empire and the War.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that official papers relating to the support offered by the Princes and Peoples of India to His Majesty the King in connection with the War may be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

The papers contain the following items :—

1. Message from the King Emperor to the Princes and Peoples of India, 8th September, 1914.
2. Statement in the House of Lords by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India (The Marquess of Crewe) giving details of the various offers of military and financial assistance from the Princes and Peoples of India. Speech by the Marquess of Lansdowne on the same subject. 9th September, 1914.
3. Statement in the House of Commons by the Under-Secretary of State for India (Mr. Charles Roberts) containing a telegram from the Viceroy of India relative to further gifts on the part of the Princes of India, and a statement as to certain gifts proffered by Indian Chiefs at present in Europe. 9th September, 1914.
4. Telegram from the Viceroy of India giving details of the attitude of the Indian Empire to the war, and speeches made by the members of the Legislative Council of India. 9th September, 1914.
5. List of offers from Chiefs and others resident in or on visits to the United Kingdom.
6. Resolution moved by the Secretary of State for India in the House of Lords with reference to the maintenance of the Indian Forces. 16th September, 1914.
7. Similar Resolution moved in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister (Mr. Asquith). 16th September, 1914.
8. Further telegram from Viceroy of India with reference to further acceptances on the part of the Government of further tokens of India's very striking exhibition of patriotism.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th January, 1915.

M.P. 16/1915.

No. 33.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·12	WSW. W.	12	·05	W. SW. S.	23	Nil.	W. SW.
2	·01	W. WNW.	13	Nil.	S. SW.	24	Nil.	W. S.
3	·05	NW. W. SW.	14	Nil.	SW. W. S.	25	·05	Various.
4	Nil.	W. S. SW.	15	Nil.	W. SW. W.	26	Nil.	S. SW.
5	·07	W. NW. W.	16	Nil.	NW. W. E.	27	·55	Various.
6	·30	Various.	17	Nil.	NE. NW.	28	Nil.	W. S. W.
7	·07	SW.	18	Nil.	NW. W.	29	·21	Various.
8	·03	W. NW.	19	Nil.	Calm.	30	·83	Various.
9	·28	NNW. W.	20	Nil.	NW. E. W.	31	·15	NW. SW.
10	·05	NW.	21	·01	NW.			
11	·27	S. SW. W.	22	Nil.	W. SSW.	Total	3·10	

Maximum ·83 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 34.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during July, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·148	NW. 2·8	12	Nil.	NNW. 1·5	23	·027	WNW. 5·8
2	·058	NNW. 3·3	13	Nil.	W. 1·7	24	1·903	ENE. 1·0
3	·694	N. 0·7	14	·191	S. 0·8	25	1·255	ESE. 0·7
4	·744	NNW. 3·7	15	·058	SE. 5·2	26	·202	SE. 2·2
5	·206	NW. 3·0	16	Nil.	E. 1·8	27	·011	NNE. 1·2
6	·128	W. 3·8	17	Nil.	ENE. 0·5	28	Nil.	NNW. 1·2
7	·152	WSW. 3·7	18	Nil.	SW. 1·0	29	Nil.	NNW. 2·0
8	·042	W. 0·8	19	·007	NW. 1·0	30	Nil.	ENE. 1·8
9	·042	NW. 2·3	20	·089	NE. 1·0	31	Nil.	ENE. 0·3
10	·031	SW. 0·7	21	Nil.	WNW. 2·7			
11	Nil.	SW. 0·3	22	·393	Calm.	Total	6·381	

Maximum 1·903 on the 24th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

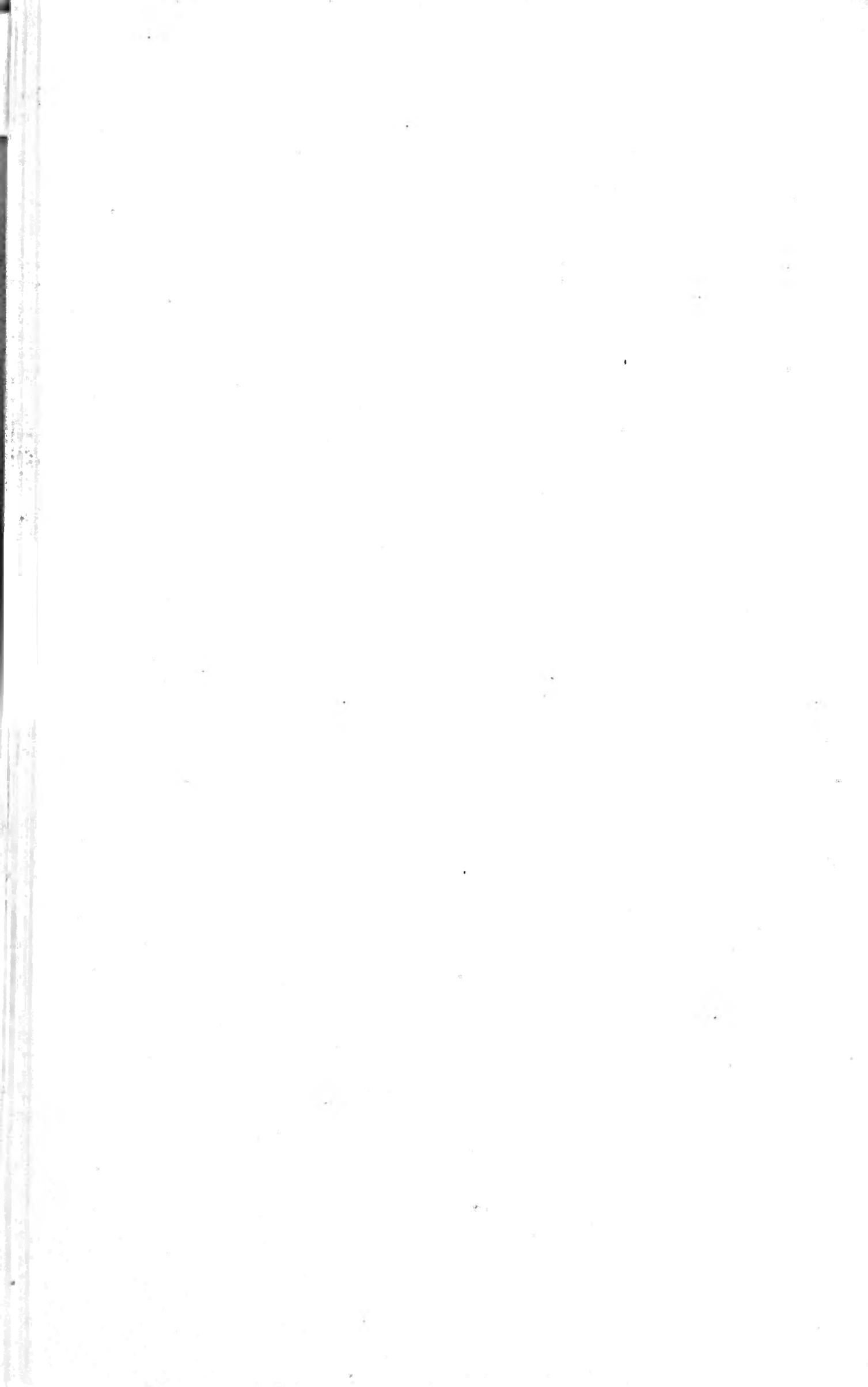
* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIV.

MARCH 1st, 1915.

No. 3

No. 35.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Sultan of Turkey, owing to the hostile acts committed by Turkish forces under German officers, and whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas a Proclamation has been issued in London extending certain Proclamations and Orders-in-Council connected with the state of war between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary to cover the state of war now existing between His Majesty and the Sultan of Turkey.

Now, therefore, I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, do hereby publish, promulgate and proclaim, that all Commands, Conditions, Prohibitions and Penalties imposed upon all loyal subjects of His Majesty the King in all Proclamations and Orders-in-Council contained in the Falkland Islands Gazettes Extraordinary published by my authority on the eighth day of August, 1914, and on the twenty-second day of August, 1914, having relation to the conduct and bearing of His Majesty's subjects towards the German and Austro-Hungarian Emperors their Empires and subjects, shall be deemed to have equal and similar effect with regard to the bearing and conduct of His Majesty's subjects towards the Sultan of Turkey, his Empire and subjects.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, 9th February. 1915.

M.P. 84/15.

No. 36.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
*Governor, Commander-in-Chief
 & Vice-Admiral.*

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral as aforesaid, do hereby Proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Sultan of Turkey and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognisance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken and which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 48/15.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 37.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. JOHN W. HUBBARD,

to be Assistant Master in the Government School with effect from the 21st February, 1915.

By Command,
 W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

22nd February, 1915.

M.P. 51/15.

No. 38.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A.

to be Acting Chief Clerk to the Colonial Secretary, with effect from the 25th February, 1915.

By Command,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
for Colonial Secretary.

25th February, 1915.

M.P. 107/14.

No. 44.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

February, 1915	...	...	...	...	...	£5456 10 0
Coin portion of fund on 10th February, 1915				[with Crown Agents]		£3750 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	" "	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7	
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	835	0	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	" "	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9	
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0	
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5	
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0	
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0	
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0	
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8	
3rd Oct., 1906.	" "	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7	
14th " 1910.	" "	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0	
27th April, 1911.	" "	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0	
TOTAL			£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.			
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6	
28th Sept., "	" "	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4	
11th Jan., 1906.	" "	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0	
11th May, "	" "	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4	
14th Nov., "	" "	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{2}{8}$	1	19	10	
31st Jan., 1907.	" "	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{2}{8}$	33	0	0	
15th May, "	" "	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{2}{8}$	2	9	0	
14th Nov., "	" "	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2	
16th Jan., 1908.	" "	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0	
14th May, "	" "	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4	
13th Nov., "	" "	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2	
14th Jan., 1909.	" "	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0	
13th May, "	" "	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9	
11th Nov., "	" "	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9	
13th Jan., 1910.	" "	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0	
12th May, "	" "	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10	
11th Nov., "	" "	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1	
13th Jan., 1911.	" "	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0	
15th June, "	" "	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9	
29th Nov., "	" "	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11	
12th Jan., 1912.	" "	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9	
31st May, "	" "	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4	
TOTAL			£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.
R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

14th February, 1915.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 45.

1915.**List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the
Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR.

32. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
33. Estate of the late Louis Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

94. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
95. Bernard Biggs	First & Last Hotel.
96. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
97. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
98. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

119. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
120. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
121. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
122. Bernard Biggs *	First & Last Hotel.
123. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.

* Bagatelle Table only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

477. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
3. Estate of the late Louis Williams,	Globe Store.
4. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
5. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
6. Lehan's Stores,	Lehan's Stores.
7. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms Hotel.
8. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
9. Bernard Biggs,	First & Last Hotel.
11. R. & A. Hardy	Kelper Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

478. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
479. do. do.	North Arm.	"
480. Holmsted & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
481. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
482. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
483. Dean & Anson	Port Stephens.	"
484. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
485. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
486. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
487. Dean & Anson,	Chartres	"
488. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
489. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
490. Manager	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
491. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
492. V. Packe,	Port Louis.	"
493. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
494. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
495. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
496. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
497. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
498. W. D. Benney,	Saunders Is.,	"
1. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	E. F.
2. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
10. New Island Whaling Co.	New Island,	W. F.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

9th February, 1915.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 46.

Alphabetical List of Dog Licenses, issued under the provisions of the Dog License Ordinance 1853, together with dates of expiration of each License.

No.	Owner.	Description.	Name.	Date.
950	Aldridge, J. G.	Collie	Spray.	31st December, 1915.
	"	"	Snap.	" "
952	Aldridge, Nellie	Poodle	Mingo.	" "
985	Atkins, Victor	Terrier	Prince.	" "
937	Binnie, E. B.	"	Rex.	2nd April "
941	Balharrie, William	Collie	Spot.	31st May "
942	Berntsen, F.	"	Grouse.	30th June "
945	Bounds, E.	"	—	5th July "
957	Barnes, S.	"	Dow.	31st December "
984	Bonner, Muriel	Terrier	Flossie.	" "
947	Crawford, F.	"	—	30th July "
949	Challen, Mrs.	"	Chico.	10th September "
962	Clarke, Mrs. G. H.	Collie	Swanee.	31st December "
975	Carey, Miss	"	Glen.	" "
964	Dettleff, John	"	Clyde.	" "
	Dettleff, John	"	Moss,	" "
970	Dettleff, Hansen	"	—	" "
974	Davis, Mrs. J.	"	Spark.	" "
	Davis, Mrs. J.	Poodle	Tiny.	" "
938	Elmer, Wm.	Collie	Driscoll,	10th May "
961	Fleuret, Albert	Poodle	Bob.	31st December "
940	Girling, Barry	Setter	Grip.	31st May "
960	Gilchrist, A.	Terrier	Spot.	31st December "
953	Halkett, Hon. M. C. C.	Spaniel	Niby.	" "
954	Harding, Hon. W. A.	Terrier	Bob.	" "
965	Hardy, A. P.	"	Tenor.	" "
	Hardy, A. P.	"	—	" "
968	Hirtle, Mrs.	"	Spot.	" "
969	Hobley, Rev. M.	Spaniel	Pierrot.	" "
956	Jones, Hugh	Terrier	—	" "
955	Lellmann, Victor	Setter	Kelly.	" "
976	Lees, Mrs. D.	Collie	Wopsie.	" "
986	Mills, Phillip	Dog	Chico.	" "
951	McGill, J.	Collie	Black.	" "
	McGill, J.	"	Black & White.	" "
967	McAtasney, W.	"	Lion.	" "
978	McKay, Mrs. J. D.	"	Black.	" "
944	Newing, Henry	Terrier	Fido.	4th July "
981	Newing, L.	Collie	Spot.	31st December "
973	Pearce, Hon. A. H. B.	Brindle Bull	Buggins.	" "
959	Ratcliffe, John	Terrier	Fox.	" "
972	Royle, G. W., J.P.	Setter	Satan.	" "
946	Smith, James	Collie	—	17th July "
948	Sullivan, D. J.	Spaniel	Pitcher.	27th August "
966	Smith, James	Collie	Vic.	31st December "
977	Smith, Thomas	"	Plym.	" "
979	Smith, Capt. G. M.	Setter	—	" "
980	Saanum, Capt.	Terrier	Bubb.	" "
958	Thompson, George	Collie	Sky.	" "
972	Thompson, Hon. W. A.	Setter	Shavings.	" "
983	Turner, G. I.	Poodle	Tweede.	" "
943	Wilson, W. J.	Fox Terrier	—	3rd July "
963	Wilson, W. J.	" "	Reenie.	31st December "
982	Williams, Mrs L.	Collie	Bruce.	" "
	Williams, Mrs L.	Hound	Beauty.	" "
	Williams, Mrs. L.	Terrier	Spart an.	" "

M. CRAGIE-HALKETT,

Actg Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 8th February, 1915.

No. 47.

Alphabetical List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Gun License Ordinance 1908, for the year ending the 31st December 1915.

No.	Name.	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
550	Allan, Charles G.	Stanley, E.F.	574	Hardy, Thomas	Stanley, E.F.
567	Andersen, Lars	New Island, W.F.	119	Hynam, George	Roy Cove, W.F.
572	Antonsen, Karl	" "	140	Johnson, Olai	Hill Cove, "
137	Benney, W. G.	Saunders Is., W.F.	141	Johnson, Mrs.	Hill Cove, "
138	Benney, Mrs.	" "	136	Johnson, Edward	Hill Cove, "
584	Berggerist, W.	S. S. Falkland "	145	Jones J.	Port Stephens "
121	Biggs, William	Roy Cove, W.F.	565	Kiddle, David	Pebble Island, "
580	Bound, Napoleon	Rincon Grande, E.F.	573	King, Alf.	Douglas Stn. E.F.
579	Brown, Frank	Lively Is. E.F.	548	King, Bert. F.	Stanley, "
586	Clark, James	Stanley, E.F.	562	Lellmann, Franz F.	Stanley, "
122	Clausen, F.	Roy Cove, W.F.	536	Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, "
117	Clement, J.P., H.	" "	552	Lindstrom, Karl	S. S. Falkland
558	Cobb, A. F.	Bleaker Island E.F.	127	Luxton, Mark	Chartres, W.F.
557	Curran, Thomas	S. S. Falkland	126	Luxton, J.P., W. H.	" "
139	Davis, Richard	Saunders Is., W.F.	116	McAskill, Jack	" "
538	Dettleff, Harry	Stanley, E.F.	125	McAtasney, Edie	Roy Cove, W.F.
539	Dettleff, James	Port Louis, "	124	McAtasney, Patsy	Roy Cove, "
537	Dettleff, Thomas	Stanley, "	118	McCullum, Alex,	Roy Cove, "
578	Dettleff, Ernest	Stanley, "	133	McCullum, John	Hill Cove, "
545	Dixon, Ernest V.	Stanley, "	556	McKenzie, Alex	Darwin, E.F.
546	Dixon, Frederick	Stanley, "	576	McLeod, Donald	San Carlos, N. "
143	Duncan D. H.	Port Stephens, W.F.	566	Mikkelsen, Captain	New Island, W.F.
535	Elmer, William	Stanley, E.F.	128	Miller, J.P., Sidney	Hill Cove, "
544	Felton, Hon. G. J.	Teal Inlet, "	555	Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.
123	Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W.F.	583	Neve, Alf.	S.S. Falkland
130	Frair, Joseph	Hill Cove, "	542	Newing, Walter	Teal Inlet, E.F.
131	Gillard, R.	Hill Cove, "	551	Ogilvie, D.	Lively Island, "
571	Gjelsted, Ole.	New Island, "	541	Perry, J. J.	Teal Inlet "
129	Goddard, George	Hill Cove, "	560	Reive, Andrew	San Carlos E.F.
120	Goodwin, George	Roy Cove, "	559	Reive, Robert	San Carlos "
132	Goodwin, George	Hill Cove, "	142	Robertson, J.P., Jas.	Port Stephens, W.F.
134	Goodwin, John	Hill Cove, "	554	Ryan, James	Darwin, E.F.
146	Goodwin, T.	Port Stephens, "	149	Sedgwick, Bertie	Fox Bay, E. W.F.
540	Goss, H.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	147	Skilling, Jnr., J.	Port Stephens, "
582	Goss, H.	Teal Inlet, "	549	Sedgwick, W.	Stanley, E.F.
575	Greenshields, Robert	Douglas Station "	577	Scott, Fred	Lively Island, "
569	Hansen, R.	New Island, W.F.	581	Short, Fredk.	Douglas Stn. "
543	Hendricksen, A.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	553	Stephen, G. D.	Darwin, "
148	Hall, L. J.	Port Stephens, W.F.	561	Thompson, Hon. W.	Stanley, "
144	Halliday, J.	" "	570	Thomasen, Harald	Lively Island, "
585	Halliday, George	West Point, "	568	Walwy, Ludwig	New Island, W.F.
564	Hardy, Herbert	Stanley, E.F.	563	Waterson, George	Darwin, E.F.
547	Hardy, Leslie	Stanley, "	135	Williams, C. S.	Hill Cove, W.F.

TREASURY,

20th February, 1915.

M.P. 49/13.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 48.

Notice.

The Whale Oil (War) Ordinance. 1915.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, 1915, is in force in the Dependencies.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th February, 1915.

M.P. 352/14.

No. 48.

Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:

1. No child under the age of 14 shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m.
 2. In any case of infringement of Regulation 1 proceedings may be taken under Section 7 of the Ordinance against the parent or guardian of the child causing the infringement.
 3. If it appears to the Chief Constable or other officer appointed under Section 5 of the Ordinance to enter any premises in which an Entertainment or Exhibition is being or about to be held, that an infringement of Regulation 1 is being brought about or connived at by the person or persons holding or about to hold such Entertainment or Exhibition, proceedings may also be taken against such person or persons holding or about to hold such Entertainment or Exhibition.
 4. These Regulations may be cited as "The Cinematograph Regulations, 1915."
- Made at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of February 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 308/12.

No. 49.

Importation of Dogs into the United Kingdom.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 22 of 25th February, 1902, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a copy of an Order made by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, entitled the Importation of Dogs Order, 1914, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary. This Order, which supersedes the Order of 1901, came into operation on the 1st November, 1914.

The principal changes affected by the new Order are:

- (a) An alteration from six to four calendar months in the prescribed period of detention of imported dogs, and
- (b) An additional provision to secure that transhipments of imported dogs in Great Britain are regulated.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

9th February, 1915.

M.P. 69/15.

No. 50.

Government Nurse Fund.

Statement of Account for year ended 31st December, 1914.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance 1st January, 1914. ...	105	14 4	By Salary of Nurse	14	0 0
„ Subscriptions received	21	5 0	„ Amount paid into General Revenue	7	5 0
„ Interest on Savings Bank deposit	2	12 4	„ Balance 31st December 1914 ...	108	6 8
	£129	11 8		£129	11 8

During the year 1914 the receipts for services of the Nurse were paid into General Revenue under the Division Fees, Fines, etc.

Examined and found correct,

W. J. ROPER,

Auditor.

A. C. KIRWAN,

Hon. Treasurer,

10th February, 1915.

M.P. 286/11.

No. 51.

[SEALED]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 2,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.**WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,**Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(26th February, 1914.)

An Ordinance**To provide for the service of the
Year 1915.****Preamble.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Appropriation.

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1915, a sum not exceeding Thirty-six Thousand Seven Hundred and Nine Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1915.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	930	0	0
2	Governor	1965	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1213	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1868	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	685	0	0
7	Legal	637	0	0
8	Police & Prisons	792	0	0
9	Medical	1674	0	0
10	Education	1087	0	0
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
12	Transport	400	0	0
13	Miscellaneous	820	0	0
14	Military	10000	0	0
15	Post Office	3866	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer	2491	0	0
17	Savings Bank	1754	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund	15	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
20	Public Works Recurrent	1525	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	32074	0	0
21	Public Works Extraordinary	3950	0	0
22	Live Stock Ordinance	685	0	0
		£ 36709	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation Ordinance, 1915".

Passed the Legislative Council this 24th day of February 1915.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of February, 1915.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk of the Council.

No. 52.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(26th February, 1915.)

An Ordinance to Amend the Tariff
Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1912, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

2. The Third Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by adding the following to the list of Export Duties:—

Addition to Third
Schedule of "Tariff
Ordinance, 1900."

Export Duties.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil.	Barrel (40 gallons)	Threepence- halfpenny.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (War) Amendment Ordinance, 1915," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900; and any copy of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short Title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 24th day of February, 1915.

Reprint.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of July, 1915.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk of the Council.

No. 53.

[Seal]

Signed W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND, ALLARDYCE, Esq.,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(26th February, 1914.)

An Ordinance to Amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. Every Volunteer when called out on active service by Proclamation under the hand of the Governor shall receive from the Government such pay and allowances, quartering and billeting, as the Governor-in-Council shall from time to time direct, and while in receipt of such will not be entitled to claim pay from his employer, except at such times and under such conditions as are hereinafter specified.

Pay and Allowances.

2. When on the written request of an employer a Volunteer is permitted or instructed by the Commanding Officer temporarily to resume his civil employment no payment shall be made by the Government in respect of the period during which such Volunteer shall be released from military duty, and the employer shall pay full wages to the Volunteer in respect of such time as he shall work for his employer during the period of such release.

Pay on release from military duties.

3. Should any employer apply for the temporary services of Volunteers other than his own employees, he shall be responsible for the full payment, at the current rate of wage, of such men as may be selected by the Commanding Officer with the approval of the Governor to perform such work in respect of such time as they are thus employed.

Prevention of employees from becoming Volunteers.

4. If it is brought to the knowledge of the Commanding Officer that any employer, by threats or otherwise, wilfully prevented or endeavoured to prevent an employee from becoming a Volunteer at any time during which the Volunteer Force or any part thereof is on active service, the Commanding Officer may institute proceedings against such employer, and any employer convicted under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds for each offence.

Regulations.

5. The Governor-in-Council may from time to time make, amend, and revoke Regulations appertaining to the general management, discipline, and control of the Volunteer Force, and such Regulations may provide for the punishment of any infraction thereof.

Courts-Martial.

6. At such times as the need arises and it appears to the Governor, having regard to the officers at his disposal, that the provisions of the Army (Annual) Act with regard to Courts-Martial cannot be given effect to, it shall be lawful for the Governor to appoint such Officers as he may consider desirable to sit on Courts-Martial which shall have all the powers and responsibilities attaching under the Army (Annual) Act above mentioned to Regimental, District, General, and Field General Courts-Martial as the case may be.

Repeal.

7. Sections 11 and 13 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, are hereby repealed.

Short Title

8. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915" and shall be read and construed as one with the "Volunteer Ordinance, 1893."

Passed the Legislative Council this 24th day of February, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of February, 1915.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

No. 54.

Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund which have been received at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Subsequent receipts will be acknowledged in due course.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

	£	s.	d.		
Previously acknowledged	4938	0	1		
FITZROY.				STANLEY.	
Felton, R. S.	5	0	0	Capt. Humphreys, Officers and Men of S.S. "Tregurno"	12 15 0
PORT HOWARD.				Capt. and ships company "S.S. Withernsea"	8 2 6
Harding, Hugh C.	3	0	0	Hobley, Revd. C.	2 2 0
TEAL INLET.				Seymour, Very Revd. Dean	2 2 0
Newing, W.	5	0	0	Atkinson, Dr. C.	2 0 0
Steel, R.	1	1	0	Lake, H. S.	2 0
Goss, H.	1	0	0		
Henricksen, A.	1	0	0		
" F.	1	0	0		
Marron, J.	1	0	0	Total of Subscriptions received	
Barnes, J.		10	0	to 31st January, 1915.	£4986/14/7
Bonner, S.		10	0		
Morrison, F.		10	0		
Newman, H.		10	0		
Parrin, M.		10	0		
Perry, J.		10	0		
Ratley, G.		10	0		

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th February, 1915.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 55.

Belgian Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Belgian Relief Fund which had been received on the 24th February, 1915:

	£	s.	d.		
Previously acknowledged.	*361	9	1	Andreasen, C.	1 0 0
Governor's Lecture	13	8	0	Best, E.	10 0
Working Men's Club Concert	5	0	0	Clarke, J.	10 0
Bender, C.	2	0	0	Pergolis, H.	10 0
Barnes, L. Serjt.	1	16	0	Summers, E. N.	10 0
Biggs, John	1	1	0	Summers, S.	10 0
Charbonnier, C.	1	1	0	"Crown of Arragon,"	3 0
Currie, W. U.	1	1	0		
Riches, S. H.	1	1	0	Total received to 29th January	£391 10 1

* Printed in error as £359 9s. 1d. in February Gazette.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

24th February, 1915.

M.P. 381/14.

No. 56.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1915.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·16	W. NE. SW.	12	·02	W. NW.	23	·34	NW. S. SW.
2	·12	W. SW.	13	·12	W. SW.	24	·16	NW. SW.
3	·07	W. SSW. SW.	14	·16	S. SW.	25	·11	Various.
4	Nil.	SW. NW.	15	Nil.	S.	26	·07	NW. S. SW.
5	Nil.	W. S.	16	·03	NW. W.	27	·38	S. SSW. S.
6	Nil.	S.	17	Nil.	S. E. NE.	28	·02	S. N.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·01	N. NW.	29	·73	N. S.
8	Nil.	NW. W.	19	Nil.	N. W.	30	·02	S. NW.
9	Nil.	NW. S.	20	·01	W. S. SW.	31	·03	NW. WNW.
10	·01	NW. SE.	21	·04	NW.			
11	·01	SE. S.	22	·28	NW. S. NW.	Total	2·90	

Maximum ·73 on the 29th.

— Number of days on which rain fell. 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 57.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during August, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	ENE. 0.2	12	Nil.	Various. 1.8	23	.039	E. 2.2
2	Nil.	NNW. 1.7	13	.015	W. 0.8	24	315	ESE. 3.0
3	.007	NE. 0.2	14	2.858	N. 2.0	25	.011	NE. 2.3
4	.023	ESE. 0.2	15	.109	NNW. 2.7	26	Nil.	Various. 1.7
5	.078	ESE. 0.2	16	.237	NW. 4.0	27	.066	W. 3.3
6	.109	SW. 1.5	17	.093	NNW. 3.3	28	Nil.	W. 3.5
7	Nil.	SW. 0.7	18	.183	W. 4.0	29	.019	W. 2.3
8	Nil.	Calm.	19	.066	SW. 3.7	30	Nil.	WNW. 1.8
9	Nil.	Calm.	20	Nil.	W. 3.3	31	Nil.	SW. 5.0
10	Nil.	SSE. 0.2	21	.089	W. 2.0			
11	.046	NNE. 0.3	22	Nil.	NE. 1.2	Total	4.363	

Maximum 2.858 on the 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

No. 58.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1915.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1915,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1914, and actual Revenue for 1913.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1913.			Estimate for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	13050	0	0	10770	10443	5999
II. Port and Tonnage dues	856	0	0	460	359	148
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4541	0	0	3671	4492	1958
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1587	0	0	1221	2391	1021
V. Interest	6195	0	0	6450	6583	6452
VI. Post Office	2692	0	0	2423	3132	2585
VII. Rents	3228	0	0	2600	2953	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous	136	0	0	130	97	64
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	32285	0	0	27725	30450	21073
IX. Land Sales	9822	0	0	8234	8373	8468
X. Live Stock Ordinance	822	0	0	806	806	806
Total	42929	0	0	36765	39629	30342

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1915,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1914, and actual Expenditure, for 1913.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1913		Approved for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£	s. d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions	707		763	853	930
II. The Governor	1540		1953	2415	1965
III. Colonial Secretary	1077		1796	1670	1213
IV. Treasury and Customs	1633		1540	1694	1868
V. Audit	23		82	29	32
VI. Port and Marine	572		680	677	685
VII. Legal	395		410	504	637
VIII. Police and Prisons	635		794	692	792
IX. Medical	1512		1674	1497	1674
X. Education	955		1085	1033	1087
XI. Ecclesiastical	270		220	220	220
XII. Transport	578		450	583	400
XIII. Miscellaneous	724		572	2985	820
XIV. Military	294		275	5298	10000
XV. Post Office	3776		5280	3874	3866
XVI. Colonial Engineer	2069		2323	2395	2491
XVII. Savings Bank	1680		1624	1743	1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	9		15	20	15
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	310		100	174	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1887		1595	1417	1525
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	20646		23181	29773	32074
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	3965		3754	3754	3950
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	627		577	550	685
Total	25238		27512	34077	36709

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Esti- mate 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
		£	£	£	Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.							
1. Import on Wine ¹	237	115		90	9		99
" " Malt ²	411	275		230	5		235
" " Spirits ³	2409	1846		1200	100		1300
" " Tobacco ¹	3142	2276		900	600		1500
			4512				
2. Export on Wool ¹	1004	962		800			800
" " Live Sheep ¹	26	82		5			5
" " Sheepskins ¹	267	80		50			50
" " Hides ¹	13	21		10			10
" " Whale Oil ⁴	5541	4786		500	1000	500	2000
			5931				
Totals	13050	.....	10443	3785	1714	500	5999
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	219	60		25			25
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	564	260		40	50		90
3. Harbour dues ⁷	30	6		3			3
4. Wharfage ⁸	43	33		30			30
Totals	856	... ..	359	98	50		148
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	100	100		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	32	27		30			30
Tobacco ¹⁰	40	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	10			5			5
Dogs ¹²	28	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	180	150		10	150		160
Whaling ¹⁴	3500	3500		100	100	800	1000
Gun ¹⁵	112	124		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	160	97		100			100
Penguin Eggs		3		3			3
			4106				
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	329	349		330			330
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	7		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	1	30		10			10
			386				
Totals	4541	... ..	4492	908	250	800	1958

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.
(2) " " 6 of 1900.
(3) " " 2 of 1906.
(4) " " 1 of 1912.
(5) " " 6 of 1902.
(6) " " 6 of 1903.
(7) " " 2 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.
(8) " " 1 of 1911.
(9) " " 8 of 1901.
(10) " " 10 of 1889.
(11) " " 2 of 1858.
(12) " " 6 of 1853.
(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.
(14) " " 5 of 1908.
(15) " " 2 of 1908.
(16) " " 5 of 1904.
(17) " " 4 of 1905.
(18) " " 8 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Esti- mate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reim- bursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	494	1449		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ³ & Prisoners ² }	70	86		20	20		40
3. Registrar-General ⁵	5	2		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	24	33		24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	322	329		100	50		150
6. Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	220	142		100	50		150
7. Pilotage	159	107		100	70		170
8. Light House and Charters	79	65		60			60
9. Harbour Fees	113	119		100			100
10. Medical Fees	15	1		1			1
11. Fees for Home and Hospital	44	23		15			15
12. Fees for Home and Hospital	19	6		3			3
13. Fees for Home and Hospital	9	9		5			5
14. Fees for Home and Hospital	14						
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees		20					
Total	1587	2391		830	191		1021
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3664	3878		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2327	2319		2320			2320
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	120	120		120			120
4. Currency Depreciation Fund	12	12					
5. Bank Deposit Account	72	254		12			12
Total	6195	6583		6452			6452

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 2 of 1903.

(10) " " 2 of 1902: Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) " " 9 of 1903.

(12) " " 1 of 1858.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Est- imate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2144	2530		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	86	74		60			60
3. Parcel Post ¹	289	182		75			75
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	12	13		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		10			10
6. Telephones	96	83		80			80
7. Wireless Messages ^A	57	242		350			350
Total	2692		3132	2285	290	10	2585
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	454	467		418			418
2. " " Dependencies ²	2700	2350			2100	250	2350
3. Houses, &c.	74	136		78			78
Total	3228		2953	496	2100	250	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	3	1		1			1
2. Sale of Stores	56	18		10			10
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	15	18		12			12
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	19	15		6			6
5. Sale of School Material ^B	26	34		30			30
6. Unforeseen	17	11		5			5
Total	136		97	64			64
IX. Land Sales.²	9822		8373	8463			8463
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	822		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.

(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹	707	763	930			930
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	866	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	24	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary ⁴	93	100	100			100
5. Gardener ⁴	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	19	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁵	84	100	100			100
9. Oil for Government House ⁶			20			20
10. Books for Library	30	15	15			15
11. Repairs to Typewriter		8				8
Totals	1540	1953	1965			1965
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁷	436	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils ⁸	24	24	24			24
3. Chief Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁹	129	180	199			199
4. Junior Clerk ¹⁰	118	36	36			36
5. Messenger ¹¹	29	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ¹²	14	500				500
7. Assist. do. ¹³		100				100
8. Printer ¹⁴	150	120	108			108
9. Assistant Printer ¹⁵ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	56	60	65			65
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	10	10			10
11. Caretaker ¹⁶	42	42	42			42
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams	32	60	80			80
13. Type, &c..	23	15	15			15
14. Coal and Oil for Offices ¹⁷	23	25				25
15. Repairs to typewriters			10			10
Totals	1077	1796	1213			1213

(1) See Appendix (ii) page . . . (2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.
(3) T. N. Goddard, M.P. 107/14. (4) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton, subject to three months notice on either side.—M.P. 207/1909. (5) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 75 loads for hot-house. (6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914.—M.P. 54/14. (7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 67 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters. (8) Is also Private Secretary.—M.P. 107/14. (9) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 5th February, 1914. 1st increment 23rd January, 1915.—M.P. 542/13. (10) M.P. 562/13. (11) M.P. 512/11. (12) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses (No Estimate for 1915). (13) ditto. Expenses of Assistant. (ditto). (14) A. E. Smith three years agreement from 7th January, 1914, M.P. 2/14. (15) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, (16) F. Simpson, M.P. 85/04. (17) Also 80 loads peat. Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Treasury & Customs.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	144	158	163			163
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	99	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	100	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance	25	24				
6. Customs Officers, South Georgia ⁵	156	150		300		300
7. Do. do. ⁶ temporary ^A	344	300	250	50	100	400
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	327	275	200	120	30	350
9. Commission D.B.S.	1	3	3	1		4
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	22	20	20	15		35
11. Stationery (Forms)	15	10	10	5	1	16
Total	1633	1540	1246	491	131	1868
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial						
Total	23	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	144	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	33	35	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	18	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	50	45	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	4	5	10			10
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	129	250	250			250
9. Slip for punts	8					
Total	572	680	685			685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. Free quarters. (2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 541/11. Also Shipping Master's fees: amount in 1913. £14. (3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees etc. in 1913 £47. (4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees. (5) S. of S. 20 & 64 of 1914. (6) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue, Division IV. 5. (A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers (B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith. from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters. and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum. Is Storekeeper, £18 per annum.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
VII. Legal.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ¹	300	300		300		300
2. Magistrate West Falklands £250 to £300 by £25 annually			250			250
3. Do. S. Shetlands (A)	78	100			50	50
OTHER						
4. Supreme Court Expenses	6	10	10			10
5. Coal & Oil, S. M. Office, S. Georgia	11			12		12
6. Typewriter, S. Georgia				15		15
Total	395	410	260	327	50	637
VIII. Police & Prisons.						
PERSONAL						
1. Chief Constable ²	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ²	243	360	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁴	77	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁵	35	42	50			50
8. Coal and Light ⁶	11	10				
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	58	50	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁷	4	30	30			30
Total	636	794	708	84		792
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL						
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley	275	350	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	26	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	92	150	150			150
5. Dentist ⁸	300	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health ⁹	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances ¹⁰	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹¹	64	90	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹²	42	78	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	28	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	42	42			42
11.a Caretaker Surgery	2					

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also shipping fees in 1913, £97. (A) Is also S.M. West Falkland. (2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 526/09. (4) F. E. Gleadell. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10. (5) Includes provision for allowance in lieu of quarters and fuel for two Constables. (6) Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous. (7) Partly recoverable. (8) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 381/1912. (9) Is also Chief Clerk to Colonial Secretary. M.P. 542/13. (10) Is also Assistant Customs Officer, Stanley. M.P. 473/12. (11) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Brookfield acting; services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees. 15. (12) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 341/1913. do. do. do.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Depend.	Total.
<i>Medical continued—</i>						
OTHER.	£	£	£	£	£	£
12. Medicines	80	40	40			40
13. Quarantine, &c. ¹	62	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	138	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, Laundry &c. ²	162	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	25	25			25
17. African Committee	11					
Total	1512	1674	1674			1674
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Schoolmaster ³	188	200	200			200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ³	40	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by £5	82	103	108			108
4. Assistant Master £120 to £140 by £5 ⁴	115	120	120			120
5. „ Mistress £36 to £51 by £3 ⁵	45	48	51			51
6. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	249	336	339			339
7. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	115	126	112			112
OTHER.						
8. Cleaning	42	42	42			42
9. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	77	70	75			75
10. Exes. of Itinerant Schoolmasters	2	.....	.....			.....
Total	955	1085	1087			1087
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	10	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	250	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	270	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	510	300	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	68	150	100			100
Total	578	450	400			400

(1) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30. (2) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part. (3) Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 tons of pent. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11. (4) Is being selected. Governor to Sec. of State, No. 78 of 1914. (5) Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10. (6) Under agreement for five years.—Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911. Mr. Alexander Garden Simon from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 304/1913. Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 316/13. Mr. William Ewan Conway from 10th December 1913.—M.P. 643/13. (7) Under agreement for four years.—Miss E. Pearce, from 1st March, 1912.—M.P. 5/12. Miss Lena Poppy from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 44/14. Miss Mary McNicoll, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 46/14. Miss Alice Lanning, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 45/14. (8) Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9. (9) Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XIII. Miscellaneous.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. British Consul, Punta Arenas ¹		10	10			10
2. Caretaker Cemetery ²	30	30	30			30
3. „ Museum	12	12	12			12
4. Storekeeper ³			18			18
OTHER.						
5. Crown Agents Expenses	94	50	60			60
6. Fire Insurance	90	125	160			160
7. Salutes and Flags	3	10	5			5
8. Peat	177	180	180			180
9. Imperial Institute ⁴		50	75			75
10. Anglo-Swedish Scientific Station in Graham's Land ⁵					100	100
11. Stationery	88	75	90			90
12. Contingencies	64	30	30			30
13. Light & fuel for Govt. Offices ⁶			50			50
14. Interest on loan & overdrafts	166					
Total	724	572	720		100	820
XIV. Military.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Instructor of Volunteers ⁷ ...	83	100	100			100
2. Volunteers on Active Service			4670			4670
OTHER.						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	110	95	100			100
4. Arms & Ammunition, including Maxim	97	50	2000			2000
5. Volunteer Band	4					
6. Targets		30	30			30
7. Uniforms &c.,			200			200
8. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service			2900			2900
Total.	294	275	10000			10000
XV. Post Office.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Postmaster ⁸	300	300	300			300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ⁹	36	36				
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ¹⁰	21	20	20			20
4. Clerk	65	60	60			60
5. Assistance at mail times ...	31	26	30			30
6. Post Boy and Messenger	34	36	36			36
7. Telephone Operators ¹¹	60	60	60			60

(1) S. of S. No. 69/09. M.P. 14/07. (2) Subject to reconsideration. S. of S. No. 70/09. (3) Is also Harbour Master. VI. Port & Marine. (4) S. of S. No. 80/14. (5) S. of S. despatch of 31st July 1914. To be for five years. M.P. 308/14. (6) Estimated under various heads for 1914. (7) Vacant. (8) Is also Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of the Supreme Court, S. of S. No. 47/11. Also Manager of Savings Bank, £50 per annum. Free quarters M.P. 210/13. (9) Duties to be performed by S. M. for West Falkland. (10) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island. (11) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimates, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<i>Post Office continued—</i>						
OTHER.	£	£	£	£	£	£
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c, ...	96	90	90			90
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ¹	7	15	15			15
10. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	2500	2500			2500
11. do. South Georgia Mail		1500	.....		
12. do. West Falklands Mail	600	600	720			720
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., ²	26	37	35			35
Total	3776	5280	3866			3866
XVI. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Engineer ³ £325 to £400 by £25 annually	275	300	325			325
2. Wireless operators ⁴						
1 at £250, 1 at £150, apprentice £50	400	400	450			450
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	222	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ⁵	96	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁶	84	84	96			96
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁷ ...	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90	179	90	90			90
" two at £85. ...	.....	170	170			170
10. Carters, two at £90 ^A ...	168	168	180			180
11. Sanitary Carter £120 & boy £24	138	138	144			144
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	85			85
14. Mason ... ..	.....	120	120			120
15. Office cleaner	.....	.....	6			6
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal	1	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps	76	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c.	110	100	150			150
19. Lathe for Shop	5					
Total	2064	2323	2491			2491
XVII. Savings Bank.						
1. Manager ⁸	.....	.....	50			50
2. Audit	8	4	4			4
3. Interest on £68,000	1672	1620	1700			1700
Total	1680	1624	1754			1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	9	15	15			15
Total	9	15	15			15

(1) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them. (2) Includes upkeep of Telephones (Stanley). (3) Mr. R. B. Baseley from 28th January 1915. Secretary of State's telegram of 28th August, 1914. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (4) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.P. 382 & 383/1912. (5) Is also Gaoler. (6) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (7) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906. (8) S. of S. telegram of 10th September, 1914. Is also Colonial Postmaster, etc., M.P. 210/13. A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters. B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. VI. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds	310	100	100			100
XX. Public Works Recurrent.						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	638	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	977	450	500			500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	75	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	31	70	50			50
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	156	160	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c.	...	90	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., (Stanley)	...	50	25			25
8. Common Fence, repair of do.	10	50	25			25
9. Paint for Government Buildings	...	50	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	75	25			25
Total	1887	1595	1525			1525

XXI. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1913.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			30 0 0	34	
2. Peat Sheds do.	30			56 0 0		
3. Sea Lion Light		600		952 0 0	20	465
4. Town Hall do.	968	6504	10700	8788 0 0	10228	400
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000		4026 0 0	4472	420
6. Renewal Hot Water System Govt. House	40				40	
7. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters	200				205	
8. Pipe system, Govt. jetty	12				12	
9. New Sanitary Cart	30				32	
10. Light for Point William	67					900
11. Wireless install. Fox By	1700	1700			810	950
12. Telephone System, do.	97				25	30
13. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay	150				30	70
14. Lighthouse telephone					27	
15. New roads to peat banks					832	
16. Repairs and alterations Gardener's quarters		300			300	
17. Extension of Stanley Telephone System						130
18. Alterations and addi- tions, Gaoler's quarters						150
19. Customs Officers' quarters and office, New Island						500

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

WORKS EXTRAORDINARY continued—

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimated for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec. 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1913.		
	£	£	£		£	£
20. Drain pipes (Stanley)						200
21. Moody Street construction						250
22. Overhaul of Launch						25
23. Furniture etc., Town Hall						360
Total	3754				16567	3950

Conditional on the Naval and Military situation,

Actual Expenditure, 1913.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kitson Lamps	30	3	10	Magistrate's House,			
Peat Sheds	55	17	0	South Georgia	391	0	0
Sea Lion Light	33	9	2	Customs Shed, S. Georgia		1	6
Town Hall	3140	4	0	Naval Stores, etc.,	20	0	0
Wireless installation	15	15	4	Dentist's Surgery	161	0	9
Fencing in of Wireless Station	117	15	10				
					£3965	7	5

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.
	£	£	£
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	406	425	445
2. Assistant Inspector	12	12	12
3. Receiver of Beaks, West Falklands	12		
4. " " New Island	9		
OTHER.			
5. Horse allowance	50	50	50
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	41	20	100
7. Passages	7	20	20
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}	70	.....	.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	20	50	50
10. Office Cleaner			8
Total	627	577	685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.
 (2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.
 (A) Supplementary vote of £66 taken in 1914.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk to Councils. Chief Clerk. Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. ¹ Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler, & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	{ Schoolmaster ⁵ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. ⁶ Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Colonial Engineer. Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£763 : 12 : 8

(SEE OVER.)

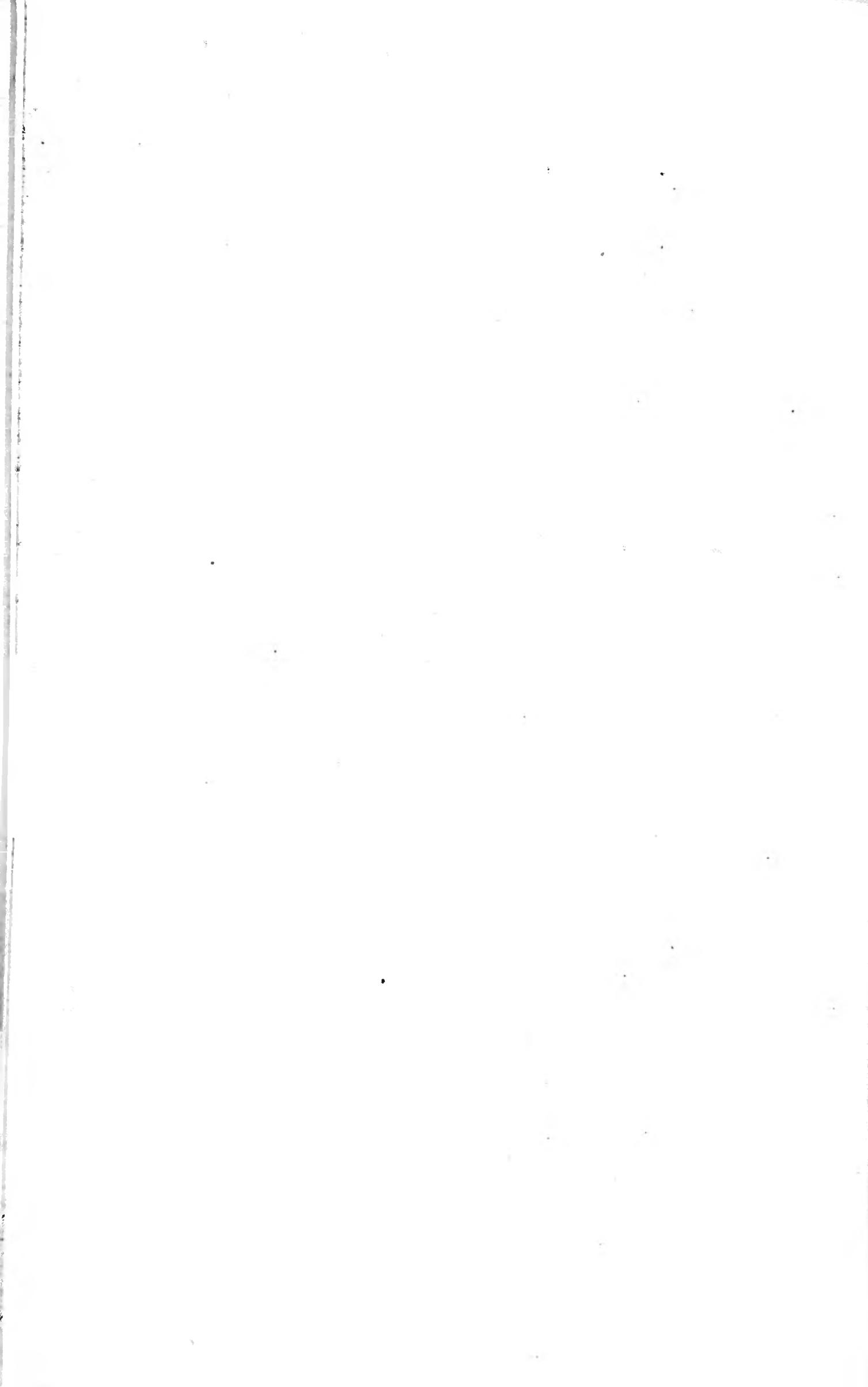
- (1) Free quarters valued at £40 a year.
 (2) Free quarters, or £24 a year.
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat
 (5) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.
 (6) Free quarters valued at £24 a year.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

ESTIMATED.

Pensions continued—

		£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	723	12	8
11.	I. Watt Late Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers	65	0	0
12.	H. L. Jameson ,, Government Clerk	33	10	0
13.	W. Atkins ,, Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (June to Dec.)	35	0	0
14.	T. A. Thompson ,, Judge & Local Auditor	32	4	5
	Total.	£929	7	1





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

Vol. XXIV.

APRIL 2nd, 1915.

No. 4

No. 59.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and Assumption of the Government by CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, Esq.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency W. L. Allardyce, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, having left the Colony, I, Claude Forlong Condell, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria dated 25th February, 1892.

C. F. CONDELL,
Administrator.

Government House,
Stanley, 2nd April, 1915.
M. P. 37,15.

No. 60.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas by Proclamation of the 14th day of January, 1915, I did consolidate the lists of articles which would be regarded as Contraband of War; and Whereas the Imperial Government has since added to these lists,

Now, therefore, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief as aforesaid, do hereby Proclaim, that in addition to the articles set out in the Schedules appended to the above mentioned Proclamation of the 14th of January, the articles specified in Schedules 1 and 2 hereto appended shall be regarded as Absolute Contraband and Conditional Contraband respectively during the continuance of the present war or until further notice.

SCHEDULE I.

Raw wool, wool tops and noils, and woollen and worsted yarns.	Skins of calves, sheep, pigs, goats or deer.
Tin, chloride of tin, tin ore.	Leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness, military boots or military clothing.
Castor oil.	Ammonia and its salts whether simple or compound.
Paraffin wax.	Ammonia liquor, Urea, Aniline and their compounds.
Copper Iodide.	
Lubricants.	
Hides of cattle, buffaloes and horses.	

SCHEDULE II.

Tanning substances of all kinds including extract for use in tanning.

AND I do further Proclaim that the term "FOODSTUFFS" and the term "FEEDING STUFFS for animals" employed in Schedule 2 to the Proclamation of the fourteenth of January above mentioned, shall be deemed to include oleaginous seeds, nuts and kernels, animal and vegetable oils and fats, other than linseed oil, suitable for use in the manufacture of margarine, and cakes and meals made from oleaginous seeds nuts and kernels.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, 19th March. 1915.
M.P 24/15.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 61.

Notice.

His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

2nd April, 1915.

No. 62.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Tariff (War) Amendment Ordinance, No. 3 of 1915, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby is pleased to declare the Tariff (War) Amendment Ordinance, No. 3 of 1915, to be in force in the Dependencies.

Given in the Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of March, 1915,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

22nd March, 1915.

M.P. 32/15.

No. 63.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1915, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the power in him vested by Section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby is pleased to declare the Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1915, to be in force in the Dependencies.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of March, 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary,

22nd March, 1915,

M.P. 383/14.

No. 64.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. D. J. O'SULLIVAN,

to be temporarily and provisionally Sanitary Inspector, with effect from the 12th March, 1915.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th March, 1915.

M.P. 528/09.

No. 65.

Appointment.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to appoint:

CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, Esq.,

to be Colonial Secretary and Auditor.

Mr. Condell arrived in the Colony this day and assumed the duties of his respective offices.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 21st March, 1915.

M.P. 37/15.

No. 66.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under the provisions of section 3 of "The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902," has this day been pleased to appoint:—

CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, Esq.,

to be a Stipendiary Magistrate.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, 21st March, 1915.

M.P. 37/15.

No. 67.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

GAVIN LOCKHART BROWN, Esq.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD.

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1915.

M.P. 385/14.

No. 68.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire J.P.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Police Magistrate and Coroner, with effect from from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1915.

M.P. 210/13.

No. 69.

Notice.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday the 2nd April and Easter Monday the 5th April.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

17th March, 1915.

M.P. 201/11.

No. 70.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the 8th December shall in future be regarded as a Public Holiday in this Colony, in commemoration of the Naval victory gained by Admiral Sturdee and the British squadron over the German squadron under Admiral von Spee on the 8th December, 1914, when the Colony was saved from invasion by the timely arrival of the British Fleet.

By Command,

C. A. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

29th March, 1915.

M.P. 158/15.

No. 71.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS</u> on 31st December 1914.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	2671	12	0			
„ Investments held	201779	19	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1313	18	10			
„ Remittances in transit	2418	1	10			
<u>*LIABILITIES</u> on 31st December 1914.						
By Prince of Wales National Relief Fund ...	...	...	...		188	0 : 1
„ Deposits Outstanding ... ..	...	.	...		93911	18 : 10
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	2004	6	9			
Land Sales	109118	1	5			
Ordinary Revenue	2961	5	4		114083	13 : 6
£	208183	12	5	£	208183	12 : 5

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	2327	9	11
Treasury Chest	344	2	1
	£2671	12	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY, Stanley.
25th March, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

No. 70.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th March, 1915. £5456 10 0
 Coin portion of fund on 10th March, 1915 [with Crown Agents] £3750 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1019	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
TOTAL		3989	0	8	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	400	0	0	388	6	10
TOTAL		400	0	0	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

16th March, 1915.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 71.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE,
 C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he will leave the Colony by R.M.S. "ORONSA." His Excellency will depart from the Public Jetty at 11 a.m. to-day.

The attendance of the public is invited on this occasion.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1915.

No. 72.

Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund which have been received at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

	£	s.	d.	
Previously acknowledged	4986	14	7	
STANLEY.				Total of Subscriptions received
Proceeds of Variety Entertainment	13	5	5	to 31st March, 1915. £5,100/0/0
Falkland Islands Transport Company	100	0	0	
Total	£5,100	0	0	

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th February, 1915.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 73.

Belgian Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Belgian Relief Fund which had been received on the 20th March, 1915:

	£	s.	d.	
Previously acknowledged.	391	10	1	
DARWIN.				
Allan, A. L.	1	0	0	Greenshields, R.
Waterson, G. W.	10	0		Fancy Dress Ball (collected by Mrs. Bain)
Moir, A.	10	0		Bazaar
Bowles, G.	5	0		McCarthy, M.
Bowles, Mrs.	2	6		Darwin Harbour Rifle Club
Stephen, G. D.	5	0		G. Waterson (Race Prize)
Hellen, H. (2)	5	0		Jennings, F. " "
Finlayson, R.	5	0		Campbell, H. " "
Scott, F.	5	0		McPherson, J. " "
Earle, A.	5	0		Dance Committee
Campbell, H.	5	0		Adam, N. L. (Rifle Shooting Prize)
Coutts, W.	5	0		MacGill, J.
Myles, T. (2)	5	0		McTravis, A.
Myles, W.	5	0		Middleton, D.
Sollis, F. P.	5	0		Stewart, J. H.
Coutts, D.	5	0		Myles, T. (1)
Smith, F.	5	0		Morrison, M.
Coutts, P.	5	0		Morrison, Mary
McKenzie, A.	4	0		
Hellen, H. (1)	4	6		GOOSE GREEN.
Ford, C.	5	0		Ryan, Mrs. J.
Smith, J. A.	5	0		Ryan, J.
Biggs, W.	5	0		Runacres, A. P.
Kenney, D.	5	0		Redmond, W.
Wace, R. H.	1	0	0	Whitlock, J.
				Campbell, J.
				McPherson, J.
				Turner, W.

Ritche, J.	5 0
Ramsay, C.	5 0
Jackson, W.	5 0
Berride, P.	5 0
Jennings, H. G.	10 0
Thompson, G.	10 0
Earle, W.	10 0
Brekkan, C.	5 0

NORTH ARM.

Simpson, A.	1 0 0
Simpson, Mrs.	10 0
Lackie, J.	1 0 0
Watson, J.	10 0
Hewitt, J.	10 0
Jennings, H.	10 0
Jennings, C.	5 0
Venner, J.	10 0
Hansen, F.	10 0
Hewitt, D.	10 0
Morrison, D.	5 0
Jennings, W.	5 0
Blyth, J.	2 0
Duffin, H.	10 0
Jay, G.	3 0

WALKER CREEK.

Goodwin, T.	5 0 0
Bread, H.	2 0 0
Bain, A.	1 0 0
Cartmell, R.	1 0 0
Roberts, E.	1 0 0
Campbell, J.	1 0 0
Campbell, W.	1 0 0
Cantlie, J.	10 0
Cantlie, Mrs.	5 0
Cantlie, Elizabeth	5 0
Morrison, R.	10 0
Morrison, Mrs.	10 0
McDonald, D.	1 0 0
McDonald, H.	1 0 0
Suriez, N.	1 0 0
MacAulay, A.	1 0 0
Shaw, D.	1 0 0

Cartmell, R. Jnr.	1 0 0
Carnie, W.	1 0 0
Goss, J.	1 0 0
Petterssen, A.	10 0
Cartmell, H.	1 0 0
Kendall, W.	1 0 0
Malmberg, H.	1 0 0
Cook, T.	1 0 0
Finlayson, D.	4 0 0
Finlayson, Mrs. D.	10 0

FOX BAY.

Buckworth, Mrs.	5 0 0
Buckworth, M.	5 0 0
Buckworth, Elinor	1 0 0
Summers, B.	10 0
Rumbolds, J.	10 0
Clifton, J.	10 0
Lee, T.	5 0
May, H.	5 0
McAskill, D.	1 1 0
Stolworthy, H.	5 0
Stewart, W.	10 0
Sedgwick, B.	5 0
McLeod, K.	1 0 0
Davis, J.	5 0

STANLEY.

Variety Entertainment	5 14 7
"Crown of Arragon,"	2 6
Dixon, Mrs. W. B.	10 0
Allardyce, Mrs.	5 5 0
Allardyce, Miss	2 2 0
Allardyce, Miss K.	2 2 0
Balance of Repeat Concert	2 1 0
A. C. Kirwan (for snapshots)	2 0 0
Morris, J.	10 0
Cinematograph Entertainment	38 2 6
Sale of Work (per Mrs Thompson)	176 0 0

Total received to 20th March £738 0 7

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th March, 1915.

M.P. 387/14.

No. 74. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1915.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	.42	Various.	12	.04	SW. S.	23	.16	Various.
2	.02	W. SW.	13	Nil.	Various.	24	.03	W. SSW. W.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	.02.	Various.	25	.08	WNW. NW.
4	Nil.	WNW. W.	15	.01	W. SW. W.	26	Nil.	WNW. NW.
5	.20	SW. NNE.	16	.02	NW. W.	27	Nil.	NW. S. SE.
6	.04	N. SW.	17	.26	Various.	28	Nil.	S.
7	Nil.	WNW. NW.	18	Nil.	NW.			
8	Nil.	W. NW.	19	.09	WNW. W.			
9	.01	WNW. NNW.	20	.17	S. WNW.			
10	.01	SW.	21	.02	NW. NE.			
11	Nil.	WNW. SW.	22	Nil.	Various.	Total	1.60	

Maximum .42 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BERTON, Observer.

No. 75.

Education Report for 1914 by the Government Inspector of Schools.

The past year has not been very satisfactory from an Educational point of view. On the return of the headmaster and headmistress from leave, it was proved that the standard of work in the Government Schools had fallen off very considerably. Discipline had become slack, largely owing to lack of co-operation among the Teachers. Before these defects could be remedied, war broke out, and the departure of women and children from Port Stanley to safer places of abode in various parts of the camp, necessitated the closing of the Schools for a period of time. Mr. and Mrs. Souter, the headmaster and headmistress in question had received by the end of the year, preferment to another Colony. It is to be hoped that their successors will show the same amount of conscientiousness, and thoroughness as they have done. In the camps steady and satisfactory work was done by the Teachers. Here again the exigences of the war made tuition in the latter part of the year, impossible in some parts of the camp. Several of the Teachers were members of the Colony's Defence Force, and were withdrawn to take up military services.

(Signed) EDWARD J. SEYMOUR.

25th March, 1915.
M.P. 202/11.

Government Inspector of Schools.

No. 76.

Post Office Notice.

On and after the 22nd March next the use of the following codes will be permitted in telegrams passing between the United Kingdom on the one hand and British and allied or neutral countries and British possessions outside European telegram system on the other hand:—A.B.C. 5th Edition, Scotts Code 10th Edition, Western Union Code, Lieber's Code, Bentley's complete phrase code excluding oil and mining supplements, Broomhall's imperial combination code excluding rubber addition, and Meyer's Atlantic cotton code 39th Edition. Messages in private or any other code not recognised will be stopped. Neither private supplements nor numerical equivalents of phrases in published codes admissible. It should be remembered that groups or series of numbers and similar expressions (for sample price of stocks) are not necessarily admissible because they appear in code. If the decode will not have passed censors, neither will the message be passed. In every case name of code used must be indicated on form. No charge will be made for transmission of name of code. All code telegrams for as well as from the United Kingdom will be censored in the United Kingdom. All code telegrams, for as well as from British possessions will be similarly dealt with.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Post Office, Stanley,
16th March, 1915.

Colonial Postmaster.

No. 77.

VITAL STATISTICS, 1914.

Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.							
	M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total	A.	R.C.	R.	B.	Total	
Stanley	15	18	33	Stanley	15	3	18	Stanley	11	2	1	4	18
Darwin & Camps	8	4	12	Darwin & Camps	2	...	2	Darwin	...	...	2	1	3
West Falklands	...	...	...	West Falklands	...	...	...	West Falk.	...	...	...	...	...
South Georgia	...	...	...	South Georgia	12	...	12	South Georgia	...	...	...	...	...
Total Births, 1914			45	Total Deaths, 1914			32	Total Marriages, 1914				21	

No returns available from West Falkland.

Summary.

	M.	F.	Total
Estimated Population 31st December, 1914. [including South Georgia]	2328	895	3223
Arrivals 1914 [estimated]	150	40	190
Departures 1914	100	25	125
Births	23	22	46
Deaths	29	3	33
Estimated population 31st December, 1913.	2372	929	3301
Birth rate per 1,000	13.63.		
Death " " "	9.69.		

NOTE.—Men from H. M. Ships killed or died from wounds received on Active Service not included in total deaths ... TOTAL 8

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. B. Baptist. R.C. Roman Catholics. R. Others married by Registrar.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General.

No. 78.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

26th March, 1915.

M.P. 145/15.

Falkland Islands,

No. 19.

DOWNING STREET:

17th February, 1915.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch No. 142 of the 2nd December, 1914, reporting the death by drowning while on active service, of one Non-Commissioned Officer and seven men of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. I greatly regret to learn of this accident, and request that an expression of my sincere sympathy may be conveyed to the relatives of these men who have died in the execution of their duty.

2. A statement announcing these casualties has by my direction been sent to the Press.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

Governor

W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G

&c., &c., &c.

No. 79.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor, on the eve of his departure from the Colony, desires to express to the residents of Stanley and the Colonists of the Falkland Islands generally his sincere appreciation of the loyal support they have given him in contributing so generously to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund and the Belgian Relief Fund.

His Excellency is glad to learn that the Sale of Work held in the Town Hall on the 29th instant realized an addition to the Belgian Relief Fund of £176, thereby bringing up the total to over £700.

By Command

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 30th March, 1915.
M.P. 381/14.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 80.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during September, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	W. 3.3	12	.167	NW. 1.8	23	.304	ESE. 0.8
2	.054	W. 2.8	13	.031	N. 3.2	24	Nil.	ESE. 1.2
3	Nil.	N. 1.0	14	Nil.	W. 1.8	25	.007	NNE. 1.0
4	.249	NW. 1.8	15	.198	N. 2.0	26	.023	WSW. 5.8
5	Nil.	NW. 3.0	16	.011	NNE. 1.7	27	.019	W. 3.2
6	Nil.	SW. 0.5	17	Nil.	W. 4.0	28	.007	W. 3.5
7	.019	SW. 2.2	18	Nil.	WSW. 5.8	29	.023	W. 3.3
8	.159	SW. 3.5	19	Nil.	N. 1.5	30	Nil.	N. 1.2
9	.031	NW. 0.8	20	.019	WNW. 3.0			
10	Nil.	NE. 0.3	21	Nil.	NW. 2.2			
11	.027	Calm.	22	.027	SE. 0.2	Total	1.375	

Maximum .304 on the 23rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

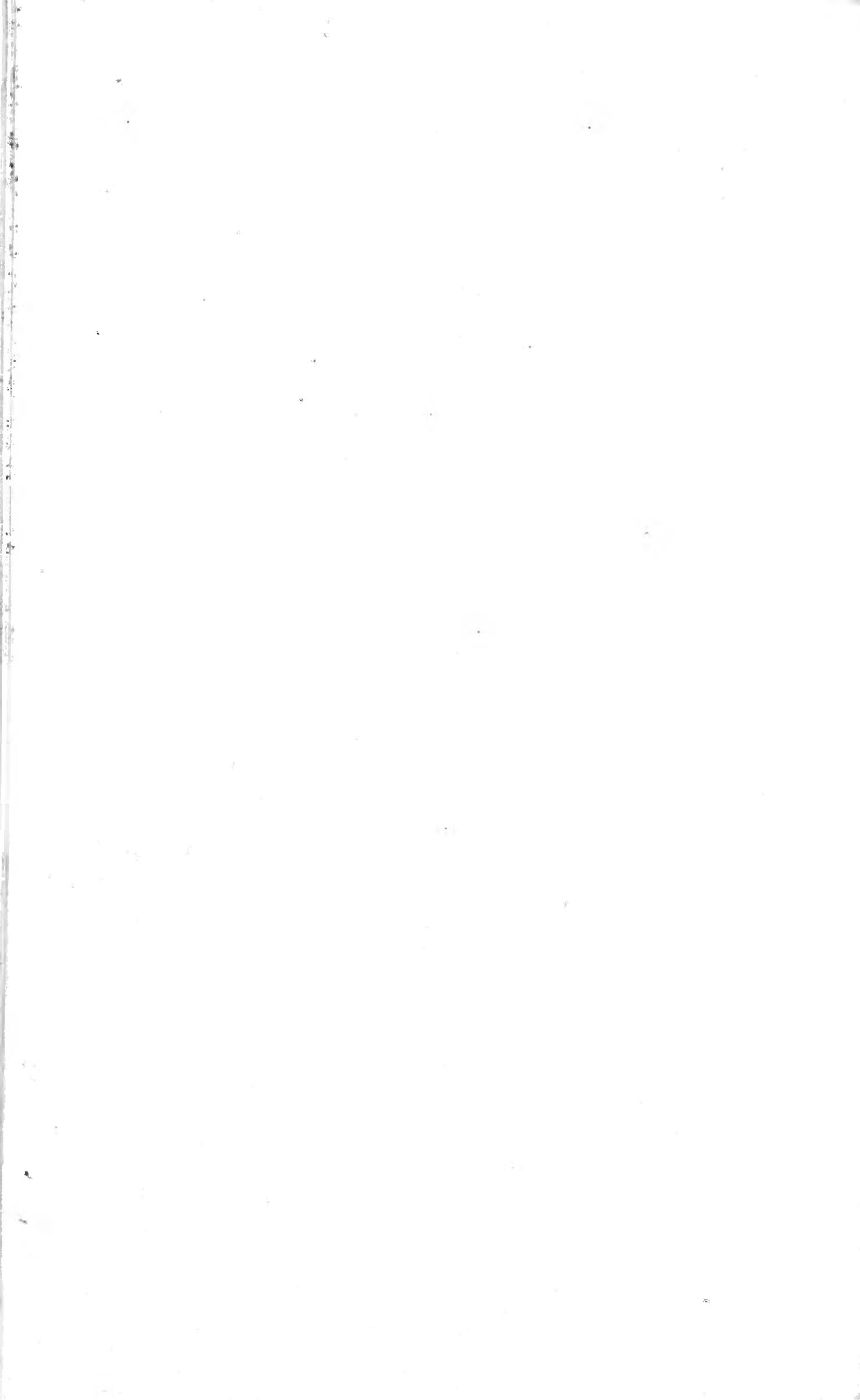
* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	6
2	15
3	23
4	35
5	48
6	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.





THE
 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

MAY 3rd, 1915.

No. 5

No. 81.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. GEORGE PERRY,

to be a Police Constable temporarily and provisionally, with effect from the 1st April, 1915.

By Command

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, 1st April, 1915.
 M.P. 159/15.

No. 82.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esq.

to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office

9th April, 1915.

M.P. 117/08.

No. 83.

Leave.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant leave of absence from duty at Headquarters to:—

Major H. M. S. TURNER,

up to and including the 8th April, with effect this date.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 25th March, 1915.

M.P. 167/09.

No. 84.

Report of the Colonial Treasurer for the year 1914.

TREASURY,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

24th April, 1915.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 12) called for under Article 396 of the Financial Regulations, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December 1914.

2. The total Revenue collected amounted to £42,932 8s. 6d. as against £36,765 estimated. It includes £8,365 10s. 3d. instalments of land purchase, and £807 3s. 6d. collected for Land Tax, under the Live Stock Ordinance, leaving a total Ordinary Revenue of £33,759 14s. 9d, being £6,034 14s. 9d. over that estimated. Compared with the previous year, it shows an increase of £1,475 2s. 5d.

3. The following shows the heads of Revenue with the amounts in excess of the estimates:—

Head					£	s.	d.
1.	Customs	-	-	-	1190	10	10
2.	Port Dues	-	-	-	180	14	0
3.	Internal Revenue	-	-	-	1640	4	1
4.	Fees, Fines	-	-	-	1245	7	3
5.	Interest	-	-	-	386	15	3
6.	Post Office	-	-	-	1075	17	1
7.	Rents	-	-	-	352	6	7
					£6,071	15	1

4. The only head of Revenue which failed to realize the amount estimated was "Miscellaneous", which was under by £37 0s. 4d.

5. Head 1. **Customs Duties £11,960 : 10 : 10.** Both the Import and Export Duties exceeded the estimate; the former by £457 8s. 11d. and the latter by £733 1s. 11d. but fell short of the receipts for the previous year by £1,089 13s. 7d. This was no doubt due to the unsettled state of affairs in Europe and elsewhere, in consequence of the war. The most noticeable decrease was under "Imports on Tobacco, South Georgia" (£819 17s. 4d. less than in 1913) and "Exports on Whale Oil, South Georgia" (£480 5s. 8d. less than in 1912.)

6. Head 2. **Port Dues £640 : 14 : 0.** All the Items under this head with the exception of "Wharfage" exceeded the estimate, but fell short of the receipts for the previous year, with the exception of "Pilotage." The increase in the latter was due to the whaling fleet calling at Stanley instead of at New Island as formerly.

7. Head 3. **Internal Revenue £5,311 : 4 : 1.** The total receipts under "Licences" exceeded the estimate by £1,604 5s. 2d. and was £706 17s. 8d. more than the previous year. This increase was mainly due to the extra "Floating Factory Licences" issued during the 1914-15 whaling season. The receipts in respect of Sealing Licences were £110 under the estimate, and £130 less than in the previous year. No Auctioneer's Licence appears to have been issued in 1914. The receipts in respect of Stanley Rates under "Taxes" exceeded the estimate by £37 17s. 11d. and were £20 5s. 6d. more than the previous year.

8. Head 4. **Fees, Fines, £2,466 : 7 : 3.** The increase under this head was due to the very large probate duty collected under "Supreme Court" (£1,469 6s. 1d.) which exceeded the estimate by £1,169 6s. 1d. and was £975 7s. 6d. more than the previous year. It was the largest collected since 1911, and exceeded the average for the five previous years by £838 3s. 1. The fees collected for services of Customs Officers exceeded the estimate by £232 0s. 4d. and were £60 2s. more than in 1913. Reimbursements amounting to £734 3s. 10d. were made during the year, leaving a true revenue under this head of £1,732 3s. 5d.

9. Head 5. **Interest £6,836 : 15 : 3.** All the items under this head exceeded the estimate with the exception of interest on Land Sales investments, which was under by £114 5s. 0d, but exceeded the receipts for the previous year by £221 16s. 4d; this was due to over estimating, no account being taken of the £4,400, transferred to General Revenue from the Land Sales Fund in 1913. There has been a very satisfactory increase during the last four years, in the interest collected on Land Sales investments, as the following shows:—

1911.	Receipts	£3,221 : 15 : 10
1912.	do.	3,431 : 4 : 0
1913.	do.	3,663 : 18 : 8
1914.	do.	3,885 : 15 : 0

The interest on Currency Funds invested amounted to £131 : 12 : 6, of which £40 : 3 : 3, was expended in the purchase of new notes, and expenses of management, leaving a balance of £91 : 9 : 3, transferred to revenue.

10. Head 6. **Post Office £3,498 : 17 : 1.** The total receipts under this head were the largest on record, being £130 : 1 : 0 over that collected in 1912, the next best year. There was a slight falling off in the receipts for Commission on money orders, which were £18 : 14 : 7 less than in 1913. The increase under Post Office was due to the sums collected in respect of Wireless Messages, (£274 : 11 : 8) and for the sale of Stamps, (£2,799 : 10 : 10).

11. Head 7. **Rents £2,952 : 6 : 7.** This head shows an amount of £352 : 6 : 7 in excess of the estimate, but there was really no appreciable increase, as no account was taken in the estimates of the rental due in respect of the lease to the Hektor Whaling Co., of land at Port Foster, Deception Island, (£250). There was a small increase of about £63, in respect of the rental of Government houses in Stanley.

12. Head 8. **Miscellaneous. £92 : 19 : 8.** The largest decrease under this head was under the item "Sale of Stores", which was £39 : 2 : 0 under the estimate, and £44 : 10 : 4, less than in the previous year, being the smallest amount collected since 1891. With the exception of "Sale of Ballast", and "Unforseen", all the other items under this head exceeded the estimate.

13. Notwithstanding the set back to trade caused by the war, the Revenue compares most favourably with that of other years. Had there been no war, there is every reason to believe that the year would have been a very prosperous one and the Revenue the largest on record.

14. The Expenditure during the year amounted to £36,046 19s. 4d. as against £27,512 estimated. It includes £547 0s. 1d. disbursed in carrying into effect the provisions of the Live Stock Ordinance. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding Live Stock, but including Public Works Extraordinary, amounted to £35,499 19s. 3d. as against £26,935 estimated, making an excess of £8,564 19s. 3d. over the amount originally estimated.

15. Of the 21 heads, excess expenditure amounting to £11,286 3s. 2d. was incurred under 10 heads:—

	£	s.	d.
Head 1. Pensions - - - -	146	6	8
2. Governor - - - -	477	18	9
4. Treasury and Customs - -	59	6	0
12. Transport - - - -	195	2	2
13. Miscellaneous - - - -	9794	15	4
15. Colonial Engineer - - -	7	8	4
16. Savings Bank - - - -	197	6	1
17. Currency Note Fund - -	25	3	8
18. Drawbacks and Refunds -	179	18	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	202	18	4
	<hr/>		
	£11,286	3	2

16. On the other hand savings amounting to £2751 3s. 10d. were made under the following heads:—

	£	s.	d.
Head 3. Colonial Secretary - -	309	18	9
5. Audit - - - -	8	19	1
6. Port and Marine - - - -	2	3	6
7. Legal - - - -	26	2	4
8. Police and Prisons - - -	186	2	9
9. Medical - - - -	176	5	11
10. Education - - - -	161	9	5
14. Post Office - - - -	1517	7	11
19. Works Recurrent - - - -	332	14	3
21. Live Stock - - - -	29	19	11
	<hr/>		
	£2,751	3	10

making a net excess Expenditure of - - - - - £8,534 19 4

17. The savings and excesses under the several heads are explained in detail in Return 3.

18. The total Expenditure for the year, exclusive of Live Stock, exceeded the total Ordinary Revenue by £1,740 4s. 6d. which if deducted from the accumulated Surplus Revenue at the beginning of the year, (£4,701 9s. 10d.) leaves a Surplus Ordinary Revenue on the 31st December, of £2,961 5s. 4d. as against £5,491 estimated.

19. The Assets of the Colony on the 31st December were:—

	£	s.	d.	
Cash in hands of Treasurer - - -	344	2	1	
" " Crown Agents - - -	2327	9	11	
Remittances to Crown Agents - - -	2418	1	10	
Total Cash - - -	5089	13	10	
Investments on account of Land Sales	109125	8	9	
Investments on account of Savings				
Bank - - - - -	69016	4	2	
Investments on account of Currency				
Funds - - - - -	4138	6	10	
Loan to Westminster Bank at call -	19500	0	0	
Total Cash and Investments -	206869	13	7	
Sundry Advances - - - - -	1313	18	10	
Total Assets on General Account	£208,183	12	5	

as against the following Liabilities:—

National Relief Fund - - - - -	188	0	1	
Savings Bank - - - - -	82013	10	3	
Currency Commissioners - - - - -	6844	16	10	
Other Deposits - - - - -	5053	11	9	
Total Liabilities - - - - -	£94,099	18	11	

leaving a surplus on 31st December of - - - - - £114,083 13 6

20. There is no Public Debt; on the other hand the Colony has a Surplus Fund, (the Land Sales Fund), and a Live Stock Fund, which amounted to £109,118 : 1 : 5 and £2,004 : 6 : 9 respectively, on the 31st December. The former fund was over invested on the 31st December, by £7 : 7 : 4.

21. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shows an increase of £8,775 : 11 : 11, the balance due to depositors on the 31st December, being £82,013 : 10 : 3, as against £73,237 : 18 : 4, on the 31st December 1913. Of the total deposits £69,016 : 4 : 2 is invested as shown by Return 7, leaving a balance of £12,997 : 6 : 1, uninvested. The interest on investments amounted to £2,326 : 2 : 6, and the interest credited to depositors, with expenses of management, amounted to £1821 : 6 : 1, the difference £504 : 16 : 5, going to the credit of revenue.

22. The financial transactions during the year, may be said on the whole to be satisfactory. The Revenue, exclusive of the receipts in respect of Land Purchase, and the Live Stock land tax, exceeded the Ordinary Expenditure by £2,216 : 13 : 10. The expenditure on Public Works Extraordinary, which amounted to £3,956 : 18 : 4, was met out of the excess revenue for the year, together with £1740 : 4 : 6, of the accumulated excess revenue of previous years.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

Stanley.

M.P. 174/15.

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 85.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 1914.		Actual. 1914.		Receipts 1913.		More than estimated, 1914.		Less than estimated, 1914.		
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
Balance 1st January, 1914	.....		6004	7 7	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs, &c.	10770	0 0	11960	10 10	13050	4 5	1190	10 10	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	460	0 0	640	14 0	855	15 0	180	14 0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	3671	0 0	5311	4 1	4541	2 9	1640	4 1	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1221	0 0	2466	7 3	1586	4 1	1245	7 3	.....	
5. Interest	6450	0 0	6836	15 3	6194	15 4	386	15 3	.....	
6. Post Office	2423	0 0	3498	17 1	2691	17 3	1075	17 1	.....	
7. Rents	2600	0 0	2952	6 7	3228	12 11	352	6 7	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	130	0 0	92	19 8	136	0 7	.....		37	0 4
Total	£ 27725	0 0	33759	14 9	32284	12 4	6071	15 1	37 0 4		
9. Land Sales	8234	0 0	8365	10 3	7622	8 9	131	10 3	.....	
10. Stock Ordinance	806	0 0	807	3 6	822	9 6	1	3 6	.....	
Contribution from Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....		.....		4400	0 0	.....		.....
Total	£ 36765	0 0	42932	8 6	45129	10 7	6204	8 10	37 0 4		
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....		538	17 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1914. Land Sales Fund £100752 11 2 Stock Fund £ 1744 3 4 Surplus Revenue £ 4701 9 10 ----- £107198 4 4					
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....		4938	0 1						
Investments realized ... ..	.....		6801	3 5						
Advances repaid... ..	.....		3634	11 9						
Deposits received ... ..	.....		46068	16 9						
Remittances received ... ..	.....		32053	13 11						
	.....		£136967	12 0						
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		6004	7 7						
Total	£ 142971	19 7									

Examined and found correct.

G. R. L. BROWN, *Acting Auditor.*

C.S. 174/1915.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount estimated, 1914.			Actual 1914.			Payments 1913.			More than estimated, 1914.			Less than estimated, 1914.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	763	0	0	909	6	8	706	16	10	146	6	8	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	1953	0	0	2430	18	9	1539	17	11	477	18	9	.....	.....	.....
3. Colonial Secretary	1796	0	0	1486	1	3	1077	8	9	.....	.....	.....	309	18	9
4. Treasury and Customs	1540	0	0	1599	6	0	1633	1	4	59	6	0	.....	.....	.....
5. Audit	32	0	0	23	0	11	23	0	0	.....	.....	.....	8	19	1
6. Port and Marine	680	0	0	677	16	6	572	7	10	.....	.....	.....	2	3	6
7. Legal	410	0	0	383	17	8	394	19	9	.....	.....	.....	26	2	4
8. Police & Prisons	794	0	0	607	17	3	635	6	8	.....	.....	.....	186	2	9
9. Medical	1674	0	0	1497	14	1	1512	3	0	.....	.....	.....	176	5	11
10. Education... ..	1085	0	0	923	10	7	955	7	3	.....	.....	.....	161	9	5
11. Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	220	0	0	269	19	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Transport	450	0	0	645	2	2	577	14	4	195	2	2	.....	.....	.....
13. Miscellaneous	847	0	0	10641	15	4	1017	19	3	9794	15	4	.....	.....	.....
14. Post Office	5280	0	0	3762	12	1	3776	4	2	.....	.....	.....	1517	7	11
15. Colonial Engineer	2323	0	0	2330	8	4	2069	4	10	7	8	4	.....	.....	.....
16. Savings Bank	1624	0	0	1821	6	1	1680	5	0	197	6	1	.....	.....	.....
17. Currency Note Fund	15	0	0	40	3	3	9	7	8	25	3	3	.....	.....	.....
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	279	18	3	309	12	10	179	18	3	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Recurrent	1595	0	0	1262	5	9	1887	5	7	.....	.....	.....	332	14	3
Total ... £	23181	0	0	31543	0	11	20648	2	10	11083	4	10	2721	3	11
20. Public Works Extraordinary	3754	0	0	3956	18	4	3965	7	5	202	18	4	.....	.....	.....
21. Stock Ordinance	577	0	0	547	0	1	626	10	5	.....	.....	.....	29	19	11
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4400	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	27512	0	0	36046	19	4	29640	0	8	11286	3	2	2751	3	10
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4750	0	0	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1914.								
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	538	17	7									
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	30934	14	5									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3924	16	10									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	31606	10	10									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	32498	8	7									
Balance on 31st December, 1914 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£140300	7	7	Land Sales Fund	£109118	1	5					
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	2671	12	0	Stock Fund	2004	6	9					
							Excess Revenue	2961	5	4					
											£114083	13	6		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December 1914.

Treasury Chest	£ 344	2	1
Crown Agents	£2327	9	11
	£2671	12	0

Treasury, Stanley, 8th April 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1914

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	£ 344	£ 2671 12 0	National Relief Fund ...	£ 188 0 1	£ 188 0 1
” ” Crown Agents ...	2327 9 11		Deposits:		
Investments: Land Sales Fund	109125 8 9	201779 19 9	Savings Bank ...	82013 10 3	
Savings Bank	69016 4 2		Com. of Currency	3094 16 10	
”	3750 0 0		Currency Reserve Fund	3750 0 0	
Currency Notes	388 6 10		Intestate ...	206 5 9	
” Depreciation	19500 0 0		Col. Sect. Bills ...	1272 4 0	
Westminster Bank			War Relief Fund	1000 0 0	
			Belguim	124 14 0	
Remittances in transit ...		2418 1 10	”	94 6 8	
			Nurse Fund	286 9 7	
Advances:			Doctors Fund E. F.	5 0 0	
Colonial Secretary	771 18 0		Police Magistrate	2 12 1	
Postmaster Stanley	100 0 0		Post Office	1961 19 7	
do. S. Georgia	300 0 0		Falkland Is. Co.	100 0 0	
Crown Agents freight	33 17 9		J. I. Wilson		
Personal ...	108 3 1		Surplus of Assets:		
Total	£ 208183 12 5	£ 208183 12 5	Land Sales Fund	109118 1 5	93911 18 10
			Stock Fund	2004 6 9	
			Excess Revenue	2961 5 4	114088 13 6
			Total	£ 208183 12 5	£ 208183 12 5

8th April, 1915.
M. P. 174/1915.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 87.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS on 31st January, 1915.</u>						
To Cash Balance	2266	8	0			
„ Investments held	204164	7	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1340	16	9			
 <u>LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1915.</u>						
By Deposits outstanding				93136	8	1
„ Remittances				347	17	4
„ National Relief Fund				233	14	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1963	6	9			
Land Sales Fund	110509	6	7			
Excess Revenue	1580	19	2			
				114053	12	6
	£			£207771	12	6
				207771	12	6

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	1157	13	8
Crown Agents	1108	14	4
	£2266	8	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
15th April, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

No. 88.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 28th February 1915.						
To Cash Balance	2469	3	11
„ Investments held	204164	7	9
„ Advances Outstanding	1212	16	3
*LIABILITIES on 28th February 1915.						
By Deposits Outstanding	94997	16	4
„ Remittances	347	17	4
„ Prince of Wales National Relief Fund	236	14	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	...	1962	6 : 9			
Land Sales	...	110509	6 : 7			
		112471	13 : 4			
Less deficit		207	13 : 8			
				112263	19	8
				£ 207846	7	11
				£207846	7	11

* NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for February Not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/15)	1108	14	4
Treasury Chest (28/2/15)	1860	9	7
	£2469	3	11

TREASURY, Stanley.
15th April, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 89.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st March, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	2713	14	0			
„ Investments held	204164	7	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1557	8	2			
„ Remittances in transit	1652	2	8			
*LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding				98231	15	2
„ National Relief Fund				250	0	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1921	6	9			
Land Sales Fund	110511	13	5			
	112433	0	2			
Less deficit in ordinary Revenue	827	7	9			
	£			210087	7	7
				£210087	7	7

* Crown Agents Accounts for February and March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/15)	1108	14	4
Treasury Chest (31/3/15)	1604	19	8
	£2713	14	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
15th April, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

No. 90. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
during March, 1915.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW. S.	12	Nil.	NW.	23	Nil.	NW. S.
2	Nil.	S. N.	13	Nil.	NW.	24	Nil.	NW. SW.
3	Nil.	Various.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	·11	SW. S.
4	Nil.	Various.	15	·09	NW.	26	·19	W. S.
5	Nil.	Various.	16	·19	SSE. NW.	27	·01	S.
6	Nil.	WNW. NW.	17	Nil.	SSW.	28	Nil.	SW. W.
7	·03	NW. N.	18	·04	W. NW.	29	Nil.	SW. S.
8	·38	Various.	19	·04	NW. WNW.	30	Nil.	Various.
9	·11	WNW. S.	20	Nil.	W. NW.	31	Nil.	SSW. S.
10	Nil.	S.	21	·07	SW. S.			
11	Nil.	NW. WNW.	22	Nil.	S. SSW.	Total	1·26	

Maximum ·38 on the 8th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

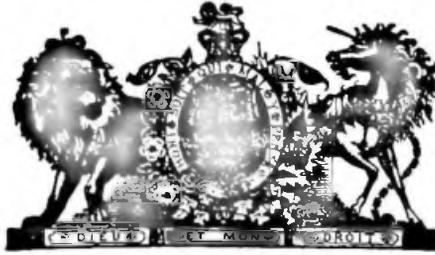
A. W. BERTON, Observer.

No. 91.

[SEAL]

(Signed) C. F. CONDELL.

No. 5,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

.....

 CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, ESQUIRE,

ADMINISTRATOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(1st May, 1915.)

An Ordinance to Empower the Summary Cancellation by the Governor of Leases and Licenses granted for the purpose of enabling the Lessees and Licensees to carry on Whaling Operations in the waters of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty and the Emperor of Germany, and whereas the Governor is informed by His Majesty's Government that with a view to preventing whale oil exported from this Colony and its Dependencies to neutral countries from being exported thence to Germany it is necessary in the national interests that licenses to take whales in Colonial waters and leases granted for the purpose of enabling the lessees to carry on whale fishing in Colonial Waters shall be liable to cancellation by the Governor,

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance, 1915."

Short Title.

2. If instructed by the Secretary of State so to do, the Governor may by writing under his hand declare any lease or license empowering any person to take whales in Colonial Waters to be cancelled and such lease or license shall thereupon become void and of no effect.

Power of Governor to cancel leases and licenses.

3. Any declaration made by the Governor under the last preceding section shall be published in the Gazette as soon as may be and such publication shall be sufficient notice to all concerned.

Cancellation to be published in Gazette, and to be sufficient notice.

No action to be taken against Governor.

4. No action shall be brought against the Governor or any person duly authorized by him in respect of any acts done or omitted to be done in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Remittance of portion of fees or rent paid.

5. The Governor may direct a proportionate part of any fee or rent which has been paid in advance in respect of the year during which a license or lease has been cancelled to be returned to the person by whom it was paid.

Dependencies.

6. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council this 1st day of May, 1915.

Assented to by the Administrator and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of May, 1915.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 92.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during October, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. 1.0	12	0.02	NW. 1.8	23	0.08	SW. 3.5
2	Nil.	NE. 0.3	13	0.04	E. 1.2	24	Nil.	Various. 1.2
3	0.01	NW. 1.8	14	0.40	W. 1.8	25	Nil.	W. 3.3
4	0.31	N. 3.2	15	0.08	Calm.	26	0.01	NW. 3.0
5	Nil.	SW. 0.5	16	0.25	NNW. 1.7	27	0.26	WSW. 5.8
6	0.02	N. 2.0	17	0.03	NW. 0.8	28	Nil.	NW. 3.2
7	0.08	NW. 3.0	18	0.05	NW. 2.2	29	Nil.	N. 1.0
8	0.02	N. 1.5	19	0.15	W. 4.0	30	Nil.	NW. 1.2
9	Nil.	ENE. 4.6	20	0.09	W. 2.8	31	Nil.	W 3.5
10	0.02	W. 3.3	21	0.05	NW. 1.3			
11	0.07	N. 1.2	22	0.10	SW. 2.2	Total	1.375	

Maximum 0.40 on the 14th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

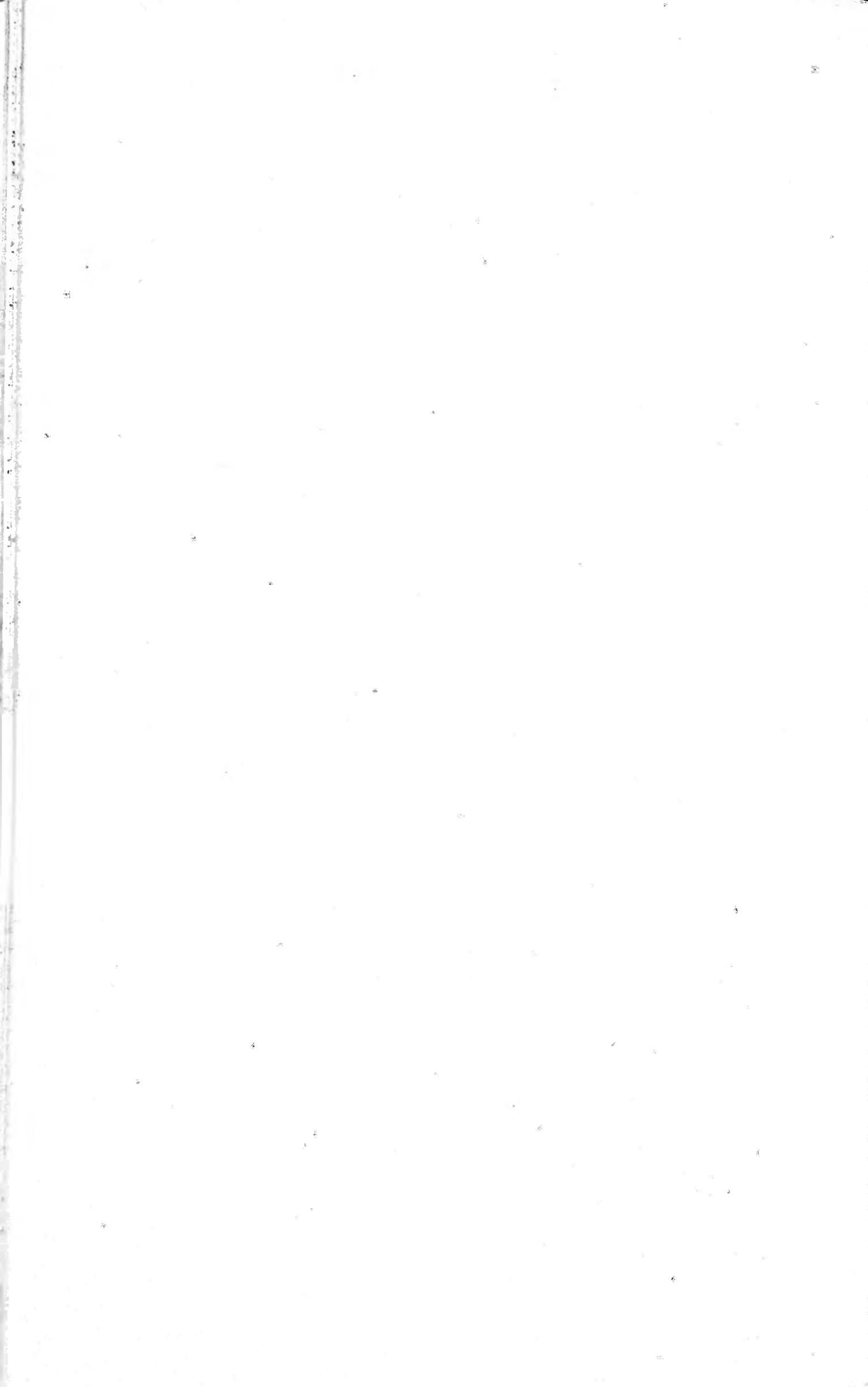
* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

MAY 15th, 1915.

No. 93.

Government Notices.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

15th May, 1915,

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet. appointing WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, C.M.G., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India; To our Trusty and Well-beloved WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

We do by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet appoint you, the said WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July 1908, declaring that the groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham's Land, should become Dependencies of Our said Colony, and in certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this Our present Commission shall supersede the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh, bearing date the Twenty-third day of May 1904, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Twenty-eighth day of December 1914, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

L. HARCOURT.

No. 94.

PROCLAMATION

[L. S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands, etc., etc., etc.,

I do hereby Proclaim that, by virtue and in pursuance of the powers in me vested by His Most Gracious Majesty King George V, I have this day taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony, at Government House, Stanley, this Fifteenth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. F. CONDELL.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 95.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
15th May, 1915.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Governor has this day assumed the office of Chief Justice.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 96.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
15th May, 1915.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL has this day resumed his substantive appointments of Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate, Auditor and Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

JUNE 1st, 1915.

No. 6

Government Notices

No. 97.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
 19th May, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Captain FREDERIC JOHN NEWNHAM

of the 9th Company National Reserve Guards to be an Officer of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force, and to be the Officer Commanding the Force.

The appointment to take effect from the 15th May, 1915.

By Command,
 C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 197/15.

No. 98.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
 20th May, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq.,

to be a Stipendiary Magistrate for the Colony of the Falkland Islands and for its Dependencies.

By Command,
 C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/15.

No. 99.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
20th May, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq.,

to be Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, Registrar for the registration of Births and Deaths, and Health Officer for the West Falkland and adjacent islands.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/15.

No. 100.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
20th May, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq.,

to be Deputy (1) Collector of Customs, (2) Postmaster, (3) Registrar of Shipping, (4) Shipping Master, (5) Receiver of Wrecks, for the South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the whaling season 1915-16.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/15.

No. 101.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
21st May, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

F. J. CRADDOCK, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland.

Dr. Craddock arrived in the Colony and assumed [the duties of his office on the 15th inst.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 191/15.

No. 102.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
25th May, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the leave of absence granted to

W. J. ROPER, Esq.,

has been extended until the 30th April, 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/15.

No. 103.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
21st May, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following letter received by the Crown Agents for the Colonies from the Belgian Minister, London.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 381,15.

BELGIAN LEGATION,
59 SLOANE GARDENS,
LONDON, S.W.
27th March, 1915.

GENTLEMEN,

I am in receipt of your letter dated 24th inst. together with cheque for £140 being an amount contributed by the Falkland Islands to the Belgian Relief Fund and I shall be glad if you will kindly convey to all contributors my grateful thanks for this generous token of sympathy which will be deeply appreciated by my suffering countrymen.

Crown Agents for the Colonies,
Whitehall Gardens,
London, S.W.

I am etc.,
(Signed) P. HYMAN,
Belgian Minister.

No. 104.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
21st May, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that, in accordance with His Majesty's wishes communicated to His Excellency by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, no Review or other celebration of any kind will be observed on His Majesty's Birthday (3rd June). This direction will also apply to Empire Day (24th May). Both days however will be observed as Public Holidays.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 213/15.

No. 105.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
29th May, 1915.

The Governor and Miss Young will be At Home on Wednesday afternoon the 2nd June, 1915, and will be pleased to receive visitors from 4.30 to 6 o'clock p.m.

F. J. NEWNHAM,
Captain, A.D.C.

No. 106.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
29th May, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received to-day from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

May 27th. His Majesty has been pleased to confer on me the Seals of the Colonial Office.

BONAR LAW.

Renewal of Licenses under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licenses for the half year ending 31st December 1915, by:—

Biggs, Bernard E	“ First and Last Hotel ”	Publican's License.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Fleuret, Mary A.	“ Stanley Arms ”	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“ Rose Hotel ”	Publican's do.
Smith, G. B.	“ Ship Hotel ”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licenses before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on the 31st December, 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
25th May, 1915.
M.P. 494/1909.

Report of the Colonial Dental Surgeon for the year 1914.*

In reviewing the year's work the months extending from August to December must not be taken into consideration, owing to the fact that I was engaged in military duties in Stanley and Government service on the West Falkland. The progress in all branches of dental work has improved in comparison with that of 1913; I will deal with each branch separately.

THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL DENTAL CLINIC.

Statistics	1913	1914
Number of Visits	142	224
Number of Fillings -	59	91
Number of Extractions	42	84

It will be seen by the above figures the number of visits, fillings and extractions has doubled on the previous year. The children have displayed a keener interest in the care of their teeth, evidenced by the fact that there is a more liberal use of the tooth-brush and that there has been a more even attendance on their part.

I procured a special set of lantern slides illustrating the types of teeth, decay, and the results of neglect. These were explained in simple language to the children at the School, who paid marked attention. Two lectures of this nature were given at the School and would have been followed by more had not the war intervened.

DENTAL WORK IN THE CAMPS.

The work done in the Camps in 1913 was small owing to the fact that only about two months were spent there; in 1914 nearly five and a half months were occupied in Camp work. The Camps include East and West Falklands. In all twelve stations were visited; every facility was offered by the various Managers of the Stations in enabling me to get from one Station to another.

Statistics

Number of Visits received	183
Number of Extractions	167
Number of Fillings	73

General Statistics for 1913 and 1914.

Number of Visits	1913	998	1914	510
Number of Fillings		214		171
Number of Extractions		248		274

G. W. ROYLE,

Colonial Dental Surgeon.

Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year, 1914.

STANLEY,

7th May, 1915.

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I have this day examined the books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending December 31st 1914, and find that the transactions have been duly and properly entered therein and accounted for.

2. In view of the extraordinary conditions prevailing in the Colony in consequence of the war the gold reserve of £3750 was transferred from the Government vault to London and placed on deposit with the London and Westminster Bank Limited.

3. The investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund remains at the purchase value of £3750, the face value securities being £3989, but it is not possible to estimate its present market value. In all probability it would not be immediately realizable except at a considerable loss, and in this connection I would call attention to my last report (March 30th 1914).

4. In consequence of warlike operations during a portion of the period under review it was decided to destroy a considerable number of Notes; a subsequent issue of other Notes partially balanced this, but in place of Notes to the value of £7500 which were in circulation at the end of 1913, there were only Notes to the value of £6456 10s. 0d. in circulation at the close of 1914, these being made up as follows;—

809 Notes of £5 face value	£4045
2352 Notes of £1 face value	£2352
238 Notes of 5/- face value	£59 10s.

5. Whereas the gold reserve and the investment portion of the Note Fund together amount to £7500, whilst the value of the Notes in circulation, as shewn in the previous paragraph, is only £6456 10s. the Commissioners are liable for the balance of £1043 10s. This will doubtless be met by a corresponding further issue of Notes during the present year.

6. The Depreciation Fund remains at the same figure as for the last two years, namely, £388 6s. 10d. which is more than sufficient to fulfill the requirements of the Order-in-Council of 1899. This amount is invested in Transvaal 3% Stock.

7. The Profit and Loss Account for the year 1914 shows a net profit of £112 14s. 3d., which amount has been carried to the General Revenue of the Colony.

8. I have this day examined a statement of the Commissioners' Assets and Liabilities prepared by the Colonial Treasurer and finding the same to be correct have signed my name thereto.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary,

Stanley.

M. P. 142/14.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1914.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash with Crown Agents ...	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5 ...	4045 0 0	
Investments:—			" " " £1 ...	2352 0 0	
Investment Fund ...	3750 0 0		" " " 5/- ...	59 10 0	6456 10 0
Depreciation Fund ...	388 6 10	4138 6 10	Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund ...	388 6 10	
			Cash with Crown Agents ...	1043 10 0	1431 16 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

7th May, 1915.
M.P. 93/07.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st April, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	2801	10	8			
„ Investments held	204164	7	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	1830	11	11			
„ Remittances in transit	3994	9	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st April, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding				99106	14	8
„ National Relief Fund				415	0	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1880	3	1			
Land Sales Fund	110511	13	5			
Ordinary Revenue	877	8	2			
				113269	4	8
	£			212790	19	4
				£212790	19	4

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/15)	1108	14	4
Treasury Chest (30/4/15)	1692	16	4
	£2801	10	8

TREASURY,
27th May, 1915.
M.P. 284/1915

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

Vol. XXIV.

JULY 1st, 1915.

No. 7

Proclamation

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in me vested by The Licensing Ordinance, 1901, I WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, do order, and it is hereby ordered, that all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed at the hour of six p.m. from this twenty-fourth day of June, daily, until the fourth day of July, 1915, both days inclusive.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley, this twenty-fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
 24th June, 1915.

M.P. 279/14.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances:—

Ordinance No. 2 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Provide for the Service of the Year 1915."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900."

Ordinance No. 4 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-ninth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
29th June, 1915.
M.P. 455/15.

Government Notices

No. 108.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
4th June, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of The Gaol Ordinance, 1898, to appoint:—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, J.P.,

and

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esquire, J.P.,

to be the two Visiting Justices of the Common Gaol, Stanley, for the period of one year from the 1st July next.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/15.

No. 109.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
21st June, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 377/15.

Falkland Islands.
No. 37.

DOWNING STREET,
1st April, 1915.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have decided to present to Mrs Felton and her two maids pieces of plate suitably inscribed, in recognition of the services rendered by them to the British Squadron on the day of the Naval Battle off the Falkland Islands.

2. A silver salver for Mrs Felton and a silver tea-pot for each of the maids will be sent to you at an early date. The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have requested that, in presenting these ornaments you will convey to the recipients an expression of their Lordships' appreciation of the service which they rendered to His Majesty's Navy in forwarding valuable information to the Squadron under Sir Doveton Sturdee, on the 8th of December, 1914. I should be glad if you would add that, as Secretary of State, I desire to associate myself fully with their Lordships' expression of appreciation and thanks.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient humble Servant,
L. HARCOURT.

GOVERNOR
W. L. ALLARDYCE, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,

No. 110.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th June, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

The Hon. A. H. B. PEARCE, Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer,
four and a half months Vacation Leave of absence from the 27th June, 1915, and to appoint:—

F. J. CRADDOCK, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assistant Colonial Surgeon,
to act as Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, during such leave, or until further orders.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 216/15.

No. 111.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th June, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

F. J. CRADDOCK, Esquire, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
to be Surgeon Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force, with effect from
this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 191/15.

No. 112.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th June, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the leave of
absence granted to:—

MR. A. M. SOUTER, Schoolmaster, Government School, Stanley,
and

MRS. SOUTER, Schoolmistress, Government School, Stanley
has been extended, with half salary, up to and including the 26th March, 1915, when
Mr. and Mrs. Souter were promoted to the service of the Colony of Mauritius.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/15.

No. 113.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th June, 1915.

With reference to Government Notices No. 77 of 17th June, 1909, No. 164 of
5th August, 1914, No. 83 of 25th March, 1915 and No. 97 of 19th May, 1915, the
Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

DR. H. M. STANLEY TURNER,

ceased to be a Member of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force as from the 9th April, 1915,
on relinquishing the Command of the Force.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 449/15.

No. 114.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
29th June, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the Annual Medical Report for the East Falklands, 1914.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 165/15.

—————:o:—————

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT FOR EAST FALKLAND, 1914.

VITAL STATISTICS.

POPULATION.

The estimated population for the East Falkland for the year is 1708, an increase of 65 over 1913 when the population was 1643.

BIRTHS.

The birth rate for 1914 was 45 or 26.30 per 1000, against 38 or 23.10 per 1000 in 1913, showing a slight increase for this year.

DEATHS.

The death rate for 1914 of 26 or 15.2 per 1000 appears to be a great increase on 12 or 7.30 per 1000 for 1913. Sixteen deaths on active service as a result of the war however must be deducted from this, leaving ten deaths from disease, which are accounted for as follows:—

1 Pulmonary Tuberculosis,	2 Pneumonia,
1 Nephritis, (chronic)	1 Cerebral Haemorrhage,
1 Senile Decay,	1 Delirium Tremens,
1 Acute Gastritis,	1 Acute Gastro-Enteritis,
1 Septic Cerebral Embolism.	

Two of these ten deaths were in infants in the first year of life, Acute Gastritis and Gastro-enteritis. The one death from Tuberculosis, a disease which happily I have found to be extremely rare in this Colony, occurred in a young girl of about sixteen years of age. The whole of one lung was affected being practically riddled with miliary tubercles. The remaining seven deaths occurred in elderly people, some of whom were in advanced years of life. The death rate therefore, for 1914, apart from the accidental deaths has been on the whole satisfactory.

TABLE OF VITAL STATISTICS FOR 1914.

Total Births	... 45	Total Deaths	... 26
Excess of births over deaths	... 19		
Birth rate per 1000	... 26.30	Death rate per 1000	... 15.2
Estimated population	... 1708		

Births.	1913.	1914.	Deaths.	1913.	1914.
Males	20	23	Males	7	23
Females	18	22	Females	5	3
Total	<u>38</u>	<u>45</u>	Total	<u>12</u>	<u>26</u>

Birth rate per 1000 for 1914 26.30 as compared with 23.10 per 1000 for 1913.

Death rate per 1000 for 1914 15.2 as compared with 7.30 per 1000 in 1913.

NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

On glancing through the nosological returns for 1914 there is no particular disease which stands out by itself, either from the frequency of its occurrence or its virulence. Stanley was visited, as in 1913, in the month of May and June, by an epidemic of Influenza. Practically every house in the settlement was affected. High temperature and in many cases, especially among children, delirium with mental disturbance which lasted some days was noticeable. There was also an epidemic of chicken pox in the East Camp and a few isolated cases of measles in Stanley, which fortunately did not spread. No deaths resulted from either of these epidemics. The Falkland Island Volunteers were called out for active service on the outbreak of war. The health of the corps, in spite of the difficulty of obtaining suitable accommodation for the men, and the severe weather to which they were exposed in the performance of their duty, was excellent. Colds with one or two minor epidemics of diarrhoea and vomiting among the men stationed on outpost duty, were the only cases of sickness. There were no deaths among the men from disease. During the year in the Government Surgery 2,224 prescriptions were made up, 2,000 consultations held and 1,353 visits were paid in Stanley.

QUARANTINE AND SANITATION.

660 Vessels were given free pratique during the year. The Colony was fortunate as in previous years in not being visited by any severe epidemic of Quarantinable disease. There was an epidemic of what was first diagnosed to be Small Pox on the West Falklands, but which eventually turned out to be chicken pox. The source of this disease was traced to the S.S. "NEUQUEN" which was employed in conveying sheep from this Colony to Bahia, where at this time an epidemic of chicken pox was raging. There were a few isolated cases of chicken pox in the East Falklands due no doubt to infection from the West Falklands. In Stanley in the early winter months a few isolated cases of measles occurred, which however did not develop into a serious epidemic; Sandy Point in this case appeared to have been the source of infection. Board of Health meetings were held every month until the outbreak of war. The reports of the Sanitary Inspector were laid before the Board and discussed. It was found necessary to enforce several of the Bye laws of the Board of Health.

THE VICTORIA COTTAGE HOME.

There were no deaths in this institution during the year. Eleven patients availed themselves of the advantages of the Home and received treatment.

MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE CARE OF THE SICK AND WOUNDED.

On the declaration of war it was necessary to make arrangements for wounded, especially with the enemy so close to the Colony. Six ladies volunteered as Nurses and received instruction in bandaging, and nursing. As a result of the Naval Action off the Falklands their assistance was found to be most useful. Fourteen men were enrolled as stretcher bearers and received drill and lectures in ambulance and first aid. The King Edward Memorial Hospital was kindly lent to the Government during the war by the Committee and His Excellency placed it at the disposal of the Admiralty. During the Naval action off the Falklands it was thought with such a large number of ships in action, there was bound to be a correspondingly large number of wounded. As the Hospital was not considered at the time to have sufficient accommodation, the Government School was converted into a temporary Hospital and the Cottage Home was also prepared, so that over 100 beds in all were ready when the fleet returned to Stanley. Fortunately our number of wounded was exceedingly small and the King Edward Memorial Hospital had ample room. I think all will agree the service the Hospital has rendered has demonstrated its great utility.

(Signed) A. H. B. PEARCE,
Colonial Surgeon.

NOSOLOGICAL REPORT EAST FALKLANDS, 1914.

Diseases.		Diseases.	
1. Respiratory System.		9. Nose.	
(a) Laryngitis :		(a) Acute Rhinitis	3
Acute ...	7	(b) Chronic "	2
Chronic ...	3	10. Naso-Pharynx.	
(b) Bronchitis :		(a) Acute Naso-Pharyngitis	4
Acute ...	15	(b) Chronic post-nasal catarrh	7
Chronic ...	10	(c) Eustachian Stenosis	2
(c) Broncho-pneumonia	6	11. Throat.	
(d) Pneumonia	2	(a) Acute Tonsillitis ...	38
(e) Phthisis ...	2	(b) Chronic "	15
(f) Pleurisy ...	8	12. Organs of Locomotion.	
(g) Asthma ...	17	(a) Acute septic Arthritis	
2. Circulatory System.		of knee joint	3
(a) Cardiac Disease ...	12	(b) Chronic tubercular Arthritis	
(b) Arterial "	4	of knee joint	2
(c) Lymphatic "	6	(c) Rheumatoid Arthritis ...	15
(d) Venous "	4	13. Skin.	
3. Urinary System.		(a) Erythema ...	5
(a) Cystitis ...	3	(b) Impetigo Contagiosum ...	6
(b) Urethritis ...	2	(c) Furunculosis ...	27
(c) Acute Nephritis ...	4	(d) Eczema ...	5
(d) Chronic "	3	(e) Seborrœa ...	4
4. Digestive System.		(f) Acne Vulgaris ...	10
(a) Mouth :		(g) Taenia Circinnata	1
Oral Sepsis ...	125	(h) Scabies ...	4
Stomatitis ...	22	(i) Taenia Cycosis ...	5
(b) Acute Gastritis ...	12	(j) Pemphigus ...	3
Chronic "	27	(k) Alopecia Areata ...	7
(c) Duodenal Ulcer ...	2	14. Syphilis.	
(d) Appendicitis	3	(a) Acquired ...	2
(e) Colitis ...	5	(b) Tertiary ...	3
(f) Proctitis ...	3	15. Gonorrhœa.	
(g) Gall Stones & Colecystitis	4	(a) Urethritis ...	3
(h) Hepatic Hypertrophy ...	6	(b) Vaginitis ...	1
(i) " Cirrhosis ...	3	16. Alcoholism.	
5. Cellular Tissue.		(a) Acute ...	8
(a) Cellulitis ...	27	(b) Chronic ...	5
6. Influenza.	145	17. Gout.	
7. Nervous System.		(a) Acute Arthritis ...	8
(a) Nerves Neuritis ...	6	(b) Chronic Arthritis ...	15
(b) Functional ...	3	18. Neoplasms.	
(c) Epilepsy ...	4	(a) Benign (1) Lipoma ...	2
(d) Hysteria ...	7	(b) Malignant (1) Epithelioma	1
(e) Mental cases ...	2	19. Anaemia.	
8. Ear.		(a) Chlorosis ...	15
(a) Impacted Cerumen ...	12		
(b) Furunculosis ...	1		
(c) Catarah ...	1		
(d) Suppurative Otitis Media	2		

Nosological Report continued :—

Disease.	Disease.
20. Injuries.	23. Operations.
(a) Fractures 2	(a) Circumcisions ' 4
(b) Dislocations 1	(b) Adenoids and Tonsils 2
(c) Synovitis 5	(c) Supra-Pubic Cystotomy 1
(d) Soft Tissues :	(d) Appendectomy 1
(1) Scalp Wounds 10	(e) Tubercular glands of Neck 1
(2) Minor injuries 17	(f) Perinaeorraphy 2
(3) Burns 7	(g) Amputation
(4) Gun shot wounds 4	(1) at thigh 1
(e) Brain shell wound of 1	(2) Below knee 1
21. Child birth.	(h) Trephining 1
(a) Normal 18	(i) Abscess, opening of 25
(b) Abnormal 2	(j) Curettement of Uterus 1
(c) Instrumental 5	24. Anaesthetics.
22. Accidental Deaths.	(a) Local 10
(a) Drowning 8	(b) General 21

No. 116.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
29th June, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified that the following papers have been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and have been posted on the Gazette Board for the information of the Public:—

1. Pilotage Regulations, Panama Canal, 30th July, 1914. M.P. 305/15.
2. Order of the King in Council, 3rd February, 1915
(Imperial Copyright Act, 1911). M.P. 314/15.
3. Royal Proclamation, 16th February, 1915.
(Trading with the Enemy. Occupied Territory). M.P. 306/15.
4. Order of the Lords in Council, 2nd March, 1915.
(Exportation of Stores). M.P. 345/15.
5. Royal Proclamation, 11th March, 1915.
(Contraband of War). M.P. 317/15.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December 1915, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences within fourteen days from the date of the publication of this notice, the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on the 31st December, 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,

8th June, 1915.

M.P. 494/1909.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st May, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	1760	6	0			
„ Investments held	204164	7	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	2074	0	7			
„ Remittances in transit	5659	2	9			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding						
„ National Relief Fund				101130	5	10
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.	415	0	0
Stock Fund	1794	16	5			
Land Sales Fund	110511	13	5			
	£112306	9	10			
Less deficit Ordinary Revenue 193 : 18 : 7				112112	11	3
	£			218657	17	1
				£213657	17	1

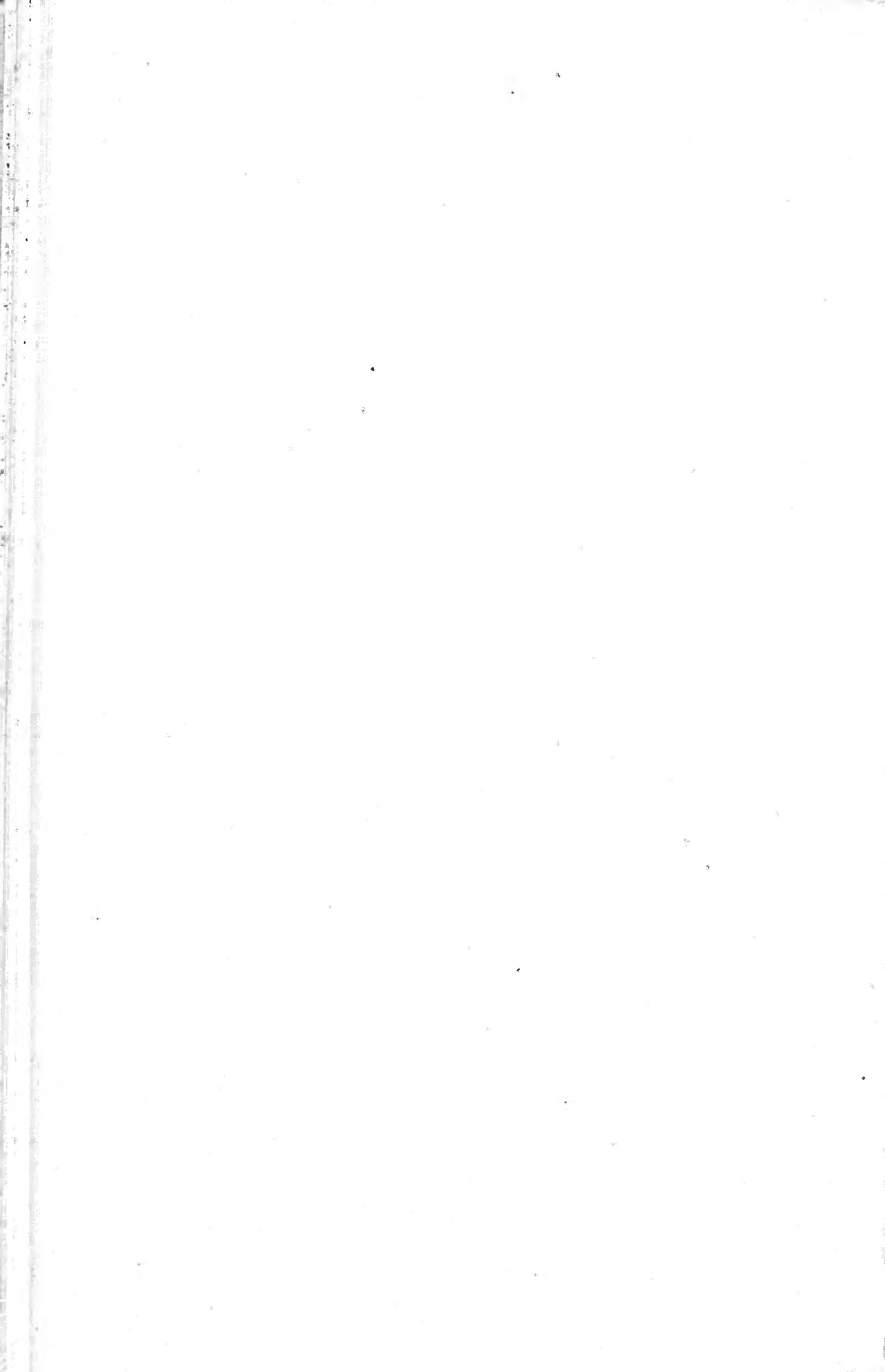
NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts from February to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/15)	1108	14	4
Treasury Chest (31/5/15)	651	11	8
	£1760	6	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
12th June, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

AUGUST 2nd, 1915.

No. 8

Proclamation

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No 1 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, with regard to the export of Whale Oil."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley, this ninth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
 9th July, 1915.

M.P. 331/15.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested by section 39 of the "The Live Stock Ordinance 1901." I hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or into any port thereof, of any sheep, or other animals (except horses), or of hay or straw, from the Republic of Chile or the Republic of Argentina, is hereby prohibited.

The Proclamation given under the hand of the Governor and the Public Seal of the Colony on the eleventh day of July, 1914, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this thirteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
13th July, 1915.

M.P. 181/15.

Proclamation

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas "The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911" provides for the preparation and publication of a new and revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony.

And whereas printed copies of the new edition have been received in the Colony.

Now, I, in conformity with the provisions of Section 6 of "The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911" do hereby notify and proclaim that the copies of the new edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of the Falkland Islands have been duly impressed on the title pages thereof with the Public Seal of the Colony as required by law, and that the said copies are ready for issue at the Colonial Secretary's Office in Stanley.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley this thirteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
30th July, 1915.

M.P. 594/15

Government Notices

No. 115.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
2nd July, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. S. BROWELL,

to be Deck Hand on the Government's Launch "Penguin," temporarily and provisionally with effect from this date.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 388/15.

No. 116.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
3rd July, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following extract from the Supplement to the London Gazette, dated the 2nd March 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 315/15.

Admiralty, 3rd March, 1915.

The following despatch has been received from Vice-Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G., reporting the action off the Falkland Islands on Tuesday, the 8th of December, 1914:—

*Invincible at Sea,
December 19th, 1914.*

SIR,

I have the honour to forward a report on the action which took place on 8th December, 1914, against a German Squadron off the Falkland Islands.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

F. C. D. STURDEE,

Vice-Admiral, Commander-in-Chief.

The Secretary, Admiralty.

- (A.)—Preliminary Movements.
- (B.)—Action with the Armoured Cruisers.
- (C.)—Action with the Light Cruisers.
- (D.)—Action with the Enemy's Transports.

(A.)—PRELIMINARY MOVEMENTS.

The squadron consisting of H.M. ships "Invincible," flying my flag, Flag Captain Percy T. H.

Beamish; "Inflexible," Captain Richard F. Phillimore, "Carnarvon," flying the flag of Rear-Admiral Archibald P. Stoddart, Flag Captain Harry L. d'E. Skipwith; "Cornwall," Captain Walter M. Ellerton; "Kent," Captain John D. Allen; "Glasgow" Captain John Luce; "Bristol," Captain Basil H. Fanshawe; and "Macedonia," Captain Bertram S. Evans; arrived at Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, at 10.30 a.m. on Monday, the 7th December, 1914. Coaling was commenced at once, in order that the ships should be ready to resume the search for the enemy's squadron the next evening, the 8th December.

At 8 a.m. on Tuesday, the 8th December, a signal was received from the signal station on shore:—

"A four-funnel and two-funnel man-of-war in sight from Sapper Hill, steering northwards."

At this time, the positions of the various ships of the squadron were as follows:—

"Macedonia": At anchor as look-out ship.

"Kent" (guard ship): At anchor in Port William.

"Invincible" and "Inflexible": In Port William.

"Carnarvon": In Port William.

"Cornwall": In Port William.

"Glasgow": In Port Stanley.

"Bristol": In Port Stanley.

The "Kent" was at once ordered to weigh, and a general signal was made to raise steam for full speed.

At 8.20 a.m. the signal station reported another column of smoke in sight to the southward, and at 8.45 a.m. the "Kent" passed down the harbour and took up a station at the entrance.

The "Canopus," Captain Heathcoat S. Grant, reported at 8.47 a.m. that the first two ships were 8 miles off, and that the smoke reported at 8.20 a.m. appeared to be the smoke of two ships about 20 miles off.

At 8.50 a.m. the signal station reported a further column of smoke in sight to the southward.

The "Macedonia" was ordered to weigh anchor on the inner side of the other ships, and await orders.

At 9.20 a.m. the two leading ships of the enemy ("Gneisenau" and "Nurnberg"), with guns trained on the wireless station, came within range of the "Canopus," who opened fire at them across the low land at a range of 11,000 yards. The enemy at once hoisted colours and turned away. At this time the masts and smoke of the enemy were visible from the upper bridge of the "Invincible" at a range of approximately 17,000 yards across the low land to the south of Port William.

A few minutes later the two cruisers altered course to port, as though to close the "Kent" at the entrance to the harbour, but about this time it seems that the "Invincible" and "Inflexible" were seen over the land, as the enemy at once altered course and increased speed to join their consorts.

The "Glasgow" weighed and proceeded at 9.40 a.m. with orders to join the "Kent" and observe the enemy's movements.

At 9.45 a.m. the squadron—less the "Bristol"—weighed, and proceeded out of harbour in the following order:—"Carnarvon," "Inflexible," "Invincible," and "Cornwall." On passing Cape Pembroke Light, the five ships of the enemy appeared clearly in sight to the south-east, hull down. The visibility was at its maximum, the sea was calm with a bright sun, a clear sky, and a light breeze from the north-west.

At 10.20 a.m. the signal for a general chase was made. The battle cruisers quickly passed ahead of the "Carnarvon" and overtook the "Kent." The "Glasgow" was ordered to keep two miles from the "Invincible," and the "Inflexible" was stationed on the starboard quarter of the flagship. Speed was eased to 20 knots at 11.15 a.m. to enable the other cruisers to get into station.

At this time the enemy's funnels and bridges showed just above the horizon.

Information was received from the "Bristol" at 11.27 a.m. that three enemy ships had appeared off Port Pleasant, probably colliers or transports. The "Bristol" was therefore directed to take the "Macedonia" under his orders and destroy transports.

The enemy were still maintaining their distance, and I decided, at 12.20 p.m., to attack with the two battle cruisers and the "Glasgow."

At 12.47 p.m. the signal to "Open fire and engage the enemy" was made.

The "Inflexible" opened fire at 12.55 p.m. from her fore turret at the right-hand ship of the enemy, a light cruiser; a few minutes later the "Invincible" opened fire at the same ship.

The deliberate fire from a range of 16,500 to 15,000 yards at the right-hand light cruiser, who was dropping astern, became too threatening, and when a shell fell close alongside her at 1.20 p.m. she (the "Leipzig") turned away, with the "Nurnberg" and "Dresden" to the south-west. These light cruisers were at once followed by the "Kent," "Glasgow," and "Cornwall," in accordance with my instructions.

The action finally developed into three separate encounters, besides the subsidiary one dealing with the threatened landing.

(B).—ACTION WITH THE ARMOURED CRUISERS.

The fire of the battle cruisers was directed on the "Scharnhorst" and "Gneisenau." The effect of this was quickly seen, when at 1.25 p.m., with the "Scharnhorst" leading, they turned about 7 points to port in succession into line ahead and opened fire at 1.30 p.m. Shortly afterwards speed was eased to 24 knots, and the battle cruisers were ordered to turn together, bringing them into line ahead, with the "Invincible" leading.

The range was about 13,500 yards at the final turn, and increased, until, at 2 p.m., it had reached 16,450 yards.

The enemy then (2.10 p.m.) turned away about 10 points to starboard and a second chase ensued, until, at 2.45 p.m., the battle cruisers again opened fire; this caused the enemy, at 2.53 p.m., to turn into line ahead to port and open fire at 2.55 p.m.

The "Scharnhorst" caught fire forward, but not seriously, and her fire slackened perceptibly; the "Gneisenau" was badly hit by the "Inflexible."

At 3.30 p.m. the "Scharnhorst" led round about 10 points to starboard; just previously her fire had slackened perceptibly, and one shell had shot away her third funnel; some guns were not firing, and it would appear that the turn was dictated by a desire to bring her starboard guns into action. The effect of the fire on the "Scharnhorst" became more and more apparent in consequence of smoke from fires, and also escaping steam; at times a shell would cause a large hole to appear in her side, through which could be seen a dull red glow of flame. At 4.4 p.m. the "Scharnhorst," whose flag remained flying to the last, suddenly listed heavily to port, and within a minute it became clear that she was a doomed ship; for the list increased very rapidly until she lay on her beam ends, and at 4.17 p.m. she disappeared.

The "Gneisenau" passed on the far side of her late flagship, and continued a determined but ineffectual effort to fight the two battle cruisers.

At 5.8 p.m. the forward funnel was knocked over and remained resting against the second funnel. She was evidently in serious straits, and her fire slackened very much.

5.15 p.m. one of the "Gneisenau's" shells struck the "Invincible" this was her last effective effort.

At 5.30 p.m. she turned towards the flagship with a heavy list to starboard, and appeared stopped, with steam pouring from her escape-pipe, and smoke from shell and fires rising everywhere. About this time I ordered the signal "Cease fire," but before it was hoisted the "Gneisenau" opened fire again, and continued to fire from time to time with a single gun.

At 5.40 p.m. the three ships closed in on the "Gneisenau", and, at this time, the flag flying at her fore truck was apparently hauled down, but the flag at the peak continued flying.

At 5.50 p.m. "Cease fire" was made.

At 6 p.m. the "Gneisenau" heeled over very suddenly, showing the men gathered on her decks and then walking on her side as she lay for a minute on her beam ends before sinking.

The prisoners of war from the "Gneisenau" report that, by the time the ammunition was expended, some 600 men had been killed and wounded. The surviving officers and men were all ordered on deck and told to provide themselves with hammocks and any articles that could support them in the water.

When the ship capsized and sank there were probably some 200 unwounded survivors in the water, but, owing to the shock of the cold water, many were drowned within sight of the boats and ship.

Every effort was made to save life as quickly as possible, both by boats and from the ships; life-buoys were thrown and ropes lowered, but only a proportion could be rescued. The "Invincible" alone rescued 108 men, fourteen of whom were found to be dead after being brought on board; these men were buried at sea the following day with full military honours.

(C.)—ACTION WITH THE LIGHT CRUISERS.

At about 1 p.m., when the "Scharnhorst" and "Gneisenau" turned to port to engage the "Invincible" and "Inflexible," the enemy's light cruisers turned to starboard to escape; the "Dresden" was leading and the "Nurnberg" and "Leipzig" followed on each quarter.

In accordance with my instructions, the "Glasgow" "Kent," and "Cornwall" at once went in chase of these ships; the "Carnarvon," whose speed was insufficient to overtake them, closed the battle cruisers.

The "Glasgow" drew well ahead of the "Cornwall" and "Kent," and at 3 p.m., shots were exchanged with the "Leipzig" at 12,000 yards. The "Glasgow's" object was to endeavour to outrange the "Leipzig" with her 6-inch guns and thus cause her to alter course and give the "Cornwall" and "Kent" a chance of coming into action.

At 4.17 p.m. the "Cornwall" opened fire, also on the "Leipzig."

At 7.17 p.m. the "Leipzig" was on fire fore and aft, and the "Cornwall" and "Glasgow" ceased fire.

The "Leipzig" turned over on her port side and disappeared at 9 p.m. Seven officers and eleven men were saved.

At 3.36 p.m. the "Cornwall" ordered the "Kent" to engage the "Nurnberg," the nearest cruiser to her.

Owing to the excellent and strenuous efforts of the engine room department, the "Kent" was able to get within range of the "Nurnberg" at 5 p.m. At 6.35 p.m. the "Nurnberg" was on fire forward and ceased firing. The "Kent" also ceased firing and closed to 3,200 yards; as the colours were still observed to be flying in the "Nurnberg" the "Kent" opened fire again. Fire was finally stopped five minutes later on the colours being hauled down, and every preparation was made to save life. The "Nurnberg" sank at 7.27 p.m. and, as she sank, a group of men were waving a German ensign attached to a staff. Twelve men were rescued, but only seven survived.

The "Kent" had four killed and twelve wounded, mostly caused by one shell.

During the time the three cruisers were engaged with the "Nurnberg" and "Leipzig," the "Dresden" who was beyond her consorts, effected her escape owing to her superior speed. The "Glasgow" was the only cruiser with sufficient speed to have had any chance of success. However, she was fully employed in engaging the "Leipzig" for over an hour before either the "Cornwall" or "Kent" could come up and get within range. During this time the "Dresden" was able to increase her distance and get out of sight.

The weather changed after 4 p.m. and the visibility was much reduced; the sky was overcast and cloudy, thus assisting the "Dresden" to get away unobserved.

(D.)—ACTION WITH ENEMY'S TRANSPORTS.

A report was received at 11.27 a.m. from H. M. S. "Bristol" that three ships of the enemy, probably transports or colliers had appeared off Port Pleasant. The "Bristol" was ordered to take the "Macedonia" under his charge and destroy the transports.

H. M. S. "Macedonia" reports that only two ships, steamships, "Baden" and "Santa Isabel" were present; both ships were sunk after the removal of the crew.

I have pleasure in reporting that the officers and men under my orders carried out their duties with admirable efficiency and coolness, and great credit is due to the Engineer Officers of all the ships, several of which exceeded their normal full speed.

The name of the following are specially mentioned:—

OFFICERS.

- Commander Richard Herbert Denny Townsend, H.M.S. "Invincible."
- Commander Arthur Edward Frederick Bedford, H.M.S. "Kent."
- Lieutenant-Commander Wilfred Arthur Thompson, H.M.S. "Glasgow."
- Lieutenant-Commander Hubert Edward Danreuther, First and Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. "Invincible."
- Engineer-Commander George Edward Andrew, H.M.S. "Kent."
- Engineer-Commander Edward John Weeks, H.M.S. "Invincible."
- Paymaster Cyril Sheldon Johnson, H.M.S. "Invincible."
- Carpenter Thomas Andrew Walls, H.M.S. "Invincible."
- Carpenter William Henry Venning, H.M.S. "Kent"
- Carpenter George Henry Egford, H.M.S. "Cornwall"

PETTY OFFICERS AND MEN.

- Chief Petty Officer David Leighton, O.N. 124238, H.M.S. "Kent."
- Petty Officer, 2nd Class, Matthew J. Walton, (R.F.R., A. 1756), O.N. 118358, H.M.S. "Kent."
- Leading Seaman Frederick Sidney Martin, O.N. 233301, H.M.S. "Invincible," Gunner's Mate, Gunlayer, 1st Class.
- Signalman Frank Glover, O.N. 225731, H.M.S. "Cornwall."
- Chief Engine-Room Artificer, 2nd Class, John George Hill, O.N. 269646, H.M.S. "Cornwall."

Acting Chief Engine-Room Artificer, 2nd Class
Robert Snowdon, O.N. 270654, H.M.S. "Inflex-
ible."
Engine-Room Artificer, 1st Class, George Henry
Francis McCarten, O.N. 270023, H.M.S. "Invinc-
ible."
Stoker Petty Officer George S. Brewer, O.N. 150950.
H.M.S. "Kent."
Stoker Petty Officer William Alfred Townsend, O.N.
301650, H.M.S. "Cornwall."

Stoker, 1st Class, John Smith, O.N. SS 111915,
H.M.S. "Cornwall."
Shipwright, 1st Class, Albert N. E. England, O.N.
341971, H.M.S. "Glasgow."
Shipwright 2nd Class, Albert C. H. Dymott, O.N.
M 8047, H.M.S. "Kent."
*Portsmouth R.F.R.B./3307 Sergeant Charles Mayes,
H.M.S. "Kent."*

F. C. D. STURDEE.

No. 117.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
30th July, 1915.

With reference to the proclamation dated the 30th instant the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that copies of the Revised Edition of the Ordinances of the Falkland Islands may be obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office for the sum of one pound (£1) a copy.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 594/15.

No. 118.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
2nd August, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council in the place of VERE PACKE, Esquire, who, on leaving the Colony in April last, resigned his seat on the Council.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/15.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

*ASSETS on 30th June 1915.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To	Cash Balance	...	...	...	5247	: 10	: 2			
„	Investments held	...	...	...	207017	: 2	: 6			
„	Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	2268	: 0	: 7			
„	Remittances in transit	...	...	...	4446	: 11	: 5			
*LIABILITIES on 30th June 1915.										
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				100240	: 10	: 3
„	Prince of Wales National Relief Fund	...	...	...				171	: 14	: 0
„	Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.					
	Stock Fund	...	1748	: 3	: 1					
	Land Sales Fund	...	113902	: 13	: 3					
	Ordinary Revenue		2916	: 4	: 1					
								118567	: 0	: 5
					£	218979	: 4	: 8	£	218979 : 4 : 8

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	839	: 14	: 11
Treasury Chest	4407	: 15	: 3
	£5247	: 10	: 2

TREASURY, Stanley.
9th July, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Annual Return for 1915.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 3 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLANDS.			
Mrs. Smith & Sons	Berkeley Sound Station	16,010	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,824	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour Walker Creek and North Arm.	188,934	Diamond.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	31,261	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	28,372	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,500	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy, S. & Port Louis, S.	31,165	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	17,022	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,445	Fork and Back Bit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,375	Back Bayonet.
J. Smith	Peninsula	407	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,060	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,772	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, North	27,139	Slit.
Geo. Bouner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	29,113	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLANDS.			
Holmested & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	31,667	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,798	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	23,114	Fore Bit.
Ballon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	17,100	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	37,877	Fork.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	40,671	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,702	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	16,351	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	3,062	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	3,619	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	*4,183	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	*2,598	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,885	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,816	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	8,195	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,011	Fork.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	629	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	22,704	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,635	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	* 712	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd.	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	7,933	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams Estate	Weddell Island	*14,050	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	377	Fork.

* 1914 Returns.

East Falklands	403,399
West Falklands	210,460
Islands	87,409
Total	701,268

6th July, 1915.

M.P. 534/15.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.



THE

FALKLAND ISLANDS

GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

Vol. XXIV.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1915.

No. 9

Proclamation

[L.S.]
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Empower the Summary Cancellation by the Governor of Leases and Licenses granted for the purpose of enabling the Lessees and Licensees to carry on Whaling Operations in the waters of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley this nineteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
 C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
 19th, August, 1915.
 M.P. 117/15

Order of the Governor in Council fixing the Postal Rates to be paid in respect of Literature embossed for the use of the Blind.

ORDER

The maximum limit of weight for a packet transmissible as "printed papers" shall be 6 lbs. in the case of literature embossed for the use of the blind, and the postage shall remain at the present "printed papers" rate for packets up to 20 ozs., and thereafter shall be uniformly 5d., irrespective of the weight.

Made by the Governor in Council, under the provisions of The Post Office Ordinance, 1898, at Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands, this 14th day of August, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 625/15.

Government Notices

No. 119:

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

11th August, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. LOUIS VICTOR OSWALD,

to be Auditor to the Commissioners of Currency, with effect from the 1st July, 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 423/15.

No. 120.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

11th August, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE

to be Schoolmaster (Headmaster) of the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 7th instant.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 460/15.

No. 121.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
11th August, 1915.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MRS ETHEL HOARE

to be Schoolmistress (Headmistress) of the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 7th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 460/15.

No. 122.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
19th August, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Circular despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 718/15.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,
12th June, 1915.

Sir,

I have the honour to invite your attention to the provisions of the Death Duties (Killed in War) Act, 1914, 4 and 5 George V., Ch. 76, and to inform you that in cases recommended by the Secretary of State the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury will be prepared to consider favourably the grant of the relief authorized by the Act to the estates of persons killed in military operations in any part of the world during the present war which are liable to the payment of death duties under the Imperial Acts.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,
A. BONAR LAW.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 123.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
24th August, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that British-born persons proceeding to the United Kingdom from the Falkland Islands should before leaving provide themselves with a certificate which will enable the Colonial Office on their application to recommend them for passports for the purpose of returning to the Colony.

Application for such certificates should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary, evidence of nationality being furnished in such cases as may be required by the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 325/1915.

No. 124.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

25th August, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication of the appended Report of the Chief Inspector of Stock for the 1914-15 season.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 699/15.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY,

16th August, 1915.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the report of this department for the season 1914-15. Owing to my being detained in Stanley on Military duty during the season, I was unable to visit the stations as I have done in previous years, consequently my report must of necessity be somewhat curtailed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S. LOND.,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

THE HONOURABLE,
THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
STANLEY.

Sheep.

2. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the general health of the flocks continues to be good. I am glad to state that those farmers who were served with notices to clean their flock of lice within a certain time, have conscientiously striven to do so. This is all the more gratifying as they were obviously aware of my inability to inspect the infected flocks at the expiration of the time stated on the notices served. I have therefore every reason to hope that on my next visit of inspection I shall find the number of sheep infected considerably reduced.

Ophthalmia.

3. This malady is steadily on the decline. Farms which were troubled with the disease last season have been practically free during the present one.

Statistics.

4. The returns show the number of sheep to be 701,268, an increase of 3,196 on the 1914 returns.

I am glad to be able to report that the death rate is still on the decrease, being 11.05% compared with 11.31 last year and 12.63 in 1913.

The price of wool during the season has been excellent and still continues to be very high, some making a record price for the Colony of 1/5d. per pound.

Very little Tallow has been shipped, the price averaging about 34/- per cwt.

The total number of sheep disposed of during the season was 60,356, being 23,709 less than last year and over 17,000 less than any year since 1910.

The Chief reductions are to be found in the number canned and exported.

There is every prospect of there being a good demand for prime sheep during the coming season as several opposition buyers are expected to negotiate.

Lambing.

5. The lambing season was a disappointment to most farmers. To a great extent the low percentage of 59.70% was due to the extremely bad weather experienced in the Spring, and also it is possible to a lesser extent due to the fact that many farms were very short of shepherds, these men being called up on active service at the commencement of the war. It will be seen from the appended table that there is a big decrease in the number of lambs, there being over 18,000 less than in the former season. This decrease accounts to some extent for the big reduction in the number of surplus sheep disposed of.

Canning.

6. Only one factory was working during the season and owing to the uncertainty of the export trade and the abnormally large demand for mutton in Stanley, considerably fewer sheep were canned than usually. 15,787 sheep, from the East Falklands only, were utilised in this way. The sheep were purchased outright, the prices for suitable stock being:—

Wethers	10/-	Ewes	7/6
---------	------	------	-----

No Cattle were killed at the works this season. The produce from the factory found a ready sale in England, the prices obtained being higher than formerly.

Cattle.

7. The health of the Cattle is excellent. Tuberculosis is present, but to a very small extent only. Quite rightly many people are nervous about using blood-tinged milk, which in the majority of cases is due to an injury of the Udder, and not to the Tubercle Bacillus as often supposed, so perhaps a few hints about the appearance of tubercular milk might not be out of place here.

In the first stages nothing much is noticeable either in the quantity or in the appearance of the milk, but soon if the milk be closely observed in a bottle, small white particles will be seen adhering to the glass.

As time goes on this deposit will become more noticeable, especially if the milk be allowed to stand for some time, when white particles will readily be seen on the bottom of the bottle. Still later, as the disease progresses the milk will have a brownish appearance, less will be given and that of a somewhat watery nature.

Tubercular milk rarely becomes curdled. Suspected samples sent to this office for microscopical examination, should be in clean sealed bottles, the strippings of the suspected quarter being preferred for the purpose.

Horses.

8. The returns show a small decrease in the number of horses in the Colony. The foaling percentage was also somewhat less than in the former season, being 61.44% compared with 61.89%. General health very satisfactory.

Imports.

9. Owing to a prohibition on horses from South America being in force, only two horses were imported (by special permission of the Governor in Council).

The prohibition has now however been withdrawn, but the embargo on other Live Stock and on Hay is still maintained. Nineteen Romney Rams of very good quality were imported from New Zealand.

Exports.

10. Considerably fewer sheep were exported from the Colony than formerly. Several thousands more would have been sold for export, had the buyers visited the stations at an earlier date, but owing to the uncertainty of things, farmers naturally enough would not take the risk of holding their stock until the month of May.

It certainly seems a pity to allow a new paying trade in surplus sheep to fall through, for the want of definite arrangements being made well in advance between the parties, for the dates of buying and shipping.

7337 live sheep were exported, compared with 38124 in 1914.

Cultivation.

11. Progress in this direction is being made every season. The quantity of hay saved has increased considerably, and the quality compares very favourably with shipments recently arrived from Europe.

Comparative table of Returns.

	1914.	1915.
Rams	8,857	9,657
Wethers	192,489	210,670
Breeding Ewes	267,010	271,356
Other Ewes	70,893	71,112
Lambs Male	73,981	60,256
Lambs Ewe	84,842	78,217
Total number Lambs	158,823	140,726
Total number sheep	698,072	701,268
Boiled down	5,963	5,250
Canned	17,276	15,787
Horses	2,942	2,930
Brood mares	349	404
Foals	216	190
Stallions	21	21
Cattle	7,821	7,828
Swine	64	62

Imports.

Horses	116	2
Rams	35	19
Cattle	1	0

Exports.

Sheep	38,124	7,337
Cattle	15	0

No. 125.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
31st August, 1915.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 270 cubic yards of Peat at the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, the 25th September 1915. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat (Wireless)*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or by a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

The quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 4th December, 1915, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 771/15.

No. 126.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
31st August, 1915.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 5,000 cubic yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, the 25th September, 1915. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat (Stanley)*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or by a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 4th December, 1915, and the remainder by the 8th January, 1916, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 771/15.

No. 127,

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

31st August, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of Members of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 359/15.

Aitkins, R.	Hardy, A.	McGill, J.
Aldridge, James	Hardy, R.	McNichol, J.
Aldridge, J.	Hardy, T.	Mills, T.
Anderson, W.	Hooley, S. H.	Newing, A.
Barnes, S.	Kelway, G. (<i>Asst. Engineer, Caretaker.</i>)	Newing, G.
Baseley, R. B. (<i>Engineer.</i>)		Pauline, H.
Bennett, H. E.	Kelway, J.	Peterson, A.
Benton, A.	Kiddle, A.	Ratcliffe, J. W.
Berntsen, A. M.	King, J.	Sedgwick, A.
Berntsen, F.	Kirwan, A.	Smith, G. M. (<i>Superintendent.</i>)
Biggs V. A. H. (<i>Hon. Secretary.</i>)	Kirwan, S.	Sullivan, D. J.
Bound, E.	Lanning, T.	Summers, J. F.
Bradbury, R.	Lehen, D.	Summers, W.
Buse, F.	Lellman, A.	Thomas, H. (<i>Asst. Superintendent.</i>)
Carey, W.	Lellman, F.	
Coleman, J.	Lellman, V.	Walsh, J.
Evans, J. D.	Luxton, J.	Watt, N.
Grant, L.	May, F.	Wilkie, W.
Grierson, J.	McAtasney, J.	Williams, J. H.
Halliday, W.	McAtasney, W. J.	

(Signed)

G. M. SMITH,
Superintendent.

10th, August, 1915.

Falkland Islands.**Minute by the Governor.***To the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 3rd August, 1915.***HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

This being the first occasion on which I have the honour to meet you in Council assembled, I desire to assure you of my readiness at all times to co-operate with you for the advancement of the Colony and the welfare of its people.

I have called you together to-day to consider the customary Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year 1914, and to ask you to authorize expenditure not already provided for on the estimates for the current year.

Before proceeding, it may be convenient that I should refer briefly to the financial condition of the Colony, details respecting which will be found in the Report of the Colonial Treasurer for the year 1914, to be laid before you.

The revenue for the year 1914, exclusive of Land Sales and receipts under the Stock Ordinance, amounted to £33,759 and the expenditure to £35,499, leaving a deficit on the year's transactions of £1,740. This deficit has for the present been met out of the surplus funds of the Colony.

Compared with the annual average of the previous five years, the revenue and expenditure of 1914, shew increases of £1,149, and £12,257, respectively. Of the expenditure, £9,766 is consequent on the outbreak of war:—

	£
For services of Volunteers	7,516
Contribution from the Colony to The Prince of Wales National Relief Fund	2,250
	£9,766

Under Public Works Extraordinary, £1,329 was spent during the year on the Stanley Town Hall, in course of erection, and £1,044 on a plant for the proposed Wireless Station at Fox Bay

The 1914 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1915, is necessary to legalize the expenditure during the year 1914, of £11,286, not already sanctioned by law. This sum includes under Miscellaneous, the £9,766 for the Volunteers and donation to the National Relief Fund, and an excess of £1,520 only, on the provision made by Ordinance No. 8 of 1913 for the several services for the year.

On the 31st December, 1914, the assets of the Colony amounted to £114,083, made up as follows:—

	£
Land Sales Fund	109,118
Stock Fund	2,004
Surplus Funds	2,961
	£ 114,083

Since the estimates for the current year were passed by this Council in November last, it has become necessary to incur further expenditure, and you will be asked to vote an additional sum of £4,800 : 15 : 2 to carry on to the end of the year.

Under the head of Military £1,760 is required, the two principal items being, £400 for uniforms for the Volunteers, and £1,310 for contingencies, hay, etc., for which no provision was made on the estimates. Up to the 30th June last £5,921 has been spent on the Volunteers. Under altered circumstances it is hoped by savings on other votes provided on the estimates, that at the end of the year there will be little or no excess on the total vote of £10,000 already voted under this head.

Under the Public Works Recurrent, a sum of £428 is required, made up of £190 for the extensive repairs found necessary to the Colonial Secretary's Quarters, £75 for furniture for Government House, the vote on the estimates being insufficient, and £163 for renewals for the Wireless Station.

Under Public Works Extraordinary, £1,066 is required. This sum includes £60 for new telephone switchboard, £600 for the Town Hall, £128 (revote) for repairs to Gardener's cottage, Government House, and £250 for Buoy for South Georgia.

To complete the Town Hall, I regret to say that an additional sum of £1,457 is required.

	£
The expenditure on this building to the 31st December, 1914, amounted to	10,208
On current year estimates provision is made for	400
Still wanted to complete the work	1,457
	£12,425

This sum however does not include the cost of lighting. It is estimated that a separate plant for electric lighting will cost £783.

Of the additional £1,457 required, you will be asked to vote £400 as an instalment to carry on the work to the end of the year, the remaining £1,057, to be included in the estimates of next year.

The Council is aware that the original intention of the "Town Hall" was to provide, on the upper floor, a large hall with stage, dining and other adjacent rooms, and on the ground floor to accommodate the Museum, and Library, and the Volunteers with Armoury, Storeroom, Canteen, Billiard Room, etc., etc.

Further consideration has however been given to the matter, and while it is proposed to leave the upper floor of the building as originally planned, it has been suggested as the building now occupied by the Government Offices is no longer considered suited for present day requirements, advantage should be taken of the accommodation afforded on the ground floor of the new building, to house the Supreme and Magistrate's Courts and the Legislative Council Chamber in one room, the Colonial Secretary's Office, the Treasury, the Post Office, the Museum and the Library. The Head Quarters of the Volunteers to be provided for in some other Government Building.

To give effect to this suggestion a sum of £500 will be required to enable minor re-arrangements of the ground floor to be made, and to build a strong vault for the Treasury and Commissioners of Currency.

By the allocation of the ground floor in this manner I am of opinion it will be occupied to best advantage, and that the convenience of the Officers concerned, and the Public, will be better served.

I therefore commend the suggestion for your consideration. Subject to your approval and to the sanction of the Secretary of State, £200, of the additional £500 required, has been placed on the Schedule of supplementary votes to be submitted to you, as a first instalment for work to be undertaken this year.

The revenue for the current year, exclusive of Land Sales, and receipts under the Live Stock Ordinance, was estimated at the time of passing the annual estimates in November last, at £21,073, and the expenditure at £36,024, leaving an estimated deficit of £14,951.

To meet the deficit on the year's transactions, due to the consequences of the war, my predecessor, Governor Allardyce, C.M.G., informed the Council that either the Land Sales Fund must be drawn upon and consequently reduced, or some new method must be found for making good the shortage of revenue for 1915. Governor Allardyce considered the most equitable manner of meeting the deficit, when the amount be definitely ascertained, would be by a graduated land war tax extending over one or more years.

At the time the estimates for 1915 were passed it was not possible to forecast with any degree of reliability, the probable revenue for the year, and the receipts under the three principal heads of Customs, Port Dues, and Internal Revenue, were estimated at the conservative estimate of £8,107, compared with £18,447, the actual receipts for the year 1913. I am glad to be in a position to inform you that the amount estimated for the twelve months has been more than realized during the first half of this year. The receipts to the 30th of June last amounted to £9,641. I am afraid however that owing to extraordinary expenditure incurred, the ordinary revenue may not be sufficient to cover the total expenditure of the year, and that it will be necessary to resort to the Land Sales Fund, though possibly to a less extent than at first estimated, to meet the deficit.

It is clear that if the sum of the deficit on the year's transactions be charged to the Land Sales Fund, the assets of the Colony will be correspondingly reduced. The Secretary of State desires me therefore to invite an expression of your views as to whether the amount of any deficit taken from the Land Sales Fund should be treated as an advance to general revenue, or as a final payment.

My predecessor was of opinion that no permanent reductions in the Land Sales Fund of the Colony should be effected, an opinion with which I am in accord. The interest derived from the moneys of the Fund invested, provides an annual contribution of no small amount to the general revenue of the Colony, and the Fund affords a safeguard for temporary public accommodation on easy terms in times of need.

I suggest for the consideration of the Council that any advance authorised and made from the Land Sales Fund for public purposes, should be treated as a loan, repayable from general revenue, and that repayments of the same should be made within such period as the Council may in each case fix, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State. Provision to be made on the annual estimates for payment of the instalments as they become due, together with interest on the amount of the loan outstanding.

When the draft estimates for the year 1916 are under consideration, should it be found that the revenue is not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the year, I feel confident that you will be prepared to provide the necessary ways and means, either by way of a land tax or by such other equitable measures as may be decided upon.

DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CHAMBER,

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

3rd August, 1915.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

17th August, 1915.

No. 6,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(17th August, 1915.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to Eleven thousand two hundred and eighty six pounds, three shillings and two pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1914, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 8 of 1913.

Additional Expenditure of £11,286 3s. 2d legalised for service of 1914.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as The 1914 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1915.

Short Title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 3rd day of August, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of August 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
I.	Pensions	146 6 8
II.	Governor	477 18 9
IV.	Treasury and Customs	59 6 0
XII.	Transport	195 2 2
XIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	9794 15 4
XV.	Colonial Engineer	7 8 4
XVI.	Savings Bank	197 6 1
XVII.	Currency Note Fund... ..	25 3 3
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	179 18 3
		11083 4 10
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	202 18 4
	Total	11286 3 2

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Lavinia Notham Smith, deceased

Whereas James Smith of Great Island has applied for Probate of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will bearing date the 21st May, 1904.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

31st August, 1915.

S.C. No. 3/15.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st July 1915.						
To Cash Balance	3600	10	7			
„ Investments held	208017	2	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	2640	8	0			
„ Remittances in transit	4646	11	5			
*LIABILITIES on 31st July 1915.						
By Deposits Outstanding				99674	11	7
„ Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				171	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1701	8	11			
Land Sales Fund	113902	13	3			
Ordinary Revenue	3454	4	9			
				119058	6	11
	£			£218904	12	6
				£218904	12	6

* Crown Agents Accounts for June and July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(31/5/15)	154	11	3
Treasury Chest	(31/7/15)	3445	19	4
		£3600	10	7

TREASURY, Stanley.
7th August, 1915.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Notice.

Depositors in the Government Savings Bank are reminded that their Bank Books should be forwarded to the Manager of the Bank on or before the 30th September next, in order that they may be audited and interest inserted in them.

Before sending their books Depositors should see that their correct addresses are entered in them.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Manager, Savings Bank.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,
STANLEY, 19th August, 1915.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Quarter estimate, 1915.			Amount received to 31st Mch, 1915.			Receipts for same period 1914.			More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated.			Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1915	.....			2671	12	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	1499	15	0	1473	15	6	1517	19	2	.....			25	19	6
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	37	0	0	134	0	0	117	1	0	97	0	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	489	10	0	513	10	7	1300	6	4	24	0	7	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	255	5	0	263	18	3	256	7	3	8	13	3	.....	
5. Interest	1613	0	0	600	8	6	798	14	11	.....			1012	11	6
6. Post Office	646	5	0	449	16	4	1223	6	9	.....			196	8	8
7. Rents	711	10	0	269	10	0	792	17	4	.....			442	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	16	0	0	9	9	0	27	18	11	.....			6	11	0
Total ... £	5268	5	0	3714	8	2	6034	11	8	129	13	10	1683	10	8
9. Land Sales	2115	15	0	1393	12	0	4738	12	1	.....			722	3	0
10. Stock Ordinance	201	10	0	.....			8	6	.....			201	10	0	
Total ... £	7585	10	0	5108	0	2	10773	12	3	129	13	10	2607	3	8
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			7			.....			.....			.....
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....			61			19			.....			.....
Investments realized ... ..	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			639			14			.....			.....
Deposits received ... ..	.....			8260			9			.....			.....
Remittances received ... ..	.....			3368			0			.....			.....
	.....			£			17438			10			6		
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			2671			12			.....			0		
Total ... £	20110			2			6			.....			.....

Examined and found correct.

G. R. L. BROWN, *Acting Auditor.*

C.S. 174/1915.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

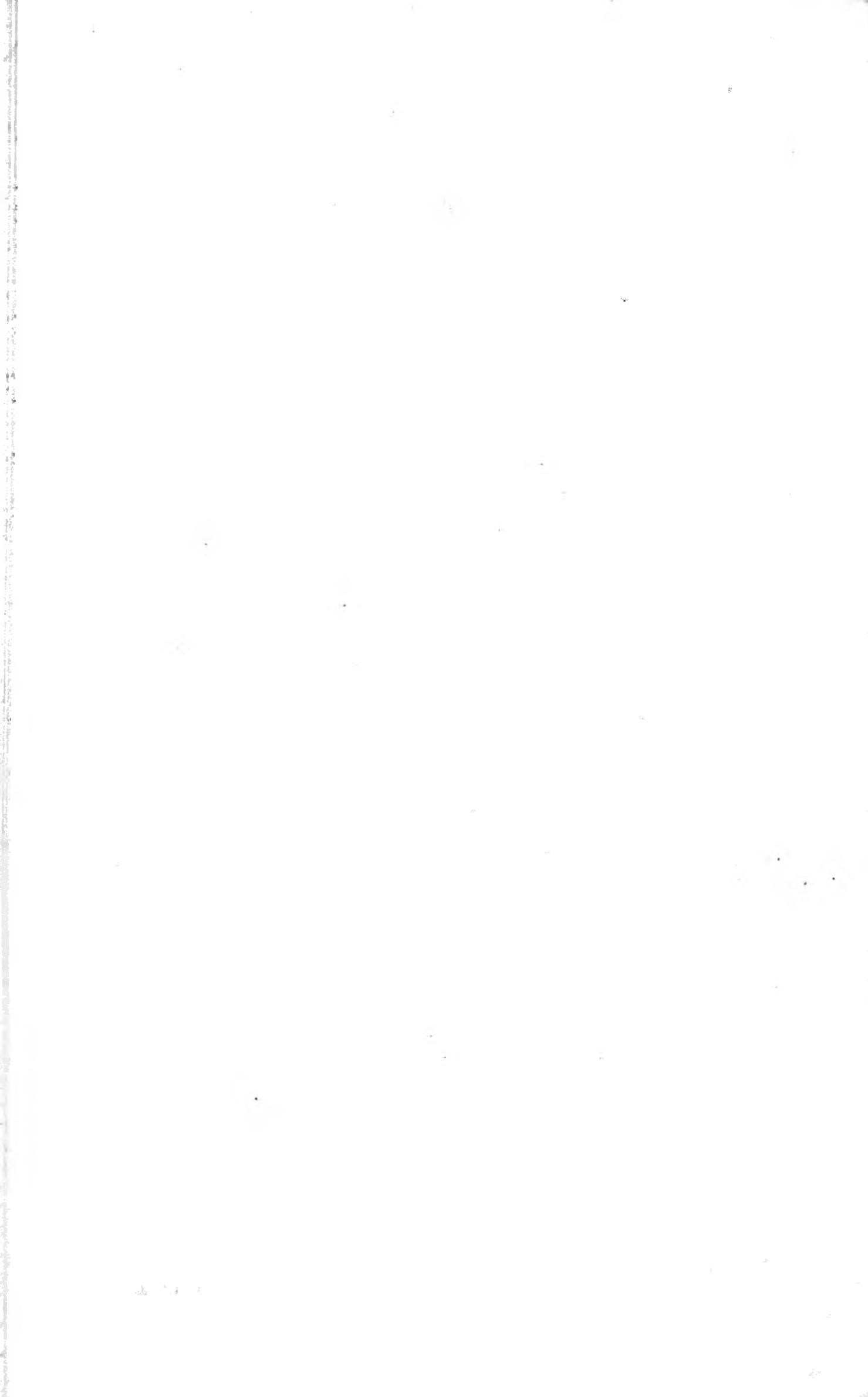
Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1915.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter estimate, 1915			Amount paid to 31st Mch, 1915.			Payments for same period 1914.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	232	10	0	107	13	8	91	12	5	.....	.....	.....	124	16	4
2. The Governor	491	5	0	476	17	0	752	7	8	.....	.....	.....	14	8	0
3. Colonial Secretary	303	5	0	143	16	5	375	19	4	.....	.....	.....	159	8	7
4. Treasury and Customs	467	0	0	388	0	0	412	6	0	.....	.....	.....	79	0	0
5. Audit	8	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0
6. Port and Marine	171	5	0	143	2	4	107	4	7	.....	.....	.....	28	2	8
7. Legal	159	5	0	76	1	0	118	0	0	.....	.....	.....	83	4	0
8. Police & Prisons	198	0	0	111	8	10	140	12	4	.....	.....	.....	86	11	2
9. Medical	418	10	0	355	16	6	310	9	3	.....	.....	.....	62	13	6
10. Education	271	15	0	162	14	8	258	4	6	.....	.....	.....	109	0	4
11. Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	2	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	10	0
12. Transport	100	0	0	25	10	0	162	18	9	.....	.....	.....	74	10	0
13. Miscellaneous	205	0	0	339	13	4	362	6	7	134	13	4	.....	.....	.....
14. Military	2500	0	0	2504	10	4	.....	.....	.....	4	10	4	.....	.....	.....
15. Post Office	966	10	0	789	11	8	866	5	0	.....	.....	.....	176	18	4
16. Colonial Engineer	622	15	0	578	13	0	571	7	7	.....	.....	.....	44	2	0
17. Savings Bank	438	10	0	15	8	5	2	11	0	.....	.....	.....	423	1	7
18. Currency Note Fund	3	15	0	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	9	6
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	25	0	0	30	18	6	35	4	9	5	18	6	.....	.....	.....
20. Public Works Recurrent	381	5	0	449	15	1	655	1	10	68	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	8018	10	0	6705	6	3	5225	11	7	213	12	3	1526	16	0
21. Public Works Extraordinary	987	10	0	797	15	0	764	5	6	.....	.....	.....	189	15	0
22. Stock Ordinance	171	5	0	83	0	0	42	19	7	.....	.....	.....	88	5	0
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	9177	5	0	7586	1	3	6032	16	8	213	12	3	1804	16	0
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2384	8	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	882	18	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3940	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2602	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st March, 1915 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 17396	8	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	2713	14	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	20110	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Treasury, Stanley, 15th April 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1915.

Government Notices

No. 128.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 2nd September, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegrams sent and received on the occasion of the completion of the laying of the Cable to this Colony on the 29th August, 1915.

By Command,
 C. A. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

From Governor to Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Sent 29th August, 1915.

29th August. On behalf of the people of this remote Colony of Falkland Islands, linked to-day for the first time by cable to the Mother Country, I beg, by this first cable message transmitted, respectfully to tender His Majesty the King assurance of their loyalty and devotion to His Majesty's Person and Throne. This people with other His Majesty's subjects at home and throughout his vast Empire pray that the war which has been forced upon His Majesty may, by His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces, be brought to an early and successful termination.

YOUNG.

From Secretary of State to Governor Falkland Islands.

Received 2nd September, 1915

Your telegram 29th August has been laid before His Majesty and His Majesty the King commands me to express his high appreciation of loyal sentiments and prayers of the people of the Falkland Islands.

BONAR LAW.

No. 129.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

2nd September, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegrams sent and received on the occasion of the completion of the laying of the Cable to this Colony on the 29th August, 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

From Governor to The Admiralty, London.

Sent on the 29th August, 1915.

29th August. Laying of submarine cable from Monte Video successfully completed to-day Sunday, congratulations from Colony.

GOVERNOR, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

From Admiralty to Governor Falkland Islands.

Received 31st August, 1915.

Admiralty very pleased, accept congratulations from Colony and express their thanks.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

Vol. XXIV.

OCTOBER 1st, 1915.

No. 10

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested I do hereby proclaim that the exportation, from this Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, of any goods whatsoever to Bulgaria be and is hereby prohibited until further notice.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-first day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 130.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
11th September, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 833/15.

Circular.

DOWNING STREET.
16th July, 1915

SIR

I have the honour to inform you that it has been brought to my notice that since the outbreak of war officers holding appointments in the Colonial Service have, in several instances, tendered their resignation of their appointments without previous enquiry as to whether they could be permitted to do so, and have even refused to return to their duties after it had been made clear to them that the exigencies of the public service made it impossible that their resignations should be accepted.

2. I have reasons to believe that some members of the Colonial Service hold the view that it is open to servants of the Crown to tender their resignations and relinquish their appointments whenever it may suit their convenience to do so. Such views are entirely erroneous. No servant of the Crown is at liberty to resign his appointment except by permission of the Crown, and this should be clearly understood by every member of the Colonial Service.

3. I recognise that such resignations as have been tendered since the outbreak of hostilities by officers without first obtaining permission to do so have been usually prompted by a patriotic wish to serve the Empire in some capacity directly connected with the war. It is not, however, for the individual officer to decide in what capacity he can best serve His Majesty the King. As, moreover, such conduct, far from assisting, may cause most serious detriment to the public service, especially at such a time as the present, I am compelled to regard it as a grave dereliction of duty which cannot be excused.

4. In his circular despatch of 31st August, 1914, my predecessor informed you of the liberal conditions as to pay which were to be granted here to Civil Servants joining the colours, and I am well aware of the readiness which you have shown to allow every officer who could possibly be spared to join His Majesty's Forces. I am confident that you will maintain the same attitude; but the administration cannot be allowed to fall into confusion through lack of officers to carry on the work that is absolutely necessary in the public interest.

5. It must, therefore, be understood that, should any member of the Colonial Service hereafter resign his post without permission, he will be treated as absent from duty without leave, and will be gazetted as dismissed from the service, with the result that he will be debarred from further employment under the Crown in any capacity, civil or military.

6. I request that you will cause this despatch to be published in the Colony under your government.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

A. BONAR LAW.

*The Officer Administering
the Government of the Falkland Islands.*

No. 131.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
15th September, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that under an Order of His Majesty the King in Council, entitled the Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Order, 1915, certain Regulations have been prescribed for the observation of all aliens entering or leaving or residing in the United Kingdom.

A copy of the Order in Council may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 878/15.

No. 132.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
20th September, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Certificate:—

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 805/15.

Certificate of Registration for Celebration of Marriages of Building at Darwin, East Falkland.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor. By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS the Falkland Islands Company have erected a Building at Darwin, East Falkland, to be commonly used for Religious and Educational purposes,

AND WHEREAS application has been made to me for the registration of the said Building as a place for the celebration of Marriages,

AND WHEREAS the Falkland Islands Company Limited, have by their Manager expressed their readiness to the said Building being registered as a place for the celebration of Marriages, and have undertaken that the said Building shall not be for the exclusive use by any body or sect, but shall be set apart for the use of all Religious Denominations as a quiet place where any religious service may be held.

Now I the Governor of the Colony aforesaid, acting under the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, do hereby grant this my certificate in respect to the aforesaid Building at Darwin, as place registered for the celebration of Marriages within this Colony for such time and so long as the said Building is set apart for religious services of all Denominations.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Stanley this twentieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 133.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
21st September, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Proclamation, given under His Excellency's hand and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 20th instant, rescinding the Proclamations dated the 6th August, 1914, and the 28th October, 1914, and prohibiting the exportation of certain goods from this Colony, has been issued and is published on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 251/15.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half estimate, 1915.	Amount received to 30th June 1915	Receipts for same period 1914.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1915	.....	2671 12 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	2999 10 0	8235 13 7	7549 13 2	5236 3 7	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	74 0 0	511 13 0	302 19 0	437 13 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	979 0 0	895 2 10	2203 10 7	.....	83 17 2
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	510 10 0	694 13 3	1203 2 5	184 3 3	.....
5. Interest	3226 0 0	2291 16 8	1956 2 8	.....	934 3 4
6. Post Office	1292 10 0	916 5 11	2171 16 11	.....	376 4 1
7. Rents	1423 0 0	504 3 1	1050 1 3	.....	918 16 11
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	32 0 0	1560 18 8	37 9 1	1528 18 8	.....
Total ... £	10536 10 0	15610 7 0	16474 15 1	7386 18 6	2313 1 6
9. Land Sales	4231 10 0	6321 8 2	6100 4 5	2089 18 2	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	403 0 0	.....	8 6	.....	403 0 0
Total ... £	15171 0 0	21931 15 2	22575 8 0	9476 16 8	2716 1 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	30 6 1	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1915.</p> <p>Land Sales Fund £109118 1 5</p> <p>Stock Fund £ 2004 6 9</p> <p>Excess Revenue £ 2961 5 4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">£114083 13 6</p>		
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....	233 13 11			
Investments realized ... ..	.....	3000 0 0			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	2535 16 9			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	19171 14 5			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	9020 3 0			
		£ 55923 9 4			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	2671 12 0			
Total ... £	58595 1 4				

Examined and found correct.

C. F. CONDELL, Auditor.

C.S. 174/1915.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1915.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half estimate, 1915.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1915.			Payments for same period 1914.			More than ½ estimated.			Less than ½ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	465	0	0	323	4	6	285	3	6	.....	.....	.....	141	15	6
2. The Governor	982	10	0	766	6	0	1362	14	11	.....	.....	.....	216	4	0
3. Colonial Secretary ...	606	10	0	429	8	11	676	1	9	.....	.....	.....	177	1	1
4. Treasury and Customs ...	934	0	0	1037	2	10	948	2	11	103	2	10	.....	.....	.....
5. Audit	16	0	0	6	10	0	11	0	11	.....	.....	.....	9	10	0
6. Port and Marine	342	10	0	238	2	10	290	3	9	.....	.....	.....	104	7	2
7. Legal	318	10	0	271	0	8	223	3	4	.....	.....	.....	47	9	4
8. Police & Prisons	396	0	0	229	13	10	351	12	0	.....	.....	.....	166	6	2
9. Medical	837	0	0	663	19	2	775	13	8	.....	.....	.....	173	0	10
10. Education	543	10	0	394	11	4	548	10	0	.....	.....	.....	148	18	8
11. Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	2	10	0	105	10	0	.....	.....	.....	107	10	0
12. Transport	200	0	0	250	10	0	245	3	9	50	10	0	.....	.....	.....
13. Miscellaneous	410	0	0	413	12	7	456	6	0	3	12	7	.....	.....	.....
14. Military	5000	0	0	5921	9	11	.....	.....	.....	921	9	11	.....	.....	.....
15. Post Office	1933	0	0	1549	8	5	1640	2	0	.....	.....	.....	383	11	7
16. Colonial Engineer	1245	10	0	1154	17	2	1182	15	4	.....	.....	.....	90	12	10
17. Savings Bank	877	0	0	45	15	6	22	0	9	.....	.....	.....	831	4	6
18. Currency Note Fund ...	7	10	0	8	13	6	11	11	3	1	3	6	.....	.....	.....
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	114	15	1	66	8	9	64	15	1	.....	.....	.....
20. Public Works Recurrent	762	10	0	759	8	9	944	12	10	.....	.....	.....	3	1	3
Total ... £	16037	0	0	14581	1	0	10146	17	5	1144	13	11	2600	12	11
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1975	0	0	1074	7	3	2173	18	2	.....	.....	.....	900	12	9
22. Stock Ordinance	342	10	0	256	3	8	248	5	5	.....	.....	.....	86	6	4
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1536	16	4	.....	.....	.....	1536	16	4	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	18354	10	0	17448	8	3	12569	1	0	2681	10	3	3587	12	0
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	30	6	1	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1915.								
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	250	0	0									
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8237	2	9									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3489	18	6									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	12843	3	0									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	11048	12	7									
Balance on 30th June, 1915	.....	.....	.....	£ 53347	11	2	.....	.....	.....	£113902	13	3	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	5247	10	2	.....	.....	.....	1748	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	58595	1	4	.....	.....	.....	2916	4	1	.....	.....	.....
													£118567	0	5

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June 1915.

Treasury Chest	30/6/15	£4407	15	3
Crown Agents	31/4/15	£ 839	14	11
		£5247	10	2

Treasury, Stanley, 5th July 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS on 31st June, 1915.</u>						
To Cash Balance	4353	4	10			
„ Investments held	207017	2	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	2833	19	3			
„ Remittances in transit	5304	3	7			
<u>LIABILITIES on 31st June, 1915.</u>						
By Deposits outstanding				101010	17	7
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Overpayments Recovered				28	2	4
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1658	15	7			
Land Sales Fund	113904	18	6			
Ordinary Revenue	2724	2	2			
				118287	16	3
	£			219508	10	2
				£219508	10	2

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for July & August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/6/15)	1118	5	3
Treasury Chest (31/8/15)	3234	19	7
	£4353	4	10

TREASURY,

9th September, 1915.

M P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1915.

No. 11

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Czar of Bulgaria, and whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary and the Sultan of Turkey, and whereas a Proclamation has been issued in London extending certain Proclamations and Orders in Council connected with the State of war between His Majesty the King and Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary and the Sultan of Turkey to cover the state of war now existing between His Majesty and the Czar of Bulgaria,

Now, therefore, I, William Douglas Young, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, do hereby publish promulgate and proclaim that all Commands, Conditions, Prohibitions and Penalties imposed upon all loyal subjects of His Majesty the King in all Proclamations and Orders in Council contained in the Falkland Islands Gazettes Extraordinary published by authority on the eighth day of August, 1914, and on the twenty-second day of August, 1914, having relation to the conduct and bearing of His Majesty's subjects towards the German and Austro-Hungarian Emperors their Empires and subjects, shall be deemed to have equal and similar effect with regard to the bearing and conduct of His Majesty's subjects towards the Czar of Bulgaria, his Kingdom and subjects.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

I, William Douglas Young, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral, as aforesaid, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Czar of Bulgaria, and do hereby notify declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a prize court to take cognisance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and goods seized and taken and which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House Stanley, this nineteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1051/15.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &., &c.,

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas by a Proclamation of the Governor of the Colony dated the 14th day of January, 1915, the lists of articles regarded as Contraband of War were consolidated, and whereas by a Proclamation dated the 19th day of March, 1915, such lists were added to, and whereas it is desirable to make further additions to these lists,

Now, therefore, I, Governor and Commander-in-Chief as aforesaid, do hereby Proclaim that in addition to the articles specified in the Proclamations abovementioned, the articles enumerated in the Schedule hereto will be treated as absolute contraband.

SCHEDULE.

TOLUOL, and mixtures toluol, whether derived from coal-tar, petroleum, or any other source;

LATHES, and other machines or machine-tools capable of being employed in the manufacture of munitions of war;

MAPS and plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent, or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans;

LUBRICANTS, soft soap;

RAW COTTON, cotton lintens, cotton waste, and cotton yarns.

And I do further Proclaim that in the Proclamation of the 19th day of March, 1915, aforesaid, the words "other than linseed oil" shall be deleted and that the following article will be treated as conditional contraband:—

LINSEED OIL.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House this twenty-seventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Order of the Governor in Council under the provisions
of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" the Governor in Council directs that the Land Tax payable under the said Ordinance shall be at the rate of one twelfth part of a penny per acre. Such tax shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer in accordance with The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, on or before the 31st December in each year.

Made by the Governor in Council at Government House, Stanley, this seventh day of October, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 967/15

Government Notices

No. 134.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
FALKLAND ISLANDS.
23rd October, 1915.

M.P. 1071/15.

The following Royal Message addressed by HIS MAJESTY THE KING to His People is conveyed by the Governor to HIS MAJESTY'S dutiful and loyal subjects of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

TO MY PEOPLE.

At this grave moment in the struggle between my people and a highly organised enemy who has transgressed the laws of nations and changed the ordinance that binds civilised Europe together I appeal to you.

I rejoice in my Empire's effort and I feel pride in the voluntary response from my subjects all over the world who have sacrificed home fortune and life itself in order that another may not inherit the free Empire which their ancestors and mine have built.

I ask you to make good these sacrifices.

The end is not in sight. More men and yet more are wanted to keep my armies in the field and through them to secure victory and enduring peace.

In ancient days the darkest moment has ever produced in men of our race the sternest resolve.

I ask you men of all classes to come forward voluntarily and take your share in the fight.

In freely responding to my appeal you will be giving your support to our brothers who for long months have nobly upheld Britain's past traditions and the glory of her arms.

GEORGE R. I.

No. 135.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
15th October, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and the Republic of Honduras, signed at Guatemala on the 5th May, 1910, was duly ratified on the 21st June, 1915. The adhesion of this Colony to the Treaty will be given early next year.

A copy of the Treaty may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1011/15.

No. 136.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
18th October, 1915.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 96 of the 7th November, 1900, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government of Uruguay, with the object of negotiating a new treaty, have given notice of their intention to denounce the Commercial Treaty concluded between that country and the United Kingdom in 1885, and that the Treaty will accordingly expire on the 17th December, 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1045/15.

No. 139.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
26th October, 1915.

With reference to the Proclamation given under the hand of the Governor and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 20th September, 1915, revising the lists of articles whose exportation to countries other than the United Kingdom is prohibited, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that certain further alterations and additions have been made in the lists of such articles, and that these alterations and additions may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1013/15.

No. 140.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
30th October, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram he has received from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1109/15.

Secretary of State to Governor.

October 29th. HIS MAJESTY THE KING met with accident fortunately not serious while inspecting his troops in the field yesterday horse excited by cheers of troops reared and fell HIS MAJESTY was severely bruised but after fair night his general condition improved temperature 99.2, pulse 75, no complications.

BONAR LAW.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

David Smith of Fishponds Road, Bristol, England, and Great Island, East Falklands.

Whereas James Smith and William Atkins Senior, as Joint Trustees and Executors, have applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will bearing date the 21st day of May, 1914.

31st October, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 4/15.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimate, 1915.			Amount received to 30th Sept. 1915			Receipts for same period 1914.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1915.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1915.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1915	.....			2671 12 0			.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	4499	5	0	11262	17	4	10426	9	1	6763	12	4	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	111	0	0	604	4	0	357	19	0	493	4	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	1468	10	0	3029	11	2	3522	7	7	1561	1	2	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	765	15	0	1249	16	10	2308	9	10	484	1	10	.....	
5. Interest	4839	0	0	4358	8	1	3285	0	9	.....			480	11	11
6. Post Office	1938	15	0	1201	0	7	3033	4	3	.....			737	14	5
7. Rents	2134	10	0	1408	11	9	1202	19	11	.....			725	18	3
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	48	0	0	179	3	8	71	14	2	131	3	8	.....	
Total ... £	15804	15	0	23293	13	5	24208	4	7	9433	3	0	1944 4 7		
9. Land Sales	6347	5	0	6429	1	5	6102	3	8	81	16	5	.....	
10. Stock Ordinance	604	10	0	.....			8 6			.....			604 10 0		
Total ... £	22756	10	0	29722	14	10	30310	16	9	9514	19	5	2548 14 7		
Temporary Loan from Land Sales ... ..	.....			1642	4	4	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1915. Land Sales Fund £109118 1 5 Stock Fund 2004 6 9 Excess Revenue 2961 5 4 <hr/> £114083 13 6								
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			113	18	5									
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....			243	13	11									
Investments realized ... ..	.....			8000	0	0									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			3371	0	10									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			32436	5	11									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			13177	0	6									
	.....			£ 88706 18 9											
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			2671 12 0											
Total ... £	91378 10 9														

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January 1915.

Treasury Chest	£ 344 2 1
Crown Agents	2327 9 11
	£2671 12 0

Examined and found correct.

C. F. CONDELL, Auditor.

C.S. 174/1915.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1915.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters estimate. 1915.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1915.		Payments for same period 1914.		More than ½ estimated 1915.		Less than ½ estimated 1915.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	697	10 0	544	4 11	479	17 11	.....	.....	153	5 1
2. The Governor	1473	15 0	1274	11 4	1893	13 10	.....	.....	199	3 8
3. Colonial Secretary	909	15 0	759	19 8	1109	5 10	.....	.....	149	15 4
4. Treasury and Customs	1401	0 0	1399	9 3	1298	18 10	.....	.....	1	10 9
5. Audit	24	0 0	16	10 0	11	0 11	.....	.....	7	10 0
6. Port and Marine	513	15 0	369	2 8	400	12 10	.....	.....	144	12 4
7. Legal	477	15 0	461	12 10	283	17 8	.....	.....	16	2 2
8. Police & Prisons	594	0 0	363	16 3	528	5 8	.....	.....	230	3 9
9. Medical	1255	10 0	909	5 6	1101	15 6	.....	.....	346	4 6
10. Education	815	5 0	633	18 3	785	16 4	.....	.....	181	6 9
11. Ecclesiastical	165	0 0	107	10 0	113	10 0	.....	.....	57	10 0
12. Transport	300	0 0	421	18 0	511	17 10	121	18 0	.....	.....
13. Miscellaneous	615	0 0	807	0 4	3986	11 3	192	0 4	.....	.....
14. Military	7500	0 0	7702	4 4	.....	.....	202	4 4	.....	.....
15. Post Office	2899	10 0	2341	0 2	2040	2 6	.....	.....	558	9 10
16. Colonial Engineer	1868	5 0	1877	11 3	1676	11 1	9	6 3	.....	.....
17. Savings Bank	1315	10 0	64	3 11	36	1 6	.....	.....	1251	6 1
18. Currency Note Fund	11	5 0	8	13 6	13	13 3	.....	.....	2	11 6
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	75	0 0	200	6 10	94	4 11	125	6 10	.....	.....
20. Public Works Recurrent	1143	15 0	1163	9 7	985	11 4	19	14 7	.....	.....
Total ... £	24055	10 0	21426	8 7	17351	9 0	670	10 4	3299	11 9
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2962	10 0	1213	7 3	2584	1 1	.....	.....	1749	2 9
22. Stock Ordinance	513	15 0	392	12 0	415	3 9	.....	.....	121	3 0
Total ... £	27531	15 0	23032	7 10	20350	13 10	670	10 4	5169	17 6
* Repayment of Loan ... ..	.....	.....	1642	4 4	Assets on 30th September, 1915.					
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	113	18 5						
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....	.....	250	0 0						
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	13242	2 5						
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	4968	1 4						
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	18509	4 3						
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	16405	8 6						
Balance on 30th September, 1915.	£	78163	7 1	Land Sales Fund	£115547	2 10				
Total ... £	91378	10 9	13215	3 8	Stock Fund	1611	14 9			
				Excess Revenue	3615	2 11				
					£120774	0 6				

* As decided in Legislative Council, 3rd August, 1915. C.S. 1090/15.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September 1915.

Treasury Chest	30/9/15	£9107	19 8
Crown Agents	31/7/15	£4107	4 0
		£13215	3 8

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury, Stanley, 10th October 1915.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th September, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	13215	3	8			
„ Investments held	207022	2	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	2910	19	4			
„ Remittances in transit	5646	9	10			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding				107839	0	6
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1611	14	9			
Land Sales Fund	115547	2	10			
Ordinary Revenue	3615	2	11			
				120774	0	6
	£			228794	15	0
				228794	15	0

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/15)	4107	4	0
Treasury Chest (30/9/15)	9107	19	8
	£13215	3	8

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
8th October, 1915.
M P 284/1915.

Regulations for the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Army Acts and the King's Regulations dealing with offences against Military Order and Discipline, the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force may for each or any of the following offences inflict a fine not exceeding one pound (£1) on any member of the Force who without reasonable cause shewn to the Officer Commanding:—

- (a) Neglects to obey any general or other order,
- (b) Fails to appear on parade, or rendezvous appointed by the Commanding Officer or goes from thence without leave, or without urgent necessity quits the ranks, or
- (c) Absents himself from any drill or class of instruction when ordered to attend, or
- (d) Commits any act to the prejudice of good order or military discipline.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, this seventh day of October, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Live Stock Ordinance 1901.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
2nd October, 1915.

The Chief Inspector of Stock approves of the use of the brand **V** by Mr D Lehen. of Stanley.

No. **■**,

1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance to extend and amend section sixty-four of The Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1915."

Extension of Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

2. Section sixty-four of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, (which enables the exportation of certain articles to be prohibited) shall have effect, whilst a state of war in which His Majesty is engaged exists, as if, in addition to the articles therein mentioned, there were included all other articles of every description.

Power to vary Proclamation.

3. Any proclamation made by the Governor under the said section as so amended may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to from time to time by proclamation by the Governor.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1915.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1915.

Colonial Secretary.

No.



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A BILL.

ENTITLED

An Ordinance
To regulate the export of whale oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Whale Oil Export (War) Ordinance, 1915" and shall be read as one with The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Governor in Council may make Regulations.

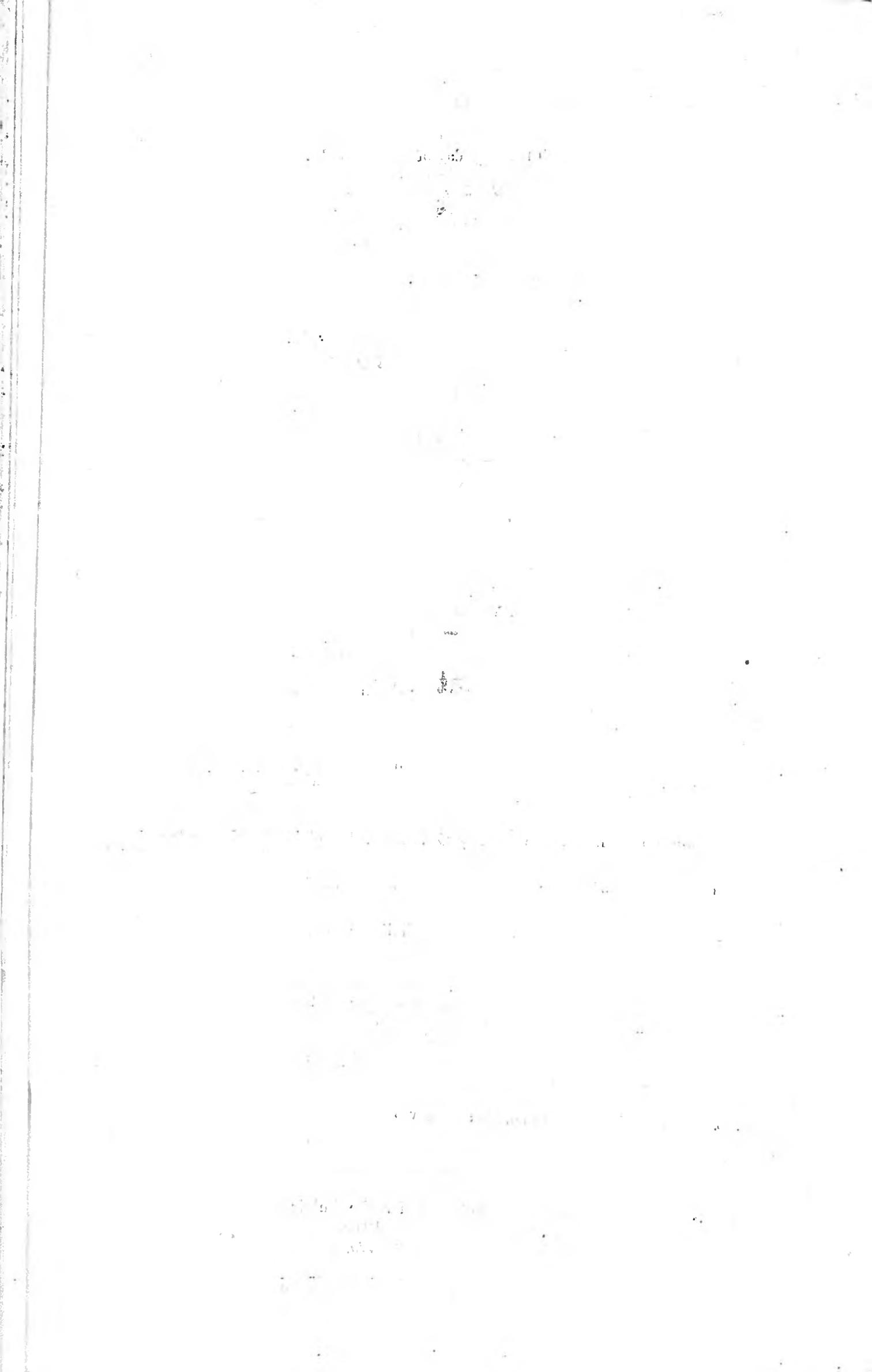
2. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations prohibiting the export of whale oil from the Colony or its Dependencies to any destination other than a Port in the United Kingdom without a written export licence first obtained from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy.

Bond to be given for delivery in United Kingdom or authorised destination.

3. Any Person or Company licensed under The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, or any Lessee of land granted for the purpose of carrying on whaling operations, shall, at the time of making the customary declaration of the amount of whale oil about to be exported and the country of destination, give a bond to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy for the delivery of such consignment of oil in the United Kingdom, or at the Port or Country for which he has obtained an export licence from the Collector of Customs or his deputy as the case may be; and such bond shall remain in force until it shall within six calendar months of the date of the bond be shewn to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the full quantity of oil mentioned therein has been duly delivered at the authorized Port or Country of destination.

Penalty.

4. Any person or company contravening or attempting to contravene the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall forfeit the bond required and furnished by him under section 3 of this Ordinance, and shall furthermore be liable to the summary cancellation by the Governor of his licence or lease.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

DECEMBER 1st, 1915.

No. 12

Government Notices

No. 141.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 10th November, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the totals of the amounts collected in aid of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem :—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Post Office	41	19	0		Ship Hotel	1	1 0
East & West Store	9	9	6		Globe Hotel	1	0 0
"Geisha" Concerts &c.	7	0	0		Rose Hotel		12 6
Globe Store	6	2	0		First & Last Hotel		10 6
Army & Navy Store	2	0	0		Messrs Watson's Store		10 0
Stanley Arms Hotel	1	11	6		Anonymous		1 6
Darwin Church	1	8	6				
Messrs Hardy's Store	1	8	0		Total	76	0 0
Non-conformist Church	1	5	0				

The above amount of seventy six pounds (£76) has been forwarded to Lord Lansdowne for the above mentioned funds. A further sum of £18 : 2 : 9 was received from A. L. Allan Esq., being a collection made at Darwin on the 29th October; this sum, which arrived in Stanley too late for transmission by this mail, will be forwarded to London at a later date.

By Command,
 C. F. CONDELL,
 Colonial Secretary.

No. 142.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
15th November, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Royal Proclamation by the King.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1183/15.

By the King a Proclamation relating to trading with persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS it is expedient that transactions between British subjects and persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa should be restricted in manner provided by this Proclamation,

NOW THEREFORE We have thought fit by and with the advice of our Privy Council to issue this our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The proclamations for the time being in force relating to trading with the enemy shall as from the tenth day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifteen apply to any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa in the same manner as they apply to persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in an enemy country. Provided that where an enemy has a branch locally situated in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa nothing in Article six of The Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 shall be construed so as to prevent transactions of by or with that branch being treated as transactions of by or with an enemy.
2. Nothing in this proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which might be specially permitted by our licence or by a licence given on our behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade or the Lords Commissioners of our Treasury.
3. This Proclamation shall be called The Trading with the Enemy (Liberia and Portuguese East Africa) Proclamation 1915.

Given at our Court at Buckingham Palace this tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen in the sixth year of Our Reign.

No. 143.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
17th November, 1915.

With reference to Government Notice No 70 of the 29th March, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the 8th December next will be regarded as a Public Holiday and that the Public Offices will be closed.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1184/15.

No. 144.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
19th November, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the attached extract from the London Gazette dated the 31st August, 1915.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1143/15.

PRIZE CLAIMS COMMITTEE.

Whereas a Committee has been instituted to receive and consider claims made by British, Allied or neutral Third Parties against ships or cargoes which have been condemned or detained by order of Prize Courts, and to recommend to what extent, in what manner, and on what terms such claims should be met or provided for.

This is to give notice to all British, Allied or neutral persons having any such claims against cargoes which have been or may be condemned or ordered to be detained by a Prize Court in the United Kingdom, Egypt, India, or in any of the Colonies or Protectorates, that any such claims should be sent, with all necessary particulars, to the Secretary of the Committee, Board of Trade, Whitehall Gardens, London, S. W., within three months of this date if the cargo has already been condemned or detained by an order of a Prize Court. If the cargo has not yet been dealt with by a Prize Court such application must be made within three months of the date of any order for condemnation or detention.

Dated 31st day of August, 1915.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1916, by:—

Biggs, Bernard C	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
15th November, 1915.
M.P. 1177/1915.

Local Rates, 1916.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a Meeting held on the 29th November, the Legislative Council declared that all house property in the Town of Stanley shall be charged in respect of the year 1916, the sum of one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

1st December, 1915.

M.P. 1196/15

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st October, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	6244	0	9			
„ Investments held	209022	2	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	2957	17	5			
„ Remittances in transit	8961	0	11			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1915.						
By Overpayments outstanding					16	1 : 3
„ Deposits outstanding				104150	8	8
„ National Relief Fund					181	14 : 0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1567	8	3			
Land Sales Fund	116221	4	5			
Ordinary Revenue	5048	4	8			
					122836	17 : 4
	£			227185	1	3
				£	227185	1 : 3

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for September & October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/15)	3134	18	3
Treasury Chest (31/10/15)	3109	2	6
	£6244	0	9

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
8th November, 1915.
M P 284-1913.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

DECEMBER 15th, 1915.

No. 13

Falkland Islands.

Resolution passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held
on the 29th November, 1915.

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 6 of The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911, a Proclamation was issued by the Governor on the thirtieth day of July, 1915, notifying that the copies of the New Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of the Falkland Islands had been duly impressed on the title pages thereof with the Public Seal of the Colony, as required by Law,

AND WHEREAS three months have elapsed since the Publication of the said Proclamation, and the New Edition of the Ordinances has been laid before the Legislative Council for approval,

BE IT RESOLVED that this the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, under the provisions of Section 7 of The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911, hereby approves The New Edition of the Ordinances, published by Messrs. Stevens & Sons, Limited, 119 and 120, Chancery Lane, London, and printed by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London Wall, London, 1915, which Edition shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all other purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Ordinance Book of the Colony up to the date of the latest of the Ordinances contained therein, as provided by The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911.

Passed by the Legislative Council this twenty-ninth day of November, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

M.P. 1206/15.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order by the Governor in Council.

*The New Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be in force in the Dependencies
as far as circumstances permit.*

The Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands having by Resolution at a Meeting of the Council held on the 29th day of November, 1915, approved The New Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony, in conformity with the provisions of The New Edition of the Ordinances Ordinance, 1911, the Governor in Council hereby declares, under the provisions of The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, that the New Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony shall be and the same are hereby declared to be in force in the Dependencies of the Colony subject only to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary and permit.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, this third day of December, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 1242/15.

Government Notice

No. 145.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
15th December, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the following days will be regarded as Public Holidays:—

25th, 27th and 28th December, 1915, and
1st and 3rd January, 1916.

The Public Offices will be closed on the above dates.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1312/15.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

2nd December, 1915.

No. 7,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(2nd December 1915.)

An Ordinance

To repeal and replace the Third Schedule (export duties) of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as 'The Tariff (export duty) amendment Ordinance, 1915, and shall be read and construed as one with The Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title & Construction.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby repealed, and in place and instead thereof, the following shall form part of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, export duties.

Third Schedule (export duties) Ord. 1 of 1900 repealed, & new Schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Wool	For every 100 pounds (lbs) (rate of 1½d for every 10lbs)	One Shilling and Three Pence (1/3)
Meats (Canned or Preserved.)	Per case of 72 pounds (lbs.) (rate ½ part of a penny per lb)	Sixpence (6d.)
Sheep	Each	Threepence (3d.)
Sheep Skins	Each.	One Penny (1d.)
Hides	Each	Sixpence (6d.)
Whale Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Three pence half penny (3½)
Guano (of all kinds)	For every 100 pounds (lbs.) or part thereof	One penny half penny (1½)

Repeal Ord. No. 3 of 1915.

3. The Tariff (War) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of November, 1915.

N. GODDARD.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of December 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

2nd December, 1915.

No. 8,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(2nd December, 1915.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1916.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation Ordinance, 1916".

Appropriation. £33,179
for service of Year
1916.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1916, a sum not exceeding Thirty-three Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-nine Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1916.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of November 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of December, 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
1	Pensions	1100	0	0	
2	Governor	2111	0	0	
3	Colonial Secretary	1530	0	0	
4	Treasury and Customs	2025	0	0	
5	Audit	32	0	0	
6	Port and Marine	739	0	0	
7	Legal	627	0	0	
8	Police & Prisons	912	0	0	
9	Medical	1569	0	0	
10	Education	1133	0	0	
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	
12	Transport	560	0	0	
13	Miscellaneous	575	0	0	
14	Military	1750	0	0	
15	Post Office	4048	0	0	
16	Savings Bank	2154	0	0	
17	Currency Note Fund	50	0	0	
18	Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0	
19	Colonial Engineer	2606	0	0	
20	Public Works Recurrent	2940	0	0	
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	26881	0	0	
21	Public Works Extraordinary	5648	0	0	
22	Stock Department	650	0	0	
		£ 33179	0	0	

[SEAL]

I ASSENT

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

2nd December, 1915.

No. 9,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(2nd December, 1915.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1915", and shall be read and construed as one with The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Amendment of Sec. 6 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

2. Section 6 of "The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908" is hereby amended as follows:—

In the 2nd line of subsection (d) after the word "towing" the words "or buoying" shall be inserted.

After subsection (d) the following shall be added as subsection (e)

- (e) Employs any licensed vessel, or any vessel the use of which is authorized by lease, to tow, buoy or manufacture within the territorial waters of the Colony carcasses of whales taken, towed or buoyed outside the territorial waters of the Colony by any vessel unlicensed or not authorized as aforesaid.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of November 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of December 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

2nd December, 1915.

No. 10,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(2nd December, 1915.)

An Ordinance to prohibit by Regulations the export of whale oil, except to the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915" and shall be read as one with The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Short Title,

2. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations prohibiting the export of whale oil from the Colony or its Dependencies to any destination other than a Port in the United Kingdom without a written export licence first obtained from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy.

Governor in Council may make Regulations.

3. Any Person or Company licensed under The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, or any Lessee of land granted for the purpose of carrying on whaling operations, shall, at the time of making the customary declaration of the amount of whale oil about to be exported and the country of destination, give a bond to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy for the delivery of such consignment of oil in the United Kingdom, or at the Port or Country for which he has obtained an export licence from the Collector of Customs or his deputy as the case may be; and such bond shall remain in force until it shall within six calendar months of the date of the bond be shewn to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the full quantity of oil mentioned therein has been duly delivered in the United Kingdom or at the authorized Port or Country of destination.

Bond to be given for delivery in United Kingdom or authorised destination.

Penalty.

4. Any person or company contravening or attempting to contravene the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall forfeit the bond required and furnished by him under section 3 of this Ordinance, and shall furthermore be liable to the summary cancellation by the Governor of his licence or lease.

Repeal Ord. No. 1 of 1915.

5. The Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, 1915, (No 1 of 1915), is hereby repealed.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of November, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of December 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

2nd December, 1915.

No. 11,



1915.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(2nd December 1915.)

An Ordinance to extend and amend section sixty-four of The Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1915."

Extension of Section 64 of
Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

2. Section sixty-four of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, (which enables the exportation of certain articles to be prohibited) shall have effect, whilst a state of war in which His Majesty is engaged exists, as if, in addition to the articles therein mentioned, there were included all other articles of every description.

3. Any proclamation made by the Governor under the said section as so amended may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to from time to time by proclamation by the Governor.

Power to vary Proclamation.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of November 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of December 1915.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order by the Governor in Council.

Ordinances in Force in the Dependencies.

Under the provisions of The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, the Governor in Council hereby declares the following Ordinances of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to be in force in the Dependencies of the Colony, and any rule or regulation made thereunder shall have like force and effect in the Dependencies, unless otherwise expressly provided.

The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915. (No. 7 of 1915.)

The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by The Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1915. (No. 9 of 1915.)

The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915. (No. 10 of 1915.)

The Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1915. (No. 11 of 1915.)

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, this third day of December, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 1260/15.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Whale Oil (Export) Regulation.

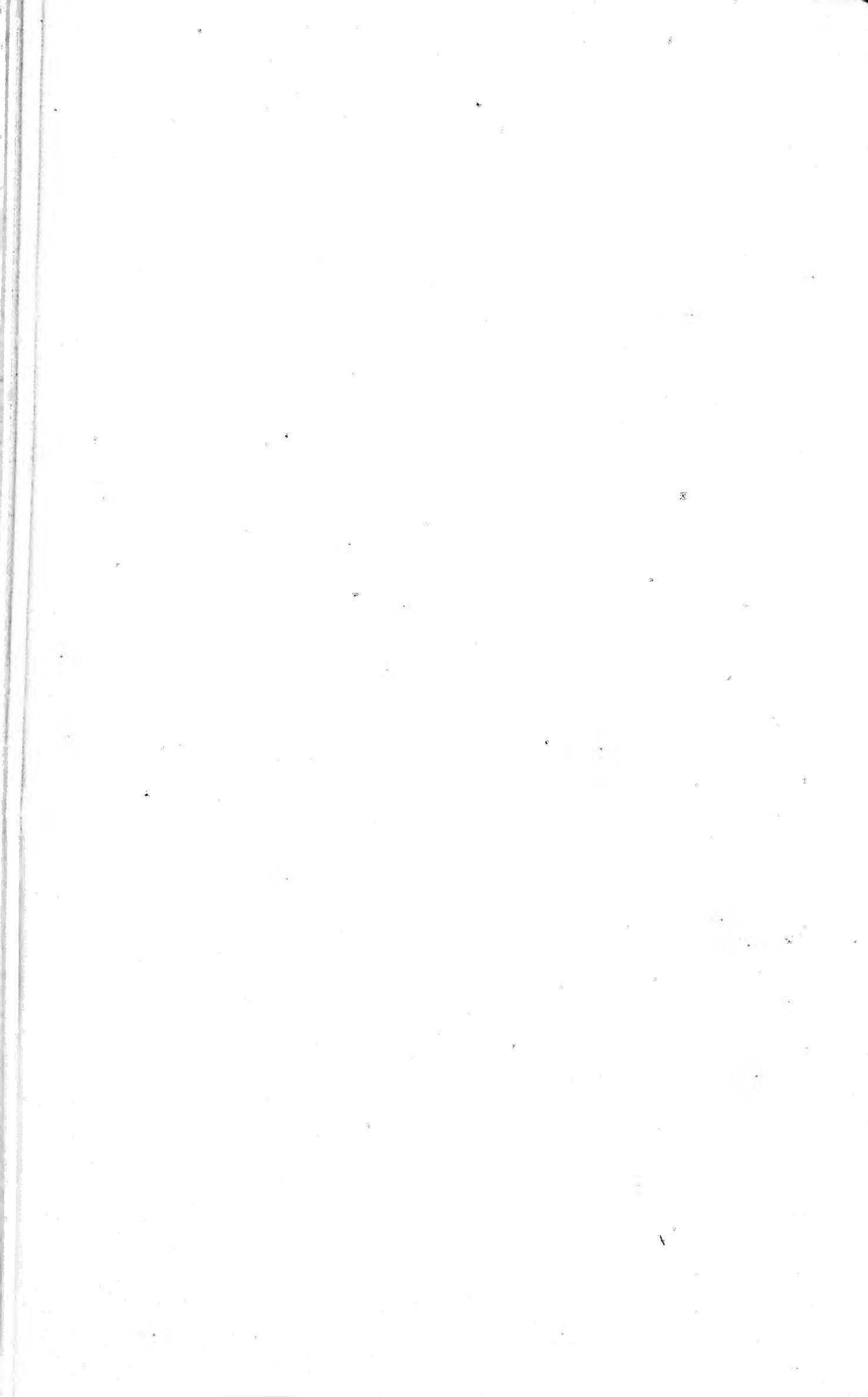
Dated the 3rd December, 1915.

Under the provisions of The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915, the export of whale oil from the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies is hereby prohibited to any destination other than a Port in the United Kingdom, without a written export licence first obtained from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915, this third day of December, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 1233/15.





THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXIV.

DECEMBER 25th, 1915.

No. 14

Government Notice

Message of His Majesty the King.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
 FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 25th December, 1915.

The following Royal Message issued by HIS MAJESTY THE KING is published for the information of HIS MAJESTY'S subjects in the Colony of the Falkland Islands:-

Another Christmas finds all the resources of the Empire still engaged in War, and I desire to convey on my behalf and on behalf of the Queen a heartfelt Christmas greeting and our good wishes for the New Year to all who on sea and land are upholding the honour of the British name.

In the officers and men of my Navy, on whom the security of the Empire depends, I repose in common with all my subjects a trust that is absolute.

On the officers and men of my Armies, whether now in France, in the East, or in other fields, I rely with an equal faith, confident that their devotion, their valour, and their self-sacrifice will under God's guidance lead to victory and an honourable peace.

There are many of their comrades now, alas, in hospital, and to these brave men also I desire, with the Queen, to express our deep gratitude and our earnest prayers for their recovery.

Officers and men of the Navy and of the Army, another year is drawing to a close, as it began, in toil, bloodshed, and suffering, but I rejoice to know that the goal to which you are striving draws nearer into sight.

May God bless you and all your undertakings.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1916.

	Page.		Page.
Accident to His Majesty the King	3	Education Report, 1915	35
Accounts—		Empire Day,	52
Assets and Liabilities	59	Exportation of Goods from Colony	1, 23, 90, 99, 108, 125, 139
" " " of Commissioners of Currency	58	Export Licenses	11
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure	60, 70, 92, 130	Felton, G. J., apptd. Member of Legislative Council	32
Currency Note Fund	50, 62, 73, 88, 105, 121, 122, 132, 140	Fire Brigade, Stanley Volunteer	29
Summary of Ledger Balances	4, 49, 63, 69, 72, 86, 87, 104, 120, 129, 144	Fund, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, E. F.	43
Admiralty Transport Discipline Ordinance	143	" Prince of Wales National Relief	125
Airplane, gift of from Colony to Imperial Government	137	Goddard, T. N., confirmation of appt. as Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	52
Atkins, W., apptd. Ag. Chief Inspector of Stock	139	"Good Hope" Memorial to H. M. S.	91
Aliens Restriction	2, 55	Grierson, J. W., appointed Member of Board of Health, E. F.	85
Appointments—		Halkett, M. C. Craigie, apptd. Ag. Treasurer, &c.	13, 138
Atkins, W., Ag. Chief Inspector of Stock	139	" " " Stipendiary Magistrate	32
Barlas, W., Deputy Collector &c. New Island	32, 84	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Chairman of Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	98
Brown, G. R. L., Second Clerk in Treasury	84	Hay, importation of	124, 133
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	85	Holidays, Public	34, 52, 138
Colonial Engineer, Member of Board of Health, E.F.	85	Honduras, Commercial Treaty with	125
Colonial Secretary, to act as Inspector of Schools	32	Hospital Ordinance	24, 77, 107
Conway, W. E., Second Clerk in Col. Secretary's Office	84	" Regulations	115
Felton, G. J., Member of Legislative Council	32	Importation of Hay	124, 133
Grierson, J. W., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	85	" " unset diamonds	23
Halkett, M. C. Craigie, Ag. Treasurer	13, 138	Jury List	9, 20
" " " Stipendiary Magistrate	32	Justices of the Peace	14, 33
Harding, Hon. W. A., Chairman of Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	98	Justices of the Prison, Visiting	98
Luxton, W. H., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	85	King Edward Hospital Ordinance	24, 77, 107
Milne, J., Clerk & Storekeeper, P.W.D.	24	King's Birthday	51
Niven Miss M. B., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	89	Kitchener, death of Lord	84
Oswald, L. V., Justice of the Peace	14	Land Tax	137
" " " Visiting Justice of Prison	98	Leave, G. W. Royle	89, 91
Registrar Supreme Court, to be Notary Public	126	" W. A. Thompson	13, 14, 138, 139
Rowlands, Mrs. Member of Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	98	Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"	
Royle, G. W., 2nd. Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force	34	Legislative Council, Minute of Governor to	5, 134
Simon, A. G., Customs Officer, South Georgia	126	" " Resolution passed by	137
Smith, Very Rev. J. Stanley, Chaplain to F. I. Volunteer Force	84	Licences, Export	11
Sullivan, D. J., Ag. Chief Constable and Inspector of Nuisances	139	" Renewal of	74
Thompson, Hon. W. A., Visiting Justice of Prison	98	Licensing Regulations	87
Turner, G. I., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	85	Light, Prince Olaf's Harbour, South Georgia	129
" " " " Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	98	Live Stock, annual report	109
Waterson, G., 2nd. Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force	52	" " return	101
Watson, D. R., Member of Board of Health, E. F.	85	Local Rates	4, 138
Wilson, J. I., Deputy Registrar of Marriages, W.F.	51	Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	85
Appropriation Ordinance 1916 (No. 8 of 1915)	31	Mariners, notice to	63, 126, 129
" " 1917 (No. 4 of 1916)	141	Marriages, Ministers for celebration of.	54
" " Supplementary, 1914	83	Medical annual report 1915	41
" " " 1915	75	Memorial, H.M.S. "Good Hope" & "Monmouth"	91
Assets and Liabilities, Statement of, see "Accounts"		" F. I. Volunteers	91
Bank, Savings	15, 33	Meteorological Observations—	
Barlas, W., apptd. Deputy Collector, &c. New Island	32, 84	Fox Bay	74
Bill, King Edward Hospital Ordinance	24	South Georgia	48
Birthday, His Majesty the King's	51, 52	Stanley	86
Board of Health, East Falkland	85	Milne, J., apptd. Clerk & Storekeeper P. W. D.	84
West Falkland	85	Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	5, 134
Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	84	"Monmouth", Memorial to H.M.S.	91
Buckworth, M., apptd. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	85	National Relief Fund, Prince of Wales	125
Buoy, Skrafsjar Shoals, S. Georgia	128	Niven, Miss M. B., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	89
Cable rates	2	Notary Public, appt. of Registrar, S.C., to be	126
Club, F. I. Defence Force, Rules of	28	Orders by the Governor in Council—	
Codes, telegraphic	19, 49	Diamonds, trade in unset	23
Colonial Engineer, apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.	85	Land Tax	137
Colonial Secretary to act also as Inspector of Schools	32	Ordinances—	
Commissioners of Currency, see "Accounts"		No. 6 of 1915 Supplementary Appropriation, 1914	83
" " " Treasurer's Report, 1915	56	" 7 " " Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment	31
Comparative Statement of Revenue & Expend. see "Accounts"		" 8 " " Appropriation, 1916	31
Conway, W. E., apptd. Second Clerk C. S. O.	84	" 10 " " Whale Oil (Export Regulation)	31
Contribution from Colony to Imperial War Funds	137	" 11 " " Customs (Exportation Prohibition)	31
Currency Note Fund, see "Accounts"		" 1 " 1916 Supplementary Appropriation, 1915	75, 123
Customs Rules	102	" 2 " " King Edward Hospital	77, 107
Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Ordinance	31	" 3 " " Trading with the Enemy Prohibition	81, 97
Defence Force Club, Rules of	28	" 4 " " Appropriation, 1917	141
Dental Surgeon's Report, 1915	55	" 5 " " Admiralty Transport Discipline	143
Despatches from Secretary of State	8, 84		
Diamonds, importation & exportation of	23		
Diet, suggestions for an improved	113		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Oswald, L. V., apptd. Justice of the Peace	14	Royle, G. W., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force	34
" " " Visiting Justice of the Prison	98	" " leave granted to	89, 91
Parcels, Customs Duty on	14	Rules, Customs	102
Passports	2	" F. I. Defence Force Club	28
Patents, registration of	127	Savings Bank, Annual Report,	15
Pearce, Dr. A. H. B., seconded to British Army	99	" " Notice	33
Post Office Notice, Codes	19, 49	" " Regulations	45
" " (Customs Duty)	14	Sealing Emergency Regulations	114
Prince of Wales National Relief Fund	125	Simon, A. G., apptd. Customs Officer, South Georgia	126
Prison, appt. of Visiting Justices of	98	Skradsjar Shoals, South Georgia, buoy on	126
Prize Court	50	Smith, Very Rev. J. Stanley, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral	13
" Claims Committee	90	" " " " apptd. Chaplain to F. I. V. Force	84
Probate, J. Lehen	69	Statement of Assets and Liabilities, see "Accounts"	
" T. Myles	103	"Statutory" List of Traders	65, 85, 90, 98, 99, 108, 124, 139
" J. Scott	120	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
" M. A. Smith	29	Sullivan, D. J., apptd. Ag. Chief Constable & Inspector of Nuisances	139
Proclamations—		Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance	75, 83
Exportation Prohibition	1	Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance	31
Hay, importation of	124, 133	Thompson, Hon. W. A., apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	98
Ordinance No. 6 of 1915 non-disallowance of	83	" " leave granted to	13, 14, 138, 139
" No. 7, 8, 10, & 11, of 1915 "	31	Trade marks, registration of	127
" No. 1 of 1916 "	123	Trading with the enemy	65, 81, 85, 90, 98, 99, 108, 124, 139
" No. 2 of " "	107	Treasurer's Report	66
" No. 3 of " "	97	Treaty, commercial, with Honduras	125
Public Holidays	34, 52, 138	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.	85
Rates, Local	4, 138	Transport Discipline Ordinance, Admiralty	143
Registration, National	3	Vegetable growing, hints on	102
Regulations, F. I. Volunteers	44	Visiting Justices of Prison	98
" King Edward Memorial Hospital	115, 124	Vital Statistics	53
" Licensing	87	Volunteers, Defence Force Club Rules	28
" Savings Bank	45	" Memorial to	91
" Sealing (Emergency)	114	" Regulations	44
" Whaling (Emergency)	114	War Loans	100
Relief Fund, Prince of Wales National	125	Waterson, G., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F. I. V. F.	52
Renewal of Licenses	74	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.	85
Reports—		Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance	31
Commissioners of Currency	56	Whaling Emergency Regulations	114
Dental Surgeon,	55	Wilson, J. I., apptd. Deputy Registrar of Marriages, W. F.	51
Education	35	Wireless Telegraphy	2
Live Stock	109		
Medical, East Falkland	41		
Savings Bank	15		
Treasurer	66		
Vital Statistics	53		
Resolution of Legislative Council	137		
Return, Livestock	101		
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Rowlands, Mrs., apptd. Member of Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	98		



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXV.

JANUARY 1st, 1916.

No. 1

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas by my Proclamation dated the twentieth day of September, 1915, I did prohibit the exportation, other than to the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, of all goods specified in Schedule A; And, other than to Ports of France, Russia (except Baltic Ports) Belgium, Spain and Portugal, of all goods specified in Schedule B; And to all Ports in Denmark, the Netherlands and Sweden, of all goods specified in Schedule C,

And Whereas it is necessary to prohibit the exportation from this Colony and its Dependencies of goods other than those specified,

Now therefore I have thought fit to issue this my Proclamation, and in virtue and in the exercise of the powers in me vested to declare and it is hereby declared, that except to the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, the exportation from this Colony and its Dependencies to any Country or place of all goods (including horses, cattle or sheep) of every description, is hereby prohibited, without the sanction of the Governor and a written export licence first applied for and obtained from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy,

And I do further declare that the Proclamation given under my hand, and the Public Seal of the Colony, on the twentieth day of September, 1915, above referred to, is hereby repealed and cancelled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 1.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
7th December, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with the permission of the Admiralty and the General Post Office, London, all telegrams between the United Kingdom and the Falkland Islands may be sent by cable, at the rate (for private telegrams) of three shillings and elevenpence a word.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1273/15.

No. 2.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
7th December, 1915.

With reference to Government Notice No 131 of the 15th September, 1915, notice is hereby given, for general information, that the Aliens (Restriction) Amendment Order in Council, 1915, has been extended to apply to all British subjects.

Every British subject therefore proceeding to the United Kingdom as a passenger will not without the special permission of the Secretary of State be allowed to land at any port in the United Kingdom unless he has in his possession a passport issued to him not more than two years previously or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity; to such passport or document there must be attached a photograph of the person to whom it relates.

Any British subject from the Falkland Islands proceeding to the United Kingdom should, three days before the date of his intending departure, apply to the Colonial Secretary for the necessary passport or document of identity and at the same time supply two copies of the photograph required.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1286/15.

No. 3.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
10th December, 1915.

The Governor directs that public attention be drawn to the provisions of "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912" (No. 3 of 1912).

No wireless telegraphy installation, whether for purposes of receiving or transmitting messages, may be erected or used in any place within the Colony, or on board any vessel registered in the Colony, without the approval of the Governor and a licence issued by the Governor in Council.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1265/15.

No. 4.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

13th December, 1915.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1297/15

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,

20th October, 1915.

Sir.

I have the honour to inform you that by section 7 (2) of the National Registration Act, 1915, every person between the ages of 15 and 65 arriving in the United Kingdom, after the passing of the Act, is required within twenty-eight days after his arrival, if he has not been previously registered, to send or deliver to a local registration authority, by post or otherwise, notice of his arrival, together with the particulars concerning himself required by the Act to be registered, and, if so required, to attend at such place and time as the authority may appoint, and answer such questions as may be addressed to him for the purpose of enabling the necessary particulars to be registered.

2. I shall be glad if you will take steps to communicate this provision generally to the officers serving under your administration and to cause the special attention of every officer coming on leave to be called to the requirements of the Act.

I have honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

A. BONAR LAW.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 5.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

29th December, 1915.

With reference to Government Notice No. 140 of the 30th October, 1915, notifying that His Majesty the King had met with an accident while inspecting His troops in the field, the Governor directs the publication, for the information of the People of the Falkland Islands, the following correspondence:—

Telegram from the Governor to the Secretary of State.

October 30th. With reference to your telegram of the 29th October, information respecting accident to His Majesty the King has been received with dutiful concern and sincere expressions of regret. May our Sovereign be vouchsafed complete and speedy recovery.

YOUNG.

Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Governor.

DOWNING STREET,

8th November, 1915.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 30th October, and to inform you that it has been laid before the King.

2. I have it in command to assure you and the people of the Falkland Islands of His Majesty's high appreciation of their sympathy and of their prayers for his complete and speedy recovery.

I have, etc.,

A. BONAR LAW.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1109/15.

No. 6.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
24th December, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the town of Stanley, as prescribed by Ordinance No. 4 of 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on the 7th January, 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1196/15.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th November, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	6307	17	0			
„ Investments held	211022	2	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	2919	15	8			
„ Remittances in transit	7606	15	11			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				104498	18	4
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1498	19	6			
Land Sales Fund	116224	7	9			
Ordinary Revenue	5452	11	2			
				123175	18	5
	£			227856	10	9
				£227856	10	9

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for October & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/9/15)	2326	19	2
Treasury Chest (30/11/15)	3980	17	10
	£6307	17	0

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
16th December, 1915.
C.S. 284/1915.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Minute by the Governor

To the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 29th November, 1915.

At the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 3rd August last, I had the honour to inform the Council that as far as could be ascertained it was expected that at the end of the current year the financial position of the Colony would be in a better state than had been originally estimated.

I am in a position to-day to inform the Council that, after paying back to the Land Sales Fund the sum of £1,642, borrowed to meet the deficiencies in the earlier months of the year, it is expected that the deficit on the year's transactions will be about £600 in place of the £15,000 originally estimated. This is due, on the one hand, to a larger revenue than was anticipated, and, on the other, in a measure, to its being found impossible to carry out certain of the works provided for under Public Works Extraordinary.

I annex a statement prepared by the Treasurer shewing the Estimated Assets and Liabilities of the Colony on the 31st December, 1915.

The draft Estimates for the Current year, which are submitted for your consideration, shew an expenditure of £32,529 and a revenue, on the basis of present taxation, of £29,834, leaving a deficit of £2,547.

Provision must therefore be made to meet this deficit. To this end an Ordinance will be submitted to you to provide for an increase in the export duties on wool, sheep, sheep skins and hides, and an export duty on canned and preserved meats, and guano. The additional revenue to be raised from these sources is estimated at about £3,100, and will leave the small credit margin of a little over £400 to meet unforeseen expenditure during the year.

In preparing the draft estimates for the year 1916, provision for increases on annually recurrent expenditure has been found to be necessary in some cases, owing to present conditions, at the same time due care has been given to economy. I trust the estimates as framed will commend themselves to the Council. The form in which the estimates have been printed is an improvement to that of the previous years, the credit of which is due to the Honourable C. F. Condell, the Colonial Secretary, who has bestowed much time and attention thereto.

To refer briefly to the principal changes under the several Heads of the estimates.

Governor. Provision is made for the appointment of a Clerk and Private Secretary with salary at the rate of £200 to £250 per annum, in place of a Private Secretary at £100 per annum, in order to retain the services of a permanent officer in the office of the Governor.

Colonial Secretary. The salary of the Office of Second Clerk, at £100 for the current year, has been increased to £150. An additional Assistant Printer, with salary at rate of £96, has been provided for, making a staff of three printers. A staff of two printers is too small for the work required.

Treasury & Customs. It is proposed to transfer the Savings Bank from the Post Office to the Treasury, to be worked as provided by Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, and provision has been made for the appointment of a Second Clerk to this Department at a salary of £150 a year. The salaries of the Customs Officer and the Assistant Customs Officers have been increased from £100 to £120 each. It is proposed to amend the Customs Regulations and to require the services of these Officers at an early hour in the morning without the payment of fees for extra hours. The increased salary to include remuneration for these services.

Port and Marine. Provision has been made for an increase of salary to the Harbour Master etc, to £180 a year. The duties of Storekeeper at present performed by the Harbour Master, at the remuneration at the rate of £18 a year, to be transferred to the post of Clerk and Storekeeper under the Colonial Engineer's Department. There is also an increase of £12 a year, making the salary one of £96, for a deck hand, to secure the services of a suitable person.

Police and Prisons. An addition of £8 has been made to the salary of the Chief Constable, and of £12 each to the Gaoler and the five constables. The scale of salaries will then be: the Chief Constable at £9 a month, the Gaoler and Sergt. of Police at £8, and the five constables at £7 each, monthly, with free quarters in each case. It is also proposed when a constable is detached for duty and serving at South Georgia, acting also as Assistant Customs Officer, to give him a duty allowance at the rate of £50 per annum.

Education. The item Expenses and Allowances to Travelling Teachers, omitted in 1915 estimates, has been inserted at £50. This vote covers travelling gear and expenses, and an allowance to Travelling Teachers at the rate of 3/6 a day when out of their district on authorized leave in the Colony.

Post Office. Personal allowance to Mr. M. Craigie-Halkett at the rate of £50 a year has been inserted in the estimates, in lieu of the £50 paid to him as Manager of the Savings Bank. It is proposed to assign to Mr. Halkett other duties on the transfer of the Savings Bank to the Treasury, in respect of which this personal allowance will be granted. Provision is also made under this Department for the subsidy of £960 a year for the Coastal Service of the Islands under contract for five years from the 1st January, 1915.

Colonial Engineer. Provision is made for the appointment of a Clerk and Storekeeper at the salary of £150 a year. This provision is made to enable the Colonial Engineer to be more frequently out of his Office personally supervising and directing public works under his charge. Provision is also made for the Wireless Station Operator at Fox Bay. Pending the erection of the installation at Fox Bay, the extra assistance required at the present time for the continuous service at the Stanley Wireless Station will be paid from this vote. The telephone operators have been transferred from under the Post Office Department to this Department. In framing the estimates for this Department for the year 1916, only posts of the workmen of a more or less permanent character have been retained and shewn separately. The pay of all other workmen and labourers in future will be paid for by the day, and charged to the vote upon which they are employed. This will afford a means of ascertaining readily the cost of the work undertaken. An item of £50 only has been retained for casual labour under the Department.

Public Works Recurrent. The vote for Roads, Bridges, and Drains has been increased from £500 to £1,000. It is hoped that more work will be undertaken on the roads of Stanley next year than has been possible this year. The vote for repairs of buildings and furniture has been increased from £500 to £700, and includes the cost of labour on the same. The provision of telephone maintenance, has been transferred from the Post Office Department, and the £120 on the estimates includes cost of instruments, materials, and labour. The item for peat cutting has also been transferred, from the Head Miscellaneous, as this work is under the direction of the Colonial Engineer.

Public Works Extraordinary. Provision of £465 is made for the erection of a light at Point William. It is proposed to utilize the light imported some three years ago for Sea Lion Island. It has not yet been possible to erect the light on this Island, the desirability for which on further consideration appears doubtful and will engage further attention. Of the two lights it is considered that William Point is the more desirable. Stanley Town Hall: A sum of £1,540 has been inserted in the estimates to carry on the work of completion on this building. Should the allocation of the ground floor for the Public Offices, as approved by the resolution of this Council on the 3rd August last, meet with the final sanction of the Secretary of State, a further sum of £500 will be required, as I informed the Council by my Minute of the 3rd August, 1915. An additional sum of £783 will also be required should it be decided to install an electric lighting plant. Provision is also inserted for the erection of a house for the Wireless Operator at Fox Bay at a cost of £560; renewing of heating system at Government House, £390; continuation of construction of Moody Street, £340; extension of sea wall, Stanley, £120; extension of

Stanley Cemetery, £200; and completion of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, £500. This latter item is to extend the heating system to the rooms on the south side of the building, to provide for a reservoir, and a peat shed, cutting and facing the bank and concreting on the south side of the building for its protection against surface drainage from the rising ground on that side. In taking the vote of £560 for the quarters for the Wireless Operator at Fox Bay, I ask the Legislative Council to leave it to the discretion of the Governor in Council to apply this vote with the approval of the Secretary of State to the proposed quarters for the Government Officer on New Island, (for which provision was made this year but it has not been possible to proceed with the work) should it be found possible by other means to provide quarters for the Operator at Fox Bay on the erection of the Wireless Station there.

At a meeting of the Council held on the 3rd August, I informed the Council that further consideration had been given to the original proposal to house the Falkland Islands Volunteers on the ground floor of the building in course of erection and called the Town Hall, and that instead of carrying out that proposal, it had been suggested that the ground floor of the building should be allocated for the accommodation and use of the Supreme Court and the Public Offices etc., the Headquarters of the Volunteers to be provided for in some other Government Building.

The Council subsequently passed a Resolution approving the suggestion made to allocate the ground floor for the Public Offices.

I have since had the pleasure of presiding at a special meeting of the members of the Volunteers at which I recounted to them the original proposals, and explained to them the changes suggested on those proposals. I informed the Volunteers that instead of charging them a rental of £60 a year for accommodation in the Town Hall, it was now proposed to give them, rent free, accommodation for Headquarters, Club purposes, in part of the buildings at present occupied by the Public Offices, as soon as the Town Hall building is completed and the Offices can be moved thereto.

The proposal met with the concurrence of the meeting of Volunteers, at which the following resolution was subsequently passed:—

“That this meeting of the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force, having heard the proposals made by His Excellency the Governor, to carry out the previous intention to use the upper floor of the Town Hall for a Drill Hall for the Volunteers utilizing the ground floor of the Hall for Public Offices and allowing the use by the Volunteers of a part of the present Government Offices for the purpose of Headquarters and a Volunteer Club, concurs in these proposals and will be glad if His Excellency will further consider the matter with a view to effect being given to the same”.

The Council will see that the proposed changes are concurred in by the Volunteers, and I may add, as far as I have been able to ascertain, by the Community generally.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CHAMBER,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
29th November, 1915.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Annexure to Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council, 29th November 1915.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES.
1916.

Statement showing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st
December, 1915.

LIABILITIES.				£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 30th September	...	...	...	21426	
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	10742	
					32168
Actual Public Works Extraordinary: Expenditure to					
		30th September	...	1213	
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	816	
					2029
Actual Stock Department Payments to 30th September	...	...	...	393	
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	269	
					662
Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1915:—					
	Stock Fund	...	...	2148	
	Land Sales Fund	...	...	117590	
	Excess Ordinary Revenue	...	...	2361	
					122099
					£ 156958
ASSETS.				£	£
Surplus of Assets on the 1st January 1915:—					
	Stock Fund	...	...	2004	
	Land Sales Fund	...	...	109118	
	Excess Ordinary Revenue	...	...	2961	
					114083
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 30th September	...	...	...	23294	
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	10303	
					33597
Actual Stock Fund Receipts to 30th September	...	...	...	.....
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	806	
					806
Actual Land Sales Receipts to 30th September	...	...	...	6429	
Estimated ditto. for October to December	...	...	...	2043	
					8472
					£ 156958

TREASURY,
26th November, 1915.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1916.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1916, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1916, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 1st January, 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,
Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Kirwan, A. C.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Peterson, F. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Howard, William
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Turner, Wm.	482 Cullen, W.
255 Holleu, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Perry, George
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Harding, Hugh C.
259 May, Fred r.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McTravis, F. H.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Roberts, Chas.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Ansus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, B. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Summers, B. N.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Davis, J. Jnr.	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 Montgomery, R.	427 McPherson, John	503 Lee, Jacob
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Goss, Sydney	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Williams, Cyril S.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frderick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Crawley, W.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Chrey, Rawond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Aldridge, Harold	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Robert	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Bonner, F.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Simon, A. E.	526 Skilling, A. G.
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	527 Hoare, R. A.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	528 Lacey, W. D.
301 Pauline, Fred	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Ball, Geo. B.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	530 Kirby, E. G. P.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Smith, L. H. T. D.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 McRae, Farquhar	456 Thompson, T. P.	532 Hayne, A. T.
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Oswald, Louis V.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Fowler, F. W.
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Gresham, H. H. R.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	535 Fitzpatrick, R.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Gummer, Herbert	536 Craig, W.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Meek, George	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Balharrie, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Radbourne, R.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Oliver, George	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Robson, George	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Customs Notice.

The attention of the Public is drawn to the Proclamation of the 21st December, 1915, rescinding the Proclamation of the 20th September, 1915, prohibiting the exportation of goods from this Colony to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates without the sanction of the Governor and a written Export Licence first applied for and obtained from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy.

Attention is also drawn to the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and the the Public are informed that before Clearance Outward is granted under Section 34, the Exporter of any goods, or his agent, will be required to deliver to the Collector an Export entry (Form 6) and also to produce the signed Bills of Lading relating to the goods.

(Signed) W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer & Collector.

TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
24th December, 1915.

C.S. 1139/15.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY)

VOL. XXV.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1916.

No. 2

Government Notice

No. 7.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 10th December, 1915.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

THE VERY REV. J. STANLEY SMITH, M.A.

has notified the Governor of his arrival in the Colony on the 27th November, 1915, and his appointment as Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1288/15.

No. 8.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 6th January, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

The Hon. W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, &c.,

three weeks Vacation Leave of Absence with effect from this date, and to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Colonial Postmaster,

to act as Treasurer, &c., during such leave or until further orders.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 14/16

No. 9.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th January, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

LOUIS VICTOR OSWALD ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace of the Colony.

By Command.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/16.

No. 10.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th January, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 8 of the 6th instant, the Governor directs it to be notified that the Hon. W. A. Thompson, Treasurer, &c., has this day returned from leave of absence and resumed the duties of his office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 14/16.

Post Office Notice.

POST OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
10th January, 1915.

It is hereby notified for general information that Customs Duty is now chargeable in the United Kingdom on accessories and component parts of motor cars, motor bicycles or motor tricycles, other than tyres, on musical instruments, including gramophones, pianolas and other similar instruments, on accessories and component parts of musical instruments and records and other means of reproducing music, on clocks, watches and the component parts of clocks and watches, and on cinematograph films, and that the importation of these articles by letter post into the United Kingdom is prohibited.

Any letter packets, packets of printed or commercial papers or sample packets received in the United Kingdom containing any of these articles will be handed over to the Customs Authorities.

No letter packets, packets of printed or commercial papers or sample packets will be received at this Office for transmission to the United Kingdom containing any of the above articles.

Any of the above-mentioned articles the size of which does not prevent their being sent by Parcels Post may, however, be transmitted to the United Kingdom by Parcels Post under the usual Customs declaration.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

SAVINGS BANK, 1914-15

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,

STANLEY, 12th January, 1916.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1915.

2. During the year 206 accounts were opened and 43 closed; leaving a total of 696 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £91,162 8s. 6d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £130 19s. 7d. standing to the credit of the account, or £40 2s. 6d. per head of the population computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,799 14s. 3d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £155 0s. 2d. more than that paid and credited in 1913-14. The amount of Deposits for the year, £23,172 2s. 6d. was the largest since the foundation of the Bank and exceeded the withdrawals for the same period (£11,444 3s. 3d.) by £11,727 19s. 3d, and the Deposits, as compared with the amount received in any previous year, by £4072 7s. 11d.

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,309 5s. 1d. and the expenses incurred £1,804 14s. 3d. leaving a profit on the transactions of the year of £505 10s. 10d.

5. The investments held on account of the Bank on the 30th September last. amounted to £74,016 4s. 2d. Owing to continued large deposits the uninvested balance on that date amounted to £17,146 4s. 4d, of which the greater portion is on deposit in England bearing current rate of Bank Interest.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year.	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Balance at end of year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34115	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901.	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
1909—1910.	471	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	70265	8	4
1910—1911.	471	15250	17	10	15544	16	7	69971	9	7
1911—1912.	494	14772	0	6	14169	9	8	70574	0	5
1912—1913.	495	16313	19	1	16486	4	1	70401	15	11
1913—1914.	541	18830	17	2	9798	3	10	79434	9	3
1914—1915.	696	23172	2	6	11444	3	3	91162	8	6
		342782	3	3	251620	4	9			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.	30th September, 1915.	CR.
1915. 30th Sept.		On Deposit 30th Sept., 1914 £79434 9 3
Investments as per cost price		Excess of Deposits over
Enclosure "F" £74016 4 2		Withdrawals 11727 19 3
Balance uninvested 17146 4 4		
	<u>£91162 8 6</u>	<u>£91162 8 6</u>

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1914.

1915. 30th Sept.		Interest paid and credited to Depositors 1st Oct., 1914. to 30th Sept., 1915 ... 1799 14 3
Interest on Investments ... £2309 5 1		Expenses of Audit ... 4 0 0
		Profit on year's transactions ... 505 10 10
	<u>£2309 5 1</u>	<u>£2309 5 1</u>

SAVINGS BANK 1914=1915.

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
1914.																			
Balance	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				79434	9	3							
October	1895	18	2	1075	1	4	+ 820	16	10	80255	6	1	...	...	...	6	7	70	20
November	293	12	5	109	4	8	+ 184	7	9	80439	13	10	...	...	...	...	2	13	4
December	4482	12	4	2642	10	7	+1840	1	9	82279	15	7	1773	0	4	27	3	66	14
1915.																			
January	652	15	11	182	18	5	+ 469	17	6	82749	13	1	...	..	...	6	1	43	10
February	867	3	4	445	11	5	+ 421	11	11	83171	5	0	...	...	...	2	2	57	10
March	1486	15	5	565	13	0	+ 921	2	5	84092	7	5	2	18	5	5	1	65	8
April	1289	19	4	2294	7	2	-1004	7	10	83087	19	7	10	15	7	13	8	51	21
May	1721	16	8	122	14	3	+1599	2	5	84687	2	0	7	1	6	20	1	77	7
June	1265	12	3	912	19	2	+ 352	13	1	85039	15	1	...	...	...	12	9	103	20
July	1282	19	10	1825	7	6	- 542	7	8	84497	7	5	...	...	...	70	3	163	18
August	1880	17	3	504	16	2	+1376	1	1	85873	8	6	3	15	4	25	3	140	24
September	6051	19	7	762	19	7	+5289	0	0	91162	8	6	2	3	1	20	3	287	11
Total for year.	23172	2	6	11444	3	3				91162	8	6	1799	14	3	206	43	1135	167

February 1, 1916.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

(Enclosure E.)

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	"	"	...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	"	"	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	"	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	"	"	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	"	"	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	"	"	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	"	"	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	"	"	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	"	"	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	"	"	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	"	"	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	"	"	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	"	"	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	"	"	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	"	"	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	"	"	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	"	"	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1904	"	"	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1905	"	"	1181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1906	"	"	1181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1907	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1907	"	"	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1908	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1908	"	"	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1909	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1909	"	"	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1910	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1910	"	"	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1911	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1911	"	"	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
1912	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1912	"	"	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0
1913	"	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1913	"	"	1587	2	9	4	0	0	1591	2	9
1914	"	2341	12	5	2341	12	5	1914	"	"	1725	10	7	4	0	0	1729	10	7
1915	"	2326	12	6	2326	12	6	1915	"	"	1644	14	1	4	0	0	1648	14	1
1915	"	2317	9	1	2317	9	1												
1915	"	2309	5	1	2309	5	1												
		690	8	9	39093	0	5	39783	9	2			28415	8	5	567	11	4	28982	19	9	

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1915.

Inscribed Stock.			Cost Price.			Face Value.		
Barbados	3½%	...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2
British Guiana	3	...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0
Cape	3	...	1065	2	4	1100	0	0
"	4	...	2708	17	3	2500	0	0
Ceylon	3	...	2569	1	1	2700	0	0
Consols	2½	...	6026	15	6	6274	19	0
Gold Coast	3	...	1816	1	9	2000	0	0
"	4	...	5000	0	0	5347	5	6
Jamaica	3	...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2
"	3½	...	2381	9	0	2500	0	0
Mauritius	4	...	1310	15	8	1100	0	0
Natal	3½	...				300	0	0
New South Wales	3½	...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0
New Zealand	4	...	1132	14	3	1000	0	0
Queensland	3	...	2000	0	10	2000	0	0
South Australian	3	...	1031	10	3	1100	0	0
Southern Nigeria	3½	...	8870	18	11	9108	17	11
Straits Settlements	3½	...	10605	18	9	11047	0	4
Transvaal	3	...	6636	8	1	7000	0	0
Victoria	3½	...	5051	1	8	5000	0	0
"	4	...	2300	17	2	2130	0	0
Western Australia	3	...	2072	9	3	2200	0	0
Zanzibar	3	...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0
Less profit on sale of Stock			74220	9	6	76117	18	1
			204	5	4	...	...	...
			74016	4	2	76117	18	1

Post Office Notice.

POST OFFICE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

14th January, 1916.

With reference to Notice No. 76 published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated 2nd April 1915, it is hereby notified for general information that on and after the 18th instant the following Code will be permitted to be used in telegrams, subject to the conditions set forth in the notice referred to above:

RUBBER EDITION, BROOMHALL'S IMPERIAL COMBINATION CODE.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. 47/16.

Vide Page 73
1915 Gazette

Vide page 49

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1916.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1916, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

C. F. CONDELL,
Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 18th January, 1916.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Beuton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Donald	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George. Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Kirwan, A. C.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Fowler, F. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Peterson, F. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jemmings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Howard, William
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Turner, Wm.	482 Kirby, E. G. P.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Harding, Hugh C.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Lacey, W. D.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Roberts, Chas.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Redrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Davis, J. Jnr.	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 Montgomery, R.	427 McPherson, John	503 Lee, Jacob
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Goss, Sydney	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Williams, Cyril S.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Crawley, W.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Hayne, A. T.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Bonner, F.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Simon, A. E.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Pauline, Fred	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 McRae, Farquhar	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Gummer, Herbert	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Meek, George	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Balharrie, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Smith, L. H. T. D.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Oliver, George	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Robson, George	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

MARCH 1st, 1916.

No. 3

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order by the Governor in Council.

Importation and exportation of unset diamonds prohibited.

Under the provisions of The Customs Ordinance, 1903, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies, of unset diamonds from any place other than the United Kingdom, and the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies of unset diamonds to any place other than the United Kingdom, are prohibited.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Customs Ordinance, 1903, this first day of March, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

No.



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance to provide for the management and maintenance of King Edward VII Hospital.

Preamble.

Whereas subscriptions have been collected by a Committee known as the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Committee, and a Building has been erected in the Town of Stanley for a Public Hospital as a Memorial in the Colony to His Late Majesty King Edward VII,

And Whereas the site for the Hospital together with the Buildings erected thereon has, with the approval of the said Committee, been given conveyed and granted by Messrs George Bonner and Company Limited to the Governor of the Falkland Islands in terms and on the conditions set forth in a Deed of conveyance made the First day of October, 1915, between the said Company, the Chairman of the said Committee, and the Governor of the Falkland Islands,

And Whereas it is necessary to provide for the management and maintenance of the said Buildings for the purposes of a Public Hospital,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916".

2. In this Ordinance:—

Interpretation.

“HOSPITAL” means the Public Hospital in the Town of Stanley known as “The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital”.

“COMPANY” means Messrs George Bonner and Company Limited their successors and assigns.

3. (1) The several lots or parcels of land in the Town of Stanley comprising the site for the Hospital and described in the Indenture contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, are together with the Buildings thereon, conveyed to and held by the Governor and his Successors on behalf of the Crown in terms and on the conditions set forth in the said Schedule.

Hospital lands and buildings.

(2) In the event of the Government ceasing at any time to maintain and use the said Buildings for the purpose of a Public Hospital, then at the expiration of one year thereafter or at such earlier date as may be mutually agreed the hereditaments assured by the Indenture contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall revert and be reconveyed by the Governor to the Company.

4. The Hospital shall be called and known as “The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital”.

Name of Hospital.

5. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Medical Officer and Surgeon to the Hospital, and the Hospital shall be under his care and management subject to the regulations for the Hospital and the directions of the Governor.

Medical Officer.

6. The Governor may appoint a Nurse Matron, and such other Nurses and Servants for the Hospital as he may think fit, who shall receive such salaries and allowances as the Legislative Council may provide with the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Appointment of Nurses and Servants.

7. (1) There shall be a Visiting Committee for the Hospital to be appointed by the Governor from time to time for such period or periods as the Governor may think fit, consisting of not more than three persons not holding any appointment or employment under the Colonial Government. The Committee shall meet as often as they shall think fit and shall at all times have access to the Hospital and shall enter any suggestions they may have to make for the consideration of the Governor in a book to be kept at the Hospital for the purpose.

Visiting Committee.

(2) The Governor shall appoint the Chairman of the Committee.

Chairman of Committee.

8. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations for the admission, maintenance, treatment and discharge of patients, and for the general management and working of the Hospital, and such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Making of Regulations.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1916.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1916.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

DEED OF CONVEYANCE.

THIS INDENTURE made the First day of October One thousand nine hundred and fifteen BETWEEN GEORGE BONNER AND COMPANY LIMITED whose registered office is situated at 41 Castle Street in the City of Liverpool (hereinafter called "the Company") of the first part THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING of the Falkland Islands of the second part and HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G. Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies (hereinafter called "the Governor") of the third part WHEREAS the Company is by its Memorandum of Association empowered to aid in the establishment and support of Schools Associations or Institutions calculated to benefit persons employed by the Company or having dealings with the Company AND WHEREAS some time since it was resolved to erect and equip a Hospital at Stanley in the Falkland Islands to be known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and funds were raised and subscribed for the purpose AND WHEREAS the Company being seized in unincumbered fee simple of the hereditaments hereby assured resolved to give the same as and for the site of the said Hospital it being the opinion of the Directors that such Hospital was calculated to benefit persons employed by the Company AND WHEREAS with the privity of the Company a Hospital has since been erected on the said site under the supervision of a Committee known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Committee whereof the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING is Chairman AND WHEREAS it has been arranged that such Hospital should be handed over to the Governor to be held by him and his successors on behalf of the Crown subject nevertheless to the provisions hereinafter mentioned AND WHEREAS the Company with a view of furthering such purpose as aforesaid has consented to convey the hereditaments hereby assured in manner hereinafter appearing AND WHEREAS it has been arranged that the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING should join in these presents for the purpose of testifying the approval hereof of the said Hospital Committee NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the Company with the privity of the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING HEREBY GRANTS unto the Governor ALL THAT piece or parcel of land containing three fourths of an acre or thereabouts situate in Stanley in the Falkland Islands and formerly consisting of three plots which were heretofore severally granted or conveyed (by the respective instruments in the Schedule hereto mentioned) by the descriptions set out in the said Schedule TOGETHER with the Hospital and other Buildings thereon erected TO HOLD the same UNTO AND TO THE USE of the said Governor and his Successors upon the terms and subject to the conditions following that is to say :—

1. THE said hereditaments and the buildings erected or from time to time to be erected thereon shall be used as a Public Hospital to be known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.
2. THE said Hospital shall henceforth be maintained and the Medical and Nursing Staff provided out of Public Funds of the Falkland Islands.
3. THERE shall be a visiting Committee to be appointed by the Governor for the time being which Committee shall consist of three members of the Public not being in the service of the Colonial Government. The members of the said Committee shall at all times have access to the said Hospital and the suggestions of the Committee shall be from time to time entered by them in a Book to be kept at the said Hospital for that purpose.
4. IF at any time the said lands and buildings shall cease to be used for the Purposes of a Hospital the hereditaments hereby assured shall be reconveyed to the Company its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS whereof the Company has hereunto affixed its seal the party of the second part and the Governor have set their respective hands and seals the day and year first before written.

THE SCHEDULE HEREINBEFORE REFERRED TO

CROWN GRANT 11TH OCTOBER 1875 TO JOHN BONNER.

1. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the suburbs of Stanley containing one rood nineteen perches and Numbered 9 and 10 Sec. C and more particularly described as to metes and bounds in the Official plan or Survey made by Murrill Robinson Robinson Surveyor in the month of May One thousand eight hundred and forty four which plan or survey is now of record in the Office of the Surveyor General of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

CROWN GRANT 23RD SEPTEMBER 1884 TO JOHN JAMES FELTON.

2. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the town of Stanley containing one rood and numbered Lot A Sec. C. No 11 bounded on the north by the lands of Casimiro Pinazo and Crown Lands ninety two links (court house yard and garden) on the south by Crown Lands ninety-two links on the west by lands of John Bonner and Crown Lands two hundred and sixty-nine links on the east by Crown Lands two hundred and sixty-nine links.

CROWN GRANT 1ST OCTOBER 1884 TO JOHN BONNER.

3. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the Town of Stanley bounded as follows:—On the north by the lands of John Bonner one hundred and sixty links, on the south by a public road one hundred and sixty links, on the east by the lands of Herbert Felton forty links, on the west by the lands of the Crown forty links.

*The Common Seal of George
Bonner and Company
Limited was hereunto
affixed in the presence of*

[L. S.]

(Signed) GEORGE BONNER. }
J. G. CAMERON. } *Directors.*

*Signed and Sealed by the said
William Alfred Harding
in the presence of*

W. A. HARDING.

[L. S.]

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary,
Falkland Islands.

*Signed and Sealed by the said
William Douglas Young
in the presence of*

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

[L. S.]

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary,
Falkland Islands.

Falkland Islands Defence Force Club.

RULES.

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club and shall consist of:—

- (a) Enrolled Members of the Force,
- (b) Honorary Members,
- (c) Temporary Members.

2. The management of the property, finances and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Volunteer Force and six members, consisting of one Officer, at least two N.C.O.s and the remainder privates to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot at the first Committee meeting. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Committee shall appoint one of their number to act as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. If any member of the Committee shall be absent from six consecutive meetings without leave he shall be deemed to have vacated his seat and the vacancy may be filled by the Committee. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman *ex officio* of all Committees.

3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Commanding Officer, and acting under the orders of the Committee the Steward shall be responsible for the due orderly conduct of the Club.

4. Candidates for Honorary Membership shall be proposed and seconded by at least two enrolled members of the Club and their names shall then be submitted to the Committee for election by ballot, provided that no one shall be eligible for Honorary Membership unless he is incapacitated by age or physical unfitness from enrolling in the Force. On the ballot two adverse votes shall exclude.

5. Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy and N.C.O.s of the Army and Royal Marines, whilst in Stanley, may be admitted to the Club premises as temporary Members.

6. The Club room and property shall be for the use of the Club members only, but any member who is in full privileges may bring in one guest, who however shall not be permitted to purchase any article of refreshment. Such member shall be responsible for the good behaviour of the guest introduced. Notwithstanding, no one shall be introduced as a guest more frequently than twice within a period of thirty days, nor shall any member be entitled to introduce more than two guests within a like period. The "Guests' Book" shall be kept by the Steward and all names duly entered therein.

7. Honorary Members shall pay a minimum subscription of ten shillings per annum to the Club.

8. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club if and for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

9. While the force is on active service any member who is attending hospital or doing light duty as a convalescent shall be excluded from the Club unless the written permission of the Medical Officer has been given.

10. The Club shall be open from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. on week days and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor.

11. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member except as already provided in these rules.

12. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

13. Should the financial position of the Club hereafter render such a course necessary the Committee may call on the enrolled members resident in Stanley to pay a subscription not exceeding one shilling per month.

Made at a General Meeting held at Headquarters on the twenty-ninth day of January, 1916, under the provisions of The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 31st day of January, 1916.

F. J. NEWNHAM, Capt.,
Commandant.

APPROVED

DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

18th February, 1916.

M.P. 1333/15.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Ann Smith of Johnson's Harbour E. F., deceased,

Whereas David Roger Smith as Executor has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th day of April, 1913.

28th February, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Probate No. 1/15.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

*Statement of Account
for year ended 30th April, 1915.*

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
May 1st 1914 to April 30th 1915.				May 1st 1914 to April 30th 1915.			
To Balance	124	8	10	By Wages to Caretaker	11	0	0
„ Savings Bank Interest	2	6	9	„ F. I. Co. (Stores a/c)	16	0	
„ Royal Insurance Co.,	50	8	9	„ Balance	181	2	1
„ Commercial Union Assurance Co.,	15	13	9				
	192	18	1		192	18	1

Checked & found correct,
C. F. CONDELL,
Local Auditor.
11th February, 1916.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary.
30th April 1915.

M.P. 19/16.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

APRIL 1st, 1916.

No. 4

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

- No. 7 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal and replace the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900".
- No. 8 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1916".
- No. 10 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit by Regulations the export of whale oil, except to the United Kingdom".
- No. 11 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to extend and amend Section 64 of The Customs Ordinance, 1903".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 11.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
3rd March, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

The Honourable GEORGE JOHN FELTON,
to be an Un-official Member of the Legislative Council. The appointment takes effect from the 23rd October, 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 294/16.

No. 12.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
22nd March 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esq.,
to be Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Deputy Shipping Master, at New Island, and; to act as a Stipendiary Magistrate for West Falkland and New Island, with effect from the 5th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 95/16.

No. 13.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th March, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Hon. C. F. CONDELL, Colonial Secretary,
to act also as Inspector of Schools, with effect from the 1st April, 1916.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 386/16.

No. 14.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th March, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Postmaster, Registrar of the Supreme Court, &c.,
to be also Stipendiary Magistrate for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Local Auditor acting under the Colonial Audit Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 386/16.

No. 15.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
27th March, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and from the 1st April, 1916, the business of the Government Savings Bank will be conducted at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, under the management of the Treasurer.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 386/16.

No. 16.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
28th March, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/16.

NAME.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
- Hon. C. F. Condell	Stanley	21st March, 1915.
" W. A. Thompson	"	3rd October, 1901.
- " W. A. Harding	"	19th August, 1899.
M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.	"	9th November, 1909.
- H. W. Townson, Esq.	"	1st January, 1913.
G. I. Turner, Esq.	"	3rd June, 1912.
- G. W. Royle, Esq.	"	28th August, 1914.
- L. V. Oswald, Esq.	"	27th January, 1916.
- J. I. Wilson, Esq.	Fox Bay (& South Shetlands)	20th May, 1915.
- M. Buckworth, Esq.	" "	1st June, 1905.
E. B. Binnie, Esq.	South Georgia	5th June, 1914.
W. Barlas, Esq.	New Island	25th January, 1916.
- A. L. Allan, Esq.	Darwin	11th November, 1903.
H. Clement, Esq.	Roy Cove	17th December, 1904.
A. E. Felton, Esq.	West Point Island	24th February, 1904.
Hon. G. J. Felton	Teal Inlet	22nd June, 1911.
+ G. Greenshields, Esq.	Douglas Station	9th November, 1905.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	San Carlos	22nd June, 1911.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	Chartres	1st January, 1913.
S. Miller, Esq.	Hill Cove	20th September, 1898.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens	22nd June, 1911.
- W. Stickney, Esq.	Spring Point	November, 1902.
+ H. Waldron, Esq.	Beaver Island	23 rd January 1882

- left Colony
+ dead

10.18

2.6.

No. 17.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
31st March, 1916.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating Marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1241/15.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd., Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Hobley, Revd. Charles McDonald	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

No. 18.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
31st March, 1916.

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE, ESQ.,

to be Second Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with effect from the 24th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 432/16.

No. 19.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
31st March, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 21st and 24th April.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 431/16.

No. 20.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
31st March, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Report on the Education Department for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 149/16.

Report by the Colonial Secretary on the Education Department for the year 1915.

His Excellency,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,
Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1915. Owing to the meagreness of previous Annual Reports and of the Special Report for the Imperial Conference Series I have thought it advisable to give more detailed information than will in future be necessary.

1. General.

2. The provisions for education in the Falkland Islands consist of:

- A. By Government
 - (a) A Government School in Stanley
 - (b) Five Government Travelling Teachers
- B. Receiving a Grant from Government
 - Nil
- C. Independent of Government
 - (a) A Roman Catholic School in Stanley
 - (b) A School supported by the Falkland Islands Company in Darwin
 - (c) Falkland Islands Company Travelling Teachers.

3. The Education Department in this Colony is in a somewhat chaotic state. Previous Education Reports have been submitted by the Inspector of Schools; there is now no Inspector of Schools, and even before the departure of the last Inspector this official, in as far as he was an official, can in no wise be considered to have been, in any ordinary sense, the Head of the Education Department. The late Inspector of Schools, who was the Dean of the Anglican Cathedral here, used to visit, when on his rounds through the country or "camp" districts, the various Government Travelling Teachers and the families they taught, and used to be referred to in certain matters connected with them. He was not allowed to visit the Government School in Stanley officially, he could not visit the little school in Darwin officially, and naturally did not visit the Roman Catholic School at all. He was, therefore, in the somewhat anomalous position of being an "Inspector of Schools" with no schools to inspect. Even in the case of the Travelling Teachers he had no authority. The Teachers' salaries were paid through the Government Schoolmaster in Stanley, who signed and submitted the Vouchers, drew the money, paid it into the Savings Bank to the Teachers' accounts, and even received a percentage as commission for so doing. At the same time it may be noted that the Government Schoolmaster knew nothing about these Teachers; whether they were at work or on leave. The Travelling Teachers did not correspond through either the Inspector of Schools or the Government Schoolmaster in Stanley, but wrote direct to the Colonial Secretary.

4. The paper for the series of Imperial Education Conference papers of 1912, clearly a work for the Head of the Department, was not written by the Inspector of Schools but by the Government Schoolmaster in Stanley. The Education Ordinance

(No. 8 of 1909), though it enters on all sorts of minor details regarding Pupil Teachers, matters which might well be relegated to a Code, does not so much as mention an Inspector of Schools, who only appears as a kind of after-thought and possibility, in the second last of the Regulations framed under that Ordinance.

5. In the Government School itself the position of the Government Schoolmaster has been a peculiar one. He was, to begin with, absolutely independent of the so called Inspector of Schools; he prepared his own syllabus of work, taught it, set his own examination papers, alone supervised the examination, corrected the papers and reported on the results of the examination, so that there was in reality no check whatsoever.

6. The Roman Catholic School, receiving no grant, was, and is, of course under no obligation to furnish Government with any information, nor is the little school at Darwin.

7. Neither from the above-cited paper for the Imperial Conference Series by the Government Schoolmaster nor from the Reports for previous years of the Government Inspector of Schools is it possible to obtain the figures or information which would enable me to make any comparison with the past, whether statistical, educational, or financial. I have, however, got certain figures from the Blue Books, others by enquiry or by consulting some of the Minute Papers in the Colonial Secretary's Office. Even with such assistance it is not, however, easy to prepare an altogether satisfactory Report.

8. There were various changes in the Government Education Staff during 1915.

- (1) The Inspector of Schools, Dean Seymour, left the Colony on the 28th June, 1915, and was not replaced. The Inspector of Schools received no salary as such.
- (2) Mr. and Mrs. Soutar, who had been Government Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress since 1908, left the Colony on the 2nd January, 1915. Mr. and Mrs. Soutar were receiving, when they were transferred, salaries at the rate of £240 and £108 per annum respectively.
- (3) Mr. G. L. Brown, who arrived in the Colony in December, 1914, as a Travelling Teacher, acted as Government Schoolmaster from 2nd January, 1915 to 7th August, 1915.
- (4) Mr. and Mrs. Hoare arrived in the Colony on the 7th August, 1915, and were appointed Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress from that date.
- (5) Mr. Conway, one of the Travelling Teachers, acted as Assistant Master from 1st January to 21st February, 1916.
- (6) Mr. Hubbard arrived in the Colony on the 21st February, 1915, and was appointed Assistant Master from that date.

2. Government School, Stanley.

9. The Staff of the Government School, Stanley, at the end of 1915, consisted of:

(1) The Government Schoolmaster, Mr. Hoare, salary ...	£200	per annum
(2) The Schoolmistress, Mrs Hoare, salary	75	„ „
(3) Assistant Master, Mr. Hubbard, salary... ..	120	„ „
(4) Assistant Mistress, Miss Carey, salary	51	„ „
(5) Pupil Teacher, 4th Year, Miss E. Pearce, salary ...	33	„ „
(6) Pupil Teacher, 2nd Year, Miss L. Poppy, salary ...	27	„ „
(7) Pupil Teacher, 2nd Year, Miss A. Lanning, salary ...	27	„ „
(8) Pupil Teacher, 2nd Year, Miss M. McNicoll, salary ...	27	„ „

Total (Staff) £560

10. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:

	1913	1914	1915.
Boys	88	74	89
Girls	68	64	68
Total	<u>156</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>157</u>

11. The number of pupils in Average Attendance during the year was:

	1913.	1914.	1915.
Boys	77	68	71
Girls	60	58	59
Total	<u>137</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>130</u>

12. There is no exact record of the number of pupils examined in 1913, 1914 and 1915. The number examined in September, 1915, was apparently about 137, Boys 78, Girls 59.

13. The number of openings of the school, each morning and each evening counting as one opening, was:

1913 : 445 1914⁽¹⁾ : 358 1915 : 467

14. The School is held in large and commodious buildings, a main school-house containing a central hall, 4 class-rooms, 2 vestibules for hanging hats, great coats, &c.; a smaller school-house containing one large Infant class-room and an office for the Head Teacher. There is a fair-sized yard or play-ground, with proper sanitary out-buildings, tanks, a shed, and a giant stride. The school is situated in the centre of the town. The buildings were erected in 1905-6 at a cost of about £3,000, inclusive of the price of the site. The Government Schoolmaster and his wife, who is the Schoolmistress, are provided with a free house of an annual rental of £30 and 54 free loads of peat per annum, (value about £10).

15. The expenditure on the Stanley School during 1915 amounted to about £1026, divided as follows:

(a) Salaries	£572
(b) Other charges, including fuel and light, landing charges, &c.,	75
(c) Rental value of buildings (estimated)	200
(d) Teachers' passages	73
(e) Freight of Teachers' furniture	56
(f) Stationery £50	50
Total	<u>£1026</u>

The total amount received in fees during 1915 was £128 : 12 : 6. The pupils paid £23 for stationery supplied. The actual cost to Government of the upkeep of the school for 1915 may therefore be estimated at £874, or, with 130 children in average Attendance, at £6 : 7 : 0 per head.

3. Government Travelling Teachers.

16. The Colony of the Falkland Islands outside Stanley is, educationally, as far as Government is concerned, divided into five "beats", each one of which is in charge of a Travelling Teacher (or Itinerant Schoolmaster). There are two beats on the East Falkland and three on the West Falkland. The salary of a Travelling Teacher commences at £60 per annum and rises, by increments of £5 each year, to £80. Travelling Teachers come out from the United Kingdom on a five years agreement and receive a free 2nd Cabin passage to the Falkland Islands and back. In addition to his salary each Teacher is entitled to free board and lodging and free transportation from point to point while on duty. The titular Travelling Teachers during 1915 were:

- East Falkland (a) Mr. G. L. Brown, never took up appointment
- (b) Mr. W. U. Currie, appointed 18th September, 1913.
- West Falkland (c) Mr. F. P. Thomson, appointed 16th November, 1911.
- (d) Mr. A. G. Simon, appointed 12th August 1913
- (e) Mr. W. E. Conway, appointed 10th December, 1913.

(1) The School was closed from the middle of October until the end of the year owing to the War.

17. On account of the War and the consequent dislocation of local services, Mr Brown and Mr Conway were employed in Stanley during the whole of 1915 and Mr Currie from January to June 1915, the two latter being Volunteers. It is consequently impossible to give any details concerning "Beats" (a) and (e) for this year. Mr Thomson on Beat (c) had under instruction during the year 15 children, 8 boys and 7 girls; Mr Simon, on beat (d) taught 10 children, 5 boys and 5 girls; Mr Currie, on beat (b) taught, during a part of the year, 13 children, 5 boys and 8 girls. There were thus in all 38 children, 18 boys and 20 girls, receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers. The Government expenditure in 1915 on the Travelling Teachers amounted to £244, (including amounts paid to those otherwise employed.)

4. Roman Catholic School, Stanley.

18. The Roman Catholic School in Stanley, St. Mary's School, is in charge of Sisters of the Congregation of Mary, Help of Christians, a Congregation founded in Turin, Italy, by the Venerable Dom Bosco in 1872. This Congregation first arrived in the Colony in January, 1907, to replace the Salesian Congregation which had been in charge of the school previously. The present staff consists of three Sisters. The Manager is the Reverend Father Migone, the Roman Catholic clergyman. The school does not receive any Grant in aid from Government.

19. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:

	1913	1914	1915
Boys	30	35	28
Girls	75	72	66
Total	105	107	94

20. The number of pupils in average attendance was:

	1913	1914	1915
Boys	26	28	24
Girls	60	58	42
Total	86	86	66

21. The number of pupils examined at the Annual Examination was:

	1913	1914 ²	1915
Boys	29	—	20
Girls	51	—	46
Total	80	—	66

22. In connection with his educational work, Father Migone runs an excellent Cinematograph entertainment. Before the War there were monthly "free shows" open to all the children of Stanley and the Government Schoolmaster used to be present to explain the meaning, &c., of the pictures to the children. The whole expense of the installation has been borne by Father Migone himself, and since the beginning of the War the proceeds of many of the paying shows have been devoted to the Red Cross, the Belgian Relief and other funds.

5. The Falkland Islands Company's School and Teachers.

23. The Falkland Islands Company maintain a school with one Teacher at their little town of Darwin and further employ two Camp Teachers to visit the shepherds' houses in Lafonia, the south-west portion of East Falkland, the whole of which district belongs to the Company.

(2) There was no examination in 1914 on account of war conditions.

24. The number of children receiving instruction in the Darwin School in 1915 was 15; boys 8, girls 7. In cases where children shew any special aptitude they receive as a supplement to the ordinary elementary instruction teaching in secondary school subjects, inclusive of latin, geometry, algebra, statics, dynamics.

25. The Camp Teachers usually assign six weeks to each house; occasionally when two houses are near one another, two families are instructed together, the children walking or riding to the house where the Teacher has his temporary quarters. The number of children receiving instruction from these Camp Teachers in 1915 was 37, boys 20, girls 17.

6. Examinations.

26. The children of the Roman Catholic School, Stanley, and of the Falkland Islands Company's School Darwin, are examined under arrangements made by their own Managers. Government has nothing to do with these examinations. At the former school there was a Prize Day, in December, 1915, on which several Recitations and Songs were rendered by the pupils in a very satisfactory manner. The prizes were distributed by the Governor. On the following day there was an exhibition of work. The children taught by the Government Travelling Teachers and the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers are, if examined at all, examined by their Teachers.

27. There has been, in the past, no Annual Examination of the Government School, Stanley, at the end of the school year in December. The usual examinations in March, June and September, conducted entirely by the Head Teacher (Government Schoolmaster), were held in 1915. There was a distribution of prizes for the year 1914 on 2nd June, 1915; the prizes were distributed by the Colonial Secretary, the Governor being unavoidably absent.

28. The Examination of the Pupil Teachers of the Government School, Stanley, is generally held in February each year. No examination for 1914 was held in February 1915, on account of the War. The examination for 1915, held in February 1916, was conducted by the Colonial Secretary by request of the Governor. The results are given in Appendix V.

7. Conclusion.

29. In concluding I must express my hearty thanks to the Reverend Father Migone for kindly sending me the information I asked for about the Roman Catholic School in Stanley, and to Mr. W. A. Harding, the local Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, and Mr. Alexander Moir, of Darwin, for the details with which they furnished me about the Company's School and Teachers.

I have &c.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, 10th March, 1916.

Appendix I.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony in 1915.

	Boys.	Girls,	Total.
Govt. School, Stanley	89	68	157
Govt. Travelling Teachers	18	20	38 ^s
R. C. School, Stanley	28	66	94
F. I. C. School, Darwin	8	7	15
F. I. C. Camp Teachers	20	17	37
Total ...	163	178	341

(3) Only three out of five "beats" owing to the war, Vide paragraph 17.

Appendix II.

Population of the Falkland Islands (estimated) 1915 was; 2441. The number of children receiving instruction was 14 per cent of the total population.

Appendix III.

Stanley Government School; division of children

(a) by age.

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total.
Boys	3	4	8	10	4	12	9	13	12	8	4	2	0	89
Girls	1	1	3	11	6	7	8	9	7	9	3	2	1	68
Total	4	5	11	21	10	19	17	22	19	17	7	4	1	157
Percentage	2.55	2.2	7.0	13.4	6.4	12.1	10.8	14.0	12.1	10.8	4.5	2.55	.6	100

(b) by standards

	Infants.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Total.
Boys	14	15	9	12	8	13	9	9	89
Girls	7	5	12	10	12	9	4	9	68
Total	21	20	21	22	20	22	13	18	157
Percentage	13.4	12.8	13.4	14.0	12.8	14.0	8.2	11.4	100

Appendix IV.

Medical visits to Stanley Government School during 1915 : 1 (9th August.)

No. of children tested by Dentist: 5. Dental fees paid : £1 : 10 : 0.

Appendix V.

Government School, Stanley, Pupil Teachers Examination.

Name.	Year	Oral	Hand writing	Spelling	English Composition	Parsing & Analysis	Correction of letter	Arithmetic	History	Geography	Drawing	Total.	
Maximum	—	10	5	5	15	10	10	20	10	10	5	100	—
Miss Edith Pearce	IV	5.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	0.0	4.0	8.5	2.5	5.0	3.0	39.0	Fail.
Miss Alice Lanning	II	5.5	2.5	2.5	6.3	1.0	3.0	9.0	4.5	4.5	2.0	41.0	Fail.
Miss Lena Poppy	II	6.0	3.0	4.5	9.0	4.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	6.0	3.5	59.0	Pass.
Miss Mary McNicoll	II	5.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	3.5	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.5	29.0	Fail.

N.B. Pass: over 50 per cent. Good: over 65 per cent. VERY GOOD: over 80 per cent.

C. F. C.

No. 21.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
31st March, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Medical Report on the East Falkland for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/16.

COLONIAL SURGEON'S QUARTERS,
STANLEY,
17th March, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward to you herewith, for the Governor's information, my Annual Report for the year 1915.

I have, etc.,
JOHN CRADDOCK,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

THE HONOURABLE,
THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
STANLEY.

-----:0:-----

Annual Medical Report for the East Falkland, 1915.

Vital Statistics.

Population - - 3,441 Births - - 46 Deaths - - 28
Birth Rate 13.36 per 1,000 Death rate 8.13 per 1,000.

	BIRTHS.			DEATHS.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley - -	12	12	24	7	7	14
Darwin - -	4	4	8	—	—	—
West Falkland -	7	5	12	4	—	4
South Georgia -	2	—	2	7	—	7
South Shetlands -	—	—	—	3	—	3

Medical and Nursing Staff.

On 12th May Dr. Craddock arrived to take up the post of Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland.

On 28th June Dr. Pearce went home on leave, Dr. Craddock being appointed acting Colonial Surgeon.

Dr. Turner from the West also left by the same boat as Dr. Pearce.

The West were without a doctor until October when Dr. Henry arrived as "Camp" Doctor.

Miss Brookfield who came out as trained Nurse and Midwife was acting Nurse Matron until November when she resigned, leaving Stanley to be married.

Since then there has been no nurse in Stanley owing to the shortage of Nurses at present in England in England.

King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

In May the new King Edward VII Memorial Hospital was opened and the old Victoria Cottage Home closed and converted into Headquarters for the Falkland Islands Volunteers. Twenty one cases were admitted to the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital during the year.

4 Females

17 Males.

Cases admitted:—

Ruptured Perineum - - -	1	Displaced Semilunar Cartilage	1
Morbus Cordis - - -	1	Maternity Case - - -	1
Fractured Spine - - -	1	Tubercular Ankle - - -	1
Gastric Ulcer - - -	1	Ischio Rectal Abscess - - -	1
Fractured Tibia - - -	1	Ovarian Cyst - - -	1
Cellulitis of Neck - - -	1	Crushed Knee - - -	1
Fractured Fibula - - -	1	Colles Fracture - - -	1
Diseased Bone ? Tubercular -	1	Crushed Ankle - - -	1
Herpes Zoster - - -	1	Appendicitis - - -	1
Mucous Colitis - - -	2	Tubercular Ulceration - - -	1

Epidemics.

The only epidemic that occurred was during July, August and September. The cause of this was difficult to trace as it occurred more or less simultaneously over the East and West Islands, chiefly in the larger settlements. No cases occurred in Stanley. There were five deaths. The symptoms simulated very closely those of Beri Beri and in some stations nearly all the inhabitants complained of some symptom or other, although I think that many of the milder cases, the symptoms of which were mainly gastric, were due to indiscretions of diet, etc., and would never have come under notice, had it not been for the nervousness due to the fatal cases.

Quarantine, Shipping, Etc.,

No infectious cases have been reported from the ships although two cases of Mucous Colitis were admitted to the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital from one of the whaling boats.

General Health of Stanley.

Since May I have only seen one case of the ordinary exanthems, a case of Chicken Pox in a child. There has been one case of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, a man who was seen soon after his arrival to the Colony and who left after three or four weeks.

The health of the workmen erecting the Naval Wireless Station has not been so good as that of the ordinary population of Stanley. The chief illnesses among the men have been Bronchitis, Rheumatism, and Enteritis. Many cases of the latter being, I think, due to excessive meat eating to which the men were unaccustomed, and in many other cases to the abuse of alcohol. The lack of accommodation and subsequent crowding also helped to lower the general condition of the men.

F. J. C.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1915.

Description.	DR.	CR.
To Amt. Balance 1st January, 1915	286 : 9 : 7*	
„ Receipts during year	236 : 14 : 0	
By Amt. Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Pearce, Acting) ...		£55 : 8 : 7
„ Assist. Col. Surgeon (Dr. Craddock) ...		141 : 13 : 4
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (A. C. Kirwan)		3 : 0 : 0
„ Expenses in connection with advertising for a new Doctor (paid by the Crown Agents)		1 : 6 : 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December, 1915		321 : 15 : 8
	£523 : 3 : 7	523 : 3 : 7

NOTE. The sum of Twenty Five Pounds (£25) was inadvertently over paid to Dr. Pearce in January this amount was repaid by him in March, 1915, and is included in totals of receipts and payments above.

Statement of transaction since Fund started in 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266 : 16 : 0	
1912	307 : 11 : 9	
1913	199 : 16 : 7	
1914	223 : 11 : 0	
1915	236 : 14 : 0	
Payments in 1911		£164 : 16 : 0
1912		322 : 7 : 0
1913		128 : 12 : 7
1914		95 : 10 : 2
1915		201 : 7 : 11
Balance 31st December, 1915		321 : 15 : 8
	£1234 : 9 : 4	£1234 : 9 : 4

* Not as stated in Gazette, 1st March, 1915, p 33, £287 : 14 : 3.

Checked & found correct,
C. F. CONDELL,
Local Auditor.
M.P. 129/16.

A. C. KIRWAN,
Treasurer of Fund,
14th March, 1916.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

Regulations for the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

1. Every member of the Force called out on Active Service, and whilst actually and wholly employed on such service, may, subject to the following proviso, be paid, from such funds as may be provided by the Legislative Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, Military pay according to his rank in the Force, at the following rates:—

Company Sergeant Major	6/-	per day, plus 6d. proficiency pay.
Sergeant	5/6	” ” ” ” ” ” ”
Corporal	5/-	” ” ” ” ” ” ”
Lce. Corporal	4/6	” ” ” ” ” ” ”
Private	4/-	” ” ” ” ” ” ”

Provided that where the member of the Force is in Civil employment, and his employer is willing to continue the payment in full to him of his ordinary daily civil pay whilst actually and wholly employed on active service, the member shall not in addition thereto receive military pay.

Should the employer of the member of the Force be unable at any time to continue the payment in full to him of his ordinary daily civil pay, or any portion thereof, whilst the member is actually and wholly employed on active service, such member in addition to so much of his civil pay as he may receive from his employer, may, with the sanction of the Governor, and from such funds as may be provided by the Legislative Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be paid such allowance as will bring the amount of his daily remuneration up to the standard daily rate of pay, for normal working hours, enjoyed by him at the time of his being called out for service.

2. Every member of the Force on Active Service on Outpost or Field Duty and absent from his ordinary place of residence shall, in addition to his military pay receive free rations, or an allowance at a rate not exceeding £3 a month in lieu thereof, at the option of the Commanding Officer of the Force.

3. In the event of a Volunteer being actually employed on Active Service for a portion only of a day he shall be entitled to receive pay proportionate to his daily military pay calculated at three times the number of hours during which he is so employed, provided that the total number of hours by such calculation does not exceed twenty-four.

4. Every member of the Force shall be eligible for proficiency pay who has passed the “qualification standard” in the Musketry course during, or if such has not been held, immediately preceding the term of Active Service, and has attended the number of drills required by the Regulations for efficiency, or who has qualified in any particular branch.

5. Every member of the Force shall be liable, after inquiry held by the Officer Commanding the Force, to forfeit his proficiency pay for offences of neglect of duty, neglect of care for arms or equipment, or for misconduct.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, this first day of March, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Regulations for the Government Savings Bank.

1. In these Regulations "Savings Bank" means the Government Savings Bank established by The Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888.

2. The Savings Bank shall be at the Public Treasury, Stanley, and shall be open daily each week (Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, and Public Holidays excepted) for the transaction of business from 10 a.m., to 3 p.m. and on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

3. Every Depositor, on making a first deposit in the Savings Bank, shall be supplied, free of charge, with a Pass Book, and shall be required to state his christian name and surname, occupation and residence, (to the officer appointed to receive the deposit), and to sign his name in the place provided for the Depositor's signature in the Pass Book. If the Depositor cannot write, his mark shall be taken, and witnessed by the Treasurer or an Officer of his Department.

If the Depositor is unable to attend personally at the Savings Bank, his signature or mark may be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or a Minister of Religion recognised by the Government, or by a landed proprietor, or lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the district in which the Depositor resides. The particulars of the deposit together with the money to be deposited shall then be forwarded to the Treasurer to be dealt with according to the Savings Bank Regulations.

4. Deposits may be made by a Trustee in behalf of another person or persons, in the joint names of such Trustee and the person or persons on whose account such money shall be so deposited, but repayment of the same or any part thereof shall not be made without the receipt and receipts of both or all of the said parties, or the survivor or survivors, or the executors or administrators of such survivor, whose receipt and receipts, either personally, or by agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney may be executed by an infant of or exceeding the age of 14 years, shall alone be a valid discharge, except in cases of insanity or imbecility of the party on whose behalf the deposits were made, when the Treasurer may, on proof of the fact to his satisfaction, allow repayment to be made to the Trustee alone.

5. Deposits may be made by or for the benefit of any person under 21 years of age, and repayment shall be made to such minor after the age of 7 years in the same manner as if he were of full age.

6. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

7. Deposits may be made by The Trustees of any Friendly Society, or of any Charitable or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, within the Colony of the Falkland Islands, provided always that such deposits shall not be of less amount than One Shilling, or of any sum not a multiple thereof, and that a copy of the rules of such Society or Penny Savings Bank be deposited with the Treasurer, with the names and addresses of the Trustees thereof.

8. No deposit shall be for any sum less than One Shilling, and no withdrawal shall be for less amounts than One Shilling unless to close the account.

9. Every Depositor shall once in each year, on or before the 30th of September, forward his Pass Book to the office of the Treasurer, in order that the entries in such book may be compared with the entries in the books of the Treasurer, and that the interest due to the Depositor may be inserted in his book.

10. Any Depositor wishing to withdraw the whole or any part of the sum standing to his credit in the Savings Bank, shall make application to the Treasurer, on the form hereby prescribed as follows:—

Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank.

FORM OF WITHDRAWAL.

Depositor's Book. (Date)..... day of..... 19.....

No.....

To the Treasurer, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the amount of

Insert at (a) the amount to be withdrawn, except when closing account; then insert the words "the balance, including interest".

(a)

from my Deposit Account, bearing the above number in the Books of the Savings Bank, and I request the payment of the said amount be made [*to

* Words between brackets to be struck out when not suitable, as the case may be.

me in person,] [*to.....

who is hereby authorized to receive the same on my behalf,] and that the said amount be debited to my Deposit Account.

.....
(Signature.)

.....
(Address.)

Witness.....

Qualification..... Date.....

N.B.—If payment is to be made to any person other than the Depositor himself, this Form of Authorization is required to be witnessed. (see Rule 11.)

AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT.

Depositor's Book No.....

Payment of the sum of..... is authorized to be made as requested, entry of the sum being duly made in the Depositor's Pass Book and receipts being given for the same.

£.....s.....d.....
Treasurer.

Date.....19.....

DEPOSITOR'S RECEIPT.

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above-named sum of.....

£.....s.....d.....

Signature of Depositor or of person authorised by him.

11. Every withdrawal from the Savings Bank shall be paid to the Depositor in person, or to the person duly authorized by him to receive the same, and receipts shall be given by the Depositor, or by the person authorized, as the case may be, for every payment made to him.

An authorization to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of Religion recognized by the Government, or a landed proprietor or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the District in which the Depositor resides. If the Depositor be out of the Colony, his signature shall be verified by some constituted authority of the place in which he resides.

12. Applications to withdraw money deposited by any Friendly, Charitable or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, shall be signed by two of the Trustees of any such Society, or Penny Savings Bank, or, when there is no Trustee, then by the Treasurer, and the names of the Trustee or Treasurer or other Officer of the Society authorised to receive the amount to be withdrawn, shall be stated in the notice of withdrawal, and the Warrant for payment of the amount shall be made out in the name of such Trustee, Treasurer, or Officer, and the receipt of such person apparently authorised shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

13. In case any Depositor shall die leaving any sum of money in the Savings Bank, the same shall only be paid to the Executor or Administrator on the production of the Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the Estate or Effects of the deceased Depositor, to the Treasurer. Provided always that if the sum of money, with interest, due to such Depositor at the time of his death shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration be not produced to the Treasurer, or if notice in writing of the existence of a Will, and intention to prove the same, or to take out Letters of Administration, be not given to the Treasurer at his office within the period of one month after the death of the Depositor; or if such notice be given, but such Will be not proved, or Letters of Administration be not taken out, and the Probate or Letters of Administration (as the case may be) be not produced to the Treasurer within the period of two months from the death of the Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer after such period of *one* or *two* months (as the case may be) to pay and divide such funds at his discretion, to or amongst the widow or relatives of the deceased Depositor, or any, or more of them; or, if he shall think proper, according to the Statute of Distributions.

14. If any Depositor, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any person or persons who but for the illegitimacy of such Depositor, and of such person or persons, would be entitled to the money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer, with the authority in writing of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to pay the money of such deceased Depositor to any one or more of the persons, who, in his opinion, would have been entitled to the same according to the Statute of Distributions if such Depositor and such person or persons had been legitimate.

15. If any Depositor shall become insane or otherwise incapacitated to act and the same shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, and if the Treasurer shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, he may pay from time to time out of the funds of such Depositor to any person whom he shall judge proper, and the receipt of such person shall be a good discharge for the same.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Treasurer and any individual Depositor or any executor, administrator, next of kin, or creditor, or assignee of a Depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next of kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in the Savings Bank, then and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and whatever award, order, or determination, shall be made by the said Chief Justice, shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes without any appeal.

17. No money shall be paid from the Savings Bank without the production of the Depositor's pass book and application for withdrawal made on the prescribed form. Payments may be made, when convenient to the Treasurer, at the time of application, provided nevertheless the Treasurer may in the exercise of his discretion require on the receipt of the application for withdrawal the following periods of delay:—

For any sum of money not exceeding ten pounds (£10.) Two days.

For any sum of money exceeding ten pounds (£10.) Four days.

Provided always that in case of the withdrawal of any sum exceeding Fifty Pounds, (£50) payment may be made by a Bill of Exchange at par, drawn by the Governor on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London payable thirty days after sight, or in cash from the Treasury Chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

18. The Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 8th day of May, 1888, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Council, under the provisions of The Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, this first day of March 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 1321/15.

Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1915.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Greatest Fall.
January	2.010	16	0.660 on 23rd.
February	5.892	21	0.948 „ 11th.
March	3.716	16	0.800 „ 5th.
April	8.814	26	1.606 „ 8th.
May	7.236	24	1.124 „ 17th.
June	9.346	19	3.876 „ 19th.
July	7.870	16	2.740 „ 15th.
August	8.140	23	2.060 „ 29th.
September	2.650	15	0.890 „ 12th.
October	0.880	10	0.516 „ 11th.
November	3.964	16	1.600 „ 21st.
December	1.760	20	0.280 „ 4th.
Totals.	62.278	222	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	2.01	July	1.70
February	2.38	August	1.57
March	1.39	September	1.58
April	2.24	October	1.44
May	1.30	November	1.95
June	1.93	December	1.99

Mean Wind Force for the year 1.79.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st December 1915.						
To Cash Balance	4909	16	9			
„ Investments held	220202	18	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	2226	12	2			
„ Remittances in transit	133	5	2			
*LIABILITIES on 31st December 1915.						
By Deposits Outstanding				103180	4	8
„ Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	2212	10	2			
Land Sales Fund	117590	14	0			
Ordinary Revenue	4307	9	10			
				124110	14	0
	£			£227472	12	8
				£227472	12	8

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	2329	6	8
Treasury Chest	2580	10	1
	£4909	16	9

TREASURY, Stanley.
24th March, 1916.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Post Office Notice.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY,
FALKLAND ISLANDS,
18th March, 1916.

With reference to Notice dated 14th January, 1916, published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated 1st February, 1916, it is hereby notified, for general information that on and after the 16th instant the following Code will be permitted to be used in telegrams in addition to the Code mentioned in the notice referred to above, subject to the conditions set forth in Notice No. 76 published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated 2nd April, 1915.

RIVERSIDE CODE, 5TH EDITION.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. 344/16.

*Vide page 73
of 1915 Gazette*

Vide page 19

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December, 1915.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1915 [with Crown Agents]
[with Commissioners]

£2500 0 0
£2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
TOTAL		400	16	2	388	6	10

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

17th March, 1916.

21st March, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
In Prize S.S. "EDNA," O. Johnson, Master.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct the holding by the Chief Justice of a Special Court at Stanley, on Saturday next the 1st day of April, 1916, at 11 a.m. for the trial of the above-mentioned cause.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

29th March, 1916.

S.C. No. 4.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

MAY 1st, 1916.

No. 5

Government Notices

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th April, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of Section 2 of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate.

to be Deputy Registrar of Marriages for the West Falkland.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 417/16.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1916.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Governor that it is the King's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, as last year, no dinners, reviews, salutes or other celebrations should take place.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/16.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the 24th May (Empire Day) and the 3rd of June (His Majesty's Birthday) will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will be closed. No celebrations will take place.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 439/16.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th April, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of 25th February, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified that the Secretary of State has approved the confirmation of the appointment of:—

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A.

as Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils. Mr. Goddard's service in this Colony dates from the 2nd April, 1914.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 500/16.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th April, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE WATERSON, Esquire

to be Second Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with effect from the 20th April, 1916.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 430/16.

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th April, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Vital Statistics Report on the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 240/16.

Vital Statistics Report for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1915.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th March, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of this Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1915 :—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 46, as detailed below:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley - - -	12	12	24
Darwin and East Falklands	4	4	8
West Falklands - -	7	5	12
South Georgia - -	2	...	2
Totals -	25	21	46

(Three still born not included)

The number registered in the preceeding year was 45, consisting of 23 Males and 22 Females. The number of births varies little in each year.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 28 detailed as follows:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	7	7	14
West Falklands	4	0	4
South Georgia	7	0	7
South Shetlands	3	0	3
Totals.	21	7	28

The number of Deaths registered in the preceeding year was 32 consisting of 29 Males and 3 Females.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 16 as shewn below:—

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	11	1	1	13
Darwin & E.F.	2	0	0	2
West Falklands	1	0	0	1
Totals	14	1	1	16

Marriages by Governor's Licence	5
„ „ Registrar's „	2
„ „ Banns	9
	<hr/>
	16
	<hr/>

The number of Marriages in the preceding year was 21.

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 243 Males* and 22 Females or a total of 265, as against 150 males and 40 Females, or a total of 190 in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 100 Males and 33 Females, or a total of 133 as against 100 Males and 25 Females, or a total of 125 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1915, was 2372 Males and 929 Females, or a total population of 3301. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1915, was 3451 as shown below:—

Estimated population 1st January, 1915	- - - - -	2372	929	3301
Add arrivals in 1915.	- - - - -	*243	22	265
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		2615	951	3566
Deduct departures in 1915	- - - - -	100	33	133
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		2515	918	3433
Add births in 1915	- - - - -	25	21	46
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		2540	939	3479
Deduct deaths in 1915	- - - - -	21	7	28
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Estimated population 31st December, 1915	- - - - -	2519	932	3451
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Birth rate per 1000 - 13.32.

Death rate per 1000 - 8.11.

Population per square mile - 46.

Estimated population of South Georgia included in above figures, 1,000, includes number of females estimated at 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

THE HONOURABLE,
THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
STANLEY.

* Includes about 130 men arrived for special work in the Colony.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Annual Dental Report for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 235/16.

—————::0::—————

Annual Dental Report 1915.

A retrospect of the years work shows a fair average, taking into account the constant population of *bona fide* residents. Owing to the increased shipping into this Port the actual figures showing amount of treatment are more than those of 1914. The visits from the children are much the same as those of 1914, but it is worthy of note that there is not so much reluctance on their part to receiving the treatment that they may require. With regard to Government Officials and servants the number treated greatly exceeds that of 1914.

Statistics.

	1914.	1915.
Number of visits	510	607
Number of extractions	171	249
Number of fillings	274	170
General anæsthetics	64	

Treatment received by His Majesty's Ships.

Extractions	84
Fillings	49
Dentures	7
Total visits	151

G. W. ROYLE,
Colonial Dental Surgeon.

Colonial Secretary's Office
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication of the following Report by the Treasurer on the Transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 346/16.

TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
17th March, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1915.

THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

On the 1st January, this Fund amounted to £7500. One half of the fund consisted of the Coin portion in the hands of the Crown Agents, £3750; and the other half had been invested in the undermentioned Stocks:—

£1089 : 0 : 8	3%	Transvaal purchased at	£1039 : 6 : 3
900 : 0 : 0	3%	Queensland	842 : 17 : 7
400 : 0 : 0	3%	Sth. Australia	382 : 0 : 5
1000 : 0 : 0	3%	Trinidad	933 : 2 : 9
600 : 0 : 0	3%	W. Australia	552 : 13 : 0
<hr/>			
£3989 : 0 : 8			£3750 : 0 : 0
<hr/>			<hr/>

On the 28th August, this fund was increased from £7,500 to £10,000., by a further issue of 63 Five pound, and 2185 One pound Notes.

These notes were handed into the Treasury in exchange for an equivalent amount of Coin, which was placed in the Commissioners' Safe. Of this £2500., one half, £1250., will be invested by the Crown Agents in such securities of the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions other than the Colony, or in such other securities as the Secretary of State may approve. When this has been done, the Coin portion will be equally divided between the Crown Agents and the Commissioners.

THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

This fund amounted to £388 : 6 : 10., on the 1st January and has been invested in the undermentioned Stock:—

£400 : 16 : 2	3%	Transvaal purchased at	£388 : 6 : 10.
---------------	----	------------------------	----------------

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

During the year a sum of £131 : 3 : 6., was received as dividends on the above mentioned Investments, and transferred to ordinary revenue of the Colony. Of this sum, £119 : 3 : 0 was derived from the Note Guarantee Fund, and £12 : 0 : 6., from the Note Depreciation Fund. The total revenue for the year was £2 : 9 : 0 more than in 1914.

The total expenses for the year, which was paid from ordinary revenue of the Colony, amounted to £22 : 6 : 6., was £3 : 8 : 3., more than in 1914, and is shewn below:—

Treasurer's fee	£5 : 5 : 0
Auditor's fee	5 : 5 : 0
Clerical assistance	8 : 8 : 0
New Notes	3 : 8 : 6
	<hr/>
	£22 : 6 : 6.

The ordinary revenue of the Colony therefore received a net sum of £108 : 17 : 0., on the year's transactions. No payments were made during the year under the provisions of Clause 8, 4(b), of the Order in Council of the 7th March 1899.

NOTES IN CIRCULATION, &c.

The total face value of the Notes in circulation on the 1st January, amounted to £6456 : 10 : 0, During the year the total face value of Notes issued amounted to £3804 : 10 : 0 and of those withdrawn and cancelled, to £261., leaving in circulation at the end of the year; 871 Five pound, 5587 One pound, and 232 Five shilling Notes amounting in face value to £10,000, as shewn below:—

In circulation 1st January:—

Five pound Notes	809	valued at	£4045	
One pound „	2352	„ „	2352	
Five shilling „	238	„ „	59 : 10s.	
				£6456 : 10 : 0.

Issued during the year:—

Five pound Notes	63	valued at	£ 315	
One pound „	3488	„ „	3488	
Five shilling „	6	„ „	1 : 10s.	
				£3804 : 10 : 0.

Total £10261 : 0 : 0.

Cancelled during year:—

Five pound Notes	1	valued at	£ 5	
One pound „	253	„ „	253	
Five shilling „	12	„ „	3	
				£ 261 : 0 : 0.

Balance in circulation £ 10000 : 0 : 0.

None of the notes withdrawn from circulation and cancelled during the year, have been destroyed. These are in sealed packets in the Commissioners' Safe.

NEW UNSIGNED NOTES.

The total face value of new Notes in the hands of the Commissioners on the 1st January, amounted to £680 : 5 : 0., made up as follows:—

Five pound Notes	63	valued at	£315	
One pound „	238	„ „	238	
Five shilling „	509	„ „	127 : 5s.	
				£680 : 5s.

During the year a fresh supply of 5000 new One pound Notes were received, which less the total face value of Notes issued during the year, shewn above as amounting to £3804 : 10 : 0., leaves a balance of new unsigned Notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounting in face value to £1875 : 15 : 0., made up as follows:—

One pound Notes	1750	valued at	£1750	
Five shilling „	503	„ „	125/15s.	
				£1875 : 15 : 0

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

I append hereto a Statement of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December 1915.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer, Note Fund Accounts.

Examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor. 4th April 1916.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1915.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash with Commissioners ...	2500 0 0				
" " Crown Agents ...	3750 0 0	6250 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5 ...	4355 0 0	
			" " " £1 ...	5587 0 0	
			" " " 5/- ...	58 0 0	10000 0 0
*Investments:—					
Note Investment Fund ...	3750 0 0		Surplus of Assets:		
Note Depreciation Fund ...	388 6 10	4138 6 10	Depreciation Fund ...	388 6 10	388 6 10
		£ 10388 6 10		£ 10388 6 10	

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

4th April, 1916.
M.P. 846/16.

* (Assumed Market value £3493.)

Investment Fund	...	£3140
Depreciation ,,	...	£ 353
		£3493

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

17th March, 1916

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1915.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest	2329 6 8				
„ „ Crown Agents	2580 10 1	4909 16 9	Deposits: Savings Bank	89429 12 11	
			Intestates	206 5 9	
			Com. of Currency	7888 6 10	
			Bills on Crown Agents	1746 2 0	
			Sundry other	3909 17 2	103180 4 8
*Investments: Land Sales Fund	117582 1 9				
Savings Bank „	74016 4 2				
Currency Commissioners	4138 6 10				
Stanley Cemetary	1450 0 0				
Westminster Bank	23016 5 10	220202 18 7	National Relief Fund	181 14 0	181 14 0
Remittances in transit ... ..	... ..	133 5 2	Surplus of Assets:		
			Land Sales Fund	107590 14 0	
			Stock Fund	2212 10 2	
			Excess Revenue	4307 9 10	124110 14 0
Advances: Admiralty	1235 2 5				
Board of Trade	137 11 10				
Prize Court	432 5 4				
Sundry other	421 12 7	2226 12 2			
Total	£	227472 12 8	Total	£	227472 12 8

*Estimated Market Value of Investments £196,079.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

5th April, 1916.

M. P. 410/1916.

Land Sales Fund	£104,003
Savings Bank	64,126
Currency Commissioners	3,493
Stanley Cemetery	1,441
Westminster Bank	23,016
	£196,079

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimate, 1915.			Amount received to 31st Dec. 1915.			Receipts for same period 1914.			More than estimated 1915.			Less than estimated 1915.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1915	.....			2671	12	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	5999	0	0	12887	8	8	11960	10	10	6888	8	8	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	148	0	0	681	19	0	640	14	0	533	19	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	1958	0	0	5632	18	2	5311	4	1	3674	18	2	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1021	0	0	2207	10	2	2466	7	3	1186	10	2	.....	
5. Interest	6452	0	0	7572	3	6	6836	15	3	1120	3	6	.....	
6. Post Office	2585	0	0	2104	12	3	3498	17	1	.....			480	7	9
7. Rents	2846	0	0	2797	18	5	2952	6	7	.....			48	1	7
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	64	0	0	462	14	2	92	19	8	398	14	2	.....	
Total ... £	21073	0	0	34347	4	4	33759	14	9	13802	13	8	528 9 4		
9. Land Sales	8463	0	0	8472	12	7	8365	10	3	9	12	7	.....	
10. Stock Ordinance	806	0	0	806	15	0	807	3	6	15	0	.....		
Total ... £	30342	0	0	43626	11	11	42932	8	6	13813	1	3	528 9 4		
Temporary Loan from Land Sales ... ..	.....			1642	4	4	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1915.								
National Relief Fund ... ..	.....			243	13	11									
Investments realized ... ..	.....			34642	9	3									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			4615	18	2									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			44096	0	3									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			28273	10	4	Land Sales Fund	£109118	1	5					
	.....			£157140	8	2	Stock Fund	2004	6	9					
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			2671	12	0	Excess Revenue	2961	5	4					
Total ... £	£159812			0 2			£114083			13 6					

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January 1915.

Treasury Chest	£ 344	2	1
Crown Agents	2327	9	11
	£2671	12	0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
12th April, 1916.

M.P. 410/16.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1915.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimate, 1915.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1915.			Payments for same period 1914.			More than estimated 1915.			Less than estimated 1915.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	930	0	0	925	16	2	909	6	8	.....			4	3	10
2. The Governor	1965	0	0	1956	4	3	2430	18	9	.....			8	15	9
3. Colonial Secretary	1213	0	0	1216	12	8	1486	1	3	3	12	8	.....	
4. Treasury and Customs	1868	0	0	1872	8	1	1599	6	0	4	8	1	.....	
5. Audit	32	0	0	21	10	0	23	0	11	.....			10	10	0
6. Port and Marine	685	0	0	619	7	4	677	16	6	.....			65	12	8
7. Legal	637	0	0	722	17	10	383	17	8	85	17	10	.....	
8. Police & Prisons	792	0	0	507	17	3	607	17	3	.....			284	2	9
9. Medical	1674	0	0	1395	2	8	1497	14	1	.....			278	17	4
10. Education	1087	0	0	909	8	2	923	10	7	.....			177	11	10
11. Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	220	0	0	220	0	0	.....			.....
12. Transport	400	0	0	695	17	2	645	2	2	295	17	2	.....	
13. Miscellaneous	820	0	0	1399	10	7	10641	15	4	579	10	7	.....	
14. Military	10000	0	0	8110	10	8	.....			.....			1889	9	4
15. Post Office	3866	0	0	4261	5	1	3762	12	1	395	5	1	.....	
16. Colonial Engineer	2491	0	0	2474	7	8	2330	8	4	.....			16	12	4
17. Savings Bank	1754	0	0	2056	12	7	1821	6	1	302	12	7	.....	
18. Currency Note Fund	15	0	0	22	6	6	40	3	3	7	6	6	.....	
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	321	16	5	279	18	3	221	16	5	.....	
20. Public Works Recurrent	1525	0	0	1424	19	0	1262	5	9	.....			100	1	0
Total ... £	32074	0	0	31134	10	1	31543	0	11	1896	6	11	2835	16	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3950	0	0	1866	9	9	3956	18	4	.....			2083	10	3
22. Stock Ordinance	685	0	0	598	11	7	547	0	1	.....			86	8	5
Total ... £	36709	0	0	33599	11	5	36046	19	4	1896	6	11	5005	15	6
Repayment of Loan				1642	4	4	Assets on 31st December, 1915.								
National Relief Fund				250	0	0									
Investments made				53065	8	1									
Advances made				5528	11	6									
Deposits repaid				34827	14	5									
Remittances made				25988	13	8									
Balance on 30th September, 1915.				£154902	3	5	Land Sales Fund	£117590	14	0					
				4909	16	9	Stock Fund	2212	10	2					
Total ... £				159812	1	2	Excess Revenue	4307	9	10					
											£124110	14	0		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December 1915.

Treasury Chest	£2329	6	8
Crown Agents	£2580	10	1
	£4909	16	9

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 31st January 1916.						
To Cash Balance	6869	15	10			
„ Investments held	220202	18	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	2327	15	7			
„ Remittances in transit	1665	5	2			
*LIABILITIES on 31st January 1916.						
By Deposits Outstanding				105739	19	3
„ Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	2212	10	2			
Land Sales Fund	117590	14	0			
Ordinary Revenue	5340	17	9			
				125144	1	11
	£			231065	15	2
				£231065	15	2

* NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/15)	2580	10	1
Treasury Chest (31/1/16)	4289	5	9
	£6869	15	10

TREASURY, Stanley.
24th March, 1916.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Notice to Mariners.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th April, 1916.

It is hereby notified that an uncharted shoal has been reported in Lat. 58°31'S., Long. 41°48'W; the appearance of the rock is stated to be light grey and its approximate depth two fathoms covered with heavy breakers.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/16.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

JUNE 1st, 1916.

No. 6

Government Notices

Colonial Secretary's Office
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1916.

In connexion with The Trading with the Enemy Prohibition Ordinance, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information of,

- (1) A Proclamation by the King prohibiting trading with certain persons, or bodies of persons, of Enemy Nationality or Enemy Associations, and
- (2) An Order of His Majesty in Council made in connexion therewith.

The Proclamation and the Order in Council may be seen published on the Public Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office or on application at the Office.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the Treasurer's Report for the year 1915.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 449/16.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th April, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 12), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a Draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December 1915.

REVENUE.

2. The total revenue collected amounted to £63,626 : 11 : 11 as against £30,342, estimated. It includes £8472 : 12 : 7 instalment of Land Purchase, and £806 : 15 : 0 collected under the Live Stock Ordinance, leaving a total Ordinary revenue of £34,347 : 4 : 4, being £13,274 : 4 : 4, over that estimated. Compared with the revenue for the previous year, it shows an increase of £587 : 9 : 7.

3. The following shows the heads of revenue with the amounts in excess of the estimate:—

Head	1. Customs	£6888 : 8 : 8	
	2. Port Dues	533 : 19 : 0	
	3. Internal Revenue	3674 : 18 : 2	
	4. Fees Fines &c.	1186 : 10 : 2	
	5. Interest	1120 : 3 : 6	
	8. Miscellaneous	398 : 14 : 2	
			£13802 : 13 : 8

4. The following heads failed to realize the amount estimated, as shown:—

	6. Post Office	£480 : 7 : 9	
	7. Rents	48 : 1 : 7	
			£528 : 9 : 4

leaving a net excess over the estimate of:—

£13274 : 4 : 4

5. Head I. **Customs Duties** £12,887 : 8 : 8. Both the Import and Export Duties exceeded the estimate; the former by £3129 : 14 : 3, and the latter by £2258 : 14 : 5, and were £926 : 17 : 10 more than the previous year. The most noticeable increase was under "Imports on spirits, Falklands", (£896 : 8 : 7 more than in 1914), and "Exports on Whale oil, South Georgia" (£1065 : 0 : 3 more than in 1914).

6. Head 2. **Port Dues** £681 : 19 : 0. All the Items under this head, with the exception of "Wharfage", exceeded the estimate and were £41 : 5 : 0 more than the previous year.

7. Head 3. **Internal Revenue** £5632 : 18 : 2. The total receipts under this head was £321 : 14 : 1 more than in the previous year, and is explained by the extra Floating Factory licences issued at South Georgia. There were no receipts during the year under "Falklands", in respect of Auctioneers' or Sealing Licences, and Auction duty or Sealing Royalty.

8. Head 4. **Fees Fines &c. £2,207 : 10 : 2.** The total receipts under this head was £258 : 17 : 1 less than the previous year. Reimbursements were made during the year amounting to £700 : 17 : 7, as shown below, i.e.—

II.	Governor.	3. Fees for Marriage Licences	£12 : 0 : 0
IV.	Treasury &c.	7. Customs Officers, tempory:	233 : 13 : 11
		8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees }	431 : 19 : 6
XVIII.	Drawbacks & Refunds		23 : 4 : 2
			<hr/>
			£700 : 17 : 7

leaving a true revenue under this head of £1,506 : 12 : 7.

9. Head 5. **Interest £7,572 : 3 : 6.** All the Items under this head exceeded the estimate, and were £735 : 8 : 3 more than the previous year.

10. Head 6. **Post Office £2,104 : 12 : 3.** The total receipts under this head were £1,394 : 4 : 10 less than the previous year. The decrease is explained by the great falling off in the sale of stamps. The Item "Letter Boxes" was £3 : 14 : 0 under the estimate and £1 : 1 : 0 less than in 1914.

11. Head 7. **Rents £2797 : 18 : 5.** The total receipts under this head was £154 : 8 : 2 less than the previous years, and is explained by certain rents due in 1915 being paid in the following year.

12. Head 8. **Miscellaneous £462 : 14 : 2.** The most noticeable increase was under the Item "Sale of Stores" which was £255 : 1 : 2 over the estimate, and £254 : 3 : 2 more than in 1914. This is explained by the sale of hay imported for the Volunteers.

EXPENDITURE.

13. The Expenditure during the year amounted to £33,599 : 11 : 5 as against £36,709 estimated. It includes £598 : 11 : 7 disbursed in carrying into effect the provisions of the Live Stock Ordinance. The total expenditure for the year, excluding Live Stock but including Public Works Extraordinary, amounted to £33,000 : 19 : 10 as against £36,024 estimated, making a saving of £3023 : 0 : 2 on the amount originally estimated.

14. Of the 21 heads, savings amounting to £5005 : 15 : 6 were made under the following 12 heads:—

Head 1.	Pensions	£ 4 : 3 : 10
2.	Governor	8 : 15 : 9
5.	Audit	10 : 10 : 0
6.	Port & Marine	65 : 12 : 8
8.	Police & Prisons	284 : 2 : 9
9.	Medical	278 : 17 : 4
10.	Education	177 : 11 : 10
14.	Military	1889 : 9 : 4
16.	Colonial Engineer	16 : 12 : 4
20.	Works Recurrent	100 : 1 : 0
21.	Works Extraordinary	2083 : 10 : 3
22.	Live Stock	86 : 8 : 5
		<hr/>
		£5005 : 15 : 6

15. On the other hand expenditure in excess of the estimate amounting to £1896 : 6 : 11 was incurred under the following heads:—

Head 3.	Colonial Secretary	£ 3 : 12 : 8
4.	Treasury & Customs	4 : 8 : 1
7.	Legal	85 : 17 : 10
12.	Transport	295 : 17 : 2
13.	Miscellaneous	579 : 10 : 7
15.	Post Office	395 : 5 : 1
17.	Savings Bank	302 : 12 : 7
18.	Currency Note Fund	7 : 6 : 6
19.	Refunds &c.	221 : 16 : 5
		<hr/>
		£1896 : 6 : 11

leaving a net saving of:—

£3109 : 8 : 7

16. The savings and excesses under the several heads are explained in detail in Return 3.

17. The total Ordinary Revenue for the year (£34347 : 4 : 4) exceeded the total Expenditure, exclusive of Live Stock, by £1346 : 4 : 6 which if added to the accumulated Surplus Revenue at the beginning of the year, (£2961 : 5 : 4) gives a surplus on the 31st December, of £4307 : 9 : 10, as against an estimated deficit of £11989 : 14 : 8.

18. The Assets of the Colony on the 31st December were:—

Cash in hands of Treasurer	£2329 : 6 : 8
“ “ “ Crown Agents	2580 : 10 : 1
Remittances to Crown Agents	133 : 5 : 2
Total Cash	£5043 : 1 : 11
Investments on a/c Land Sales	117582 : 1 : 9
do. “ “ Savings Bank	74016 : 4 : 2
do. “ “ Currency Funds	3750 : 0 : 0
do. “ “ Depreciation “	388 : 6 : 10
do. “ “ Stanley Cemetery	1450 : 0 : 0
Westminster Bank at call	23016 : 5 : 10
Total Cash & Investments	£225246 : 0 : 6
Sundry Advances	2226 : 12 : 2
Total Assets on General Account;—	£227,472 : 12 : 8

as against the following Liabilities:—

National Relief Fund	£181 : 14 : 0
Savings Bank	89429 : 12 : 11
Currency Commissioners	7888 : 6 : 10
Stanley Cemetery	1478 : 2 : 3
Other Deposits	4384 : 2 : 8
Total Liabilities:—	£103,361 : 18 : 8

leaving a surplus on 31st December of:— £124,110 : 14 : 0

19. There is no Public Debt. On the other hand the Colony has a Surplus Fund, and a Live Stock Fund, amounting to £117,590 : 14 : 0, and £2,212 : 10 : 2, respectively, which together with the Surplus of accumulated Revenue on the 31st December, of £4,307 : 9 : 10 makes a total surplus of £124,110 : 14 : 0.

20. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shows an increase of £7,416 : 2 : 8, the balance due to depositors on the 31st December being £89,429 : 12 : 11, as against £82,013 : 10 : 3 on the 31st December 1914. Of the total deposits £74,016 : 4 : 2 is invested as shown by Return 7, leaving a balance of £15,413 : 8 : 9 uninvested. The interest on investments amounted to £2,473 : 3 : 11 and the interest credited to depositors, with expenses of management, amounted to £2,056 : 12 : 7, the difference of £416 : 11 : 4 going to the credit of revenue.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 29th February 1916.						
To Cash Balance	8618	10	4			
„ Investments held	220202	18	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	2402	13	9			
„ Remittances in transit	3205	11	4			
*LIABILITIES on 29th February 1916.						
By Deposits Outstanding				107388	9	0
„ Prince of Wales National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Overpayments unadjusted				9	16	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	2212	10	2			
Land Sales Fund	117590	14	0			
Ordinary Revenue	7046	10	10			
				126849	15	0
	£			£234429	14	0
				£234429	14	0

* NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/15)	2580	10	1
Treasury Chest (29/2/16)	6038	0	3
	£8618	10	4

TREASURY, Stanley.
16th March, 1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Lehen, deceased

Whereas Jane Lehen by her Attorney Cornelius Lehen has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 1st March 1904.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

31st May, 1916.

S.O. 1/16.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Quarter Estimate, 1916			Amount received to 31st Mch. 1916.			Receipts for same period 1915.			More than estimated 1916.			Less than estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1916	.....			4909	16	9	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	3421	5	0	5240	2	11	1473	15	6	1818	17	11	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	140	0	0	430	18	0	134	0	0	290	18	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	1305	0	0	1096	10	7	513	10	7	.....			208	9	5
4. Fees of Court, &c.	374	5	0	221	0	3	263	18	3	.....			153	4	9
5. Interest	1750	0	0	652	10	10	600	8	6	.....			1097	9	2
6. Post Office	503	15	0	479	12	4	449	16	4	.....			24	2	8
7. Rents	708	5	0	858	10	0	269	10	0	150	5	0	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	16	0	0	177	6	10	9	9	0	161	6	10	.....	
Total ... £	8218	10	0	9156	11	9	3714	8	2	2421	7	9	1483	6	0
9. Land Sales ...	2145	10	0	1386	14	10	1393	12	0	.....			758	15	2
10. Stock Ordinance...	201	10	0	.....			.....			.....			201	10	0
Total ... £	10565	10	0	10543	6	7	5108	0	2	2421	7	9	2443	11	2
Overpayments recovered ...	.....			9 16 0			Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1916. Land Sales Fund £117590 14 0 Stock Fund 2212 10 2 Excess Revenue 4307 9 10 <hr/> £124110 14 0								
Investments realized ...	.....			653 12 10											
Advances repaid ...	.....			10936 0 4											
Deposits received ...	.....			1133 5 2											
Remittances received ...	.....			£ 23276 0 11											
Balance brought down ...	.....			4909 16 9											
Total ... £	28185 17 8														

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January 1916.

Treasury Chest	£ 2329 6 8
Crown Agents	2580 10 1
	£4909 16 9

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
20th May, 1916.

M.P. 410/16.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1916.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Quarter Estimate, 1916.			Amount paid to 31st Mch., 1916.			Payments for same period 1915.			More than ½ estimated 1916.			Less than ½ estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	275	0	0	170	14	7	107	13	8	.....	.....	.....	104	5	5
2. The Governor	527	15	0	448	0	0	476	17	0	.....	.....	.....	79	15	0
3. Colonial Secretary	382	10	0	335	8	2	143	16	5	.....	.....	.....	47	1	10
4. Treasury and Customs	506	5	0	384	10	4	388	0	0	.....	.....	.....	121	14	8
5. Audit	8	0	0	7	10	0	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....	10	0	0
6. Port and Marine	184	15	0	82	15	0	143	2	4	.....	.....	.....	102	0	0
7. Legal	156	15	0	50	0	0	76	1	0	.....	.....	.....	106	15	0
8. Police & Prisons	228	0	0	138	6	10	111	8	10	.....	.....	.....	89	13	2
9. Medical	392	5	0	340	8	9	355	16	6	.....	.....	.....	51	16	3
10. Education	283	5	0	185	17	10	162	14	8	.....	.....	.....	97	7	2
11. Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	12	10	0	2	10	0	.....	.....	.....	42	10	0
12. Transport	140	0	0	10	9	10	25	10	0	.....	.....	.....	129	10	2
13. Miscellaneous	143	15	0	159	4	3	339	13	4	15	9	3	.....	.....	.....
14. Military	437	10	0	145	7	9	2504	10	4	.....	.....	.....	292	2	3
15. Post Office	1012	0	0	979	12	6	789	11	8	.....	.....	.....	32	7	6
16. Colonial Engineer	651	10	0	583	18	9	578	13	0	.....	.....	.....	67	11	3
17. Savings Bank	538	10	0	18	18	5	15	8	5	.....	.....	.....	519	11	7
18. Currency Note Fund	12	10	0	29	8	1	5	6	.....	16	18	1	.....	.....	.....
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	57	1	9	30	18	6	7	1	9	.....	.....	.....
20. Public Works Recurrent	735	0	0	322	6	6	449	15	1	.....	.....	.....	412	13	6
Total ... £	6720	5	0	4462	9	4	6705	6	3	39	9	1	2297	4	9
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1412	0	0	259	13	8	797	15	0	.....	.....	.....	1152	6	4
22. Stock Ordinance	162	10	0	128	9	4	83	0	0	.....	.....	.....	34	0	8
Total ... £	8294	15	0	4850	12	4	7586	1	3	39	9	1	3483	11	9
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4	17	0	Assets on 31st March, 1916.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2395	2	10									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	302	9	7									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4632	4	1									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8372	13	3									
Balance on 31st March, 1916. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 20557	19	1	Land Sales Fund	£118977	8	10					
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	7627	18	7	Stock Fund	2084	0	10					
							Excess Revenue	8741	18	7					
										£129803	8	3			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March 1916.

Treasury Chest (31/3/16)	£5934	11	5
Crown Agents (31/1/16)	£1693	7	2
	£7627	18	7

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

18th May, 1916.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st March, 1915.						
To Cash Balance	7627	18	7			
„ Investments held	222598	1	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	1875	8	11			
„ Remittances in transit	7372	13	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1915.						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				109484	0	11
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Overpayments Outstanding				4	19	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	2084	0	10			
Land Sales Fund	118977	8	10			
Ordinary Revenue	8741	18	7			
				129803	8	3
	£			239474	2	2
				£239474	2	2

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for February & March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/16)	1693	7	2
Treasury Chest (31/1/16)	5934	11	5
	£7627	18	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
12th May, 1916.

Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick James Biggs, deceased

Whereas James Thomas Biggs by his Attorney John F. Summers has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

31st May, 1916.
S.C. No. 4/16.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th February, 1916. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of fund on 10th February, 1916 [with Crown Agents] £2500 0 0
 [with Commissioners] £2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
TOTAL		400	16	2	388	6	10

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.
 5th May, 1916.

5th May, 1916.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1916, by:—

Biggs, Bernard C.	“First and Last Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
Lellmann, F. F.	“Working Men's Club”	Billiard Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1916.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th May, 1916.
M P. 537/1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

Summary of METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

Fox Bay, West Falkland,

during the seven months June to December, 1915.

Latitude 51° 56' 30'' South. —o— Longitude 60° 3' West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which rain fell.	Maximum.
June	1.11	22	.18 on 17th
July	1.02	26	.14 on 21st
August	2.54	25	.79 on 14th
September	.6	16	.14 on 18th
October	.29	11	.06 on 15th & 26th
November	.53	12	.27 on 12th
December	1.38	13	.36 on 2nd

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

30th May, 1916.

No. 1



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(30th May 1916.)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1915.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1915 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916. Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six pounds, six shillings and eleven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1915, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by The Appropriation Ordinance, 1915. Expenditure of £1,896 6s. 11d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. of 1915.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of May, 1915.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of May, 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
III.	Colonial Secretary	3 : 12 : 8
IV.	Treasury and Customs	4 : 8 : 1
VII.	Legal	85 : 17 : 10
XII.	Transport	295 : 17 : 2
XIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	579 : 10 : 7
XV.	Post Office	395 : 5 : 1
XVII.	Savings Bank	302 : 12 : 7
XVIII.	Currency Note Fund... ..	7 : 6 : 6
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	221 : 16 : 5
	Total	£1896 : 6 : 11

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

30th May, 1916.

No. 2.



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(30th May, 1916.)

An Ordinance to provide for the management and maintenance of The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

Whereas subscriptions have been collected by a Committee known as the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Committee, and a Building has been erected in the Town of Stanley for a Public Hospital as a Memorial in the Colony to His Late Majesty King Edward VII,

Preamble.

And Whereas the site for the Hospital together with the Buildings erected thereon has, with the approval of the said Committee, been given conveyed and granted by Messrs George Bonner and Company Limited to the Governor of the Falkland Islands in terms and on the conditions set forth in a Deed of conveyance made the First day of October, 1915, between the said Company, the Chairman of the said Committee, and the Governor of the Falkland Islands,

And Whereas it is necessary to provide for the management and maintenance of the said Buildings for the purposes of a Public Hospital,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

Short Title.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance:—

“HOSPITAL” means the Public Hospital in the Town of Stanley known as “The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital”.

“COMPANY” means Messrs George Bonner and Company Limited their successors and assigns.

Hospital lands and buildings.

3. (1) The several lots or parcels of land in the Town of Stanley comprising the site for the Hospital and described in the Indenture contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, are together with the Buildings thereon, conveyed to and held by the Governor and his Successors on behalf of the Crown in terms and on the conditions set forth in the said Schedule.

(2) In the event of the Government ceasing at any time to maintain and use the said Buildings for the purpose of a Public Hospital, then at the expiration of one year thereafter or at such earlier date as may be mutually agreed the hereditaments assured by the Indenture contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall revert and be reconveyed by the Governor to the Company.

Name of Hospital.

4. The Hospital shall be called and known as “The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital”.

Medical Officer.

5. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Medical Officer and Surgeon to the Hospital, and the Hospital shall be under his care and management subject to the regulations for the Hospital and the directions of the Governor.

Appointment of Nurses and Servants.

6. The Governor may appoint a Nurse Matron, and such other Nurses and Servants for the Hospital as he may think fit, who shall receive such salaries and allowances as the Legislative Council may provide with the sanction of the Secretary of State.

Visiting Committee.

7. (1) There shall be a Visiting Committee for the Hospital to be appointed by the Governor from time to time for such period or periods as the Governor may think fit, consisting of not more than three persons not holding any appointment or employment under the Colonial Government. The Committee shall meet as often as they shall think fit and shall at all times have access to the Hospital and shall enter any suggestions they may have to make for the consideration of the Governor in a book to be kept at the Hospital for the purpose.

Chairman of Committee.

(2) The Governor shall appoint the Chairman of the Committee.

Making of Regulations.

8. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations for the admission, maintenance, treatment and discharge of patients, and for the general management and working of the Hospital, and such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of May 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of May 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

DEED OF CONVEYANCE.

THIS INDENTURE made the First day of October One thousand nine hundred and fifteen BETWEEN GEORGE BONNER AND COMPANY LIMITED whose registered office is situated at 41 Castle Street in the City of Liverpool (hereinafter called "the Company") of the first part THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING of the Falkland Islands of the second part and HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G. Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies (hereinafter called "the Governor") of the third part WHEREAS the Company is by its Memorandum of Association empowered to aid in the establishment and support of Schools Associations or Institutions calculated to benefit persons employed by the Company or having dealings with the Company AND WHEREAS some time since it was resolved to erect and equip a Hospital at Stanley in the Falkland Islands to be known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and funds were raised and subscribed for the purpose AND WHEREAS the Company being seized in unincumbered fee simple of the hereditaments hereby assured resolved to give the same as and for the site of the said Hospital it being the opinion of the Directors that such Hospital was calculated to benefit persons employed by the Company AND WHEREAS with the privity of the Company a Hospital has since been erected on the said site under the supervision of a Committee known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Committee whereof the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING is Chairman AND WHEREAS it has been arranged that such Hospital should be handed over to the Governor to be held by him and his successors on behalf of the Crown subject nevertheless to the provisions hereinafter mentioned AND WHEREAS the Company with a view of furthering such purpose as aforesaid has consented to convey the hereditaments hereby assured in manner hereinafter appearing AND WHEREAS it has been arranged that the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING should join in these presents for the purpose of testifying the approval hereof of the said Hospital Committee NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the Company with the privity of the said WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING HEREBY GRANTS unto the Governor ALL THAT piece or parcel of land containing three fourths of an acre or thereabouts situate in Stanley in the Falkland Islands and formerly consisting of three plots which were heretofore severally granted or conveyed (by the respective instruments in the Schedule hereto mentioned) by the descriptions set out in the said Schedule TOGETHER with the Hospital and other Buildings thereon erected TO HOLD the same UNTO AND TO THE USE of the said Governor and his Successors upon the terms and subject to the conditions following that is to say :—

1. THE said hereditaments and the buildings erected or from time to time to be erected thereon shall be used as a Public Hospital to be known as The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.
2. THE said Hospital shall henceforth be maintained and the Medical and Nursing Staff provided out of Public Funds of the Falkland Islands.
3. THERE shall be a visiting Committee to be appointed by the Governor for the time being which Committee shall consist of three members of the Public not being in the service of the Colonial Government. The members of the said Committee shall at all times have access to the said Hospital and the suggestions of the Committee shall be from time to time entered by them in a Book to be kept at the said Hospital for that purpose.
4. IF at any time the said lands and buildings shall cease to be used for the Purposes of a Hospital the hereditaments hereby assured shall be reconveyed to the Company its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS whereof the Company has hereunto affixed its seal the party of the second part and the Governor have set their respective hands and seals the day and year first before written.

THE SCHEDULE HEREINBEFORE REFERRED TO

CROWN GRANT 11TH OCTOBER 1875 TO JOHN BONNER.

1. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the suburbs of Stanley containing one rood nineteen perches and Numbered 9 and 10 Sec. C and more particularly described as to metes and bounds in the Official plan or Survey made by Murrill Robinson Surveyor in the month of May One thousand eight hundred and forty four which plan or survey is now of record in the Office of the Surveyor General of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

CROWN GRANT 23RD SEPTEMBER 1884 TO JOHN JAMES FELTON.

2. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the town of Stanley containing one rood and numbered Lot A Sec. C. No 11 bounded on the north by the lands of Casimiro Pinazo and Crown Lands ninety two links (court house yard and garden) on the south by Crown Lands ninety-two links on the west by lands of John Bonner and Crown Lands two hundred and sixty-nine links on the east by Crown Lands two hundred and sixty-nine links.

CROWN GRANT 1ST OCTOBER 1884 TO JOHN BONNER.

3. ALL THAT Lot or parcel of land situate in the Town of Stanley bounded as follows:—On the north by the lands of John Bonner one hundred and sixty links, on the south by a public road one hundred and sixty links, on the east by the lands of Herbert Felton forty links, on the west by the lands of the Crown forty links.

*The Common Seal of George
Bonner and Company
Limited was hereunto
affixed in the presence of*

[L. S.]

(Signed) GEORGE BONNER. }
J. G. CAMERON. } *Directors.*

*Signed and Sealed by the said
William Alfred Harding
in the presence of*

W. A. HARDING. [L. S.]

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary,
Falkland Islands.

*Signed and Sealed by the said
William Douglas Young
in the presence of*

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, [L. S.]
Governor.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary,
Falkland Islands.

I ASSENT

[SEAL]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

30th May, 1916.

No. 3



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(30th May 1916.)

An Ordinance to Prohibit Trading with
Persons of Enemy Nationality.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy Prohibition Ordinance, 1916.

Short Title.

2. Any act of the Imperial Parliament in force for the time being and any Proclamation or Order-in-Council by His Majesty the King prohibiting any persons or bodies of persons, incorporated or unincorporated, resident, carrying on business, or being in the United Kingdom, from trading with any persons or bodies of persons whether resident or not resident, or carrying on business in enemy territory or in territory in the occupation of the enemy, shall have full force and effect in respect of any person or persons or bodies of persons, resident in or carrying on business in this Colony, in respect of any acts committed by them which, if committed by persons in the United Kingdom, would constitute an offence under any such act of the Imperial Parliament or under any Proclamation or Order-in-Council by His Majesty the King.

Trading with persons of Enemy Nationality prohibited.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of May, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of May, 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

JULY 1st, 1916.

No. 7

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the
Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No 6 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1914."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies with great regret.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 562a/16.

Secretary of State to Governor. 6th June, 1916.

"Deeply regret to inform you that H. M. S. "Hampshire" proceeding to Russia with Lord Kitchener and Staff on board sunk by mine or torpedo to the west of Orkneys last night in heavy sea feared little hope of any survivors".

BONAR LAW.

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th June, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Very Rev. DEAN J. STANLEY SMITH, M.A.,
to be Chaplain to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with effect from this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/16.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State has approved the confirmation of the following appointments:—

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS

to be Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, and Stipendiary Magistrate,
New Island,

MR. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY

to be Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office,

MR. JOHN MILNE

to be Clerk and Storekeeper in the Colonial Engineer's Office,

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN

to be Second Clerk in the Treasury.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 581/16.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th June, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a copy of The Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Order, 1916, which was passed by the King in Council on the 26th February, 1916, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 586/16.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th June, 1916.

In connexion with the Trading with the Enemy Prohibition Ordinance, 1916, and with reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 1st June, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 16th and 24th March, 1916, and the 7th and 14th April, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 554/16.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the year 1916.

Mr. V. A. H. BIGGS,
THE COLONIAL ENGINEER,
Mr. J. W. GRIERSON,
Mr. G. I. TURNER, J.P.,
Mr. D. R. WATSON,

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1315/16.

No. 37.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
28th June, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland during the 1916.

MR. M. BUCKWORTH, J.P.,
MR. W. H. LUXTON, J.P.,

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M P. 1315/16.

Summary of METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

during the year ended 31st December, 1915.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South. —o— Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.90	22	.73 on 29th
February	1.60	17	.42 on 1st
March	1.26	11	.38 on 8th
April	3.25	25	.44 on 13th
May	4.21	29	1.42 on 27th
June	1.87	22	.23 on 27th
July	2.48	30	.41 on 18th
August	3.53	24	.78 on 13th
September	1.00	16	.25 on 17th
October	.84	15	.16 on 25th
November	2.27	16	.45 on 18th
December	2.69	21	.47 on 21st

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th April 1916.					Dr.			Cr.			
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	2983	17	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	226044	2	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	2975	3	8			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	...	14107	18	4			
 <u>*LIABILITIES</u> on 30th April 1916.											
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				111417	1	3
„ National Relief Fund	...	...	...	...				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.							
Land Sales Fund	...	122329	6	1							
Stock Fund	...	2033	10	0							
Excess Revenue	...	10149	10	8							
								134512	6	9	
					£	246111	2	0	£246111	2	0

* NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for March & April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (29/2/16)	1395	2	7
Treasury Chest (30/4/16)	1588	15	1
	£2983	17	8

TREASURY, Stanley.
26th May, 1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st May, 1916.						
To Cash Balance	3238	16	0			
„ Investments held	224594	2	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	3018	13	6			
„ Remittances in transit	15107	18	4			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1916.						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				111418	18	9
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	122329	6	1			
Stock Fund ...	1992	4	0			
Excess Revenue	10037	7	4			
				134358	17	5
	£			245959	10	2
				245959	10	2

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for March April & May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (29/2/16)	1395	2	7
Treasury Chest (31/5/16)	1843	13	5
	£3238	16	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
14th June, 1916.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Licensing Regulations.

1. In these Regulations,

“MANAGER” and “AGENT” respectively means any person duly approved as such in accordance with the provisions of Section 70 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

“SERVANT” means any person employed by the holder of a publican's retail license, or his Manager or Agent.

2. No intoxicating liquor shall be sold by any servant under the age of twenty-one years, unless the holder of a publican's retail license, his Manager or Agent be present.

3. No child under the age of sixteen shall be employed for the sale of or be allowed to sell intoxicating liquor.

4. Any person acting in contravention of any provision of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty of ten pounds for every breach thereof.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, this 21st day of June, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th March 1916.		£10000 0 0
Coin portion of fund on 10th March, 1916	[with Crown Agents]	£2500 0 0
	[with Commissioners]	£2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3760	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Straits	3½	132	17	—	94	3	8
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
Exchequer Bonds	5	1000	—	—	1000	—	—
TOTAL		1533	13	2	1482	10	6

* £1,094 : 3 : 8 loaned from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

2nd June, 1916.

2nd June, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

AUGUST 1st, 1916.

No. 8

Government Notices

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd July, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to grant two months leave of absence to
G. W. ROYLE, Esq., L.D.S., Colonial Dental Surgeon,
with effect from the 6th June, 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M P. 523/16.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd July, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MARY BELL NIVEN

to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the
1st July, 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 578/16.

No. 40.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th July, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th June, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the of the Privy Council dated the 2nd and 9th May, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 699/16.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th July, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation, dated the 10th May, 1916, has been issued consolidating the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 710/16.

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th July, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 144 of the 19th November, 1915, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of two notices issued by the Prize Claims Committee and published in the London Gazette of the 21st April, 1916, concerning the reception of claims against ships or cargoes condemned or ordered to be detained by Prize Courts in the Self-Governing Dominions, and of a third notice of the same date having reference to claims made in respect of ships or cargoes condemned or ordered to be detained by a Prize Court in the United Kingdom, India, Egypt, or any of the Colonies not possessing responsible Government, and Protectorates.

The notices may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 708/16.

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th July, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 1st June, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of a Royal Proclamation dated the 26th April, 1916, amending the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916.

The Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/16.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half Estimate, 1916			Amount received to 30th Jne. 1916.			Receipts for same period 1915.			More than ½ estimated 1916.			Less than ½ estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1916	.....			4909	16	9	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	6842	10	0	9504	18	6	8235	13	7	2662	8	6	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	280	0	0	646	10	0	511	13	0	366	10	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	2610	0	0	1747	14	8	895	2	10	.....			862	5	4
4. Fees of Court, &c.	748	10	0	641	5	6	694	13	3	.....			107	4	6
5. Interest	3500	0	0	1861	19	1	2291	16	8	.....			1638	0	11
6. Post Office	1007	10	0	1855	13	7	916	5	11	848	3	7	.....	
7. Rents	1416	10	0	1059	5	11	504	3	1	.....			357	4	1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	32	0	0	472	10	0	1560	18	8	440	10	0	.....	
Total ... £	16437	0	0	17789	17	3	15610	7	0	4317	12	1	2964	14	10
9. Land Sales	4291	0	0	5690	3	7	6321	8	2	1399	3	7	.....	
10. Stock Ordinance... ..	403	0	0	1	7	4	.....			.....			401	12	8
Total ... £	21131	0	0	23481	8	2	21931	15	2	5716	15	8	3366	7	6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			14	14	3	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1916. Land Sales Fund £117590 14 0 Stock Fund 2212 10 2 Surplus Revenue 4307 9 10 <hr/> £124110 14 0								
Investments realized ... ..	.....			28509	9	3									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			927	13	7									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			27128	4	9									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			5165	5	2									
				£ 85226	15	2									
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			4909	16	9									
Total ... £				90136	11	11									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January 1916.

Treasury Chest	£ 2329 6 8
Crown Agents	2580 10 1
	£4909 16 9

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*
18th July, 1916.

M.P. 705/16.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1916.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One half Estimate, 1916.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1916.			Payments for same period 1915.			More than ½ estimated 1916.			Less than ½ estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	550	0	0	305	14	5	323	4	6	.....	.....	.....	244	5	7
2. The Governor	1055	10	0	915	11	6	766	6	0	.....	.....	.....	139	18	6
3. Colonial Secretary	765	0	0	646	18	1	429	8	11	.....	.....	.....	118	1	11
4. Treasury and Customs	1012	10	0	750	14	11	1037	2	10	.....	.....	.....	261	15	1
5. Audit	16	0	0	7	10	0	6	10	0	.....	.....	.....	8	10	0
6. Port and Marine	369	10	0	248	13	10	238	2	10	.....	.....	.....	120	16	2
7. Legal	313	10	0	286	2	9	271	0	8	.....	.....	.....	27	7	3
8. Police & Prisons	456	0	0	322	18	2	229	13	10	.....	.....	.....	133	1	10
9. Medical	784	10	0	574	4	6	663	19	2	.....	.....	.....	210	5	6
10. Education... ..	566	10	0	399	16	3	394	11	4	.....	.....	.....	166	13	9
11. Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	115	0	0	2	10	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
12. Transport	280	0	0	84	18	5	250	10	0	.....	.....	.....	195	1	7
13. Miscellaneous	287	10	0	251	19	9	413	12	7	.....	.....	.....	35	10	3
14. Military	875	0	0	325	12	1	5921	9	11	.....	.....	.....	549	7	11
15. Post Office	2024	0	0	1342	5	5	1549	8	5	.....	.....	.....	681	14	7
16. Savings Bank	1077	0	0	60	0	8	45	15	6	.....	.....	.....	1016	19	4
17. Currency Note Fund	25	0	0	29	15	8	8	13	6	4	15	8	.....	.....	.....
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	161	5	0	114	15	1	61	5	6	.....	.....	.....
19. Colonial Engineer	1303	0	0	1166	7	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	1154	17	2	.....	.....	.....	136	12	6
20. Public Works Recurrent	1470	0	0	523	1	9	759	8	9	.....	.....	.....	946	18	3
Total ... £	13440	10	0	8518	11	2	14581	1	0	71	1	2	4993	0	0
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2824	0	0	665	19	8	1074	7	3	.....	.....	.....	2158	0	4
22. Stock Ordinance	325	0	0	221	13	6	256	3	8	.....	.....	.....	103	6	6
Land Sales Fund							153	16	4	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	16589	10	0	9406	4	4	17448	8	3	71	1	2	7254	6	10
Overpayments Adjusted				14	14	3	Assets on 30th June, 1916.								
Investments made				36854	10	9									
Advances made				1758	6	3									
Deposits repaid				15728	15	1									
Remittances made				20411	1	9									
				£ 84173	12	5	Land Sales Fund	£123280	17	7					
Balance on 30th June, 1916.				5962	19	6	Stock Fund	1992	4	0					
Total ... £				90136	11	11	Surplus Revenue	12912	16	3					
								£138185	17	10					

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June 1916.

Treasury Chest (30/6/16)	£3961	11	5
Crown Agents (31/3/16)	£2001	8	1
	£5962	19	6

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

11th July, 1916.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

* ASSETS on 30th June 1916.					Dr.			Cr.			
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
To	Cash Balance	...	...	...	5962	19	6			
„	Investments held	...	...	...	228548	0	1			
„	Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	3057	4	10			
„	Remittances in transit	...	...	...	15379	1	9			
* LIABILITIES on 30th June 1916.											
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				114579	14	4
„	National Relief Fund	...	...	...				181	14	0
„	Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
	Land Sales Fund	...	123280	17	7						
	Stock Fund	...	1992	4	0						
	Surplus Revenue		12912	16	3						
								138185	17	10	
					£	252947	6	2	£252947	6	2

* NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for April, May, & June, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(31/3/16)	2001	8	1
Treasury Chest	(30/6/16)	3961	11	5
		£5962	19	6

TREASURY, Stanley.
11th June, 1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

April 1916. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of fund on 10th April, 1916 [with Crown Agents] £2500 0 0
 [with Commissioners] £2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1039	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Straits	3½	132	17	—	94	3	8
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
Exchequer Bonds	5	1000	—	—	1000	—	—
TOTAL		1533	13	2	1482	10	6

NOTE.— * £1,094 : 3 : 8 loaned from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.
 4th July 1916.

4th July, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915

Main body of faint text, likely a letter or report, containing several lines of illegible content.

A table with multiple columns and rows, containing faint data or figures. The text is too light to read accurately.

A second table, similar in structure to the first, with faint text and numbers.

Text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature, date, or footer, which is mostly illegible.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXV.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1916.

No. 9

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 3 of 1916, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit trading with Persons of Enemy Nationality".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 46.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1916.

Under the provisions of Section 7 of The King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Hon W. A. HARDING
G. I. TURNER, Esq., J.P.
Mrs. ROWLANDS

to be members of the Visiting Committee of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital and the Hon. W. A. Harding to be Chairman of the Committee.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M P. 682/16.

No. 47.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th August, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Hon. W. A. THOMPSON, J.P.
L. V. OSWALD, Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for a period of one year from the 1st July, 1916, to the 30th June, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 755/16.

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 43 of the 18th July, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of a Proclamation by the King dated the 23rd May, 1916, consolidating with amendments the Proclamations and Orders relating to the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 2nd June, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Proclamation and Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 807/15.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 11th July, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated the 25th May, and 7th June, 1916, modifying the lists of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 808/16.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 110 of the 28th June, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the leave of absence on half-pay granted to

DR. A. H. B. PEARCE, Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer

was extended by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the 3rd June, 1916, after which date Dr. Pearce was seconded from the service of this Colony for temporary service with His Majesty's Army.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 444/16.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48. of the 15th August, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 15th and 30th June, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 855/16.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the attached appeal which has been issued by the United Workers, London, to all Britons overseas to invest their moneys in Imperial War Loans.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 805/16.

IMPORTANT.

AN APPEAL TO ALL BRITONS OVERSEAS.

*Issued by the United Workers, London, with the approval of
The Right Hon. A. Bonar Law, Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

After two years of the War we see most clearly emerging a struggle of Economic Endurance, to be waged by the non-combatants; and that side whose non-combatants can finance it longest will win. Upon the issue depends the liberty of our Empire.

The whole German nation is supporting its armies. The utmost frugality is in force, and the nation's resources are being conserved in a remarkable way. To the recent War Loan, which realised 535 millions, there were 5,279,645 subscribers. *Germany is not exhausted.*

Britain, who must buy her food and raw material abroad, and lend her allies more than a million pounds a day, has at last realised that every single citizen is called upon for his or her maximum effort. Through her Cabinet Ministers she has called upon the people for self-denial, for the utmost conservation of resources, and for the loan of every spare penny.

And the people, now that they understand this to be an economic struggle, are responding more and more. They are awakening fast. The national conscience is stirring. We intend to produce more, to consume less, and to adjust our whole economic outlook to the War.

Meanwhile, it is of the utmost importance that every Briton overseas, man and woman, shall understand the position. We address all of British blood. We address Canadians, Australians, South Africans, Britons in the Crown Colonies and Protectorates, Britons in India and Burmah, Britons in the United States, in Latin America, in China, Britons wherever they may be on the face of the Earth; and we tell them this:—

- (1) Time is on our side if our Empire can outlast Germany in money and resources; and it is beyond dispute that we can outlast her if we choose.
- (2) Our power so to do, depends entirely upon the individual conserving **his** resources and making them available for the War.
- (3) This he can only do by producing more, consuming less, and lending every penny he can either to his own Government's War Loans or to those of the British Government.

HOW TO LEND.

Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders,	}	Subscribe to the War Loans which your own Governments will issue.
South Africans, Newfoundlanders.	}	If your own Government do not issue War Loans, apply in London for 5% Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax.
Britons in the Straits Settlements and Malay States.	}	Subscribe to the local War Loan. If closed, apply in London for 5% Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax.

Britons in other Crown Colonies and Protectorates.	}	Subscribe to any local War Loan. Where there is none, apply in London for 5 ^o / _o Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax.
Britons in India and Burmah.		Subscribe to any local Loan. If there is none, apply in London for 5 ^o / _o Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax.
Britons in United States of America.	}	Buy the Anglo-French Loan on the open market. Or you can apply in London for 5 ^o / _o Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax.
Britons in other Foreign Countries.		Apply in London for 5 ^o / _o Exchequer Bonds, issued free of Income Tax. Take the advice of some local British Banker as to how you can best help the Exchange in our favour.

Annual Return for 1916.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLANDS.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	16,020	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,590	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	187,547	Diamond.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	30,262	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	27,562	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,450	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy, S. & Port Louis, S.	31,375	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	17,141	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,540	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,398	Back Bayonet.
J. Smith	Peninsula	417	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,500	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	10,369	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, North	28,500	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	27,100	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLANDS.			
Holmsted & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	31,673	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,111	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	20,900	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	16,612	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	38,710	Fork.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	41,414	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	11,314	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,010	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	2,135	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,568	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,357	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,528	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	6,176	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,984	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,911	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,002	Fork.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	*629	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	20,191	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,613	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	720	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is	8,132	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams	Weddell Island	14,163	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	280	Fork.

* 1915 Returns.

East Falklands	399,771
West Falklands	205,744
Islands	84,389

Total 689,904

5th August, 1915.

M.P. 534/15.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Customs Rules.

Appointing the hours of routine duty for Officers of the Customs Department and fixing the charges to be paid for the overtime services of the Officers.

—00—

1. For the purpose of these Rules the appointed hours for routine duty of the Officers of the Customs Department shall be as follows:—

For Indoor Officers of Customs.

Weekdays. 10.0 a.m. to 4.0 p.m., the hour 1.0 to 2.0 p.m. being allowed for meals.
Saturdays. 10.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.

For Outdoor Officers of Customs.

1st April to 30th September	Weekdays	7.30 a.m. to 4.0 p.m.
” ” ” ”	Saturdays	7.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.
1st October to 31st March	Weekdays	6.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m.
” ” ” ”	Saturdays	6.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.

Subject to intervals for meals according to circumstances of service, as may be approved by the Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs.

Should the services of the Outdoor Officers of Customs not be required on outdoor duty, the hours of routine duty of these Officers shall, subject to the direction of the Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs, be the same as those for the Indoor Officers of Customs.

Fees to be paid by Shipping and Importers.

2. Any Merchant, Agent, or Master of a vessel asking for or requiring the services of an Officer of Customs at any time other than the above appointed hours, and the Collector of Customs having authorized the same, shall be charged and shall pay into the Government Treasury fees at the following rates in respect of each officer employed:—

- (a) ON WEEKDAYS (not being Office Holidays)
- (i) Between the hour of 6.0 a.m. and the hour appointed for the commencement of duty, and after the appointed hours of duty to 8.0 p.m., one shilling and sixpence for every hour or part of an hour.
 - (ii) Between the hours of 8.0 p.m. and 6.0 a.m. two shillings and three pence for every hour or part of an hour
Provided that unless the service be continuous with the end or beginning of the hours of routine duty in no case shall the minimum charge be less than for two hours.
- ON SUNDAYS, CHRISTMAS DAY, AND OFFICE HOLIDAYS
- (iii) Between 6.0 a.m. and 8.0 p.m. five shillings for the first two hours or part of two hours, and one shilling and sixpence for every hour or part of an hour thereafter.

- (iv) Between 8.0 p.m. and 6.0 a.m. seven shillings and sixpence for the first two hours or part of two hours, and two shillings and three-pence for every hour or part of an hour thereafter.

When the services of an officer extend from one period of time into the other the longer time served in either shall govern the amount of the fee to be paid in respect of the Officer's overtime for the first two hours or part of two hours.

When the personal services of the Collector of Customs are necessarily required by any Merchant, Agent, or Master of a Vessel, out of the hours appointed for Indoor Officers of Customs, double the above rates will be charged.

- (b) For single act of entering or clearing or of entering and at the same time clearing a vessel provided that the Officer's services be not otherwise required and charged for under section (a) above.

On Weekdays	...	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
On Sundays, Christmas Day, and Office Holidays	...	...	...	...	...	...	10/-

In the case of a Whale Catcher or Whale Catchers being entered or cleared together with, and at the same time as, a Whale Factory or Steamer, and belonging to the same Company, the inclusive fee for each Factory or Steamer and Catchers shall be a full rate and a half.

Fees to be paid to Customs Officers.

3. The amount of the fees paid into the Government Treasury under these rules may, on the warrant of the Governor, be paid to the Officer in respect of whose services the fees were originally paid into the Treasury.

4. The Rules made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of July, 1906, and published in the Gazette of the 1st August, 1906, are hereby rescinded.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Customs Ordinance, 1903, this 11th day of August, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of Executive Council.

M.P. 577/16.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Myles, (Junior) deceased

Whereas Thomas Myles of Darwin, East Falkland by his Attorney, Duncan R. Watson of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 7th May, 1916.

31st August, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 6 of 1916.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS on 31st July, 1916.</u>						
To Cash Balance	5832	4	1			
„ Investments held	236132	16	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	2516	8	2			
„ Remittances in transit	7038	8	6			
<u>LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1916.</u>						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				111289	16	11
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	124023	8	4			
Stock Fund	1902	4	0			
Balance	14122	14	4			
				140048	6	8
	£			251519	17	7
				£251519	17	7

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for June & July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/5/16)	1763	4	9
Treasury Chest (31/7/16)	4068	19	4
	£5832	4	1

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
5th August, 1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th May 1916.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of fund on 10th May, 1916

[with Crown Agents]
[with Commissioners]

£2500 0 0
£2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
Straits	3½	132	17	—	94	3	8
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
Exchequer Bonds	5	1000	—	—	1000	—	—
TOTAL		1533	13	2	1482	10	6

NOTE.— * £1,069 : 10 : 8 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.

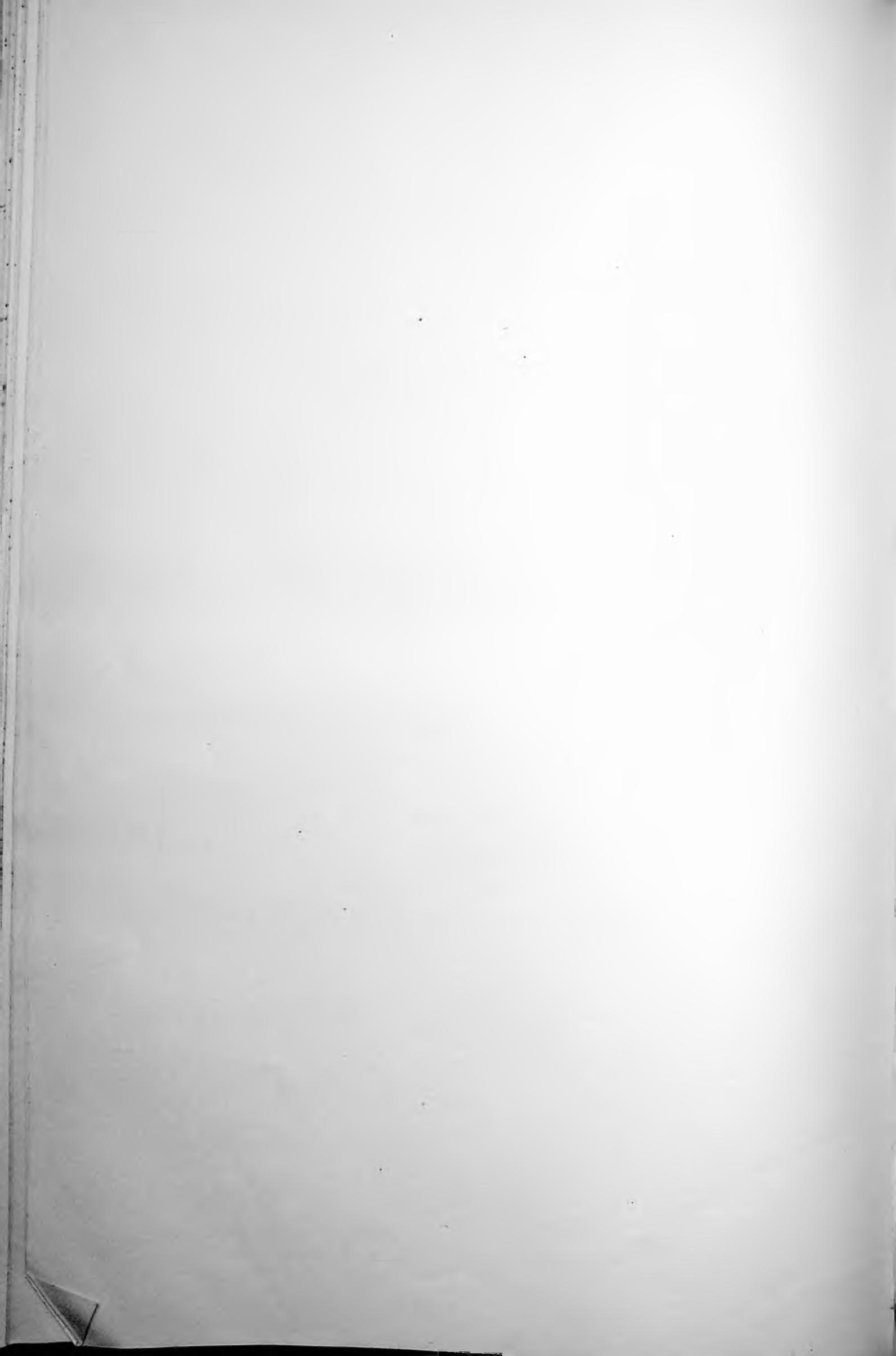
} Commissioners of Currency.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

10th August, 1916.

10th August, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

OCTOBER 2nd, 1916.

No. 10

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1916, entitled "An Ordinance for the management and maintenance of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th September, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51. of the 28th August, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 18th July, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of a Consolidating Statutory List complete to the 18th July, 1916.

The Order and Consolidated List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 905/15.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th September, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 15th August, 1916. the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated the 28th June, and 4th July, 1916, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 915/16.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th September, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular Despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated the 13th July, 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 918/16.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,
13th, July, 1916.

SIR.

I have the honour to inform you that the question having been raised whether British subjects ordinarily resident in Great Britain but at present living abroad should return to this country to enlist, the Army Council have requested that it may be made known as widely as possible that they do not intend at present that the provisions of the Military Service Acts should be enforced in respect of persons liable to service under those Acts who are at present residing in British Colonies and Protectorates.

2. The Army Council state that, while every endeavour will be made to utilize the services of such persons should they return, they must do so at their own risk and expense.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant
A. BONAR LAW.

TO THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information of the Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Stock for the Season 1915-1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th September, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith the Annual Report of this department for the season 1915-1916.

Seasons.

2. The late Spring and Summer were very dry, hard camp suffering a good deal in consequence. The Winter has been open, not too severe, and with less rain than usual.

Sheep.

3. The general health of the flocks is excellent; in fact, speaking from personal knowledge, I am able to say that the sheep are freer from external parasites at the present time than they have been during the last seven years and the Colony can also congratulate itself on the fact that the flocks are free from practically every contagious and infectious disease so common among Sheep in other parts.

(a) The clip has been well up to the average and in every way satisfactory, the highest price for Wool being $1/8\frac{1}{2}d$, which is the record for over 40 years.

(b) The total number of Sheep in the Islands is now 689,904; this is over 11,000 less than the returns of last year, and less than has been returned in the Colony since 1909. The decrease is mainly due to the fact that over 77,000 Sheep were disposed of during the season or more than 17,000 more than last year.

(c) It is very satisfactory to report that the death rate for the season of 10.30% is less than it has been for six years and is over 2% lower than in 1913. The mortality is due mainly to climatic conditions, bad ditches, swamps etc., nevertheless the death rate could be reduced in some parts if there was less rush and rough handling of stock, which are especially noticeable at the dippings.

(d) Everything was in favour of there being a good increase of lambs, yet the returns, more especially on the West, were disappointing. The percentage was 68.80 which although, 4% better than last season, still leaves much to be desired.

(e) Owing to complaints on both East and West Islands about driving stock through farms without due notice being given, it was found necessary to circulate to all farms on the mainland copies of Sections 18 & 19 of the Live Stock Ordinance No. 8 of 1901.

Canning.

4. Although only the Goose Green factory was working over 37,000 sheep were canned, which is over 8,000 more than ever canned in the Colony previously. For the first time sheep were purchased from the West Falklands for the works, 13,120 being shipped per S.S. "Falkland" from Port Howard to Egg Harbour.

Prices given were

Sheep over 45 lbs (dead weight)	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ per lb.
Between 40 & 45 lbs " "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
Under 40 lbs " "	3/6d per head.

454 Cattle were also canned.

Cattle.

5. Number in the Colony 7,561. Health very good. New blood is very badly needed on both East & West Falklands.

Horses.

6. Number in the Colony 3,929. General health good. Mortality 3.5%. Foaling 53.73%. On some stations, owing doubtlessly to a shortage of horses, it has been the custom to send worn-out old Mares to the Manadas, for breeding purposes. Such a procedure is naturally unprofitable, for it is not reasonable to expect an old mare to rear a foal well, when it often is a difficult matter for her to support herself. Happily there is now every possibility of this method being changed, for quite a number of good young mares have been imported, many of which will be used for breeding purposes. Some really good class Stallions of a suitable stamp are very badly needed indeed.

Exports.

7. No live animals were exported during the season, as the law does not permit the exportation of stock to any Country except the United Kingdom.

Imports.

8. Five Romney Rams of first quality were imported from England. This is the least number of Rams imported for some years. From South America 313 Horses and Mares were imported. Some of these animals were heavier and better class than usually shipped to the Colony.

Cultivation.

9. Owing to the exceptionally dry Summer, hay crops were lighter than usually. There is now more land under cultivation than there has ever been previously, and there is every likelihood that that this will increase yearly. The advantage of being able to buy good hay locally grown must now be apparent, for the imported material is poorer in quality and considerably higher in price. In addition there is always a risk of introducing disease into the Colony with imported hay.

Ensilage.

10. This has been tried as an experiment for the first time in the Colony, a crop of oaten hay having successfully been turned into Ensilage. The advantages which are claimed for the process should appeal to the Falkland Island farmer, the principal one being that in the raising of crops a farmer is independent of weather conditions, which in this Colony is a decided gain, for few seasons occur in which difficulty is not experienced in reducing green fodder to a sufficiently dry condition for stacking in the ordinary way. Ensilage is a valuable food for stock, and can be made out of the great majority of green crops and grasses. An experiment made with Tussac would prove interesting and valuable.

Diminution of certain wild birds.

11. Although a sum of £50 is estimated to be spent on the destruction of Rooks, Carranchos, & Turkey Buzzards, yet during the last twelve months less than £8 has been paid out for this purpose.

Quarantine Station.

12. The fences have now been put in thorough repair, the shed painted outside and limewashed inside. The dip has also been repaired and a concrete floor has been laid beneath the gratings, so that now the shed can be thoroughly disinfected, which formerly, with a soft earthen floor, was impossible. The work was carried out by the Public Works Department at a total cost of £99 : 4 : 9.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S. (Lond.)

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

Stanley.

Comparative table of Returns.

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Rams	8,857	9,657	9,877
Wethers	192,489	210,670	186,656
Breeding Ewes	267,010	271,356	267,394
Other Ewes	70,893	71,112	71,610
Lambs Male	73,981	60,256	72,584
Lambs Female	84,842	78,217	81,783
Total number lambs	158,823	140,726	154,367
Total number of sheep	698,072	701,268	689,904
Canned	17,276	15,787	37,329
Boiled down	5,963	5,250	10,243
Sold and killed for consumption	22,804	31,982	29,871
Total number sheep disposed of	84,165	60,356	77,443
Lambing percentage	67.34%	59.70%	63.80% *
Death rate	11.31%	11.05%	10.30%
Horses	2,942	2,930	2,972
Brood mares	349	404	402
Foals	216	190	216
Foaling percentage	61.89%	61.44%	53.73%
Death rate	6.19%	4.70%	3.55%
Total number horses	3,528	3,545	3,929
Stallions	21	21	21
Cattle	7,821	7,828	7,561
Swine	64	62	60

Imports.

Horses	116	2	313
Rams	35	19	5
Cattle	1	0	0

Exports.

Sheep	38,124	7,337	0
Cattle	15	0	0

*Calculated on the dipping tally returns, 7% being added to cover loss between marking and dipping.

H. W. T.

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th September, 1916.

The following suggestions by Dr. F. J. Craddock, Acting Colonial Surgeon, for an improved diet, and a few short hints on vegetable growing by Mr. A. W. Benton, Gardener, Government House. are published for general information.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M P. 925/16.

SUGGESTIONS BY THE ACTING COLONIAL SURGEON FOR AN
IMPROVED DIET IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1. More might be made of the natural resources of the Island.
 - (a) Beef can generally be obtained either alternate weeks or at least every third week.
 - (b) Fish can be obtained during a considerable portion of the year if trouble is taken to catch them.
 - (c) Geese are always plentiful (other game such as teal, hares and snipe can be obtained in season).
 - (d) Fowls and eggs are fairly plentiful.

If proper advantage is taken of the above foods helped out with tinned and potted provisions it would do a great deal to relieve the monotony of the mutton diet which at present seems to be the only flesh that many exist on week after week.

2. More might be made of the vegetables that can be grown.

All the houses have a garden, many of them of considerable size. In many of these, (in fact in most of them,) the major portion is laid out in potatoes which are practically the only vegetable imported and which can always be obtained.

If the householders laid their gardens out chiefly in other vegetables and only planted a small portion with potatoes, they could always buy sufficient potatoes to prevent any actual shortage.

Cabbages (two or three kinds) carrots, parsnips, swede turnips, leeks and cauliflour will all grow with a little care, Beet and lettuces do well in some gardens.

Young carrot tops make an excellent substitute for spinach when properly cooked. In fact much of the green food that is habitually wasted could be used for vegetable soups.

JOHN CRADDOCK.

7th September, 1916.

A FEW SHORT HINTS ON VEGETABLE GROWING.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Preparation of heavy soil.

Heavy soil should be prepared by bastard trenching, *i.e.* by digging a trench 14 inches deep 3 feet 6 inches wide the full width of plot and removing soil; the bottom of the trench should then be broken up to a depth of about 12 inches. Trench No. 2 should be 3 feet wide and treated in exactly the same way as No. 1. By trenching the whole plot in this fashion the ground will be dug to a depth of 26 inches. Trenching should be done in Autumn, or throughout the winter months.

Preparation of light soil.

Light soil should be turned up rough in the Autumn and lime should be applied in Spring in preference to Animal Manure. 14 lbs. of lime per rod.

POTATOES.

Early second early are the best to grow. Varieties with shallow eyes such as Rosebery, Advancer, Royalty, Duke of York, Suttons Snowball, Suttons Supreme and Dobbie's Favourite are recommended. Sets weighing from 2 to 3 oz. are the best to plant, and they should be laid out in shallow boxes until growth has begun, then plant between 20th September and 10th October. There should be 2 feet between the rows and 1 foot between the tubers, and sets should be planted 4 inches below the surface. During growth the ground should be kept free from weeds and a sprinkling of lime will be found beneficial. Earth up to the plants when they are six inches high.

PARSNIPS, CARROTS and BEETROOT.

Sow parsnips and carrots on 15th September or as soon thereafter as weather permits. Drills should be 14 inch to 15 inch apart and 1 inch deep. Sow parsnip seed thick, and carrot seed thin. Parsnips should be thinned about 14 inches apart, and carrots 6 inches apart and remaining plants removed for use not later than January. The ground should be kept free from weeds and porous. Should the ground be of tenacious clay and not permit trenching, holes about 3 feet deep should be dug and filled with fine soil. The following varieties are recommended, *Carrots*, James Scarlet Intermediate, Carter's Short Horn, Improved Horn, Early Market; *Parsnips*, The "Studant" and Hollow Crown.

Beetroot should be sown in the latter part of October. There should be 14 inches between the rows and 1 foot between the plants. Holes should be made with a small dibber and 3 or 4 seeds placed in each hole 1 inch deep. Plants should be thinned out 12 inches apart. The following varieties are recommended; Egyptian Turnip Rooting varieties, Carter's round, Carter's Dainty and Dell's Dark-Leaved.

TURNIPS.

The ground should be lightly manured and turned over deeply with spade. Seed should be planted not earlier than the first week in October, and should then be sown every month or six weeks to keep up a good supply of young roots. The young plants should be thinned out to 6 inches apart. Good varieties are the Little Marvel, Snowball, Golden Rose, Golden Ball and Jersey Lily. The Suede Turnip should be treated in the same way except that they should be thinned out 14 inches apart. The Crimson Top Suede is recommended.

ONIONS.

The ground should be bastard trenched and a heavy dressing of manure should be worked in. Drills should be 14 inches apart. The seed should be sown thickly about 1 inch deep not later than the 16th September. The plants should be thinned to 1 foot apart and the ground kept open by the use of the hoe. The plants should be manured as they are gross feeders.

CABBAGE and WINTERGREENS.

Ground should be well manured and dug deeply. Three sowings are required, the first in September, the second in November, and third at the beginning of February. Cabbage should be sown in drills about 6 inches apart and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. The seed should be sown thin and kept moist. When the second leaves appear the plants should be planted out in a bed 6 inches apart. When they have become good strong plants they should be transplanted to the final quarters having 18 inches between the rows and 15 inches between the plants. The following are recommended; Sutton's April, Enfield Market, Wheeler's Imperial, Carter's Beefheart and Carter's Marrow. The Savoy Cabbage is the winter green which is sown at the beginning of October, receiving the same treatment as Cabbages. They should be planted 2 feet apart or between Potatoes in

December and will give useful produce in June, July, August and September. Other good winter greens are Scotch Kale and Russian Kale. Purple sprouting Broccoli will be found to be one of the most useful vegetables in the garden. It is at its best in October when vegetables are scarce and is a favourite in the Old Country. Sow Broccoli seed at the end of October in drills 6 inches apart and $\frac{1}{2}$ an inch deep. When the plants are large enough plant in a firm and rather poor soil. Planting of all kinds of cabbages should be done with the garden trowel or hand fork. The following varieties are recommended; Broccoli Late Queen, Universal Protecting, Carter's autumn and Snows Winter White.

LETTUCE.

Plants require rich soil and half-sheltered position. Sow seed thinly in drills $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep and thin plants out to 1 foot apart and 14 inches between the rows, the following are good varieties: Early White Cos, Dunnett's Giant White Cos. Cabbage Lettuce Longstander, Holborn Standard Carter's Perpetual.

A. W. BENTON, M.B.G.A.

16th September, 1916.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Sealing Regulations.

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sealing Regulations of the 29th June, 1914, the Sealing Season, or period during which Sea Elephants may be taken in the waters of South Georgia, is for the present year hereby extended from the 1st September to the 1st October, 1916.

2. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing (Emergency) Regulations, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this 13th day of September, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of Executive Council.

M.P. 867/16.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Whaling Regulations.

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the "Whaling Regulations", and the "Whaling Regulations, South Georgia", made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, on the twenty-eighth day of July, 1913, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, may during the continuance of the present war authorize the departure from any or all of the provisions of the aforesaid regulations as to him may seem fit and expedient.

2. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Emergency) Regulations, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, this 13th day of September, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of Executive Council.

M.P. 867/16.

Falkland Islands.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

REGULATIONS.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

The Medical Officer.

1. The Colonial Surgeon, who is the Medical Officer and Surgeon to the Hospital, shall, in the exercise of the general care and management of the Hospital, exact from the officers, nurses and servants of the Institution prompt obedience to his lawful orders.

2. He shall visit and inspect the Hospital at least once a week, and when there are any patients in hospital he shall visit at least once a day and shall give such further daily attendance at the Hospital as may be necessary.

3. He shall be responsible for the general economy and expenditure of the Hospital, and shall certify the correctness of every account before payment is made. He shall also be responsible for the due collection, and payment into the Treasury at the end of each month, of all Hospital fees and moneys due to the Treasury.

The Nurse Matron.

4. The Nurse Matron of the Hospital shall reside at the Hospital and occupy the quarters provided for her and for the joint use of herself and the Government Nurse. She shall not absent herself from the Hospital premises without handing over the temporary charge, to the senior nurse present, or in the absence of any nurse, to the senior maid, and without notifying the place where she may be found in case of emergency. Such notification shall be by writing on a slate, to be exhibited in the front porch of the Hospital.

5. She shall be responsible to the Medical Officer for the domestic order and cleanliness of the Hospital and for the general observance of the rules thereof by every nurse, servant, patient, and visitor, and she shall report to the Medical Officer all cases of misbehaviour or neglect.

6. She shall take charge of and be responsible for all household goods, linen and furniture and shall keep an inventory thereof, and when any such articles are worn out or destroyed shall specify in writing to the Medical Officer what is required to replace them. She shall also similarly specify any further articles she considers necessary for the service of the Hospital.

7. She shall be responsible to the Medical Officer for the proper nursing, care, and comfort of the inmates in every particular, and shall strictly conform to the directions of the Medical Officer in respect thereto.

8. She shall, under the direction of the Medical Officer, order all supplies and provisions required for the Hospital, and she shall be responsible for the ordering and proper issue of all diets for patients, and for the catering required at the Hospital.

9. She shall keep a counterfoil order book of all supplies and provisions ordered for the Hospital, and shall from time to time submit the same to the Medical Officer for his inspection and approval. She shall also keep a diet book and an issue book shewing the daily consumption of provisions, etc., served out to the patients and to the household.

10. She shall keep a Register of all patients admitted to the Hospital, giving date of admission, name of patient, disease as certified by the Medical Officer, date of discharge, fees payable, and such other information as the Governor may require.

11. She shall, on or before the discharge from Hospital of any patient, and at the end of every week, make out in Form I hereto, an account of the fees etc., to be paid by the patient. Such accounts shall be forwarded to the Medical Officer for the collection of the amount as shall be certified by him. In similar manner she shall make out and forward all accounts for private attendance or nursing at the residences of patients.

12. She shall immediately report to the Medical Officer any occurrence of an unusual or urgent nature.

13. She shall, in the absence from Stanley of the Government Nurse and at such other times as may be required, attend at the residences of patients and perform such nursing duties within the Town of Stanley, or elsewhere, as the Medical Officer may direct.

The Government Nurse.

14. The Government Nurse shall reside at the Hospital and occupy the quarters provided for her and for the joint use of the Nurse Matron and herself. She shall attend and perform such nursing duties at the residences of patients as the Medical Officer shall direct. When not engaged on duty beyond the limits of the Town of Stanley and her services are otherwise available, the Government Nurse shall assist the Nurse Matron in the care and nursing of any patients in the Hospital, and shall carry out all such orders as may be given to her in this respect by the Nurse Matron, subject to the instructions of the Medical Officer.

15. She shall when present at the Hospital take temporary charge of the Hospital in the absence therefrom of the Nurse Matron.

16. When the services of the Government Nurse are required for private attendance or nursing at the residence of the patient and application is made by the patient's medical attendant, the Nurse Matron, subject to the direction of the Medical Officer, shall arrange accordingly, should the services of the of the Nurse be available.

17. The following shall be the fees to be charged for private attendance or nursing at the residence of the patient:

Within the limits of the Town of Stanley:

For visits of attendance as shall be directed by the Medical officer,

By the day, according to number of visits 1 - to 2/-

By annual subscription payable half yearly in January and July,

For not more than 2 members of
same family, per annum 10/-

For whole family, ,, £1 : 1 : 0

For Nursing,

During the day ... 3/-

During the night ... 5/-

Beyond the limits of the Town of Stanley:

For Nursing,

For first week, or part thereof, £1 : 1 : 0

After first week, per day 3/-

in addition to which the Nurse shall be provided free of charge, with suitable board and lodging, and means of conveyance both from and to Stanley.

The above fees do not include charges in midwifery cases, for which a further fee of £1 : 1 : 0 shall be charged for services and attendance in each case.

For Government Officials and employes and their families and servants the fees to be charged shall in each case be one half of the above rates.

Assistant Nurses, Maids and Servants.

18. Every Assistant Nurse, maid and servant, shall be under the immediate direction of the Nurse Matron, and in her absence under that of the Government Nurse in temporary charge. They shall use the utmost diligence in complying with the orders of the Medical Officer and the Nurse Matron, or Nurse in charge.

19. They shall never absent themselves from the Hospital premises without the permission of the Medical Officer or the Nurse Matron or Nurse in Charge.

Hospital Patients.

20. Every patient shall be admitted to, and discharged from, the Hospital by the Medical Officer. The Medical Officer may refuse to admit any applicant for admission should he consider the case to be not of sufficient gravity for treatment in the wards of the Hospital.

21. Every patient admitted to the Hospital shall be liable for the payment of the Hospital fees set forth in these Regulations.

22. No male patient shall go into the women's ward, and no female patient shall go into the men's ward.

23. No patient shall quit the Hospital without leave from the Medical Officer, or, in case of emergency, from the Nurse Matron.

24. Any patient breaking any of the Regulations of the Hospital, or refusing the medical treatment ordered, shall be liable to be discharged from the Hospital by the Medical Officer.

25. With the permission of the Medical Officer, or of the Nurse Matron, and at such times as may be fixed by either of them, friends of patients may be allowed to visit them in Hospital, but not otherwise.

26. Every application for admission to the Maternity Ward, shall be made as far as possible at least one week before the date of desired admission.

27. Any patient desirous of being admitted to the Hospital as a Private Patient occupying a private ward may, in the discretion of the Medical Officer, be so admitted whenever any such ward is available. Private Patients shall make arrangements at their own expense for attendance by their own medical attendant.

28. The following shall be the Hospital fees to be charged Hospital patients:—

In the General Wards, including medical attendance, care, and treatment.

For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part, by the Governor in indigent cases 4/- a day or £1 : 1s. a week

For non-residents, subject to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor 7/- a day or £2 a week

For every midwifery case, including stay in the Hospital not exceeding 15 days, an inclusive fee of:—

For residents in the Colony ... ~~£3~~⁵ : 0 : 0

For non-residents £5 : 0 : 0

For stay beyond 15 days the charge shall be at the per week rate. 7

In Private Ward.

For Private Patient, resident in the Colony 6/- a day or £2 a week

For Private Patient, non resident ... 8/- a day or £2 : 10s. a week

In midwifery cases an additional Hospital fee of £1 and £2 respectively, shall be charged.

For Government Officials and employes and their families and servants the Hospital fees to be charged shall in each case be one half of the above rates.

In any case, including that of a Government Official and employe, etc., in which any wine, spirit or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him as forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

The Infirmary.

29. Admission to the Infirmary, known as the "Victoria Cottage Home", section of the Hospital and consisting of three single rooms, shall, when accommodation is available, be allowed and made only on the order of the Governor, and shall be subject to such conditions as the Governor may think fit to attach thereto. The Governor may at any time order the discharge therefrom of any inmate.

30. British subjects only, of long residence in the Colony, in most indigent circumstances and without means of subsistence, shall be admitted to this section of the Hospital.

31. Inmates shall, unless sufficient cause be shewn the Nurse Matron, rise not later than 7.30 a.m. in the winter, and 7 a.m. in the summer. They shall be in bed, and lights out, by 9 p.m. each night.

32. The hours for meals shall be as follows:—

Breakfast	8 a.m.	Tea	5 p.m.
Dinner	1 p.m.	Cup of Cocoa	8 p.m.

33. Every inmate shall perform such household and other duties about the Hospital and premises as the Nurse Matron may require, subject to the approval of the Medical Officer.

34. Inmates shall, when not prevented by illness or other sufficient cause, bathe on Saturday evenings between the hours of 7.30 and 9 p.m. and on such other days and at such times as the Nurse Matron may direct. Linen, underclothing and towels issued to inmates shall be changed on Saturday, each week, and at such other times as the Nurse Matron may consider necessary.

35. Inmates may, subject to good conduct, be allowed out on Sunday morning to attend Church Services, and on three afternoons in the week, viz, on Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday from 1.30 p.m., to 5 p.m., and at such other times as the Medical Officer or Nurse Matron may allow.

36. Any inmate who misconducts himself or fails in the due observance of these regulations, or of any direction thereunder given by the Medical Officer, or by the Nurse Matron, shall be liable to be instantly discharged by order of the Governor, or to such other punishment as the Governor may see fit to impose.

General.

37. No patient or inmate shall be allowed to carry into the Hospital or to receive any alcoholic liquor without the permission of the Medical Officer, and any article, the introduction of which is forbidden by the Medical Officer, is strictly prohibited under these Regulations.

38. These Regulations may be cited as the King Edward Hospital Regulations 1916.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, this 21st day of September, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk Executive Council.

FORM I.

Falkland Islands.

No.....

THE KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

(Regulation 11, Form I.)

STANLEY,

19

Debtor to the Government of the Falkland Islands.

For Hospital fees etc.
attendance or Nursing

£ s. d.

From to

..... days @.....

..... weeks @.....

For Extras

Total £

Nurse Matron.

Certified for £ s. d.

Colonial Surgeon.

The amount certified should be paid to the Colonial Surgeon or to the Nurse-Matron without delay.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st August, 1916.						
To Cash Balance	4890	6	1			
„ Investments held	237132	16	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	2662	9	6			
„ Remittances in transit	12827	2	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1916.						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				116293	3	1
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ... 124023		8	4			
Stock Fund ... 1827		3	0			
Balance ... 15187		6	8			
				141037	18	0
	£			257512	15	1
				£257512	15	1

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for July & August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/6/16)	2155	10	1
Treasury Chest (31/8/16)	2734	16	0
	£4890	6	1

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
13th September, 1916.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Joseph Scott late of Hill Cove, W. F. deceased

Whereas Charles Rippingale Scott by his Attorney, John Falkland Summers of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

2nd October, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

June 1916.	£10000	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1916.	[with Crown Agents]	£2500	0 0
	[with Commissioners]	£2500	0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Straits	3½	132	17	—	94	3	8
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
Exchequer Bonds	5	1000	—	—	1000	—	—
TOTAL		1533	13	2	1482	10	6

NOTE.— * £1,056 : 4 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 W. A. HARDING. } *Commissioners of Currency.*

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.
 7th September, 1916.

7th September, 1916.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th July 1916.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of fund on 10th July, 1916.

[with Crown Agents]
[with Commissioners]

£2500 0 0
£2500 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
Transvaal	3	1089	0	8	1039	6	3
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments		3989	0	8	3750	0	0
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					1250	0	0
					5000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
Straits	3½	132	17	—	94	3	8
Transvaal	3	400	16	2	388	6	10
Exchequer Bonds	5	1000	—	—	1000	—	—
TOTAL		1533	13	2	1482	10	6

NOTE.— * £1,056 : 4 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

11th September, 1916.

11th September, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1916.

No. 11

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 1 of 1916, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ending on the 31st day of December, 1915.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this thirteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG ESQUIRE, Companion
of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint
George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS, with the advice of the Executive Council, I did by my Proclamation of the 13th day of July, 1915, prohibit the introduction, amongst other things, of hay into this Colony from the Republic of Chile;

AND WHEREAS since the date of my Proclamation it has been made to appear that the prohibition of the introduction of hay from Chile is at the present time no longer necessary;

NOW THEREFORE know ye that with the advice of the Executive Council I do hereby Proclaim and make known that the provisions of my Proclamation of the 13th July, 1915, are for the time being and until further notice hereby so far modified as to permit the introduction of hay into this Colony from Punta Arenas, Chile.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 979/16.

Government Notices

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th September, 1916.

With reference to the King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, made by the Governor in Council on the 21st September, 1916, under the provisions of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Rules for the Victoria Cottage Home, made on the 23rd May, 1908, Government Notices Nos. 73 and 74 of 1908, and the Rules relating to the Government Nurse, made on the 31st October, 1911, Government Notice No. 175 of 1911, are hereby rescinded.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 532/16.

No. 59.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th October, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 9th September, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th and 22nd August, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 966/16.

No. 60.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 15th September, 1916, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated the 26th July, and 15th August, 1916, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 969/15.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th October, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 135 of the 19th October, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notification of the accession of this Colony to the Commercial Treaty between the United Kingdom and the Republic of Honduras of the 5th May, 1910, has been made to the Government of the Republic and was acknowledged on the 11th May, 1916, from which date the accession is regarded as having effect.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1011/15.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the attached letter and enclosure received from the Private Secretary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 599/16.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

C. F. Condell, Esq.
Colonial Secretary,
The Office of the Colonial Secretary,
Stanley, Falkland Islands

17th August, 1916

DEAR SIR,

No. 599/16. 7th July, 1916.

I am directed by the Prince of Wales to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ult., intimating that the Crown Agents for the Colonies have been requested to pay to the National Relief Fund, the sum of £181 14s. 6d., being the balance of monies collected in the Falkland Islands on behalf of the Fund, during 1914 and 1915.

This makes a total of £5,181 14s. 6d., that has been contributed by the people of the Falkland Islands.

His Royal Highness is deeply interested in all subscriptions received from the British Colonies, and particularly appreciates the generosity of the people of the Falkland Islands, in supporting the Fund.

Will you be so good as to make known to all the contributors, how grateful the Prince of Wales is, for their kind help.

For some time past the outgoings have exceeded the income. It is hoped that on the conclusion of hostilities there will be the sum of at least £3,000,000 available for dealing with the distress which must arise on the completion of army contracts, and the disbanding of the new armies.

Enclosed are particulars of the Fund.

I am, etc.,
(Signed) WALTER PEACOCK.

The following are the particulars of the Fund:—

	£	£
A. Total Receipts		5,943,295
B. Total Outgoings:—		
(1) Naval and Military distress:		
S. & S. Families Association	2,289,575	
S. & S. Help Society	145,000	
Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation	400,000	
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded S. & S.	25,000	
Queen Mary's Hospital for Limbless S. & S.	10,000	
Miscellaneous smaller grants	27,750	
	2,897,325	
(2) Civil Distress... ..	478,655	3,375,980
C. Balance available		2,567,316

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th October, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No 28 of the 14th January, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for the information of mariners that the Bell-Buoy placed on the Skrafsjar Shoals, South Georgia, is reported to have foundered.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 820/16.

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th October, 1916.

Under the provisions of The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT

to be a Notary Public, with effect from this date.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 997/16.

No. 65.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th October, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. A. G. SIMON,

to be a Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 10th October, 1916.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 522/16.

No. 66.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th October, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information of the following list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 996/16.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom
Certificates of Registration have been granted.**

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
913	28th November, 1907.	Gillette Safety Razor Co., West 1st St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.	Trade Mark "King C. Gillette" in respect of Razors and Razor Blades.
959	4th December, 1909.	John Blum, Casilla Correo 1287, Buenos Aires.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial para rubber.
960	13th December, 1909.	Composite Fuel Syndicate, 103 Hop Exchange, London, E.C.	Improvements in and relating to manufacture of artificial fuel.
963	20th January, 1910.	Noilly Prat et Cie., Marseilles, (Bouches du Rhone), France.	Liquor Trade Marks.
985	25th April, 1911.	The Distillers Co., Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.	King George I Liqueur Whiskey.
992	1st September, 1911.	Bass, Ratcliffe & Gretton, (Burton-on-Trent).	Beer, Plain Diamond.
993	ditto.	ditto.	„ Triangle—Bass & Co.,
994	ditto.	ditto.	„ Diamond—Bass & Co.
995	ditto.	ditto.	„ Plain Triangle.
996	16th October, 1911.	Cadbury Bros., Bournville, nr. Birmingham.	Confectionery, Chocholate, Cocoa.
997	ditto.	ditto.	ditto. ditto.
999	20th November, 1911.	International Tea Co.'s Stores, Mitre Square, London.	Ceylindo Tea.
1009	28th April, 1912.	British American Tobacco Co., Cecil Chambers, 86 Strand, London.	Trade Mark "Three Castles."
1010	ditto.	ditto.	"Three Castles" Tobacco.
1011	ditto.	ditto.	"Capstan Navy Cut."
1012	7th May, 1912.	Read Bros. Ltd., Highgate Road, Kentish Town, London.	Trade Mark "Dog's Head" in respect of bottled beer.
1014	8th August, 1912.	Fussell & Co. Ltd., 28 Monument Street, London.	Trade Mark "Butterfly" in respect of condensed milk, evaporated milk, sterilised milk, skim milk, cream, sterilised cream.
1017	25th October 1912.	Westminster Tobacco Co., 63 Fenchurch Street, London	Manufactured Tobacco, Trade Mark "Westminster."
1036	9th June, 1913.	The Schoenhofer Brewing Co., 18th Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.	Mark "Edelweiss" in respect of malt liquors.

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED
1037	9th June, 1913.	The Trumble Refining Co., Kingman, Arizona U.S.A.	Process for evaporation of liquid.
1038	ditto.	Abraham Lyle & Sons, 21 Mincing Lane, London.	Lyle's Golden Syrup.
1087	16th February, 1916.	Schweppes Ltd., 64 Hammersmith Road, London.	Trade mark "Fountain".
1088	ditto.	ditto.	"Dry Ginger Ale".
1089	ditto.	ditto.	"Schweppes Soda Water".
1095	7th June, 1916.	The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marconi House, Strand, London.	Improvements in Receivers for use in Wireless Telegraphy.
1096	ditto.	ditto.	Improvements in the product of continuous electrical oscillation & in the utilization thereof for Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony.
1097	ditto.	ditto.	Improvements in Receivers for use in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
1100	20th July, 1916.	ditto.	Improvements in aerials for wireless signalling.
1101	ditto.	Peder Oluf Pedersen, Amalievj No. 1, Frederiksberg, near Copenhagen, Denmark.	Improvements in or relating to high frequency electric current generators
1102	1st August, 1916.	Messrs A. & F. Pears Ltd. 71/75 New Oxford Street, London, and Isleworth, Middlesex.	Trade mark "Pears" in respect of perfumery including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap.
1103	23rd August, 1916.	Messrs Lever Bros., Ltd., Port Sunlight, Cheshire.	Trade mark "Sunlight" in respect of candles, common soap, detergents, illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes.
1104	ditto.	ditto.	"Lux" cleaning solution.
1105	ditto.	ditto.	Trade Mark "Lifebuoy".
1109	17th October, 1916.	The Vinolia Co., Ltd., 37/38 Upper Thames Street, London.	Trade Mark "Vinolia" in respect of perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair and perfumed soap.)
1110	ditto.	Messrs A. & F. Pears, Ltd., 71/75 New Oxford Street, London, and Isleworth, Middlesex.	Trade Mark "Pears" in respect of candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

No. 67.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

26th October, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified for the information of mariners that a light has been erected by the Southern Whaling and Sealing Company outside Prince Olav's Harbour, South Georgia. The position of the light is 54° 4' S, 37° 9' W. The light gives four flashes in every 15 seconds and is visible at sea for a distance of 12 miles, bearing North 22° West through North to East (magnetic).

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 576/16.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS on 30th September, 1916.</u>						
To Cash Balance	8037	17	5			
„ Investments held	239379	1	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	3082	9	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	13011	14	8			
<u>LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1916.</u>						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				121781	14	10
„ National Relief Fund				181	14	0
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	124128	16	4			
Stock Fund ...	1824	8	0			
Balance	15594	10	4			
				141547	14	8
	£			£		
	263511	3	6	263511	3	6

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/16)	2126	4	8
Treasury Chest (30/9/16)	5911	12	9
	£8037	17	5

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

12th October, 1916.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters	Amount received	Receipts for	More than $\frac{1}{2}$	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$
	Estimate, 1916	to 30th Sept. 1916	same period 1915.	estimated 1916.	estimated 1916.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1916	.....	4909 16 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	10263 15 0	15665 12 3	11262 17 4	5401 17 3	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	420 0 0	735 3 0	604 4 0	315 3 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	3915 0 0	2658 15 3	3029 11 2	.....	1256 4 9
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1122 15 0	1113 1 4	1249 16 10	.....	9 13 8
5. Interest	5250 0 0	4744 3 4	4358 8 1	.....	505 16 8
6. Post Office	1511 5 0	2469 12 1	1201 0 7	958 7 1	.....
7. Rents	2124 15 0	1461 4 7	1408 11 9	.....	663 10 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	48 0 0	531 17 10	179 3 8	483 17 10	.....
Total ... £	24655 10 0	29379 9 8	23293 13 5	7159 5 2	2435 5 6
9. Land Sales	6436 10 0	6538 2 4	6429 1 5	101 12 4	.....
10. Stock Ordinance... ..	604 10 0	1 7 4	.....	.....	602 2 8
Total ... £	31696 10 0	35918 19 4	29722 14 10	7260 17 6	3037 8 2
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	30 14 8	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1916. Land Sales Fund £117590 14 0 Stock Fund 2212 10 2 Surplus Revenue 4307 9 10 ----- £124110 14 0		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	68485 19 6			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	2383 18 3			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	46713 11 7			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	26029 1 7			
		£179562 4 11			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	4909 16 9			
Total ... £	184472 1 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January 1916.

Treasury Chest	£ 2329 6 8
Crown Agents	2580 10 1
	£4909 16 9

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*
21st October, 1916.

M.P. 705/16.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1916.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimate, 1916.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1916.			Payments for same period 1915.			More than ½ estimated 1916.			Less than ½ estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	825	0	0	650	5	2	544	4	11	.....	.....	.....	174	14	10
2. The Governor	1583	5	0	1433	7	6	1274	11	4	.....	.....	.....	149	17	6
3. Colonial Secretary	1147	10	0	963	15	1	759	19	8	.....	.....	.....	183	14	11
4. Treasury and Customs	1518	15	0	1195	15	7	1399	9	3	.....	.....	.....	322	19	5
5. Audit	24	0	0	17	10	0	16	10	0	.....	.....	.....	6	10	0
6. Port and Marine	554	5	0	381	17	4	369	2	8	.....	.....	.....	172	7	8
7. Legal	470	5	0	420	17	9	461	12	10	.....	.....	.....	49	7	3
8. Police & Prisons	684	0	0	507	13	2	363	16	3	.....	.....	.....	176	6	10
9. Medical	1176	15	0	959	1	9	909	5	6	.....	.....	.....	217	13	3
10. Education	849	15	0	626	6	1	633	18	3	.....	.....	.....	223	8	11
11. Ecclesiastical	165	0	0	115	0	0	107	10	0	.....	.....	.....	50	0	0
12. Transport	420	0	0	201	1	5	421	18	0	.....	.....	.....	218	18	7
13. Miscellaneous	431	5	0	416	8	11	807	0	4	.....	.....	.....	14	16	1
14. Military	1312	10	0	498	12	11	7702	4	4	.....	.....	.....	813	17	1
15. Post Office	3036	0	0	2894	6	2	2341	0	2	.....	.....	.....	141	13	10
16. Savings Bank	1615	10	0	2248	6	1	64	3	11	632	16	1	.....	.....	.....
17. Currency Note Fund	37	10	0	35	0	8	8	13	6	.....	.....	.....	2	9	4
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0	171	3	6	200	6	10	21	3	6	.....	.....	.....
19. Colonial Engineer	1954	10	0	1713	9	9	1877	11	3	.....	.....	.....	241	0	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	2205	0	0	1115	8	4	1163	9	7	.....	.....	.....	1089	11	8
Total ... £	20160	15	0	16565	7	2	21426	8	7	653	19	7	4249	7	5
21. Public Works Extraordinary	4236	0	0	1527	2	0	1213	7	3	.....	.....	.....	2708	18	0
22. Stock Ordinance	487	10	0	389	9	6	392	12	0	.....	.....	.....	98	0	6
Land Sales Fund															
Total ... £	24884	5	0	18481	18	8	23032	7	10	653	19	7	7056	5	11
Overpayments Adjusted				30	14	8	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1916.								
Investments made				87662	2	10									
Advances made				3239	15	7									
Deposits repaid				28112	1	5									
Remittances made				38907	11	1									
				£176434	4	3	Land Sales Fund	£124128	16	4					
Balance on 30th September, 1916.				8037	17	5	Stock Fund	1824	8	0					
Total ... £	184472	1	8				Surplus Revenue	15594	10	4					
										£141547	14	8			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th Sept., 1916.

Treasury Chest (30/9/16)	£5911	12	9
Crown Agents (31/7/16)	£2126	4	8
	£8037	17	5

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

11th October, 1916.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August 1916.	£10000	0	0	
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1916.	[with Crown Agents]	£2500	0	0
	[with Commissioners]	£2500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	132	17	0	93	16	6
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5433	3	2	5141	14	11
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					106	18	6
					5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £671 : 18 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON.
W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

16th October, 1916.

16th October, 1916.

M.P. 1345/1915.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXV.

DECEMBER 1st, 1916.

No. 12

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS a Proclamation was issued on the 13th day of July, 1915, prohibiting the introduction, amongst other things, of hay into this Colony from the Republic of Chile,

AND WHEREAS by my Proclamation of the 19th October, 1916, I did, for the time being and until further notice, modify the aforesaid Proclamation of the 13th day of July, 1915, so far as to permit the introduction of hay from Punta Arenas, Chile,

NOW THEREFORE know ye that with the advice of the Executive Council I do hereby revoke and rescind my Proclamation of the 19th October, 1916, aforesaid, and that the Proclamation of the 13th day of July, 1915, remains in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the
4th November, 1916.

Minute by the Governor.

I have the honour to submit for the consideration and approval of the Legislative Council the Estimates for the service of the Colony for the year 1917.

The Revised Estimates for the current year, 1916, shew,

Ordinary Revenue	-	-	-	£36,500	and
Expenditure (including Public Works Extraordinary)	-	-	-	£26,500	
				<hr/>	
leaving an available balance of	-	-	-	£10,000	

Added to the surplus balance (£4,300) brought forward on 1st January, 1916, the surplus balances of the Colony on the 1st January, 1917, will, it is estimated, amount to over £14,000. Statement by the Treasurer annexed.

The surplus balance on the current year's working has been largely due to the necessary postponement of certain public works provided for but not carried out during the year.

The valuable asset of the Colony in the Land Sales Fund will, it is estimated, with the sum of £8,503 to be paid in during the present year, be increased to £126,173 on the 31st December next. The bulk of these moneys are invested in approved securities.

The Ordinary Revenue for the year 1917 is estimated at £31,681
and the Expenditure (including Public Works Extraordinary) at £29,530

leaving an available balance of - - - - - £ 2,151 for other services.

It is estimated that in consequence of a smaller number of whaling factories operating in South Shetlands during the season 1916-17, the revenue from the Whaling Industry will be about £4,000 less than that of the current year; otherwise the several items of revenue follow closely the Estimates for the current year.

The expenditure on the fixed establishment with a few minor changes also follows closely that of the current year. Explanatory notes throughout the estimates have been printed opposite most of the items appearing on the Estimates, rendering unnecessary further information in detail being given.

Under head XIII "Miscellaneous" provision at the rate of £100 a year has been made for the Library and Museum about to be established in the new Government Buildings, Stanley. It is proposed that the Library should be open daily and be free to the public, with a newspaper and periodical section available to annual subscribers. A short Ordinance will be introduced for the consideration of the Council at a future meeting.

Under head XX "Public Works Recurrent" provision is again made for £1,000 for maintenance and repairs of Roads, Drains and Bridges. It is to be regretted that it has not been found possible during the current year to effect the repairs to the roads in Stanley that had been anticipated, and for which provision has been made on the current year's estimates, but it is hoped that some improvement may be looked for in this respect in the course of next year.

Under head XXI "Public Works Extraordinary" provision of £1,200 has been inserted to proceed with the erection of the Wireless Telegraph plant at Fox Bay, imported in the early part of 1914. The work of erection has been delayed this year to consider an alternative proposal to connect the East and West Falklands by telephone. The matter has received attention, but in consequence of increased cost it has not been found possible to proceed with the proposal. Provision has therefore been made to proceed with the original scheme for a wireless telegraph installation.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State it is proposed to provide a limited supply of articles of heavy furniture for the Government quarters set aside for certain officials such as the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Surgeon, the officers to pay five per cent. on the value of the furniture supplied to their quarters. An instalment of £250 has been placed on the Estimates for next year as a commencement towards this service.

The Members of the Council are aware that while several young men from the Colony—all honour and credit to each of them— have individually proceeded home at their own expense to join the Colours and take their active share in the present war against the enemies of Our King and Country, the population of the Falkland Islands is too small to permit the Colony the privilege of associating with other of His Majesty's Possessions beyond the seas in sending and maintaining a contingent at the Front. There can however be no doubt that though small, the community of the Falkland Islands in their loyal and dutiful attachment to their King and Country are none the less ready to do their part and to bear their share of the burdens cast upon the Empire by the war.

In the circumstances and in this respect the contribution from this Colony as a whole to the Mother Country must take the form of a share of the Colony's income. Though the amount must necessarily be infinitesimally small, as a first step the offer might be made to the Imperial Government of an annual payment for ten years from the 1st January, 1917, of a sum equal to ten per cent. of the annual revenue of the Colony derived from Customs duties, such payment to be a contribution towards the Interest and Sinking Fund of the Imperial Loans raised for the purposes of the war.

In the hope that this course will commend itself to the Members acting on behalf of the people of the Colony, and be accepted by the Imperial Government, a resolution will be moved in Council to give effect to the same.

The increasing demand for the invaluable services rendered by the Royal Flying Corps affords a suitable opportunity for the Colony to do at the present time yet a little more, and to offer to the Imperial Government a gift of an armed airplane for the Corps. A resolution on the subject will also be submitted for the consideration of the Council.

The people of the Colony by private subscriptions contribute liberally to funds raised for causes arising out of the war, and I desire to avail myself of this opportunity to thank them in that behalf, especially so for the generous contributions, exceeding £600 for "Our Day", appointed throughout the Empire for the 19th October this year, for collections to be made for the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CHAMBER.

4th November, 1916.

Annexure to Minute by the Governor to the Legislative
Council 4th November, 1916.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES.

1917.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December 1916.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 30th September	16565	
Estimated „ „ October to December	6675	
	—————	23240
Actual Public Works Extraordinary, Expenditure to 30/9/16.	1527	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	1788	
	—————	3310
Actual Stock Department Expenditure to 30th September	389	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	284	
	—————	673
Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December 1916:—		
Stock Fund	2147	
Land Sales Fund	126184	
Balance	14288	
	—————	142619
		—————
Total		£169842

ASSETS.

	£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st January 1916:—		
Stock Fund	2213	
Land Sales Fund	117591	
Balance	4307	
	—————	124111
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 30th September	29379	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	7152	
	—————	36531
Actual Stock Department Receipts to 30/9/16.	1	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	606	
	—————	607
Actual Land Sales Receipts to 30/9/16.	6538	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	2055	
	—————	8593
		—————
Total		£169842

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1916.
M.P. 750/16.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Falkland Islands.DOUGLAS YOUNG,
*Governor.***Order of the Governor in Council***Under the provisions of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

By virtue of the powers in him vested by The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the Governor in Council directs that the Tax on Land (scab tax) payable under the said Ordinance shall for the current year be at the rate of one sixteenth part of a penny per acre. Such tax shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer in accordance with The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, on or before the 31st December, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 1062/16.

Government Notices

No. 68.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1916.

The following Resolutions were passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 4th November, 1916 and are published for general information.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
*Colonial Secretary.***Falkland Islands.**

Be it resolved this Council desires the Governor, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands, to offer to the Imperial Government the payment of a sum for ten years from the 1st January, 1917, equal to 10% of the annual revenue of the Colony derived from Customs duties, such sum to be a contribution from the Colony towards the interest etc. of the Imperial Loans raised for the purposes of the present war, and hereby undertakes to provide annually funds sufficient to meet the cost of the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this fourth day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

M.P. 1060/16.

Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved this Council desires the Governor, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands, to offer to the Imperial Government an armed airplane for His Majesty's Royal Flying Corps, and hereby authorizes the cost of the same, estimated at £2,250, to be paid out of the public funds of the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this fourth day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

M.P. 1061/16.

Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1917 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and three pence for twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed by the Legislative Council this fourth day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

M.P. 1047/16.

No. 69.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to grant one fortnight's leave of absence with effect from the 4th instant to

THE HON. W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, &c., and to appoint
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Colonial Postmaster, &c.

to act as Treasurer, &c., during Mr. Thompson's absence.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1046/16.

No. 70.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th November, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Friday, the 8th, and Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 25th, 26th, and 27th December, 1916, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 431/16.

No. 71.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th November, 1916.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11.0 a.m., on Thursday the 4th January, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1047/16.

No. 72.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. W. ATKINS, Chief Constable, Assistant Inspector of Stock, &c.,
to act as Chief Inspector of Stock, in place of Mr. H. W. Townson, M.R.C.V.S., resigned
31st October, 1916,
and:—

Sergeant D. J. SULLIVAN, Gaoler and Warder,
to act also as Chief Constable and Inspector of Nuisances.

Both appointments to take effect from the 20th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1083/16.

No. 73.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 4th October, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated the 8th and 29th September, 1916, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1087/16.

No. 74.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 4th October 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th and 29th September, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary

M.P. 1091/16.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1916.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 the Governor directs it to be notified that the Hon. W. A. Thompson, Treasurer etc., returned from leave of absence and resumed the duties of his office on the 25th inst.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1045/16.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September 1916.	£10000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund { with Commissioners £2500 } on 10th September, 1916. { with Crown Agents £2500 }	£5000	0	0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	132	17	0	93	16	6
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5433	3	2	5141	14	11
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					106	18	6
					5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £669 : 4 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
W. A. HARDING,

} Commissioners of Currency.

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

21st November, 1916.

21st November, 1916.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

6th November, 1916.

No. 4.



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(6th November, 1916.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the

Year 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Short title.
(1917) Ordinance, 1916.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1917, a sum not exceeding Thirty-one Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety-three Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1917.

Appropriation. £31,393
for service of Year
1917.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	1100	0	0
2	Governor	2111	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1567	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1914	0	0
5	Audit	25	0	0
6	Port and Marine	921	0	0
7	Legal	693	0	0
8	Police & Prisons	915	0	0
9	Medical	1589	0	0
10	Education	1097	0	0
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
12	Transport	460	0	0
13	Miscellaneous	698	0	0
14	Military	3193	0	0
15	Post Office	4053	0	0
16	Savings Bank	2405	0	0
17	Currency Note Fund	30	0	0
18	Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0
19	Colonial Engineer	2702	0	0
20	Public Works Recurrent	2950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	28843	0	0
21	Public Works Extraordinary	1970	0	0
22	Stock Department	580	0	0
		£ 31393	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 4th day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of November, 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

6th November, 1916.

No. 5.



1916.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(6th November, 1916.)

An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Admiralty Transports.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Admiralty Transport Discipline Ordinance, 1916. Short Title.

2. (1) If whilst within the jurisdiction a seaman lawfully engaged in accordance with the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1914, to serve on board any British Ship belonging to or chartered or requisitioned by the Admiralty:— Seamen neglecting to join ship, deserting or joining in state of drunkenness.

(a) Neglects or refuses without reasonable cause to join his ship or to proceed to sea in his ship, or is absent without leave from his ship or from his duty at any time; or

(b) Joins his ship or is whilst on board his ship in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of his ship is thereby impeded,

he shall be guilty of an offence; and the Master Mate or Owner of the ship or his Agent or any Commissioned Naval Officer may with or without the assistance of the local Police Officers or Constables convey on board his ship any seaman whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this section, and may also arrest him without first procuring a warrant, and Police Officers or Constables are hereby directed to give assistance if required. Provided always that no commissioned Naval Officer acting in pursuance of the powers aforesaid shall be liable to any penalty nor to any action for damages for false imprisonment.

(2) If such seaman is brought before a Court on charge of having committed an offence under this section, he shall, if the offence comes within the provisions of paragraph (a) be liable to the penalties prescribed for such offences in Section 221 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and if the offence comes within the provisions of paragraph (b) he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds (£5).

Penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 4th day of November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of November, 1916.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1916.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st October, 1916.						
To Cash Balance	8658	17	9			
„ Investments held	241349	9	8			
„ Advances Outstanding	2939	19	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	12349	16	8			
„ National Relief Fund overpayment			6			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1916.						
By Deposits outstanding... ..				122712	8	0
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	£ 124820	11	1			
Stock Fund	1736	16	10			
Balance	16028	8	5			
				142585	16	4
	£			265298	4	4
				265298	4	4

NOTE.—Crown Agents' Accounts for September & October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/16)	1225	8	5
Treasury Chest (31/10/16)	7433	9	4
	£8658	17	9

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
7th November, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Mining Ordinance, draft of	103	Red Cross Society &c.,	15, 27, 43, 84
Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	119	Renewal of Licences	9, 62, 124
Naval Cadets, special entry of	68	Reports—	
New Island, Closing of a Port of Entry	67	Commissioners of Currency	55
Newnham, F. J., apptd. Major, F. I. Volunteer Force	71	Education	29
Netherlands Government assumes charge of British interests in Germany	27	Live Stock	94
Orders by the Governor in Council, Land (Scab) Tax Ordinances—	117	Medical, East Falkland	36
No. 9 of 1915 Whale Fishery Amendment	11	Savings Bank	4
" 4 " 1916 Appropriation, 1917	41	Treasurer	55
" 5 " " Admiralty Transport Discipline	42	Vital Statistics	16
" 1 " 1917 War Expenses Contribution	19, 39, 91	Resolution of Legislative Council, Local Rates	118
" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1916	73	Return, Live Stock	96
" 3 " " Whale & Seal Oil Export & Sale	65, 74	Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"	
" 4 " " Transport Discipline	64, 76	Rules, F. I. Defence Force Club, amendment of	38
" 5 " " Appropriation, 1918	122	Savings Bank, Annual Report,	4
Mining Ordinance, draft of	103	Scab Tax	117
Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	27	Sealing Regulations	63
" " " " K. E. M. Hospital		Secretary of State for the Colonies, appt. of Right	
" " " " Visiting Committee	71	Hon. Walter Long	2
Pacific Steam Navigation Company, termination of Mail Contract with	93	" " " " despatches from	2, 28, 92
Passports	14, 15, 47, 68	"Statutory" List of Traders	13, 23, 42, 49, 68, 93, 109
Post, prohibition of importation of certain articles to U. K. by	44	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
Probate, L. M. Berntsen	85	Swiss Government assumes charge of German interests in Great Britain	27
" E. C. Lee	9	Town Hall, rates & conditions for hire of	110
" M. A. Luxton	85	Trading with the enemy	13, 23, 42, 49, 68, 93, 109
" W. McDaid	85	Treasurer's Report	50
" F. M. Willis	97	Transport Discipline Ordinance	64, 76
Proclamations—		Turner, G. I., apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	71
British property in enemy territory	12	" " " Chairman, K. E. M. Hospital Visiting Committee	71
Ordinance No. 9 of 1915 non-disallowance of	11	" " " Unofficial Member, Legislative Council	72
" No. 4 of 1916	41	Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations	72
" No. 5 of " "	42	Vital Statistics	16
" No. 1 of 1917	91	Visiting Justices of Prison	71
Proclamation of H. M. the King assuming Name & Title of Windsor	107	Volunteers, Amendment of Defence Force Club Rules	38
Property, British in enemy territory	12	" Promotions & Appointments	71
Public Holidays	29, 44, 118	War Loans	14
Rates, Local	118, 119	Whale & Seal Oil Export & Sale Ordinance, 1917	74
Rats, extermination of	36	Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, Vessels'	72
Regulations, Defence of the Realm	13, 16, 24	Work Bell, hours of ringing of	84
" Licensing	80	Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1915	11
" Sealing	63	Yule, Miss K. C., apptd. Government Nurse	102
" Vessels Wireless Prohibition	72	" " " " Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	119



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

JANUARY 1st, 1917.

No. 1

Government Notices

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd December, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS SIGRID ENESTROM

to be Telephone Operator, with effect from the 1st January, 1917, *vice* Miss N. Aldridge, resigned.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th December, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram which he has received from the Right Honourable His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1143/16.

Secretary of State to Governor.

11th December. His Majesty has been pleased to confer on me the Seals of the Colonial Office.

WALTER LONG.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1916.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

MR. A. C. KIRWAN, First Clerk, Treasury, and Shipping Master,
three months vacation leave of absence with effect from the 1st December, 1916, and to appoint

MR. G. R. L. BROWN, Second Clerk, Treasury,
also to act temporarily and provisionally as First Clerk, Treasury, and also to act as Shipping Master.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1122/16.

No. 79.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th December, 1916.

The Governor directs the publication of the following Messages from HIS MAJESTY THE KING to His Sailors and Soldiers.

These Messages have this day been duly published in orders in this Colony.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1183/16.

I send you my Sailors and Soldiers hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. My grateful thoughts are ever with you for victories gained for hardships endured and for your unfailing cheeriness. Another Christmas has come round and we are still at War. But the Empire confident in you remains determined to win. May God bless and protect you.

GEORGE R. I.

At this Christmastide the Queen and I are thinking more than ever of the sick and wounded among my Sailors and Soldiers. From our hearts we wish them strength to bear their suffering speedy restoration to health a peaceful Christmas and many happier years to come.

GEORGE R. I.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1916.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS on 30th November, 1916.</u>						
To Cash Balance	8456	18	3			
„ Investments held	243419	3	8			
„ Advances Outstanding	3316	10	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	14996	2	4			
 <u>LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1916.</u>						
By Deposits outstanding				125662	11	5
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	124890	5	1			
Stock Fund ...	2297	12	5			
Balance	17338	5	9			
				144526	3	3
	£			£270188	14	8
				£270188	14	8

NOTE.—Crown Agents' Accounts for October & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/9/16)	1768	8	5
Treasury Chest (30/11/16)	6688	9	10
	£8456	18	3

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
6th December, 1916.

Profit and Loss Account.

7. (Enclosure B) During the year the income from

Investments, was	...	...	...	...	...	£2,542 : 11 : 2
which less expenses for management, &c.,	...	...	...	...	...	2,264 : 16 : 1

leaves a profit on the years transactions of, £277 : 15 : 1

The uninvested balance of £17,562 : 15 : 0, is held on deposit in England at Bank rate. The interest derived therefrom is credited direct to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and in consequence does not appear on Enclosure C.*

8. The income derived from the Securities since the establishment of the Savings Bank in 1888, has been applied to the payment of Interest due to Depositors, and other expenses for management. The profit on each year's transactions being transferred annually to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, whereas under the provisions of Section 11 of the Ordinance, it would appear that the income derived from the securities, should, in the first instance, have formed a fund for defraying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Ordinance.

9. Since the establishment of the Savings Bank in 1888, the total amount derived

from the Securities amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	£42,326 : 0 : 4
which less expenses, for same period	...	...	...	...	...	33,260 : 4 : 6

leaves a total profit, transferred to Ordinary Revenue, of £9,065 : 15 : 10

Assets and Liabilities.

10. On the 30th September, 1916, the total amount of deposits standing to the credit of depositors, representing the Liabilities of the Bank, was £103,578 : 19 : 2

The Assets of the Bank, as shewn by Enclosure C,* the Market Value of the Securities held	...	...	...	...	...	£67,477 : 0 : 0
together with the uninvested monies (Enclosure B).	...	...	...	...	...	17,562 : 15 : 0
						85,039 : 15 : 0

leaves a surplus of Liabilities over Assets, amounting to ... £18,539 : 4 : 2

11. The great depreciation in the Market Value of Securities, owing to the present War conditions, explains the very large surplus of Liabilities over Assets shewn above, which, no doubt, will recover itself in course of time.

I have, etc.,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1109/1916.

* Not Printed.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.	30th September, 1916.			CR.
	£	s.	d.	
On Deposit 1st Oct., 1915 ...	93138	7	2	Investments:
Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals	10440	12	0	Total Market Value ...
	£103578	19	2	Depreciation ...
				Cash Balance uninvested ...
				*17562 15 0
				£103578 19 2

* On deposit in England at Bank Rate of interest.

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1916.			CR.
	£	s.	d.	
Interest paid and credited to Depositors for Year ending 30th Sept., 1916 ...	2210	16	1	Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1916. ...
Manager's Salary ...	50	0	0	2542 11 2
Expenses of Audit ...	4	0	0	
Profit on year's transactions ...	277	15	1	
	£2542	11	2	£2542 11 2

Audited and found correct,

T. N. GODDARD.

Auditor.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1917.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1917, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January 1917, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 11th December, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Kirwan, A. C.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Dawe, J. M. W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Nosworthy, Wm.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Peterson, F. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Howard, William
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Turner, Wm.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Davis, J. Jnr.	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 Montgomery, R.	427 McPherson, John	503 Lee, Jacob
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Williams, Cyril S.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Lonis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Bonner, F.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Simon, A. E.	526 Pauline, H. W.
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	527 Hardy, Herbert
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	528 Walsh, H. W.
301 Pauline, Fred	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Dixon, E. V.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	530 Enestrom, Chas.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 McRae, Farquha	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Gummer, Herbert	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Meek, George	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Balharrie, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Atkins, Wm. M.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Oliver, George	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1917, by:—

Biggs, Bernard C.	“First and Last Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th December, 1916.
M.P. 537/1916.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Edward Charles Lee, deceased

Whereas Mrs Margaret Jane Lee, widow of deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

28th December, 1916.

S.C. No. 4 of 1916.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th October, 1916. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
on 10th October, 1916. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	276	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5428	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5	
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2	
						890	15	7

NOTE.— * £664 : 14 : 7 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
W. A. HARDING, } Commissioners of Currency.

20th December, 1916.

M.P. 1245/1915.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1917.

No. 2

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby declare that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 9 of 1915, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this third day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas it is of great importance that full information should be obtained with regard to property in enemy territory belonging to British subjects, and also with regard to the claims of British subjects against enemy persons and enemy Governments,

And Whereas for the purpose of obtaining such information it is necessary that returns of such property should be made by British subjects to the Officer appointed to receive the same,

And Whereas His Majesty the King has by His Proclamation bearing date at Windsor Castle the 7th day of September, 1916, strictly commanded and enjoined His subjects forthwith to make returns accordingly,

Now Therefore know ye that I do by this my Proclamation make known the same, and call upon all British subjects residing in this Colony, who are entitled to property of any description whatsoever in enemy territory or to any interest in such property or have claims against enemy Governments, forthwith to make returns of their said property or claims to the Officer appointed to receive the same,

Provided that it shall not be necessary to make such returns respecting property or claims, whereof returns have before the date of this Proclamation been voluntarily made to such Officer as aforesaid in the form prescribed.

The Officer appointed to receive such returns shall be:—

- (a) In the case of property in enemy territory and claims against enemy persons, the Registrar, Stanley,
- (b) In the case of claims against enemy Governments, the Registrar, Stanley, for transmission to the Directors of the Foreign Claims Office, Foreign Office, London.

The said returns shall be made in such form and with such particulars as the Registrar may require.

For the purposes of this Proclamation,

“Property” includes documents of title to property;

“Enemy Territory” means the territory of any State at war with Great Britain (including the Colonies and Dependencies thereof);

“Enemy Persons” includes all persons, firms, companies and corporations residing or carrying on business in enemy territory;

“Enemy Government” means the Government of any State at war with Great Britain.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this seventeenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 1.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that The Defence of the Realm Regulations, with full force and effect in this Colony and applied *mutatis mutandis*, provide amongst other things that "no person shall without lawful authority transmit (otherwise than through the post) or convey, to or from the United Kingdom, or receive or have in his possession for such transmission or conveyance, any letter or any written message for any other person, and if any person contravenes this provision he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations".

Persons are warned of the consequences attending any contravention of the Regulations.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 22/17.

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 23rd November, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information, of an Order of the Lords in Council dated the 23rd October, 1916, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/17.

No. 3.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 74 of the 23rd November, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 27th October and 7th and 10th November, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 53/17.

No. 4.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th January, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of a Board of Trade notice stating the procedure for the issue of licenses for the importation into France and Algeria of "prohibited" goods of British manufacture.

The Notice may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 43/17.

No. 5.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th January, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 123 of the 24th August, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that all persons requiring passports must apply at the Colonial Secretary's Office at least forty-eight hours beforehand and must furnish at least one copy and if possible two copies of a recent photograph of each adult person in respect of whom passports are required, together with birth certificates or other documentary proof of identity.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 36/17.

No. 6.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram which he has received.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 69/17.

His Majesty's Treasury to Governor.

WAR LOANS*

No. 7.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th January, 1917.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating Marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/17.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd., Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Hobley, Revd. Charles McDonald	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

*Telegram not printed. May be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of "Our Day" Collection (19th October, 1916) in aid of the Funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, a sum of £722 : 6 : 8., has been received and forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., etc., the President of the British Red Cross Society.

The above amount was made up as follows:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Stanley, Collections	154	16	0	Carried forward	586	11	6
Concert organized by Mrs. C. McD. Hobley	24	10	0	Weddell Islands	17	0	0
Other Concert,	29	4	6	Fox Bay, East	16	10	0
Stanley Football Club Fancy Dress Match	23	0	0	Pebble Island	14	4	6
Carcass Island (Mrs Hansen £50)	65	0	0	Darwin	11	14	6
Beaver Island (Mr. H. Waldron £50)	62	0	0	Port Howard	11	0	0
Hill Cove	60	0	0	Port Stephens	10	15	6
San Carlos, North	33	11	0	Bluff Cove	10	10	0
Teal Inlet	31	5	0	Fox Bay, West	9	10	6
Douglas Station	28	2	0	West Point Is.	9	10	0
Chartres	20	10	0	Johnson's Harbour	8	15	0
Roy Cove	20	0	0	Great Island	6	10	0
New Island	17	10	0	Rincon Grande	3	0	0
Fitzroy	17	3	0	Saunders Island	2	15	0
				Bleaker Island	2	0	0
Brought forward	£ 586	11	6	Moody Valley	2	0	0
				Total	£722	6	6

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who have contributed so generously to this Collection.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 637/16.

No. 9.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that under the Defence of the Realm Acts and Regulations no person is allowed to land or to embark at any port in the United Kingdom without the special permission of a Secretary of State, or unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him not more than two years previously, by or on behalf of the Government of the Country of which he is a subject or a citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality and identity. To every such passport and document as aforesaid there must be attached a photograph of the person to whom it relates.

Applied *mutatis mutandis*, no person shall land or embark at any port in this Colony unless he have in his possession a valid passport or some other document as aforesaid, and without the permission of the Detaining Officer, (the Treasurer and Collector of Customs or his Deputy) provided that in the case of an alien the grant of such permission by the Detaining Officer shall not exempt such alien from any of the requirements of the Alien Ordinance, 1900. No enemy alien whose Sovereign or State is at war with His Majesty the King shall be allowed to land at any port in the Colony without the special permission of the Governor.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/17.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1916.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

19th January, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1916:—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 52, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	12	27
Darwin & East Falklands	8	9	17
West Falklands	6	1	7
South Georgia	0	1	1
Totals.	29	23	52

(still-born not included)

The number of Births registered in the preceding year was 46, consisting of 25 Males and 21 Females.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 23 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	6	5	11
Darwin & East Falklands	3	0	3
West Falklands	1	0	1
South Georgia	6	0	6
South Shetlands	2	0	2
Totals.	18	5	23

The number of Deaths registered in the preceding year was 28, consisting of 21 males and 7 females.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 29 as shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	13	9	0	22
Darwin & East Falkland	2	0	1	3
West Falklands	3	0	1	4
Totals.	18	9	2	29

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 16. The number of marriages in 1916 has been the highest recorded.

Marriages by Governor's Licence	10
" " Registrar's "	6
" " Banns	13
	<hr/>
Total	29

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 94 Males and 31 Females or a total of 125, as against 243 Males and 22 Females, or a total of 265, in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 357 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 385, as against 100 Males and 33 Females, or a total of 133, in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1916, was 2519 Males and 932 Females, or a total population of 3451. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1916, was 3220 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1916	2519	932	3451
Add Arrivals in 1916	94	31	125
	<hr/>		
	2613	963	3576
Deduct Departures in 1916	*357	28	385
	<hr/>		
	2256	935	3191
Add Births in 1916	29	23	52
	<hr/>		
	2285	958	3243
Deduct Deaths in 1916	18	5	23
	<hr/>		
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1916	2267	953	3220

Birth rate per 1,000. 16.14

Death ,, ,, ,, 7.14

Population per sq. mile 43

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, includes number of females estimated at 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

Stanley.

(*Also includes workmen temporarily employed at Canning Works.)

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th November, 1916. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
on 10th November, 1916. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	276	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5428	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £637 : 19 : 7 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
W. A. HARDING,

} Commissioners of Currency.

31st January, 1917.
M.P. 1345/1915.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

31st January, 1917.

Draft.

No.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance

To provide for the payment for ten years of an annual contribution to His Majesty's Government towards the expenses of the War.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The War expenses contribution Ordinance, 1917. Short Title.

2. For a period of ten years commencing from the first day of January, 1917, there shall be paid annually, out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year, such payment to be a contribution to His Majesty's Government from the Colony of the Falkland Islands towards the expenses of the war. Every such contribution shall be paid on the warrant of the Governor, and shall form a charge on the Public Funds of the Colony.

Annual contribution for ten years from January, 1917,

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1917.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1917.

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1917.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1917, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 22nd January, 1917.

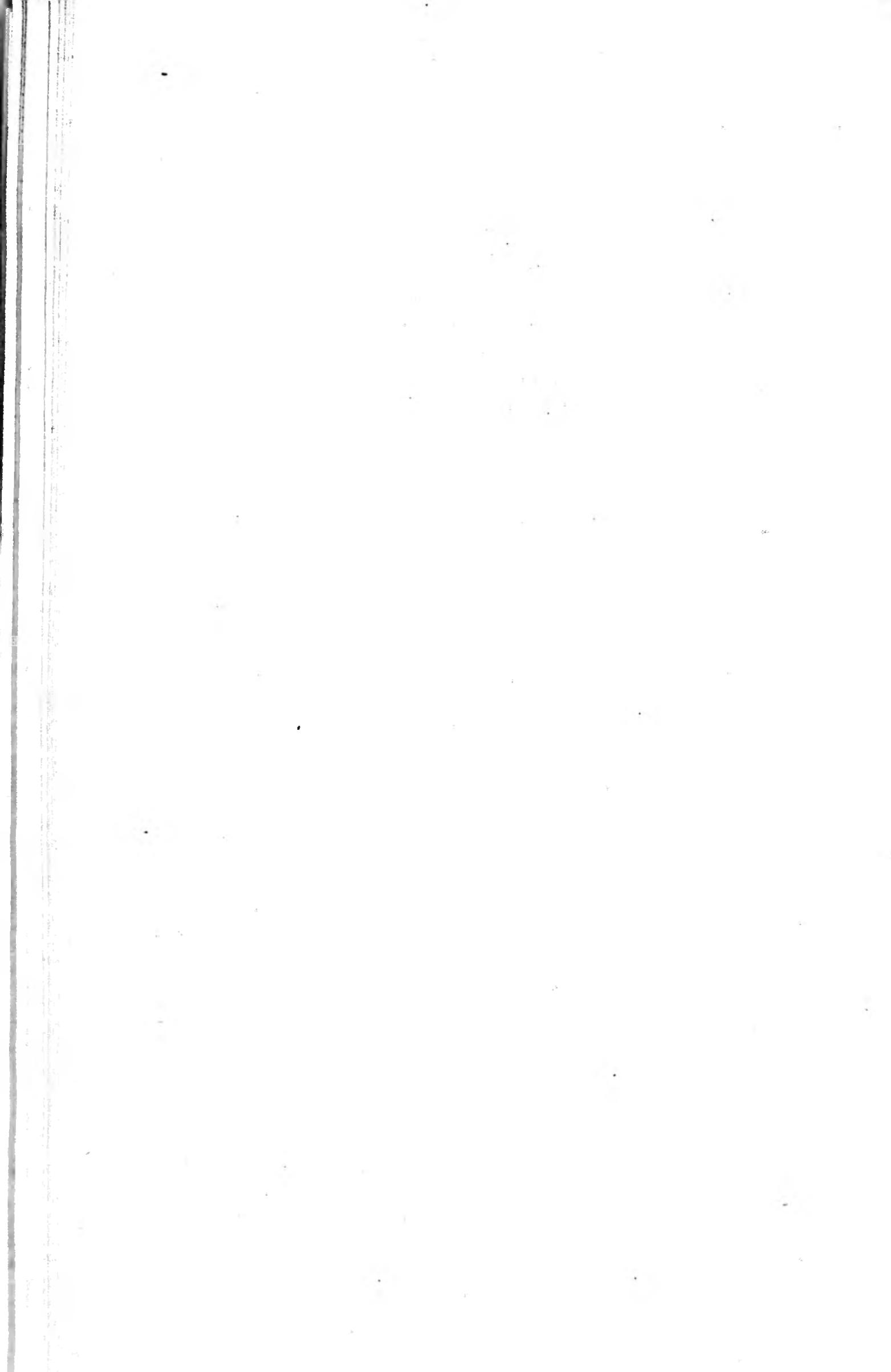
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tenick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, William	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Kirwan, A. C.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Dawe, J. M. W.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Nosworthy, Wm.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Peterson, F. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Howard, William
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Turner, Wm.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Mny, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Davis, J. Jnr.	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Counts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 Montgomery, R.	427 McPherson, John	503 Lee, Jacob
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Williams, Cyril S.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Bonner, F.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Simon, A. E.	526 Pauline, H. W.
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	527 Hardy, Herbert
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	528 Walsh, H. W.
301 Pauline, Fred	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Dixon, E. V.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 McRae, Farquha	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Gummer, Herbert	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Meek, George	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Balharrie, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Atkins, Wm. M.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Oliver, George	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

MARCH 1st, 1917.

No. 3

Government Notices

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 9th January, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 24th November and 8th December, 1916, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for the general information and guidance of the inhabitants of the Colony, of the following extracts from the Defence of the Realm Regulations, as applied to the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/17.

Reg. 14c. 1. A person coming from or intending to proceed to any place out of the Falkland Islands as a passenger shall not, without the special permission of the Governor, land or embark at any port in the Falkland Islands unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him not more than two years previously by or on behalf of the Government of the country of which he is a subject or a citizen, or, in the case of a person coming from a place outside the Falkland Islands, either such a passport or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality and identity.

To every such passport and document as aforesaid there must be attached a photograph of the person to whom it relates.

If any person lands or embarks in contravention of this regulation, or if, where any such special permission to land has been granted by the Governor subject to any conditions, the person to whom it was granted fails to comply with any such condition, he shall be guilty of a summary offence against these regulations.

Reg. 14d. 2. A British subject shall not embark at any port of the Falkland Islands, or attempt to leave the Falkland Islands, as a member of the crew of an outward bound neutral ship, unless he came to the Falkland Islands as a member of the crew of that ship, or unless he has in his possession a valid passport or has obtained the written permission of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy or some person duly authorized by him, and if he does so, or if, where any such written permission has been granted subject to any conditions, he fails to comply with any such condition, he shall be guilty of a summary offence against these regulations.

Reg. 18. 3. No person shall without lawful authority collect, record, publish or communicate or attempt to elicit, any information with respect to the movement, numbers, description, condition, or disposition of any of the forces, ships, or aircraft of His Majesty or any of His Majesty's Allies, or with respect to the plans or conduct, or supposed plans or conduct, of any naval or military operations by any such forces, ships, or aircraft, or with respect to the supply, description, condition, transport, or manufacture or storage or place or intended place of manufacture or storage, of war material, or with respect to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with, or intended for the fortification or defence of any place, or any information of such a nature as is calculated to be or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy, and if any person contravenes the provisions of this regulation, or without lawful authority or excuse has in his possession any document containing any such information as aforesaid, he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

Reg. 19. 4. No person shall, without the permission of the senior naval or military officer present in the Colony make any photograph, sketch, plan, model, or other representation of :—

- (a) any place or thing within any area for the time being specified in an order made by the senior naval or military officer, with the approval of the Governor-in-Council, as being an area within which the making of such representations is prohibited;
- (b) any naval or military work, or any dock or harbour work, wherever situate;
- (c) any other place or thing of such a nature that such representations thereof are calculated to be, or might be, directly or indirectly, useful to the enemy;

and no person in any such area or in the vicinity of any such work shall without lawful authority or excuse have in his possession any photographic or other apparatus or other material or thing suitable for use in making any such representation.

If any person contravenes the provisions of this regulation, or without lawful authority or excuse has in his possession any representation of any such work, place, or thing of such a nature that it is calculated to be or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy, he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

5. No person shall, without the written permission of the Governor make, buy, sell or have in his possession or under his control any apparatus for the sending or receiving of messages by wireless telegraphy, or any apparatus intended to be used as a component part of such apparatus; and no person shall sell any such apparatus to any person who has not obtained such permission as aforesaid, and any person having in his possession or under his control any such apparatus, whether with or without the permission of the Governor, shall on demand deliver the apparatus to the Governor, or as he may direct; and if any person contravenes the provisions of this regulation he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Reg. 22.

6. No person shall without lawful authority transmit (otherwise than through the post) or convey to or from the Falkland Islands, or receive or have in his possession for such transmission or conveyance, any letter or any written message for any other person, and if any person contravenes this provision he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Reg. 24.

This Regulation shall not apply to "shipowners' letters" as defined by section thirty of the Post Office Act, 1908, nor to any other class of letters or written messages that may be for the time being exempted by order of the Governor.

7. No person shall by word of mouth or in writing or in any newspaper, periodical, book, circular or other printed publication:— Reg. 27.

- (a) spread false reports or make false statements; or
- (b) spread reports or make statements intended or likely to cause disaffection to His Majesty or to interfere with the success of His Majesty's forces or of the forces of any of His Majesty's Allies by land or sea or to prejudice His Majesty's relations with foreign powers;

and if any person contravenes any of the above provisions he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

8. The senior naval or military officer may, with the approval of the Governor, by order prohibit any person from approaching within such distance as may be specified in the order of any camp, work of defence or other defended military work, or any work to which it is deemed necessary in the interest of the public safety or of the defence of the Realm, to afford military protection, and if any person contravenes any such order he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Reg. 29.

9. If any person gives, sells, procures, or supplies, or offers to give, sell, procure, or supply, any intoxicant— Reg. 40.

- (a) to or for a member of any of His Majesty's forces with the intent of eliciting information for the purpose of communicating it to the enemy, or for any purpose calculated to assist the enemy; or
- (b) to or for a member of any of His Majesty's forces when not on duty with the intent to make him drunk or less capable of the efficient discharge of his duties; or
- (c) to or for a member of any of His Majesty's forces when on duty either with or without any such intent as aforesaid;

he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations:

Reg. 54.

10. Any person landing or embarking at any place in the Falkland Islands, and any person who by reason of his occupation or habits has special opportunities of communicating with the crews and passengers of vessels, shall, on being required to do so by the senior naval or military officer present or by an officer of the Customs or by a police constable, make a declaration as to whether or not he is carrying or conveying any letters or other written messages intended to be transmitted by post or otherwise delivered, and, if so required, shall produce to the person making the requisition any such letters or messages; and any of the aforesaid officers or constables may search any such person and any baggage with a view to ascertaining whether such person or the person to whom the baggage belongs is carrying or conveying any such letters or messages.

Any of the aforesaid officers or constables acting as above shall transmit any letters or other messages so produced to him or found on such search to the officer appointed to censor postal correspondence.

Any person who knowingly makes any false declaration under this regulation, or on being required to produce any such letters or messages as aforesaid refuses or neglects to do so, shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

Reg. 58.

11. A person convicted of an offence against these regulations by a court of summary jurisdiction shall be liable to be sentenced to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine, and the court may, in addition to any other sentence which may be imposed, order that any goods in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 9th January, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated the 17th November, and 12th December, 1916, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 8 of the 24th January, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of a letter dated the 14th December, 1916, from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 637/16.

Chairman of Finance Committee to Governor.

83 PALL MALL,
LONDON, W.
14th December, 1916.

Sir,

I am desired by Lord Lansdowne to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 9th, with draft for £634/16/6., being a contribution by the people of the Falkland Islands in response to our appeal for the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

Lord Lansdowne desires me to send you the grateful thanks of the Societies for the help which you thus give to us in our work for the sick and wounded. It is a gratification to us to note that we may still receive from you further contributions from the outlying stations of your Colony.

I beg further to send you our own warm thanks for the interest which you yourself have shewn in bringing our appeal to the notice of the Colony.

May I ask that you will regard this letter as acknowledging with thanks your letter of October 21st, addressed to Mr Arthur Stanley. The increased contribution of the Falkland Islands when compared with the sum received last year is very gratifying and reflects the greatest credit upon the Colony.

I have &c.,
ROBT. A. HUDSON,
Chairman of the Finance Committee.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified that he has received information that the Netherlands Government have taken charge of British interests in Germany and the Swiss Government of German interests in the British Empire.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 194/17.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1917.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for Island the year 1917:—

MR. L. V. OSWALD, J.P.

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS,

MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. J. G. ALDRIDGE,

MR. R. HARDY,

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1141/16.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island for the year 1917:—

MR. M. BUCKWORTH, J.P.

MR. W. H. LUXTON, J.P.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1141/16.

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stauley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the accompanying despatch (and enclosure) from the Secretary of State on the subject of the work of the Imperial Institute and the Commercial Intelligence Department of the Board of Trade.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 169/17.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,
20th December, 1916.

Sir,

With reference to Mr. Bonar Law's Circular despatch of the 30th August, on the subject of the Imperial Institute, I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying copy of three Resolutions adopted by an Inter-Departmental Committee which was appointed to define the spheres of work of the Imperial Institute and the Commercial Intelligence Branch of the Board of Trade.

2. I have to explain that, in view of the increased attention which has been paid, especially since the outbreak of war, to the importance of obtaining the fullest possible information as to the resources of the Empire in raw materials, with the object of the utilisation of those resources for purposes of commercial development, it was felt that some danger existed lest the work in this direction which was being carried on by the Department and the Institute might lead to an overlapping of their functions and to consequent waste of energy.

3. It was accordingly decided to appoint an Inter-Departmental Committee over which the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, M.P., then First Commissioner of Works, was good enough to preside, and it is hoped that the decision embodied in the enclosed Resolutions, which have been unanimously agreed to by the Committee, will ensure a satisfactory delimitation of the spheres of work of the two departments as well as close and cordial co-operation between them.

4. I shall be glad if you will take steps, by publishing this despatch in the official Gazette or in such other manner as you may deem suitable, to give publicity to the new arrangement.

I have, etc.,

WALTER H. LONG.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING THE GOVERNMENT
OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Enclosure in Circular despatch dated 20th December, 1916.

Resolutions of Inter-Departmental Committee on Co-operation between the Board of Trade and the Imperial Institute.

(1) The Imperial Institute should deal with enquiries as to the sources of supply of raw materials produced within the Empire in connexion with their industrial and commercial utilisation. Either the Board of Trade or the Imperial Institute may deal with enquiries as to supplies immediately available, but the Board of Trade should as a rule deal with enquiries for ordinary supplies of well-recognised raw material through the usual trade channels.

(2) The Imperial Institute should undertake all necessary investigations of the value and uses of raw materials produced within the Empire.

(3) The Imperial Institute and the Board of Trade should co-operate in cases in which the questions concerned involve special statistical and trade information as well as technical treatment.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 6th and 9th April, 1917, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on these days.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 189/17.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Report on the Education Department for the year 1916.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 110/17.

Report by the Colonial Secretary on the Education Department for the year, 1916.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 16th February, 1917.

His Excellency,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.,

Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1916.

Government School.

2. The only change in the Staff of the Government School during the year was the resignation of Miss E. Pearce, 4th year Pupil Teacher, who was not replaced.

3. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	74	89	87
Girls	64	68	69
Total	<u>138</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>156</u>

4. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	68	71	81
Girls	58	59	59
Total	<u>126</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>140</u>

5. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	—	—	83
Girls	—	—	—
Total	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>147</u>

There was no external examination in 1914 or 1915 nor is there any exact record of the numbers of those examined by the then Schoolmaster.

6. The number of openings of the School, each morning and each evening counting as one opening, was:—

1914; 358,⁽¹⁾ 1915; 467, 1916; 463.

7. The expenditure on the School during 1916, inclusive of the estimated rental value of the school buildings, amounted to approximately £870, being a good deal less than in 1915, owing to the fact that there were no payments of Teachers' passages and freight of furniture. The total amount received in fees was £128. The pupils paid £11 for stationery supplied.

II. Government Travelling Teachers.

8. It was pointed out in last year's Report that on account of the War only three of the five posts were filled at the end of 1915. During 1916 another Travelling Teacher was transferred to other work and it has been found impossible to fill any of the vacancies owing to present conditions, as the type of man required as a Travelling Teacher is the very type required for military service. Consequently at the end of 1916 there were only two Travelling Teachers at work, one on East Falkland and one on West Falkland.

9. The number of pupils receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	—	18	18
Girls	—	20	30
Total	—	38	48

III. Roman Catholic School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	35	28	19
Girls	72	66	61
Total	107	94	80

11. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	28	24	15
Girls	58	42	57
Total	86	66	72

12. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1914. ⁽²⁾	1915.	1916.
Boys	—	20	14
Girls	—	46	50
Total	—	66	64

(1) The School was closed in 1914 from the middle of October until the end of the year owing to War conditions.

(2) No examination in 1914 owing to War conditions.

IV. Falkland Islands Company's School and Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at the Darwin Settlement was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	—	8	8
Girls	—	7	7
	—	15	15

The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1914.	1915.	1916.
Boys	—	20	18
Girls	—	17	20
Total	—	37	38

V. Examinations.

14. The Government School was examined in December, 1916 by Mr. T. N. Goddard, B.A. Oxon, and the Pupil Teachers in January, 1917, by the Colonial Secretary. Government has no connexion with the examination of the Roman Catholic School, Stanley or the Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin. The children taught by the Travelling and Camp Teachers are not examined.

VI. Conclusion.

15. In conclusion I would like to thank the Reverend Father Migone and Mr. Moir of Darwin for the information kindly sent me about their schools. Further, I would also wish to express my satisfaction with the extremely painstaking and thorough way in which Mr. Goddard conducted the examination of the Government School. It is very necessary that Government, which spends so large a sum relatively on the School, should have a definite means of appreciating what is being done at the School, and a carefully conducted examination by someone unconnected with the School is the best way of obtaining such knowledge. The School was examined on a programme of work drawn up by the Government Schoolmaster and approved by the Governor in Council.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Appendix.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony in 1916, was:—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Government School, Stanley	87	69	156
Government Travelling Teachers	18	30	48
Roman Catholic School, Stanley	19	61	80
Falkland Is. Company's School, Darwin	8	7	15
Falkland Is. Company's Camp Teachers	18	20	38
	150	187	337

The Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1916, was 2220. The number of children receiving instruction therefore represented about 15 per cent. of the total population.

C. F. C.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1916.

Description.	DR.	CR.
To Amt. Balance 1st January, 1916	321 : 15 : 8	
„ Receipts during year	207 : 19 : 0	
By Amt. Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock)		200 : 0 : 0
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (A. C. Kirwan)		3 : 0 : 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December, 1916		326 : 14 : 8
	£529 : 14 : 8	529 : 14 : 8

Statement of transactions since Fund started in 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266 : 16 : 0	
1912	307 : 11 : 9	
1913	199 : 16 : 7	
1914	223 : 11 : 0	
1915	236 : 14 : 0	
1916	207 : 19 : 0	
Payments in 1911		£164 : 16 : 0
1912		322 : 7 : 0
1913		128 : 12 : 7
1914		95 : 10 : 2
1915		201 : 7 : 11
1916		203 : 0 : 0
Balance 31st December, 1916		326 : 14 : 8
	£1442 : 8 : 4	£1442 : 8 : 4

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.
21st February, 1917.
M.P. 207/17.

G. R. L. BROWN.
Acting Treasurer of Fund,
21st February, 1917.

Notice.

Board of Health,

Stanley,

20th February, 1917.

The attention of householders and others is drawn to the following extract from Bye-Law No. 4 of the 7th May, 1909, relating to ashpits:—

“Every ash-pit shall be provided with a removable cover”.

and to Bye-law No. 7 of the same date, as follows:—

“Any person failing to comply with any of the provisions of these Bye-Laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of two pounds for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence a further penalty not exceeding five shillings each day after written notice of the said offence from the Board of Health”.

By Order of the Board,

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Board.

The first part of the document
 discusses the general principles
 of the system. It is divided into
 several sections, each dealing with
 a different aspect of the problem.
 The second part of the document
 contains a detailed description of
 the system. It includes a list of
 the components and a description of
 their functions. The third part of
 the document contains a list of
 the references used in the document.

The author
 is grateful to
 the following
 persons for their
 assistance in
 the preparation
 of this document.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

APRIL 2nd, 1917.

No. 4

Government Notices

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd March, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to recognise provisionally:—

JAMES HOUSTON, Esq.,

as acting Consul for Italy, Norway, and Chile, pending the definite appointment of a successor to the Honourable W. A. Harding, resigned.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 16th December, 1916, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. G. R. L. BROWN,

to be First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department and also to be Shipping Master, with effect from the 1st March, 1917, *vice* Mr. A. C. Kirwan, retired.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 254/17.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th March, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 1st January, 1914, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that, beginning on the 1st April, 1917, and continuing for a period of three calendar months thereafter, the sum of one penny will be paid for every rat delivered to the Police at the Stanley Goal between the hours of 5.30 and 6.0 p.m. daily (excepting Sundays).

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 202/17.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
March, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the Annual Medical Report for the East Falkland, 1916.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 111/17.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward you herewith my Annual Report for the year 1916.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN CRADDOCK,

Acting Colonial Surgeon.

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Annual Medical Report for the East Falkland, 1916.

VITAL STATISTICS IN STANLEY.

1. Births	Male.	Female.	Deaths	Male.	Female.
27	15	12.	11	6	5.

KING EDWARD VII. MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

2. Miss Niven arrived in the Colony to take up her duties of Nurse-Matron on 1st July, 1916.

3. The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital is now in complete working order. Rules have been drawn up and the Hospital is divided into General Wards, Maternity and Lying-in Wards, and at the east end of the building three wards are used as an Infirmary.

4. Twenty-six patients have been admitted to the Hospital 11 female and 15 male. Nine of the female patients were maternity cases and although this is a step in the right direction more might be made of the facilities offered by the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital to expectant mothers, especially those not resident in Stanley and at places where the necessary attendance in emergencies is problematical.

Four of the male patients were accidents admitted from ships calling at Stanley.

5. There are now three inmates in the Infirmary portion of the Hospital (Victoria Cottage Home) 2 male 1 female.

THE SCHOOLS.

6. I examined the children at the Government Schools on 5 occasions. The general nutrition and cleanliness of the children are good. At present the chief defects are those of mouth, throat, and nose.

7. Very many of the children are mouth-breathers owing to enlarged tonsils and adenoids. It is impossible to treat these at present owing to the fact that there is at present no second surgeon in Stanley.

8. The teeth of the children are uniformly bad. I think I only saw ten or twelve children who did not require treatment from a dentist. This is altogether the fault of the Parents as the Colonial Dentist reserves Saturday mornings entirely for the treatment of school children, and systematic attendance at the Dentist's would not only improve the general health of the child but also, in later years, prevent the stomachic and intestinal troubles so prevalent among the adults of Stanley.

9. For two or three months during the early part of the year "Nits" were very common in the children's heads and I have endeavoured to make parents realize that immediate treatment is very necessary as direct contact while the children are playing is unavoidable and Nits spread from child to child with extreme rapidity.

A few cases of Ringworm occurred but owing to the unsightliness of the disease in most cases the parents noticed it at once and brought their children for treatment early.

GENERAL HEALTH OF THE COLONY.

10. This has been considerably better than in 1915. In the early months of the year there was a moderately severe epidemic of influenza in Stanley. This was possibly imported from Punta Arenas as the first cases were patients who had opportunity of direct contact with those on board a ship carrying a cargo of horses imported from Patagonia where influenza was at that time very prevalent. Fortunately no deaths occurred. The symptoms were the same in nearly all cases, severe headache, epistaxis, a dry cough and a high temperature. Practically all the severe cases were adults: the children I examined chiefly were suffering from what appeared to be slight colds.

11. The majority of other patients I have seen during the year have been intestinal cases and in nearly every case I have had to refer the patient to the Colonial Dentist for treatment before any improvement from drugs or dieting could be hoped for. If patients realized that 90% of the ailments of the stomach and bowels are directly due to decaying teeth and that it is a waste of time and material to treat them medicinally until the mouth is reasonably clean they would save themselves a considerable amount of pain and expense.

J. C.

Falkland Islands Defence Force Club.

Alterations to the Rules made on the 29th January, 1916, and published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated the 1st March, 1916.

- Rule 2.** to read “. six members, consisting of not more than two Officers.”
- Rule 5.** Add “Members of His Majesty’s Forces temporarily resident in the Falkland Islands and engaged in naval or military duties may also be admitted as temporary members by vote of the Committee”.
- Rule 6.** Add “The Committee shall have the power to exclude any person from being introduced as a guest for such period as they may think fit”.
- Rule 7.** Add “but any member of the Force who, after at least 12 years service in this or any other of His Majesty’s Forces, is compelled to retire on account of age or physical disability may be elected as an Honorary Member, without payment of any subscription”.
- Rule 10.** Add “The Club shall not be open to guests on Sundays after 1.0 p.m. without the sanction of the Committee”.

Passed at the first annual General Meeting held at Headquarters on the 16th March, 1917.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this twenty-second day of March, 1917.

F. J. NEWNHAM, Capt.,
Commandant.

APPROVED,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

26th March, 1917.

I ASSENT

[L.S.]

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st March, 1917.

No. 1.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st March, 1917.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the payment for ten years of an annual contribution to His Majesty's Government towards the expenses of the War.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The War expenses contribution Ordinance, 1917.

Short Title.

2. For a period of ten years commencing from the first day of January, 1917, there shall be paid annually, out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year, such payment to be a contribution to His Majesty's Government from the Colony of the Falkland Islands towards the expenses of the war. Every such contribution shall be paid on the warrant of the Governor, and shall form a charge on the Public Funds of the Colony.

Annual contribution for ten years from January, 1917.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of March, 1917.

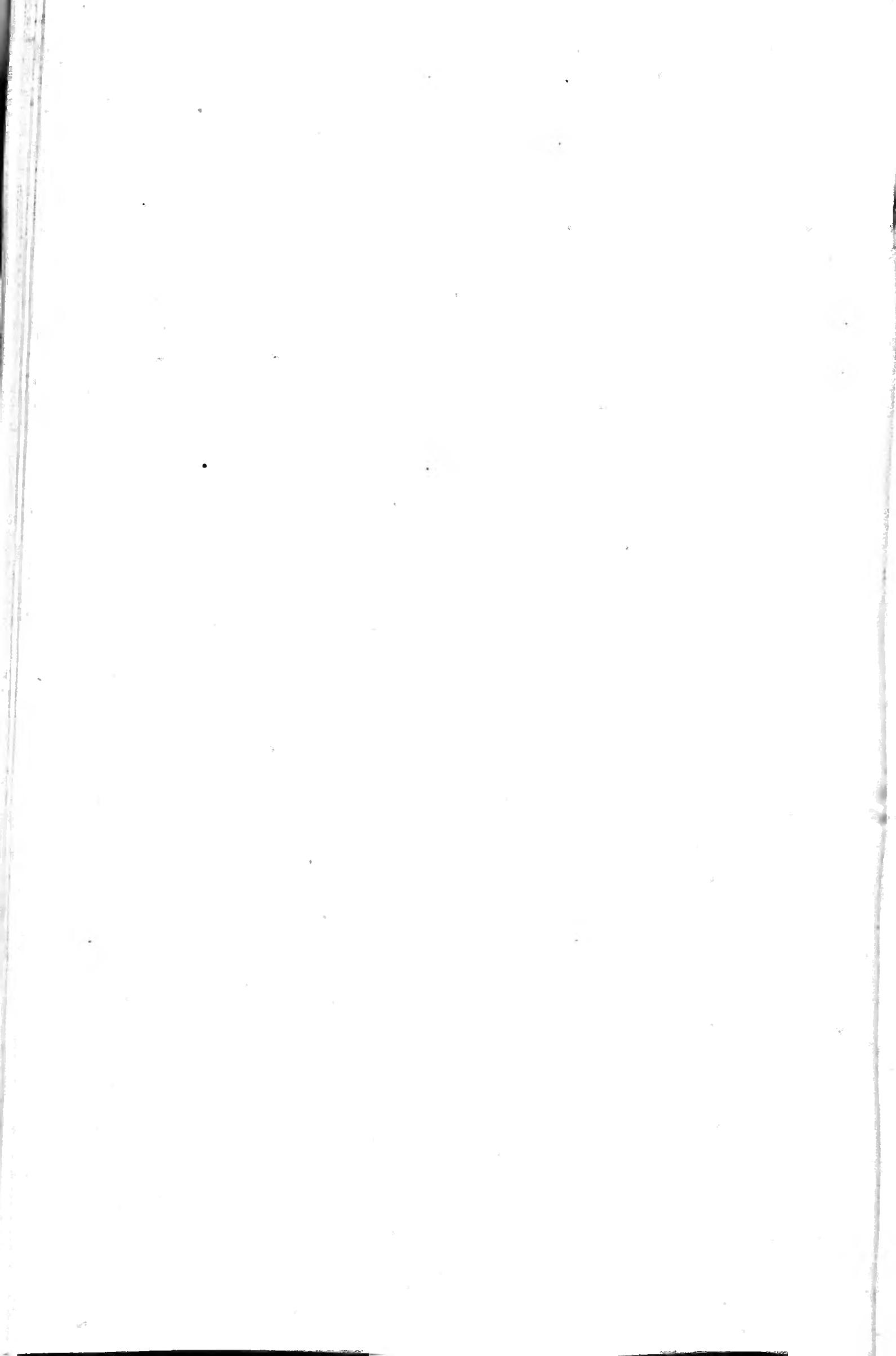
T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of March, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

MAY 1st, 1917.

No. 5

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 4 of 1916, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1917".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1916, entitled "An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Admiralty Transports".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 403/17.

Government Notices

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 13th April, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS HENRY FOSTER, Esq.,

to be Clerk in the Governor's Office, with effect from this date.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 200/17.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 20th April, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 6th February, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 5th and 19th January and 2nd and 16th February, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 364/17.
 M.P. 410/17.

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th April, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 12 of the 7th February, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords in Council dated 19th December, 1916, 15th and 19th January, and 2nd, 19th and 23rd February, 1917, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 370/17.

M.P. 411/17.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 7th February, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the accompanying letter received from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 637/16.

Chairman of Finance Committee to Governor.

83, PAUL MALL,
LONDON, S. W.
28th February, 1917.

Sir,

I am desired by Lord Lansdowne to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th January with draft for £87 : 10. being the balance of monies subscribed from the Falkland Islands in aid of the "Our Day" 1916 collection for the Joint Societies.

It is immensely to the credit of the Colony that they should have brought the total of their collection up to the splendid figure of £722 : 6 : 6, and Lord Lansdowne desires me to ask that, in any way which is possible, you will convey some expression of our gratitude and appreciation to all who have been concerned in providing this help for the sick and wounded.

I have etc.,
ROBT. A. HUDSON,
Chairman of the Finance Committee.

No. 28.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES HOUSTON, Esq.,

to be a Commissioner of Currency, with effect from this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 220/17.

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday the 24th May, 1917, (Empire Day). The King's Birthday (3rd June) falling on a Sunday, the Public Offices will be closed on the following day, Monday the 4th June, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 129/17.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS HENRY FOSTER, Esq.,

to be His Excellency's Private Secretary, with effect from the 13th April, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 200/17.

Post Office Notice.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th April, 1917.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, in future, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United Kingdom, either by letter post or by parcel post:—

Gold manufactured or unmanufactured, including gold coin and articles consisting partly of or containing gold,

All manufactures of silver other than silver watches and silver watch cases,

Jewellery of any description.

No letter packets, or parcels will be received at this Office for transmission to the United Kingdom containing any of the above mentioned articles.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. 307/17.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1916.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

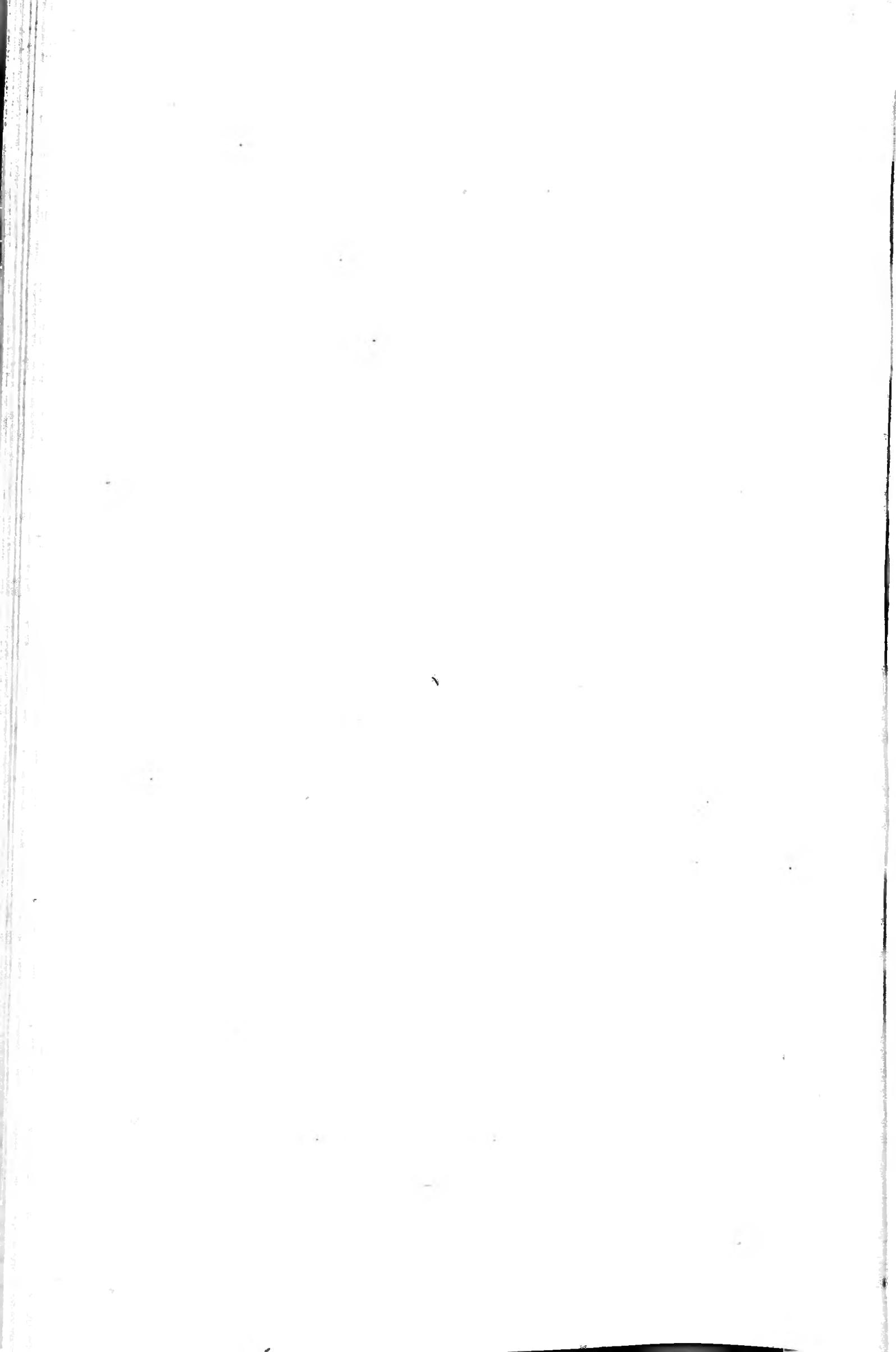
	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st December, 1916.						
To Cash Balance	5706	1	0			
„ Investments held	258834	11	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	2409	0	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	2970	10	8			
 LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1916.						
By Deposits outstanding				122716	3	4
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	126432	12	3			
Stock Fund	2302	14	5			
Balance	18468	13	9			
				147204	0	5
	£			£269920	3	9
				£269920	3	9

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	2951	19	2
Treasury Chest	2754	1	10
	£5706	1	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1917.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

JUNE 1st, 1917.

No. 6

Government Notices

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th May, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all persons travelling to the United States of America are required to have their Passports *visés* by a United States Diplomatic or Consular Officer.

Persons proceeding from the Falkland Islands to the United States are advised to have their Passports *visés* at the first port of call where such Officer is stationed.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th May, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a despatch has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies desiring His Excellency to express to the Legislative Council and to the people of the Falkland Islands the appreciation and thanks of H. M. Treasury for the provision made for an annual payment from the Colony of a contribution towards the expenses of the war, and of the Air Board for the gift from the Colony of an armed airplane for the use of the Royal Flying Corps. The Secretary of State further desires that an expression of his own appreciation of the above gifts may at the same time be conveyed to the Legislative Council and to the people of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 447/17.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 154 of the 23rd November, 1909, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to confirm the provisional appointment of Mr. W. A. Harding to be a Member of the Legislative Council of this Colony, with effect as from the 24th August, 1914.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 476/17.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1917, Grazing Licences for 152 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

It is also notified for general information that in future Grazing Licences should be obtained from the Chief Constable.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 481/17.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd May, 1917.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Governor that it is the King's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, which is to be observed on the 4th June, no dinners, reviews, salutes or other celebrations should take place.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/17.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd May, 1917.

The Governor desires to draw the attention of the inhabitants of the Falkland Islands to the conditions of life brought about by the War, to the measures taken some months ago by the Home Government to control the consumption of food and luxuries and to prohibit, except under special circumstances, the exportation from the United Kingdom of all foodstuffs to all destinations, and also to the necessity experienced in this Colony to obtain food supplies from sources other than the United Kingdom.

His Excellency desires to add that from recent reports received it is evident that the food supplies in the United Kingdom are heavily taxed to meet home requirements, that the people of the United Kingdom are faced with certain restrictions and privations in the matter of food, and that self-denial in the matter of food on the part of the civil population both in the United Kingdom and overseas has become necessary for the maintenance of essential supplies for His Majesty's Forces on active service at the front.

The Governor considers that it behoves the inhabitants of the Colony fully to realize the position and to bring themselves into line with their fellow-subjects in the United Kingdom and in other British Possessions. His Excellency urges that restrictions should be made in all unnecessary expenditure on what may be termed luxuries in food, dress, and drink, and on anything which merely gratifies the appetite or taste for the moment, in order that better provision may be made to meet the increased cost of living in the purchase of indispensable commodities.

The Governor believes that it is common knowledge that prices have risen throughout the British Empire and elsewhere, and considers that it is possible that they will rise still further before any reduction may be expected. His Excellency is aware that this increase in prices affects the people of the Falkland Islands and considers that it should be met cheerfully by them in the manner indicated in this Notice, namely by the practice of thrift and self-denial.

In conclusion the Governor advises those who are in a position to do so, when the time comes to prepare the ground for planting, to cultivate their gardens to the full extent in potatoes and other vegetables and thereby make the Colony less dependent on imported foodstuffs in this respect.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 486/17.

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 20th April, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 2nd and 16th March, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 495/17.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 20th April, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 12th March, 1917, amending the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 504/17.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 18th July, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 13th March, 1917, has been issued modifying the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 506/17.

No. 40.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th May, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication of the following Report by the Treasurer on the Transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 427/17.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th April, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1916.

THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

2. In accordance with the provisions of section 7, of the Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for the currency notes, formed "The Note Guarantee Fund", and on the 1st January 1916, this fund amounted to £10,000, being the face value of the notes in circulation on that date.

3. During the year there was no increase in the Note Issue, and consequently, under the provisions of section 7, the Note Guarantee Fund remained the same.

4. Under the provisions of the same section, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two Parts, i.e.—(a) "The Coin Portion", and (b) "The Investment Portion".

(a) THE COIN PORTION. On the 1st January, the coin portion amounted to £5,000, and was equally divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, i.e.—£2,500 in the Commissioners' safe in the Colony, and £2,500 with the Crown Agents, in London.	
(b) THE INVESTMENT PORTION. On the 1st January, the investment portion amounted to £5,000, of which £1,250 was held in cash, (by the Crown Agents), and the balance was held in securities in the hands of the Crown Agents costing.	£3,750 : 0 : 0
During the year the securities purchased, cost,	1,498 : 13 : 5
making a total cost of securities on the	
31st December 1916, of	<u>£5,248 : 13 : 5</u>

As the funds in the hands of the Commissioners forming the Investment Portion of the fund only amounted to £5,000, the balance (£248 : 13 : 5), was advanced from the General Revenue of the Colony.

THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

5. Under the provisions of section 8, the Commissioners have to set aside annually a sum equal to One per. cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, to form a "Depreciation Fund", and in accordance with section 9, a separate account has to be kept of this fund, to form part of the investment portion of the Guarantee Fund.

6. The annual appropriation of the said One per. cent., commenced January 1901, and in accordance with the provisions of the Order, it was discontinued in 1912, when the Depreciation Fund amounted to £388 : 6 : 10, or a little over ten per. cent. of the cost of the securities then forming the "Investment Portion".

7. On the 1st January 1916, the amount expended in the purchase of securities forming the Depreciation Fund, was,	£388 : 6 : 10
During the year the securities purchased, cost	£1,094 : 3 : 8
and the fund increased to,	<u>£1,482 : 10 : 6</u>
The market value of the securities transferred, during the year to the "Investment Portion", was	591 : 14 : 11
Leaving a total cost of securities on the 31st Dec. 1916, of	<u>£890 : 15 : 7</u>

As the income derived from the securities during the year was not sufficient to cover the cost of the investments made, and the expenses for management &c, the requisite amount was advanced from General Revenue.

SUMMARY OF YEAR'S TRANSACTIONS.

8. The total face value of the notes in circulation on the 1st January, amounted to £10,000. During the year the value of the notes issued equalled that of the damaged notes withdrawn and cancelled, leaving in circulation at the end of the year:—770 FIVE POUND, 6,100 ONE POUND, and 200 FIVE SHILLING notes, amounting in value to £10,000, as shewn below:—

In circulation on the 1st January 1916,

Five pound notes	871	Face value	£4,355
One " "	5,587	" "	5,587
Five shilling notes	232	" "	58
			<u>£10,000 : 0 : 0</u>
Issued during the year,			
Five pound notes	49	Face value	£ 245
One " "	1,750	" "	1,750
Five shilling notes	3	" "	15/-
			<u>£1,995 : 15 : 0</u>
			<u>£11,995 : 15 : 0</u>

Cancelled during the year,

Five pound notes	150	Face value £	750
One " "	1,237	" "	1,237
Five shilling notes	35	" "	8 15/-
			<u>£1,995 : 15 : 0</u>

leaving in circulation on 31st December 1916, £10,000 : 0 : 0

CANCELLED NOTES.

9. The Face Value of the Cancelled notes destroyed during the year, under the provisions of the Order, was £1,211, and included £261, awaiting destruction at the beginning of the year, leaving £1,045 : 15 : 0. in the Commissioners' safe, in sealed packets awaiting destruction on the 31st December 1916.

NEW UNSIGNED NOTES.

10. The unsigned notes in hands of the Commissioners on the 1st January, were 1,750 ONE POUND, and 503 FIVE SHILLING, amounting in face value to £1,875 : 15 : 0. During the year a further supply of 1,000 FIVE POUND, and 5,000 ONE POUND new notes was received, which less those issued during the year, leaves a balance of 951 FIVE POUND, 5,000 ONE POUND, and 500 FIVE SHILLING notes, amounting in face value to £9,880 on the 31st December 1916.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

11. The income derived from the securities during the year was as follows:—

Note Investment Fund	£139 : 11 : 1	
Depreciation Fund	40 : 19 : 2	
	<u> </u>	£180 : 10 : 3

The expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's fee	£5 : 5 : 0	
Auditor's fee	5 : 5 : 0	
Clerical assistance	2 : 2 : 0	
New Books and Notes	32 : 9 : 5	
	<u> </u>	
Total expenses	£45 : 1 : 5	
Part repayment of Advance	135 : 8 : 10	
	<u> </u>	£180 : 10 : 3

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

12. The Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency were as follows:—

Face Value of notes in circulation	£10,000 : 0 : 0	
Advance outstanding	615 : 13 : 4	
	<u> </u>	£10,615 : 13 : 4

On the other hand the Assets were:—

Cash in hands of Commissioners	£2,500 : 0 : 0
Cash with Crown Agents	2,500 : 0 : 0
	<u> </u>
	£5,000 : 0 : 0

Market Value of Securities:—

Note Investment Fund	4,147 : 14 : 1	
Depreciation Fund	788 : 4 : 0	
	<u> </u>	£9,935 : 18 : 1

Excess of Liabilities over Assets:—

679 : 15 : 3

13. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost, and the assumed Market Value of the Securities forming the Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December 1916.

14. The depreciation in the Market Value of Securities, owing to war conditions, explains the excess of liabilities over assets, on the 31st December last, but this will doubtless recover itself in course of time.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1916.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.									
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	—	—	1200	—	—	100	£1200 : 0 : 0
Queensland	3	900	—	—	842	17	7	63	567 : 0 : 0
South Australia	3	400	—	—	382	—	5	82	328 : 0 : 0
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	—	71	196 : 10 : 1
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	65	780 : 4 : 0
Trinidad	3	1000	—	—	933	2	9	65	650 : 0 : 0
West Australia	3	600	—	—	552	13	—	71	426 : 0 : 0
Total.	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5	—	£4147 : 14 : 1
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	—	—	600	—	—	100	600 : 0 : 0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	65	188 : 4 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock			—	—		7	2	—	—
Total Depreciation Fund.	£	889	10	8	890	15	7	—	788 : 4 : 0

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5a. *Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1916.*

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash with Commissioners ...	2500 0 0				
" " Crown Agents ...	2500 0 0				
		5000 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5 ...	3850 0 0	
			" " " £1 ...	6100 0 0	
			" " " 5/- ...	50 0 0	
*Investments:—					
Note Investment Fund ...	5248 13 5				
Note Depreciation Fund ...	890 15 7		Advances, outstanding	615 13 4	10000 0 0
		6139 9 0			615 13 4
			Surplus of Assets over Liabilities		523 15 8
		£11139 9 0			£11139 9 0

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

25th April, 1917.
M.P. 427/17.

* (Assumed Market value £4936.)

Investment Fund ...	£4148
Depreciation	£ 788
	£4936

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

25th April, 1917.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the Treasurer's Report for the year 1916.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 435/17.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the year ended 31st December, 1916.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith returns* (numbered 1 to 12), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft* of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1916.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £39,105 : 11 : 5, being £16,785 6 : 0, more than the Ordinary Expenditure, and £14,161 : 3 : 11, more than the total expenditure for the year, exclusive of disbursements under the Live Stock Ordinance. The excess of £14,161 : 3 : 11, added to the surplus balance of assets on the 1st January, makes a surplus of £18,468 : 13 : 9, on the 31st December 1916.

REVENUE.

3. The total revenue for the year was £48,553 : 12 : 8, being £6,291 : 12 : 8 over the original estimate. It includes £8,841 : 18 : 3 instalments of Land purchases, and £606 : 3 : 0 collected under the Live Stock Ordinance, leaving a total Ordinary Revenue of £39,105 : 11 : 5 being £6,231 : 11 : 5 over the original estimate, and £4,758 : 7 : 1 more than in the previous year.

4. The following Comparative statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads, in 1916, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1906.
1. Customs Duties	18868	12887	11961	4947
2. Port Dues &c.	832	682	641	151
3. Int. Rev.	3222	5633	5311	530
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1400	2208	2466	1051
5. Interest	8437	7572	6837	3366
6. Post Office	2764	2105	3499	1129
7. Rents	2952	2798	2952	4455
8. Miscellaneous	631	463	93	193
Total Ordinary Revenue	39106	34348	33760	15822
9. Land Sales	8842	8473	8365	9959
10. Live Stock	606	807	807	807
Totals	£48554	43628	42932	26588

£3,169 of the increase in 1916, under Customs Duties is due to The Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance 1915.

* Not printed.

The increase under Post Office, is due to the receipts for "Wireless messages", collected in 1915, being paid into Treasury in 1916.

The decrease, under Internal Revenue, is due to fewer whaling floating factories, (vessels) operating in the South Shetlands during the 1916-17 whaling season.

The decrease, under Fees Fines, is mainly due to smaller receipts in 1916, under Sec. 22 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1901.

EXPENDITURE.

5. The expenditure for the year, exclusive of Live Stock, was £24,944 : 7 : 6 as against £32,529 estimated, making a saving of £7,584 : 12 : 6 on the original estimate.

6. The total expenditure for the year was £25,460 : 6 : 3 as against £33,179 estimated. It includes £515 : 18 : 9 disbursed under the Live Stock Ordinance, and £2,624 : 2 : 1 expended on Public Works Extraordinary, leaving an Ordinary Expenditure of £22,320 : 5 : 5, being £8,814 : 4 : 8 less than the previous year, and £4,560 14 : 7 on the original estimate.

7. On account of present conditions and local circumstances, it was found necessary to postpone certain public works, for which provision had been made.

8. The following Comparative statement shews the expenditure incurred under the several Heads in 1916, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Service.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1906.
1. Pensions	1000	926	909	325
2. Governor	1960	1956	2431	1456
3. Colonial Secretary	1268	1217	1486	833
4. Treasury &c.	1679	1872	1599	665
5. Audit	22	22	23	28
6. Port & Marine	672	619	678	87
7. Legal	623	723	384	17
8. Police & Prison	698	508	608	682
9. Medical	1252	1395	1498	635
10. Education	809	909	924	1036
11. Ecclesiastical	217	220	220	420
12. Transport	229	696	645	348
13. Miscellaneous	610	1400	2940	507
14. Military	1125	8111	7702	251
15. Post Office	3865	4261	3763	3249
16. Savings Bank	2265	2057	1821	1220
17. Note Fund	45	22	40	49
18. Refunds	177	322	280	439
19. Colonial Engineer	2259	2474	2330	831
20. Public Works Rec	1550	1425	1262	1197
Total Ordinary Rev.	22320	31135	31543	14275
21. Works Extraordinary	2624	1866	3957	1417
22. Live Stock	516	599	547	566
Totals	25460	33600	36047	16258

ASSETS and LIABILITIES.

9. The Assets of the Colony on the 31st December, were:—

Cash in hands of Treasurer	£2754 : 1 : 10	
Cash with Crown Agents	2951 : 19 : 2	
Total Cash Balances	£5706 : 1 : 0	
Remittances in transit	2970 : 10 : 8	
Cash lent at Interest	16000 : 0 : 0	
Westminster Bank deposit	24524 : 5 : 11	
Cost of Investments:—		
Land Sales A/c	126154 : 12 : 10	
Savings Bank A/c	86016 : 4 : 2	
Currency Note Fund A/c	5248 : 13 : 5	
Depreciation do.	890 : 15 : 7	
Total Cash & Investments	267511 : 3 : 7	
Sundry Advances outstanding	2409 : 0 : 2	
Total assets on General Account	...	£269920 : 3 : 9
As against the following Liabilities:—		
Savings Bank Deposits	£108614 : 0 : 1	
Asst. Surgeon's Fund	326 : 14 : 8	
Currency Commissioners	8639 : 9 : 0	
Sundry other deposits	5135 : 19 : 7	
		122716 : 3 : 4
leaving a surplus of Assets over Liabilities of		£147204 : 0 : 5

10. There is no Public Debt. On the other hand the Colony has a Funded amount (The Land Sales Fund) of £126,432 : 12 : 3, and a Live Stock Fund, amounting to £2,302 : 14 : 5, which together with the surplus of accumulated Ordinary Revenue of £18,468 : 13 : 9, makes a total of £147,204 : 0 : 5.

11. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shew an increase of £19,184 : 7 : 2, the balance due to depositors on the 31st December being £108,614 : 0 : 1, as against £89,429 : 12 : 11 on the 31st December 1915. Of the total deposits, a sum of £86,016 : 4 : 2 was invested in approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance of £22,597 : 15 : 11. The dividends received during the year, from the securities, amounted to £2,558 : 4 : 6, and the expenses of management, including interest credited and paid to depositors, amounted to £2,264 : 16 : 1, leaving a balance of £293 : 8 : 5, which was transferred, as in former years, to the Ordinary revenue of the Colony.

12. During the year the amount received as instalments of land Purchases, was £8,841 : 18 : 3, which added to the balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund, at the beginning of the year, (£117,590 : 14 : 0) makes a total of £126,432 : 12 : 3, of which £126,154 : 12 : 10, was invested in approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1916 of £277 : 19 : 5.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1916.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest	2754 1 10				
„ „ Crown Agents	2951 19 2	5706 1 0	Deposits: Savings Bank	108614 0 1	
			Intestates	206 5 9	
			Com. of Currency	8639 9 0	
*Investments: Land Sales Fund ...	126154 12 10		Bills on Crown Agents	401 9 2	
Savings Bank „	86016 4 2		Admiralty	1735 7 2	
Currency Commissioners	6139 9 0		Hektor Co.,	1024 5 11	
Westminster Bank, &c.,	40524 5 11		Sundry other	2093 16 3	
		258834 11 11			122716 3 4
Remittances in transit ... ..	...	2970 10 8			
Advances: Admiralty	408 5 8		Surplus of Assets:		
Board of Trade	201 10 0		Land Sales Fund	126432 12 3	
Prize Court	432 5 4		Stock Fund	2302 14 5	
Currency Commissioners	615 13 4		Balance	18468 13 9	
P. W. Store Account	439 8 7				147204 0 5
Sundry other	312 7 9				
		2409 0 2			
Total	£	269920 3 9	Total	£	269920 3 9

25th April, 1917.

M. P. 436/1917.

*Estimated Market Value of Investments £210,215. 15 11

Land Sales Fund	£97,448
Savings Bank	67,307
Currency Commissioners	4,936
Westminster Bank, &c., &c.,	40,524 15 11

£210,524 15 11

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December, 1916.	£10000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund { with Commissioners £2500 } on 10th December, 1916. { with Crown Agents £2500 }	£5000 0 0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £615 : 13 : 4 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

24th April, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

24th April, 1917.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1916.			Amount received 1916.			Receipts for 1915.			More than estimated 1916.			Less than estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1916	.....			4909 16 9			.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	13685	0	0	18867	14	8	12887	8	8	5182	14	8	.....	
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	560	0	0	832	2	0	681	19	0	272	2	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue ...	5220	0	0	3222	4	5	5632	18	2	.....			1997 15 7		
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1497	0	0	1399	11	0	2207	10	2	.....			97 9 0		
5. Interest ...	7000	0	0	8436	17	10	7572	3	6	1436 17 10			.....	
6. Post Office ...	2015	0	0	2764	9	1	2104	12	3	749 9 1			.....	
7. Rents ...	2833	0	0	2951	16	10	2797	18	5	118 16 10			.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	64	0	0	630	15	7	462	14	2	566 15 7			.....	
Total ... £	32874	0	0	39105	11	5	34347	4	4	8326	16	0	2095	4	7
9. Land Sales ...	8582	0	0	8841	18	3	8472	12	7	259 18 3			.....	
10. Stock Ordinance ...	806	0	0	606	3	0	806	15	0	.....			199 17 0		
Total ... £	42262	0	0	48553	12	8	48626	11	11	8586	14	3	2295	1	7
National Relief Fund ...	...			6			Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1916. Land Sales Fund £117590 14 0 Stock Fund 2212 10 2 Balance 4307 9 10 <hr/> £124110 14 0								
Overpayments recovered ...	...			32 5 0											
Investments realized ...	...			91614 19 3											
Advances repaid ...	...			4115 6 7											
Deposits received ...	...			61727 19 3											
Remittances received ...	...			46389 13 10											
				£252433 17 1											
Balance brought down ...	...			4909 16 9											
Total ... £				257343 13 10											

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1916.

Treasury Chest	£ 2329 6 8
Crown Agents	2580 10 1
	£4909 16 9

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
23rd April, 1917.

M.P. 435/17.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1916.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1916.			Amount paid 1916.			Payments for 1915.			More than estimated 1916.			Less than estimated 1916.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1100	0	0	999	11	10	925	16	2	.....	100	8	2		
2. The Governor	2111	0	0	1960	3	8	1956	4	3	.....	150	16	4		
3. Colonial Secretary	1530	0	0	1268	10	1	1216	12	8	.....	261	9	11		
4. Treasury and Customs	2025	0	0	1678	17	4	1872	8	1	.....	346	2	8		
5. Audit	32	0	0	22	10	0	21	10	0	.....	9	10	0		
6. Port and Marine	739	0	0	672	5	8	619	7	4	.....	66	14	4		
7. Legal	627	0	0	623	2	9	722	17	10	.....	3	17	3		
8. Police & Prisons	912	0	0	693	2	11	507	17	3	.....	218	17	1		
9. Medical	1569	0	0	1251	17	1	1395	2	8	.....	317	2	11		
10. Education... ..	1133	0	0	808	10	7	909	8	2	.....	324	9	5		
11. Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	217	10	0	220	0	0	.....	2	10	0		
12. Transport	560	0	0	229	8	4	695	17	2	.....	330	11	8		
13. Miscellaneous	575	0	0	609	11	8	1399	10	7	34 11 8	.....			
14. Military	1750	0	0	1124	19	5	8110	10	8	.....	625	0	7		
15. Post Office	4048	0	0	3864	16	4	4261	5	1	.....	183	3	8		
16. Savings Bank	2154	0	0	2264	16	1	2056	12	7	110 16 1	.....			
17. Currency Note Fund	50	0	0	45	1	5	22	6	6	.....	4	18	7		
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0	176	11	11	321	16	5	.....	23	8	1		
19. Colonial Engineer	2606	0	0	2259	7	0	2474	7	8	.....	346	13	0		
20. Public Works Recurrent	2940	0	0	1549	11	4	1424	19	0	.....	1390	8	8		
Total ... £	26881	0	0	22320	5	5	31134	10	1	145 7 9	4706	2	4		
21. Public Works Extraordinary	5648	0	0	2624	2	1	1866	9	9	.....	3023	17	11		
22. Stock Ordinance	650	0	0	515	18	9	598	11	7	.....	134	1	3		
Total ... £	33179	0	0	25460	6	3	33599	11	5	145 7 9	7864	1	6		
National Relief Fund				181	14	6	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1916.								
Overpayments Adjusted				32	5	0									
Investments made				130246	12	7									
Advances made				4297	14	7									
Deposits repaid				42192	0	7									
Remittances made				49226	19	4	Land Sales Fund	£126432	13	3					
							Stock Fund	2302	14	5					
							Balance	18468	13	9					
											£147204	0	5		
Balance on 31st December, 1916.				£251637	12	10									
				5706	1	0									
Total ... £				£257343	13	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1916.

Treasury Chest	£2754	1	10
Crown Agents	£2951	19	2
	£5706	1	0

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
20th April, 1917.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1916.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st January, 1917.						
To Cash Balance	6086	2	2			
„ Investments held	258834	11	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	2712	16	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	4470	10	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1917.						
By Deposits outstanding				125195	11	4
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	126432	12	3			
Stock Fund ...	2276	15	11			
Balance	18199	2	2			
				146908	10	4
	£			£272104	1	8
				£272104	1	8

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/17)	2951	19	2
Treasury Chest (31/1/17)	3134	3	0
	£6086	2	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd May, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594/1917.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1917, by:—

Biggs, Bernard C.	“First and Last Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1917.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd May, 1917.
M.P. 537/1916.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 28th February 1917.				Dr.			Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	4994	9	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	258834	11	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	3296	4	3			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	7981	4	2			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 28th February 1917.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				126632	8	7
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	...	126441		11		7				
Stock Fund	...	2252		17		7				
Balance	...	19779		11		11				
							148474	1	1	
				£	275106	9	8	£275106	9	8

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(1/1/17)	2951	19	2
Treasury Chest	(28/2/17)	2042	10	2
		£4994	9	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Sealing Regulations.

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sealing Regulations of the 29th June, 1914, the Sealing Season, or period during which Sea Elephants may be taken in the waters of South Georgia, is for the present year hereby extended from the 1st to the 30th September, 1917.

2. No female Sea Elephant shall be taken by any holder of a Sealing Licence during the month of September.

3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing (Emergency) Regulations, 1917.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this first day of May, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of Executive Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Transports.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Transport Discipline Ordinance, 1917.

Seamen neglecting to join ship, deserting, or joining in state of drunkenness.

2. (1) If whilst within the jurisdiction a seaman lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship or vessel belonging to or chartered, hired, or requisitioned by the Admiralty or Army Council:—

(a) Neglects or refuses without reasonable cause to join his ship or vessel, or to proceed to sea in his ship or vessel, or deserts or is absent without leave from his ship or vessel or from his duty at any time; or

(b) Joins his ship or vessel or is whilst on board his ship or vessel in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of his ship or vessel is thereby impeded,

he shall be guilty of an offence; and the master mate or owner of the ship or vessel or his agent or any Naval or Military Officer may with or without the assistance of the local police officers or constables convey on board his ship or vessel any seaman whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this section, and may also arrest him without first procuring a warrant, and police officers or constables are hereby directed to give assistance if required. Provided always that no Naval or Military Officer acting in pursuance of the powers aforesaid shall be liable to any penalty nor to any action for damages for false imprisonment.

"WHALE OIL" means the oil of the whale and shall include whale guano, whale bone, and any other products of the whale and whaling industry.

"SEAL OIL" means the oil of the seal as herein defined and shall include any other products of the seal and sealing industry.

Oil to be exported to and sold in United Kingdom.

3. All whale oil and all seal oil, shall be exported to and delivered in and sold in the United Kingdom only, except in cases where special permission is given by a Secretary of State or by the Governor by means of a licence to export or to dispose of the same otherwise.

Exception.

Bond to be given for delivery and sale in United Kingdom or country authorized.

4. Any person or company licensed under The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, or under The Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, or any lessee of land granted for the purpose of carrying on whaling or sealing operations, shall, at the time of making the customary declaration of the amount of whale oil or seal oil about to be exported and the port and country of destination, give a bond to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy for the delivery and sale of such consignment of whale oil and seal oil in the United Kingdom, or for the delivery and sale in the country for which he has obtained a licence from a Secretary of State or from the Governor as herein provided; and such bond shall remain in force until it shall, within six calendar months of the date of the bond, or such further period as may be sanctioned by a Secretary of State or by the Governor, be shewn to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy that the conditions of the bond have been fully complied with.

Governor in Council may make Regulations.

5. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations for carrying out generally the provisions of this Ordinance.

Penalties.

6. Any person or company contravening or attempting to contravene the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall forfeit the bond required and furnished by him under section 4 of this Ordinance, and shall furthermore be liable to the summary cancellation by the Governor of his licence or lease.

Ordinance in force in Dependencies.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Duration of Ordinance.

8. This Ordinance shall continue in force during the continuance of the present war and for a period of six months thereafter and no longer, but the expiration of this Ordinance shall not render null and void any proceedings begun or any penalty incurred under this Ordinance before the date of the expiration of the same.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 10 of 1915.

9. The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1917.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1917.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

JULY 2nd, 1917.

No. 7

Government Notices

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Deputy Collector of Customs at New Island is about to leave for Stanley, and that on his departure the Port of Entry at New Island will be closed until further notice.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 482/17.

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd June, 1917.

The Governor directs that the attention of the Public be drawn to section 31 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, which reads as follows:—

“No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona-fide* lodging in the house.”

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 509/17.

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 28th May, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 23rd and 30th March, and 13th April, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 19a, complete to 16th February, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 584/17.

No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all persons travelling to Spain are required to have their Passports *visés* by a Spanish Diplomatic or Consular Officer.

Persons proceeding from the Falkland Islands to Spain are advised to have their Passports *visés* at the first port of call where such Officer is stationed.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 571/17.

No. 46.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 28th May, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 30th March, 1917, amending the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 581/17.

No. 47.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 10th March, 1914, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Regulations for the Special Entry of Naval Cadets.

The Regulations may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 567/17.

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th June, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 101 of the 25th August, 1908, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Letters Patent, passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, providing for the further Definition and Administration of certain Islands and Territories as Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS
(DEPENDENCIES.)

LETTERS PATENT, passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, providing for the further Definition and Administration of certain Islands and Territories as Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 28th March, 1917.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the limits of the groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory of Graham Land otherwise known as Graham's Land; and whereas it is expedient that provision should be made for the government, not only of these islands and territory but also of certain other Our islands and territories adjacent thereto as Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands:

I. Now We do hereby declare that from and after the publication of these Our Letters Patent in the Government Gazette of Our Colony of the

Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of Our said Colony shall be deemed to include and to have included all islands and territories whatsoever between the the 20th degree of West longitude and the 50th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 50th parallel of South latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of West longitude and the 80th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 58th parallel of South latitude.

II. And we do hereby vest in the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands all such powers and authorities in and over the lands hereby included in the Dependencies of Our said Colony as are exercised by him over the Dependencies in virtue of certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July 1908.

III. We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

IV. The Governor shall cause these Our Letters Patent to be published in the Government Gazette of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and the same shall thereupon come into force.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March in the Seventh Year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

SCHUSTER.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th June, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint—

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., J.P. and
G. I. TURNER, Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for a period of one year from the 1st July, 1917, to the 30th June, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/17.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th June, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 7th August, 1916, the Governor has been pleased to appoint

G. I. TURNER, Esq., J.P.

to be Chairman of the Visiting Committee of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, *vice* Mr. W. A. Harding, resigned, and

L. V. OSWALD, Esq., J.P.

to be a Member of the same Committee.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/17.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

CAPTAIN FREDERIC JOHN NEWNHAM,

Officer Commanding the Force, to be Major,

LIEUTENANT THOMAS NELSON GODDARD,

to be Captain,

2ND LIEUTENANT THOMAS HENRY FOSTER,

late of the Middlesex Regiment, with seniority dating from the 11th September, 1915.
to be Lieutenant,

with effect from the 19th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/17.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th June, 1917.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State and to the pleasure of His Majesty the King, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, Esq., J.P.

to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 612/17.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

REGULATIONS

to prohibit the use of Wireless Telegraphy on board Vessels whilst in Harbour.

1. The radiotelegraph station or apparatus on board any vessel, other than His Majesty's Ships of War, shall not be worked whilst such vessels is within any Port, or Harbour, or territorial waters of the Colony.

2. Every vessel of British Register shall immediately on arrival in a Port or Harbour of the Colony completely disconnect the aerial wires from its radiotelegraph apparatus, the ends of such wires being suspended entirely clear of the radiotelegraph room or office, preferably from the main rigging, in such a manner as to shew that they are properly disconnected, and they shall remain so disconnected whilst the vessel is in Port or Harbour.

3. Every vessel of Foreign Register shall, immediately on arrival in any Port or Harbour of the Colony, take down its aerial wires completely, and disconnect the same from its radiotelegraph apparatus, and they shall remain so disconnected whilst the vessel is in Port or Harbour.

Provided nevertheless that any vessel of Foreign Register remaining in a Port or Harbour for less than twelve hours may, at the discretion of of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy, be permitted to leave its aerials up, provided the same be first disconnected and remain disconnected in strict accordance with these Regulations.

4. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy may, in addition to the foregoing, require the radiotelegraph room or office of any vessel to be sealed and remain sealed whilst the vessel is in Port or Harbour, or he may require any other steps to be taken as he may think fit.

5. For any breach of these Regulations, the Master or Owner of the vessel shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty pounds (£20) for each offence and to the forfeiture of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such vessel.

6. During the continuance in force of these Regulations, so much of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, made on the 21st day of June, 1912, as may be inconsistent herewith is hereby suspended.

7. These Regulations may be cited as the Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, 1917.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, this fifteenth day of June, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 572/17.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor

29th June, 1917.

No. 2.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th June, 1917.)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1916.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1916 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1917.

Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to One hundred and forty-five pounds, seven shillings and nine pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1916, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by The Appropriation Ordinance, 1916.

Expenditure of £145 7s 9d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No 8 of 1915.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of June, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of June, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
XIII.	Miscellaneous	34	11	8
XVI.	Savings Bank	110	16	1
		£145	7	9

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

29th June, 1917.

No. 3.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th June, 1917.)

An Ordinance to require the delivery and sale in the United Kingdom of Whale and Seal Oils and Products.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title and Construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Whale and Seal Oil Export and Sale Ordinance, 1917" and shall be read as one with The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by The Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, 1915.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance

"SEAL" means the fur seal, the hair seal, the sea otter, the sea elephant, the sea leopard, the sea bear, the sea lion, the sea dog and any animal of the seal kind.

"WHALE OIL" means the oil of the whale and shall include whale guano, whale bone, and any other products of the whale and whaling industry.

"SEAL OIL" means the oil of the seal as herein defined and shall include any other products of the seal and sealing industry.

Oil to be exported to and sold in United Kingdom.

3. All whale oil and all seal oil, shall be exported to and delivered in and sold in the United Kingdom only, except in cases where special permission is given by a Secretary of State or by the Governor by means of a licence to export or to dispose of the same otherwise.

Exception.

Bond to be given for delivery and sale in United Kingdom or country authorized.

4. Any person or company licensed under The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, or under The Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, or any lessee of land granted for the purpose of carrying on whaling or sealing operations, shall, at the time of making the customary declaration of the amount of whale oil or seal oil about to be exported and the port and country of destination, give a bond to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy for the delivery and sale of such consignment of whale oil and seal oil in the United Kingdom, or for the delivery and sale in the country for which he has obtained a licence from a Secretary of State or from the Governor as herein provided; and such bond shall remain in force until it shall, within six calendar months of the date of the bond, or such further

period as may be sanctioned by a Secretary of State or by the Governor, be shewn to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs or his Deputy that the conditions of the bond have been fully complied with.

5. The Governor in Council may make, and from time to time vary, regulations for carrying out generally the provisions of this Ordinance.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

6. Any person or company contravening or attempting to contravene the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall forfeit the bond required and furnished by him under section 4 of this Ordinance, and shall furthermore be liable to the summary cancellation by the Governor of his licence or lease.

Penalties.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Ordinance in force in
Dependencies.

8. This Ordinance shall continue in force during the continuance of the present war and for a period of six months thereafter and no longer, but the expiration of this Ordinance shall not render null and void any proceedings begun or any penalty incurred under this Ordinance before the date of the expiration of the same.

Duration of Ordinance.

9. The Whale Oil (Export Regulation) Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 10 of 1915.

Passed the Legislative Council this 28th day of June, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of June, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

[L. S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

29th January, 1917.

No. 4.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th June, 1917.)

An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Transports.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Transport Discipline Ordinance, 1917.

Seamen neglecting to join ship, deserting, or joining in state of drunkenness.

2. (1) If whilst within the jurisdiction a seaman lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship or vessel belonging to or chartered, hired, or requisitioned by the Admiralty or Army Council:—

(a) Neglects or refuses without reasonable cause to join his ship or vessel, or to proceed to sea in his ship or vessel, or deserts or is absent without leave from his ship or vessel or from his duty at any time; or

(b) Joins his ship or vessel or is whilst on board his ship or vessel in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of his ship or vessel is thereby impeded,

he shall be guilty of an offence; and the master mate or owner of the ship or vessel or his agent or any Naval or Military Officer may with or without the assistance of the local police officers or constables convey on board his ship or vessel any seaman whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under this section, and may also arrest him without first procuring a warrant, and police officers or constables are hereby directed to give assistance if required. Provided always that no Naval or Military Officer acting in pursuance of the powers aforesaid shall be liable to any penalty nor to any action for damages for false imprisonment.

(2) If such seaman is brought before a Court on charge of having committed an offence under this section, he shall, if the offence comes within the provisions of paragraph (a) be liable to the penalties prescribed for such offences in Section 221 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and if the offence comes within the provisions of paragraph (b) he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds (£5).

Penalties.

(3) For the purposes of this Ordinance a copy of any entry made in an official log book in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall, if it purports to be signed and certified as a true copy or extract by the officer in whose custody the original log book is entrusted, be admissible in evidence.

Extracts from log admissible evidence.

3. The Admiralty Transport Discipline Ordinance, 1916, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 5 of 1916.

Passed the Legislative Council this 28th day of June, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of June, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Quarter Estimate 1917.		Amount received to 31st Mch, 1917.		Receipts for same period 1916.		More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1917.		Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1917.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1917	.....		5706	1 0	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs, &c.	3208	15 0	3791	11 3	5240	2 11	582	16 3	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	117	10 0	197	13 0	430	18 0	80	3 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	984	0 0	480	8 8	1096	10 7	.....		508	11 4
4. Fees of Court, &c.	348	5 0	165	3 0	221	0 3	.....		183	2 0
5. Interest	2050	5 0	.....		652	10 10	.....		2050	5 0
6. Post Office	478	0 0	338	17 4	479	12 4	.....		139	2 8
7. Rents	710	0 0	521	16 8	858	10 0	.....		188	3 4
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	23	10 0	31	7 1	177	6 10	7	17 1	.....
Total ... £	7920	5 0	5526	17 0	9156	11 9	670	16 4	3064	4 4
9. Land Sales	2145	10 0	8	19 4	1386	14 10	.....		2136	10 8
10. Stock Ordinance	150	0 0	.....		.....		.....		150	0 0
Total ... £	10215	15 0	5535	16 4	10543	6 7	670	16 4	5350	15 0
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....		12 6		Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1917.					
Investments realized ... ..	.....		.....				
Advances repaid ... ..	.....		93 4 5							
Deposits received ... ..	.....		10706 19 1							
Remittances received ... ..	.....		.....				
	£		16336 12 4		Land Sales Fund	£126432		12	3	
					Stock Fund	2302		14	5	
					Balance	18468		13	9	
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		5706 1 0				£147204		0	5
Total ... £	22042		13 4							

Crown Agents Accounts January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest	£ 2754	1	10
Crown Agents	2951	19	2
	£5706	1	0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
10th May, 1917.

M.P. 435/17

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1917.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Quarter Estimate 1917.			Amount paid to 31st Mch. 1917.			Payments for same period 1916.			More than † estimated 1917.			Less than † estimated 1917.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	275	0	0	25	1	6	170	14	7	.....	.....	.....	249	18	6
2. The Governor	527	15	0	465	17	1	448	0	0	.....	.....	.....	61	17	11
3. Colonial Secretary	391	15	0	307	1	10	335	8	2	.....	.....	.....	84	13	2
4. Treasury and Customs	478	10	0	341	12	8	384	10	4	.....	.....	.....	136	17	4
5. Audit	6	5	0	.....	.....	.....	7	10	0	.....	.....	.....	6	5	0
6. Port and Marine	230	5	0	145	5	11	82	15	0	.....	.....	.....	84	19	1
7. Legal	173	5	0	177	0	0	50	0	0	3 15 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8. Police & Prisons	228	15	0	143	9	6	138	6	10	.....	.....	.....	85	5	6
9. Medical	397	5	0	283	15	6	340	8	9	.....	.....	.....	113	9	6
10. Education	274	5	0	249	5	6	185	17	10	.....	.....	.....	24	19	6
11. Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	5	0	0	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	50	0	0
12. Transport	115	0	0	2	0	0	10	9	10	.....	.....	.....	113	0	0
13. Miscellaneous	174	10	0	4	3	8	159	4	3	.....	.....	.....	170	6	4
14. Military	798	5	0	316	4	0	145	7	9	.....	.....	.....	482	1	0
15. Post Office	1013	5	0	369	6	4	979	12	6	.....	.....	.....	643	18	8
16. Savings Bank	601	5	0	14	2	4	18	18	5	.....	.....	.....	587	2	8
17. Currency Note Fund	7	10	0	.....	.....	.....	29	8	1	.....	.....	.....	7	10	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	6	6	0	57	1	9	.....	.....	.....	43	14	0
19. Colonial Engineer	675	10	0	574	19	8	583	18	9	.....	.....	.....	100	10	4
20. Public Works Recurrent	737	10	0	349	11	1	322	6	6	.....	.....	.....	387	18	11
Total ... £	7210	15	0	3780	2	7	4462	9	4	3 15 0	.....	.....	3434	7	5
21. Public Works Extraordinary	492	10	0	200	7	2	259	13	8	.....	.....	.....	292	2	10
22. Stock Ordinance	145	0	0	49	16	10	128	9	4	.....	.....	.....	95	3	2
Total ... £	7848	5	0	4030	6	7	4850	12	4	3 15 0	.....	.....	3821	13	5
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	12	6	.....	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1917.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1573	6	6	Land Sales Fund	£126441	11	7					
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3293	7	7	Stock Fund	2252	17	7					
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7179	2	0	Balance	20015	1	0					
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st March, 1917.	£ 16076	15	2	£148709	10	2			
	.....	.....	.....	5965	18	2	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Total ... £				22042	13	4										

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1917.

Treasury Chest (31/3/17)	£3013	19	0
Crown Agents (1/1/17)	£2951	19	2
	£5965	18	2

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
5th May, 1917.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1916.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st March, 1917.						
To Cash Balance	5965	18	2			
„ Investments held	258834	11	11			
„ Advances Outstanding	3889	2	3			
„ Remittances (in transit)	10149	12	8			
 LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1917.						
By Deposits outstanding				130129	14	10
 Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	126441	11	7			
Stock Fund	2252	17	7			
Balance	20015	1	0			
				148709	10	2
				£278839	5	0
				£278839	5	0

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January, February & March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/17)	2951	19	2
Treasury Chest (31/3/17)	3013	19	0
	£5965	18	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1917.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Licensing Regulation.

Regulation 3, of the Licensing Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 1st day of November 1912, is hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882, this fifteenth day of June, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of Executive Council.

M.P. 415/17.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1917.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	6297	17	1			
„ Investments held	263863	0	1			
„ Advances Outstanding	4430	13	2			
„ Remittances in transit	9686	10	9			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1917.						
By Deposits Outstanding				129642	14	6
Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ... 130932	130932	1	11			
Stock Fund 2252	2252	17	7			
Balance 21450	21450	7	1			
				154635	6	7
	£284278	1	1	£284278	1	1

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for March & April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/17)	4949	3	0
Treasury Chest (30/4/17)	1348	14	1
	£6297	17	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during months ended 10th

January, & 10th February, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
10th January, & 10th February, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £574 : 8 : 4 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

5th June, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

5th June, 1917.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

AUGUST 1st, 1917.

No. 8

Government Notices

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th July, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended letter received by His Excellency from Her Royal Highness the Princess Christian appealing for support for the funds of the Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.

The Governor hopes that this appeal will meet with a ready response by the people of the Falkland Islands.

Subscriptions to this Fund will be received, for transmission to the Chairman of the Fund, by Mr T. N. Goddard, Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 562/17.

H. R. H. the Princess Christian to the Governor.

SCHOMBERG HOUSE,
PALL MALL, S.W.
30th March, 1917.

Sir,

I am venturing to ask for the assistance of your Excellency in making known to the residents of the Falkland Islands the scheme of the Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, an illustrated booklet with regard to which I enclose for your Excellency's information. Would it be possible for you to nominate or suggest a small Local Committee, which would undertake to raise funds in the Falkland Islands for this eminently sensible scheme?

I am sure that your Excellency will agree with me that quite apart from its thoroughly practical nature the mere fact that it has been carried out as a memorial to the great Field Marshal will of itself appeal to all citizens of our Empire, and I feel sure that under your Excellency's guidance I can rely on every one in the Falkland Islands giving it their unqualified support. The Chairman, Major-General The Rt. Hon. Lord Cheylesmore K.C.V.O. will be happy to receive any sums which may be remitted to him at 122, Brompton Road, London, S.W., or direct to me at this address.

Believe me to be,
Yours truly,
HELENA,
President.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th July, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication of the following list of hours at which the Government Work Bell is rung daily (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted):—

From 1st September to 31st March, 5.45 a.m., 6.0 a.m., 8.0 a.m., 8.40 a.m., noon, 1.0 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

From 1st April to 14th May, 6.45 a.m., 7.0 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 8.40 a.m., noon, 1.0 p.m., 5.0 p.m.

From 15th May to 31st July, 7.15 a.m., 7.30 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 8.40 a.m., noon, 1.0 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

From 1st to 31st August, 6.45 a.m., 7.0 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 8.40 a.m., noon, 1.0 p.m., 5.0 p.m.

On Saturdays from 1st September to 31st March the last bell for the day is at noon.

On Saturdays from 1st April to 31st August the last bell for the day is at 1.0 p.m.

On Sundays the bell rings at 10.45 a.m. and 6.45 p.m.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 639/17.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram from His Royal Highness Field Marshal the Duke of Connaught and the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, transmitted to His Excellency by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

The subscriptions received locally in response to the appeal made for "Our Day", 19th October, last year, amounted to £722 : 6 : 6. The Governor hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will respond in at least as generous a manner to the appeal for "Our Day" 18th October, this year.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

Telegram from the Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne to the Governor.

"It becomes necessary for the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England and the Red Cross Society to appeal once more to the generosity of their friends and supporters at home and overseas for funds to carry on their work of mercy for the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces. The Joint Committee have decided to make again such an appeal on October 18th and we earnestly beg your assistance in making it known to the people of the Falkland Islands.

Our Red Cross work is now costing £8000 per diem and increases rather than diminishes. Our help is given in every theatre of the war and to troops from every part of the Empire and will have to be continued for some time even after victory has been achieved. We are deeply grateful for the munificent help received from sympathisers in all parts of the world and we trust that with your assistance the appeal made on "Our Day" will meet with a response which will enable us to continue to do all that is humanly possible to lessen the suffering of those on whose behalf we plead.

Their Majesties the King and Queen and Queen Alexandra have graciously given us their patronage and support.

Signed. ARTHUR,
Grand Prior of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.

Signed. LANSDOWNE,
Chairman of the Council of the Red Cross Society.

Headquarters, Joint Committee,
83, Pall Mall,
London, W."

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Lars Marentius Berntsen, deceased

Whereas Mrs. Georgina Ellen Berntsen, as sole executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 23rd day of November, 1898.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st July, 1917.

S.C. No. 4/17.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William McDaid, deceased

Whereas Mrs. Mary Ann McDaid, as sole executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th day of May, 1888.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st July, 1917,

S.C. No. 5/17.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mary Ann Luxton, deceased

Whereas John T. Luxton, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st July, 1917.

S.C. No. 6/17.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half Estimate 1917.	Amount received to 30th Jne. 1917.	Receipts for same period 1916.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1917.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1917.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1917	.....	5706 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	6417 10 0	9263 9 10	9504 18 6	2845 19 10	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	235 0 0	388 0 0	646 10 0	153 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	1968 0 0	1560 18 0	1747 14 8	.....	407 2 0
4. Fees of Court, &c.	696 10 0	455 4 3	641 5 6	.....	241 5 9
5. Interest	4100 10 0	2574 9 4	1861 19 1	.....	1526 0 8
6. Post Office	956 0 0	687 11 4	1855 13 7	.....	268 8 8
7. Rents	1420 0 0	969 0 7	1059 5 11	.....	450 19 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	47 0 0	105 5 2	472 10 0	58 5 2	.....
Total ... £	15840 10 0	16003 18 6	17789 17 3	3057 5 0	2893 16 6
9. Land Sales	4291 0 0	6152 4 1	5690 3 7	1861 4 1	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	300 0 0	.....	1 7 4	.....	300 0 0
Total ... £	20431 10 0	22156 2 7	23481 8 2	4918 9 1	3193 16 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	4 19 8	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1917.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	35902 19 2	Land Sales Fund £126432 12 3		
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	1667 4 11	Stock Fund 2302 14 5		
Deposits received ... ..	.....	29747 19 4	Balance 18468 13 9		
Remittances received ... ..	.....	9110 16 11	£147204 0 5		
		£ 98590 2 7			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5706 1 0			
Total ... £		104269 3 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest	£ 2754 1 10
Crown Agents	2951 19 2
	£5706 1 0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*
7th July, 1917.

M.P. 620/17

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1917.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half Estimate 1917.		Amount paid to 30th Jne. 1917.		Payments for same period 1916.		More than ½ estimated 1917.		Less than ½ estimated 1917.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	550	0 0	311	14 4	305	14 5	.....	.....	238	5 8
2. The Governor	1055	10 0	986	10 11	915	11 6	.....	.....	68	19 1
3. Colonial Secretary	783	10 0	897	3 11	646	18 1	113	13 11	.....	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	957	0 0	804	2 6	750	14 11	.....	.....	152	17 6
5. Audit	12	10 0	7	0 0	7	10 0	.....	.....	5	10 0
6. Port and Marine	460	10 0	360	17 4	248	13 10	.....	.....	99	12 8
7. Legal	346	10 0	336	0 0	286	2 9	.....	.....	10	10 0
8. Police & Prisons	457	10 0	300	1 3	322	18 2	.....	.....	157	8 9
9. Medical	794	10 0	637	17 9	574	4 6	.....	.....	156	12 3
10. Education	548	10 0	488	11 5	399	16 3	.....	.....	59	18 7
11. Ecclesiastical	110	0 0	115	0 0	115	0 0	5	0 0	.....	.....
12. Transport	230	0 0	52	14 7	84	18 5	.....	.....	177	5 5
13. Miscellaneous	349	0 0	186	9 0	251	19 9	.....	.....	162	11 0
14. Military	1596	10 0	3277	18 8	325	12 1	1681	8 8	.....	.....
15. Post Office	2026	10 0	1982	5 1	1342	5 5	.....	.....	44	4 11
16. Savings Bank	1202	10 0	64	8 0	60	0 8	.....	.....	1138	2 0
17. Currency Note Fund	15	0 0	2	12 6	29	15 8	.....	.....	12	7 6
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0 0	53	11 10	161	5 6	.....	.....	46	8 2
19. Colonial Engineer	1351	0 0	1164	18 1	1166	7 6	.....	.....	186	1 11
20. Public Works Recurrent	1475	0 0	646	14 7	523	1 9	.....	.....	828	5 5
Total	£14421	10 0	12676	11 9	8518	11 2	1800	2 7	3545	0 10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	985	0 0	515	2 8	665	19 8	.....	.....	469	17 4
22. Stock Ordinance	290	0 0	149	13 6	221	13 6	.....	.....	140	6 6
Total	£15696	10 0	13341	7 11	9406	4 4	1800	2 7	4155	4 8
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	4	19 8	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1917.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	45551	1 4						
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	3426	8 3						
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	21535	13 9						
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	14247	17 3						
Balance on 30th June, 1917. ... ..	.....	.....	£98107	8 2	Land Sales Fund	£132584	16 4	Stock Fund	2153	0 11
Total	£104296	3 7	6188	15 5	Balance	21280	17 10	£156018	15 1	

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1917.

Treasury Chest (30/6/17)	£1855	8 6
Crown Agents (30/4/17)	£4333	6 11
	£6188	15 5

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
6th July, 1917.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st May, 1917.						
To Cash Balance	6773	16	11			
.. Investments held	268863	0	1			
.. Advances Outstanding	4845	2	8			
.. Remittances (in transit)	10686	10	9			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1917.						
By Deposits outstanding				132012	11	10
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund ...	130932	1	11			
Stock Fund ...	2181	2	7			
Balance	21042	14	1			
				154155	18	7
	£286168	10	5	£286168	10	5

Crown Agents Accounts March to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/17)	4949	3	0
Treasury Chest (31/5/17)	1824	13	11
	£6773	16	11

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th June, 1917.
M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th June, 1917.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	6188	15	5			
„ Investments held	268482	14	1			
„ Advances Outstanding	4168	3	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	8107	11	0			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1917.						
By Deposits Outstanding				130928	8	11
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	132584	16	4			
Stock Fund	2153	0	11			
Balance	21280	17	10			
				156018	15	1
				£286947	4	0
				£286947	4	0

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for April, May, & June, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/4/17)	4333	6	11
Treasury Chest (30/6/17)	1855	8	6
	£6188	15	5

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th July, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during months ended 10th

March, & 10th April, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
10th March, & 10th April, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £574 : 8 : 4 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

5th July, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

5th July, 1917.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1917.

No. 9

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 1 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment for ten years of an annual contribution to His Majesty's Government towards the expenses of the War".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this tenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1917.

In accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Hon. DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, Acting Colonial Surgeon,
and

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., J.P.,

to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years with effect from the 1st instant.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1138/16.

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and of His Excellency's reply.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 700/17.

Telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor.

Received 4th August, 1917.

August 4th. Sir Douglas Haig sends following:—

"Our armies in France drawn from every part of the British Empire bring to the fourth year of the war a steady confidence justified by their past achievements. Unflinching in their resolution to complete the task to which they have put their hands they will fight on until the enemy is finally overthrown."

LONG.

Telegram from the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Despatched 6th August, 1917.

Your telegram 4th August. On behalf of people of the Falkland Islands beg to be allowed to thank Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig for his message and to say our heartfelt thoughts are with him and the valiant armies under his leadership and we earnestly hope and pray their heroic deeds may shortly be crowned by a complete victory for King and Empire.

YOUNG.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th August, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 44 of the 13th June, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 27th April, 11th and 25th May, and 8th June, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 25a, complete to 27th April, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 702/17.

No. 59.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th August, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 13th June, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 1st May, 1917, amending the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 701/17.

No. 60.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th August, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 28th May, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 10th May, 1917, has been issued modifying the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 701/17.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th August, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Mail Contract existing between the Government and the Pacific Steam Navigation Company will terminate on the 7th September, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 706/17.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th August, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley the Government Clock will at midnight on Saturday the 13th October, 1917, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 16th March, 1918, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 635/17.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information of the Annual Report of the Acting Chief Inspector of Stock for the Season 1916-1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 762/17.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th August, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the Annual Report of this Department for the season 1916-17.

Seasons.

During the late Spring and early Summer we had more rain than at this period of the previous year. The Winter has been exceptionally open and mild, with very little snow.

Sheep.

The health of the flocks that I have seen is excellent, with the exception of two flocks which were infected with lice. The total number of sheep in the Islands is now 696,975, shewing an increase of slightly over 7000 on last year's returns.

Wool.

The clip of the season was very satisfactory, the highest price obtained for wool being 2s. 7½d. per lb. This is the highest price on record for Falkland Islands wool.

Canning.

The only factory working during the season was that of the Falkland Islands Company Limited at Goose Green, where 42,711 sheep were canned, or an increase of over 5000 on last year's canning. I visited the factory at Goose Green on several occasions; its cleanliness and the methods employed there leave nothing to be desired.

Cattle.

The number of cattle in the Colony is 6,844; their health is very good.

Horses.

There are 2,653 horses in the Colony; their general health is good.

Exports.

The only export from the Colony during last year was a consignment of 600 sheep which were sent from Beaver Island to South Georgia.

Imports.

September, 1916, 49 horses from Punta Arenas, Chile. October, 1916, 3 Welsh stallions from the United Kingdom. November, 1916, 10 Romney Marsh rams from United Kingdom. January, 1917, 21 Romney Marsh and 21 Cheviot rams from United Kingdom.

Cultivation.

Progress is being made yearly in the cultivation of crops and the quantity of hay obtained is increasing; its quality is good.

Comparative Table of Returns.

The following is a comparative table of returns for the seasons 1915-16 and 1916-17.

	1915-16.	1916-17.
Rams	9,877	9,607
Wethers	186,656	197,671
Breeding Ewes	267,394	263,366
Other Ewes	71,610	79,265
Lambs Male	72,584	72,669
Lambs Female	81,783	81,889
Total number lambs	154,367	154,558
Total number of sheep	689,904	696,975
Canned	37,329	42,711
Boiled down	10,248	11,222
Sold and killed for consumption	29,871	23,920
Horses	2,972	2,653
Brood mares	402	463
Foals	216	232
Stallions	21	24
Cattle	7,561	6,844
Swine	60	15

Imports.

Horses	313	52
Rams	5	52

Exports.

Sheep	0	600
--------------	---	-----

Owing to sickness among the rams imported into the Colony, while in quarantine in Stanley, I have been unable during the period under report to visit the West Falklands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock,

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Annual Stock Return for 1917.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	16,166	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,715	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	188,056	Diamond.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	27,424	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	30,000	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,660	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	32,510	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	19,465	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,510	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,393	Back Bayonet.
J. Smith	Peninsula	442	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,350	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,014	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	28,487	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	27,190	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmsted & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	32,171	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,414	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	21,233	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	17,466	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	37,466	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	42,108	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,166	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	16,295	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,508	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,890	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,521	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	*2,528	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	6,062	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,942	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,500	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	1,991	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	470	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	20,117	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,661	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	*720	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is.	7,390	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	13,209	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	275	Fork.

* 1916 Returns.

East Falkland	405,332
West Falkland	209,319
Islands	82,324
Total	696,975

15th August, 1916.

M.P. 762/17.

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Stock Brands.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th August, 1917.

The Acting Chief Inspector of Stock approves the following Brands, for the registration of which application has been made in accordance with Section 4 of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, :--

Mrs Janet Williams	3
Messrs Dean & Anson	Double Swallow
Mr F. H. King	HK

M.P. 693/17.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mrs. Fanny Maria Willis, deceased

Whereas John Allan Gardiner Willis, of Stanley, East Falkland by his attorney John Falkland Summers of Stanley, E. F., has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 2nd February, 1911, with Codicil thereto dated 22nd January, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st August, 1917.

S.C. No. 7/17.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th May, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } 10th May, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 } £5000 0 0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £547 : 4 : 2 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

9th August, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

9th August, 1917.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

OCTOBER 1st, 1917.

No. 10

Government Notice.

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th September, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR CHARLES GOSS ALLAN

Second Assistant Printer, to be First Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office,
with effect from the 1st September, 1917.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 65.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st September, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS KATHERINE CHARLOTTE YULE,

to be Government Nurse, with effect from this date.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/17.

No. 66.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd September, 1917.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Governor has been pleased to grant leave of absence on half pay to:—

THOMAS HENRY FOSTER Esq., Clerk and Private Secretary to the Governor,
from the 22nd September, 1917, to the date of his arrival in England, both days inclusive.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 781/17.

No. 67.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th September, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has accepted the resignation of his Commission by

LIEUTENANT THOMAS HENRY FOSTER, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force,
with effect from the 21st instant, on his leaving the Colony.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/17.

No. 68.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th September, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following draft Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate Prospecting and Mining.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 873/17.

Draft.

No. .



1917.

 FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

 An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate
 Prospecting and Mining.

WHEREAS all grants or leases of Crown lands now in force in the Colony with certain exceptions contain provisions the effect of which is (a) to limit the use of the land by the grantee or lessee to use for pastoral purposes only and (b) to reserve to the Crown in some cases all mines of silver, gold, and other precious metals and all mines of coal and in other cases all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver and other metals and all mines of coal, in or under the said land and in either case with full liberty at all times to search and dig for and carry away the same and for that purpose to enter upon the said land or any part thereof:

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the extent of the rights reserved to the Crown in respect of lands the subject of such grants or leases:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to put an end to such doubts and to make provision for authorising and regulating the prospecting for and working of minerals in or under such lands in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Mining Ordinance, 1917."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder the word "mineral" means and includes precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale and mineral oil.

Definition of Mineral.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands and to lands the subject of an existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to confine the user of such land by the grantee or lessee to pastoral purposes only and to reserve to the Crown all mines of silver, gold and other precious metals and all mines of coal; or all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver, and other metals and all mines of coal, as the case may be.

Lands to which this Ordinance applies.

No person to prospect or mine without authority.

4. No person shall prospect for or mine or take away any mineral found upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, unless he be first granted by the Governor a prospecting licence or a mining lease, as the case may be, entitling him to do so. Provided that no licence shall be required by the holder of a Crown grant or Crown lease to quarry or take Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat and such other substances as the Governor may permit, on application in writing, to be quarried or taken, whether under or upon the land the subject of such grant or lease. Any Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat or other substance so quarried or taken shall be used exclusively upon such land and no part thereof shall, except by permission of the Governor expressed in writing, be sold, given away, dealt with or disposed of in any other manner whatsoever. Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Governor may grant licences and leases to prospect and mine.

5. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant licences to prospect for and leases to mine, take, win, and carry away any mineral upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, on such terms and for such periods of time as the Secretary of State for the Colonies may approve, and subject to any Regulations which, from time to time, may be in force.

Licences and leases not to be transferred.

(2) No licence or lease granted under this Ordinance shall be disposed of or transferred without the written sanction of the Governor being first applied for and obtained.

Payment by holder of licence or lease of compensation for damage.

(3) Every prospecting licence and every mining lease granted under this Ordinance shall provide that the holder thereof in the exercise of the right conferred shall do as little damage as possible, and shall be subject to the payment by the licensee or lessee, as the case may be, of reasonable compensation to the grantee or lessee of the land in respect of which the licence or lease is granted, for any actual damage done by him, in the exercise of such right, to any buildings, roads, or pastoral rights on or over the land.

Claim for compensation to be brought within four months.

6. (1) Any claim for compensation for actual damage done by the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease or by his agent or servants to any buildings, roads or pastoral rights, shall be made by the grantee or lessee of the land and lodged with the Colonial Secretary within four months from the date of the alleged damage sustained.

Claim to be assessed by Board of Arbitrators.

(2) Every such claim shall within six months from the date of its being lodged with the Colonial Secretary be inquired into and the damage if any assessed by a Board of three Arbitrators composed of the Magistrate of the District in which the alleged damage occurred, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint, and two persons resident in the Colony, one of whom shall be nominated by the grantee or lessee of the land lodging the claim and the other by the person to whom the licence or lease is granted.

Appeal to Judge against finding of Arbitrators.

(3) An appeal from the finding of the majority of the Board of Arbitrators shall lie to the Chief Justice whose decision shall be final.

Form of licence and lease and rights conferred by same.

7. A licence to prospect and a lease to mine shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor, and shall whilst in force, and for the purposes for which it is granted, entitle the holder thereof as well as his authorized agents and servants, together with his or their animals, carts, vehicles, and all things and appliances necessary for the working of the undertaking, to freely enter and to pass at all times on to and over the land named therein, and, subject to the conditions specified therein, to prospect for or to mine, take, win and carry away any mineral found upon or under the land to which the licence or lease shall apply.

8. Every application for a prospecting licence or for a mining lease shall be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries of the land in respect of which the application is made, and such further particulars as may be required by the Governor.

Applications for licences and leases to be sent to Colonial Secretary.

9. Any person who interferes with or obstructs the holder of a prospecting licence, or of a mining lease, or his agents or servants in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred on him in pursuance of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Protection of holder of licence or lease against interference.

10. In every prospecting licence there shall be implied and deemed to be inserted therein a condition that the person to whom the same is granted shall actively carry on the work of prospecting to the satisfaction of the Governor, in default of which, the licence may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be cancelled by the Governor, when it shall become null and void and all works and property of the licensee on the land shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands or otherwise dealt with as the Governor may order.

Work to be actively carried on.

11. Any mineral raised, taken, won or carried away in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands, and any person so acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Forfeiture of minerals taken in contravention of Ordinance or Regulations.

12. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary Regulations for carrying out the provisions and intent of this Ordinance, and for protecting owners and occupiers of land against undue interference with their rights by operations of mining enterprises.

Making of Regulations.

(2) The Regulations may provide for the payment of such Royalties and fees as the Governor in Council may see fit to impose.

Regulations may provide payment of royalties and fees.

(3) Every Regulation shall have full force and effect on publication in the Gazette.

Regulations in force on publication.

13. Any person found guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, or failing to comply with any Regulation made thereunder shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence and non-compliance to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50) or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months, and in addition, at the discretion of the Governor, if the holder of a prospecting licence or a mining lease, to the cancellation of the same.

Penalties.

14. This Ordinance shall be in force also in the Dependencies.

Ordinance to apply also to the Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1917.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1917.

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS on 31st August, 1917.</u>					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	1384	19	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	273482	14	1			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5104	4	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	12172	11	9			
<u>LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1917.</u>										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				135080	4	8
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	132782	14	6						
Stock Fund	...	2127	15	5						
Balance	...	22203	15	5				157114	5	4
					£292144	10	0	£292144	10	0

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for June, July, & August, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(31/5/17)	597	12	3
Treasury Chest	(31/8/17)	787	7	5
		£1384	19	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594/17.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1917.

No. 11

Government Notice.

No. 69.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Proclamation by the King declaring that the name of Windsor shall be borne by His Royal House and Family and relinquishing the use of all German Titles and Dignities.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 907/17.

BY THE KING

A Proclamation

DECLARING THAT THE NAME OF WINDSOR IS TO BE BORNE BY HIS ROYAL HOUSE AND FAMILY AND RELINQUISHING THE USE OF ALL GERMAN TITLES AND DIGNITIES.

GEORGE, *R.I.*

WHEREAS WE, having taken into consideration the Name and Title of Our Royal House and Family have determined that henceforth Our Royal House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor:

AND WHEREAS We have further determined for Ourselves and for and on behalf of Our descendants and all other the descendants of Our Grandmother Queen Victoria of blessed and glorious memory to relinquish and discontinue the use of all German Titles and Dignities:

AND WHEREAS We have declared these Our determinations in Our Privy Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, We, out of Our Royal Will and Authority, do hereby declare and announce that as from the date of this Our Royal Proclamation Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that all the descendants in the male line of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, other than female descendants who may marry or may have married, shall bear the said name of Windsor:

AND WE do hereby further declare and announce that We for Ourselves and for and on behalf of Our descendants and all other the descendants of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, relinquish and enjoin the discontinuance of the use of the Degrees, Styles, Dignities, Titles and Honours of Dukes and Duchesses of Saxony and Princes and Princesses of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and all other German Degrees, Styles, Dignities, Titles, Honours and Appellations to Us or to them heretofore belonging or appertaining.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace*, this Seventeenth day of *July*, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventeen, and in the Eighth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 70.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th October, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 19th July, 1917, the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Message from His Majesty the King which has been transmitted to His Excellency by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 958/17.

“BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

During the last twelve months we have had constant opportunities of witnessing afresh both at home and in Flanders the great work of mercy carried on by the united efforts of The Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England. In every theatre of the war regardless of distance discomfort or danger the task of alleviating pain and suffering and of ministering to those in need is performed with unparalleled devotion by the men and women who have taken service under the Red Cross. The prompt and unstinted provision of medical and general stores and comforts is an all-important work and one of the main responsibilities undertaken by the Joint Committee. In hospitals and convalescent homes, hospital trains, motor ambulances and launches our sick and wounded as well as those of our Allies are, I know, indeed grateful for the aid and co-operation which the Joint Societies bring to the medical services of the armies; nor have the needs of our prisoners of war been forgotten in the allocation of your funds. I trust therefore that there will be no falling off of generous financial support on the part of everyone at home and in the Dominions Overseas, without which this work could not be maintained. During the war I have had great satisfaction in sending to the Joint Committee on October 20th a donation of Five Thousand Pounds. This year for the Our Day collection on the 18th October it is a pleasure to me to contribute Ten Thousand Pounds to mark my appreciation of what has been achieved by the Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England in the past and my deep sense of the importance of continuing these achievements in the future.

Signed. GEORGE R. I.”

No. 71.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of the 8th August, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 22nd June, 6th and 20th July, and 3rd August, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 29a, complete to 22nd June, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 920/17.

No. 72.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 8th August, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 22nd June, 13th July and 10th and 14th August, 1917, amending the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 921/17

No. 73.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th October, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be Second Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, with effect from the 1st instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 878/17.

No. 74.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Rates and Conditions for the Hire of the First Floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 668/17.

Rates and conditions for hire of first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions:—

(a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)

Summer months (1st October to 31st March)	... ..	£1 : 10 : 0
Winter months (1st April to 30th September)	... ..	£2 : 0 : 0

FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)

First night	... ..	£5 : 0 : 0
Each subsequent consecutive night	... ..	£3 : 0 : 0

(b) The person hiring the Hall

- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer,
- (ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall and clean up the Hall, on termination of hire, as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Colonial Engineer.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary, but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimate 1917.		Amount received to 30th Sept. 1917		Receipts for same period 1916.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1917.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1917.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1917	.....		5706	1 0	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs, &c.	9626	5 0	13705	8 11	15665	12 3	4079	3 11	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	352	10 0	452	6 0	735	3 0	99	16 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	2952	0 0	1574	19 10	2658	15 3	.....		1377	0 2
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1044	15 0	773	2 11	1113	1 4	.....		271	12 1
5. Interest	6150	15 0	5835	3 4	4744	3 4	.....		315	11 8
6. Post Office	1434	0 0	890	9 5	2469	12 1	.....		543	10 7
7. Rents	2130	0 0	1364	7 3	1461	4 7	.....		765	12 9
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	70	10 0	137	16 1	531	17 10	67	6 1	.....
Total ... £	23760	15 0	24733	13 9	29379	9 8	4246	6 0	3273	7 3
9. Land Sales	6436	10 0	6455	10 3	6538	2 4	19	0 3	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	450	0 0	.....		1	7 4	.....		450	0 0
Total ... £	30647	5 0	31189	4 0	35918	19 4	4265	6 3	3723	7 3
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....		4	19 8	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1917.					
Investments realized ... ..	.....		59396	4 0						
Advances repaid ... ..	.....		2595	16 8						
Deposits received ... ..	.....		45668	2 7						
Remittances received ... ..	.....		16765	0 1						
			£155619	7 0	Land Sales Fund	£126432	12	3		
					Stock Fund	2302	14	5		
					Balance	18468	13	9		
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		5706	1 0			£147204	0	5	
Total ... £			161325	8 0						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest	£ 2754	1	10
Crown Agents	2951	19	2
	£5706	1	0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
22nd October, 1917.

M.P. 620/17

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1917.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimate 1917.			Amount paid to 30th Sept 1917			Payments for same period 1916.			More than ³ estimated 1917.			Less than ⁴ estimated 1917.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	825	0	0	517	14	4	650	5	2	.....	.....	.....	307	5	8
2. The Governor	1583	5	0	1488	11	9	1433	7	6	.....	.....	.....	94	13	3
3. Colonial Secretary	1175	5	0	1287	12	8	963	15	1	112	7	8	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	1435	10	0	1177	3	7	1195	15	7	.....	.....	.....	258	6	5
5. Audit	18	15	0	12	2	2	17	10	0	.....	.....	.....	6	12	10
6. Port and Marine	690	15	0	514	17	5	381	17	4	.....	.....	.....	175	17	7
7. Legal	519	15	0	482	0	0	420	17	9	.....	.....	.....	37	15	0
8. Police & Prisons	686	5	0	441	1	3	507	13	2	.....	.....	.....	245	3	9
9. Medical	1191	15	0	979	13	0	959	1	9	.....	.....	.....	212	2	0
10. Education	822	15	0	731	18	4	626	6	1	.....	.....	.....	90	16	8
11. Ecclesiastical	165	0	0	120	0	0	115	0	0	.....	.....	.....	45	0	0
12. Transport	345	0	0	57	0	1	201	1	5	.....	.....	.....	287	19	11
13. Miscellaneous	523	10	0	276	13	3	416	8	11	.....	.....	.....	246	16	9
14. Military	2394	15	0	3967	16	9	498	12	11	1573	1	9	.....	.....	.....
15. Post Office	3039	15	0	2965	9	3	2894	6	2	.....	.....	.....	74	5	9
16. Savings Bank	1803	15	0	2590	15	7	2248	6	1	787	0	7	.....	.....	.....
17. Currency Note Fund	22	10	0	5	5	0	35	0	8	.....	.....	.....	17	5	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0	78	17	8	171	3	6	.....	.....	.....	71	2	4
19. Colonial Engineer	2026	10	0	1777	15	9	1713	9	9	.....	.....	.....	248	14	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	2212	10	0	1012	9	7	1115	8	4	.....	.....	.....	1200	0	5
Total ... £	21632	5	0	20484	17	5	16565	7	2	2472	10	0	3619	17	7
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1477	10	0	646	18	6	1527	2	0	.....	.....	.....	830	11	6
22. Stock Ordinance	435	0	0	224	15	2	389	9	6	.....	.....	.....	210	4	10
Total ... £	23544	15	0	21356	11	1	18481	18	8	2472	10	0	4660	13	11
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4	19	8	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept, 1917.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	80179	19	8									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5164	0	8									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	25651	0	3									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20917	11	5									
Balance on 30th June, 1917. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£153274	2	9	Land Sales Fund	£132888	2	6					
				8051	5	3	Stock Fund	2077	19	3					
							Balance	22070	11	7					
								£157036	13	4					
Total ... £				£161325	8	0									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1917.

Treasury Chest (30/9/17)	£5994	18	5
Crown Agents (31/7/17)	£2056.	6	10
	£8051	5	3

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
16th October, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th June, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
10th June, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £499 : 19 : 10 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON, } Commissioners of Currency.

15th October, 1917.
M.P. 583/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.
15th October, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th July, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
10th July, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			
War Loan	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5	
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2	
						890	15	7

NOTE.— * £458 : 14 : 10 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

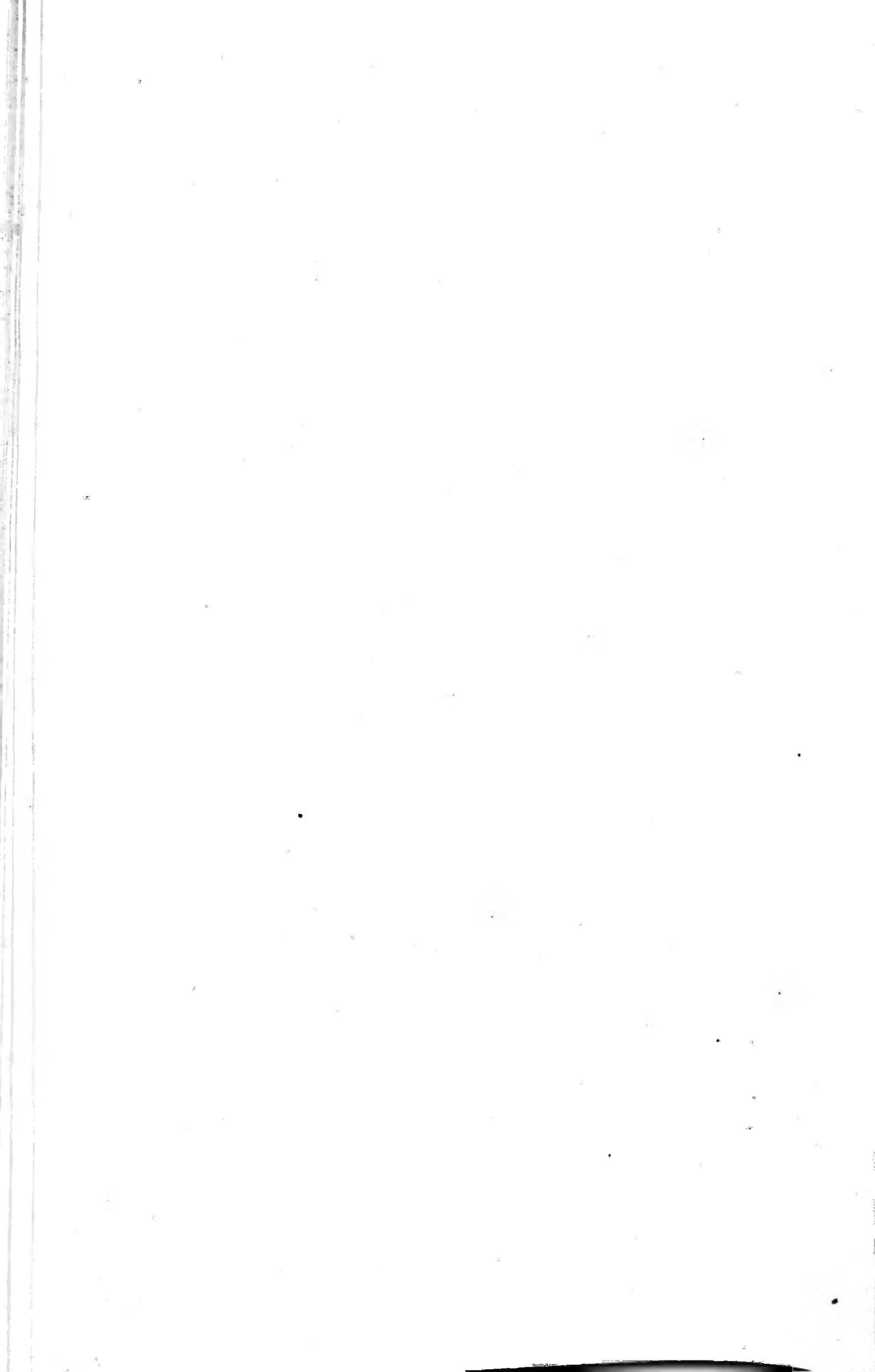
16th October, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

16th October, 1917.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVI.

DECEMBER 1st, 1917.

No. 12

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

Under the provisions of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

By virtue of the powers in him vested by the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the Governor in Council directs that until further notice the tax on land (scab tax) payable annually under the said Ordinance shall be at the rate of one sixteenth part of a penny per acre.

Such tax shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer in accordance with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, on or before the 31st December in each year.

Made by the Governor in Council at Government House, Stanley, this first day of November, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Government Notices

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in response to an appeal made on behalf of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund a sum of £409 : 15s. : 1d. has been received and will be forwarded to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of London by the earliest opportunity.

His Excellency desires to express his thanks to all those who have contributed and his satisfaction at the result obtained by the appeal made in aid of this Fund.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 888/17.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Saturday the 8th, and Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday the 25th, 26th, and 27th December, 1917, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 189/17

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1917.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 5th November, 1917, and is published for general information.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 974/17.

Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1918 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and threepence for twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11.0 a.m. on Monday the 7th January, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 974/17.

No. 79.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1917.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS KATHERINE CHARLOTTE YULE,

Government Nurse, to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st December, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 980/17.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th November, 1917.

Minute by the Governor.

I have the honour to submit, for the consideration of the Legislative Council, the draft Estimates for the service of the Colony for the year 1918.

The ordinary revenue of the Colony is estimated at	... ..	£30,247
and the expenditure, including public works extraordinary at		£32,730
leaving, I regret to say, an estimated deficit of	... ..	£ 2,483

The revenue is estimated at about £4,000 less than the annual average for the previous five years. The falling off is for the most part due to the temporary suspension of certain of the whaling operations in the Dependencies of the Colony. It is hoped the date is not far distant when it may be possible for those operations to be resumed. No whaling operations are being carried on in the Falkland Islands at the present time.

The expenditure for the current services of next year has been framed on the lines of the present year. Under existing conditions it has been considered desirable to postpone any new works under the head of Public Works Extraordinary. The provision made under this head, amounting to £1,720 only, is in the nature of a revote and includes £1,000 for the erection of the Wireless Telegraph Installation at Fox Bay, £300 for furniture for the Town Hall, and £420 for other minor services.

Of the estimated expenditure for the year 1918, a sum of about £4,000 is consequent on the war. It is a matter for consideration whether this expenditure should not be met by increased taxation on the sheep and whaling industries. It is well known that arising out of war conditions both these industries benefit very greatly by the high market prices ruling for their commodities, and it appears to me that it would be equitable for those industries to be required to contribute directly to the revenue an additional sum at least sufficient to cover the local extra expenditure on account of the war. It may however be found possible to meet this expenditure of next year without the immediate necessity for taking steps in this direction.

On turning to the draft Estimates it will be seen that the revised estimate of ordinary revenue for the current year, 1917, amounts to £32,600, and the expenditure, including public works extraordinary, to about £30,000, leaving an available balance of £2,600 on the year's transactions. This balance is sufficient to cover the estimated deficit on the expenditure of next year, and it is not at present proposed to resort to extra taxation in the direction indicated, but to make use of the available balance of the year 1917, to meet the estimated deficit of the year 1918. Should, however, the Secretary of State be unable to give his sanction to the adoption of this course, or should it be found necessary or expedient to provide additional funds to meet the expenditure of next year, the Council will be called together again for the purpose of making the necessary provision.

I am glad to say the general financial condition of the Colony is sound.

The actual assets on the 1st January, 1917, amounted to,		The assets on the 1st January, 1918, are estimated at,	
Stock Fund,	£2,303	Stock Fund,	£2,599
Land Sales Fund,	126,433	Land Sales Fund,	134,923
Available assets,	18,469	Available assets,	21,020
	<hr/>		<hr/>
a total of	£147,205.	making a total of	£158,542.

Compared with the assets of the Colony in 1907,

Stock Fund,	£1,816
Land Sales Fund,	50,270
Available assets,	1,115
	<hr/>
a total of	£53,201,

the financial condition of the Colony during the past ten years shows steady advancement.

The funded and invested assets have now reached a sum which yields yearly to the revenue a contribution of nearly one fourth of the total ordinary annual expenditure of the Colony. A condition upon which the Colony is to be congratulated, and one, it may be, unique amongst His Majesty's many Colonial possessions.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL HALL,
5th November, 1917.

DOUGLAS YOUNG.
Governor.

*Annexure to Minute of the Governor to the Legislative Council dated
the 5th November, 1917.*

COLONIAL ESTIMATES.

1918.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December 1917.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 30th September	20485	
Estimated „ „ October to December	8416	
	—————	28901
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 30th September,	647	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	536	
	—————	1183
Actual Expenditure, Stock Department, to 30th September	225	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	85	
	—————	310
Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1917:—		
Stock Fund	2599	
Land Sales Fund	184923	
Balance	21020	
	—————	158542
		Total £188936

ASSETS.

	£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1917:—		
Stock Fund	2303	
Land Sales Fund	126433	
Balance	18469	
	—————	147205
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 30th September	24734	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	7901	
	—————	32635
Actual Receipts, Stock Department, to 30th September	—	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	606	
	—————	606
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 30th September	6456	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	2034	
	—————	8490
		Total £188936

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th October, 1917.

M.P. 789/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor

6th November, 1917.

No. 5.



1917.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(6th November, 1917.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1918) Ordinance, 1917.

Appropriation £33,300
for service of Year
1918.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1918, a sum not exceeding Thirty-three Thousand Three Hundred Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1918.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1100	0	0
II.	Governor	2111	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1665	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1878	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	982	0	0
VII.	Legal	693	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	0
IX.	Medical	1759	0	0
X.	Education	1141	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	700	0	0
XIV.	Military	4527	0	0
XV.	Post Office	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	2855	0	0
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	30	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0
XIX.	Colonial Engineer	2561	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	2995	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	31010	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	1720	0	0
XXII.	Stock Department	570	0	0
	£	33300	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1917.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of November, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stock Brands.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th November, 1917.

The Acting Chief Inspector of Stock approves the following Brands, for the registration of which application has been made in accordance with Section 4 of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901:—

Mr William Atkins, Snr.,

Mr W. Peck,

Mr A. P. Hardy.

7

WP



Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st October, 1917.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	4932	8	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	279618	7	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	5364	1	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	8223	2	0			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st October, 1917.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				142673	8	2
Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.					
Land Sales Fund	...	132888		2	6				
Stock Fund	...	2054		0	11				
Balance	...	20522		8	0		155464	11	5
				£298137	19	7	£298137	19	7

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for August, September, & October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/17)	2056	6	10
Treasury Chest (30/9/17)	2876	1	4
	£4932	8	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th November, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594,17.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance No. XI. of 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. XI of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1918, by:—

Biggs, Bernard C.	“ First and Last Hotel ”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	“ Globe Hotel ”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	“ Stanley Arms ”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	“ Ship Hotel ”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“ Rose Hotel ”	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th November, 1917.
M.P. 537/1916.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette,

1918.

	Page:		Page.
Accounts—		Felton, Mrs M. H., apptd. to be Officer of the Order	
Assets and Liabilities	63	of the British Empire	44
" " of Commissioners of Currency	66	Fire Brigade	39, 74
Comparative Statement of Revenue and		Fisheries Ordinance, Sea	117, 132
Expenditure	65, 77, 85, 135	Fox Bay, Wireless Station	120
Currency Note Fund	14, 15, 40, 41, 55, 108, 137, 146	Fund, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, E. F.	21
Investment Fund of Commissioners of Currency	70	" in aid of British Red Cross Society	31, 48, 74, 109
Summary of Ledger Balances	13, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82, 83, 103, 104, 107, 136, 145	" Lord Kitchener National Memorial	48
Aldridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	" "Invincible" Memorial	29
Andreasen, C., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	" King George's, for Sailors.	50
Appointments—		Geneva Convention Act, 1911, proclamation regarding	43
Aldridge, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Goddard, T. N., apptd. Ag. Commissioner of Currency.	97
Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., Sth. Georgia	58	" " Member of the Order of the British Empire	119
Bennett, A. G., Govt. Officer at South Shetlands	9	Grazing Licences	29
Bennett, H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Greece, declaration of war by	3
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Haig, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas, message to	2
Buckworth, M., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32	Halkett, M. C. Craigie, apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	73
Felton, Mrs. M. H., Officer of Order of British Empire	44	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32
Goddard, T. N., Ag. Commissioner of Currency	97	Holidays, Public	29, 50, 144
" " Member of Order of British Empire	119	Houston, J., apptd. Justice of the Peace	93
Halkett, M. C. Craigie, Visiting Justice of Prison	73	" " Lieutenant in F. I. Volunteer Force.	27
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Imperial Institute, report by, on mineral specimens.	4
Houston, J., Justice of the Peace	93	"Invincible" Memorial Fund	29
" Lieutenant, F. I. V. Force	27	Jerusalem, taking of by allied forces	6
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32	Jury List	11, 25
Oswald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Justices of the Peace	93, 107
" Visiting Justice of Prison	73	Justices of the Prison	73
Royle, G. W., Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force	27	King, Message from H. M. the	3, 9, 109
Smith, G. M., Member of Order of British Empire	119	" no celebration of Birthday of H. M. the	50
Turner, G. L., Unofficial Member of Legislative Council	99	King George's Fund for Sailors	50
Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire	119	Land Tax	110, 114, 125, 129
Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace	107	Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"	
Yule, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital	47	Legislative Council, G. I. Turner apptd. Unofficial Member of	99
Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 5 of 1917)	96	" " Minute by Governor to	121
" " 1919 (No. 8 of 1918)	115, 130	" " Resolution of, Local Rates	120
" " Supplementary, 1916 (No 2 of 1917)	1	Library Ordinance	37, 91
" " 1917 (No. 2 of 1918)	89	Licences, Grazing	29
Armistices, signing of	139, 140	" Renewal of Publicans' &c.	71, 145
" " telegrams exchanged between Secretary		Live Stock Report	100
of State & Governor on signing of	142, 144	" " Return	102
Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"		" " Brands	34, 59
Bank, Savings	18	" " Ordinance, (amendment,)	114, 129
Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia	58	Local Rates	120
Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands	9	Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund	48
Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.	32	Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32
Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	32	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	10
Bills, Appropriation, 1919	115	Medical Report, 1917	44
Copyright Act	78	Messages from H. M. the King	3, 9, 109
Land Tax Ordinance	110	" from the Prime Minister	97
Library & Museum Ordinance	37	" " to Sir D. Haig	2
Live Stock Amendment Ordinance	114	Meteorological Records	16, 75
Sea Fisheries Ordinance	117	Minerals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens	4
Tariff Amendment Ordinance	113	Mining Ordinance	86
Birthday, His Majesty the King's	50	Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	121
Board of Health	32	Museum Ordinance	37, 91
Brands, Stock	34, 59, 146	Order of the British Empire, appointments to	44, 119
Brazil declares war on Germany	32	Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve	57
British Empire, Order of the, appointments to	44, 119	" " Postal rates	96
Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund	95, 98
Colours for Volunteer Force	6	Ordinances—	
Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	No. 2 of 1917 Supplementary Appropriation, 1916	1
Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance	78, 90	" 4 " " Transport Discipline	1
Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be		" 5 " " Appropriation, 1918	96
acting Commissioner	97	" 1 " 1918 Mining	86
Order of the King in Council	98	" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1917	89
Proclamation regarding Note Fund	95	" 3 " " Copyright Act	78, 90
Treasurer's Report	67	" 4 " " Library and Museum	37, 91
see also "Accounts"		" 5 " " Land Tax	110, 125
Daylight Saving	82	" 6 " " Tariff Amendment	113, 129
Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of	59	" 7 " " Live Stock Amendment	114, 129
of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names)	120	" 8 " " Appropriation, 1919	130
Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding	105	" 9 " " Sea Fisheries	117, 132
Despatches from Secretary of State	2, 3, 6, 32, 48	Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	32
Education Report, 1917	51	" " " Visiting Justice of Prison	73
Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of	3, 31, 49, 59, 106, 144		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Passports	2	Savings Bank, Annual Report,	18
Patents and Trade Marks, list of	28, 99	Scab Tax	114, 129
Peat, Committee to survey banks	17	School, notice regarding	48
Pensionable Offices, list of	30	Sea Fisheries Ordinance	117, 132
Port Regulations	20	Seal Reserve	57
Postal Rates, Order of the Governor in Council	96	Sealing Regulations	58, 81
Prime Minister, Message from	97	Smith, G. M., apptd. Member of the Order of the British Empire	119
Probate Notices	10, 33, 34, 54, 103, 104	"Statutory" List of Traders	2, 30, 49, 106, 143
Proclamations—		Stock, see "Live Stock"	
Geneva Convention Act	43	Tax, Land	110, 114, 125, 129
Ordinances Nos. 2 & 4 of 1917 non-disallowance of	1	Tariff Amendment Ordinance	113, 128
" No. 5 of " "	96	Telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State and Governor on conclusion of Armistice	142, 144
Currency Note Fund	95	Trading with the enemy	2, 30, 49, 106, 143
Armistice with Bulgaria	139	Transport Discipline Ordinance	1
" " Turkey	139	Treasurer's Report	60
" " Austria-Hungary	140	Treaty, Commercial, denunciation of by Russia	49
" " Germany	140	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member of Legislative Council	99
Public Holidays	29, 50, 144	" H. M. S., apptd. Member of Order of the British Empire	119
Rates, Local	120	Vital Statistics	35
" Postal, Order of the Governor in Council	96	Volunteers, Amendment of Rules Defence Force Club	59
Red Cross Society &c.,	31, 48, 74	" Appointment & Promotion	27
Regulations, Defence of the Realm	120	Visiting Justices of Prison	73
" Sealing	58, 81	Wilson, J. I., terminates his services in Govt.	106
" Port	20	" " apptd. Justice of the Peace	107
Renewal of Licences	71, 145	Wireless Station, Fox Bay	120
Reports—		Yule, Miss K. C., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	47
Commissioners of Currency	67		
Education	51		
Imperial Institute's, on mineral specimens	4		
Live Stock	100		
Medical, East Falkland	44		
Savings Bank	18		
Treasurer's	60		
Vital Statistics	35		
Resolution of Legislative Council, Local Rates	120		
Return, Live Stock	102		
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Boyle, G. W., promoted Lieutenant in F. I. Volunteer Force	27		
Rules, amendment of F. I. Defence Force Club	59		
" Telephone and Telegraph	22		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JANUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 1

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

No. 2 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1916",

No. 4 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Transports".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 7th August, 1917, the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1032/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.
No. 68.

DOWNING STREET,
24th August, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th August, 1917, and to inform you that a copy of the message from the people of the Falkland Islands on the third anniversary of the declaration of war has been laid before His Majesty the King.

2. His Majesty commands me to express his appreciation of the patriotic spirit which has been displayed by the people of the Falkland Islands throughout the war, and through moments of great local anxiety.

3. A copy of your telegram has been transmitted to the War Office for communication to Sir D. Haig.

I have etc.,
WALTER H. LONG.

GOVERNOR

W. D. YOUNG, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,

No. 81.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 45 of the 13th June, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that any person travelling to France, Belgium, Russia, Roumania, Persia, Columbia, Hayti, Italy, Tripoli and Eritrea, or Portugal, is required to be in possession of a Passport visé by the Diplomatic or Consular Officer of the country of destination.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1049/17

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 17th and 31st August, and 14th and 28th September, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 33a, complete to 17th August, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1069/17.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1054/17.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,
21st September, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs announced in the House of Commons on the 13th of August that Greece is at war with Germany, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS,

I have, etc.,
WALTER H. LONG.

No. 84.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 28th August, 1917, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1064/17.

No. 85.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1067/17.

Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

To my People

The world-wide struggle for the triumph of right and liberty is entering upon its last and most difficult phase. The enemy is striving by desperate assault and subtle intrigue to perpetuate the wrongs already committed and stem the tide of a free civilization. We have yet to complete the great task to

which more than three years ago we dedicated ourselves. At such a time I would call upon you to devote a special day to prayer that we may have the clearheadedness and strength necessary to the victory of our cause. This victory will be gained only if we steadfastly remember the responsibility which rests upon us and in a spirit of reverent obedience ask the blessing of Almighty God upon our endeavours. With hearts grateful for the divine guidance which has led us so far towards our goal let us seek to be enlightened in our understanding and fortified in our courage in facing the sacrifices we may yet have to make before our work is done. I therefore hereby appoint January 6th the first Sunday of the year to be set aside as a special day of prayer and thanksgiving in all churches throughout my dominions and require that this proclamation be read at the services held on that day.

GEORGE R. I.

November 7th.

No. 86.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Report made by the Geological Survey on certain mineral specimens collected at Port Sussex, East Falkland.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1045/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. Specimens collected by the Rev. C. McD. Hobley, and transmitted by the Colonial Office to the Geological Survey for identification.

The specimens consist of:—

- (1) A hard black bedded material "A" of Hobley's Report.
- (2) Friable black material "B" " "
- (3) Yellowish white substance associated with "B"
- (4) Hard rock composed of yellow and brown fragments in a ferruginous matrix "D" of Hobley's Report.
- (5) Two samples of Water "C" of Hobley's Report.

(1) The hard black material soils the fingers. It is well bedded in layers up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. in thickness, but shows signs of slickensiding by the development of black lustrous surfaces that give to the rock the appearance of coal. A section F.2384 cut from this material shows abundant but minute grains of quartz and other crystalline matter embedded in an opaque matrix. Also, a small amount of finely divided iron-pyrites may be detected in reflected light. (H.H.T.)

On heating to redness in air, it changes rapidly in colour the residue becoming practically white.

This residue was examined microscopically and was found to consist of quartz, finely divided micaceous matter and impalpable siliceous material stained slightly by ferric oxide. (H.H.T.)

During the ignition it was noticed that water, carbon dioxide, sulphur-dioxide, and, after a while, ammonia were evolved. No oil or tarry matter were seen but a faint tarry odour was perceptible.

The formation of carbon dioxide and the change in colour when the substance was heated indicated carbonaceous matter; sulphur dioxide, some mineral such as iron-pyrites; while the ammonia could only be present in the form of a nitrogenous-carbonaceous compound.

As, probably, the nitrogenous compound would be decomposed on heating by the action of sulphur dioxide in the presence of water, the nitrogen would be liberated as ammonia, and estimated as such would be 0.47% of the material.

The following is an analysis of the hard black material:—

Residue on ignition	77.89
Iron Pyrites, FeS ₂	.89
Carbon	16.35
Water at 105°C.	2.48
Water above 105°C.	2.14
Nitrogen	.39
Total.	<u>100.14</u>

only a trace of manganese was found in this specimen.

(2). The friable black material is very similar in composition to the harder variety (1), the same compounds being evolved when the substance is heated, but the greater amount of water present possibly accounts for the friability.

Compared with (1) this material contains more iron-pyrites, but the nitrogen content is less. Apparently the nitrogenous compound has been leached out by water. The amount of manganese is not perceptibly greater than in the hard material.

The percentage of carbon in the samples is far too great to be all in combination with such a small quantity of nitrogen as 0.39%; the greater part of the carbon found must, therefore, be in a free state either as amorphous carbon or more probably as graphite.

In order to prove the presence or absence of graphite, experiments were made on the electrical conductivity of the solid material, and from the comparative ease with which a film of copper was electrolytically deposited it would appear that the carbon exists mainly in the form of graphite, although possibly not to the exclusion of amorphous carbon.

Such a condition of the carbon is not uncommon in carbonaceous shales all the world over.

(3). The yellowish white substance exuded from (2) consists of a basic sulphate of iron produced by the oxidation of iron-pyrites; the presence of this basic sulphate was also detected in the sample (1) of hard black material. (E.G.R.)

(4). This compact mass is what is usually described as "iron pan" and consists of fragments of green shale, shale stained yellow or brown by ochre, and angular pieces of dark brown iron-stone cemented together by a dull brown ferruginous cement. Such a rock arises when any fragmental material is steeped for lengthy periods in ferruginous waters under the oxidizing influence of the air. (H.H.T.)

(5). The two samples of water W.A. and W.B. were subjected to a qualitative chemical analysis only as it was thought that the samples did not merit a detailed quantitative investigation.

W.A. contains too much sea-water to be worth examination.

W.B. is fairly pure water containing a little iron in the ferrous state, a little carbondioxide, and a very little sodium chloride. It is practically free from dissolved sulphates. No oil was found and the oily scum mentioned in the report is in all probability due, as suggested, to the oxidation of the ferrous iron. (E.G.R.)

We consider that the materials submitted have no commercial value, the hard black coaly substance being only carbonaceous shale and of no use as a fuel. Further the contained graphite is so intimately mixed with impurity that it could not be mechanically separated; it is possible however that natural segregations of graphite might occur within the district, and if so probably in the neighbourhood of faults or shearplanes.

E. G. RADLEY.
H. H. THOMAS.

28th September, 1917.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
12th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and of His Excellency's reply.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1080/17.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor, 10th December.

Jerusalem was surrendered to General Allenby on December 9th after successful operations by our army in Palestine against enemy positions which encircled Holy City. British officers accompanied by British, French, Italian, and Indian Mahomedan guards are on their way to safeguard the City and the Holy Places. I am confident that this great historical event will be hailed with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

LONG.

Telegram from Governor to Secretary of State, 11th December.

Your telegram 10th December surrender of Jerusalem to His Majesty's Forces: people of Falkland Islands ask to be allowed to join rest of Empire in offering congratulations to General Allenby and army under his command in this great historical achievement.

YOUNG.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 934/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.
MISCELLANEOUS.

DOWNING STREET,
29th June, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying account of a ceremony at which Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented, on behalf of the "League of the Empire," silk union jacks and commemorative shields to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and other Colonial Forces, on the 5th May last.

2. A letter has since been received from the League of the Empire in which it is stated that Her Highness Princess Marie Louise greatly regretted that she was unavoidably prevented from being present at the ceremony.

3. It is proposed that the flag and shield of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps should be kept by the Corps.

4. The gifts will not be sent out to the Colony until after the war, but will be retained for the present in the Colonial Office.

5. I am confident that these emblems and the expressions of appreciation which accompanied them will be highly prized both by the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and by the people of the Colony.

6. I request that you will give all possible publicity to this despatch and its enclosures.

I have etc.,

WALTER H. LONG.

GOVERNOR

W. D. YOUNG, Esq., C.M.G.

&c., &c., &c.

Presentation at the Colonial Office.

The presentation of a silk Union Jack and Shield to each of the Regiments furnished by the Crown Colonies took place at the Colonial Office by kind invitation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Saturday, May 5th at 3.30 o'clock. Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented the emblems which were received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, on behalf of the Regiments.

The flags and shields are the gifts of the women and children of the British Isles, and the inscription engraved on the shields is as follows:—

"To the soldiers of who have fought in the cause of the Empire during the Great War, from the women and children of the British Isles, in high admiration of their valour and devotion."

LIST OF REGIMENTS.

THE BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT, drawn from:— Jamaica, The Bahamas, British Honduras, British Guiana, Trinidad & Tobago, Barbados, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, The Leeward Islands.

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, drawn from:— British East Africa. Uganda, Nyasaland, Zanzibar.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, drawn from:— Nigeria, Gambia, Sierra Leone, The Gold Coast.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER CORPS.

THE SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

THE SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS.

Colonial Office, Saturday, May 5th, 1917.

Presentation of Union Jacks and Commemorative Shields to The British West Indies Regiment, The West African Frontier Force, The King's African Rifles, The Somaliland Camel Corps, The Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and the Saint Helena Volunteers, from the Women and Children of the British Isles, made on their behalf by Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck, and received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, Secretary of State for the Colonies, on behalf of the soldiers.

SPEECH BY MISS CHAMBERLAIN.

Your Royal Highness,

It is a matter of deep gratification to the Ladies' Committee, of which Your Royal Highness is Patroness, that the last of the presentations on our long list should be graciously made by yourself in person. This Committee was formed under the auspices of the League of the Empire to find expression for the admiration and gratitude of the Women and Children of the British Isles towards the men of the Overseas Contingents fighting for the Empire in the Great War. In Europe, in Asia, in Africa, our fellow subjects and partners in the Empire uphold the cause of freedom and justice, side by side with the men of this country, and we know not whom most to praise, where each one we consider seems to have attained the utmost height of heroism.

The soldiers and sailors of the United Kingdom hear the voice of our pride and thankfulness; their deeds shall be remembered among us while the land they serve and save retains her liberty. Nor yet shall we forget the tide of loyalty and patriotism which flowed deep and full from every part of the Empire overseas towards the points of danger, seeking the grim conflict for righteousness' sake. Lest they should remain ignorant of our deep sense of the new bond uniting all subjects of the British Crown in mutual help and common sacrifice for the noblest ends, lest any of the men who offer their lives for us should not know how we honour them in our heart of hearts, the women and young people here at home have found a symbol in the Flag of the Empire and have provided the accompanying record in these shields.

Many such emblematic gifts have already passed to the overseas soldiers through Royal and gracious hands. To-day those Colonial Regiments who are serving in lands distant from these shores receive our tribute through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, their natural representative in this Country. They fight afar, but their valour and devotion are known and are dear to us, and you, Madam, have graciously consented in presenting the gifts, which will be brought to you by a deputation of the givers, to be our intermediary and to enhance the value of our commemoration.

We send the message of our admiration to the BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT whose units fight in France, in East Africa, in Mesopotamia and in Egypt, where they take their part in protecting that now prosperous land from a return of Turkish misrule.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE bear already upon their shield the legend Togoland and Cameroons. They will add another name before the end, for they fight now in German East Africa.

Here they find themselves close comrades of the KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, whose first work was to expel the invader from a portion of their own territory and who go on to the final deliverance from the German yoke of the last stretch of African soil, a consummation which now seems close at hand.

There has been fighting in every corner of the African continent; the remotest contingents have struck their blow for the weak against the cruel. Thus the SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS, in operations culminating with the victory of Shimer Barris, have repelled the Mad Mullah's adherents and justified the faith reposed in us.

Finally there are two Corps of Volunteers, who have not been called upon to fight, but who have done all they could in making ready for the call. One of these saw dire peril very near to them. Theirs was no idle boast when they offered life and limb if the need should arise. These are the FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEERS and the SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

To all we offer the symbol of Loyalty to our King and love of our country, the sign of our common partnership in a great Empire, maintaining everywhere the ideals of humanity and justice, the flag that brings freedom in its folds, the Union Jack.

H. R. H. PRINCESS ALEXANDER OF TECK.

In handing the flags to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State, Princess Alexander expressed her gratitude at being associated with those who were paying that tribute to the loyal devotion which had brought the sons of the Empire from every corner of the world to fight beside the Motherland.

SPEECH BY MR. WALTER LONG.

Mr. Walter Long in accepting the flags on behalf of the regiments said that although all of them had not been in active fighting, it might be frequently driven home that whether a man found himself in the fighting line or doing his duty in any part of the British Dominions, he was equally deserving of the gratitude and appreciation of his fellow countrymen. "We are apt," he said, "to give insufficient recognition to men fighting in all parts of the world under climatic and more arduous difficulties perhaps than on some of the fronts. To all alike our thanksgiving is extended, and I thank the League of the Empire for its efforts in consolidating the goodwill of the peoples of the vast British Empire in the determination to serve King and country in the interests of freedom and justice, which is the spirit of the whole civilized world. In our Overseas possessions men are, as I know from letters which reach me daily, eating their hearts out because they are not allowed to take part in the fighting line. They cannot be allowed to go because they are needed for the Government of the Colony in which they live, although they have begged and implored to be allowed to go. But necessity imposed upon us the duty of keeping them where they are.

Of all who faithfully serve in whatever national work they might be called upon to perform it might be said that they were doing their duty equally with those who fought the common foe. There was hardly a home in the Kingdom which was not darkened by the black shadow of sacrifice and sorrow. But the sacrifices were not made in vain. We were fighting not for the possession of this or that territory, but for the great ideals which had appealed to us from childhood upward, for those liberties and rights and so-called privileges, and which made the world a place worth living in.

The regiments and contingents honoured that day would appreciate their emblems the more because they had received them from the hands of a member of the illustrious family which was always ready to lend its aid to every good cause. This characteristic of the King and of members of his Royal House was familiar, and happily his personality and that of other members of his family were familiar also in many distant parts of the Empire."

SPEECH BY SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Your Royal Highness,

As Chairman of the League of the Empire I have to express the League's gratitude to your Royal Highness.

As you have heard from Miss Chamberlain this afternoon's ceremony has brought one of our latest undertakings to a conclusion. On former occasions thanks to assistance most graciously given by other members of the Royal Family we have been privileged to present flags and shields to the contingents which have rushed to the aid of the Mother Country from the four great Overseas Dominions, from India and from Newfoundland; and also to the Rhodesians who are fighting for the Empire in East Africa and elsewhere. Now, thanks to your Royal Highness, we have the pleasure of handing over to the official custody of the Secretary of State similar gifts for the soldiers who have come from Crown Colonies. Thus we can congratulate ourselves that this scheme of ours has now been successfully accomplished.

I offer you, Madam, our most grateful thanks for your kind interest and support in this matter.

And I may also thank Mr. Long for his cordial participation in this ceremony, and for having consented to take these Emblems into his keeping until they can be forwarded to their proper destination.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th December, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. A. G. BENNETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, and Government Officer for the Dependency while he is in the District. This appointment takes effect from the 27th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1113/17.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Messages from Their Majesties the King and Queen to their Sailors and Soldiers.

The Messages have been duly published in Orders in this Colony.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1117/17.

I send to all ranks in the Navy and Army my hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. I realize your hardships patiently and cheerfully borne and rejoice in the successes you have won so nobly. The nation stands faithful to its pledges resolute to fulfill them. May God bless your efforts and give us victory.

GEORGE R. I.

Our Christmas thoughts are with the sick and wounded Sailors and Soldiers. We know by personal experience with what patience and cheerfulness their suffering is borne. We wish all a speedy restoration to health, a restful Christmas and brighter days to come.

GEORGE R. I.
MARY R.

No. 1.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1918.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating Marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/17.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd., Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Hobley, Revd. Charles McDonald	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Roderick McRae, of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased

Whereas Roderick Duncan McRae by his Attorney the Very Rev. Dean Stanley Smith, M.A., of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st December, 1917.

S.C. No. 8/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert. Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Glendell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Crece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolorth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil E.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Alderton, J. H.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Jeremy, M. G.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Rossiter, R.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th November, 1917.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	5388	19	2			
„ Investments held	281568	9	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	5706	6	1			
„ Remittances (in transit)	6702	6	2			
 <u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th November, 1917.						
By Deposits Outstanding				142251	19	5
 Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund ...	133628	4	3			
Stock Fund ...	2031	7	7			
Balance ...	21454	9	6			
				157114	1	4
				£299366	0	9
				£299366	0	9

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for October, & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/9/17)	1868	3	9
Treasury Chest (30/11/17)	3520	15	5
	£5388	19	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th August, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th August, 1917. £5000 0 0

{ with Commissioners £2500 }
{ with Crown Agents £2500 }

*** Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £458 : 14 : 10 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

28th November, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

28th November, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September, 1917.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th September, 1917. { with Commissioners £2500 } £5000 0 0
 { with Crown Agents £2500 }

*** Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

*** Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5	
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2	
						890	15	7

NOTE.— * £205 : 11 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
 JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

12th December, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
 Auditor.

12th December, 1917.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1916.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	1·71	19	·67 on 26th
February	·95	12	·38 " 28th
March	3·29	19	·62 " 24th
April	1·80	16	·64 " 26th
May	5·69*	24	·95 " 21st
June	3·00	25	·49 " 8th
July	1·71	24	·23 " 7th
August	1·44	23	·20 " 10th
September	1·18	17	·27 " 2nd
October	1·62	22	·32 " 27th
November	2·74	17	·27 " 2nd
December	2·99	26	·46 " 5th
Total	28·12	244	—

* Largest recorded month's rainfall.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1916.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2·681	15	0·588 on 16th
February	4·510	18	1·856 " 3rd
March	6·351	22	2·352 " 3rd
April	5·888	18	2·100 " 28th
May	6·422	17	2·008 " 26th
June	7·644	17	3·127 " 30th
July	4·881	20	1·696 " 1st
August	5·792	15	1·472 " 10th
September	4·924	18	1·312 " 23rd
October	4·224	19	1·380 " 30th
November	2·406	15	0·896 " 3rd
December	3·612	21	0·764 " 5th
	59·335	215	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2·0	July	1·6
February	1·7	August	1·4
March	1·5	September	2·3
April	1·9	October	2·4
May	1·8	November	1·9
June	1·7	December	2·7

Mean Wind Force for the year 1·87.

NOTE.—Owing to the absence on duty of the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, during parts of the year, the recording of rainfall at Fox Bay was not maintained throughout 1916.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 2

Government Notice

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Peat Banks on Crown Land to the south of the Town of Stanley have been inspected by a Committee composed of Messrs. R. B. Baseley (Colonial Engineer), D. J. Sullivan (Acting Chief Constable) and John G. Aldridge, and that a survey and plan of these banks have been made.

The Peat Banks and the working thereof have been placed under the general direction of the Colonial Engineer to whom application must be made before any new bank be opened.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

SAVINGS BANK, 1916-17

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
24th December, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report of the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, for the year ended 30th September, 1917.

Summary of year's transactions.

2. During the year 111 new accounts were opened and 35 accounts closed; leaving a total of 738 deposit accounts, amongst which the balance in hand, amounting to £112,895 19s. 8d, was distributed. This gives an average of £152 19s. 6d, for each account, or £49 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands, computing the population at 2,300.

Capital Account.

3. The Balance in hand, credited to the different accounts on the 1st October, 1916, was	£103,578 : 19 : 2
During the year the deposits received amounted to	25,217 : 14 : 6
And the accrued interest credited to the different accounts, was	2,555 : 8 : 0
	£131,352 : 1 : 8
making a total of:—	
On the other hand, the withdrawals, during the same period, amounted to	18,456 : 2 : 0
	£112,895 : 19 : 8
leaving an outstanding balance on the 30th September, 1917 of	
4. The amount expended in the purchase of Stock, up to the 30th September, 1917, was	£86,016 : 4 : 2
	£26,879 : 15 : 6
leaving an uninvested balance of	

Profit and Loss Account.

5. The income derived from the Investments, during the year, amounted to	£3,026 : 10 : 4
which less expenses for management, &c.,	2,609 : 8 : 0
	£417 : 2 : 4
leaves a profit on the year's transactions of,	

6. Had the uninvested balance shewn above as amounting to £26,879 : 15 : 6, been invested in 5% War Stock, to the credit of the Savings Bank, during the year, the profit on the year's transactions would have amounted to over £1761 instead of £417.

7. The uninvested balance of £26,879 : 15 : 6 mentioned above, is in the hands of the Crown Agents, and the interest derived therefrom is credited direct to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and does not therefore appear in the Savings Bank Accounts.

Assets and Liabilities.

8. The total amount standing to the credit of the depositors, representing the Liabilities of the Bank, on the 30th September, 1917, amounted to £112,895 : 19 : 8

The Assets of the Bank, as shewn by the assumed Market Value of the Securities, £72,310 : 0 : 0 together with the uninvested monies with Crown Agents, 26,879 : 15 : 6	99,189 : 15 : 6
leaves a surplus of Liabilities over Assets, of	£13,706 : 4 : 2

9. The great depreciation in the Market Value of Securities, owing to the present War conditions, explains the very large surplus of Liabilities over Assets shewn above, which, no doubt, will recover itself in course of time.

I have, etc.,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 1111/1917.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.	30th September, 1917.	CR.																																																								
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>On Deposit 1st Oct., 1916</td> <td style="text-align: right;">103578</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9317</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£112895</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">8</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.	On Deposit 1st Oct., 1916	103578	19	2	Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals	9317	0	6		£112895	19	8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Investments:</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Market Value ...</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Depreciation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13706</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cash Balance uninvested</td> <td style="text-align: right;">26879</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£112895</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">8</td> </tr> </table>	Investments:	£	s.	d.	Total Market Value ...	72310	0	0	Depreciation	13706	4	2	Cash Balance uninvested	26879	15	6		£112895	19	8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Market Value ...</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Depreciation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13706</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cash Balance uninvested</td> <td style="text-align: right;">26879</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£112895</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">8</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.	Total Market Value ...	72310	0	0	Depreciation	13706	4	2	Cash Balance uninvested	26879	15	6		£112895	19	8
	£	s.	d.																																																							
On Deposit 1st Oct., 1916	103578	19	2																																																							
Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals	9317	0	6																																																							
	£112895	19	8																																																							
Investments:	£	s.	d.																																																							
Total Market Value ...	72310	0	0																																																							
Depreciation	13706	4	2																																																							
Cash Balance uninvested	26879	15	6																																																							
	£112895	19	8																																																							
	£	s.	d.																																																							
Total Market Value ...	72310	0	0																																																							
Depreciation	13706	4	2																																																							
Cash Balance uninvested	26879	15	6																																																							
	£112895	19	8																																																							

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1917.	CR.																																																
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest paid and credited to Depositors for Year ending 30th Sept., 1917 ...</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2555</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manager's Salary</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Expenses of Audit</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Profit on year's transactions</td> <td style="text-align: right;">417</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£3026</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">4</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.	Interest paid and credited to Depositors for Year ending 30th Sept., 1917 ...	2555	8	0	Manager's Salary	50	0	0	Expenses of Audit	4	0	0	Profit on year's transactions	417	2	4		£3026	10	4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">3026</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£3026</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">4</td> </tr> </table>	Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.	£	s.	d.		3026	10	4		£3026	10	4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">3026</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£3026</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">4</td> </tr> </table>	Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.	£	s.	d.		3026	10	4		£3026	10	4
	£	s.	d.																																															
Interest paid and credited to Depositors for Year ending 30th Sept., 1917 ...	2555	8	0																																															
Manager's Salary	50	0	0																																															
Expenses of Audit	4	0	0																																															
Profit on year's transactions	417	2	4																																															
	£3026	10	4																																															
Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.	£	s.	d.																																															
	3026	10	4																																															
	£3026	10	4																																															
Interest on Investments for Year ending 30th Sept. 1917.	£	s.	d.																																															
	3026	10	4																																															
	£3026	10	4																																															

Audited and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Auditor.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Port Regulations (No. 2)

1. No local cutter or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William between the hours of sunset and sunrise.
2. Every Master or Owner of a local cutter or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Harbour Master for a permit, and shall state to the Harbour Master the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.
3. The Harbour Master shall give such steering or other directions as he may consider necessary.
4. Any person offending against these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.
5. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Sailing Craft (War) Regulations, 1918, and shall be read with the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, as modified hereby.
6. These Regulations and the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, shall remain in force during the continuance of the war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1917.

Description.	DR.	CR.
To Amt. Balance 1st January, 1917	326 : 14 : 8	
„ Receipts during year	207 : 19 : 0	
By Amt. Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock)		200 : 0 : 0
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown)		3 : 0 : 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December, 1917		381 : 13 : 8
	£534 : 13 : 8	534 : 13 : 8

Statement of transactions since Fund started in 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266 : 16 : 0	
1912	307 : 11 : 9	
1913	199 : 16 : 7	
1914	223 : 11 : 0	
1915	236 : 14 : 0	
1916	207 : 19 : 0	
1917	207 : 19 : 0	
Payments in 1911		£164 : 16 : 0
1912		322 : 7 : 0
1913		128 : 12 : 7
1914		95 : 10 : 2
1915		201 : 7 : 11
1916		203 : 0 : 0
1917		208 : 0 : 0
Balance 31st December, 1917		331 : 13 : 8
	£1650 : 7 : 4	£1650 : 7 : 4

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

8th January, 1918.

M.P. 28/18.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Treasurer of Fund,
8th January, 1918.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor

Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

1. Every Telephone and Telegraph Line or Wire established or erected in this Colony shall be subject to the control of the Colonial Postmaster, and no Telephone or Telegraph or electrical line or wire shall be established or erected in the Colony by any person or Company without the sanction of the Governor obtained through the Postmaster.

Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley.

2. Every application to subscribe to or rent a telephone on the Exchange Circuit, Stanley, shall be made to the Colonial Postmaster, and on the application being approved by the Governor an agreement for the term of one or three years rental, as the case may be, shall be entered into between the person renting the Telephone and the Colonial Postmaster.

3. The Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley, shall be under the care and management of the Colonial Engineer. Any complaints by subscribers with regard to the working of the circuit should be made, and all irregularities reported, to the Colonial Engineer.

4. The subscriptions or rentals to the Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be paid in advance to the Postmaster, and shall be as follows:—

For one year or less ... £8 : 0 : 0 per annum for each instrument.

For a period of three years

or over ... £5 : 5 : 0 per annum for each instrument.

For each extension by switch, for connection with Exchange Circuit:—

(a) For not more than 110 yards in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in the same premises ... £1 : 10s. per annum.

(b) For not more than a quarter of a mile in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in separate premises, either belonging to or rented by the same person ... £2 : 10s. per annum.

5. (1) The subscription or rental shall include (except in the case of the Stanley-Darwin Line and Private Lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instrument, and shall allow the subscriber the use, free of further charge, of the Exchange Circuit at all times during the day.

(2) No call, unless of an urgent nature, shall be made before 7 a.m. or after 9 p.m.

6. The Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be maintained in good condition as far as possible by the Colonial Engineer, but a continuous service is not guaranteed.

7. (1) Any person who is not a subscriber shall not be allowed the use, free of charge, of the Telephone Circuit or of a subscriber's telephone. Non-subscribers may originate and receive calls at the Public Call Office at the Exchange, Stanley, on pre-payment to the Operator in charge of a fee of three pence (3d.) for each service not exceeding five minutes, and at the same rate for each five minutes thereafter.

(2) Any subscriber allowing his line connected through the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, to be used by a non-subscriber or on behalf of a non-subscriber shall be held responsible for the collection and payment of the fee of three-pence (3d.) for each call for five minutes and for every five minutes thereafter.

Payment shall be made by the subscriber to the Postmaster at the end of each month.

8. (1) The Operator at the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall when in doubt ascertain the name of the person making use of the Telephone system, and if the person be ascertained to be a non-subscriber making use of a subscriber's instrument, the Operator shall, without delay, inform the subscriber in order that the fees due may be collected and paid by him to the Postmaster.

(2) Should the Operator be unable to ascertain whether the person calling the Exchange is a subscriber or not, no through connection shall be made until the necessary information has been given.

9. Telephone messages for delivery by messenger in Stanley shall be received by the Operator at the Telephone Exchange, written down and delivered on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less, not including the address. Messages shall likewise be received and transmitted over the telephone by the Operator on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less.

10. All fees collected by the Operator at the Exchange, Stanley, shall be paid into the Treasury at the end of the month.

11. Every subscriber shall be held responsible for the proper care of the Government Telephone Instrument installed on his premises, and shall be personally liable for any damage arising from wilful neglect or careless use of the instrument.

Stanley Darwin Telephone Line.

(Joint property of the Government and the Falkland Islands Company Limited.)

12. The Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line shall be available to the public as follows:—

(a) All calls by or on behalf of the Government or the Falkland Islands Company, Limited shall be free of charge.

(b) All other calls or messages shall be paid for at the following rates:—

For a call not exceeding five minutes duration, and for every subsequent period of five minutes 6d.

For a message not exceeding thirty words 6d.

For every thirty words or less beyond the first thirty 3d.

An additional charge of three-pence (3d.) shall be made for the delivery of a message in Stanley.

Provided that any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may compound by the prepayment of £1 : 10s. per annum for all calls by him during the year, over the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line.

Private Telephone Lines.

13. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland, may, with the permission of the Governor and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £5 : 5s. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line, or by an extended line, The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station, connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government, and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

(5) Any person who is not a subscriber may, with the written sanction of the owner, be allowed to use any private long distance line, free of charge, from the Telephone Exchange Call Office, Stanley, but when used by him from a subscriber's house through the Exchange, the Subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of the fees incurred as provided in paragraph 7 (2).

14. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

General.

15. No alteration or connection shall be made to any Government wire or instrument either permanently or temporarily by any person without the permission of the Colonial Engineer.

16. Anything connected with the Telephone or Telegraph not provided for by these Rules, may, with the approval of the Governor, be arranged and dealt with by the Colonial Postmaster or the Colonial Engineer as the case may be.

17. In these Rules

“SUBSCRIBER” shall mean a person who has paid the annual subscription or rental under these rules, and shall include the members of his household, and private guests while staying in his house, and *bona fide* resident boarders at an hotel in which a telephone is installed.

“PRIVATE LONG DISTANCE LINE” shall mean a telephone line extending beyond the limits of Stanley, erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

18. Any person guilty of a breach of Rule 1 of these Rules shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds (£25). For non-payment of any subscription or fees due or other breach of these Rules, the Telephone Instruments, wire, etc., being the property of the Government, shall be liable to be removed by the Colonial Engineer or the line to the Exchange, Stanley, disconnected until further orders, or to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings (20/-).

19. The Rules relating to the Stanley Telephone Exchange dated 1st April, 1912, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor-in-Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMulleu, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Simpson, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hamaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Alderton, J. H.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Jeremy, M. G.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Rossiter, R.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitalunga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

MARCH 1st, 1918.

No. 3

Government Notice

No. 3.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

2ND LIEUTENANT GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 1st January, 1918,

JAMES HOUSTON, Esq.,

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 5th February, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66 of the 24th October, 1916, the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted No. 1110 page 128 of Gazette dated November 1st 1916.)

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1112	23rd November, 1916.	Messrs Aitkin, Melrose Co. Ltd. 9 Forth St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Tea. Trade Mark "Melrose".
1119	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt, Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Herefordshire.	Boot Polish. Trade Mark. "Hero"
1120	26th April, 1917.	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marconi House, Strand, London.	Patent Rights to an invention entitled "Improvements in Wireless Telegraph Receivers".
1121	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Herefordshire.	Trade Mark design of a Cobra and word "Cobra" in respect of Polishing liquids Polishing powders, &c.
1130	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, England.	Trade Mark Crown & word "Harris Calne, Wilts" in respect of Bacon.
1131	20th September, 1917.	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co, Ltd, of the Strand, London.	Patent for "Transformers for increasing the frequency of alternating electric currents".
1132	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris, & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, Eng.	Trade Mark word "Harris" in respect of Bacon, Hams, Lard & Brawn.
1137	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs Jas. Buchanan & Co, Ltd, of 25 Holborn London & 44 Washington St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Trade Mark "Black & White" in respect of Scotch Whisky.
1138	23rd January, 1918.	ditto.	Trade Mark Lion on Shield in respect of Buchanan's Red Seal Scotch Whisky.
1139	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, of Glasgow Rd, Perth, Scotland & Dewar House, Haymarket, London.	Trade Mark John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, in respect of Scotch Whisky.
1140	23rd January, 1918.	The Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) City of Bayonne, State of New Jersey, United States of America.	Trade Mark word "Nujol" in respect of Medicinal and curative preparations for human use.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

Stanley, January 23rd 1918.

No. 5.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1918, Grazing Licences for 196 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 75/18.

No. 6.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1918.

The Governor desires to acquaint the residents and people of the Falkland Islands that he has received a letter from Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., informing him that it has been decided to raise a Fund to commemorate His Majesty's Ship "Invincible" and the Admiral, Officers, and Ship's Company who laid down their lives for their Country on 31st May, 1916.

A Committee has been formed in England for the purpose and, after consultation with different authorities, has decided that the best object to which this Fund can be devoted, will be to assist in the higher education of the daughters of any Commissioned Officers of Ward Room Rank, who lost their lives in H. M. S. "Invincible" and, subsequently, similarly to assist daughters of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines of the above-mentioned Rank who have lost their lives on Active Service.

The Fund will be known as the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

The residents of the Falkland Islands have every reason to cherish a deep and grateful remembrance of the action of the British Squadron under the command of Admiral Sturdee on the Flagship "Invincible" on the 8th December, 1914, when the German squadron was destroyed in these waters and the Falkland Islands saved from bombardment and possibly occupation by the enemy.

The Governor feels sure that the residents and owners of property in the Falkland Islands will be glad of this opportunity to shew what in any case must amount to but a small measure of their heartfelt thankfulness for this deliverance from the enemy, and will contribute accordingly to the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

Subscriptions to the Fund will be received by the Governor, Government House, Stanley.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1024/1

No. 7.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Good Friday the 29th March, and Easter Monday the 1st April, 1918, will be regarded as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on these days.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/18.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1918.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the Governor hereby declares that the Offices in the Government Service specified in the third column hereunder shall hereafter be considered pensionable offices:—

Department	Office already pensionable	Office to be pensionable hereafter
Treasury & Customs	Treasury Clerk	(a) Treasury Clerks
" "	Customs Officer	(b) Customs Officers & Assistant Customs Officers
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	Stipendiary Magistrates
Colonial Engineer	- - -	Clerk & Storekeeper

His Excellency further declares that the following offices, which have hitherto been pensionable, shall be no longer pensionable:—

Department	Office
Colonial Secretary	Caretaker.
Post Office	Post Boy and Messenger
Colonial Engineer	Labourer, Lamplighter

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 157/18.

No. 9.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 12th and 26th October, 9th and 23rd November, and 7th December, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 37a, complete to 12th October, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/18.

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 84 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th October and 27th November, 1917, modifying and amending the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 200/18.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 19th July, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of the "Our Day" Collection made in aid of the funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, a sum of £1,733 : 18s. : 3d. has been received and forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., &c., the President of the British Red Cross Society.

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who have by their generous donations enabled so handsome a contribution to be forwarded to Lord Lansdowne.

The above amount was made up as follows:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Stanley Football Club Sale of Work	601	13	6	Brought forward	1,574	8	3
General List, Stanley - - -	171	11	0	Salvador - - - - -	12	10	0
Compañia Argentina de Pesca -	100	0	0	West Point - - - - -	12	8	0
Beaver Island - - - - -	66	0	0	Johnson's Harbour - - - -	11	15	0
Concert (per Mrs Hobley) - - -	61	1	0	Spring Point - - - - -	11	0	0
Darwin Harbour &c. - - - - -	52	13	6	Bluff Cove - - - - -	10	0	0
Carcass Island - - - - -	50	0	0	Globe Store - - - - -	10	0	0
Hill Cove - - - - -	37	0	0	J. Miller - - - - -	10	0	0
Chartres - - - - -	36	4	0	Per Magistrate, Fox Bay - -	9	0	0
West Point - - - - -	35	7	6	Stanley Sports Association -	8	2	0
Fitzroy S. & Port Louis - - - -	33	15	0	Bleaker Island - - - - -	8	0	0
Teal Inlet - - - - -	31	16	0	New Island - - - - -	8	0	0
West Falkland Sports Association	29	4	0	Cable Office - - - - -	7	7	0
Concert (Government School) -	28	5	4	Lively Island - - - - -	6	5	0
Fox Bay West - - - - -	26	6	0	Speedwell Island - - - - -	5	15	0
Dance (F. I. D. F. Club) - - - -	25	10	3	Great Island - - - - -	5	10	0
Douglas Station - - - - -	23	12	0	Headquarters, F. I. D. F. -	5	2	0
Port Stephens - - - - -	20	12	6	Anonymous - - - - -	5	0	0
Fox Bay East - - - - -	20	5	0	"Cheesecakes" - - - - -	3	8	6
Cake Raffle, Port Howard - - -	18	10	0	Anonymous - - - - -	3	3	0
Cathedral Collections - - - - -	18	0	0	Rincon Grande - - - - -	3	0	0
Saunders Island - - - - -	17	15	0	Globe Hotel - - - - -	1	10	0
Roy Cove - - - - -	15	0	0	Ship Hotel - - - - -	1	0	0
Wireless Station - - - - -	14	10	0	Stanley Arms Hotel - - - -	11	6	
Pebble Island - - - - -	14	2	6	Goss Alphabet - - - - -	10	0	
Weddell Island - - - - -	12	19	6	Working Men's Social Club -	7	6	
Port Howard - - - - -	12	15	0	East Store - - - - -	5	0	
Carried forward	£1,574	8	3	Total	£1733	18	3

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 189/18.

Circular

DOWNING STREET,
17th November, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, after a vote of both Houses of the Brazilian Parliament on October 26th, the President of the Republic has declared that a state of war exists between Brazil and Germany.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

WALTER H. LONG.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS. M. BUCKWORTH, J.P., and W. H. LUXTON, J.P.

By Command

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS L. V. OSWALD, J.P.,

J. G. ALDRIDGE

H. E. BENNETT

V. A. H. BIGGS

R. V. HARDY

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1918.

After the Battle of the Falkland Islands on the 8th December, 1914, Vice-Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G., conveyed to the Governor of the Falkland Islands his thanks and those of Rear-Admiral, Captains, Officers and Men of the Squadron under his command for the early warning of the approach of the enemy, due to the good look-out kept at Sapper Hill.

The Governor desires to place on public record the names of the men on duty at the time at Sapper Hill, viz.,

PTE. CHRISTIAN ANDREASEN,
PTE. JOSEPH BUTLER,
PTE. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY (Signaller),

of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 163/18.

Probate Notice.

With reference to Probate Notice 8/17 dated 31st December, 1917, published in the Official Gazette dated January 1st, 1918, it is hereby notified that the Notice should read "Farquhar McRae of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased" in place of the name Roderick McRae inserted in error.

25th January, 1918.
S.C. No. 8/17.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Thomas Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, Carpenter, as Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 12th day of June, 1911,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st January, 1918.

S.C. No. 1/18.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Elmer, deceased

Whereas John Falkland Summers, of Stanley, East Falkland, as Executor has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 2nd day of October, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st January, 1918.

S.C. No. 9/17.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

25th February, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved.

Mr H. Dettleff

Mr H. J. Pitaluga

Mr W. J. Hutchinson

Mr W. J. McAtasney

Hon. G. I. Turner

Mr J. F. Summers

Mr A. Lellman

Mr T. Reive



HP



4

6

n.

2



W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1917.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
23rd January, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1917—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 61, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	17	15	32
West Falklands	6	6	12
Darwin & East Falklands	8	9	17
Totals.	31	30	61

The number of Births registered during the Year has been the highest recorded. The number of Births registered in the preceding year was 52, consisting of 29 Males and 23 Females.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 16 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	4	8
Darwin & East Falklands	1	1	2
West Falklands	0	4	4
South Georgia	2	0	2
Totals.	7	9	16

The number of Deaths during the year was 7 less than the number in the preceding year, 23.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 29, showing a decrease of 12 as compared with the number in 1916.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	1	1	9
Darwin & East Falkland	2	0	3	5
West Falklands	2	0	1	3
Totals.	11	1	5	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence	9
" " Registrar's "	2
" " Banns	6
Total	17

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 80 Males and 18 Females or a total of 98, as against 94 Males and 31 Females, or a total of 125, in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 102 Males and 20 Females, or a total of 122, as against 357 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 385, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1916, is mainly accounted for by the return to England of a number of workmen after completion of special work in the Colony.

The number of Departures in the year under Report consists of a number of workmen returned to Chile after completion of temporary work at the Canning Works in this Colony.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1917, was 2267 Males and 953 Females, or a total population of 3220. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1917, was 3241 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1917	2267	953	3220
Add Arrivals in 1917	80	18	98
	2347	971	3318
Deduct Departures in 1917	102	20	122
	2245	951	3196
Add Births in 1917	31	30	61
	2276	981	3257
Deduct Deaths in 1917	7	9	16
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1917	2269	972	3241

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, includes number of females estimated at 10.

Birth rate per 1,000.	18·82
Death „ „ „	4·93
Population per sq. mile	·43

No statistical Return has so far been received from the Deputy Registrar, South Georgia, in respect of the year 1917. Owing to the present uncertain means of communication with South Georgia it will probably be some time before the Return is received.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Maintenance of Museum and Library.

3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years.

Appointment of Committee.

(2) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee.

Vacancies.

(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman.

Chairman.

4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

Committee may make Rules.

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

(2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books, papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee.

8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds.

9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1915, to 30th April, 1916.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st May, 1915	181 2 1	Wages to Caretaker	12 0 0
Savings Bank Interest	4 0 9	Stores	16 6
Royal Insurance Company	52 0 0	Balance 30th April, 1916	240 12 1
Commercial Union Insurance Company	16 5 9		
	£253 8 7		£253 8 7

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th, 1916.

Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1916, to 30th April, 1917.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st May, 1916	240 12 1	Wages to Caretaker	10 0 0
Savings Bank Interest	5 4 7	Stores (F.I.Co. Ltd.)	12 6
Royal Insurance Company	57 19 5	Stores (Government)	74 9 2
Commercial Union Insurance Company	19 3 3	Stores (Estate L. Williams)	4 6
		Balance 30th April, 1917	237 13 2
	£322 19 4		£322 19 4

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th October, 1917.	...	...	...	£12000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th October, 1917.	{ with Commissioners £2500 }	{ with Crown Agents £3500 }		£6000	0	0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					751	6	7
					6000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £205 : 11 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

12th February, 1918.
M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.
12th February, 1918.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

November, 1917. £12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
 10th November, 1917. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
War Stock	5	54	8	5	51	6	7
Total Investments	£	6332	9	11	6000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £185 : 14 : 3 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
 JAS. HOUSTON, } Commissioners of Currency.

13th February, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
 Auditor.

13th February, 1918.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

APRIL 1st, 1918.

No. 4

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1911, of the Imperial Parliament, it is enacted that it shall not be lawful for any person to use, for the purpose of his trade or business, or for any other purpose whatsoever, without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the Red Cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland, or the words "Red Cross" or "Geneva Cross",

And whereas it is also enacted that the said Act shall extend to His Majesty's Possessions outside the United Kingdom subject to such necessary adaptations as may be made by Order in Council,

And whereas an Order in Council dated at the Court at Buckingham Palace the 23rd day of October, 1917, cited for all purposes as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," has been made and it is therein ordered by His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, in its application to the Colonies affected by the Order, shall be adapted as follows:—

- (1) The powers by the said Act vested in the Army Council shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.
- (2) Proceedings under the said Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial Secretary.

And whereas it is further provided that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917" shall come into force in each Colony affected by the said Order on a date to be fixed by the Governor,

Now therefore know ye that I do hereby proclaim that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," shall come into force and have effect in this Colony as from the first day of March, 1918.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 210/18.

Government Notice

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order:—

MRS. MURIEL HARRIET FELTON,

Fitzroy, Falkland Islands.

By Command of the Governor,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 273/18

SURGEON'S QUARTERS,
STANLEY.

February, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the Annual Medical Report for the year 1917.

Vital Statistics for Stanley.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Births	17	15	32
Deaths	4	4	8

K. E. M. Hospital.

Miss K. Yule arrived in the Colony on 22nd September as Government Nurse and was appointed Nurse Matron on 1st December in the place of Miss M. Niven resigned.

Twenty-one (12 males and 9 females) patients were admitted to the Hospital during the year. There was one death in the Hospital.

Cases admitted:—

Gynecological	5	Morbus Cordis	3
Burns	2	Septic Leg	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1	Fractured Fibula	1
Fractured Tibia	1	Poisoning (Sulphuric acid)	1
Acute Bronchitis	1	Pelvic Peritonitis	1
Fractured Ribs	1	Epithelioma of lip	1
Rheumatic Fever	1	Appendicitis	1

Total 21

31 patients were treated by the Nurse Matron in their own homes, 21 being gynecological.

Government School.

The children were medically examined at intervals during the year. Over 20% of the children in Stanley suffer from enlarged tonsils or adenoids. Urgent isolated cases may be treated, but it is difficult to operate on large numbers without adequate assistance and in consequence little can be done until the arrival of a second Medical Officer. A few cases of Nits were treated and two cases of Ringworm. On the occasion of the last Medical inspection only 4 cases of Nits were seen and 1 suspected case of Ringworm. The condition of the teeth of most of the school children is still very unsatisfactory and parents should avail themselves more of the opportunity of sending their children regularly to the Colonial Dentist's Surgery; Saturday mornings are reserved exclusively for school children.

Shipping & Quarantine.

25 vessels were given Pratique during the year as against 51 the preceding year. 3 cases were admitted to the K. E. M. Hospital, 2 from whaling vessels (surgical) 1 from a sailing vessel (medical).

Public Health.

Exanthems, 2 cases of chicken pox. Phthisis, 3 cases, 1 Death.

With regard to the latter, none of the Patients were inhabitants of Stanley. Owing to there being no suitable accommodation in Stanley for the proper isolation treatment of such cases, patients suffering from this disease are advised to remain in camp, as open air treatment is easier to carry out there and there is less risk of the disease spreading than if they live in the crowded houses in Stanley; a suitable diet is also easier to obtain. The Board of Health made an exhaustive survey of the Roads, Drains, etc. in Stanley with a view to the possibility of improving the present conditions. The matter is still under consideration. During the later months of the year, November and December, a large percentage of the population of Stanley suffered from Gastritis and Enteritis. This was probably due to the very dry weather, followed by two or three days heavy rain. Residents in Stanley, relying as they do on rain water collected from the roofs, should realize that their tanks of drinking water should be thoroughly cleaned periodically, as the sediment that collects at the bottom of the tank almost invariably cause intestinal trouble when stirred up by a heavy fall of rain following a prolonged drought. The only cases (3) coming under my notice from Camp were from a station on which the water used was partly roof water and partly spring water.

General Remarks.

The general health of the Colony was better than during the two previous years.

STANLEY.

There was less sickness than in 1916; possibly this was owing to the fact that about 150 workmen had left Stanley and there was consequently less crowding in the houses.

THE CAMP.

Teal Inlet,	Douglas Station,	Salvador,	Fitzroy,
Rincon Grande,	Port Louis N. & S.	Johnson's Harbour.	

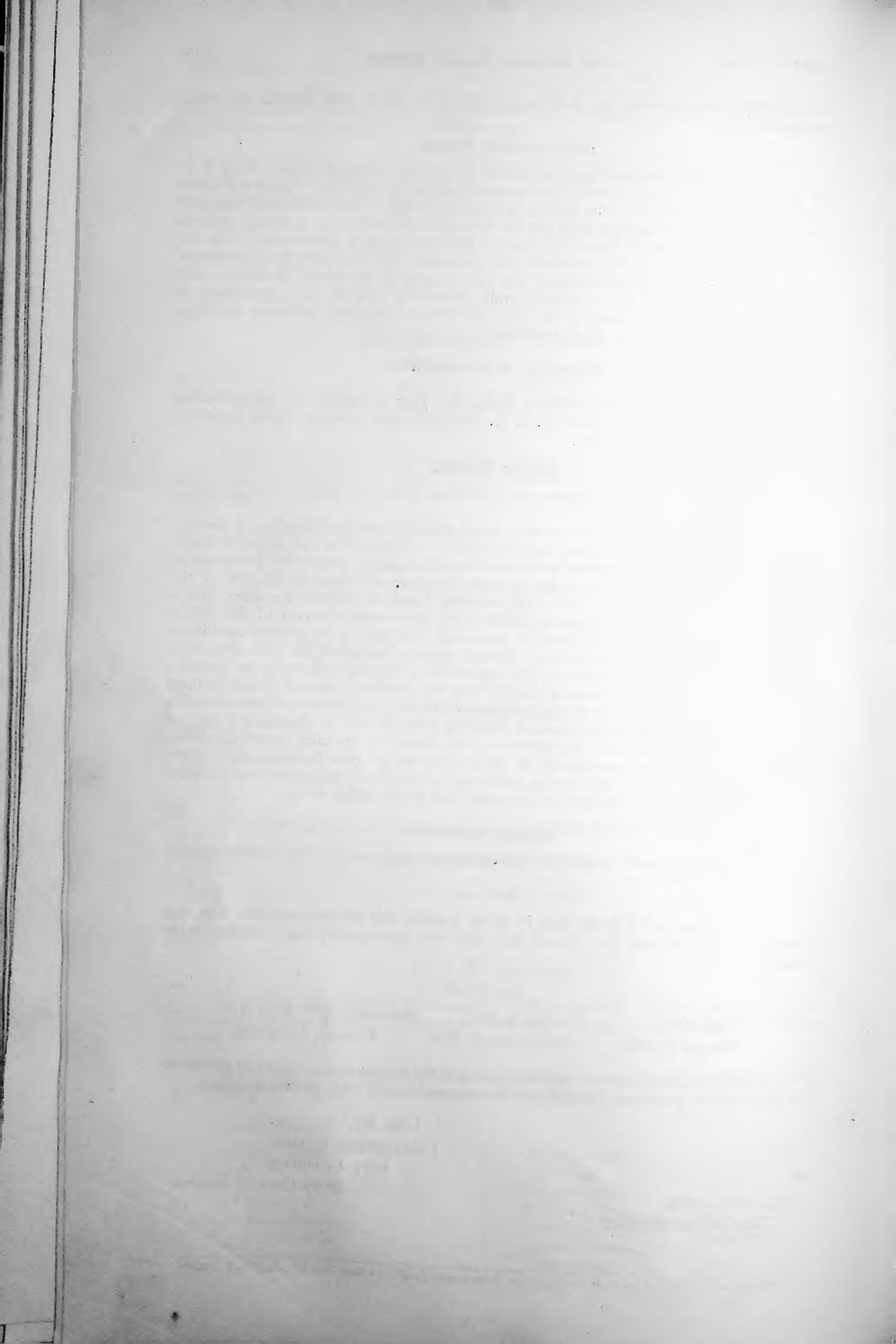
There was less sickness than usual; several stations were not visited at all during the year except in passing through and the cases at the rest were chiefly accidents.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
JOHN CRADDOCK,

To

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 200/18.

Acting Colonial Surgeon.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

MAY 1st, 1918.

No. 5

Government Notices

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 16th November, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

MISS KATHERINE CHARLOTTE YULE

to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st December, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 of the 2nd November, 1917, the Governor directs the publication of the appended letter which has been received from one of the Joint Hon. Secretaries of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 883/16.

Joint Hon. Secretary, Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, to the Governor.

OSWALDESTRE HOUSE,
34-35 NORFOLK STREET,
LONDON, W. C. 2.
February 8th 1918.

Sir,

I am desired by the Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of London to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of the 31st October last, enclosing a draft for £409/15/1., which has been so generously subscribed in the Falkland Islands to the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, and for which I have the pleasure to enclose a formal acknowledgment.

I shall be glad if you will be good enough to convey to all those who so kindly contributed the Council's grateful thanks for their very generous support.

I am, Your Excellency,
Yours faithfully,
HEDLEY F. LE BAS,
Joint Hon. Secretary.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a letter has been received from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England acknowledging the receipt of the sum of £1,733 : 18 : 3 which was forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne by His Excellency on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee requests that the grateful thanks of the Joint Societies may be conveyed to the donors and organisers who have been responsible for sending home this generous help to the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 1st to Friday the 5th July, 1918, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 356/18.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th December, 1917, 22nd January, and 8th February, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 405/18.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 21st December, 1917, 4th, 11th and 18th January, and 1st and 15th February, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory Lists, Nos. 41a, complete to 7th December, 1917, and 46a complete to 1st February, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating Lists may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 402/18.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in view of the economic conditions arising out of the War the late Russian Government considered it necessary on the 24th October, 1917, to denounce the Anglo-Russian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 12th January, 1859, in order to be free to revise their commercial relations with other countries. The Treaty will terminate accordingly on the 24th October, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 394/18.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government Offices will be closed on Friday the 24th May (Empire Day) and Monday the 3rd June, 1918, (The King's Birthday)

The Secretary of State has informed the Governor that it is the King's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday no dinners, reviews, salutes, or other celebrations should take place.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/18.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has received an appeal on behalf of The King George's Fund for Sailors.

The Fund is under the patronage of His Majesty the King; Lieutenant His Royal Highness Prince Albert, K.G., R.N., is the President of the Fund, and His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.T., K.P., its Chairman.

The object of the Fund is to secure more efficient aid for the various Marine Benevolent Institutions of the United Kingdom which have done so much for the Mariner in the past and whose resources have been so severely strained by the calls made upon them during the war.

Donations to the Fund will not only benefit the Men of His Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines but will also be applied to the relief of distressed members of the Merchant Service, the Mine Sweeping, Mine Laying, and Patrol Services and the Fishing Trawler and Drifter Service.

Particulars of the Donations made to this Fund up to the date of the appeal, together with a statement of the distribution among the various Marine Benevolent Funds of the first £55,000 collected, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Any subscriptions which the residents in the Falkland Islands may desire to offer to this very deserving object will be gratefully received for transmission and acknowledged by the Colonial Secretary, Stanley.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 341/18.

Report by the Colonial Secretary on the Education Department for the year, 1917.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 10th April, 1918.

His Excellency,
W. Douglas Young, C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,
Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1917.

Government School.

2. During the year Miss A. Lanning and Miss M. McNicoll, Pupil Teachers at the Government School, were replaced by Miss M. Short and Miss D. Rowlands.

3. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	89	87	82
Girls	68	69	68
Total	157	156	150

4. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	71	81	79
Girls	59	59	61
Total	130	140	140

5. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	—	83	81
Girls	—	64	66
Total	—	147	147

There was no external examination in 1915 nor is there any exact record of the numbers of those examined by the then Schoolmaster.

6. The number of openings of the School, each morning and each afternoon counting as one opening, was:—

1915; 467, 1916; 463, 1917; 453.

7. The Expenditure on the School during 1917, inclusive of the estimated rental value of the school buildings amounted approximately to £870. The total amount received in fees was £122. The pupils paid £23 for stationery supplied.

II. Government Travelling Teachers.

8. Owing to War conditions there were, as at the end of 1916 only two Travelling Teachers at work, one on East Falkland and one on West Falkland.

9. The number of pupils receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	18	18	32
Girls	20	30	17
Total	<u>38</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>

a reversal in 1917 as compared with 1916 of the number of boys and girls, largely owing to an alteration of "beats".

III. Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	28	19	20
Girls	66	61	65
Total	<u>94</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>

11. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	24	15	19
Girls	42	57	54
Total	<u>66</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>

12. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	20	14	15
Girls	46	50	56
Total	<u>66</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>71</u>

IV. Falkland Islands Company's School and Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at the Darwin Settlement was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	8	8	8
Girls	7	7	7
Total	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>

The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	20	18	27
Girls	17	20	24
Total	37	38	51

V. Examinations.

14. The Government School was examined in December, 1917, and the Pupil Teachers in January, 1918, by Mr. T. N. Goddard, B.A. Oxon. Government has no connexion with the examination of the Roman Catholic School, Stanley, or the Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin. The children taught by the Travelling and Camp Teachers are not examined.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 249/18.

Appendix A.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony in 1917, was:—

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	82	68	150
Government Travelling Teachers	32	17	49
Roman Catholic School, Stanley	20	65	85
Falkland Is. Company's School, Darwin	8	7	15
Falkland Is. Company's Camp Teachers	27	24	51
	169	181	350

Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss Lena Poppy — 4th Year 69.8% Pass (good)

Miss M. Short — 1st Year 68.5% Pass

Miss D. Rowlands — 1st Year 53.1% Pass

N.B. Over 50% pass; over 65% pass (good); over 85% pass (very good).

C. F. C.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Davis, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Mrs Elizabeth Ann Davis, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

30th April, 1918.

S.C. No. 2/18.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mrs Elizabeth Smith, of Stanley, E.F. deceased

Whereas John Duro McKay, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th February, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

30th April, 1918.

S.C. No. 4/18,

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December, 1917. £12000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
 10th December, 1917. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— £138 : 6 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
 JAS. HOUSTON, } Commissioners of Currency.

5th April, 1918.
 M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
 Auditor.
 5th April, 1918.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JUNE 1st, 1918.

No. 6

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

(Seal Reserve, South Georgia.)

Under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the point of land in Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, to the south-east of King Edward Cove, and the waters in the immediate neighbourhood thereof, shall be a Seal Reserve.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
*Governor.***Sealing Regulations***(Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.)*

1. The Sealing Season, or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependencies of the Colony under licence granted under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, shall be from the 1st March to the 31st August in each year.
2. The Close Season, or period during which seals shall not be taken, shall be from the 1st September in each year to the last day of February of the succeeding year.
3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918.
4. These Regulations shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1918.
5. The Sealing Regulations made on the 29th June, 1914, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 463/18.

Government Notice

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire, Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., New Island,

to be also a Stipendiary Magistrate and a Deputy Collector of Customs for the Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 20th April, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/18.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the exportation from the United Kingdom of all flax and hemp yarns including admixtures of the same, threads including boot-threads, harness-threads, and all kinds, twines including fishing lines and nets of all kinds, and jute, has been prohibited. On Priority Orders submitted for the Government certificate only limited quantities of the above goods considered by the Governor to be required for purposes directly or indirectly connected with the war and to be urgently required will be excepted from prohibition of export. In any order for such goods the priority of the goods should be given shewing those which are most urgently required should preference be given. It is at present impossible to sanction the exportation from the United Kingdom for general purposes, civilian or otherwise, of clothing other than boots.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 462/18.

Falkland Islands Defence Force Club.

Alteration to the Rules made on the 29th January, 1916, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 1st March, 1916) as amended on the 16th March, 1917, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 2nd April, 1917).

Rule 7. Add "Anyone who has served in His Majesty's Forces and is incapacitated by age or physical disability from enrolling in this Force may be nominated as an Additional Member of the Club and may be so elected by the Committee in the manner prescribed by Rule 4 for the election of Honorary Members. Such additional Members will pay no subscription."

Passed at the Second Annual General Meeting held in the Club Room on the 11th April, 1918.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this third day of May, 1918.

F. J. NEWNHAM, Major,
Commandant.

APPROVED,
DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
4th May, 1918.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. T. Goodwin The Capital letter T superimposed on the Capital letter G.

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 100/18.

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1918.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 13), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1917.

2. The Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounted to £36490 : 18 : 8, and £28479 : 14 : 4, respectively. The total expenditure, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock" amounted to £29386 : 5 : 8, and was under the Ordinary Revenue by £7104 : 13 : 0. This last named sum of £7104 : 13 : 0, added to the £18468 : 13 : 9, at the beginning of the year, makes a surplus of available assets on the 31st December 1917, of £25573 : 6 : 9.

Revenue.

3. The General Revenue for the year amounted to £45588 : 9 : 11, and exceeded the original estimate by £4725 : 9 : 11. It included a sum of £8492 : 4 : 3 (instalments of Land Purchase) as well as a sum of £605 : 7 : 0 (collected under the Live Stock Ordinance) leaving an ordinary revenue of £36490 : 18 : 3, which exceeded the original estimate by £4809 : 18 : 8, but was less than that collected in the previous year by £2614 : 12 : 9. In the revenue for 1917 is included, a sum of £1835, collected at South Georgia during the previous year.

4. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1. Customs Duties	16943	18868	12887	5124
2. Port Dues	580	832	682	226
3. Internal Revenue	3139	3222	5633	910
4. Fees, Fines &c.	1043	1400	2208	1436
5. Interest	10689	8437	7572	4221
6. Post Office	1102	2764	2105	1145
7. Rents	2263	2952	2798	4175
8. Miscellaneous	732	631	463	193
Total Ordinary Revenue	£36491	£39106	£34348	£17430
9. Land Sales	8492	8842	8473	3529
10. Live Stock	605	606	807	807
Totals	£45588	£48554	£43628	£21766

Expenditure.

5. The expenditure for the year, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock", amounted to £29386 : 5 : 8 as against £30813 estimated, making a saving on the original estimate of £1426 : 14 : 4.

6. The total expenditure amounted to £29686 : 16 : 2 as against £31393 estimated. It included a sum of £300 : 10 : 6 disbursed under "Live Stock", as well as a sum of £906 : 11 : 4 expended under "Public Works Extraordinary", leaving an Ordinary Expenditure of £28479 : 14 : 4, which was £363 : 5 : 8 under the original estimate, but exceeded that for the previous year by £6159 : 8 : 11. Certain disbursements made during the year under "Military", can hardly be regarded as recurrent expenditure.

7. Owing to prevailing conditions and local circumstances, it was found necessary to postpone certain public works, for which provision had been made on the estimates.

8. The following statement shews the expenditure incurred under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years and ten years ago:—

Head of Service	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1. Pensions	823	1000	926	356
2. Governor	2011	1960	1956	1527
3. Colonial Secretary	1656	1268	1217	873
4. Treasury & Customs	1528	1679	1872	807
5. Audit	22	22	22	29
6. Port & Marine	886	672	619	93
7. Legal	667	623	723	—
8. Police & Prisons	625	693	508	667
9. Medical	1446	1252	1395	864
10. Education	939	809	909	823
11. Ecclesiastical	220	217	220	348
12. Transport	152	229	696	293
13. Miscellaneous	460	610	1400	657
14. Military	6024	1125	8111	184
15. Post Office	4049	3865	4261	3457
16. Savings Bank	2608	2265	2057	1306
17. Note Fund	13	45	22	38
18. Refunds	160	177	322	561
19. Colonial Engineer	2379	2259	2474	1051
20. Public Works Recurrent	1811	1550	1425	1317
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£28479	£22320	£31135	£15251
21. Works Extraordinary	907	2624	1866	806
22. Live Stock	311	516	599	1080
Totals	£29687	£25460	£33600	£17137

Assets & Liabilities.

9. The assets of the Colony on the 31st December 1917, were:—

Cash in hand of the Treasurer	£3887	: 5	: 7
Cash with Crown Agents	2547	: 17	: 0
Remittances in transit	2366	: 6	: 3
Cash lent at interest	9000	: 0	: 0
Westminster Bank Deposit	22162	: 11	: 9
Cost of Investments:—			
Land Sales A/c.	134752	: 15	: 11
Savings Bank A/c.	86016	: 4	: 7
Note Fund A/c.	6890	: 15	: 0
Surplus Fund A/c.	23750	: 0	: 0
Total cash & Investments,	£291373	: 16	: 3
Sundry advances outstanding	3547	: 6	: 11
Total assets on General Account			£294921 : 3 : 2
As against the following liabilities:—			
Savings Bank Deposits	£111245	: 13	: 2
Currency Commissioners	10390	: 15	: 7
Asst. Surgeon's Fund	331	: 18	: 8
Sundry other deposits	9847	: 1	: 7
Total Liabilities on General Account			£131815 : 9 : 0
leaving a surplus of assets over liabilities of ...			£163105 : 14 : 2

10. There is no public debt. On the other hand the Colony has a funded amount, (The Land Sales Fund) of £134924 : 16 : 6, as well as a Live Stock Fund, amounting to £2607 : 10 : 11. These funds together with the surplus of accumulated ordinary revenue of £25573 : 6 : 9, make up the total of £163105 : 14 : 2.

11. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shew an increase of £2634 : 13 : 1. The balance due to depositors on the 31st December being £111245 : 13 : 2, as against £108614 : 0 : 1 on the 1st January. Of the total deposits, a sum of £86016 : 4 : 2 was expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, of £25229 : 9 : 0. The dividends received from the securities during the year, amounted to £3308 : 14 : 7, and the expenses of management, including interest paid to depositors, amounted to £2608 : 5 : 7 leaving a balance, (profit) of £700 : 9 : 0, which was transferred, as in former years, to ordinary revenue.

12. The Land Sales Fund shews an increase during the year of £8492 : 4 : 3. The fund amounted to £134924 : 16 : 6 on the 31st December, of which amount, a sum of £134752 : 15 : 11 has been expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1917, of £172 : 0 : 7.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1917.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest	3887 5 7				
„ „ Crown Agents	2547 17 0	6435 2 7	Deposits: Savings Bank	111245 13 2	
*Investments: Land Sales Fund ...	134752 15 11		Bills on Crown Agents	5465 4 7	
Savings Bank „	86016 4 2		Intestates	206 5 9	
Currency Commissioners	6890 15 7		Com. of Currency	6890 15 7	
Surplus Fund	23750 0 0		Coin Reserve	3500 0 0	
Advanced at call	9000 0 0		Foodstuffs	1888 6 2	
Westminster Bank, &c.,	22162 11 9	282572 7 5	Whaling Licences	1762 11 9	
Remittances in transit	2366 6 3	2366 6 3	Admiralty	667 15 10	
Advances: Admiralty	1889 12 3		Asst; Surgeons Fund	331 13 8	
Board of Trade	260 16 4		South Georgia A/c	82 19 9	
War Office	12 3 9		„ „ Shipping	74 5 0	
Prize Court	477 5 4		Casualty	367 2 6	131815 9 0
P. W. Store Account	307 13 11		Surplus of Assets:		
Currency Commissioners	138 6 11		Land Sales Fund	134924 16 6	
Postmaster: Stamps	218 11 0		Stock Fund	2607 10 11	
Volunteers	160 0 0		Available Assets	25573 6 9	163105 14 2
South Georgia A/cs	69 2 6				
Sundry other	13 14 11	3547 6 11			
Total	£ 294921 3 2		Total	£ 294921 3 2	

12th April, 1918.

M. P. 435/1917.

*Estimated Market Value of Investments £229,883

Land Sales Fund	£103,383
Savings Bank	66,482
Surplus Fund	23,250
Currency Commissioners	5,605
Westminster Bank, &c., &c.,	31,163

£229,833

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1917.			Amount received to 31st Dec. 1917			Receipts for same period 1916.			More than estimated 1917.			Less than estimated 1917.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance 1st January, 1917	.....			5706	1	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	12835	0	0	16943	1	3	18867	14	8	4108	1	3	.....		
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	470	0	0	580	9	0	832	2	0	110	9	0	.....		
3. Internal Revenue	3936	0	0	3139	8	9	3222	4	5	.....			796	11	3
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1393	0	0	1042	18	3	1399	11	0	.....			350	1	9
5. Interest	8201	0	0	10688	17	7	8436	17	10	2487	17	7	.....		
6. Post Office	1912	0	0	1101	19	2	2764	9	1	.....			810	0	10
7. Rents	2840	0	0	2262	13	11	2951	16	10	.....			577	6	1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	94	0	0	731	10	9	630	15	7	637	10	9	.....		
Total ... £	31681	0	0	36490	18	8	39105	11	5	7343	18	7	2533	19	11	
9. Land Sales	8582	0	0	8492	4	3	8841	18	3	.....			89	15	9
10. Stock Ordinance... ..	600	0	0	605	7	0	606	3	0	5	7	0	.....		
Total ... £	40863	0	0	45588	9	11	48553	12	8	7349	5	7	2623	15	8	
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			88	9	1	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1917.								
Investments realized ... ..	.....			72396	4	0									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			5539	1	10									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			63941	3	9									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			26899	19	3									
			£214453	7	10	Land Sales Fund	£126432		12	3	Stock Fund	2302		14	5
						Balance	18468		13	9					
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			5706	1	0	£147204 0 5								
Total ... £	.....			220159	8	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest	£ 2754 1 10
Crown Agents	2951 19 2
	£5706 1 0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
3rd May, 1918.

M.P. 456/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1917.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1917.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1917			Payments for same period 1916.			More than estimated 1917.			Less than estimated 1917.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
				8796	6	0							599	6	0
1. Pensions	1100	0	0	823	3	0	999	11	10	.....	.....	.....	276	17	0
2. The Governor	2111	0	0	2010	15	1	1960	3	8	.....	.....	.....	100	4	11
3. Colonial Secretary	1567	0	0	1656	8	3	1268	10	1	89	8	3	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	1914	0	0	1528	3	11	1678	17	4	.....	.....	.....	385	16	1
5. Audit	25	0	0	22	2	2	22	10	0	.....	.....	.....	2	17	10
6. Port and Marine	921	0	0	886	0	1	672	5	8	.....	.....	.....	34	19	11
7. Legal	693	0	0	667	0	0	623	2	9	.....	.....	.....	26	0	0
8. Police & Prisons	915	0	0	625	9	2	693	2	11	.....	.....	.....	289	10	10
9. Medical	1589	0	0	1446	2	4	1251	17	1	.....	.....	.....	142	17	8
10. Education... ..	1097	0	0	938	14	7	808	10	7	.....	.....	.....	158	5	5
11. Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	220	0	0	217	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Transport	460	0	0	152	6	0	229	8	4	.....	.....	.....	307	14	0
13. Miscellaneous	698	0	0	459	10	8	609	11	8	.....	.....	.....	238	9	4
14. Military	3193	0	0	6024	8	0	1124	19	5	2831	8	0	.....	.....	.....
15. Post Office	4053	0	0	4048	11	2	3864	16	4	.....	.....	.....	4	8	10
16. Savings Bank	2405	0	0	2608	5	7	2264	16	1	203	5	7	.....	.....	.....
17. Currency Note Fund	30	0	0	12	12	0	45	1	5	.....	.....	.....	17	8	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0	160	0	11	176	11	11	.....	.....	.....	39	19	1
19. Colonial Engineer	2702	0	0	2379	8	6	2259	7	0	.....	.....	.....	322	11	6
20. Public Works Recurrent	2950	0	0	1810	12	11	1549	11	4	.....	.....	.....	1139	7	1
Total ... £	28843	0	0	28479	14	4	22320	5	5	3124	1	10	3487	7	6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1970	0	0	906	11	4	2624	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1063	8	8
22. Stock Ordinance	580	0	0	300	10	6	515	18	9	.....	.....	.....	279	9	6
Total ... £	31393	0	0	29686	16	2	25460	6	3	3124	1	10	4830	5	8
Overpayments Adjusted				88	9	1	Surplus of Assets on 31th Dec., 1917.								
Investments made				96133	19	6									
Advances made				6677	8	7									
Deposits repaid				54841	18	1									
Remittances made				26295	14	10									
				£213724	6	3	Land Sales Fund	£134924	16	6					
Balance on 31st December, 1917.				6435	2	7	Stock Fund	2607	10	11					
							Balance	25573	6	9					
								£163105	14	2					
Total ... £	220159	8	10												

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1917.

Treasury Chest (31/12/17)	£3887	5	7
Crown Agents (31/12/17)	£2547	17	0
	£6435	2	7

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

1st May, 1918.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5a.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash with Commissioners ...	2500 0 0				
" " Crown Agents ...	3500 0 0				
		6000 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5 ...	4640 0 0	
			" " " £1 ...	7318 0 0	
			" " " 5/- ...	42 0 0	
*Investments:—					
Note Investment Fund † ...	6000 0 5		Advances, outstanding	138 6 11	12000 0 0
Note Depreciation Fund ...	890 15 7	6890 15 7			138 6 11
			Surplus of Assets over Liabilities		752 8 8
		£ 12890 15 7			£ 12890 15 7

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

25th April, 1917.
M.P. 427/17.

* (Assumed Market value £5605.)

Investment Fund ...	£4821
Depreciation ,, ...	£ 784
	£5605

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

12th April, 1918.

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

3rd May, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1917.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

2. Under the provisions of the Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency notes issued for circulation, forms "The Note Guarantee Fund." On the 1st January the Note Guarantee Fund amounted to £10,248 : 13 : 5 being £248 : 13 : 5 in excess of the face value of the currency notes issued for circulation, up to that date.

3. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased from £10,000 to £12,000, and the £2,000 in coin received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the Coin Portion of the Fund	£1,000 : 0 : 0
Placed to the credit of the Investment Portion of the Fund	751 : 6 : 7
Transferred to General Revenue, as part repayment of the amount advanced to the Commissioners	248 : 13 : 5
	£2,000 : 0 : 0

4. Under the provisions of The Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts, i.e.—(a) "The Coin Portion" and (b) "The Investment Portion".

(a) THE COIN PORTION. During the year the coin portion was increased from £5000 to £6000, and is at present divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, i.e.—£2,500 in the Commissioner's safe in the Colony and £3,500 with the Crown Agents in London.

(b) THE INVESTMENT PORTION. During the year the investment portion was increased by a sum of £751 : 6 : 7, which was expended in the purchase of approved securities and thereby the total amount so expended was brought up from £5,248 : 13 : 5 to £6,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

5. Under the provisions of the Order, the Commissioners have to set aside annually a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to form a "Depreciation Fund," and in accordance therewith, a separate account has to be kept of this Fund, to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

6. During the year there was no change in the amount expended in the purchase of securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

7. On the 1st January, the face value of the notes in circulation, (The Note Issue), amounted to £10,000, During the year the face value of the notes issued for circulation amounted to £2,855, and of those withdrawn and cancelled, to £855, thereby leaving in circulation, at the end of the year, notes amounting in face value to £12,000 i.e.—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1917,

Five Pound Notes	770	Face value	£3,850	
One Pound Notes	6,100	„ „	6,100	
Five Shilling Notes	200	„ „	50	
				£10,000

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	251	Face Value	£1,255	
One Pound Notes	1,600	„ „	1,600	
				£ 2,855
				<u>£12,855</u>

Withdrawn during the year,

Five Pound Notes	93	Face Value	£465	
One Pound Notes	382	„ „	382	
Five Shilling Notes	32	„ „	8	
				£ 855

leaving in circulation on the 31st December £12,000

8. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1917, :—

Five Pound Notes	928	Face value	£4,640
One Pound Notes	7,318	„ „	7,318
Five Shilling Notes	168	„ „	42
		Total	<u>£12,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

9. The face value of the cancelled notes which were destroyed during the year amounted to £1814 : 15 : 0, which amount included those awaiting destruction at the commencement of the year, (£1045 : 15 : 0) leaving £86 in a sealed packet in the Commissioners' safe awaiting destruction on the 31st December.

New Unsigned Notes.

10. On the 1st January the unsigned notes in the hands of the Commissioners were 951 Five Pound, 5,000 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling, equal to a nominal face value of £9,880. During the year no new notes were received by the Commissioners, but as 251 Five Pound and 1,600 One Pound Notes were issued, there remains a balance in the hands of the Commissioners, on the 31st December, of 700 Five Pound, 3,400 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling Notes, equalling a nominal value of £7,025.

Receipts and Disbursements.

11. The following shews the income derived from the securities during the year:—

Note Investment Fund (Dividends)	£201 : 7 : 7
Depreciation Fund (ditto.)	39 : 17 : 5
	<u>£241 : 5 : 0</u>

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£5 : 5 : 0
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0
Part Repayment of Advance	228 : 13 : 0
	<u>£241 : 5 :</u>

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The following shows the assets of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917:—

The Note Guarantee Fund,

Coin portion, with Crown Agents,	£3,500 : 0 : 0
Ditto. with Commissioners	2,500 : 0 : 0

	Total cash £6,000 : 0 : 0
--	---------------------------

Investment Portion, held by Crown Agents,

Being cost of investments forming	
Note Fund	£6,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	890 : 15 : 7

	£6,890 : 15 : 7
--	-----------------

	Total cash and investments £12890 : 15 : 7
--	--

13. On the other hand their liabilities were,

Face value of notes in circulation	£12,000 : 0 : 0
Outstanding advance	138 : 6 : 11

	£12138 : 6 : 11
--	-----------------

	Excess of Assets over Liabilities, £752 : 8 : 8
--	---

14. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1917.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.									
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0	100	£ 700 : 0 : 0
War Loan 1929/47	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7	93	1233 : 17 : 5
Queensland 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	62	738 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	57	228 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937/67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0	70	194 : 8 : 8
Transvaal 1923/53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	69	828 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	80	480 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922/44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	62	620 : 0 : 0
Total.	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0	—	£5025 : 6 : 1
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loans 1929/47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	93	592 : 17 : 3
Transvaal 1923/53	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	69	199 : 15 : 2
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2	0	
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7	0	792 : 2 : 5

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1917.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	6435	2	7			
„ Investments held	282572	7	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	3547	6	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	2366	6	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1917.						
By Deposits Outstanding				131815	9	0
Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	134924	16	6			
Stock Fund	2607	10	11			
Balance	25573	6	9			
				163105	14	2
	£294921	3	2	£294921	3	2

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest	3887	5	7
	£6435	2	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th April, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594/17.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1918, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1918.

M.P. 492/1918.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st January, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	5130	13	6			
.. Investments held	282572	7	5			
.. Advances Outstanding	3974	15	2			
.. Remittances (in transit)	4371	6	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding				133784	10	11
Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	134928	10	4			
Stock Fund ...	2583	12	7			
Balance	24752	8	6			
				162264	11	5
	£296049	2	4	£296049	2	4

Crown Agents Accounts January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/18)	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest (31/1/18)	2582	16	6
	£5130	13	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JULY 1st, 1918.

No. 7

Government Notice

No. 28.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th June, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT Esq., J.P., and
L. V. OSWALD Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for a period of one year from the 1st July, 1918,
to the 30th June, 1919.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th June, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information, of the appended telegram from His Royal Highness Field Marshal the Duke of Connaught and the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, transmitted to His Excellency by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The subscriptions received locally in response to the appeal for "Our Day" (18th October), 1917, amounted in all to £1,733 : 18 : 3. The Governor hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will respond with equal generosity to the appeal now made for "Our Day" (24th October), 1918.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 515/18.

Telegram from the Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne to the Governor.

"Our Day 1918. For fourth year Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England and British Red Cross Society appeal to all overseens who desire to relieve sufferings of sick and wounded of the forces of His Majesty and of his Allies; Joint Committee appeal on "Our Day" October 24th next, your co-operation is asked. In every theatre of war Red Cross work increases and now costs over £80,000 a week, troops from all parts of Empire benefit. We are deeply grateful for munificent help sent from all parts of the world, and have confidence that our friends at home and overseas will rally again to our call. The King hopes that Joint Committee of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England "will be enabled, until victory is won and the peace of the world assured, to maintain without abatement its sacred mission to the wounded the and the prisoners whose welfare has our unflinching solicitude and our heartfelt sympathy". Their Majesties the Queen and Queen Alexandra graciously support this appeal. We ask you to help us by making our needs known as widely as possible.

ARTHUR. *Grand Prior, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.*
LANSDOWNE. *Chairman, Council, British Red Cross Society.*

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade

Statements of Accounts, 1st May, 1917, to 30th April, 1918.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
Balance, 1st May 1917	237	13	2	Wages to Caretaker	14	0	0
Savings Bank Interest	5	7	1	G. Newing (labour on Engine)	8	12	9
Royal Insurance Company	56	11	3	Falkland Islands Company Ltd., (a/c. overhaul of Engine)	10	1	4
Commercial Insurance Company	18	17	0	Stores (F. I. Co., Ltd.,)		6	0
				Stores (Estate L. Williams)		6	8
				Coal & Oil (Government)		2	5
				Balance, 30th April 1918	282	16	6
	£318	8	6		£318	8	6

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.
May 22nd 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th 1918.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1917.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	3·87	17	1·25 on 20th
February	1·39	15	·28 „ 13th
March	2·10	17	·48 „ 30th
April	1·52	19	·47 „ 10th
May	1·39	17	·37 „ 10th
June	3·25	26	·56 „ 26th
July	2·09	30	·49 „ 30th
August	1·22	23	·23 „ 19th
September	2·50	25	·63 „ 14th
October	1·15	9	·42 „ 13th
November	·98	12	·26 „ 6th
December	3·22	24	·54 „ 18th
Total	24·68	234	—

M.P. 606/17.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1917.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 10" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	4·73	18	1·22 on 4th
February	1·69	15	·43 „ 11th
March	2·76	22	·84 „ 31st
April	3·19	16	·96 „ 12th
May	2·94	13	1·09 „ 8th
June	9·99	25	5·06 „ 5th
July	5·09	18	1·38 „ 8th
August	3·87	11	3·07 „ 3rd
September	1·28	14	·28 „ 21st
October	1·92	10	1·40 „ 22nd
November	1·01	13	0·20 „ 8th
December	2·45	19	0·93 „ 31st
	40·92	194	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2·6	July	1·5
February	1·9	August	2·1
March	2·5	September	2·2
April	1·5	October	2·2
May	1·6	November	2·4
June	1·9	December	2·0

M.P. 604/17.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimated 1918.			Amount received to 31st Mch. 1918			Receipts for same period 1917.			More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1918.			Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1918.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance 1st January, 1918			6435	2	7			
1. Customs, &c.	3056	10	0	1576	0	3	3791	11	3	.....	.....	1480	9	9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	98	15	0	218	14	0	197	13	0	119	19	0	.....	.....
3. Internal Revenue	779	0	0	773	16	9	480	8	8	.....	.....	5	3	3
4. Fees of Court, &c.	265	15	0	205	11	10	165	3	0	.....	.....	60	3	2
5. Interest	2307	10	0	863	8	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1444	1	7
6. Post Office	310	0	0	180	16	4	338	17	4	.....	.....	129	3	8
7. Rents	714	10	0	1376	6	0	521	16	8	661	16	0	.....	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29	15	0	20	10	8	31	7	1	.....	.....	9	4	4
Total ... £	7561	15	0	5215	4	3	5526	17	0	781	15	0	3128	5	9	
9. Land Sales	2142	15	0	4754	2	0	8	19	4	2611	7	0	.....	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	150	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	0	0
Total ... £	9854	10	0	9969	6	3	5535	16	4	3393	2	0	3278	5	9	
Overpayments recovered	2	3	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918.									
Investments realized ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5000	0	0								
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	641	8	0								
Deposits received ... ..	.....	.....	.....	10640	0	5								
Remittances received ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3381	8	9								
				£ 29632	5	8	Land Sales Fund	£134924		16	6	Stock Fund	2607		10	11
							Balance	25573		6	9					
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	.....	.....	6435	2	7						£163105	14	2
Total ... £				36067	8	3										

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887	5	7
Crown Agents	2547	17	0
	£6435	2	7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
22nd May, 1918.

M.P. 494/18

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter Estimated 1918.			Amount paid to 31st Mch. 1918			Payments for same period 1917.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	275	0	0	155	14	10	25	1	6	.....	.....	.....	119	5	2
2. The Governor	527	15	0	486	3	3	465	17	1	.....	.....	.....	41	11	9
3. Colonial Secretary	416	5	0	386	4	7	307	1	10	.....	.....	.....	30	0	5
4. Treasury and Customs	469	10	0	299	0	11	341	12	8	.....	.....	.....	170	9	1
5. Audit	6	5	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	0
6. Port and Marine	245	10	0	131	1	2	145	5	11	.....	.....	.....	114	8	10
7. Legal	173	5	0	134	0	0	177	0	0	.....	.....	.....	39	5	0
8. Police & Prisons	233	15	0	146	3	3	143	9	6	.....	.....	.....	87	11	9
9. Medical	439	15	0	284	13	4	283	15	6	.....	.....	.....	155	1	8
10. Education	285	5	0	268	0	10	249	5	6	.....	.....	.....	17	4	2
11. Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	12	10	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....	42	10	0
12. Transport	115	0	0	5	6	0	2	0	0	.....	.....	.....	109	14	0
13. Miscellaneous	175	0	0	189	0	1	4	3	8	14	0	1	.....	.....	.....
14. Military	1131	15	0	597	4	6	316	4	0	.....	.....	.....	534	10	6
15. Post Office	1043	5	0	309	18	3	369	6	4	.....	.....	.....	733	6	9
16. Savings Bank	713	15	0	18	5	7	14	2	4	.....	.....	.....	695	9	5
17. Currency Note Fund	7	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	10	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	50	0	0	11	5	6	6	6	0	.....	.....	.....	38	14	6
19. Colonial Engineer	640	5	0	554	13	11	574	19	8	.....	.....	.....	85	11	1
20. Public Works Recurrent	748	15	0	555	15	3	349	11	1	.....	.....	.....	192	19	9
Total ... £	7752	10	0	4550	1	3	3780	2	7	14	0	1	3216	8	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	430	0	0	28	3	1	200	7	2	.....	.....	.....	401	16	11
22. Stock Ordinance	142	10	0	75	3	4	49	16	10	.....	.....	.....	67	6	8
Total ... £	8325	0	0	4653	7	8	4030	6	7	14	0	1	3685	12	5
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1918.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8747	2	2									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1980	0	7									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	9579	7	4									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	6347	12	9									
Balance on 31st March, 1918. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 31307	12	9	Land Sales Fund	£139678	18	6					
				4759	15	6	Stock Fund	2532	7	7					
							Balance	26210	6	8					
										£168421	12	9			
Total ... £				36067	8	3									

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/3/18)	£2841	2	5
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	£1918	13	1
	£4759	15	6

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

20th May, 1918.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance

To facilitate the application in the Colony of
Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act,
1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector of Customs shall perform duties under Act.

(1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Regulations.

(2) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

(3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

Notices to Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

(4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 28th February, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	6086	12	1			
„ Investments held	282572	7	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	4329	8	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	6221	6	3			
LIABILITIES on 28th February, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding				136204	14	1
Surplus of Assets :—						
Land Sales Fund	134928	10	4			
Stock Fund	2557	19	3			
Balance	25518	10	10			
				163005	0	5
	£299209	14	6	£299209	14	6

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/18)	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest (28/2/18)	3538	15	1
	£6086	12	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st March, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	4759	15	6			
„ Investments held	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	4885	19	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	5332	10	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding				132876	2	1
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	139678	18	6			
Stock Fund ...	2532	7	7			
Balance	26210	6	8			
				168421	12	9
	£301297	14	10	£301297	14	10

Crown Agents Accounts for March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (31/3/18)	2841	2	5
	£4759	15	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

AUGUST 1st, 1918.

No. 8

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Sealing Regulations

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918, the Sealing Season, or period during which Sea Elephants may be taken in the waters of South Georgia, is for the present year extended from the 1st to the 30th September, 1918.
2. No female Sea Elephant shall be taken by any holder of a Sealing Licence during the month of September.
3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing (Emergency) Regulations, 1918.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this eighth day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Government Notice

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th July, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 11th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley during the summer months 1918-19, the Government Clock will at midnight on Saturday the 5th October, 1918, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 15th February, 1919, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to local mean time.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD.
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 543/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th April, 1918.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	4830	0	7			
.. Investments held	286319	9	7			
.. Advances Outstanding	5367	7	0			
.. Remittances (in transit)	6332	9	1			
 <u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th April, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding					134706	15 : 10
Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	139678	18	6			
Stock Fund ...	2533	0	1			
Balance	25930	11	10			
					168142	10 : 5
	£302849	6	3	£302849	6	3

Crown Agents Accounts for March & April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (30/4/18)	2911	7	6
	£4830	0	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M. P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1918.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	5953	18	0			
„ Investments held	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	5708	7	4			
„ Remittances (in transit)	7910	13	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding				137588	5	8
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	139678	18	6			
Stock Fund	2475	15	10			
Balance	26199	8	9			
				168354	3	1
	£305892	8	9	£305892	8	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April & May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (31/5/18)	4035	4	11
	£5953	18	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Half Estimated 1918.		Amount received to 30th Jne. 1918		Receipts for same period 1917.		More than ½ estimated 1918.		Less than ½ estimated 1918.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918	.....		6435	2 7	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs, &c.	6113	0 0	4057	11 10	9263	9 10	.....		2055	8 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	197	10 0	237	12 0	388	0 0	40	2 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	1558	0 0	862	11 9	1560	18 0	.....		695	8 3
4. Fees of Court, &c.	531	10 0	441	16 1	455	4 3	.....		89	13 11
5. Interest	4615	0 0	863	8 5	2574	9 4	.....		3751	11 7
6. Post Office	620	0 0	488	14 0	687	11 4	.....		131	6 0
7. Rents	1429	0 0	1541	18 7	969	0 7	112	18 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59	10 0	36	18 3	105	5 2	.....		22	11 9
Total ... £	15123	10 0	8530	10 11	16003	18 6	153	0 7	6745	19 8
9. Land Sales	4285	10 0	4754	2 0	6152	4 1	468	12 0	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	300	0 0	1	11 11	.....		.....		298	8 1
Total ... £	19709	0 0	13286	4 10	22156	2 7	621	12 7	7044	7 9
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....		125	1 0	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918. Land Sales Fund £134924 16 6 Stock Fund 2607 10 11 Balance 25573 6 9 £163105 14 2					
Investments realized ... ..	.....		5000	0 0						
Advances repaid ... ..	.....		1266	18 5						
Deposits received ... ..	.....		25634	12 1						
Remittances received ... ..	.....		5667	5 5						
			£ 50980	1 9						
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		6435	2 7						
Total ... £			57415	4 4						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
5th July, 1918.

M.P. 557/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half Estimated 1918.			Amount paid to 30th Jnc. 1918			Payments for same period 1917.			More than ½ estimated 1918.			Less than ½ estimated 1918.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	550	0	0	179	8	10	311	14	4	.....	.....	.....	370	11	2
2. The Governor	1055	10	0	964	17	5	986	10	11	.....	.....	.....	90	12	7
3. Colonial Secretary	832	10	0	729	8	5	897	3	11	.....	.....	.....	103	1	7
4. Treasury and Customs	939	0	0	829	8	2	804	2	6	.....	.....	.....	109	10	10
5. Audit	12	10	0	5	0	0	7	0	0	.....	.....	.....	7	10	0
6. Port and Marine	491	0	0	308	10	6	360	17	4	.....	.....	.....	182	9	6
7. Legal	346	10	0	266	0	0	336	0	0	.....	.....	.....	80	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	467	10	0	284	9	3	300	1	3	.....	.....	.....	183	0	9
9. Medical	879	10	0	611	3	3	637	17	9	.....	.....	.....	268	6	9
10. Education	570	10	0	475	15	10	488	11	5	.....	.....	.....	94	14	2
11. Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	112	10	0	115	0	0	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Transport	230	0	0	13	1	9	52	14	7	.....	.....	.....	216	19	3
13. Miscellaneous	350	0	0	196	7	3	186	9	0	.....	.....	.....	153	12	9
14. Military	2263	10	0	1165	11	5	3277	18	8	.....	.....	.....	1097	18	7
15. Post Office	2086	10	0	710	19	2	1982	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1375	10	10
16. Savings Bank	1427	10	0	40	2	10	64	8	0	.....	.....	.....	1387	7	2
17. Currency Note Fund	15	0	0	3	13	6	2	12	6	.....	.....	.....	11	6	6
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0	21	13	0	53	11	10	.....	.....	.....	78	7	0
19. Colonial Engineer	1280	10	0	1086	0	10	1164	18	1	.....	.....	.....	194	9	2
20. Public Works Recurrent	1497	10	0	1161	2	1	646	14	7	.....	.....	.....	336	7	11
Total ... £	15505	0	0	9165	3	6	12676	11	9	2 10 0	.....	.....	6342	6	6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	860	0	0	31	3	10	515	2	8	.....	.....	.....	828	16	2
22. Stock Ordinance	285	0	0	159	9	7	149	13	6	.....	.....	.....	125	10	5
Total ... £	16650	0	0	9355	16	11	13341	7	11	2 10 0	.....	.....	7296	13	1
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	125	1	0	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1918.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8747	2	2	Land Sales Fund £139678 18 6								
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3908	4	5	Stock Fund 2449 13 3								
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	17913	12	6	Balance 24907 10 4								
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	12211	13	0	£167036 2 1								
Balance on 30th June, 1918. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 52261	10	0									
	.....	.....	.....	5153	14	4									
Total ... £	57415	4	4												

Note:— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April, May, & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/6/18)	£3235	1	3
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	£1918	13	1
	£5153	14	4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
2nd July, 1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 1.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate Prospecting and Mining.

Preamble.

WHEREAS all grants or leases of Crown lands now in force in the Colony with certain exceptions contain provisions the effect of which is (a) to limit the use of the land by the grantee or lessee to use for pastoral purposes only and (b) to reserve to the Crown in some cases all mines of silver, gold, and other precious metals and all mines of coal and in other cases all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver and other metals and all mines of coal, in or under the said land and in either case with full liberty at all times to search and dig for and carry away the same and for that purpose to enter upon the said land or any part thereof:

AND WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the extent of the rights reserved to the Crown in respect of lands the subject of such grants or leases:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to put an end to such doubts and to make provision for authorising and regulating the prospecting for and working of minerals in or under such lands in manner hereinafter appearing:

Short Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Definition of Mineral.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Mining Ordinance, 1918."

Lands to which this Ordinance applies.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder the word "mineral" means and includes precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale and mineral oil.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands and to lands the subject of an existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to confine the user of such land by the grantee or lessee to pastoral purposes only and to reserve to the Crown all mines of silver, gold and other precious metals and all mines of coal; or all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver, and other metals and all mines of coal, as the case may be.

4. No person shall prospect for or mine or take away any mineral found upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, unless he be first granted by the Governor a prospecting licence or a mining lease, as the case may be, entitling him to do so. Provided that no licence shall be required by the holder of a Crown grant or Crown lease to quarry or take Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat and such other substances as the Governor may permit, on application in writing, to be quarried or taken, whether under or upon the land the subject of such grant or lease. Any Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat or other substance so quarried or taken shall be used exclusively upon such land and no part thereof shall, except by permission of the Governor expressed in writing, be sold, given away, dealt with or disposed of in any other manner whatsoever. Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

No person to prospect or mine without authority.

5. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant licences to prospect for and leases to mine, take, win, and carry away any mineral upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, on such terms and for such periods of time as the Secretary of State for the Colonies may approve, and subject to any Regulations which, from time to time, may be in force.

Governor may grant licences and leases to prospect and mine.

(2) No licence or lease granted under this Ordinance shall be disposed of or transferred without the written sanction of the Governor being first applied for and obtained.

Licences and leases not to be transferred.

(3) Every prospecting licence and every mining lease granted under this Ordinance shall provide that the holder thereof in the exercise of the right conferred shall do as little damage as possible, and shall be subject to the payment by the licensee or lessee, as the case may be, of reasonable compensation to the grantee or lessee of the land in respect of which the licence or lease is granted, for any actual damage done by him, in the exercise of such right, to any buildings, roads, or pastoral rights on or over the land.

Payment by holder of licence or lease of compensation for damage.

6. (1) Any claim for compensation for actual damage done by the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease or by his agent or servants to any buildings, roads or pastoral rights, shall be made by the grantee or lessee of the land and lodged with the Colonial Secretary within four months from the date of the alleged damage sustained.

Claim for compensation to be brought within four months.

(2) Every such claim shall within six months from the date of its being lodged with the Colonial Secretary be inquired into and the damage if any assessed by a Board of three Arbitrators composed of the Magistrate of the District in which the alleged damage occurred, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint, and two persons resident in the Colony, one of whom shall be nominated by the grantee or lessee of the land lodging the claim and the other by the person to whom the licence or lease is granted.

Claim to be assessed by Board of Arbitrators.

(3) An appeal from the finding of the majority of the Board of Arbitrators shall lie to the Chief Justice whose decision shall be final.

Appeal to Judge against finding of Arbitrators.

7. A licence to prospect and a lease to mine shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor, and shall whilst in force, and for the purposes for which it is granted, entitle the holder thereof as well as his authorized agents and servants, together with his or their animals, carts, vehicles, and all things and appliances necessary for the working of the undertaking, to freely enter and to pass at all times on to and over the land named therein, and, subject to the conditions specified therein, to prospect for or to mine, take, win and carry away any mineral found upon or under the land to which the licence or lease shall apply.

Form of licence and lease and rights conferred by same.

Applications for licences and leases to be sent to Colonial Secretary.

8. Every application for a prospecting licence or for a mining lease shall be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries of the land in respect of which the application is made, and such further particulars as may be required by the Governor.

Protection of holder of licence or lease against interference.

9. Any person who interferes with or obstructs the holder of a prospecting licence, or of a mining lease, or his agents or servants in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred on him in pursuance of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Work to be actively carried on.

10. In every prospecting licence there shall be implied and deemed to be inserted therein a condition that the person to whom the same is granted shall actively carry on the work of prospecting to the satisfaction of the Governor, in default of which, the licence may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be cancelled by the Governor, when it shall become null and void and all works and property of the licensee on the land shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands or otherwise dealt with as the Governor may order.

Forfeiture of minerals taken in contravention of Ordinance or Regulations.

11. Any mineral raised, taken, won or carried away in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands, and any person so acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Making of Regulations.

12. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary Regulations for carrying out the provisions and intent of this Ordinance, and for protecting owners and occupiers of land against undue interference with their rights by operations of mining enterprises.

Regulations may provide payment of royalties and fees.

(2) The Regulations may provide for the payment of such Royalties and fees as the Governor in Council may see fit to impose.

Regulations in force on publication.

(3) Every Regulation shall have full force and effect on publication in the Gazette.

Penalties.

13. Any person found guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, or failing to comply with any Regulation made thereunder shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence and non-compliance to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50) or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months, and in addition, at the discretion of the Governor, if the holder of a prospecting licence or a mining lease, to the cancellation of the same.

Ordinance to apply also to the Dependencies.

14. This Ordinance shall be in force also in the Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
11th July, 1918.

No. 2.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1917 Supplement-ary Appropriation Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to Three thousand one hundred and twenty-four pounds, one shilling and ten pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1917, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1917) Ordinance, 1916. Expenditure of £3,124 1s. 10d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. 4 of 1916.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
III.	Colonial Secretary	89	8	3
XIV.	Military	2831	8	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	203	5	7
		£ 3124	1	10

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 3.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance
to facilitate the application in the Colony of
Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act,
1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section
14 of Copyright Act,
1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector
of Customs shall per-
form duties under Act.

(1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Regulations.

(2) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

Notices to Treasurer
and Collector of
Customs.

(3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

- (4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ord. No. 6 of 1903.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 4.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918.)

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Maintenance of
Museum and Library.

Appointment of Committee.

3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years.

Vacancies.

(2) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee.

Chairman.

(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman.

Committee may make Rules.

4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

(2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books, papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee.

8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES HOUSTON, ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from this date.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M P. 597/18.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 9

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas His Majesty the King has been pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make an Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of March, 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918,

And Whereas it is provided amongst other things that the said Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor of the Colony,

Now Therefore know ye that I do by this my Proclamation hereby proclaim and make known that the said Order in Council shall come into operation on and after the 15th day of August, 1918.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1918."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-ninth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 653/18.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

In addition to the rates of postage, of one penny per ounce on letters, and the minimum rate of one shilling on parcels, fixed by the Governor in Council on the 30th August, 1907, there shall be charged and collected the following (additional) rates on all letters and parcels posted within the Colony to destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates and Egypt:—

ON ALL LETTERS.

One penny for the first ounce, and one half penny for each succeeding ounce, or part of an ounce.

ON ALL PARCELS.

One shilling on every parcel.

These additional rates shall come into force on and from the 1st October, 1918, and shall continue in force until six months after the date of signing the final treaty of peace to follow the present war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 29th day of August, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 657/18.

Government Notice

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

T. N. GODDARD, Esquire, B.A.,
(Chief Clerk etc., Colonial Secretary's Office)

to act as a Commissioner of Currency in the absence from the Colony of the Hon. C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary, or until further orders.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 543/18.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1918.

The Governor has the honour to convey to the People of the Falkland Islands the following message addressed by the Right Honourable David Lloyd George, P.C., Prime Minister, to the People of the British Empire.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 607/18.

The message which I send to the people of the British Empire on the 4th anniversary of their entry into the war is "HOLDFAST".

We are in this war for no selfish ends. We are in it to recover freedom for the nations which have been brutally attacked and despoiled and to prove that no people however powerful can surrender itself to the lawless ambitions of militarism without meeting retribution swift certain and disastrous at the hands of the free nations of the world. To stop short of victory for this cause would be to compromise the future of mankind.

I say HOLDFAST because our prospects of victory have never been so bright as they are to day. Six months ago the rulers of Germany deliberately rejected the just and reasonable settlement proposed by the Allies. Throwing aside the last mask of moderation they partitioned Russia enslaved Roumania and attempted to seize supreme power by overwhelming the Allies in a final and desperate attack. Thanks to the invincible bravery of all the Allied armies it is now evident to all that the dream of universal conquest for the which they wantonly prolonged the war can never be fulfilled but the battle is not yet won. The great autocracy of Prussia will still endeavour by violence or guile to avoid defeat and so give militarism a new lease of life. We cannot seek to escape the horrors of war for ourselves by laying them up for our children. Having set our hands to the task we must see it through till a just and lasting settlement is achieved.

In no other way can we ensure a world set free from War.

HOLDFAST.

(Signed) LLOYD GEORGE.

4th August, 1918.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order in Council dated 22nd March, 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918.

The Order in Council has this day been brought into operation by Proclamation of the Governor.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
The 22nd day of March, 1918.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE BUCHANAN.

LORD STEWARD.

SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY.

Whereas by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, (hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order"), provision was made with respect to the issue of currency notes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

And whereas by Section 7 of the Principal Order it was provided that the coin received in exchange for currency notes should form the Note Guarantee Fund, and that a portion thereof, referred to as the coin portion of the Fund, and being not less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation, should be in coin and should be held in the Colony in the custody of the Commissioners:

And whereas it is expedient that during the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, part of the coin portion of the Fund shall be kept in the United Kingdom:

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918, and shall be read and construed with the Principal Order.

2. There may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested in such manner as a Secretary of State shall approve, for the period of the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund as a Secretary of State may from time to time direct, notwithstanding that by reason hereof the coin portion of the Fund in the custody of the Commissioners in the Colony may become and be less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation.

3. The Governor of the Colony may, at any time during the War, or during a period of twelve months after the termination thereof, declare by Proclamation that the currency notes issued in the Colony are inconvertible and thereupon, notwithstanding anything in the Principal Order to the contrary, the holder of a currency note shall not be entitled to demand from the Commissioners, and the Commissioners shall not be liable to make, payment in current coin of the amount expressed in the note until the

said Proclamation shall be revoked, or until the period of twelve months after the termination of the War shall have expired, whichever shall first occur.

4. Any such Proclamation may at any time be revoked by the Governor without prejudice to the issue of a new Proclamation in pursuance of Article 3 of this Order.

5. This Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor.

6. His Majesty may from time to time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 6th February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Notice of the Registrar General relating to Designs and Trade Marks.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

With reference to the list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., dated 23rd January, 1918, published in Gazette Notice No. 4 dated 6th February, 1918, it is hereby notified for general information that in Registration No. 1121 dated the 26th April, 1917, the address of applicant should read "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire" instead of "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Herefordshire", and the description of Trade Mark should read "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Cobra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c," instead of the words "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Corbra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c."

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1918.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the provisional appointment of the Honourable GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, J.P., as a Member of the Legislative Council, (notified in the Gazette of the 2nd July, 1917), and to order the definitive appointment of Mr Turner to be a Member of the Council for the usual period of five years with effect from the 28th June, 1917.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/18.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
STANLEY,
9th August, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the Season, 1917-1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

M.P. 668/18.

Sheep.

2. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the general health of the flocks continues to be good, with the exception of certain flocks which have been infected with Lice and are under notice to clean.

Every effort is being made to clean these sheep, but owing to the fog and continual rain in the Autumn, the gathering and dipping of these sheep has not been able to be carried out as satisfactorily as it would have been had the weather been favourable.

Ophthalmia.

3. This disease is still prevalent among some of the flocks, but I am glad to state that it is becoming less frequent each season.

Statistics.

4. The Returns for 1918 shew the number of the sheep in the Colony to be 699,284 an increase of 2,309 on the 1917 returns.

The price of wool still continues good, and I am glad to say that the clip of the present season has been a record one as regards the weight of wool.

The chief increase is to be found in the number of sheep canned for exportation, and no doubt this will continue under present conditions.

Lambing.

5. The Lambing this season was exceptionally good; no doubt this was due to the fine weather in the Spring. It will be seen from the Comparative Table appended that there is a big increase on the number returned last season.

Canning.

6. Only one factory was working during the season (The Falkland Islands Company's factory at Goose Green). Owing to the need of canned meat for export a considerably increased number of sheep were canned this season, viz:— 61,181, shewing an increase of 18,470 on the previous season.

The sheep were purchased outright from the various stations, the average price paid being 10/3½d. per sheep.

Cattle.

7. The number of cattle at present in the Colony is 7,263 shewing an increase of 419 on last year's returns. The health of the cattle is very good.

Horses.

8. The returns of the present season shew a small decrease on the numbers of last season. The number of foals returned also shew a slight decrease. The general health of the horses is satisfactory.

Imports.

9. During the season the Imports have been :—
6 Bulls, 1 Stallion (Highland Pony), 16 Romney Marsh Rams, from the United Kingdom, and 23 horses from Punta Arenas, Chile.

The Farmers are to be congratulated on their efforts to improve the stock in general of this Colony, as will be seen from the importations made from time to time, not only in the way of improving the sheep, but also the cattle and horses, and I consider the recently imported Highland Pony Stallion an excellent type of horse, and well adapted for this Colony.

Exports.

10. No stock has been exported from the Colony this season. A considerable quantity of Canned Meat, Wool, Hides and Tallow has been exported.

Cultivation.

11. The progress made in this direction increases year by year. The quantity and quality of the hay grown and stored this season is much greater than those of the previous season.

At two of the stations another valuable foodstuff is prepared, namely Ensilage.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1917.	1918.
Rams - - - - -	9,607	9,743
Wethers - - - - -	197,671	188,463
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	263,366	251,104
Other Ewes - - - - -	79,265	76,741
Lambs, Male - - - - -	72,669	76,847
Lambs, Female - - - - -	81,889	88,285
Total number of lambs - - - - -	154,558	165,132
Total number of sheep - - - - -	966,975	699,368
Sheep canned - - - - -	42,711	61,181
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	11,222	1,000
Sheep sold and killed for consumption -	23,920	22,142
Horses - - - - -	2,653	2,556
Brood Mares - - - - -	453	442
Foals - - - - -	232	220
Stallions - - - - -	24	26
Cattle - - - - -	6,444	7,263
Swine - - - - -	15	5

Imports.

Horses - - - - -	52	23
Rams - - - - -	53	16
Cattle - - - - -	3	6
Stallions - - - - -		1

Annual Stock Return for 1918.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	16,211	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,134	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	188,289	Diamond.
G. Greenshields Estate	Douglas Station	31,209	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,419	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,586	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	33,350	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	19,670	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,523	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,480	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. Smith Estate	Peninsula	453	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,492	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,219	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	28,466	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	27,070	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmested & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	29,453	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,886	Double Swallow
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	24,070	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	18,992	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	34,843	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	40,125	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,612	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,670	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,564	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,800	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,294	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	3,080	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	6,146	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	3,047	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,556	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	559	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	20,545	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,580	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	*720	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is	7,874	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	14,364	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	326	Fork.

* 1917 Returns.

East Falkland	409,571
West Falkland	205,291
Islands	84,506

Total 699,368

9th August, 1918.

M.P. 762/17.

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th June, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	5153	14	4			
„ Investments held	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	6188	12	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	8910	13	10			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding				139536	8	7
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund ...	139678	18	6			
Stock Fund ...	2449	13	3			
Balance	24907	10	4			
				167036	2	1
	£306572	10	8	£306572	10	8

Crown Agents Accounts for March April May & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (30/6/18)	3235	1	3
	£5153	14	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594/1917.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Greenshields, of Douglas Station, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Annie Louise Greenshields by her attorney James Houston of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 9th March, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st August, 1918.
S.C. No. 5/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st July, 1918.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	4561	15	1			
„ Investments held	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	7031	9	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	10910	13	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding						142324 : 12 : 4
Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	139715	3	11			
Stock Fund	2422	18	5			
Balance	24360	13	8			
						166498 : 16 : 0
				£308823	8	4
				£308823	8	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April, May June & July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (31/7/18)	2643	2	0
	£4561	15	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th August, 1918.

M.P. 504/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Cheek, of Teal River, W.F., deceased

Whereas Minnie Cheek of Fox Bay, W. F., has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

31st August, 1918.
S.C. No. 7/18,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1918.

No. 10

Government Notice

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1918.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Governor that he has appointed an Interdepartmental Committee to enquire into and report upon questions relating to research and development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

The constitution of the Committee, which has already commenced its sittings, is as follows:—

Mr. P. C LYON, C.S.I. (<i>Chairman</i>)	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Mr. J. O. BORLEY - - -	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Mr. E. R. DARNLEY - - -	Colonial Office.
Doctor F. S. HARMER, F.R.S.	British Museum (Natural History).
Captain C. V. SMITH, R.N. - -	Admiralty.

Secretary:—Mr. H. T. ALLEN. Colonial Office.

The terms of reference to the Committee are as follows:—

“To consider what can be done to facilitate prompt action at the conclusion of the war in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands: and to consider not only the economic questions above referred to and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required in connection with these regions and whether any preliminary enquiries by experts in this country should be instituted.”

The Governor will be glad to receive, for transmission to the Secretary of State, any information which can be supplied locally of a nature likely to be of interest or use to the Interdepartmental Committee. It would be convenient if any information submitted could be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary in duplicate and typewritten on one side of the paper only.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 703/18.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 26th February, 8th March, 12th and 25th April and 14th May, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 683/18.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 1st, 15th and 22nd March, 5th and 19th April, and 3rd, 17th and 31st May, 1918 modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 57a complete to 5th April, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 689/18.

No. 40.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notices Nos. 98, 99, and 100 of the 20th May, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Mr. James Innes Wilson, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., &c., at his own request, resigns from this date the several appointments held by him in the Government service of this Colony.

Mr Wilson resigns his appointment after a period of fifteen years in the Public Service of the Colony, and the Governor desires to place on public record his appreciation of the services rendered by him.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 524/18.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st October, 1918.

By Command,

T. N. GOLDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 524/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st August, 1918.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	6004	10	8			
„ Investments held	291978	11	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	5472	3	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	7285	15	6			
 <u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st August, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding						140116 : 13 : 3
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	141367	18	4			
Stock Fund ...	2422	5	7			
Balance ...	26834	3	11			
						170624 : 7 : 10
				£310741	1	1
				£310741	1	1

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for June, July, & August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/5/18)	1296	19	6
Treasury Chest (31/8/18)	4707	11	2
	£6004	10	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th September, 1918.

M.P. 594/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May, 1918. £12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
10th May, 1918. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— £97 : 1 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

2nd September, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

2nd September, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

OCTOBER 18th, 1918.

No. 11

Government Notice

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Message from His Majesty the King which has been transmitted to His Excellency by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 791/18.

“YORK COTTAGE, SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK.

On the occasion of “Our Day”, 1918, I have much pleasure in congratulating the Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John on the magnificent work which they in conjunction have achieved during more than 4 years of warfare, and in expressing the confident hope that their efforts may continue to receive from my people the financial support which they require. By personal observation in the United Kingdom and on the Western Front I am convinced that the appeal by the Joint Committee for funds is more than justified in the manner in which they carry on their widespread and responsible labours in co-operation with the Medical Services of the Forces. In Flanders, France, Italy, and Malta, in Palestine, Macedonia and Egypt, in Mesopotamia and East Africa, and in Russia, Roumania and Siberia, the Joint Societies have relieved the suffering, healed the sick and saved valuable lives for the service of the Empire in War and Peace. They have also been able to give welcome assistance to our Allies, and in making provision for the sick and wounded have not forgotten the Prisoners of War whose privations they have done much to alleviate. But it must be remembered that Peace even when declared will not bring a cessation of the work of the Hospitals, and indeed the demands on the resources of the Red Cross must inevitably continue for some time after hostilities have ended. Impressed as I am by the vast obligations which must still fall on the Joint Societies I have much pleasure in contributing the sum of Ten Thousand Pounds.

Signed GEORGE R. I.
October, 11th 1918.”

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following draft Ordinances.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for a graduated
Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.

Graduated Land Tax.

2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and Successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof.

Schedule A.

Tax due in January
each year.

3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him.

(2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year.

Payment of Tax annually in two equal instalments.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.

Acreage of land for purpose of Ordinance.

(2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained—

(a) the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or

(b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lease respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Return of lands surveyed to be furnished to Treasurer.

(2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on lands under Crown Grants and condition under Leases.

8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

Recovery of land tax and penalties.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Passed by the Legislative Council this
day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this
day of 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

LAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance, 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—	Rate of Land Tax.
Is under 5,000 acres.	One farthing per acre.
Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.	One halfpenny per acre.
Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.	Three farthings per acre.
Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.	One penny per acre.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the

Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

Appropriation £35,087
for service of Year
1919.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1000	0	0
II.	Governor	2111	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1675	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2027	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1039	0	0
VII.	Legal	673	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	0
IX.	Medical	1669	0	0
X.	Education	1153	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	1685	0	0
XIV.	Military	4590	0	0
XV.	Post Office	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	4100	0	0
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	50	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XIX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XX.	Colonial Engineer	2289	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	38884	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1203	0	0
		£ 35087	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this day of October,
1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of October, 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1918.</p> | <p>Short Title.</p> |
| <p>2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance,</p> | <p>Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence.</p> |
| <p>3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.</p> | <p>Issue of Licences.

Payment of Fees and Royalties.</p> |
| <p>4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations—</p> | <p>Governor in Council may make regulations.</p> |
| <p>(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted;</p> | <p>Terms and conditions.</p> |
| <p>(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;</p> | <p>Close season.</p> |
| <p>(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to fish;</p> | <p>Defining Limits.</p> |
| <p>(d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;</p> | <p>Curing. &c.</p> |
| <p>(e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;</p> | <p>Disposing of fish forfeited.</p> |
| <p>(f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;</p> | <p>Fishing gear, prohibitive of undesirable.</p> |



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1918.

No. 12.

Government Notice

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be Members of the Most Excellent Order :

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A.,
Captain, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force,

GEORGE MILNER SMITH, Esq.,
Harbour Master, Port Stanley,

HENRY MORTON STANLEY TURNER, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Late Major, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1918.

From the 1st November, 1918, Wireless Telegraph service will be established between Stanley and Fox Bay, working daily at 10.0 a.m. and 3.0 p.m. All messages to be sent to Fox Bay should be handed in at the Cable Office, Stanley, at least half an hour prior to the time of working, and be paid for at the rate of Sixpence for each word.

Messages received from Fox Bay for transmission beyond Stanley to places overseas will be charged the above rate plus the tariff rates accordingly to destination.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 846/18.

No. 46.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of No. 14 H. of the Defence of the Realm Regulations, which was added to the Regulations by an Order in Council dated the 19th July, 1918, and amended by a further Order in Council dated the 2nd August, 1918, the assumption or use by any person, other than a natural born British subject, of any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known at the date of the commencement of the War, is prohibited.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 835/18.

No. 47.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1918.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 29th October, 1918, and is published for general information.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 855/18.

Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1919 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed by Legislative Council this 29th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the
29th October, 1918.

Minute by the Governor introducing the Estimates
for the year 1919.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to submit for your consideration and approval the draft Estimates for the public service of the Colony for the year 1919.

The revenue, based on present taxation, is estimated at £30,337, and the expenditure at £34,517, leaving a deficit of £4,180 to be met from other sources.

The expenditure has been kept down with a due regard to economy. With the exception of £500 to enable trials to be made for the installation, after the War, of a Wireless Telegraph Station at South Georgia, no new works have been provided for under public works extraordinary.

At the time the Estimates for the current year were passed by your Council in November, 1917, and provision was made for an expenditure of £32,730, it was estimated that the revenue for the year would fall short of the expenditure by a sum of about £2,480. I am now able to inform you that it is considered that the revenue of this year will be sufficient to meet the expenditure, the revised estimates being, revenue £30,154, within £100 of the original estimate, and expenditure £28,510, a sum of £1,220 less than the original estimate. There may however be an increase in the expenditure on account of the cost for carriage of overseas mails if charged and paid within the year.

The Wireless Telegraph Installation at Fox Bay, for which provision is made on the current year's estimates, was completed by Mr. R. B. Baseley, A. M. I. Mech. E, Colonial Engineer, and communication with Stanley satisfactorily established on the 25th instant. Among the first messages received by me is one from the Farmers and residents of West Falkland, expressing for "the great benefit conferred" their appreciation and thanks, which I have the pleasure to convey to your Council.

On the 1st January, 1918, the surplus of assets over liabilities were, Crown Lands Fund £134,925, Stock Fund £2,608 and Surplus Balances £25,573. The revenues derived from the Dependencies have brought about the nest egg the Colony possesses in its surplus balances.

Of recent years the general revenue of the Colony has been largely added to by the revenue derived from the Dependencies, and by the interest received from the investments on account of the Crown Lands Fund, Crown moneys to which it may be considered the Colony can have no legal claim.

For the years 1915, 1916, and 1917, the average annual revenue of the Colony was,

From the Falkland Islands, including the interest	
£4,580, on invested moneys of the	
Crown Lands Fund	£22,007
From the Dependencies	£14,640,

whilst the average annual expenditure

on the Falkland Islands was	£28,250
-----------------------------	---------

and the direct expenditure

on the Dependencies	£860
---------------------	------

To the expenditure of the Dependencies, however, a fair proportion of the cost of the administration of the Colony should be added, and assuming that proportion to be one third, the adjusted figures for the average annual expenditure would be, for the Falkland Islands £26,100, and for the Dependencies £3,000.

The Government expenditure on the Dependencies has, for the past four years owing to the War, been confined for the most part to what may be called establishment charges.

The possibilities of the Dependencies have however been engaging attention. At the present time an Inter-Departmental Committee is at work in London, to enquire into and report what can be done to facilitate action, at the conclusion of the War, in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies. The Committee will consider not only economic questions and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required to further the objects in view.

It can be foreseen that an increased expenditure on the Dependencies, more proportionate to the revenue derived from them, will in the near future be incurred, and that funds which have hitherto been available and applied for other services of the Colony will be considerably lessened. When the time arrives the Colony must be prepared to meet its obligations in this respect to the best of its resources.

The Estimates for next year shew that the revenue based on present taxation is estimated,

From the Falkland Islands - - - -	£14,851
From the Crown Lands Fund, interest - -	5,500 and
From the Dependencies - - - -	9,986
	£30,337

whilst the expenditure is estimated at,

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£32,802, and
For the Dependencies - - - -	£ 1,715
	£34,517

The situation reviewed, it is not only imperative that the estimated deficit of £4,180 on next year's transactions of the Colony should be met, but that a beginning should be made to produce more closely equilibrium between the revenue and expenditure of the Falkland Islands apart from the revenue derived from the Dependencies.

To make up the amount required to meet next year's expenditure, two alternatives have suggested themselves, to increase the export duties under the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, on the produce of the sheep industry, or to increase the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as a contribution to general revenue.

After due consideration it is considered expedient, in lieu of these two sources of revenue, to introduce a land tax on the graduated scale of,

- One farthing per acre on lands under 5,000 acres,
- One half-penny per acre on lands of 5,000 acres and under 50,000 acres,
- Three farthings per acre on lands of 50,000 acres and under 100,000 acres and
- One penny per acre on lands of 100,000 acres and over.

The Stock Department heretofore charged to the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to become a charge on general revenue.

It is estimated that by these changes an additional sum of £4,800 will be contributed annually to the general revenue of the Colony.

Draft Ordinances to give effect to the proposals put forward, and to place an export duty of 3½d per barrel on seal oil, will be submitted for your consideration.

Adjusted on the basis proposed, the revenue for the year 1919, is estimated,

From the Falkland Islands - - - -	£20,230
From the Crown Lands Fund, interest - -	5,500 and
From the Dependencies - - - -	10,046
	£35,776

and the expenditure,

For the Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	£33,373 and
For the Dependencies	-	-	-	-	1,715
					£35,087

leaving an available balance of £689 to meet unforeseen charges.

Representations on behalf of the largest and oldest of the land owners in the Colony were made to me some time ago, to the effect that the land owners do not favour the present export duties on the sheep industry. They consequently would not welcome any increase in those duties. As I understand it, the land owners consider the export duties to be a tax on good farming and a premium on bad. To put it in other words, that the export duties operate in favour of the careless and slovenly farmer, and unduly hit the man who through application and energy makes the very best he can of his farm. The land owners represent, and in this I am in accord with them, that the land is the only permanent source of wealth, and that when it is necessary to raise more revenue unquestionably the money needed should be raised by a tax on land.

As the time has arrived when more revenue is required, I am ready so far to apply the principle advocated by the land owners as now submitted for your consideration. In so doing I have no reason to suppose that the graduated land tax based on the low rates stated will be otherwise than as acceptable to the thrifty holder of lands of comparatively moderate extent, as I hope it will be to the larger proprietor.

During the last ten years the total trade of the Colony has advanced from £320,054 in 1907, to a declared value of £3,127,909 in 1917.

Of the total imports last year, valued at £1,257,306, coal represented £505,252, timber and empty oil barrels £308,161, and hardware and machinery £139,970.

Of the total exports the produce of the sheep industry was declared at £303,184 and the whale and seal industries at £1,565,985. The values given would appear however to have been somewhat understated. With the average price of 1s. 2d. per lb. realized for wool f.o.b. Stanley Harbour (some wool fetched as much as 1s. 9d. per lb.) and £6 per barrel for whale oil, the value of the exports may be stated at £343,000 for the sheep industry, and £2,280,000 for the whale and seal industries.

Compared with the exports of the year 1907, these figures shew an increase of £154,300 and £2,264,300 on exports of the sheep and whale industries respectively. The exports of whale oil have increased from 14,400 barrels in 1907, to 380,489 barrels in 1917. The wool exported last year amounted to 4,711,271 lbs. and exceeds by 261,672 lbs. the wool exported in 1907.

I cannot however think that the sheep industry in the Falkland Islands has reached its limit of production. It has been stated that there are many lands in the Falkland Islands which are not being farmed as they should. In fact in some cases the lands are not being made use of at all, and that if the land were taxed it might possibly have a stimulating effect on farming to the immediate benefit of the farmer generally. I am led to believe it is possible that on some stations if more energy and care were paid to farming and improvements made to both land and stock the industry would respond by an increased yield.

I make these remarks not by way of criticism but in the light of friendly counsel, with the hope they will be accepted in the spirit in which they are made, having alone for their object the advancement of the interests of the farmer in particular and the Colony in general.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Legislative Council Chamber.

Stanley,

29th October, 1918.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES. 1919.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1918.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 30th September	17328	
Estimated „ „ October to December	10042	
	27370	
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 30th September	195	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	945	
	1140	
Actual Expenditure, Stock Department, to 30th September	237	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	113	
	350	

Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st
December, 1918:—

Stock Fund	2863	
Land Sales Fund	143510	
Balance	27217	
	173593	
Total	£202450	

ASSETS.

	£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1918:—		
Stock Fund	2608	
Land Sales Fund	134925	
Balance	25573	
	163106	
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 30th September	18874	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	11280	
	30154	
Actual Receipts, Stock Department, to 30th September	2	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	603	
	605	
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 30th September	6855	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	1730	
	8585	
Total	£202450	

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

By Command of the Governor,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to provide for a graduated
Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows: —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the **Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.** **Short Title.**
2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and Successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof. **Graduated Land Tax.**
Schedule A.
3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him. **Tax due in January each year.**
- (2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year. **Payment of Tax annually in two equal instalments.**

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Acreege of land for purpose of Ordinance.

4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.

(2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained—

(a) the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or

(b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Return of lands surveyed to be furnished to Treasurer.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lease respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed.

(2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on lands under Crown Grants and condition under Leases.

8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Recovery of land tax and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

LAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance No. 5 of 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—	Rate of Land Tax.
Is under 5,000 acres.	One farthing per acre.
Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.	One halfpenny per acre.
Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.	Three farthings per acre.
Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.	One penny per acre.

No. 6.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

3. The Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed. Ordinance No. 7 of 1915 repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1919.

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 7.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.

2. Sections 38, 39, and 40, and the words in section 41, "and applied with the yearly tax in defraying the expenses of carrying this Ordinance into effect", and the Second Schedule of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, are hereby repealed. Repeal of Sections 36, 39, 40, part 41 and Schedule 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 8.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
 31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
 Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Appropriation £35,087
 for service of Year
 1919.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1000	0	0
II.	Governor	2111	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1675	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2027	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1039	0	0
VII.	Legal	673	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	0
IX.	Medical	1669	0	0
X.	Education	1153	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	1685	0	0
XIV.	Military	4590	0	0
XV.	Post Office	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	50	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XIX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XX.	Colonial Engineer	2289	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	33884	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1203	0	0
	£	35087	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1918.

Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

Issue of Licences.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Payment of Fees and Royalties.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations—

Terms and conditions.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted;

Close season.

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to fish; **Defining Limits.**
- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish; **Curing, &c.**
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance; **Disposing of fish forfeited.**
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery; **Fishing gear, prohibition of undesirable.**
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and, **Fees and Royalties.**
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. **Regulations generally.**

(2) All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette. **Publication of Regulations.**

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him. **Penalty.**

6. Any person who shall fish or catch fish beyond the Colonial Waters in a manner that would within the Colonial Waters be contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or to any regulations made thereunder, shall on entering the Colonial Waters and having on board the vessel the fish so caught be deemed to have committed an offence against this Ordinance and may be dealt with accordingly. **Fishing in prohibited manner beyond Colonial Waters.**

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. **Ordinance in force in Dependencies.**

Passed the Legislative Council, this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimated 1918.		Amount received to 30th Sep. 1918		Receipts for same period 1917.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918			6435	2 7						
1. Customs, &c. ...	9169	10 0	5547	19 3	13705	8 11			3621	10 9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	296	5 0	370	0 0	452	6 0	73	15 0		
3. Internal Revenue ...	2337	0 0	1581	2 5	1574	19 10			755	17 7
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	797	5 0	2456	1 5	773	2 11	1658	16 5		
5. Interest ...	6922	10 0	6079	5 0	5835	3 4			843	5 0
6. Post Office ...	930	0 0	757	8 11	890	9 5			172	11 1
7. Rents ...	2143	10 0	1995	2 11	1364	7 3			148	7 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89	5 0	87	0 4	137	16 1			2	4 8
Total ... £	22685	5 0	18874	0 3	24733	13 9	1732	11 5	5543	16 2
9. Land Sales ...	6428	5 0	6854	11 4	6455	10 3	426	6 4		
10. Stock Ordinance ...	450	0 0	1	11 11					448	8 1
Total ... £	29563	10 0	25730	3 6	31189	4 0	2158	17 9	5992	4 3
Overpayments recovered ...			161	0 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918. Land Sales Fund £134924 16 6 Stock Fund 2607 10 11 Balance 25573 6 9 £163105 14 2					
Investments realized ...			32750	0 0						
Advances repaid ...			5159	18 5						
Deposits received ...			48349	13 1						
Remittances received ...			16632	17 5						
			£128783	13 0						
Balance brought down ...			6435	2 7						
Total ... £			135218	15 7						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Auditor.

23rd October, 1918.

M.P. 805/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimated 1918.			Amount paid to 30th Sep. 1918			Payments for same period 1917.			More than £ estimated 1918.			Less than £ estimated 1918.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	825	0	0	550	11	10	517	14	4	.....	.....	.....	274	8	2
2. The Governor	1583	5	0	1456	14	11	1488	11	9	.....	.....	.....	126	10	1
3. Colonial Secretary	1248	15	0	1118	19	7	1287	12	8	.....	.....	.....	129	15	5
4. Treasury and Customs	1408	10	0	1174	19	5	1177	3	7	.....	.....	.....	233	10	7
5. Audit	18	15	0	16	0	0	12	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0
6. Port and Marine	736	10	0	571	18	11	514	17	5	.....	.....	.....	164	11	1
7. Legal	519	15	0	453	0	0	482	0	0	.....	.....	.....	66	15	0
8. Police & Prisons	701	5	0	446	13	2	441	1	3	.....	.....	.....	254	11	10
9. Medical	1319	5	0	927	4	1	979	13	0	.....	.....	.....	392	0	11
10. Education	855	15	0	737	8	3	731	18	4	.....	.....	.....	118	6	9
11. Ecclesiastical	165	0	0	120	0	0	120	0	0	.....	.....	.....	45	0	0
12. Transport	345	0	0	112	4	0	57	0	1	.....	.....	.....	232	16	0
13. Miscellaneous	525	0	0	466	2	1	276	13	3	.....	.....	.....	58	17	11
14. Military	3395	5	0	1929	0	4	3967	16	9	.....	.....	.....	1466	4	8
15. Post Office	3129	15	0	1159	0	5	2965	9	3	.....	.....	.....	1970	14	7
16. Savings Bank	2141	5	0	2731	7	1	2590	15	7	590	2	1	.....	.....	.....
17. Currency Note Fund	22	10	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	.....	.....	.....	16	4	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0	42	2	7	78	17	8	.....	.....	.....	107	17	5
19. Colonial Engineer	1920	15	0	1667	5	2	1777	15	9	.....	.....	.....	253	9	10
20. Public Works Recurrent	2246	5	0	1640	19	9	1012	9	7	.....	.....	.....	605	5	3
Total	£ 23257	10	0	17327	17	7	20484	17	5	590	2	1	6519	14	6	
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1290	0	0	194	11	10	646	18	6	.....	.....	.....	1095	8	2
22. Stock Ordinance	427	10	0	236	12	7	224	15	2	.....	.....	.....	190	17	5
Total	£ 24975	0	0	17759	2	0	1356	11	1	590	2	1	7806	0	1	
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	161	0	7	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1918.						.....	.....	.....
Investments made	46464	19	10							Land Sales Fund	£141779	7	10
Advances made	6551	2	11							Stock Fund	2372	10	3
Deposits repaid	34349	16	11							Balance	26924	17	7
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	18111	13	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£171076	15	8
Balance on 30th Sept, 1918. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 123397	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 135218	15	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/9/18)	£10495	0	4
Crown Agents (31/7/18)	£ 1326	0	0
	£11821	0	4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
19th October, 1918.

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th September, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	11821	0	4			
„ Investments held	296287	7	3			
„ Advances Outstanding	4938	11	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	3845	1	10			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding				145815	5	2
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund ...	141779	7	10			
Stock Fund ...	2372	10	3			
Balance	26924	17	7			
				171076	15	8
	£316892	0	10	£316892	0	10

Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/18)	1326	0	0
Treasury Chest (30/9/18)	10495	0	4
	£11821	0	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th October, 1918.
M.P. 22/1017.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1918. £12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
10th July, 1918. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

19th October, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

19th October, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 18th, 1918.

No. 13.

Proclamation

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 19th October, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Czar of Bulgaria, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Bulgaria for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Bulgaria was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments on or about the 30th September, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 9th day of February, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Sultan of Turkey, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Turkey for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Turkey was signed on the 30th October, 1918, by Vice-Admiral Sir Somerset A. Gough-Calthorpe, K.C.B., C.V.O., on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at noon on the 31st October, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
4th November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 16th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Austria Hungary, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Austria-Hungary for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Austria-Hungary was signed on the 3rd November, 1918, by General Diaz on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at three p.m. on the 4th November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th November, 1918

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 5th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Germany, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Germany for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Germany was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments at five o'clock this morning, the 11th day of November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th November, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Terms of the Armistice which was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of the Allies and the United States of America and by the German delegates at 5.0. a.m. on the 11th November, 1918.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 905/18.

Terms of German Armistice.

(a) Clauses relating to Western Front.

1. Cessation of operations by land and in the air 6 hours after the signature of the armistice.

2. Immediate evacuation of invaded countries Belgium, France, Alsace Lorraine, Luxembourg, so ordered as to be completed within 14 days from the signature of the armistice. German troops which have not left the above territories within the period will become prisoners of war. Occupation by the Allied and United States Forces jointly will keep pace with evacuation in their areas. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated in accordance with a note (*annexure*).

3. Repatriation, beginning at once, to be completed within fourteen days of all inhabitants of the countries above enumerated, (including hostages, persons under trial or convicted).

4. Surrender in good condition by the German armies of the following equipment, 5,000 guns, (2,500 heavy, 2,500 field), 30,000 machine-guns, 3,000 minewerfer, 2,000 aeroplanes (fighters, bombers firstly and night bombing machines). The above to be delivered *in situ* to the Allied and United States troops in accordance with the detailed conditions laid down in the note (*annexure 1*).

5. Evacuation by the German armies of the countries on the left bank of the Rhine. These countries on the left bank of the Rhine shall be administered by the local authorities under the control of the Allied and United States armies of occupation. The occupation of these territories will be carried out by Allied and United States garrisons holding the principal crossings of the Rhine (Mayence, Coblenz, Cologne) together with bridgeheads at those points of a 30 kilometre radius on the right bank and by garrisons similarly holding the strategic points of the regions. A neutral zone shall be set up on the right bank of the Rhine between the

river and a line drawn 10 kilometres distant starting from the Dutch frontier to the Swiss frontier. In the case of inhabitants no person shall be prosecuted for having taken part in any military measures previous to the signing of the armistice. No measure of a general or official character shall be taken which would have as a consequence the depreciation of industrial establishments or a reduction of their personnel. Evacuation by the enemy of the Rhineland shall be so ordered as to be completed within a further period of 11 days, in all 25 days after the signature of the armistice. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated according to the note (annexure 1).

6. In all territory evacuated by the enemy there shall be no evacuation of inhabitants; no damage or harm shall be done to the persons or property of the inhabitants. No destruction of any kind to be committed. Military establishments of all kinds shall be delivered intact as well as military stores of food. Munitions, equipment not removed during the periods fixed for evacuation, stores of food of all kinds for the civil population, cattle, etc., shall be left *in situ*. Industrial establishments shall not be impaired in any way and their personnel shall not be moved.

7. Roads and means of communication of every kind, railroads, waterways, main roads, bridges, telegraphs, telephones shall be in no manner impaired. All civil and military personnel at present employed on them shall remain. 5,000 locomotives, 150,000 waggons and 5,000 motor lorries in good working order with all necessary spare parts and fittings shall be delivered to the associated powers within the period fixed for the evacuation of Belgium and Luxemburg. The railways of Alsace Lorraine shall be handed over within the same period together with all prewar personnel and material. Further, material necessary for the working of railways in the country on the left bank of the Rhine shall be left *in situ*. All stores of coal and material for upkeep of permanent way, signals, and repair shops shall be left *in situ* and kept as far as means of communication are concerned in an efficient state by Germany during the whole period of the armistice. All barges taken from the Allies shall be restored to them, the note appended as annexure 2 regulates the detail of these measures.

8. The German command shall be responsible for revealing all mines or delay action fuzes disposed on territory evacuated by the German troops and shall assist in their discovery and destruction. The German command shall also reveal all destructive measures that may have been taken (such as poisoning, pollution of springs, wells, etcetera) under penalty of reprisals.

9. The right of requisition shall be exercised by the Allied and United States armies in all occupied territory, save for settlement of accounts with authorised persons; the upkeep of the troops of occupation in the Rhineland (excluding Alsace Lorraine) shall be charged to the German Government.

10. The immediate repatriation without reciprocity according to detailed conditions which shall be fixed, of all Allied and United States prisoners of war; the Allied powers and the United States of America shall be able to dispose of these prisoners as they wish. However, the return of German prisoners of war interned in Holland and Switzerland shall continue as heretofore. Return of German prisoners of war shall be settled at peace preliminaries.

11. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by German personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

(b) Clauses relating to the Eastern Frontiers of Germany.

12. All German troops at present in any territory, which before the war belonged to Russia, Rumania, or Turkey shall withdraw within the frontiers of Germany, as they existed on August 1st, 1914. And all German troops at present in territories which before the war formed part of Russia must likewise return to within the frontiers of Germany as above defined as soon as the Allies shall think the movement suitable having regard to the internal situation of those territories.

13. Evacuation by German troops to begin at once; and all German instructors, prisoners, and civilian as well as military agents, now on the territory of Russia (as defined on August 1st, 1914) to be recalled.

14. German troops to cease at once all requisitions and seizures, and any other undertaking with a view to obtaining supplies for Germany in Rumania and Russia, as defined on August 1st, 1914.

15. Abandonment of the treaties of Bucharest and Brest Litovsk and of the supplementary treaties.

16. The Allies shall have free access to the territories evacuated by the Germans on their eastern frontier, either through Danzig, or by the Vistula, on order to convey supplies to the populations of those territories or for the purpose of maintaining order.

(c) Clause relating to East Africa.

17. Unconditional evacuation of all German forces operating in East Africa within one month.

(d) General Clauses.

18. Repatriation, without reciprocity, within a maximum period of one month, in accordance with detailed conditions hereafter to be fixed, of all civilians interned or deported who may be citizens of other allied or associated states than those mentioned in clause 3.

19. With the reservation that any future claims and demands of the Allied and United States of America remain unaffected the following financial conditions are required:

Reparation for damage done. While the armistice lasts no public securities shall be removed by the enemy which can serve as a pledge to the Allies for the recovery or reparation for war losses. Immediate restitution of the cash deposit in the national bank of Belgium, and in general, immediate return of all documents, specie, stock, shares, paper money together with plant for the issue thereof, touching public or private interests in the invaded countries. Restitution of the Russian and Roumanian gold yielded to Germany or taken by that power. This gold to be delivered in trust to the Allies until signature of peace.

(e) Naval Conditions

20. Immediate cessation of all hostilities at sea and definite information to be given as to the location and movements of all German ships. Notification to be given to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

21. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of war of the Allied and associated powers in German hands to be returned, without reciprocity.

22. (5) In order to meet our wishes the text will be modified as follows: Handing over to the Allies and the United States of all submarines (including all submarine cruisers and minelayers) which are at present at the moment with full com-

plement in the ports specified by the Allies and the United States. Those that cannot put to sea to be deprived of crews and supplies and shall remain under the supervision of the Allies and United States. Submarines ready to put to sea shall be prepared to leave German ports immediately on receipt of wireless order to sail to the port of surrender, the remainder to follow as early as possible. The conditions of this article shall be carried out within fourteen days after the signing of the armistice.

23. The following German surface warships, which shall be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, shall forthwith be disarmed and thereafter interned in neutral ports or failing that allied ports, to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and placed under surveillance of the Allies and the United States of America, only caretakers being left on board, namely: 6 battle cruisers, 16 battle ships, 8 light cruisers, including 2 minelayers, 50 destroyers of the most modern type. All other surface warships [including river craft], are to be concentrated in German naval bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of the Allies and the United States of America. All vessels of the auxiliary fleet [trawlers, motor vessels, etcetera] are to be disarmed. All vessels specified for internment shall be ready to leave German ports seven days after the signing of the armistice. Directions for voyage will be given by wireless.

NOTE TO CLAUSE 23.

A declaration has been signed by the Allied delegates and handed to the German delegates to the effect that in the event of ships not being handed over owing to the mutinous state of the fleet the Allies reserve the right to occupy Heligoland as an advanced base of armistice. The German delegates have on their part signed a declaration that they will recommend the Chancellor to accept this.

24. The Allies and the United States of America shall have the right to sweep up all minefields and obstructions laid by Germany outside German territorial waters, and the positions of these are to be indicated.

25. Freedom of access to and from the Baltic to be given to the Naval and mercantile marines of the allied and associated powers. To secure this the allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy all German forts, fortifications, batteries and defence works of all kinds in all the entrances from the Cattegat into the Baltic, and to sweep up all mines and obstructions within and without German territorial waters without any questions of neutrality being raised, and the positions of all such mines and obstructions are to be indicated.

26. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allied and associated powers are to remain unchanged, and all German merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture. The Allies and United States of America contemplate the provisioning of Germany during the armistice as shall be found necessary.

27. All Naval aircraft are to be concentrated and mobilised in German bases to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America.

28. In evacuating the Belgian coasts and ports, Germans shall abandon all merchant ships, tugs, lighters, cranes and all other harbour materials, all materials for inland navigation, all aircraft and air-materials and stores, all arms and armaments, and all stores, and apparatus of all kind.

29. All Black Sea ports are to be evacuated by Germany; all Russian warships of all descriptions seized by Germany in the Black Sea are to be handed over to the Allies and the United States of America; all neutral merchant ships seized are to be released; all warlike and other materials as specified in clause 28 are to be abandoned.

30. All Merchant ships in German hands belonging to the Allies and associated powers are to be restored in ports to be specified by the allies and United States of America without reciprocity.

31. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

32. The German Government shall formally notify the neutral Governments of the world, and particularly the Governments of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland, that all restrictions placed on the trading of their vessels with the allied and associated countries, whether by the German Government or by private German interests, and whether in return for specific concessions such as the export of shipbuilding materials or not are immediately cancelled.

33. No transfer of German merchant shipping of any description to any neutral flag are to take place after signature of the armistice.

(f) Duration of Armistice.

34. The duration of the armistice is to be 36 days, with option to extend. During this period, on failure of execution of any of the above clauses, the armistice may be denounced by one of the contracting parties, on 48 hours previous notice.

Time Limit for Reply.

35. This armistice to be accepted or refused by Germany within 72 hours of notification.

Government Notice.

No. 49.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1918.

The Governor has received the following telegram from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies which he has the honour to communicate to the People of the Falkland Islands.

Secretary of State to Governor. Dated and received 16th November, 1918.

Now that the war has been brought to a victorious conclusion I desire to express to the people of the Falkland Islands on behalf of His Majesty's Government our appreciation of their constant and loyal support of the common cause and to recall with pride and gratitude their deliverance from the peril which they so staunchly faced in the early days of the war.

LONG.

M.P. 906/18.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

DECEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 14.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 9th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 14th and 28th June, 12th and 26th July, and 9th August, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 56a complete to 31st May, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 6th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 11th June, 2nd and 30th July, and 6th August, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 8th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 19th February, 1918, has been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th November, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the 8th December this year falls on a Sunday, the 9th December, (Monday), will be observed as a Public Holiday. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday the 25th, 26th and 27th December, 1918, will also be observed as Public Holidays and the Government Offices will be closed.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/1918.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th November, 1918, publishing a telegram received by the Governor from the Secretary of State, His Excellency directs the publication for general information of the following telegram despatched by him to the Secretary of State in reply.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 908/18.

Governor to Secretary of State. 23rd November, 1918.

Your telegram of the 16th November, on behalf of the People of the Falkland Islands I beg respectfully to thank His Majesty's Government and to express the lifelong gratitude of the People for the deliverance of the Colony from the enemy by the providential arrival of His Majesty's Ships at Port Stanley at the hour of immediate peril and their decisive victory on the 8th December, 1914, gratitude which binds for ever the People of the Falkland Islands in their loyalty to their King and Mother Country.

YOUNG.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1919, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th November, 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st October, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	7361	6	7			
„ Investments held	299967	12	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	4233	16	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	2917	5	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding				141868	17	1
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	142449	15	7			
Stock Fund	2358	16	1			
Balance	27802	12	3			
				172611	3	11
	£314480	1	0	£314480	1	0

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for September & October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/18)	2058	18	4
Treasury Chest (31/10/18)	5302	8	3
	£7361	6	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th August, 1918.

		£14000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th August 1918.	{ with Commissioners } £3000			
	{ with Crown Agents } £4500	£7500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

6th November, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

6th November, 1918.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mrs. N. Biggs

5

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 100/18.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1919.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Felton, Miss A. E., apptd. member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15
Assets and Liabilities of Commissioners of Currency	35	" " " resigns her appt. as member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	30
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure	36, 46, 66, 90	" " " apptd. Librarian & Museum Attendant	30
Currency Note Fund	27, 50, 93, 101	Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	89
Investment Fund of Commissioners of Currency	23	Finnish Government, independence of	92
Summary of Ledger Balances: 8, 27, 41, 51, 55, 62, 85, 92, 98, 100	100	Funds, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, E. F.	8
Aldridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	" " in aid of British Red Cross Society, &c.	3, 11, 14, 69
Appointments—		" " King George's, for Sailors	30
Aldridge, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Gazettes, Annual Subscription of	3
Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	89	Grazing Licences	11
Barnes, L. T., Sergeant in Police Force	88	Hamilton, J. E. apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate West Falkland and South Shetlands	97
Bennett, A. G., Govt. Officer at South Shetlands	3	Harding, H. C. apptd. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council	92
Chadwick, H., Assistant Colonial Surgeon	88	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31
Colonial Secretary, Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Holidays, Public	15, 30, 97
Craddock, Honble., F. J. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Hoolley, S. H. apptd. Police Constable	69
Craigie-Halkett, Hon., M. C., Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Hospital, K. E. M. Miss M. Layton apptd. Govt Nurse	88
" " " " Ag. Treasurer, &c.	30	" " Out-patients to be attended to at Dispensary	97
" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	89	Houston, J., apptd. Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	15
Felton, Miss A. E., Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	" " " Member of Board of Health, E.F.	31
" " " Librarian & Museum Attendant	30	" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54
Fleuret, A. I., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	89	Jury List	4, 9
Hamilton, J. E., Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland and South Shetlands	97	Justices of the Gaol.	54
Harding, H. C., Unofficial Member Legislative Council	92	King, Messagos from H. M. the King George's Fund for Sailors	2, 14, 54, 95
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31		30
Hoolley, S. H., Police Constable	69	Layton, Miss M. apptd. Govt. Nurse	88
Houston, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Leave	12, 30, 89
" " " Committee of Public Library and Museum	15	Ledger Balances, see "Accounts".	
" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54	Legislative Council, Minute by Governor to	70
Layton, Miss M., Government Nurse	88	Lellman, V. J. apptd. Member of Board of Health, E.F.	31
Lellman, V. J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Library, Public, opening of	30
Milner, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Secretary of State for the Colonies	7	Licences, Grazing	11
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Stanley, Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	" " Renewal of Publicans' &c.	41, 98
St. Johnston, Lt.-Col. T. R., Colonial Secretary	30, 87	Live Stock Report	82
Sullivan, D. J., Chief Constable & Gaoler	62	" " Return	84
Summers, J. F., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	" " Brands	3, 12, 15, 44
Turner, Hon. G. I., Auditor to Commissioners of Currency	30	Local Rates	3
" " " Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	30	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	3
" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54	Medals, Long Service, granted to Members of F.I.V. Force.	31
Young, W. D., Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	54	Medical Report, 1918	99
Appropriation Ordinance 1920 (No. 4 of 1919)	75	Messagos from H. M. the King	2, 14, 54, 95
" " " Supplementary, 1918 (No 2 of 1919)	49	" " " Queen	9
Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"		Meteorological Records	92
Bank, Savings	17	Milner, Right Hon. Viscount, apptd Secretary of State for Colonies	7
Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	89	Mining Ordinance	26, 48
Barnes, L. T., Sergeant of Police Force	88	Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	70
Baselcy, R. B., leave of absence granted to	30	Museum, Opening of	30
Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands	3	Order of the Governor in Council, Acreage of Lafonia	1
Bills, Appropriation, Supplementary, 1918	40	" " " " Exportation and Importation of unset diamonds	91
" " " 1920	64	Ordinances—	
Mining	26	No. 1 of 1919 Mining	26, 48
Binnie, E. B., leave of absence granted to	12	" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	40, 49
Board of Health	31	" 3 " " Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment	63, 74
Brands, Stock	3, 12, 15, 44	" 4 " " Appropriation, 1920	64, 75
Chadwick, H., apptd. Assistant Colonial Surgeon	88	" 5 " " Former Enemy Aliens Landing, 1919	77
Colonial Secretary, apptd. member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	" 6 " " Peace Preservation, South Georgia, (Aliens) 1919	79
Condell, C. F., leave of absence granted to	12	Passports	14
apptd. Commissioner, Montserrat,	12	Patents and Trade Marks, list of	12
Craddock, Hon. F. J., apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Port Regulations	69
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Probate Notices	31, 44, 55, 92, 98
" " " " Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Proclamations—	
" " " " Ag. Treasurer, &c.	30	Ordinances Nos. 1, 3 & 4 of 1918, non-disallowance of	13
Currency, Commissioners of, Treasurer's Report	20	" " " " No. 2 of	29
Hon. G. I. Turner to be Auditor to see also "Accounts"	30	" " " " Nos. 5, 6, 7 & 8 of 1918	53
Daylight Saving	62	Treaty of Peace	57
Danish Government, independence of	92	General Thanksgiving	58
Dogs, period to be quarantined on landing in Great Britain	30	Terminating Active Service of F. I Volunteer Force	61
Education Report, 1918	23	Public Holidays	15, 30, 97
Estimates, Statement of surplus assets	73		
Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of	3, 7, 14, 43, 49, 97		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Rates, Local	3	"Statutory" List of Traders	3, 14, 30, 31.
Red Cross Society &c.	3, 11, 14, 69	St.-Johnston, Lieut.-Col. T. B., assumes Administration of the Government	89
Regulations, Wireless Telegraphy	2, 76	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
" Whaling	31	Sullivan, D. J. apptd Chief Constable and Gaoler, &c.	62
" Port	69	Summers, J. F. apptd Member of Board of Health East Falkland	31
Renewal of Licences	44, 98		
Reports—			
Commissioners of Currency	20	Thompson, Hon. W. A., leave of absence granted to	30
Education	23	Time Gun	89
Medical, East Falkland	99	Treasurer's Report	32
Savings Bank	17	Turner, Hon. G. I., apptd. Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	15
Stock	82	" " " " Auditor to Commissioners of Currency	30
Treasurer's	32		
Vital Statistics	15		
Resignations—			
Felton, Miss A. E. Committee of Public Library and Museum	30	Vital Statistics, Annual Report	15
Felton, G. J. Unofficial Member Legislative Council	43	Volunteers, Long Service Medals granted to	31
Waterson, G. Second Lient, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force	69	" Termination of Active Service of	61
Return, Live Stock	84	" Waterson G. Resignation of, Second Lieut. of	69
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"		Visiting Justices of the Gaol	54
Rules, Telephone and Telegraph	31		
" Library and Museum	38, 44	Waterson, G. resignation of, from F. I. V. Force	69
Savings Bank, Annual Report,	17		
School, notice regarding	43	Young, W. D. apptd. Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	54
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Stanley apptd. Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	15		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

JANUARY 1st, 1919.

No. 1.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order made by the Governor in Council.

Declared acreage of "Lafonia" and adjacent Islands.

Whereas by an instrument dated the 28th September, 1859, the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia", more particularly described in the said instrument, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, were granted to the Falkland Islands Company,

And whereas the acreage of the said lands and Islands had not been ascertained by survey made and set out in the grant of the same,

And whereas under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the said lands and islands were, for the purposes of the Ordinance, assumed to be seven hundred thousand acres,

And whereas it is now necessary for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, to declare the acreage of the said lands and islands for the purposes of the said Ordinance until such time as a survey of the lands shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained,

Now therefore it is hereby ordered and declared that the acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," more particularly described in the grant of the same dated the 28th September, 1859, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be seven hundred thousand acres.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council, under the provisions of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, this fifth day of December, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

REGULATION

modifying the Regulations to prohibit the use of Wireless Telegraphy on board vessels in Harbour.

1. The provisions of the Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, 1917, are, as regards any British vessel and any vessel of His Majesty's Allies, hereby suspended until further notice, and, in respect of such vessels the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations of the 21st day of June, 1913, are hereby revived.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, this fifth day of December, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 943/18.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th December, 1918.

The Governor has the honour to convey to the Women of the Falkland Islands the following gracious message from Her Majesty the Queen to the Women of the Empire.

"A few months ago at the height of our anxiety and strain I sent a message in the name of the women of our lands to our men fighting for us across the seas. Now in an hour of thankfulness and hope I should like to give a message to the women of the Empire.

During the war they have been given the high privilege of service, they have risen to the great opportunity and have proved their courage, steadfastness and ability.

I have been allowed to watch and appreciate their work in many parts of the country and my heart is full of admiration and gratitude for what I have seen.

I earnestly trust that though the thrill and glamour of war are over the spirit of self-sacrifice and helpfulness which it has kindled will not wane in the coming days. A new era is dawning upon the world bringing with it many difficulties, fresh responsibilities and serious problems to be faced.

Parliament has secured for the whole country greater opportunities of more thorough and varied education but it will depend upon the parents whether these opportunities are used to the full.

We all rejoice that plans are afoot for bringing to an end all existence of such bad and crowded housing as makes home life almost impossible.

To-day more than ever the Empire needs her daughters for in the larger world of public and industrial work women are daily taking a more important place

As we have been united in all our work whether of head or hands in a real sisterhood of suffering and service during the war let us go on working together with the same unity of purpose for the resettlement and reconstruction of our country.

[Signed] MARY R."

M.P. 944/18.

No. 56

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th December, 1918.

The following Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING, received from the Right Honourable Walter Long, M.P., His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

M.P. 985/18.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

Another Christmas has come round and we are no longer fighting. God has blessed your efforts. The Queen and I offer you our heartfelt good wishes for a Happy Christmas any many brighter years to come. To the disabled, sick and wounded we send a special greeting, praying that with returning health you may be comforted and cheered by the vision of those good days of peace for which you have sacrificed so much.

GEORGE R.I.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th November, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that from the 1st January, 1919, the annual subscription to the Government Gazette will be ten shillings payable in advance at this Office.

A limited number of copies of each issue will be struck off for sale at the Colonial Secretary's Office per single copy at the following rates:—

An issue under 3 pages - - - 3d. each.
" " of 3 " and under 6 pages 6d. "
" " " 6 " " " 9 " 9d. "
" " " 9 " " over - - 1s. Od. "

The Gazette will be issued free of cost to Justices of the Peace.

M.P. 894/18.

No. 58. 2nd December, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11.0 a.m on Monday the 6th January, 1918.

M.P. 850/18.

No. 59. 3rd December, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 50 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 23rd August and 6th September, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 61a complete to 9th August, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 937/18.

No. 60. 3rd December, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 27th August, 1918, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 983/18.

No. 61. 13th December, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT, to act temporarily as Chief Officer of Customs for the Dependency of South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the whaling season 1918-19.

M.P. 911/18.

No. 62. 14th December, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., M.P., Chairman of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, in reply to a telegram sent by the Governor reporting that the Falkland Islands subscriptions to "Our Day" 1918 amounted to £1,750 and that the Crown Agents had been asked to pay the Red Cross that amount.

M.P. 515/18.

Sir Arthur Stanley, British Red Cross Society,
to Governor, 12th December, 1918

"Please accept and convey to all concerned grateful thanks of British Red Cross for splendid result achieved in response to Our Day appeal. Letter follows.

STANLEY. British Red Cross."

No. 1. 1st January, 1919

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

M.P. 987/18.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley, M.A.,	Stanley
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. J. D. McKay, - ○

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.
M.P. 100/18.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1919.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1919, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 22nd January, 1919, at 11 a.m.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 14th December, 1918.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Porter, A.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hans
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsten, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Dixon, F. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Carey, H. I. R.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsten, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Harrison, C.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coumts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Biggs, H. A.
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Iackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meinhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

this
pre
was
of



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1919.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 8th May, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that licences for the exportation of linen thread yarns, twines, and hemp thread twines and cordage in British Possessions are now being issued freely without reservation as to the quantity or the purpose for which such goods are required.

M.

No. 3. 14th January, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received from The Right Honourable Viscount Milner, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

*From Secretary of State for the Colonies
to Governor, Falkland Islands.*

14th January. His Majesty has been pleased to confer on me the seals of the Colonial Office

MILNER.

*By Command,
A. S. GODDARD,
for the Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 34/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1918.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	7887	15	3			
„ Investments held	299967	12	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	4838	7	0			
„ Remittances (in transit)	5398	10	3			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding				145038	6	1
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	142449	15	7			
Stock Fund	2310	19	5			
Balance	28293	3	11			
				173053	18	11
	£318092	5	0	£318092	5	0

NOTE:—Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/18)	2058	18	4
Treasury Chest (30/11/18)	5828	16	11
	£7887	15	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th January, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1918.

Description.	Dr.			Cr.		
To Amount Balance, 1st January, 1918	331	13	8			
„ Receipts during year	207	19	0			
By Amount Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock)				200	0	0
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown)				3	0	0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December 1918				336	12	8
	£539	12	8	£539	12	8

Statement of transactions since Fund started, 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266	16	0	Payments in 1911	£164	16	0
1912	307	11	9	1912	322	7	0
1913	199	16	7	1913	128	12	7
1914	223	11	0	1914	95	10	2
1915	236	14	0	1915	201	7	11
1916	207	19	0	1916	203	0	0
1917	207	19	0	1917	203	0	0
1918	207	19	0	1918	203	0	0
				Balance 31st December, 1918	336	12	8
	£1858	6	4		£1858	6	4

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
January, 21st 1919.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Treasurer of Fund,
20th January, 1919.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1919.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1919, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 20th January, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Cann, Alfred B.
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Porter, A.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Keives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Purrin, Henry.
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pale-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llanosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Laxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llanosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Purrin, George	212 Bernsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Dixon, F. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Carey, H. L. R.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddap, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Harrison, C.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Dettleff, Henry
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Piall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Countts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Biggs, H. A.
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Hall, Louis J.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. W.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

MARCH 1st, 1919.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1919, Grazing Licences for 216 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M. P. 67/19.

No. 5. 12th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notices No. 29 of the 11th June and No. 62 of the 14th December, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of "Our Day," 1918, in aid of the funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the total collection amounted to £1,808 2s. 7d., as shewn by the subjoined summary.

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who by their generous donations have enabled so handsome a contribution to be forwarded to the Joint Societies.

	£	s.	d.
Stanley Athletic Club, Sale of Work etc.	636	0	0
General List, Stanley	135	2	0
"Nondescript" Concert Party			
per Mr. G. W. Royle	110	6	0
Working Men's Social Club			
per Mr. A. Newing	74	8	3
Beaver Island per Mr. H. Waldron	66	0	0
Dramatic Entertainment			
per Mr. T. N. Goddard, M.B.E.	63	15	4
West Point Island per Mr. A. E. Felton	63	5	0
Salvador per Mr. A. Pitaluga	50	0	0
Port Howard per Mr. R. C. Pole-Evans	46	12	10
H.M.S. "Newcastle" Concert	45	17	10
Carcass Island per Mrs. Hansen	45	0	0
Hill Cove per Mr. S. Miller	37	10	0
Fox Bay East per Mr. M. Buckworth	36	4	0
Port Stephens per Mr. J. Robertson	32	7	6
Teal Inlet per Hon. G. J. Felton	32	5	0
Douglas Station per Mr. R. Greenshields	32	0	0
Christ Church Cathedral			
per Very Rev. Dean Smith, M.A.	28	8	8
San Carlos North per Mr. F. Langdon	25	0	0
Falkland Club per Hon. Secretary	24	10	0
Port Louis North per Mr. J. R. Robson	24	10	0

Carried forward 1,609 1 7

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	1,609	1	7
Chartres per Mr. W. H. Luxton and Mr. J. I. Wilson	24	2	0
Roy Cove per Mr. H. Clement	20	0	0
Saunders Island per Mr. J. E. Benney	17	17	6
Great Island per Mr. J. Smith	15	5	0
Fox Bay West per Mr. M. Robson	14	12	6
Pebble Island per Mr. J. C. Betts	12	5	0
Weddell Island per Mr. R. D. McRae	11	10	0
Berkeley Sound per Mr. R. D. Smith	11	7	6
F. I. Volunteer Force	10	19	6
Bluff Cove per Mr. R. Grant	10	5	0
Wireless Station per Lieut Commander Crawford	9	7	0
New Island per Mrs. Scott	8	15	0
Globe Store per Hon. G. I. Turner	6	10	0
Stanley Benefit Club per Secretary	5	5	0
Captain Ingemann	5	0	0
Lively Island per Mr. D. Ogilvie	4	10	0
Rincon Grande per Mr. R. N. Bound	3	5	0
Ship Hotel per Mr. G. Smith	2	18	0
Speedwell Island per Mr. J. Clark	2	10	0
Stanley Arms Hotel per Mr. G. L. Challen	1	15	0
Globe Hotel per Mr. A. Gilchrist	1	2	0
Total	£1,808	2	7

M.P. 515/18.

No. 6. 24th February, 1919.

The Governor directs it be notified, for general information, that E. B. BINNIE, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., South Georgia, having been granted four and a half months vacation leave of absence, with an extension of leave on half pay, proceeded on leave on the 30th June, 1918, and resumed the duties of his office on the 24th December, 1918.

During Mr. Binnie's absence from South Georgia, Mr. W. Barlas, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., New Island, acted as Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., South Georgia.

M.P. 327/18.

No. 7. 24th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 21st March, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Hon. CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, Colonial Secretary, proceeded on duty to the Dependency of South Georgia on the 15th May, 1918, and subsequently on vacation leave of absence. Whilst on leave Mr. Condell was promoted by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to be Commissioner of Montserrat, Leeward Islands, and assumed the duties of his appointment on the 4th January, 1919.

M.P. 115/19.

No. 8. 24th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 6th February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/18.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted No. 1140 page 28 of Gazette dated March 1st 1918)

REG. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1146	8th May, 1918.	Messrs Thos. Bear & Sons Ltd., of 20 Great Alie Street, London, E., Tobacco Manufacturers.	Trade Mark. Design of an Elephant & Palm Tree in respect of Tobacco.
1151	2nd September, 1917.	William Wesley Coe & William Wesley Coe Jr. of 11 Ridgmount Gardens, Bloomsbury, London, & of 176 Pearl Street, Somerville, Mass. U. S. A. by their agents Messrs Haseltine Lake & Co. of 28 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled Improvements in (or relating to) the production of Dyes and Stains.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of

section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

John T. Short -

Mrs. J. Steel -

9
+
8

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 68/18.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

APRIL 1st, 1919.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby declare that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate Prospecting and Mining."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the application in the Colony of section 14 of the [Imperial] Copyright Act, 1911."

Ordinance No. 4. of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notices No. 62 of the 14th December, 1918, and No. 5 of the 12th February, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the attached letter dated the 11th December, 1918, received from the Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., M.P., Chairman of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.

His Excellency desires to convey the warm thanks of the Joint Societies to all who contributed to the appeal made on their behalf.

M. P. 515/18.

88 PALL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.
11th December, 1918.

OUR DAY 1918.

Your Excellency,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt, through the Crown Agents for the Colonies, of cheque value £1,750, being the response to the "Our Day" 1918 appeal from the people of the Falkland Islands, and I enclose herewith our official receipt.

On behalf of the members of the Joint War Committee I beg to express to Your Excellency the gratitude of the Committee for the great personal interest you have taken in our appeal, and to ask if you will be so good as to convey, in whatever manner you consider proper, the warm thanks of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem for the munificent response we thus receive in our work for the sick and wounded from the people of the Falkland Islands.

I am, &c,
(Signed) ARTHUR STANLEY,
Chairman.

His Excellency the Governor,
William Douglas Young, Esq., C.M.G.,
Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 10. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 3rd December, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 20th September, 4th and 18th October, 1st, 15th and 29th November and 13th and 20th December, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 68a complete to 15th November, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 220/19.

No. 11. 17th March 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 3rd December, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 1st and 15th October, 19th and 29th November, 6th, 13th, 20th, 24th and 27th December, 1918, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 221/19.

No. 12. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 18th December, 1918, has

been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 221/19.

No. 13. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 27th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 214/19.

Secretary of State to the Governor.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. DOWNING STREET,
No. 71. 3rd December, 1918.
Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 23rd November, and to inform you that His Majesty's Government have received with much gratification the renewed evidence which it affords of the close ties by which the people of the Falkland Islands are bound to the Mother Country.

I have, etc.,
(Signed) WALTER H. LONG.

Governor W. D. Young, Esq. C.M.G.,
&c, &c, &c.,

No. 14. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 4th May, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all persons travelling from the Falkland Islands to the United States of America will in future require to be provided with permits to leave in addition to the usual Passports. In cases of direct voyages to the United States such permits will suffice without visa, but in cases in which persons proceed to the United States via other countries the visa of the United States Consul in the country from which final departure for the United States is taken must be obtained. The permits, which will be issued by the Colonial Government, will only be granted in cases where the necessity for the voyage to the United States is shown.

M.P. 165/19.

No. 15. 18th March, 1919.

With reference to the Proclamation of the 11th November, 1918, on the signing of the German Armistice, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended telegram dated the 11th November, 1918, despatched by him and of the accompanying despatch received from the Secretary of State.

M.P. 210/19.

Telegram from Governor to Secretary of State.
11th November, 1918.

11th November your telegram 11th November news armistice signed to-day received by people of Falkland Islands with deep expressions of loyalty to our King and unbounded feeling of joy and admiration for the conquering deeds of His Majesty's Navy and Army and the Forces of our Allies.

YOUNG.

Despatch from Secretary of State to the Governor.

DOWNING STREET,
21st November, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your telegram of the 11th November, sent on the occasion of the signing of the armistice, has been laid before His Majesty the King, who has commanded me to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands through yourself, an expression of His cordial thanks for their message of loyalty and congratulation.

2. Copies of your telegram have also been communicated to the War Office and Admiralty and to the Foreign Office for communication to the Allied Governments.

I have, etc.,
 (Signed) WALTER H. LONG,
 Governor W. D. Young, Esq., C.M.G.,
 &c., &c., &c.,

No. 16. 21st March, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Good Friday the 18th April, and Easter Monday the 21st April, 1919, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

M.P. 118/19.

No. 17. 25th March, 1919.

The Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:—

The Honble., THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., S.M.,
 Miss ALICE E. FELTON,
 JAMES HOUSTON, Esq., J.P.,
 The Very Revd. DEAN STANLEY SMITH, M.A.

to be members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley.

The Governor has further appointed the Colonial Secretary to be Chairman of the Committee.

By Command,
 T. N. GODDARD,
 for Colonial Secretary.

M P. 243/19.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands,
 4th February, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. V. Lellmann 2

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 68/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Daniel Cusack, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mrs. Sarah Cusack, Widow of Deceased, by her Attorney John Falkland Summers, Baker & Confectioner of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 7th May, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 Stanley, Registrar Supreme Court.
 31st March, 1919.
 S.C. No. 3 of 1919.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year 1918.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

24th February, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1918—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 59, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	25	19	44
West Falklands	3	2	5
Darwin & East Falklands	9	1	10
Totals.	37	22	59

The number of Births registered during the year 1917 was 61.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 20 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	5	10
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	1
West Falklands	2	—	2
South Georgia	7	—	7
Totals.	15	5	20

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1917 was 16.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 8, and in the preceding year 17, showing a decrease of 9 as compared with the number in 1917.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	0	0	5
Darwin & East Falkland	0	0	3	3
West Falklands	0	0	0	0
Totals.	5	0	3	8

Marriages by Governor's Licence	5
„ „ Registrar's „	0
„ „ Banns	3
Total	8

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 12 Males and 3 Females or a total of 15, as against 80 Males and 18 Females, or a total of 98, in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 33 Males and 10 Females, or a total of 43, as against 102 Males and 20 Females, or a total of 122, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1917, is mainly accounted for by the return to Chile of a number of workmen after completion of temporary work at the Canning Works in this Colony.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1918, was 2269 Males and 982 Females, or a total population of 3241. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1918, was 3252 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1918	2269	972	3241
Add Arrivals in 1918	12	3	15
	2281	975	3256
Deduct Departures in 1918	33	10	43
	2241	965	3213
Add Births in 1918	37	22	59
	2285	987	3272
Deduct Deaths in 1918	15	5	20
	2270	982	3252

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000. 18.13

Death „ „ „ 6.15

Population per sq. mile 43

Birth and Deaths registered at South Georgia during the year 1918 have been included in the above figures,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1917-18.

TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

3rd March, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report of the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, for the year ended 30th September, 1918, with Returns (numbered 1 to 6) called for under Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888.

Summary of year's transactions.

2. During the year there were 88 new accounts opened and 30 accounts closed, leaving a total of 796 depositors amongst which the balance in hand (£125,682 3s. 5d.) was distributed. The average for each account was £157 17s. 10d, or £55 11s. 9d. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

3. On the 30th September there were 2 depositors with over £3,000 each, another with over £2,000., 13 with over £1,000., 42 with over £500., 120 with over £200., 122 with over £100., and 146 with over £40., leaving 350 with less than £40 each. It would therefore seem that other than savings are deposited with the Treasurer. This may be explained by the fact that there are no banking institutions in the Colony, and in consequence it may be said that many of the depositors would seem to do a certain amount of their business through the Government Savings Bank.

4. The Ordinance provides for the Treasurer receiving on deposit "savings" of no less amount than one shilling, and to repay the same, but there does not appear to be any limit to the amount which any person may deposit in one year, over that sum, nor is there a limit placed on the amount standing on deposit in the name of any one depositor, on which interest may be allowed, as in the United Kingdom.

Capital Account.

5. The amount standing to the credit of the different accounts on the 1st October, 1917, was	£122,895 : 19 : 8
During the year the savings received on deposit amounted to,	28,726 : 2 : 7
The accrued interest paid to the different depositors was,	2,693 : 17 : 1
	<hr/>
	£144,315 : 19 : 4
6. On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to,	18,633 : 15 : 11
	<hr/>
Leaving on deposit,	£125,682 : 3 : 5
The securities purchased amounted to	£109,766 : 4 : 2
	<hr/>
leaving a cash balance of,	£15,915 : 19 : 3

7. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the bank to be invested in approved securities, if convertible at short notice.

Profit and Loss Account.

8. The income derived from the Investments, during the year, amounted to	£3,733 : 15 : 2
During the year the interest paid to depositors and expenses for management was,	2,748 : 17 : 1
	<hr/>
leaves a profit of,	£984 : 18 : 1

The dividends received for the half-year, from the £25,000., 5%, War Stock purchased in May 1918, was duly credited to the income of the bank.

9. The profit on the year's transactions was credited as in former years to Ordinary Revenue. Since the establishment of the Bank in 1888, the income derived from the securities has been credited to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony and the interest paid to depositors with the expenses for management, have been charged as part of the Expenditure of the Colony.

10. Under the provisions of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities shall form a Fund for defraying the interest due to depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

11. Return No. 5 shews that since the establishment of the bank in 1888, the Ordinary Revenue of the this Colony has benefited to the extent of £11,179 - 17 - 7., In future the profit on each year's transactions will be expended in the following year in the purchase of securities, to form a Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, in accordance with the instructions received from the Secretary of State.

12. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound, (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, or OCTOBER following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER, or DECEMBER preceding the day of withdrawal.

13. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50, by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years are authorized to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided.

- (b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,500 which was expended in the purchase of approved securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of this fund amounts to £7,500.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

6. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the securities forming the said investment portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund, to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

7. During the year there was no change in the securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7., on the 31st December, 1918.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

8. On the 1st January, the face value of the notes in circulation, amounted to £12,000. During the year the face value of the notes issued by the Commissioners amounted to £3,400., which less those withdrawn and cancelled, (£400) leaves in circulation at the end of the year, £15,000., viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1918,

Five Pound Notes	928	Face value	£4,640	
One Pound Notes	7,318	„ „	7,318	
Five Shilling Notes	168	„ „	42	
				£12,000

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	200	Face Value	£1,000	
One Pound Notes	2,400	„ „	2,400	
				£ 3,400
				£15,400

Withdrawn during the year,

Five Pound Notes	23	Face Value	£115	
One Pound Notes	282	„ „	282	
Five Shilling Notes	12	„ „	3	
				£ 400

leaving in circulation on the 31st December, 1918 £15,000

9. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1918, :—

Five Pound Notes	905	Face value	£ 4,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	„ „	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	„ „	39
		Total	£15,000

Cancelled Notes.

10. No cancelled notes were destroyed during the year. The nominal face value of those awaiting destruction at the commencement of the year was £86. At the end of the year there were, in sealed packets in the Commissioners' safe, awaiting destruction cancelled notes amounting to a nominal face value of £486.

New Unsigned Notes.

11. On the 1st January the unsigned notes in the hands of the Commissioners were 700 Five Pound, 3,400 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling. No new notes were received during the year, and as 200 Five Pound and 2,400 One Pound Notes were signed and issued during the year, there are remaining in the Commissioners' safe, 500 Five Pound, 1,000 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling Notes.

Receipts and Disbursements.

12. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£285 : 3 : 11	
Depreciation Fund	40 : 5 : 2	
Coin portion (£4500)	17 : 15 : 1	
	<hr/>	£293 : 4 : 2

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee .	£5 : 5 : 0	
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0	
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0	
Advance repaid	138 : 6 : 11	
	<hr/>	£150 : 18 : 11

Leaving a profit of, £142 : 5 : 3

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consists of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £15,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£6,417 : 0 : 0	
Depreciation Fund	797 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£7,214 : 0 : 0
Coin portion of the Fund	£7,500 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£14,714 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of liabilities over assets of £386 : 0 : 0

14. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor for

Commissioners' Accounts.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1918.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.									
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0	100	£2200 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	1817	11	5	1251	6	7	94	1238 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	70	840 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	66	594 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	59	236 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0	72	199 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	85	510 : 0 : 0
Total.	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0	—	£6417 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	94	594 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	70	203 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7		797 : 0 : 0

Report on the Education Department for the year 1918.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

22nd March, 1919.

His Excellency

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G.,

&c. &c. &c.

Governor.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1918.

Government School.

2. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	87	82	83
Girls	69	68	56
	<u>165</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>139</u>

3. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	81	79	69
Girls	59	61	51
Total	<u>140</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>120</u>

4. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	88	81	74
Girls	64	66	51
Total	147	147	125

5. The number of openings of the school, each morning and each afternoon being regarded as an opening, was:—

1916 - 463, 1917 - 453, 1918 - 436

The decrease shown in the number of openings during the year 1918 is accounted for by the fact that a break of one week (1st to 5th July) was made in the long winter term, and by certain holidays which were granted to the School on the occasion of the signing of the Armistice with Germany.

6. The expenditure on the Government School during the year amounted approximately to £809. The total amount received in fees was £108, and £18 was taken by sale of stationery, &c., to the pupils.

7. Miss Lena Poppy, who in January, 1918, passed her fourth annual and final examination as a pupil teacher, was appointed to act temporarily as an additional Assistant Mistress at the Government School.

Government Travelling Teachers.

8. The number of children under instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during the years 1916, 1917 and 1918, was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	18	32	12
Girls	30	17	7
Total	41	49	19

9. This very considerable decrease is accounted for by the fact that on the 14th November, 1917, Mr. F. P. Thomson completed his extended period of service as a Travelling Teacher, since when there has been only one Travelling Teacher employed by the Government instead of five for which the establishment makes provision. Owing to the war it has been found impossible to fill, as they occurred, the vacancies in the posts of Travelling Teacher. In 1912 the number of children under instruction by Government Travelling Teachers was 92, as compared with 19 as recorded in the above table for the year 1918.

Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	19	20	22
Girls	61	65	76
Total	80	85	98

11. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	15	19	21
Girls	57	54	72
Total	72	73	93

12. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	14	15	17
Girls	50	56	68
Total	64	71	85

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School in Darwin was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	8	8	6
Girls	7	7	8
Total	15	15	14

14. The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	18	27	22
Girls	20	24	27
Total	38	51	49

Examinations.

15. By Your Excellency's instructions I examined the children of the Government School, and also the Pupil Teachers, in December, 1918. Appendix B to this Report gives the results of the examination of the Pupil Teachers.

General.

16. On the 15th May, 1918, the Inspector of Schools, the Honourable C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary, left the Colony on an official visit to South Georgia. During his absence he received the appointment of Commissioner, Montserrat, West Indies, and proceeded to assume the duties of that office without returning to the Colony.

17. My thanks are due to the Reverend Father Migone and to Mr. Alexander Moir for their courtesy in furnishing the information relating to the Roman Catholic Convent School and the Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers respectively.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

T. N. GODDARD, B.A. (OXON),

for Colonial Secretary,
(Inspector of Schools).

M.P. 235/19.

Appendix A.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony during 1918:—

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	83	56	139
Government Travelling Teachers	12	7	19
Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley	22	76	98
Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin	6	8	14
Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers	22	27	49
	145	174	319
Corresponding totals, 1917,	169	181	350

Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss M. Short	66%	Pass, good.	2nd Year.
Miss D. Rowlands	61%	Pass.	2nd Year.

(Over 50% , Pass; over 65% , Pass, good; over 85% , very good.)

T. N. G.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to amend the Mining Ordinance, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining Ordinance, 1918, amendment Ordinance, 1919.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 1 of 1918

2. The Mining Ordinance, 1918, is hereby amended as follows:—

Clause 10.

(1) By the deletion, in clause 10 thereof, of the word "actively" before the words "carry on the work of", and by the insertion therein of the words "actively and with due diligence" before the words "to the satisfaction of the Governor,"

Clause 13.

(2) By the insertion, in clause 13 thereof, of the words, "and with the sanction of the Secretary of State" after the words, "at the discretion of the Governor".

Passed the Legislative Council this day of , 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1918.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.			
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	5853	14	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	6252	6	10			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	7323	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st November, 1918.									
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...				140565	5	2
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	143816	1	10						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	37104	3	11				183201	0	6
<hr/>									
				£323766	5	8	£323766	5	8

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	1933	16	1
Treasury Chest	3919	18	7
	£5853	14	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th March, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September, 1918	£15,000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th September, 1918.	{ with Commissioners £3000 }		£7500
	{ with Crown Agents £4500 }		0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
National War Bonds ...	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47. ...	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53. ...	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47. ...	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c. ...	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67 ...	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44 ...	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927 ...	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan ...	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal ...	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916	...	...	...	...	7	2	
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,
L. V. OSWALD,

Commissioners of Currency.

5th March, 1919.
M.P. 593/17.

Auditor. 6th March, 1919

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

MAY 1st, 1919.

No. 5.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1917."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., four and a half months leave of absence from the 3rd instant, to be followed by seven and a half months leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Postmaster, Registrar Supreme Court, Stipendiary Magistrate, to act also as Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, during the absence of Mr. Thompson or until further notice.

The Governor has further been pleased to appoint T. N. GODDARD, Esq., M.B.E., to act as Local Auditor during the time Mr. Craigie-Halkett may act as Treasurer, &c. or until further notice.

M.P. 272/19.

No. 19. 10th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 17th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal then made on behalf of King George's Fund for Sailors, a sum of £55 was realised and transmitted to England. The Deputy Chairman of the Fund has acknowledged the receipt of this sum, and has requested that an expression of the appreciation and thanks of the General Council of the Fund may be conveyed to all those who generously contributed to the raising of this amount.

M.P. 341/18.

No. 20. 12th April, 1919.

His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to appoint Major THOMAS REGINALD ST. JOHNSTON, M.R.C.S., [Eng.], L.R.C.P., [Lond.], M.S.A., [Lond.], Barrister-at-Law [Middle Temple], District Commissioner of Lau Islands, Fiji, to be Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, in succession to the Hon. C. F. Condell, appointed Commissioner, Montserrat, notified by Government Notice No. 7 of the 24th February, 1919.

M.P. 292/19.

No. 21. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 119 of the 11th August, 1915, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable G. I. TURNER, M.L.C., to be Auditor to the Commissioners of Currency, in the place of L. V. Oswald, Esq., who has resigned the appointment on leaving the Colony. The appointment to take effect from the 14th April, 1919.

M.P. 285/19.

No. 22. 14th April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, to appoint:—

Miss ALICE E. FELTON,
to be Librarian and Museum Attendant, with effect from the 16th instant.

M.P. 273/19.

No. 23. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 3rd, 17th and 24th January, and 7th February, 1919, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 337/19.

No. 24. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 9th February, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by an Order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, dated the 5th December, 1918, the period of quarantine required in the case of every dog landed in Great Britain from abroad is extended from four to six calendar months.

M.P. 322/19.

No. 25. 17th April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq., A.M.I.MECH.E., Colonial Engineer, twelve months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay, the remainder on half pay.

During Mr. Baseley's leave of absence or until further notice Mr. JOHN MILNE, Foreman of Works, &c., will be in charge of the Public Works Department.

M.P. 952/19.

No. 26. 22nd April, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Saturday the 24th May, 1919, Empire Day, and Tuesday the 3rd June, 1919, The King's Birthday, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on those dates.

M.P. 81/19.

No. 27. 23rd April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable G. I. TURNER,
to be a Member of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, in the place of Miss A. E. Felton, resigned.

M.P. 353/19.

No. 28. 23rd April, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Library and Museum, now established in the Town Hall, Stanley, will be open, admission free, commencing on Friday, the 2nd May, 1919, as follows:—

PUBLIC LIBRARY:—

Or Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday
from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

On Monday from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

On Tuesday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and
from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

MUSEUM:—

On Tuesday and Friday
from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Saturday and Sunday
from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

M.P. 352/19.

No. 29. 25th April, 1919.

The Governor has, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. J. G. ALDRIDGE,	Mr. R. V. HARDY,
„ J. HOUSTON, J.P.	„ V. J. LELLMAN,
„ J. F. SUMMERS,	

to be Members of the Board of Health, East Falkland, for the year 1919.

M.P. 957/18.

No. 30. 29th April, 1919.

With reference to Government-Notice No. 23 of the 14th April, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all "Statutory Lists" of Traders have from this date been withdrawn.

M.P. 367/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Braxton,
of Port Howard, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Flora Sarah Braxton, Widow of Thomas Braxton, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.
Stanley,
30th April, 1919.
S.C. No. 7 of 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Headquarters,
Stanley,
7th April, 1919.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that THE KINGS COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL has been awarded to the following Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

- No. 124. Sergt. JOHN FALKLAND SUMMERS,
24 years service,
- „ 36. Pte. HENRY NEWING,
21 years service,
- „ 64. Pte. JOHN McATASNEY,
21 years service.

The Governor congratulates the Members on their long service in the Force and on the distinction conferred on them by the award of His Majesty's Medal.

F. J. NEWMAN,
Major,
Commanding the Falkland Islands
Volunteer Force.

M.P. 547/18.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

The Colonial Government's share of the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line having been disposed of to the Falkland Islands Company Limited, in terms of the Agreement between the Government and the Company dated the 20th April, 1907, the sub-heading and Rule 12 of the Telephone and Telegraph Rules dated the 2nd January, 1918, with respect to the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 24th day of April, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 360/19.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Whaling Regulations.

- i. The Whaling (Emergency) Regulations, 1916, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, this 24th day of April, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M. P. 344/19.

Report of the Treasurer for the year 1918.

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1919.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 14*), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1918.

2. The Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounted to £46364 : 16 : 8, and £26269 : 10 : 4, respectively. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of land purchases, as well as sums received and disbursed under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

3. The revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales", exceeded the expenditure by £11204 : 1 : 0. The total revenue was £6946 : 16 : 8, over, and the total expenditure £7,030 : 9 : 8, under, the original estimate for the year 1918.

Revenue.

4. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £37471 : 19 : 5; representing £24,075† : 6 : 3, for "Falklands", and £13,396 : 13 : 2, for the "Dependencies", as shewn in detail on Return 2.

5. There was a deficiency of £271 : 13 : 10, under "Internal Revenue", on the estimated revenue for 1918. All the other Heads shew an increase on the original estimate, amounting to a total in ordinary revenue of £7496 : 13 : 3. As compared with the previous year there was a net increase in ordinary revenue of £981 : 0 : 9.

6. As compared with the last year prior to the War, the total ordinary revenue was £5187, more than in 1913. The receipts for "Customs Duties" and "Fees Fines" exceeded those for 1913, by £1964, and £1487, respectively; the receipts for "Port Dues" "Internal Revenue", and "Post Office", were less than in 1913, by £154., £1697., and £1163., respectively.

7. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads during the year 1918, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1908.
1. Customs Duties	15014	16943	18868	5268
2. Port Dues	703	580	832	218
3. Internal Revenue	2844	3139	3222	1394
4. Fees, Fines &c.	3073	1043	1400	579
5. Interest, (Dividends)	11242	10689	8437	4384
6. Post Office	1529	1102	2764	1303
7. Rents	2892	2263	2952	4443
8. Miscellaneous	175	732	631	186
Total Ordinary Revenue	£37472	£36491	£39106	£17775
9. Land Sales	8891	8492	8842	5293
10. Live Stock	2	605	606	807
Totals	£46365	£45588	£48554	£23875

8. The receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco amounted to £7175 : 17 : 4, for the year 1918, or £693 : 0 : 5, more than the previous year, and £914 : 14 : 7, over the average for the previous five years.

* Only Returns Nos. 1 and 5 printed.

† Includes £5392 interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £4326 interest on Government Savings Bank moneys.

Expenditure.

9. The expenditure for the year 1918, exclusive of disbursements under The Live Stock Ordinance 1901, amounted to £25941 : 2 : 3, representing £24853 : 14 : 5, for the "Falklands" and £1087 : 7 : 10, for the "Dependencies" as shewn in detail on Return 3.

10. There was an excess of £2 : 10 : 0, under "Ecclesiastical", and £266 : 11 : 7, under "Miscellaneous", on the original estimated expenditure for 1918. All the other Heads shew a savings on the original estimate, amounting to a total of £7299 : 11 : 3. As compared with the previous year there was a net saving of £3417 : 5 : 10.

11. The following statement shews the expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1918, the two previous years and ten years ago:—

Head of Service	1918.	1917.	1916.	1908.
1. Pensions	875	823	1000	555
2. Governor	1952	2011	1960	1543
3. Colonial Secretary	1646	1656	1268	892
4. Treasury & Customs	1677	1528	1679	833
5. Audit	21	22	22	19
6. Port & Marine	926	886	672	102
7. Legal	597	667	623	—
8. Police & Prisons	619	625	693	619
9. Medical	1267	1446	1252	984
10. Education	945	939	809	838
11. Ecclesiastical	223	220	217	220
12. Transport	330	152	229	792
13. Miscellaneous	967	460	610	649
14. Military	4141	6024	1125	139
15. Post Office	1484	4049	3865	3301
16. Savings Bank	2749	2608	2265	1475
17. Currency Note Fund	13	13	45	35
18. Refunds	91	160	177	246
18a. Public Debt	—	—	—	75
19. Colonial Engineer	2194	2379	2259	1116
20. Public Works Recurrent	2254	1811	1550	1327
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£24971	£28479	£22320	£15760
21. Works Extraordinary	971	907	2624	4082
22. Live Stock Ordinance	328	311	516	602
Totals	£26270	£29687	£25460	£20444

12. During the five years 1914-18, the total ordinary revenue has exceeded the total ordinary expenditure, during the same period by £42727 : 7 : 5, of which a sum of £10324 : 13 : 4, has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1914, leaving a net saving on the five past years of £32402 : 14 : 1. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £4701 : 9 : 10, at the beginning of the year 1914, makes a total net saving in ordinary revenue over expenditure up to the 31st December 1918, of £37104 : 3 : 11.

13. There is no public debt. On the other hand, on the 31st December 1918, the Colony had a Land Sales Fund amounting to £143816 : 1 : 10, and a Live Stock Fund amounting to £2280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary revenue of £37104 : 3 : 11, makes a total surplus of £183201 : 0 : 6.

14. The sums received during the year in respect of land purchases, (transferred to the Land Sales Fund), amounted to £8891 : 5 : 4. On the 31st December 1918, this Fund amounted to £143816 : 1 : 10, of which a sum of £143485 : 12 : 8, was invested in Stocks, leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the year of £333 : 8 : 2.

15. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Government Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £112440 : 18 : 8, making an increase during the year of £1195 : 5 : 6. All the money so deposited, with the exception of £12674 : 14 : 6 was invested in approved securities. The dividends received from these securities, during the year, amounted to £4467 : 17 : 7, of which a sum of £2748 : 17 : 1, was expended during the year in the payment of interest to depositors and expenses for management, leaving a profit on the year's transactions of £1719 : 0 : 6. of which a sum of £1600 is about to be invested on behalf of a Savings Bank Investment Depreciation Fund.

16. During the year the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, and the export duties on the sheep industry, under the Tariff Ordinance 1900, were repealed, (the latter as from the first of January 1919), and replaced by a graduated land tax, from one-farthing to one penny per acre, and an export tax on seal oil of three-pence half-penny per barrel of forty gallons, as from the first of January 1919.

17. No specie was imported by Government during the year. To meet local requirements the currency note issue was increased from £12,000, to £15000. The arrangement[†] made in 1901, is still in existence, whereby one thousand pounds is paid to the Crown Agents London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

Assets & Liabilities.

18. On the 31st December 1918, the assets of the Colony were as follows:—

Cash in Treasury Chest	£3919 : 18 : 7	
Cash with Crown Agents	1927 : 3 : 7	
Cash Land Sales A/c.	6 : 12 : 6	
		£5853 : 14 : 8
Bills maturing with Crown Agents	£2634 : 16 : 7	
„ in transit from Treasurer	46 : 0 : 0	
„ „ „ „ South Georgia	4643 : 2 : 3	
		7323 : 18 : 10
Securities held by:—		
Land Sales A/c.	£143485 : 12 : 8	
Savings Bank A/c.	109766 : 4 : 2	
Currency Note Order A/c.	8390 : 15 : 7	
Monies advanced @ Call	2000 : 0 : 0	
„ deposited @ Call	36193 : 12 : 11	
Coin portion A/c.	4500 : 0 : 0	
		£304336 : 5 : 4
Advances outstanding, given in detail on Return 11.		6252 : 6 : 10
	Total assets,	£323,766 : 5 : 8

19. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings Bank and other deposits, given in detail on Return 12. £140565 : 5 : 2

leaving a surplus balance of £183201 : 0 : 6

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

† Made between the Falkland Islands Company Ltd., and the Colonial Government.

Return No. 5.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1918.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash with Commissioners ...	3000 0 0				
„ „ Crown Agents ...	4500 0 0				
		7500 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5 ...	4525 0 0	
			„ „ „ £1 ...	10436 0 0	
			„ „ „ 5/- ...	39 0 0	
*Investments:—					15000 0 0
Note Investment Fund ...	7500 0 7				
Note Depreciation Fund ...	890 15 7				
		8390 15 7			
			Surplus of Assets over Liabilities		890 15 7
		£ 15890 15 7			£ 15890 15 7

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

4th March, 1919.
M.P. 243/19.

* (Assumed Market value £7214.)

Investment Fund ...	£6417
Depreciation „ ...	£ 797
	£7214

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

4th March, 1919.

Return No. 1.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1918.		Amount received 1918.		Receipts for 1917.		More than estimated 1918.		Less than estimated 1918.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918			6435	2 7						
1. Customs, &c. ...	12226	0 0	15013	15 6	16943	1 3	2787	15 6		
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	395	0 0	702	13 0	580	9 0	307	13 0		
3. Internal Revenue ...	3116	0 0	2844	6 2	3139	8 9			271	13 10
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1063	0 0	3072	15 10	1042	18 3	2009	15 10		
5. Interest ...	9230	0 0	11242	2 8	10688	17 7	2012	2 8		
6. Post Office ...	1240	0 0	1529	4 7	1101	19 2	289	4 7		
7. Rents ...	2858	0 0	2892	9 7	2262	13 11	34	9 7		
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119	0 0	174	12 1	731	10 9	55	12 1		
Total ...	£ 30247	0 0	37471	19 5	36490	18 8	7496	13 3	271	13 10
9. Land Sales ...	8571	0 0	8891	5 4	8492	4 3	320	5 4		
10. Stock Ordinance ...	600	0 0	1	11 11	605	7 0			598	8 1
Total ...	£ 39418	0 0	46364	16 8	45588	9 11	7816	18 7	870	1 11
Overpayments recovered ...			179	0 0						
Investments realized ...			50767	15 1						
Advances repaid ...			8154	8 5						
Deposits received ...			69414	9 9						
Remittances received ...			26987	1 6						
			£ 201867	11 5						
Balance brought down ...			6435	2 7					£ 163105	14 2
Total ...	£ 208302	14 0								

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887	5	7
Crown Agents	2547	17	0
	£ 6435	2	7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
31st March, 1919.

Local Auditor.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1918.			Amount paid 1918.			Payments for 1917.			More than estimated 1918.			Less than estimated 1918.								
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
1. Pensions	1100	0	0	875	0	6	823	3	0	.....	.....	.....	224	19	6			
2. The Governor	2111	0	0	1952	4	5	2101	15	1	.....	.....	.....	158	15	7			
3. Colonial Secretary	1665	0	0	1646	2	8	1656	8	3	.....	.....	.....	18	17	4			
4. Treasury and Customs	1878	0	0	1676	13	11	1528	3	11	.....	.....	.....	201	6	1			
5. Audit	25	0	0	21	4	0	22	2	2	.....	.....	.....	3	16	0			
6. Port and Marine	982	0	0	926	0	1	886	0	1	.....	.....	.....	55	19	11			
7. Legal	693	0	0	597	0	8	667	0	0	.....	.....	.....	95	19	4			
8. Police & Prisons	935	0	0	619	0	3	625	9	2	.....	.....	.....	315	19	9			
9. Medical	1759	0	0	1266	13	0	1446	2	4	.....	.....	.....	492	7	0			
10. Education	1141	0	0	945	10	11	938	14	7	.....	.....	.....	195	9	1			
11. Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	222	10	0	220	0	0	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
12. Transport	460	0	0	329	14	4	152	6	0	.....	.....	.....	130	5	8			
13. Miscellaneous	700	0	0	966	11	7	459	10	8	266 11 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14. Military	4527	0	0	4141	4	9	6024	8	0	.....	.....	.....	385	15	3			
15. Post Office	4173	0	0	1484	9	4	4048	11	2	.....	.....	.....	2688	10	8			
16. Savings Bank	2855	0	0	2748	17	1	2608	5	7	.....	.....	.....	106	2	11			
17. Currency Note Fund	30	0	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	.....	.....	.....	17	8	0			
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	200	0	0	90	18	7	160	0	11	.....	.....	.....	109	1	5			
19. Colonial Engineer	2561	0	0	2193	15	4	2379	8	6	.....	.....	.....	367	4	8			
20. Public Works Recurrent	2995	0	0	2254	7	0	1810	12	11	.....	.....	.....	740	13	0			
Total ... £	31010	0	0	24970	10	5	28479	14	4	269 1 7	.....	.....	6308	11	2				
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1720	0	0	970	11	10	906	11	4	.....	.....	.....	749	8	2			
22. Stock Ordinance	570	0	0	328	8	1	300	10	6	.....	.....	.....	241	11	11			
Total ... £	33300	0	0	26269	10	4	29686	16	2	269 1 7	.....	.....	7299	11	3				
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	179	0	0	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1918.											
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	72531	13	0												
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	10859	8	4												
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	...	...	60664	13	7												
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	31944	14	1												
Balance on 31st Dec., 1918.	£ 202448	19	4	5853	14	8	£ 143816	1	10	2280	14	9	37104	3	11	£ 183201	0	6
Total ... £	208302	14	0																		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919	18	7
Crown Agents	£ 1933	16	1
	£ 5853	14	8

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
March, 1919.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

RULES

Public Library and Museum.

LIBRARY.

1. The Library shall be open, admission free, :—

On Sunday, Wednesday, and Saturday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

On Monday from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

On Tuesday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

2. (1) Any resident may, on application, and on prepayment to the Librarian of a yearly subscription of five shillings (5/-), or half-yearly of three shillings (3/-), borrow and take out one book (two volumes) at a time,

(2) If sufficient numbers of copies are subscribed for, any resident paying a yearly subscription of two pounds (£2), or half-yearly of one pound five shillings (£1 : 5 : 0) may take out one monthly magazine, and one weekly or daily newspaper in addition to three books (two volumes each) at a time.

3. Any resident not being a subscriber as above may borrow and take out one book at a time on prepayment to the Librarian of two pence (2d.) per week.

4. No book shall be retained for a longer period than two weeks. If at the end of that period and on return of the book to the Library, the book has not been asked for by another subscriber, the book may be taken out again by the same subscriber for a further period of one week.

5. No monthly magazine taken out shall be retained for a longer period than one week.

6. Daily or weekly newspapers shall only be taken out at the last hour of closing of the Library for the day, and shall be returned at the first hour fixed for the next opening of the Library.

7. No book, monthly magazine or newspaper shall be lent or passed on by one person to another.

8. Any person who shall fail to return any book, monthly magazine or newspaper to the Librarian, as required by these Rules, shall pay a fine of 2d. a day for each day every book, monthly magazine or newspaper is not so returned.

9. No talking to the annoyance of any person shall be allowed in the Library. Any person on being cautioned by the Librarian and persisting in the same shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules.

Children's Section of Library.

10. Any child under the age of 15 years, on prepayment of an annual subscription of one shilling (1/-) and on application to the Librarian, may borrow and take out one book or one magazine at a time from the Children's Section. Any book so taken out shall be returned to the Librarian within one week.

MUSEUM.

11. The Museum shall be open, admission free, :—

On Tuesday and Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Saturday and Sunday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

When the Mail Steamer is in harbour the Museum shall also be open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Any person desirous of visiting the Museum at any other time of the day may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant for special permission.

GENERAL.

12. The loss or damage of any book, monthly magazine, newspaper, or of any article either in the Library or the Museum, shall be reported and payment to the value thereof made to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

13. No smoking shall be allowed either in the Library or Museum.

14. Any person infringing any of these rules shall be liable to a penalty of twenty shillings.

Made by the Library and Museum Committee on the 22nd April, 1919.

Approved by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the "Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918," this 24th day of April, 1919,

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1918 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919.

Expenditure of £269
1s. 7d. authorized in
addition to that author-
ized by Ordinance No.
5 of 1917.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to two hundred and sixty-nine pounds, one shilling and seven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1918, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1918) Ordinance, 1917.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
XI.	Ecclesiastical	2	10	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	266	11	7
		£ 269	1	7

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1919.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	8789	12	10			
„ Investments held	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	6751	5	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	9246	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1919.						
By Deposits Outstanding				141944	19	6
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	143816	1	10			
Stock Fund	2280	14	9			
Balance	41082	6	8			
				187179	3	3
	£329124	2	9	£329124	2	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/18)	£1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (31/1/19)	6855	16	9
	£8789	12	10

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 28th February, 1919.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	4475	1	1			
„ Investments held	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	7172	4	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	13344	7	8			
LIABILITIES on 28th February, 1919.						
By Deposits Outstanding				143008	17	2
„ Overpayments Recovered				3	12	3
Surplus of Assets:—						
Land Sales Fund	143816	1	10			
Stock Fund	2280	14	9			
Balance	40218	12	10			
				186315	9	5
	£329327	18	10	£329327	18	10

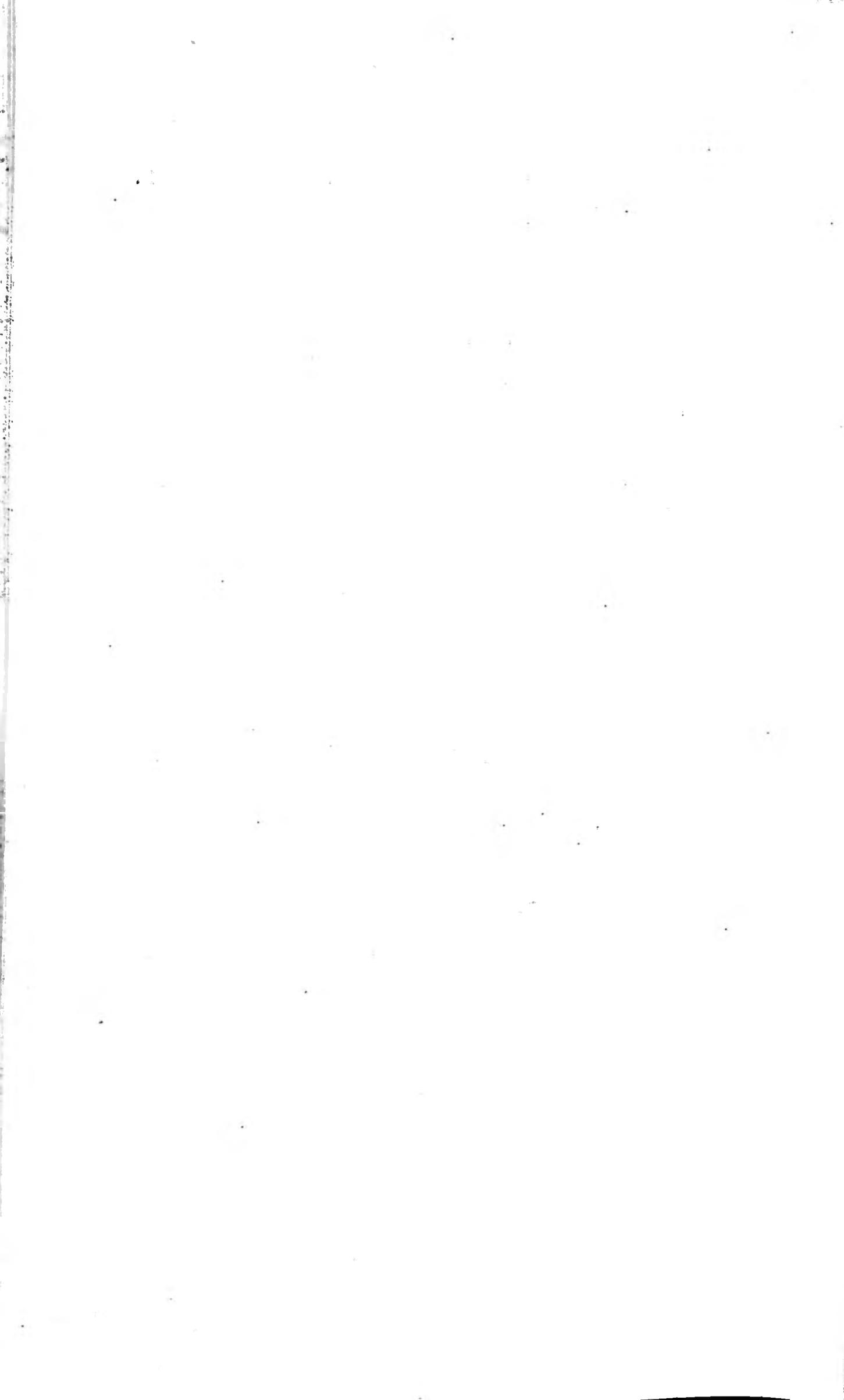
NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/18)	1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (28/2/19)	2541	5	0
	£4475	1	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

JUNE 2nd, 1919.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 12th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 7th to Friday the 11th July, 1919, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 369/19.

No. 32. 22nd May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 3rd, 10th and

17th January, and 7th, and 14th February, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 339/19.

No. 33. 27th May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 3rd March, 1916, the Governor has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esquire of his appointment as an unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

M.P. 410/19.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th May, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. G. Perry

P

Mr. W. B. Dixon



Mr. G. Pallini



W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.
M.P. 68/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Rowlands
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Elizabeth Rowlands of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow as Trustee and Executrix has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 17th day of January, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.
Stanley,
31st May, 1919.
S.C. No. 9 of 1919.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.**TAKE NOTICE**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1919, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALRETT,
Acting Treasurer.
The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1919.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

RULES**Public Library and Museum.****LIBRARY.**

1. [1] The Library shall be open, admission free, on such days, and at such hours as the Library and Museum Committee may from time to time fix.

[2] No child under the age of 13 years shall, without the special permission of the Librarian, be admitted to the Library except to borrow and take out a book or magazine, under Rule 10, on such days and at such hours as the Committee may from time to time fix.

2. [1] Any resident may, on application, and on prepayment to the Librarian of a yearly subscription of five shillings (5/-), or half-yearly of three shillings (3/-), borrow and take out one book (two volumes) at a time.

[2] If sufficient numbers of copies are subscribed for, any resident paying a yearly subscription of two pounds (£2), or half-yearly of one pound five shillings (£1 : 5 : 0) may take out one monthly magazine, and one weekly or daily newspaper in addition to three books (two volumes each) at a time.

3. Any resident not being a subscriber as above may borrow and take out one book at a time on prepayment to the Librarian of two pence (2d.) per week.

4. No book shall be retained for a longer period than two weeks. If at the end of that period and on return of the book to the Library, the book has not been asked for by another subscriber, the book may be taken out again by the same subscriber for a further period of one week.

5. No monthly magazine taken out shall be retained for a longer period than one week.

6. Daily or weekly newspapers shall only be taken out at the last hour of closing of the Library for the day, and shall be returned at the first hour fixed for the next opening of the Library.

7. No book, monthly magazine or newspaper shall be lent or passed on by one person to another.

8. Any person who shall fail to return any book, monthly magazine or newspaper to the Librarian, as required by these Rules, shall pay a fine of 2d. a day for each day every book, monthly magazine or newspaper is not so returned.

9. No talking to the annoyance of any person shall be allowed in the Library. Any person on being cautioned by the Librarian and persisting in the same shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules.

Children's Section of Library.

10. Any child under the age of 13 years, on prepayment of an annual subscription of one shilling (1/-) and on application to the Librarian, may borrow and take out one book or one magazine at a time from the Children's Section. Any book or magazine taken out shall be returned to the Librarian within one week.

MUSEUM.

11. [1] The Museum shall be open, admission free, on such days, and at such hours, as the Committee may from time to time fix.

[2] No child under the age of 13 years shall be admitted to the Museum unless accompanied by and in charge of a responsible person.

[3] When the Mail Steamer is in harbour the Museum shall be open as the Committee may direct.

[4] Any person desirous of making a special visit to the Museum may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

[5] No Visitor shall be allowed to touch or handle any exhibit in the Museum.

GENERAL.

12. The loss or damage of any book, monthly magazine, newspaper, or of any article either in the Library or the Museum, shall be reported and payment to the value thereof made to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

13. No smoking shall be allowed either in the Library or Museum. No dogs shall be allowed on the premises.

14. Any person infringing any of these rules shall be liable to a penalty of twenty shillings.

15. These Rules may be cited as the Library and Museum Rules, 1919.

16. The Rules made on the 22nd April, 1919, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Library and Museum Committee on the 21st May, 1919.

Approved by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the "Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918," this 27th day of May, 1919,

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One ¼ Estimate 1919.			Amount received 31st March 1919.			Receipts for same period 1918.			More than ¼ estimated 1919.			Less than ¼ estimated 1919.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....			5853	14	8	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	1881	5	0	760	3	7	1576	0	3	.....			1121	1	5
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	98	15	0	36	3	0	218	14	0	.....			62	12	0
3. Internal Revenue	2946	10	0	4929	15	1	773	16	9	1983	5	1	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	253	5	0	67	16	0	205	11	10	.....			185	9	0
5. Interest	2675	0	0	.....			863	8	5	.....			2675	0	0
6. Post Office	365	0	0	722	0	7	180	16	4	357	0	7	.....	
7. Rents	694	10	0	373	16	0	1376	6	0	.....			320	14	0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29	15	0	33	3	11	20	10	8	3	8	11	.....	
Total ... £	8944	0	0	6922	18	2	5215	4	3	2343	14	7	4364	16	5
9. Land Sales	1891	15	0	.....			4754	2	0	.....			1891	15	0
Total ... £	10835	15	0	6922	18	2	9969	6	3	2343	14	7	6256	11	5
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....			6	1	7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919. Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 41082 6 8 £187179 3 3								
Investments realized ... ..	.....			899 18 3											
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			13794 3 1											
Deposits received ... ..	.....			4643 2 3											
Remittances received ... ..	.....			£	26266	3 4									
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			5853	14	8									
Total ... £	.....			32119	18	0									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	£5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*

22nd April, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ¼ Estimated 1919.			Amount paid 31st March, 1919.			Payments for same period 1918.			More than ¼ estimated 1919.			Less than ¼ estimated 1919.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	250	0	0	26	4	10	155	14	10	.....	.....	.....	223	15	2
2. The Governor	527	15	0	465	10	0	486	3	3	.....	.....	.....	62	5	0
3. Colonial Secretary	418	15	0	255	5	0	386	4	7	.....	.....	.....	163	10	0
4. Treasury and Customs	506	15	0	549	4	4	299	0	11	42	9	4	.....	.....	.....
5. Audit	6	5	0	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....	6	5	0
6. Port and Marine	259	15	0	145	1	6	131	1	2	.....	.....	.....	114	13	6
7. Legal	168	5	0	99	19	0	134	0	0	.....	.....	.....	68	6	0
8. Police & Prisons	233	15	0	139	6	0	146	3	3	.....	.....	.....	94	9	0
9. Medical	417	5	0	278	18	9	284	13	4	.....	.....	.....	138	6	3
10. Education... ..	288	5	0	187	7	4	268	0	10	.....	.....	.....	100	17	8
11. Ecclesiastical	55	0	0	12	10	0	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	42	10	0
12. Transport	115	0	0	113	5	9	5	6	0	.....	.....	.....	1	14	3
13. Miscellaneous	421	5	0	.....	.....	.....	189	0	1	.....	.....	.....	421	5	0
14. Military	1147	10	0	130	4	0	597	4	6	.....	.....	.....	1017	6	0
15. Post Office	1043	5	0	276	14	6	309	18	3	.....	.....	.....	766	10	6
16. Savings Bank	1100	0	0	23	12	3	18	5	7	.....	.....	.....	1076	7	9
17. Currency Note Fund	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	10	0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	37	10	0	13	5	7	11	5	6	.....	.....	.....	24	4	5
19. Stock Department	142	10	0	78	3	0	75	3	4	.....	.....	.....	64	7	0
20. Colonial Engineer	572	5	0	516	1	4	554	13	11	.....	.....	.....	56	3	8
21. Public Works Recurrent	747	10	0	756	14	10	555	15	3	9	4	10	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	8471	0	0	4067	8	0	4625	4	7	51	14	2	4455	6	2
22. Public Works Extraordinary	300	15	0	.....	.....	.....	28	3	1	.....	.....	.....	300	15	0
Total ... £	8771	15	0	4067	8	0	4653	7	8	51	14	2	4756	1	2
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2	9	4	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1919.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2004	12	0	Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10								
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8733	7	1	Stock Fund 2280 14 9								
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	11663	11	1	Balance 39959 14 1								
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£186056 10 8								
Balance on 31st March, 1919. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	£ 26471	7	6									
	.....	.....	.....	5648	10	6									
Total ... £				32119	18	0									

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January, February, & March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3714	14	5
Crown Agents	£ 1933	16	1
	£ 5648	10	6

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

22nd April, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.

No. 1.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

31st May, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st May, 1919.)

 An Ordinance to amend the Mining
Ordinance, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining Ordinance, 1918, amendment Ordinance, 1919.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 1 of 1918

2. The Mining Ordinance, 1918, is hereby amended as follows:—

Clause 10.

(1) By the deletion, in clause 10 thereof, of the word "actively" before the words "carry on the work of", and by the insertion therein of the words "actively and with due diligence" before the words "to the satisfaction of the Governor,"

Clause 13.

(2) By the insertion, in clause 13 thereof, of the words, "and with the sanction of the Secretary of State" after the words, "at the discretion of the Governor".

Passed the Legislative Council this 27th day of May, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of May, 1919.

W. EWAN CONWAY,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
 31st May, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st May, 1919.)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1918 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919.

Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to two hundred and sixty-nine pounds, one shilling and seven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1918, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1918) Ordinance, 1917.

Expenditure of £269 1s. 7d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. 5 of 1917.

Passed the Legislative Council, this 27th day of May, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of May, 1919.

W. EWAN CONWAY,
for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
XI.	Ecclesiastical	2	10	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	266	11	7
		£ 269	1	7

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st March, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To	Cash Balance	...	...	5648	10	6			
"	Investments held	...	...	304336	5	4			
"	Advances Outstanding	...	...	7357	0	7			
"	Remittances (in transit)	...	...	14344	7	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1919.									
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...				145626	1	2
"	Overpayments Recovered	...	...				3	12	3
	Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.					
	Land Sales Fund	£143816	1	10					
	Stock Fund	2280	14	9					
	Balance	39959	14	1					
							186056	10	8
				£331686	4	1	£331686	4	1

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January, February and March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/18)	£1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (31/3/19)	3714	14	5
	£5648	10	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To	Cash Balance	...	...	7084	17	0			
"	Investments held	...	...	303045	5	7			
"	Advances Outstanding	...	...	7233	3	2			
"	Remittances (in transit)	...	...	8709	11	1			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1919.									
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...				136422	15	11
	Surplus of Assets:—								
	Land Sales Fund	145432	15	4					
	Stock Fund	2280	14	9					
	Balance	41936	10	10					
							189650	0	11
				£326072	16	10	£326072	16	10

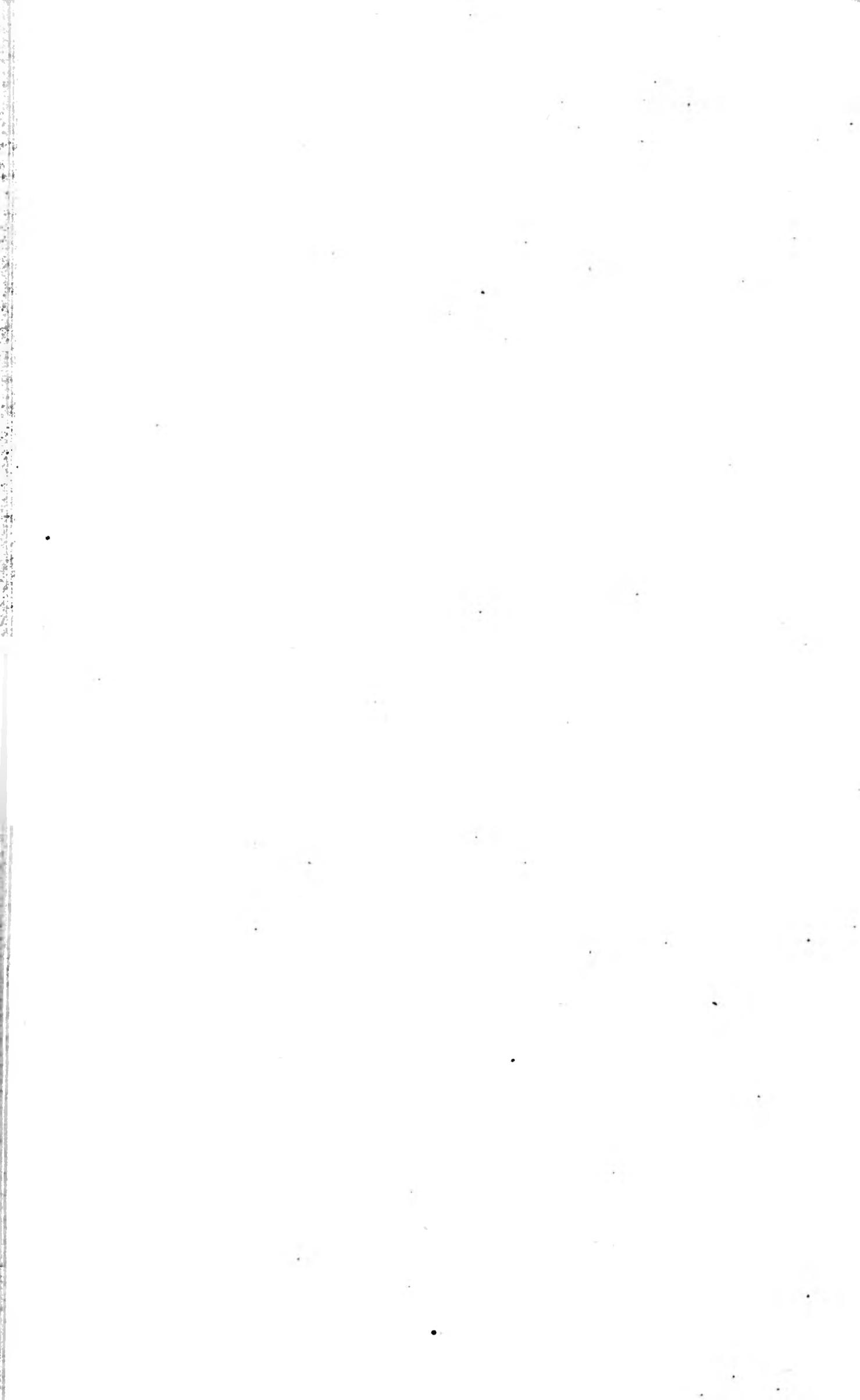
NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March and April, and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to April (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (30/4/19)	5645	0	2
	£7084	17	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

JULY 1st, 1919.

No. 7.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for a graduated Land Tax",

Ordinance No. 6 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule",

Ordinance No. 7 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901",

Ordinance No. 8 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1919".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd June, 1919.

The King has been pleased to give orders for the appointment of WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esq., Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, (Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies), to be a Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

M.P. 424/19.

No. 36.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 13th November, 1918, publishing locally the Terms of the German Armistice, signed on the 11th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

“28th JUNE PEACE TREATY WITH GERMANY SIGNED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS AND BY GERMANY TO-DAY AT FOUR O'CLOCK, CONCLUDING ARTICLE OF TREATY:—

FIRST.—PROCÈS VERBAL OF DEPOSIT OF RATIFICATION WILL BE DRAWN UP AS SOON AS TREATY HAS BEEN RATIFIED BY GERMANY ON ONE HAND AND BY THREE OF THE PRINCIPAL ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS ON THE OTHER HAND. THAT FROM THE DATE OF THIS FIRST PROCÈS VERBAL, TREATY WILL COME INTO FORCE BETWEEN HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES WHO HAVE RATIFIED IT. THAT FOR DETERMINATION OF ALL PERIODS OF TIME AS PROVIDED FOR IN TREATY THIS DATE WILL BE DATE OF COMING INTO FORCE OF TREATY, AND THAT IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS TREATY WILL ENTER INTO FORCE FOR EACH POWER AT DATE OF DEPOSIT OF ITS RATIFICATION.

DATE OF RATIFICATION I.E. OF COMING INTO FORCE OF PEACE TREATY CANNOT BE STATED YET.

MILNER.”

M.P. 462/19.

No. 37.

30th June, 1919.

His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has transmitted the following Royal Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING, which the Governor has the honour to convey to the People of the Falkland Islands.

“THE SIGNING OF THE TREATY OF PEACE WILL BE RECEIVED WITH DEEP THANKFULNESS THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH EMPIRE. THIS FORMAL ACT BRINGS TO ITS CONCLUDING STAGES THE TERRIBLE WAR WHICH HAS DEVASTATED EUROPE AND DISTRACTED THE WORLD. IT MANIFESTS THE VICTORY OF THE IDEALS OF FREEDOM AND LIBERTY FOR WHICH WE HAVE MADE UNTOLD SACRIFICES.

I SHARE MY PEOPLE'S JOY AND THANKSGIVING, AND EARNESTLY PRAY THAT THE COMING YEARS OF PEACE MAY BRING TO THEM EVER INCREASING HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY.”

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 463/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Bernard Luchtenborg
of *Sea Lion Islands, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henriette Josephine Luchtenborg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow of deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th day of November, 1918.

Stanley,
30th June, 1919.
S.C. No. 1 of 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1919.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	5546	16	3			
„ Investments held	303045	5	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	7429	4	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	12709	11	1			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1919.						
By Deposits Outstanding				139610	1	0
Surplus of Asssets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	145432	15	4			
Stock Fund	2280	14	9			
Balance	41407	6	6			
				189120	16	7
				£328730	17	7
				£328730	17	7

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April and May, and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to May (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (31/5/19)	4106	19	5
	£5546	16	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The
Falkland Islands
Gazette Extraordinary
 Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

JULY 2nd, 1919.

No. 8.

Government Notices

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands,
 2nd July, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Proclamation by HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

By the KING a Proclamation.

George R. I.

Whereas a definitive Treaty of Peace between Us and the Associated Governments and the German Government was concluded at VERSAILLES on the 28th day of June last: In conformity thereunto We have thought fit hereby to command that the same be published in due

course throughout all our Dominions: And We do declare to all Our loving subjects Our will and pleasure that upon the exchange of the Ratification thereof the said Treaty of Peace be observed inviolably as well by sea as by land and in all places whatsoever: Strictly charging and commanding all Our loving subjects to take notice hereof and to conform themselves thereunto accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this first day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen and in the tenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd July, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Royal Proclamation by HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

By the KING a Proclamation.

George R. I.

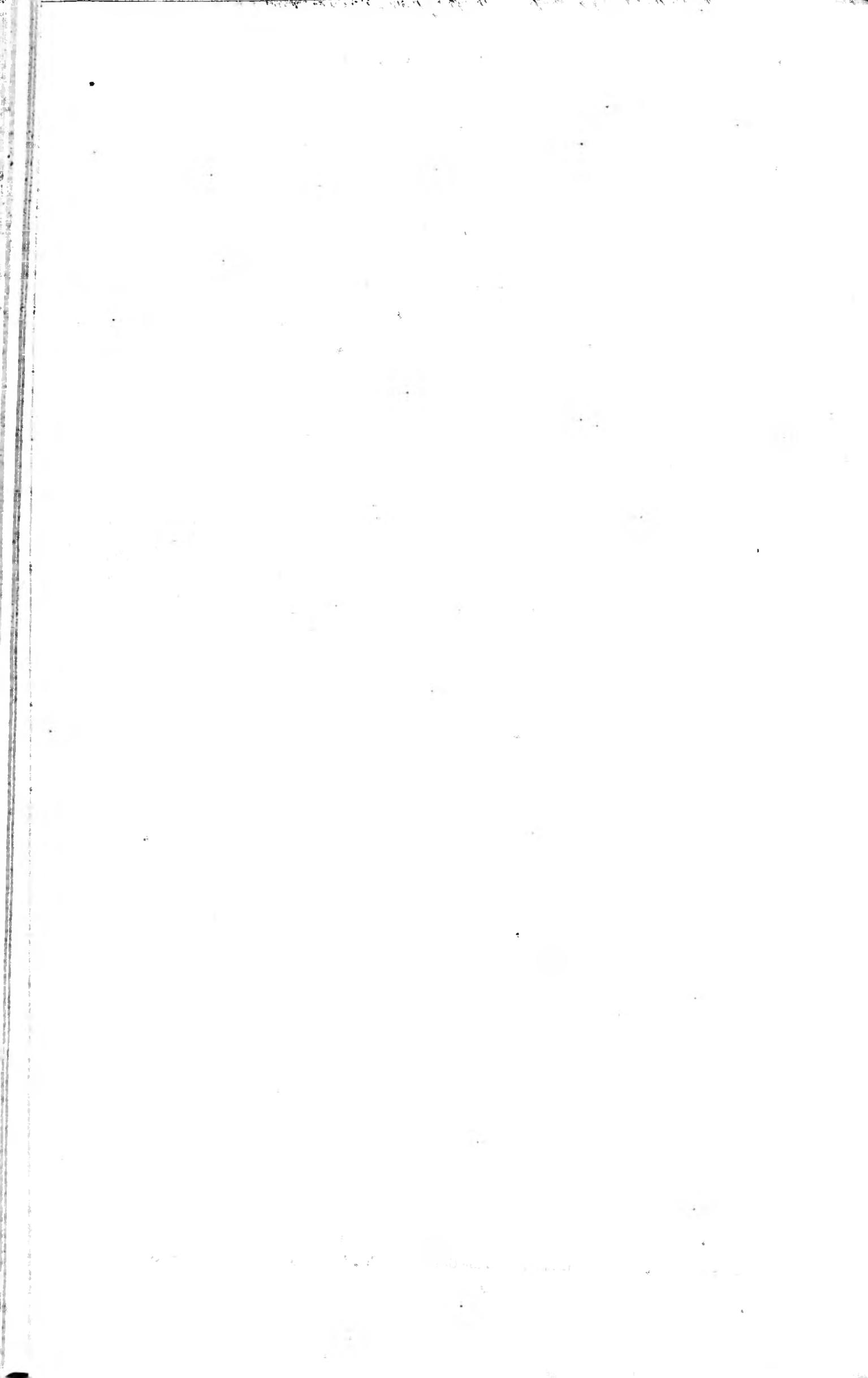
Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to bring to a close the late widespread and sanguinary war in which we were engaged against Germany and her Allies;

We therefore adoring the Divine Goodness and duly considering that the great and general Blessings of Peace do call for public and solemn acknowledgment have thought fit by and with the advice of Our Privy Council to issue this Our Royal Proclamation hereby appointing and commanding that a general Thanksgiving to Almighty God for these His manifold and great mercies be observed throughout Our Dominions on Sunday the sixth day of July; and for the better and more devout solemnization of the same We have given directions to the Most Reverend the Archbishops and the Right Reverend the Bishops of England to compose a form of prayer suitable to this occasion

to be used in all Churches and Chapels and to take care for the timely dispersing of the same throughout their respective Dioceses; And to the same end We do further advertise and exhort the General Assembly of the Churches of Scotland and all Spiritual Authorities and Ministers of Religion in their respective Churches and other places of Public Worship throughout Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and in all quarters of Our Dominions beyond the Seas to take part as it may properly behove them to do in this great and common act of Worship and We do strictly charge and command that the said public day of Thanksgiving be religiously observed by all as they tender the favour of Almighty God and have the sense of His benefits.

At Our Court at Buckingham Palace this first day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand and nine hundred and nineteen and in the tenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

AUGUST 1st, 1919.

No. 9.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas the Governor by Proclamation issued on the 5th day of August, 1914, made known in this Colony the state of War between His Majesty the King and the German Emperor, and, under the provisions of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, called out every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps for active service:

And Whereas a definitive Treaty of Peace between His Majesty's Government and the Associated Governments and the German Government was concluded at Versailles on the 28th day of June, 1919:

And Whereas it is provided under the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, that when any Volunteer Corps is called out for active service, such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor:

And whereas I consider it no longer necessary that the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and Force should continue called out for active service:

Now therefore I do hereby order that the active service of every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, required by the Governor by Proclamation of the 5th day of August, 1914, as well as by the subsequent Proclamation issued on the 10th day of August, 1914, shall end, and that the Force shall revert to normal peace conditions as from this date.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 12th July, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 4th October, 1919, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 14th February, 1920, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

M.P. 484/19.

No. 42.

17th July, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 21st November, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to approve of the appointment of:—

MR. DANIEL J. SULLIVAN,

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler, and Inspector of Nuisances, *vice* Mr. William Atkins, Chief Constable, (now acting Chief Inspector of Stock,) retired.

Mr. Sullivan's appointments take effect from the 1st July, 1919.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 424/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st June, 1919.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	5682	15	9			
„ Investments held	303045	5	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	7690	16	3			
„ Remittances (in transit)	13709	11	1			
LIABILITIES on 31st June, 1919.						
By Deposits Outstanding				141324	19	9
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	£145432	15	4			
Stock Fund	2280	14	9			
Balance	41089	18	10			
				188803	8	11
	£330128	8	8	£330128	8	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May and June and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to June (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (30/6/19)	4242	18	11
	£5682	15	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th June, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:—

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Seal Oil.	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	950	0	0
II.	Governor	2207	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1735	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1981	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1051	0	0
VII.	Legal	1179	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1035	0	0
IX.	Medical	1819	0	0
X.	Education	1263	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	760	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research, etc., Fund	20500	0	0
XV.	Military	2075	0	0
XVI.	Post Office	4213	0	0
XVII.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVIII.	Currency Note Fund	300	0	0
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	2575	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	3040	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	52508	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	6810	0	0
	£ 59318	0	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1919.

Clerk of the Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One ½	Amount received	Receipts for	More than ½	Less than ½
	Estimate 1919.	30th June 1919.	same period 1918.	estimated 1919.	estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	3762 10 0	2836 18 7	4057 11 10	.....	925 11 5
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	197 10 0	39 4 0	237 12 0	.....	158 6 0
3. Internal Revenue	5893 0 0	5408 3 2	862 11 9	.....	484 16 10
4. Fees of Court, &c.	506 10 0	921 12 8	441 16 1	415 2 8	.....
5. Interest	5350 0 0	799 12 8	863 8 5	.....	4550 7 4
6. Post Office	730 0 0	889 0 3	488 14 0	159 0 3	.....
7. Rents	1389 0 0	1043 10 7	1541 18 7	.....	345 9 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59 10 0	532 9 11	36 18 3	472 19 11	.....
Total ... £	17888 0 0	12470 11 10	8530 10 11	1047 2 10	6464 11 0
9. Land Sales	3783 10 0	1616 13 6	4754 2 0	.....	2166 16 6
10. Stock Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
Total ... £	21671 10 0	14087 5 4	13286 4 10	1047 2 10	8631 7 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	27 6 5	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	9000 0 0			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	1711 16 7			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	32084 2 10			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	11277 18 10			
		£ 68188 10 0	Land Sales Fund	£143816	1 10
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	37104	3 11
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5853 14 8		£183201	0 6
Total ... £	74042 4 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	£5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*
12th July, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ½ Estimated 1919.			Amount paid 30th June, 1919.			Payments for same period 1918.			More than ½ estimated 1919.			Less than ½ estimated 1919.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	500	0	0	118	3	9	179	8	10	.....	.....	.....	381	16	3
2. The Governor	1055	10	0	980	17	4	964	17	5	.....	.....	.....	74	12	8
3. Colonial Secretary	837	10	0	523	4	0	729	8	5	.....	.....	.....	314	6	0
4. Treasury and Customs	1013	10	0	744	1	3	829	8	2	.....	.....	.....	269	8	9
5. Audit	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....	12	10	0
6. Port and Marine	519	10	0	358	8	0	308	10	6	.....	.....	.....	161	2	0
7. Legal	336	10	0	188	15	0	266	0	0	.....	.....	.....	147	15	0
8. Police & Prisons	467	10	0	260	12	7	284	9	3	.....	.....	.....	206	17	5
9. Medical	834	10	0	577	1	6	611	3	3	.....	.....	.....	257	8	6
10. Education... ..	576	10	0	443	5	10	475	15	10	.....	.....	.....	133	4	2
11. Ecclesiastical	110	0	0	12	10	0	112	10	0	.....	.....	.....	97	10	0
12. Transport	230	0	0	114	16	9	13	1	9	.....	.....	.....	115	3	3
13. Miscellaneous	842	10	0	352	4	5	196	7	3	.....	.....	.....	490	5	7
14. Military	2295	0	0	271	17	0	1165	11	5	.....	.....	.....	2023	3	0
15. Post Office	2086	10	0	790	8	0	710	19	2	.....	.....	.....	1296	2	0
16. Savings Bank	2200	0	0	45	11	7	40	2	10	.....	.....	.....	2154	8	5
17. Currency Note Fund	25	0	0	3	14	11	3	13	6	.....	.....	.....	21	5	1
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	75	0	0	282	7	5	21	13	0	207	7	5	.....	.....	.....
19. Stock Department	285	0	0	156	16	8	159	9	7	.....	.....	.....	128	3	4
20. Colonial Engineer	1144	10	0	1010	15	3	1086	0	10	.....	.....	.....	133	14	9
21. Public Works Recurrent	1495	0	0	1249	5	8	1161	2	1	.....	.....	.....	245	14	4
Total ... £	16942	0	0	8484	16	11	9324	13	1	207	7	5	8664	10	6
22. Public Works Extraordinary	601	10	0	.....	.....	.....	31	3	10	.....	.....	.....	601	10	0
Total ... £	17543	10	0	8484	16	11	9355	16	11	207	7	5	9266	0	6
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	27	6	5	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1919.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7709	0	3	Land Sales Fund £145432 15 4								
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3150	6	0	Stock Fund 2280 14 9								
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	31324	8	3	Balance 41089 18 10								
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	17663	11	1	£188803 8 11								
Balance on 30th June, 1919.	.....	.....	.....	£ 68359	8	11									
	.....	.....	.....	5682	15	9									
Total ... £	74042	4	8												

NOTE:—Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May & June not included.

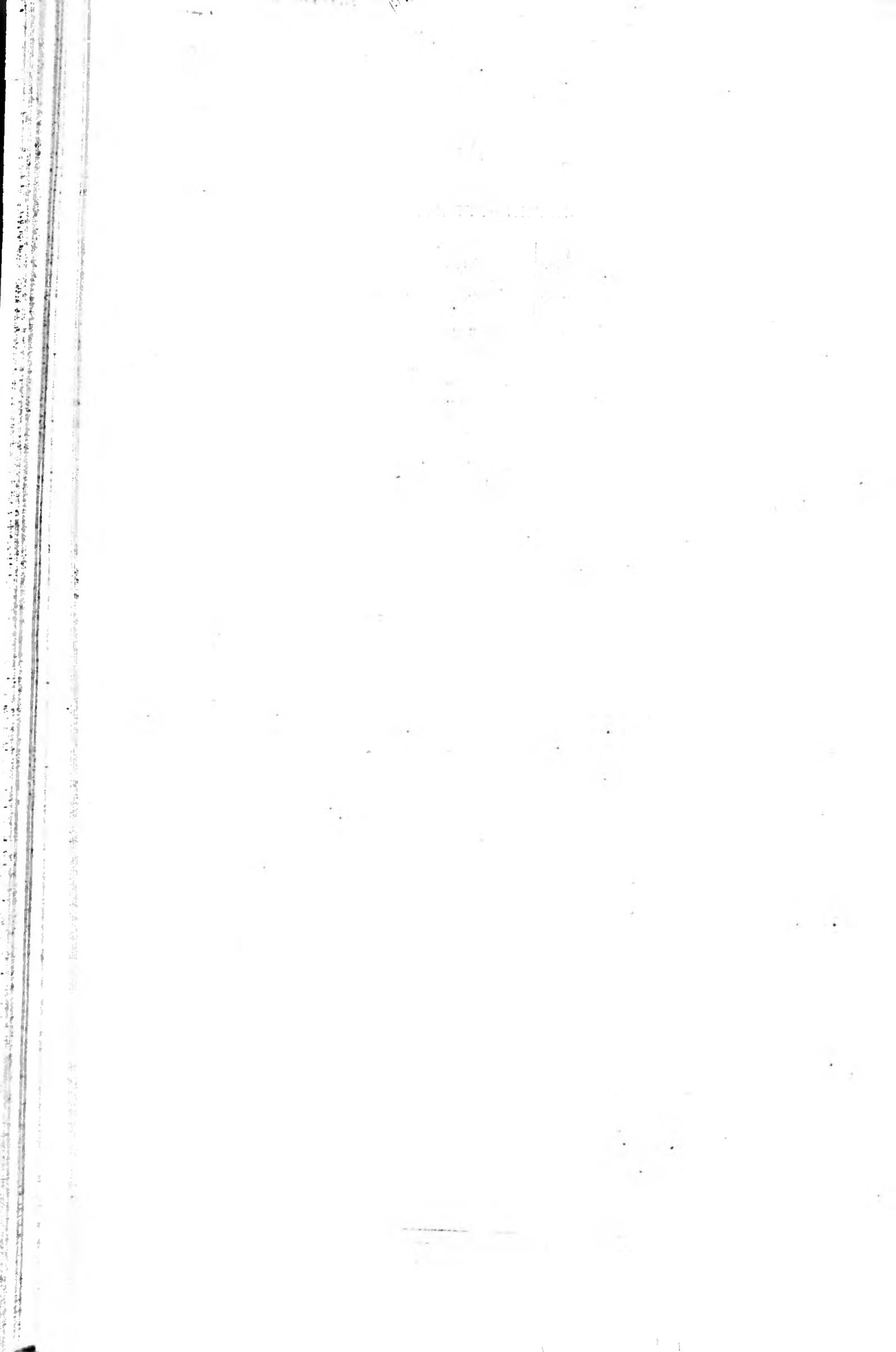
Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 4242	18	11
Crown Agents	£ 1439	16	10
	£ 5682	15	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

11th July, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th August, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following Regulations have become spent:—

Port Regulations (No. 1) dated the 26th November, 1914, and published in the Gazette of December 1st, 1914.

Port Regulations (No. 2) dated the 2nd January, 1918, and published in the Gazette of February 1st, 1918.

M.P. 517/19.

No. 44. 13th August, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 12th March, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Sir Robert Hudson, G.B.E., the Chairman of the Joint Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, in acknowledging the receipt of a further sum of £78 : 2 : 7., being the balance of monies (in all £1,828 : 2 : 7) collected in this Colony in response to the "Our Day" 1918, appeal, requests that the deep and sincere gratitude of the Societies for the generous response they have received to their appeal to the people of the Falkland Islands, may be made known in the Colony.

Sir Robert Hudson adds that it is no longer necessary to appeal for donations for the carrying on of the Societies' work and that the Finance Committee has in hand sufficient sums to meet all liabilities which the Societies have incurred.

In communicating to the People of the Falkland Islands the appreciation expressed by Sir Robert Hudson on behalf of the Societies the Governor begs again to thank the people for the loyal and generous support which they have during the past three years given to the appeals made through the Colonial Government.

M.P. 515/18.

No. 45. 22nd August, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 29th April, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has accepted the resignation by:—

GEORGE WATERSON, Esq.,

of his Commission as Second Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force, with effect from the 14th August, 1919.

Mr. Waterson resigns his Commission owing to his approaching departure from the Colony.

M.P. 588/19.

No. 46. 26th August, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY,

to be a Constable in the Police Force of the Colony, with effect from the 1st September, 1919, consequent on the resignation of Mr. George Perry, whose appointment was notified by Government Notice No. 81 of the 1st April, 1915.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/19.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the
19th August, 1919.

Minute by the Governor introducing the Estimates for
the Year, 1920.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to lay before you the draft Estimates of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the service of the year 1920.

The revenue of the Colony is estimated at:—

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£26,897	
(Including £5,800 interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £800 interest on Surplus Balances), and		
for the Dependencies - - - -	£32,576	
		£59,473

The expenditure is estimated at:—

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£31,159	
For the Dependencies - - - -	£28,159	
		£59,318

leaving a surplus balance of £ 155

The Estimates have for the most part been framed on the lines of the Estimates for the present year. In a few instances the salaries of certain of the lower paid Government servants have been slightly increased.

Provision has been made:—

Under Head VII Legal, for the post of a Deputy Magistrate at South Georgia, the increased importance of the Dependency rendering the appointment of a second resident Magistrate desirable;

And under Head IX Medical, for the temporary services of an additional Medical Officer for East Falkland, to ensure, if possible, a medical practitioner being available at all times in the Town of Stanley. Under this head of service it may be found necessary to make further increases at a later date.

Under Public Works Extraordinary provision has been made for the installation of a Wireless Telegraph Station at South Georgia, at an estimated cost of £6,000. This provision is one that will no doubt commend itself to the Council, as it is considered wireless communication with this isolated and remote Dependency, will greatly facilitate matters connected with the Whaling Industry of the Dependency.

Now that the great War for justice and freedom is over, is won, and the great and general blessings of peace have been restored to our King and Country, and to our Allies, it may not be out of place to briefly consider how far this distant Colony has been affected by the War.

As Honourable Members are aware the capture of the Falkland Islands was, amongst others, a pronounced aim of the enemy, and the Colony was one of the first of His Majesty's vast possessions to be threatened by attack and occupation. But the enemy reckoned himself to be alone in these waters, when on the 8th December, 1914, his ships approached within close range of Port Stanley, prepared to attack.

In readiness stood the British Navy, the strength and shield of our Empire's Defence, and by glorious victory, the German Squadron destroyed, the "Good Hope" and "Monmouth" vindicated, the Colony and the people of the Falkland Islands were saved from harm and capture.

From that time to the termination of hostilities in November last, can it be said that the four years of war have materially changed the conditions of life in the Falkland Islands? - I think not. The people of the Falkland Islands have enjoyed immunity from privations due to the war. They have suffered naught in their everyday pursuits. Though prices have risen throughout the world as a sequel to the disturbed conditions of peace and trade, commodities of life, local and imported, have been plentiful with us and essential supplies, available in price to all, uncontrolled by any measure of rationing or otherwise.

At the time the Estimates for the year 1915 were passed by the Council in November, 1914, it was not possible to forecast conditions, and in providing the ways and means for the year, including the cost for a local measure of self defence, it was anticipated that the expenditure would exceed the revenue by a sum of £15,950. The decisive victory of the 8th December, 1914, and the measures taken by the Admiralty for the protection of the Colony, however, lightened the situation. The public revenue continued as in normal years and largely exceeded the estimate, and it became possible to curtail the special expenditure provided for. The result was that in place of a deficit, the year closed with a surplus credit balance of £1,346. A near margin but one on the right side.

In each of the three succeeding years, owing to the prosperous condition of the whaling industry, and to the suspension during the War of all new public works extraordinary, the surplus balances of the Colony were largely added to. In 1916 the year ended with a balance of £14,161; followed in 1917 by a sum of £7,104; and in the year 1918 by a sum of £11,530, thus increasing the surplus balances of the Colony from £2,961 at the end of 1914, to £37,104 at the end of 1918.

The revenue derived from the Falkland Islands has, I regret to say, not been a contributing factor. To the Dependencies must be given the full credit of the satisfactory state of the financial balances of the Colony.

The annual revenue derived from the Falkland Islands falls short of the annual expenditure of the Islands, as is well known to Honourable Members.

During the period of the War the prices obtained in the British Market have ruled high throughout for the staple produce of the Colony - the sheep industry of the Falkland Islands, and the whaling industry of the Dependencies -

The declared values of the annual average exports of the sheep and whaling industries for the last four years, compared with the previous four years, as shown by Blue Books of the Colony, are as follows:—

SHEEP INDUSTRY - Annual Average.

	1915-18 inclusive.	1911-14 inclusive.
Wool Exported - - - -	4,665,937 lbs.	4,681,937 lbs.
Valued at - - - -	£277,767	£149,273
Value of other sheep products -	5,661	31,861
Total	£283,428	£181,134

WHALING INDUSTRY - Annual Average.

	1915-18 inclusive.	1911-14 inclusive.
Oil exported - - - -	417,403 barrels.	350,539 barrels.
Valued at - - - -	£1,573,050	£1,010,422
Value of other products - -	28,699	40,664
Total	£1,601,749	£1,051,086

The total declared value of the exports for the year 1918 of the sheep industry was £340,600 (4,809,500 lbs of wool valued at £294,310) and, of the whaling industry £1,711,600 (298,019 barrels of oil valued at £1,703,320).

At the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 29th October, last year, I informed the Council that at the conclusion of the War the matter of the further development of the Dependencies, and the preservation of the whaling industry would be proceeded with. At the same time I stated that increased expenditure for this service would of necessity have to be incurred, and that when the time arrived the Dependencies would no doubt be called upon to meet it.

It has now been decided to create a Dependencies Research and Development Fund, out of which expenses incurred in the special work of research and development can be met. To finance this Fund it is proposed to increase, from the 1st October, 1919, the export duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil from 3½d. a barrel to 1/6 a barrel, and to pay into the Fund the increased duty at the rate of 1/2½ on every barrel of oil exported. A draft Ordinance will be submitted for your consideration to give effect to this proposal. A new heading has been opened in the Estimates under Head XIV for the Fund, with an estimated payment into it of £20,500 for next year.

I regret I am not in a position to inform the Council to-day of any arrangement having been come to for the resumption of a regular steamer service with the Colony. So far as I am aware, no such arrangement has been made, but the matter is engaging attention. In the meantime provision has been made on the Estimates for next year for the payment of a mail subsidy at the former rate: out of this provision the cost at present being incurred for the sea carriage of our mails will be met.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

Legislative Council Hall,
19th August, 1919.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES.

1920.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1919.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 16th August	10518	
Estimated " " 17th August to 31st December ...	22837	
		33355
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 16th August	304	
Estimated " " " 17th August to December ...	896	
		1200
Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1919:—		
Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	151695	
Balance	43135	
		197110
	Total	£231665

ASSETS.

	£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1919:—		
Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	143816	
Balance	37104	
		183200
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 16th August	22473	
Estimated " " 17th August to 31st December ...	18113	
		40586
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 16th August	5629	
Estimated " " 17th August to December	2250	
		7879
	Total	£231665

NOTE.—The undermentioned accounts not included as not yet received:—Crown Agents' Accounts for months June and July. South Georgia Accounts January to July.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 3.



1919.

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

21st August, 1919.

[L.S.]

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(21st August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:—

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Seal Oil.	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

3. The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1918 repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of October, 1919.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
21st August, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(21st August, 1919.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1920) Ordinance, 1919. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1920, a sum not exceeding Fifty-nine Thousand three hundred and eighteen Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1920.

Appropriation £59,318
for service of Year
1920.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	950	0	0
II.	Governor	2207	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1735	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1981	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1051	0	0
VII.	Legal	1179	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1035	0	0
IX.	Medical	1819	0	0
X.	Education	1263	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	760	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research, etc., Fund	20500	0	0
XV.	Military	2075	0	0
XVI.	Post Office	4213	0	0
XVII.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVIII.	Currency Note Fund	300	0	0
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	2575	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	3040	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	52508	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	6810	0	0
		£ 59318	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

REGULATION

1. The Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, 1917, made on the 15th day of June, 1917, and published in the Gazette of July 2nd, 1917, prohibiting the use of Wireless Telegraphy on board vessels whilst in any Port, or Harbour, or territorial waters of the Colony, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, this twenty-seventh day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

No. 5.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
 W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
 29th August, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to prohibit former enemy aliens landing in the Colony without a permit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Former Enemy Aliens Landing Ordinance, 1919.</p> | <p>Short Title.</p> |
| <p>2. In this Ordinance the expression "former enemy alien" means, any person who is a citizen or subject of a state with which His Majesty was at any time during the year 1918, at war.</p> | <p>Interpretation.</p> |
| <p>3. (1) No former enemy alien on board any vessel arriving in the Colonial waters shall be allowed to land in the Colony without a permit, in the form contained in the Schedule hereto, signed by the Colonial Secretary giving him permission to land in the Colony.</p> | <p>No former enemy alien to land without a permit.</p> |
| <p>(2) Every person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been granted shall retain the same to be produced by him whenever required by the Detaining Officer or by an Officer of Customs or of the Police.</p> | <p>To retain permit.</p> |
| <p>4. The Master of any vessel arriving in the Colonial waters having on board a former enemy alien who has not been granted a permit under this Ordinance giving him permission to land, shall maintain such former enemy alien on board the vessel whilst in the Colonial waters and shall convey him to a port beyond the Colony.</p> | <p>Master of vessel to keep former enemy alien on board.</p> |
| <p>5. Any person found guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall on summary conviction be liable, for every such offence against this Ordinance, to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50).</p> | <p>Penalties.</p> |
| <p>6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.</p> | <p>Ordinance in force in Dependencies.</p> |

Duration of Ordinance.

7. This Ordinance shall remain in force for a period of three years from the date of its coming into force.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of August 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

To the,

Controller of Customs and Detaining Officer,
the Master of.....
and all others whom it may concern.

PERMIT TO LAND

(Issued under the provisions of the Former Enemy Aliens Landing Ordinance, 1919.)

Permission to land in the Colony of the Falkland Islands is hereby granted to.....
.....years of age, a citizen or subject of
....., a State with which His Majesty
was at war during the year 1918, a passenger on board the vessel
..... from.....

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

this.....day of.....19.....

N.B.—This Permit shall be retained by the Person named therein, to be produced by him when required by the Detaining Officer, or by an Officer of Customs or of the Police.

No. 6.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

29th August 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to prohibit the landing in South Georgia, and to deport therefrom any alien considered dangerous to the peace and good order of the Dependency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, 1919. | Short Title. |
| 2. In this Ordinance "Alien" shall mean any person who is not a British subject. | Interpretation. |
| 3. (1) For the preservation of the peace and good order of the Dependency of South Georgia, it shall be lawful for the Stipendiary Magistrate of the Dependency by order under his hand:— | Power of Magistrate |
| (a) to prohibit the landing in the Dependency of any alien whom he may deem to be of an undesirable character; | to prohibit landing |
| (b) to deport any alien whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate expedient so to do for the peace and good order of the Dependency; | to deport |
| (c) to order and require any whaling company to pay the cost of the deportation of any alien whom they have brought or caused to be brought into the Dependency; and | to order payment of cost |
| (d) to prohibit the return to the Dependency of any such person so deported. | to prohibit return. |

Form of orders.

(2) Every order made by the Magistrate under this section shall as near as possible be in the form applicable, contained in the Schedule hereto.

Arrest and detention of Aliens pending deportation.

4. In any case where the Stipendiary Magistrate has made an order under this Ordinance for the deportation of an alien and no opportunity is available at the time of making the order to send the alien out of the Dependency, the Magistrate may if he deem it expedient cause such alien to be arrested and committed to prison until such time as an opportunity shall offer, when the alien in respect of whom such order is made shall be deported accordingly.

Master of vessel to receive Alien on board.

5. In any case where the Stipendiary Magistrate has made an order under this Ordinance for the deportation of an alien he may by order under his hand, and on payment of reasonable expenses as may be ordered by the Magistrate, require the Master of any vessel to receive the said alien on board his vessel and to convey him out of the Dependency.

Penalties.

6. If any person in respect of whom any order is made under this Ordinance fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50).

Passed the Legislative Council this 28th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE PEACE PRESERVATION, SOUTH GEORGIA, (ALIENS) ORDINANCE, 1919.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

Whereas I the undersigned Stipendiary Magistrate of South Georgia, a Dependency of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, deem it expedient for the preservation of the peace and good order of the said Dependency (*to prohibit the landing therein of) (*to remove therefrom) an alien subject whom I deem to be of an undesirable character.

* As the case may be.

I do hereby under the power and authority in me vested by the Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, 1919, order that the said (*shall not land in the Dependency but shall remain on board the vessel until such time as he shall leave the Dependency) (*shall depart and with all convenient speed be deported from the said Dependency by the vessel.....

* As the case may be.

(†And I do hereby further prohibit the return to the Dependency of the said so ordered to be deported),

† If order made.

(†And I do hereby further order and require the Master of the vessel.....on payment by the Whaling Company of reasonable expenses to receive the said..... on board his vessel and to convey the said..... to a port beyond this Dependency.

† If order made.

And I do hereby further order and require the said Whaling Company to pay to the Master of the vessel..... reasonable expenses accordingly not exceeding the sum of £.....s.....d.....as may be agreed upon between the said Whaling Company and master of the Vessel.)

Given under my hand at..... South Georgia, this..... day of..... 19.....

..... Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stock Department,
Stanley, 4th August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the Season 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sheep.

2. The general health of the sheep in these islands is very good, and it is satisfactory to be able to state that the number of Stations infected with Lice is considerably less.

Statistics.

3. The Returns for 1919 shew the number of sheep in this colony to be 669,996, a decrease of 29,372 on the returns of 1918. There is a marked decrease on the whole in the Returns as compared with the figures of last year, the greatest decrease being in the total number of sheep, this was due no doubt to the exceptionally bad winter followed by a bad spring. There is also a decrease shewn in the number of sheep canned this Season. The price of wool still continues good, comparing closely with prices obtained last season. Average price 1/4d. per lb. The clip this season was much lighter than last season.

Lambing.

4. The lambing this season was considerably below the average, as will be seen from the Comparative Table, which shews a big decrease, this was no doubt due to weather conditions.

Canning.

5. The Falkland Island Co's. factory at Goose Green, East Falkland, was the only one working during the season. The number of sheep canned for Export was 43,224 shewing a decrease of 18,957 on the numbers canned last season. The average price paid per sheep was 10/10³/₄ shewing a slight increase in the price paid last season. The number of sheep boiled down this season shews a big increase in the figures of last season. Whereas 1,000 only were dealt with in this manner last year, 9,413 were boiled down this year, 5,910 of these being boiled down at San Carlos North.

Cattle.

6. The number of cattle at present in the Colony is 6,794, shewing a decrease of 469 on last year's returns. The general health of the cattle is very good.

Horses.

7. The Returns of the present season shew the number of horses in the Colony to be 2,611 or an increase of 55 on the returns of the previous season. This slight increase was due no doubt to the imported animals. The health of the horses on the whole is satisfactory.

Imports.

8. During the season the imports have been
- 27 Romney Marsh Rams from the United Kingdom.
 - 2 Pigs from South Georgia.
 - 6 Pigs from Argentina (By special permission of His Excellency the Governor).
 - 75 Horses from Argentina.

Exports.

9. During the Season 965 sheep and 1 horse were exported to Argentina. In addition to the Live Stock exported there was the usual considerable quantity of Canned Meat, Wool, Hides, and Tallow to the United Kingdom.

Cultivation.

10. The progress made in the cultivation of Hay is shewn in the increase of quantity grown and stored this season.

Season.

13. The period of Season for Stock in the Falkland Islands extends from October to March.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1917-18.	1918-19.
Rams - - - - -	9,743	9,720
Wethers - - - - -	188,463	182,440
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	251,104	265,501
Other Ewes - - - - -	76,741	82,683
Lambs, Male - - - - -	76,847	63,936
Lambs, Female - - - - -	88,285	73,325
Total number of lambs - - - - -	165,132	137,261
Total number of sheep - - - - -	699,368	669,996
Sheep canned - - - - -	61,181	43,224
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	1,000	9,413
Sheep sold and killed for consumption - - - - -	22,142	18,626
Horses - - - - -	2,556	2,611
Brood Mares - - - - -	442	445
Foals - - - - -	220	262
Stallions - - - - -	26	24
Cattle - - - - -	7,263	6,794
Swine - - - - -	5	7

Annual Stock Return for 1919.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	15,816	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,100	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	184,938	Diamond.
G. Greenshields Estate	Douglas Station	25,658	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	28,264	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,676	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	32,907	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	18,024	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	2,174	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,563	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,368	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,984	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	27,114	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	27,103	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmsted & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	28,746	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,460	Double Swallow
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	21,390	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	17,973	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	34,327	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	37,180	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,747	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,962	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,793	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,538	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,263	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,221	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	5,425	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,222	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,478	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	1,965	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	*559	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	17,796	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	*8,861	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg Estate	Sea Lion Islands	878	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is	7,407	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	12,872	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	245	Fork.

* 1918 Returns.

East Falkland	394,687
West Falkland	197,785
Islands	77,524
Total	669,996

4th August, 1919.

M.P. 509/19.

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st July, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.			
					£	s.	d.				
To	Cash Balance	...	...	...	9033	4	11			
"	Investments held	...	...	...	303045	5	7			
"	Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7993	8	3			
"	Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	14709	11	1			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st July, 1919.											
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				142405	13	0
Surplus of Assets:—											
			£	s.	d.						
	Land Sales Fund		£145432	15	4						
	Stock Fund		2280	14	9						
	Balance		44662	6	9				192375	16	10
					£334781	9	10	£334781	9	10	

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May, June and July and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to July (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (31/7/19)	7593	8	1
	£9033	4	11

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1919.

No. 11.

Government Notices

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.
 15th September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 12th April, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS REGINALD ST. JOHNSTON

Colonial Secretary, arrived in the Colony this day and assumed the duties of his office.

No. 54.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HITCHON CHADWICK, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., (Victoria)

to act temporarily and provisionally as Assistant Colonial Surgeon with effect from this date.

M.P. 693/19.

No. 55.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MARY LAYTON

to be Government Nurse, with effect from this date.

M.P. 690/19.

No. 56.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Sergeant LOUIS THOMAS BARNES

(late Sergeant, Rifle Brigade), to be Sergeant in the Police Force of the Colony, with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 692/19.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 27th, 1919.

No. 12.

Government Notices

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency Sir WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and assumption of the Government by Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS REGINALD ST.-JOHNSTON.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, His Excellency Sir WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, having this day left the Colony on leave of absence, I, THOMAS REGINALD ST.-JOHNSTON, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed Oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria dated the 25th February, 1892.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
27th September, 1919.

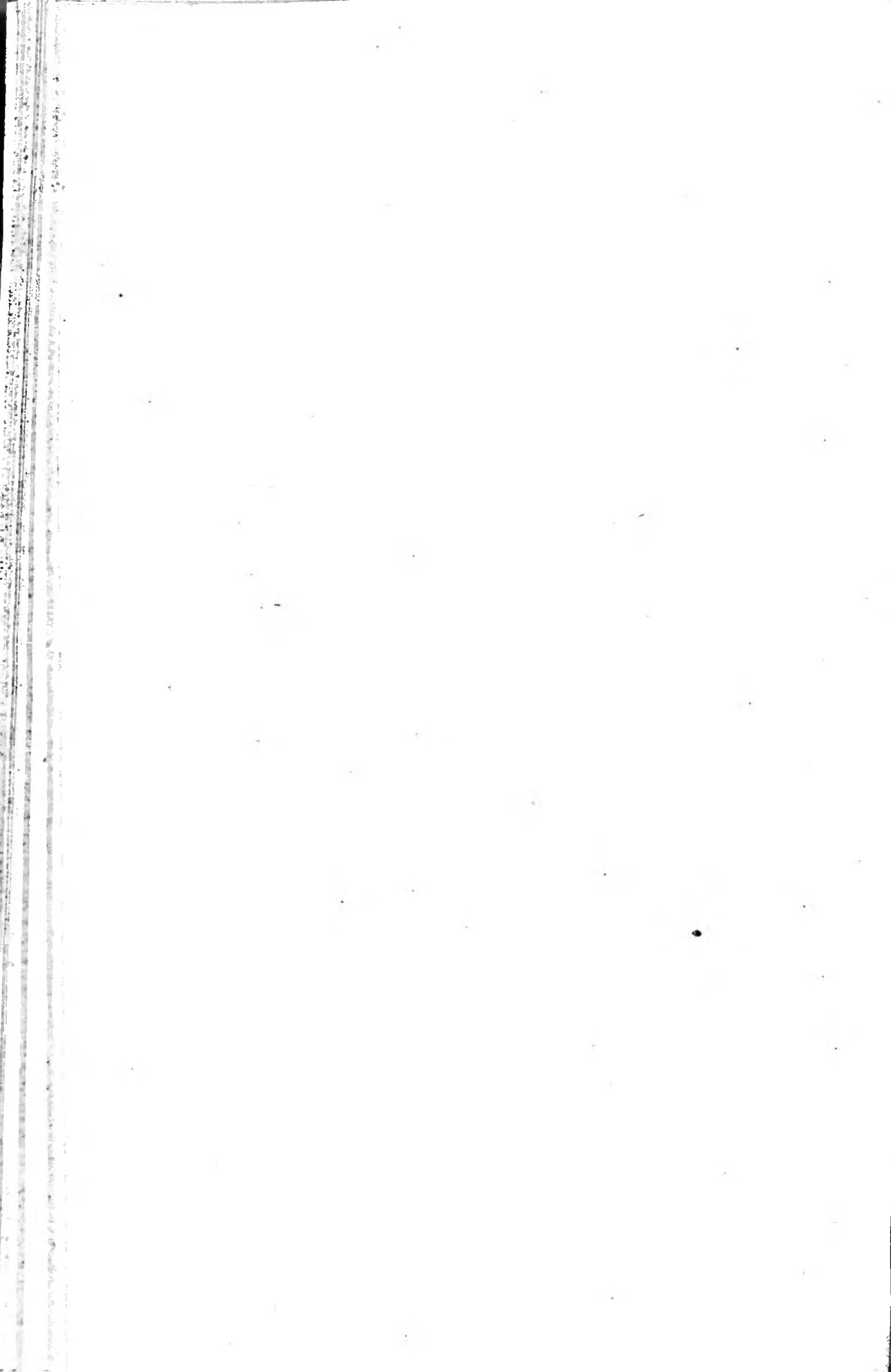
His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
27th September, 1919.

M.P. 755/19.

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE THREE PENCE.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1919.

No. 13.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order by the Governor in Council.

The Order made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 1st day of March, 1916, prohibiting the importation and exportation of unset diamonds, is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, this 23rd day of September, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 625/19.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 12 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 12th March, 1919, has been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 48. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 22nd May, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 11th, 21st and 28th February, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th March, 1st, 4th, 11th, 15th, 25th and 28th April, 2nd, 9th, 16th and 30th May, and 20th June, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 49. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 of the 1st September, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal

Proclamation dated the 10th February, 1919, has been issued licensing trade with Alsace-Lorraine.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 50. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 1st September, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 10th February, 1919, has been issued licensing trade with the territories of Austria-Hungary in the occupation of the Armies of the Associated Governments.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 51. 8th September, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty's Government have decided to recognise the independence of Finland and to enter into relations with the present Finnish Government.

M.P. 657/19.

No. 52. 8th September, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty's Government have received notification of the recognition by the Danish Government of the independence of Iceland as a Sovereign State.

M.P. 656/19.

No. 57.

26th September, 1919.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State and to the pleasure of His Majesty the King, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 754/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Thompson

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George Thompson of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th day of October, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,

1st October, 1919.

S.C. No. 11 of 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	6001	2	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	315673	12	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	5693	4	3			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	7500	0	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				135579	17	2
Surplus of Assets:—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund				£149446	0	0			
Stock Fund				2280	14	9			
Balance				47561	6	9			
							199288	1	6
				£334867	18	8	£334867	18	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for June, July and August, and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the months January to August (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/5/19)	£1698	17	10
Treasury Chest (31/8/19)	4302	4	5
	£6001	2	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd September, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th May, 1919 £15,000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £3000 } £7500 0 0
 10th May, 1919. { with Crown Agents £4500 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

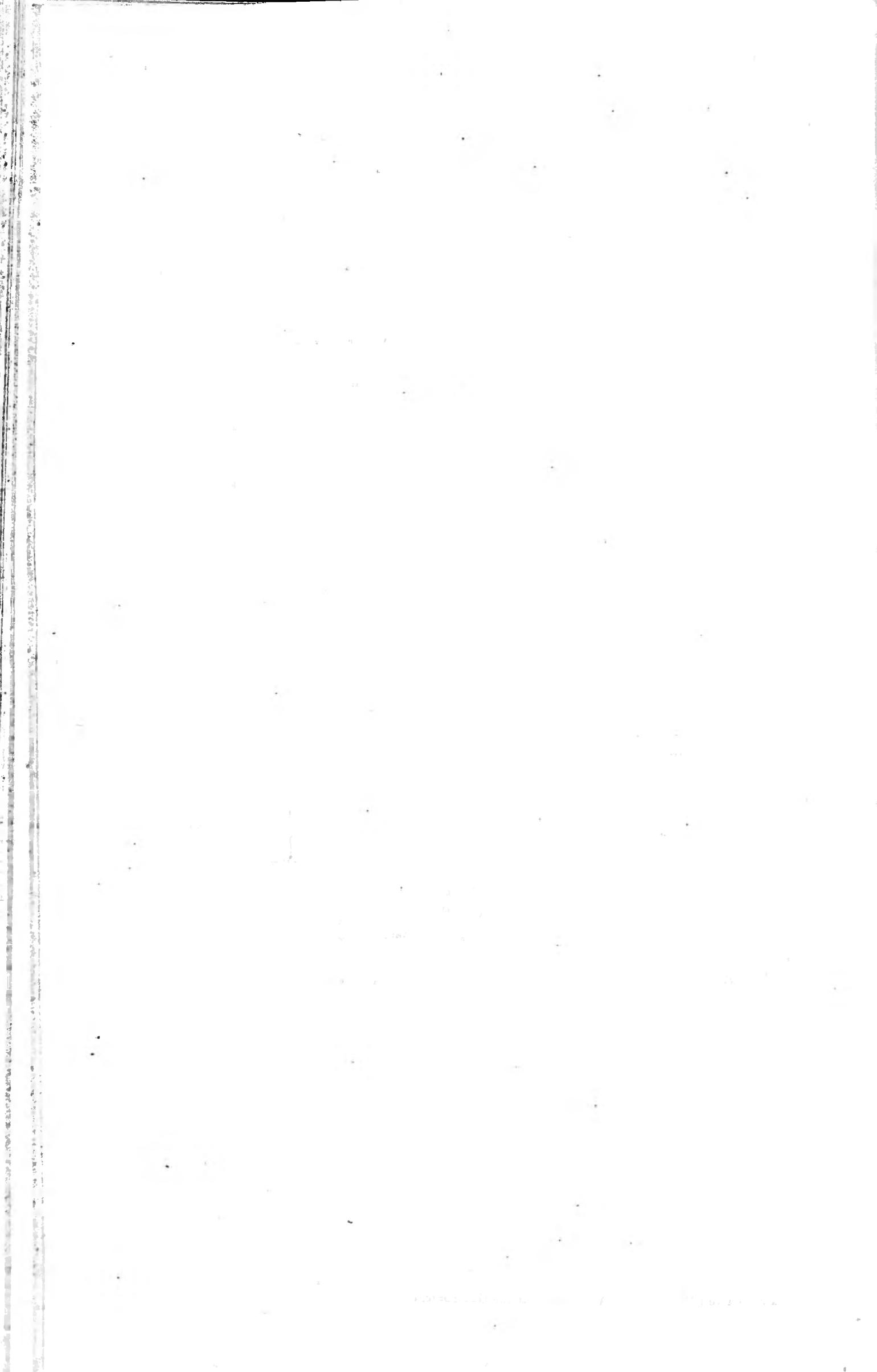
INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 JAS. HOUSTON,
 T. N. GODDARD, } Commissioners of Currency.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

10th September, 1919.
 M.P. 593/17.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th October, 1919.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,
to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st instant.

M.P. 762/19.

No. 59. 8th October, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in future and until further orders a Signal gun will be fired from the north side of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, at twelve o'clock noon precisely (local time) every Monday.

In the event of an outbreak of fire the gun will be fired prior to the usual ringing of the dock-yard bell.

M.P. 791/19.

No. 60. 10th October, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esq.,
to be second Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st January, 1920.

M.P. 783/19.

No. 61. 10th October, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 50 of the 1st September, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th July, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 798/19.

No. 62. 10th October, 1919.

In accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

The Hon. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Treasurer,
and

The Hon. F. J. CRADDOCK, Acting Colonial Surgeon,
to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years with effect from the 1st August, 1919.

M.P. 800/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters	Amount received	Receipts for	More than $\frac{1}{2}$	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$
	Estimate 1919.	30th Sept., 1919.	same period 1918.	estimated 1919.	estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	5643 15 0	6710 4 3	5547 19 3	1066 9 3	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	296 5 0	338 16 0	370 0 0	42 11 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8839 10 0	10871 14 4	1581 2 5	2032 4 4	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	759 15 0	1231 3 6	2456 1 5	471 8 6	.....
5. Interest	8025 0 0	6006 16 3	6079 5 0	.....	2018 3 9
6. Post Office	1095 0 0	3212 13 0	757 8 11	2117 13 0	.....
7. Rents	2083 10 0	1468 16 3	1995 2 11	.....	614 13 9
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89 5 0	609 13 1	87 0 4	520 8 1	.....
Total ... £	26832 0 0	30449 16 8	18874 0 3	6250 14 2	2632 17 6
9. Land Sales	5675 5 0	5798 7 4	6854 11 4	123 2 4	.....
10. Stook Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
Total ... £	32507 5 0	36248 4 0	25730 3 6	6373 16 6	2632 17 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	32 1 4	.....	.....	.....
Investments realized ... ..	.....	14000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	4938 17 8	.....	.....	.....
Deposits received ... ..	.....	57805 8 4	.....	.....	.....
Remittances received ... ..	.....	28727 15 9	.....	.....	.....
		£141752 7 1			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	£183201 0 6
Total ... £	147606 1 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	£5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*

17th October, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimated 1919.		Amount paid 30th Sept., 1919.		Payments for same period 1918.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1919.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1919.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	750	0 0	484	5 5	550	11 10	.....	.....	315	14 7
2. The Governor	1583	5 0	1427	9 5	1456	14 11	.....	.....	155	15 7
3. Colonial Secretary	1256	5 0	919	13 6	1118	19 7	.....	.....	336	11 6
4. Treasury and Customs	1520	5 0	1074	3 9	1174	19 5	.....	.....	446	1 3
5. Audit	18	15 0	12	0 0	16	0 0	.....	.....	6	15 0
6. Port and Marine	779	5 0	550	16 11	571	18 11	.....	.....	228	8 1
7. Legal	504	15 0	279	0 1	453	0 0	.....	.....	225	14 11
8. Police & Prisons	701	5 0	386	1 10	446	13 2	.....	.....	315	3 2
9. Medical	1251	15 0	1101	11 0	927	4 1	.....	.....	150	4 0
10. Education	864	15 0	676	16 8	737	8 3	.....	.....	187	18 4
11. Ecclesiastical	165	0 0	115	0 0	120	0 0	.....	.....	50	0 0
12. Transport	345	0 0	196	8 9	112	4 0	.....	.....	148	11 3
13. Miscellaneous	1263	15 0	994	18 11	466	2 1	.....	.....	268	16 1
14. Military	3442	10 0	417	5 2	1929	0 4	.....	.....	3025	4 10
15. Post Office	3129	15 0	1249	2 4	1159	0 5	.....	.....	1880	12 8
16. Savings Bank	3300	0 0	2634	18 9	2731	7 1	.....	.....	665	1 3
17. Currency Note Fund	37	10 0	4	17 4	6	6 0	.....	.....	32	12 8
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	112	10 0	301	12 3	42	2 7	189	2 3	.....	.....
19. Stock Department	427	10 0	240	9 4	236	12 7	.....	.....	187	0 8
20. Colonial Engineer	1716	15 0	1574	1 7	1667	5 2	.....	.....	142	13 5
21. Public Works Recurrent	2242	10 0	1561	3 5	1640	19 9	.....	.....	681	6 7
Total ... £	25413	0 0	16151	16 5	17564	10 2	189	2 3	9450	5 10
22. Public Works Extraordinary	902	5 0	380	3 7	194	11 10	.....	.....	522	1 5
Total ... £	26315	5 0	16532	0 0	17759	2 0	189	2 3	9972	7 3
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	32	1 4	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1919.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	27337	6 10						
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	6008	9 3						
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	53541	19 7						
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	31646	1 3						
Balance on 30th September, 1919. ... ..	.....	.....	£135097	18 3	Land Sales Fund	£149614	9 2	Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			12508	3 6	Balance	51022	0 7			
Total ... £	147606	1 9				£202917	4 6			

NOTE:—Crown Agents & South Georgia Accounts for July, August, & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1919.

Treasury Chest (30/9/19)	£10228	11 0
Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279	12 6
	£12508	3 6

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

17th October, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1918.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 10" West.

Month.	Rainfall. (inches.)	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.41	15	.66 on 7th
February	4.58	19	.08 " 6th
March	9.31	18	2.82 " 20th
April	5.43	23	1.11 " 17th
May	6.40	23	1.10 " 10th
June	3.11	15	1.57 " 6th
July	10.76	13	2.46 " 20th
August	4.28	15	1.78 " 13th
September	2.86	7	2.15 " 25th
October	2.59	16	.95 " 23rd
November	3.36	21	.77 " 13th
December	3.16	17	.93 " 8th
	58.25	202	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2.9	July	1.6
February	1.0	August	2.3
March	2.0	September	2.2
April	2.0	October	3.0
May	1.8	November	2.8
June	1.8	December	2.8

M.P. 731/19.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1918.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—:o:—

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall (inches.)	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.16	14	.29 on 27th
February	2.47	11	.54 " 24th
March	3.02	27	.42 " 11th
April	2.65	22	1.01 " 25th
May	2.58	27	.30 " 18th & 25th
June	2.97	20	.75 " 13th
July	2.96	29	.69 " 1st
August	2.60	29	.63 " 25th
September	2.06	24	.54 " 26th
October	1.78	12	.88 " 17th
November	1.75	13	.26 " 19th
December	.57	12	.15 " 6th
	27.57	240	

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th September, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	12508	3	6			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	317673	12	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7321	18	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	10242	4	4			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th September, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				144828	13	11
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.					
Land Sales Fund		£149614	9	2					
Stock Fund		2280	14	9					
Balance		51022	0	7			202917	4	6
							£347745	18	5
							£347745	18	5

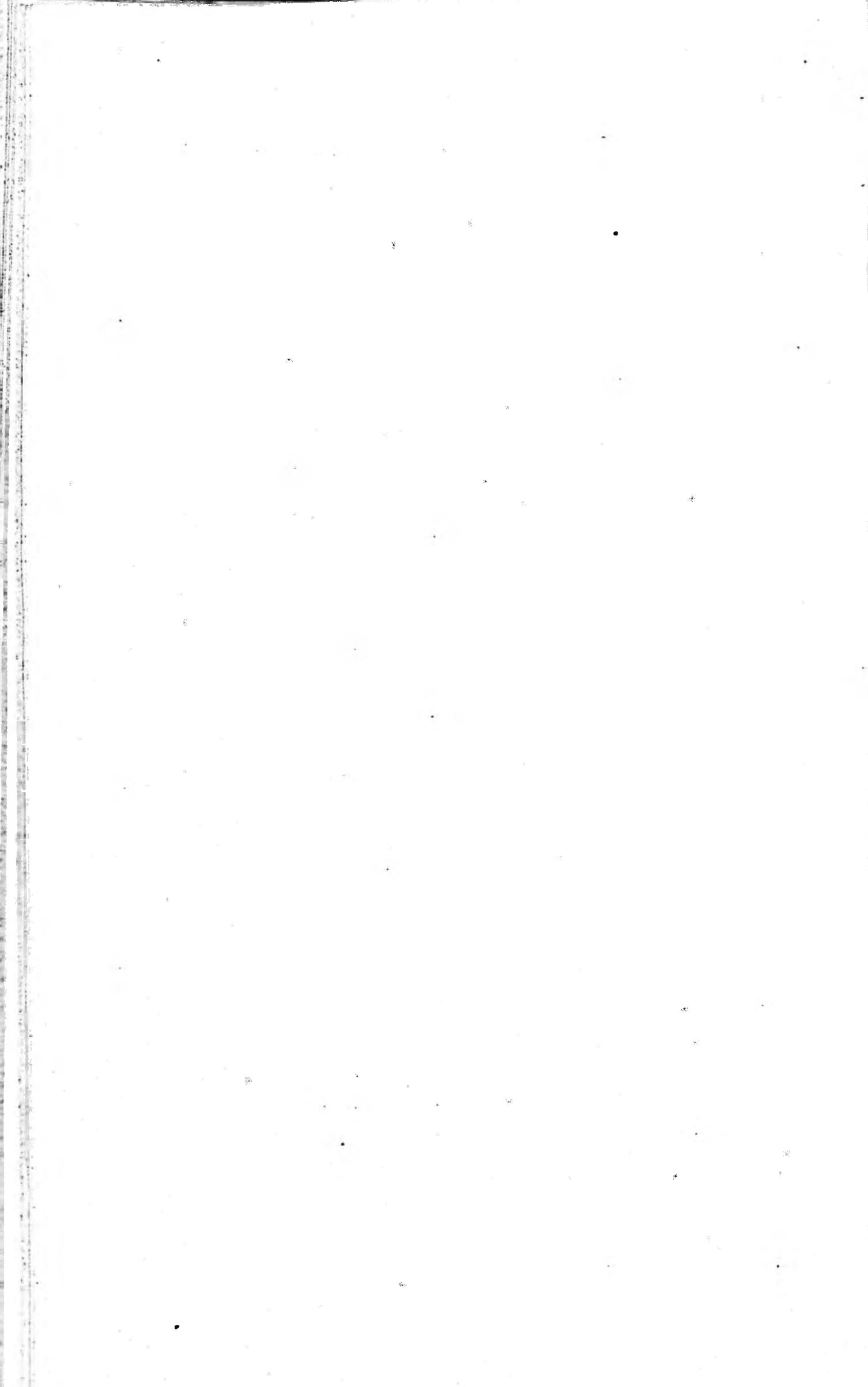
NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for July August, and September and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the same months are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279	12	6
Treasury Chest (30/9/19)	10228	11	0
	£12508	3	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th October, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

NOVEMBER 7th, 1919.

No. 15.

Government Notices

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs the publication for general information of the appended Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Message from His Majesty the King.

TO ALL MY PEOPLE

Tuesday next November 11th is the first anniversary of the Armistice which stayed the world-wide carnage of the four preceding years and marked the victory of right and freedom. I believe that my people in every part of the Empire fervently wish to perpetuate the memory of that great deliverance and of those who laid down their lives to achieve it.

To afford an opportunity for the universal expression of this feeling it is my desire and hope that at the hour when the Armistice came into force, the eleventh hour of the eleventh

day of the eleventh month, there may be for the brief space of two minutes a complete suspension of all our normal activities. During that time except in the rare cases where this might be impracticable all work, all sound, and all locomotion should cease so that in perfect stillness the thoughts of everyone may be concentrated on reverent remembrance of the glorious dead.

No elaborate organization appears to be necessary. At a given signal which could be easily arranged to suit the circumstances of each locality I believe that we shall all gladly interrupt our business and pleasure whatever it may be and unite in this simple service of silence and remembrance.

GEORGE R. I.

No. 64.

7th November, 1919.

With reference to the above Government Notice No. 63 of this date, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Cathedral Bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11.0 a.m. precisely on Tuesday the 11th instant, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from the front of the Headquarters of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. On the firing of the guns there will be a cessation of all work, and other activities for a period of two minutes, after which one gun will be fired.

His Excellency hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will loyally carry out both the spirit and the letter of the King's Message.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 845/19.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 16.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th November, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES ERIC HAMILTON Esq., M.Sc. (Liverpool), F.Z.S.,
to be Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland and
South Shetlands, with effect from the 10th instant.

M.P. 852/19.

No. 65. 21st November, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 10th October, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th August, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 907/19.

No. 66. 24th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in future Out-Patients will be attended to by the Medical Officers at the Dispensary at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital between the hours of 10.0 and 11.0 a.m. This applies to all Government servants, subscribers to the East Falkland Medical Fund, and has no reference to the medical attendance, but others entitled to free Medical Officers' private patients.

M.P. 914/19.

No. 67. 29th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Monday the 8th, and Thursday, Friday and Saturday the 25th, 26th, and 27th December, 1919, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed.

M.P. 81/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander McIntosh Pitaluga, deceased.

Whereas Andreas and Alexander Pitaluga as Joint Trustees and Executors by their Attorney James Houston of Stanley Falkland Islands have applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th August 1916, and a Codicil thereto dated 31st August 1917.

Stanley,
30th November, 1919.
S.C. No. 14/19.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.**TAKE NOTICE**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1920, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1920.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Treasurer.

SURGEON'S QUARTERS,

STANLEY,

20th November, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward my Annual Medical Report for the year 1918.

Vital Statistics in Stanley.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Births	25	19	44
Deaths	5	5	10

K. E. M. Hospital.

3 patients remained in from 1917. 16 patients admitted (3 Females 13 Males).

Cases admitted:—

Gynecological	3	Prepatellar Bursa	1
Colitis	1	Debility	1
Injury to the Head	1	Cellulitis	1
Epidemic Cold	1	Influenza	1
Neuritis	1	Cut throat	1
Appendicitis	1	Inguinal abscess	1
Pleurisy	1	Malignant growth	1

Deaths 1. Cured 12. Relieved 3.

Two patients were admitted from ships. (Both Whaling vessels).

The K. E. M. Hospital is still not sufficiently used by Gynecological patients resident in Stanley. More general operations might have been done had it not been for the unavoidable inadequate Medical and Nursing staff in Stanley. While only one qualified Nurse and one Medical man are available it is quite impossible to perform serious operations other than emergency cases and as a result many patients were advised and actually went to South America for Surgical Treatment. Twenty four Patients (21 Gynecological) were treated by the Nurse Matron in their own homes.

Government School.

The children were Medically examined at intervals. The difficulty of the treatment of children requiring minor operations was similar to the previous year pending the arrival of a second Medical Officer. The condition of the children's teeth was still very unsatisfactory owing to the children not attending the Colonial Dentists Surgery regularly.

Quarantine.

49 vessels were given pratique. No infectious cases were seen; two cases were admitted to the K. E. M. Hospital, one a head injury from Monte Video, one a case from South Georgia.

Public Health.

Exanthems 6 cases of chicken pox. Phthisis 6 cases. Of the latter 5 cases were either from the camp or outlying Islands and consequently treatment was commenced too late to be of much service.

The Board of Health reported fully on the condition of the Roads and Drains in Stanley; unfortunately owing to the difficulty of materials and labour little could be done at the time to carry out its suggestions.

During the latter months of the year there was a mild epidemic of Influenza. (During this time "Spanish Influenza" was raging in Europe and South America). No deaths occurred from it on the East Falkland but two cases, I understand, died on the West Falkland from Broncho-pneumonia following Influenza.

In Stanley two forms appeared; one in which the intestines were affected; this was chiefly in younger patients, the second in older people in which the lungs and bronchial tubes were chiefly affected.

The Camp.

There was very little sickness in the Camp, the majority of cases being either accidents or Midwifery cases. Some of the stations were not visited at all and some only in passing.

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN CRADDOCK,

Acting Colonial Surgeon.

To

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 912/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st October, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.			
							£	s.	d.
To	Cash Balance	...	...	9258	4	9			
"	Investments held	...	...	317673	12	2			
"	Advances Outstanding	...	...	7838	11	2			
"	Remittances (in transit)	...	...	14242	4	4			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st October, 1919.									
By	Deposits Outstanding...	...	...				146209	14	4
Surplus of Assets:—									
	Land Sales Fund	£149614	9 2						
	Stock Fund	2280	14 9						
	Balance	50907	14 2				202802	18	1
				£349012	12	5	£349012	12	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for July, August, September, and October and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the same months are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279	12	6
Treasury Chest (31/10/19)	6978	12	3
	£ 9258	4	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th November, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note, Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st July, 1919	£15,000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st July, 1919.	{ with Commissioners £3000 } { with Crown Agents £4500 } £7500 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	8445	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

28th November, 1919.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.